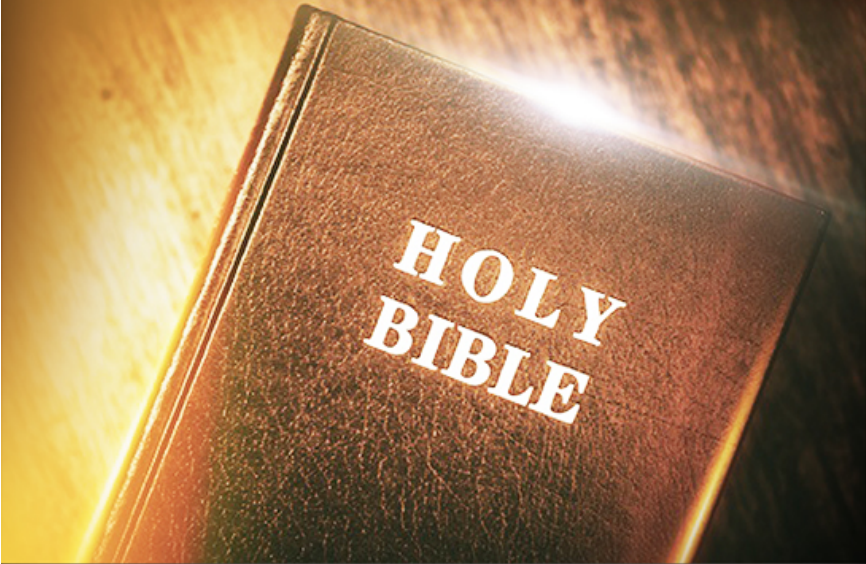


ELLEN G. WHITE ESTATE

THOMPSON CHAIN REFERENCE



HOLY
BIBLE

DR. FRANK C. THOMPSON

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	2
A	75
Aaron - Animals	75
Aaron	75
Abarim, Mount	75
Abasement	75
Abed-Nego	76
Abel	76
Abiathar	76
Abiding in Christ	76
Abigail	77
Abihu	77
Abijah	77
Abijam	77
Ability	77
Abimelech	78
Abinadab	78
Abiram	78
Abishai	78
Ablution	78
Abner	79
Abomination of Desolation	79
Abominations	79
Abraham	79
Abram	80
Absalom	80
Absorption	81
Abstain	81
Abstinence	81
Abundance, Spiritual	82
Abundance-Want	82
Abundant Salvation	83
Acacia Wood	83
Acceptable Offerings	83
Accepted of God	83
Accepted Time	84
Access to God	84
Accessions	84
Accountability	84
Accumulation of Wealth	85
Accursed	85
Accusations, False	85
Achaia	85
Achan	85
Achish	85
Achor	85
Activity	85
Adam	86

Adamant	87
Adaption	87
Adaption of Truth	87
Adders	87
Adjacent	87
Adjuration	87
Admission, Exclusion	88
Admonition	88
Adonijah	88
Adoption	88
Adorning	89
Adullam	90
Adultery	90
Advent	90
Adversary	91
Adversity	93
Advice	93
Advocate	93
Afflicted, Promises, Divine	94
Afflictions	94
Afterwards	98
Agate	98
Age	98
Agony	98
Agriculture	99
Agriculture-Horticulture	101
Agrippa	106
Aha	106
Ahab	106
Ahasuerus	107
Ahaz	107
Ahaziah	107
Ahijah	107
Ahimaaz	107
Ahimelech	108
Ahithophel	108
Ai	108
Aids to Faith	108
Aijalon	108
Ailments, Chronic	108
Aim in Life	108
Air	109
Alabaster	109
Alexandria	109
Alienation	109
Aliens	109
All Things	109
Alliances	110
Allurements of Sin	110
Almighty	110
Almond	110
Alms	111
Almsgiving	111

Aloes	111
Alpha	111
Altars	111
Amalek	112
Amasa	112
Amaziah	112
Ambassadors	112
Ambition	112
Ambition, Satanic	113
Ambush	113
Amen	113
Amethyst	113
Ammonites	113
Amon	114
Amorites	114
Amos	114
Amusements	114
Anakim	114
Ananias	114
Anarchy	114
Anathoth	115
Ancestry, Godly	115
Anchors	115
Ancient Heroes	115
Andrew	115
Angel	116
Angels	116
Anger	117
Animals	117
Annas - Avarice	122
Annas	122
Anointed One	122
Anointing	122
Anointing Oil	122
Answer Promised	122
Answers by Fire	123
Ant	123
Antichrist	123
Antioch	123
Antipas	123
Anxiety, Forbidden	124
Apathy	124
Apollos	124
Apostasy	125
Apostates	125
Apostles	125
Apostles's Names	125
Avenger	126
Avoid Evil	126
Awake, Exhortations To	126
Awakening, Divine	126
Awakenings and Religious Reforms	126

Awakenings, Religious	129
Awe	130
Axes	130
Azariah	131
Azekah	131
Azotus	131
Apostleship of Paul	131
Apothecaries	132
Apparel	132
Apparent Injustice	132
Appeal to God	132
Appearance, Christ	132
Appearances	132
Appears, Christ	133
Appetite, Loss	134
Appetites	134
Apples	134
Appropriation	134
Aprons	135
Aquila	135
Arabians	135
Ararat, Mount	135
Arch Deceiver	135
Archangel	135
Archers	136
Aristarchus	136
Ark	136
Arm, Divine	136
Armenia	136
Armour	137
Armour-Bearers	137
Arms, Everlasting	137
Armon	137
Arrogance	137
Arrows	137
Arts and Crafts	138
Asa	140
Asahel	140
Asaph	140
Ascension of Christ	141
Asceticism	141
Ashamed, Not	141
Ashamed, Wicked	141
Ashdod	141
Asher	142
Ashes	142
Ashes of Offerings	142
Ashtaroth	142
Ashtoreth	142
Asia	142
Ask	142
Askelon	143
Asps	143

Assassination	143
Assembly	143
Asses	143
Association-Separation	143
Associations	148
Assurance	149
Assyria	150
Assyrians	150
Astonishment	150
Astrologers	150
Astronomy	150
At His Feet	151
Athaliah	151
Atheism	151
Athens	151
Athletics, Race	152
Atonement	152
Attendance	152
Attitudes of the Christian	153
Attraction	153
Attractiveness of Christ	154
Attributes of God	154
Augustus	154
Authority	154
Avarice	155

B **156**

Baal - Boasting	156
Baal	156
Baal-Peor	156
Baasha	156
Babbling	156
Babel, Tower Of	156
Babylon	156
Backbiting	157
Backsliders	157
Backsliding	157
Badger's Skins	158
Bag	158
Bakers	158
Baking	158
Balaam	158
Balak	159
Balances, Divine	159
Baldness	159
Balm	159
Banishment	159
Bankruptcy	160
Banners	160
Banquets	160
Baptism	160
Baptist, John The	161
Barabbas	161

Barak	161
Barbarians	161
Barbers	161
Barley	161
Barnabas	161
Barns	162
Barrel	162
Barrenness	162
Barter	163
Bartholomew	163
Bartimaeus	163
Baruch	163
Barzillai	163
Base Fellows	163
Bashan	163
Basins	163
Baskets	164
Bastards	164
Bath	164
Bath-Sheba	164
Bath-Shua	164
Bathing	164
Battering-Rams	164
Battle of Life	164
Battles, God	168
Be Not Deceived	168
Be Strong	168
Beard	168
Bears	168
Beasts	168
Beatings	169
Beatitudes of Christ	169
Beattitudes, General	169
Beauties of Nature	170
Beauty	170
Beauty of Nature	170
Beauty, Spiritual	170
Beauty-Disfigurement	170
Beds	171
Beelzebub	172
Beer-Sheba	172
Bees	172
Beggars	172
Behaviour	172
Beheading	172
Belial	172
Believers	172
Believers' Eternal Hope	174
Believers, Gentiles	175
Bells	175
Beloved Disciple	175
Beloved Son	175
Belshazzar	175

Benaiah	175
Benedictions	175
Beneficence	176
Benevolence	176
Benhadad	177
Benjamin	177
Berea	177
Bereavement	178
Beryl	178
Beth-Aven	178
Beth-El	178
Beth-Horon	178
Beth-Lehem	178
Beth-Peor	178
Bethabara	178
Bethany	179
Bethphage	179
Bethsaida	179
Betrayal	179
Betrothals	179
Better	179
Beulah Land	180
Beware	181
Bezaleel	181
Bible Stories for Children	181
Bible, The	185
Bigotry-Catholicity	189
Binding Grain	189
Birds	189
Birthdays	191
Birthright	191
Births Foretold	191
Bishops	191
Bitterness	192
Blackness	192
Blacksmiths	192
Blameless	192
Blamelessness	192
Blasphemy-Profanity	192
Blasting	193
Blemish	193
Blessed Ones	193
Blessings	193
Blessings, God's	194
Blessings-Afflictions	195
Blind, The	197
Blindness	198
Blindness-Vision	198
Blood	200
Blue	201
Boasters	201
Boasting	201

Boaz - By-Word, Israel	203
Boaz	203
Bodies, Dead	203
Body	203
Body of Christ	204
Boils	205
Boldness	205
Bondage to Law	205
Bondage, Physical	205
Bondage, Spiritual	206
Bonds, Paul's	206
Bondservants	206
Bones Scattered	206
Bonnets	206
Book	206
Books	207
Booths	207
Booty	207
Borrowing	207
Bottles	207
Boughs	207
Bowing	207
Bowls	208
Bows	208
Boys, Pious	208
Bozrah	208
Bracelets	208
Branch, Christ	209
Brands From the Burning	209
Brass	209
Brazen Altar	209
Brazen Serpent	209
Breach of Trust	209
Bread	209
Bread of Life	210
Breaking of Bread	210
Breastplate	210
Breath	211
Brethren	211
Bribery	212
Brick-Makers	212
Bricks	212
Bride	212
Bridegroom	212
Bridle	212
Briers	212
Brimstone	213
Bringing Men to Jesus	213
Bringing Reproach	213
Brooks	213
Brother	214
Brotherhood of Man	214

Brotherly Kindness	214
Brotherly Love	215
Bruised Reed	215
Bucklers	215
Builders, Worldly	215
Bullocks	216
Bulrushes	216
Burden of Prophecy	216
Burden-Bearer	216
Burdens	216
Burials	216
Burning Bush	216
Burning, a Punishment	217
Burnt-Offerings	217
Burying Places	217
Business	217
Business Life	218
Busybodies	224
Butlers	224
Butter	224
By-Word, Israel	225

C 226

Caesar - Christ	226
Caesar	226
Caesarea	226
Caesarea Philippi	226
Caiaphas	226
Cain	226
Cakes	227
Calamus	227
Caldrons	227
Caleb	227
Calf, the Golden	228
Call, Divine	228
Calling, the Christian	230
Calvary, Mount	230
Calves	230
Calves, Jeroboam's	231
Camels	231
Camp	231
Cana	231
Canaan, Land Of	231
Canaan, Son of Ham	233
Canaanites	233
Candle	233
Candlestick	233
Cane, Sweet	233
Cankerworm	233
Cannibalism	234
Capernaum	234
Capital and Labour	234
Capital Punishment	236

Captains	236
Captives	236
Captivity of Israel and Judah	236
Caravans	237
Carbuncle	237
Care	237
Care, Divine	238
Careless Hearing	238
Carelessness	239
Cares of Motherhood	239
Cares, Business	239
Carmel, Mount	239
Carnal Mind	240
Carnal Security	240
Carnality	240
Carpenters	240
Carts	240
Carving	240
Cassia	241
Castaways	241
Casting Lots	241
Castles	241
Caterpillars	241
Catholicity	241
Cattle	241
Caves	242
Cedar	242
Cedars	242
Cedron	242
Celibacy	242
Censors	242
Censoriousness	242
Census	243
Centre of Life	243
Centurions	243
Cephas	243
Ceremonialism	243
Certainties	243
Chaff	244
Chains	244
Chalcedony	245
Chaldea	245
Chaldeans	245
Chamberlains	245
Changelessness	245
Channels of Truth	245
Character Transformed	245
Charges, Solemn	246
Chariots	246
Chariots of God	247
Charitableness	247
Charitableness-Uncharitableness	247
Charity	248

Charran	248
Chastisement	248
Chastity	248
Chastity-Impurity	248
Cheating	249
Cheeks Smitten	249
Cheerfulness	249
Cheerfulness-Despondency	249
Cheese	250
Chemosh	250
Cherub	250
Cherubim	250
Chests	250
Child Vice	251
Childhood, Marks Of	251
Childishness	251
Childlessness	251
Childlikeness	251
Children	252
Choice	261
Choirs, Ancient	261
Choose, Exhortations To	262
Choosing Jehovah	262
Chosen Instruments	262
Chosen Ones	262
Christ	263
Christ and Children - Co-Operation	277
Christ and Children	277
Christ's	277
Christian Calling	279
Christian Elders	279
Christian Graces	280
Christian Race	280
Christian Teachers	280
Christianity	280
Christians	281
Christlikeness	281
Christs, False	281
Chronic Ailments	282
Chronology	282
Church	283
Churches, the Seven	292
Cilicia	292
Cinnamon	292
Circumcision	292
Cisterns	292
Cities	293
Citizens, Duties Of	293
Citizens, Roman	293
Citizenship, Heavenly	293
Civic Duties	294
Civic Righteousness	294

Civil Liberty	294
Civil Strife	294
Claim's, God's	294
Claudius Caesar	294
Claudius Lysias	295
Clay	295
Cleanliness	295
Cleansing	295
Cleopas	296
Cloak	296
Closet	296
Contention	296
Contentious Woman	296
Contentiousness	296
Contentment	296
Continence	297
Continuous Life	297
Contracts	297
Contrition	297
Control, Divine	297
Conversation	297
Conversion	297
Conviction of Sin	299
Convocation	300
Coral	300
Cords	300
Corinth	301
Cormorants	301
Corn	301
Cornelius	301
Corner-Stone, Christ	301
Cornet	302
Coronations	302
Correction	302
Corrupt Priests	302
Corruption	302
Council, Jewish	303
Counsel	303
Counsellors	304
Counsels, Divine	304
Courage	304
Courage-Fear	305
Courageous Reformers	307
Courtesy	308
Courtesy-Discourtesy	308
Courts	308
Courtship	310
Covenant	310
Covenant-Breakers	310
Covenant-Keepers	310
Covenants and Vows	311
Covetousness	311
Cowardice	312

Craftiness	312
Creation	313
Creator	313
Creature, New	313
Credit System	313
Creditors	314
Credulity	314
Creeping Things	315
Cremation	315
Crete	315
Cries of Christ	315
Crimes	315
Crimson	315
Cripples	316
Criticism	316
Crookedness	316
Cross	316
Cross of Christ	316
Cross-Bearing	316
Crown of the Priests	316
Crowns	317
Crucifixion	317
Cruelty	317
Cruses	318
Crying to God	318
Crying to Jesus	318
Crystal	318
Cubits	318
Cucumbers	318
Cultivate Gifts	318
Cloth	319
Clothes Rent	319
Clothing	319
Cloud	320
Clouds	321
Co-Operation	321
Coats - Cyrus	323
Coats	323
Cockatrice	323
Cocks	323
Cold, The	323
Coldness of Disciples	323
Collections	323
Comes	323
Comfort	324
Comfort-Misery	324
Comforter, The	325
Comfortless Lives	325
Coming, Second Coming of Christ	326
Commandments	327
Commands	328
Commendation-Reproof	328

Committal	329
Common Delusions	330
Communion	330
Companionship	330
Company, Evil	331
Company, Good Associates	331
Compassion	332
Compensation, Spiritual	332
Complaints	332
Completion	333
Composure of Christ	333
Concealment of Sin	333
Concealment-Exposure	333
Conceit	335
Conception	335
Concubinage	335
Condemnation	335
Condescension, Divine	335
Condolence	336
Conduct, Christian	336
Confessing Christ	336
Confession of Sin	337
Confession-Denial, Christ	337
Confessions, Seven	338
Confidence, False	338
Confiscation	339
Conflagrations	339
Conflict, Spiritual	339
Conformity to the World	340
Congregation	340
Coniah	340
Conies	340
Conjugal Love	340
Connivance	340
Conqueror Over Death	341
Conquests	341
Conscience	341
Consecration	342
Consequences of Sin	343
Consideration, Themes For	343
Consistent Life	344
Consolation	344
Conspiracy	344
Constancy	344
Constancy, Divine	345
Consumption	345
Contact	345
Contagion	346
Contamination	346
Contempt	346
Content-Discontent	347
Cummin	347
Cunning	347

Cup	347
Cupbearers	348
Cups	348
Curiosity	348
Curse, Divine	348
Curses	349
Cursing	349
Curtains	349
Cymbals	349
Cyprus	349
Cyrene	349
Cyrus	349

D 351

Dagon - Discipleship	351
Dagon	351
Daily Duty	351
Damascus	351
Dan	351
Dancing	352
Daniel	352
Darius	353
Dark Days	353
Dark Way	353
Darkness	353
Dathan and Abiram	354
David	354
Dawn, Spiritual	355
Day	355
Day's Journey	357
Days	357
Deacons	358
Dead	358
Dead Bodies	358
Dead Sea	358
Dead, The	358
Deafness	360
Deafness-Hearing	361
Dearth	361
Death	362
Death Penalty	365
Deathless	365
Deaths Foretold	365
Deborah	365
Debtors	366
Debts	366
Decalogue, The	366
Decapolis	366
Deceit	367
Deceived, Be Not	367
Deceivers	367
Deception	367
Decision	368

Decrees of Kings	368
Decrepitude	369
Dedication	369
Deep, The	371
Deeper Life, The	371
Deer	371
Defeat of Satan	371
Defeats	371
Defence, Divine	371
Defender of the Weak	372
Defense of the Faith	372
Defilement	372
Defilement-Cleansing	372
Defrauding	374
Degradation	374
Degrees of Fruitfulness	374
Deification of Man	374
Deity, Veiled	374
Delay, Causes Of	374
Delayed Blessings	375
Delays, Divine	376
Deliverance	376
Deliverer, Divine	377
Deliverers	377
Deluge, The	377
Delusions	378
Demas	378
Demoniacs	378
Demons	378
Demonstration, Divine	378
Denial of Christ	378
Dens	379
Denunciations	379
Departure Foretold	379
Dependence	379
Depravity	379
Deputy	379
Derbe	379
Derision	379
Desecration of the Sabbath	380
Deserts	380
Desire	380
Desire-Satisfaction	381
Desolation	381
Desolation of the Wicked	382
Despair	382
Despised, Christ	382
Despisers	382
Despondency	382
Despotism	383
Destiny	383
Destitution, Spiritual	383
Destruction	383

Deterioration	384
Deterioration-Development	384
Development, Spiritual	387
Devices, Evil	388
Devil	388
Devils	389
Devoted Things	389
Devotion	389
Devotional Life	389
Devout Fathers	390
Devout Mothers	391
Dew	391
Diamonds	391
Diana	391
Dibon	391
Diet	391
Different Opinions Concerning Christ	392
Dilemma, Worldly	392
Diligence	392
Dimness of Vision	392
Direction, Divine	392
Disappointment	393
Discernment	393
Discernment-Dullness	393
Disciple, Beloved	394
Disciples	394
Discipleship	395
Discipline - Dying	397
Discipline	397
Discontent	397
Discord	397
Discouragement	397
Discouragement-Encouragement	397
Discourtesy	399
Discretion	399
Disease	399
Disease, Spiritual	401
Diseases	401
Disfigurement	402
Disgrace	402
Disguises	402
Dishonesty	402
Dishonour	403
Dishonouring Parents	403
Disinfection	403
Dismissals of the Needy	403
Disobedience	403
Disownment by Christ	404
Dispensation, New	404
Dispersion	405
Display	405
Displeasure, Divine	405

Disrespect for Old Age	405
Dissatisfaction	405
Dissention	405
Dissimulation	406
Dissipation	406
Distinctions of Women	406
Distress	406
Distrust	407
Diversity of Gifts	408
Divination	408
Divine	408
Divinity	420
Divinity-Humanity	423
Divisions	427
Divorce	427
Do Good	427
Doctors of the Law	427
Doctrine	427
Doers	428
Doers, Evil	428
Dogs	428
Doings, Works of God	428
Dominion	428
Donation	429
Door, Christ The	429
Door, Open	429
Door-Keepers	430
Dorcas	430
Dothan	430
Double-Mindedness	430
Doubt Rebuked	430
Doubters	430
Dough	431
Doves	431
Dowry	431
Dragons	431
Draw Near to God	432
Dreams	432
Dress	432
Drink, Strong	433
Drink-Offerings	434
Dromedaries	434
Dross	434
Drought	434
Drought, Spiritual	434
Drought-Showers, Spiritual	434
Drunkards	435
Drunkenness	435
Dry Places	435
Dues, Priests'	436
Dullness	436
Dumb Healed, The	436
Dungeons	436

Duplicity	436
Dust	437
Duties	437
Duty	437
Dyeing, of Garments	441
Dyers	441
Dying	441
Dying Thief - Dying with Christ	443
Dying Thief	443
Dying with Christ	443
E	444
Eagerness for the Truth - Evil	444
Eagerness for the Truth	444
Eagles	444
Ear, the Hearing	444
Early Rising	444
Earnest Suppliants	445
Earnestness	446
Earnestness-Indifference	446
Earrings	451
Earth	451
Earthly	451
Earthquakes	453
Ease	453
Easter	453
Eating	453
Ebal	453
Eben-Ezer	453
Eber	453
Eclipse	453
Economy	454
Eden	454
Edification	454
Edom	454
Edomites	454
Education	454
Effeminacy	454
Effort Demanded	454
Eggs	455
Egypt	455
Ehud	455
Ekron	455
Elah	455
Elam	456
Elath	456
Elders	456
Eleazar	456
Elect, The	456
Election	456
Elements, Control Of	457
Eli	457
Eliab	457

Eliakim	457
Elias	458
Eliezer	458
Elijah	458
Elimelech	459
Eliphaz	459
Elisabeth	459
Elisha	460
Elkanah	461
Emancipation	461
Embalming	461
Embroidery	461
Emeralds	462
Emergencies	462
Emerods	462
Emim	462
Emmanuel	462
Emmaus	462
Emotional Hearers	462
Employees (Servants)	462
Employers (Masters)	463
Emptiness	464
Emptiness-Fulness	464
En-Dor	465
En-Gedi	465
Enabling Grace	465
Enchantment	466
Encouragement	466
End of the Wicked	466
End of the World	466
Endowments	466
Endurance	467
Enduring, The	467
Enemies	468
Engines of War	468
Engraving	468
Enjoyment	468
Enlargement	469
Enlightenment	469
Enoch	469
Enon	469
Enquiring of God	469
Enthusiasm	470
Enticers	470
Entire Consecration	470
Envy	471
Epaphras	471
Epaphroditus	471
Ephah	471
Ephesus	471
Ephod	471
Ephraim	472
Ephraim, Mount	472

Epicureans	472
Epilepsy	472
Equality of Man	472
Equity, Divine	473
Erastus	473
Error	473
Esau	475
Escape, No	476
Eshcol	476
Eshtaol	476
Established	476
Esther	477
Estrangement	477
Eternal	477
Eternity	480
Ethanim	480
Ethiopia	480
Eucharist	481
Eunice	481
Eunuchs	481
Euphrates	481
Evangelists	481
Eve	481
Events, Sudden	481
Everlasting	481
Evil	483
Evil for Good - Ezra	493
Evil for Good	493
Evil Put Away	493
Evildoers	493
Evils, Little	493
Exaltation	493
Exaltation-Abasement	494
Exalted	497
Exalts, God	498
Examinations of Self	498
Example	498
Excellencies, Divine	499
Excess	499
Exclusion	499
Exclusiveness	500
Excommunication	500
Excuses	500
Executioners	501
Exercise, Spiritual	501
Exhortation	501
Exhortations	501
Exorcists	502
Expectation	502
Expectation-Disappointment	502
Experience (Knowledge Experimental)	503
Expiation	504

Exposition of the Scriptures	504
Exposure	504
Expounds, Christ	505
Expression, Required	505
Expression-Repression	506
Extermination	508
Extortion Condemned	508
Extravagance	508
Extremity, Man's	508
Eye for an Eye	509
Eye, Evil	509
Eyes Opened	509
Eyes, Guarded	509
Ezekiel	509
Ezion-Gaber	509
Ezra	509

F 511

Fables - Fidelity	511
Fables	511
Face	511
Failure, Spiritual	511
Faint Not	511
Faint-Hearted	512
Faint-Heartedness	512
Faith	512
Faith's Blessing	516
Faith's Touch	516
Faith-Unbelief	516
Faithful	521
Faithful, Christ	522
Faithfulness	522
Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness	523
Faithlessness	524
Fall	525
False	527
Falsehood	533
Fame	533
Familiar Spirits	533
Family	533
Famine	538
Fanaticism	539
Farewells	539
Farthing	539
Fasting	539
Fasts Proclaimed	540
Fat	540
Fate of the Wicked	541
Father	541
Fatherhood of God	541
Fatherless	541
Fathers	542
Fathers'	543

Fault-Finding	544
Faultless	544
Faultlessness	544
Favour, Divine	544
Favour, Human	545
Favour, King's	545
Favour-Disfavour	545
Favouritism	546
Favours, Unmerited	546
Fear	547
Fear Nots	548
Fear of God	548
Fear of Man	549
Fearlessness	549
Feast	549
Feast of Weeks	551
Feasts	551
Feebleness	552
Feeding the Flock	552
Feeding the Multitude	552
Feet	552
Feet-Washing	553
Feigning	553
Felix	553
Fellow	553
Fellows, Base	553
Fellowship, Divine	554
Fellowship-Estrangement	555
Fenced Cities	557
Fences	557
Fervour	557
Festivals, Hebrew	558
Festus	558
Fetters	558
Fever	558
Few Saved	558
Fickleness	558
Fidelity	558
Fig-Trees - Future, The	560
Fig-Trees	560
Fight of Faith	560
Fighting Against God	560
Figs	560
Filial Honour	560
Filial Obedience	561
Filthiness	561
Final Permanence	561
Finger of God	561
Fir-Trees	561
Fire	561
Firmament	562
Firmness	562

First Claims	563
First Day of the Week	563
First-Born	563
First-Fruits	563
Fish	564
Fishermen	564
Fishnets	564
Flatters	564
Flattery	564
Flax	564
Fleeting Impressions	564
Flesh, The	565
Flesh-Hooks	565
Flies	565
Flint	565
Flock, God's	565
Flood	566
Flour	566
Flowers	566
Foes of the Home	566
Folds	567
Followers	567
Folly	567
Food	568
Food, Physical-Spiritual	569
Food, Spiritual	572
Foolish Questions	572
Foolishness	572
Fools	572
Footstool	573
For Christ's Sake	573
Forbearance	574
Foreigners	574
Foreknowledge	574
Foreordained Plan	575
Foreordination	575
Forerunner	575
Forests	575
Forethought	576
Forgetfulness	576
Forgetting God	576
Forgiveness	577
Formalism	577
Formation	577
Fornication	578
Forsaken	578
Forsaking Christ	578
Forsaking God	578
Forsaking Sin	578
Fortress, God A	579
Fortresses	579
Forts	579
Fortune Telling	579

Forty Days	579
Forty Stripes	580
Forty Years	580
Foundation, Spiritual	580
Fountain of Life	581
Fowls	581
Foxes	581
Frailty of Man	581
Frankincense	581
Fraternity	581
Fratricide	581
Fraud	581
Free-Will Offerings	582
Freedom	582
Fretting	582
Friend of Sinners	582
Friendless	582
Friends	582
Friends of Christ	582
Friendship	582
Friendship-Friendlessness	584
Fringes	585
Frogs	586
Frontlets	586
Frost	586
Frowardness	586
Frugality	586
Frugality-Waste	586
Fruit Test	586
Fruit, Natural	587
Fruit, Sinful	587
Fruit, Spiritual	587
Fruitful Land	588
Fruitfulness	589
Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness	589
Fruitless Labour	591
Fugitives	591
Fulfilment of Prophecy	591
Fuller Revelation	591
Fullers	592
Fulness	592
Funerals	593
Furlong	593
Future State of the Wicked	593
Future, The	594

G **601**

Gaash - Grace	601
Gaash	601
Gabriel	601
Gad	601
Gadarenes	601
Gain Through Loss	601

Gain, Unjust	602
Gaius	602
Galatia	602
Galilaeans	602
Galilee	602
Gall	602
Gallows	603
Gamaliel	603
Games	603
Garden of Eden	603
Gardeners	603
Gardens	603
Garment of Sin	603
Garments	603
Garrisons	603
Gates	604
Gates of Death	604
Gath	604
Gaza	604
Gazingstock	604
Gedaliah	605
Gehazi	605
Gehenna	605
Genealogies of Christ	605
Generation, Evil	605
Generosity	605
Gennesaret	606
Gentile Believers	606
Gentiles	606
Gentleness	607
Gerah	607
Gerar	607
Gergesenes	607
Gerizim, Mount	607
Gershon	607
Gershonites	607
Geshur	608
Gethsemane	608
Giants	608
Gibeah	608
Gibeon	608
Gideon	608
Gift	609
Gifts	609
Gihon	611
Gilboa, Mount	611
Gilead	612
Gilgal	612
Girdle	612
Girgashites	612
Giving	612
Gladness	614
Glasses	614

Gleaning	614
Glorified Christ, The	615
Glorified, God	615
Glorified, Saints	615
Glorify God	615
Glorifying God	616
Glory	616
Gluttony	617
Gnashing of Teeth	617
Go Preach	617
Go, Commands of Christ	617
Goads	617
Goats	618
Goats' Hair	618
God	618
God's	628
God's Word	638
Godless	639
Godlessness	639
Godliness	639
Godly Ancestry	639
Godly Fear	639
Godly Reverence	640
Gods, False	640
Golan	641
Gold	641
Golden Calf	641
Golden Calves	641
Golden Rule	641
Goldsmiths	642
Golgotha	642
Goliath	642
Gomorrah	642
Good	642
Good and Evil Adjacent	644
Good for Evil	644
Goodness, God's	645
Goods	645
Goshen	645
Gospel	645
Gossip	646
Gourds	646
Government	646
Gozan	647
Grace	647
Grace, Before Meals - Guilty Fear	650
Grace, Before Meals	650
Graces, Christian	650
Grain	650
Grapes	650
Grass, Man As	650
Grasshoppers	650

Gratitude	651
Gratitude-Ingratitude	651
Grave, The	652
Grave-Clothes	653
Gray Hairs	653
Great	653
Greatness, God's	654
Greed	655
Greeks	655
Grief	655
Grossness	655
Groves	655
Growth of the Kingdom	656
Growth, Spiritual	656
Grudges	657
Guardian, Divine	657
Guest, Christ A	657
Guests	657
Guidance, Divine	658
Guile	659
Guileless	659
Guilt	659
Guiltiness	660
Guilty Conscience	660
Guilty Fear	660

H 661

Habakkuk - Holy Spirit	661
Habakkuk	661
Habit	661
Hades	661
Hagar	661
Haggai	661
Hail	662
Hair	662
Hairs, Gray	662
Half-Heartedness	662
Hallowed Bread	662
Ham	663
Haman	663
Hamath	663
Hammers	663
Hamor	663
Hanani	663
Hananiah	663
Hand, Divine	663
Handbreadth	664
Handkerchiefs	664
Hands	664
Hanging	665
Hannah	666
Happiness	666
Haran	666

Hard Labour	666
Hardness (of Heart)	667
Harlots	667
Harmless	667
Harmlessness	667
Harps	667
Hart	667
Harvest	667
Haste	668
Haste-Delay	669
Hated, Christ	670
Hated, Saints	670
Hatred	670
Haughtiness	671
Hawks	671
Hazael	671
Hazeroth	671
Hazor	672
Head of the Church	672
Heal, Apostles	672
Healed, Disease	672
Healing	672
Heals, Christ	673
Health Promised	673
Health-Disease	673
Hearers, Emotional	676
Hearing	677
Hearken	677
Heart	677
Heartlessness	679
Hearts Read	680
Heat	680
Heathen	680
Heave-Offerings	680
Heaven	680
Heavenly	681
Heavens	683
Heavenward, Looking	684
Hebrew	684
Hebrews	685
Hebron	685
Hedges	685
Heed, Take	685
Heifers	686
Heirs	686
Hell	686
Helmet of Salvation	687
Helper, Divine	687
Helper, No	687
Helpful Children	687
Helpfulness	688
Helplessness	688
Helps-Hindrances	688

Heman	690
Hen	690
Herds	690
Herdsman	690
Heredity	690
Heresy	691
Heritage	691
Hermon, Mount	691
Herodians	691
Herodias	691
Herods of the New Testament	692
Heroes, Ancient	693
Heshbon	694
Heth	694
Hezekiah	694
Hidden, God	695
Hiding Place	695
High Places	695
High Priest, Christ As	695
High Priests	696
Highway, Spiritual	696
Hilkiah	696
Hin	696
Hind	696
Hindrances	696
Hinnom, Valley	699
Hiram	699
Hire	699
Hireling	699
Hittites	699
Hivites	699
Hoarding	699
Hold Fast	700
Hold Your Peace	700
Holiness	700
Holy	700
Holy Spirit	701
Holy Spirit, 6s, 7s, and 8's O - Hyssop	711
Holy Spirit, 6s, 7s, and 8's O	711
Holy Vessels	711
Home	711
Homeless	728
Homer	728
Homicide	729
Honesty	729
Honey	729
Honour	729
Honour God	731
Honour Rulers	731
Honour-Dishonour	731
Honoured, Christ	733
Hope	733

Hope-Despair	734
Hopelessness	736
Hopes, False	736
Hophni	736
Hor, Mount	737
Horeb, Mount	737
Hormah	737
Horn	737
Hornets	737
Horrors of War	737
Horses	737
Hosanna	738
Hoshea	738
Hospitality	738
Host	738
Hour	739
Hour, Christ's	739
House of God	740
House-Keepers	741
Housetops	741
Huldah	741
Human	741
Human Body	744
Humaneness Toward Animals	744
Humanity, Christ's	744
Humble	745
Humble, Promises To	746
Humbled, Israel	746
Humiliation of Sinners	746
Humility	746
Humility-Pride	748
Hunger	752
Hunters	752
Hur	752
Huram	752
Husbandmen	753
Husbands, Duty Of	753
Hushai	753
Husks	753
Hymns	753
Hypocrisy	753
Hypocrites	753
Hyssop	754
I	755
I Am - Invitations-Warnings	755
I Am	755
I Am's of Christ	755
I Will's of Christ	755
Ice	756
Iconium	756
Iconoclasm	756
Identification of Believers with Christ	756

Idle Songs	756
Idleness	757
Idol	757
Idolatrous	757
Idolatry	757
Idols	760
If's, Satanic	760
Ignorance	761
Image, Divine	762
Images	763
Imagination, Evil	764
Imitation	764
Immanuel	765
Immaturity, Spiritual	765
Immediate	765
Imminence	766
Immortal Soul	766
Immortality	766
Immovable, Saints	766
Immunity	766
Immutability	767
Impartiality, Divine	767
Impatience	767
Impenitence	768
Imperative Call	768
Imperfection, Human	768
Imperfections, of Good Men	768
Impiety	769
Importunity	769
Imposition of Hands	769
Imprecations	770
Impress of Sin	770
Impressions, Fleeting	770
Imprisonment	771
Improvvidence	771
Imprudence	771
Impurity	771
In Christ's Name	771
In Christ's Presence	771
In Christ, Abiding	772
In God's Sight	772
Inability, Human	772
Incarnation	772
Incense	772
Inconsistency	772
Inconstancy	773
Incorruptibility of Leaders	773
Increase	773
Indecision	773
Indifference	774
Indignation	774
Indignities Suffered, by Christ	774
Indispensable, Christ	774

Indolent Sleep	775
Indulgence, Parental	775
Industry	775
Indwelling Christ	775
Inescapable Question	776
Infallible Proofs	776
Infanticide	777
Infatuation	777
Infidelity	777
Infirmities	778
Influence	778
Influences, Evil	779
Ingathering, Feast Of	779
Ingratitude	779
Inheritance	780
Inhospitality	780
Iniquities, Our	780
Iniquity	781
Injustice	781
Ink	781
Inner Circle, of the Disciples	781
Innocence	781
Innocence-Guilt	782
Innocent Blood	783
Inquiring of God	783
Insanity	784
Insects	784
Insecurity of the Wicked	785
Insensibility	785
Inseparable Christ	785
Insight	786
Insignificance of Man	786
Insomnia	787
Inspiration	787
Inspiration of Example	788
Inspired, Word	788
Instability	788
Instinct	789
Instruction	789
Instrumentalities, Weak	790
Instruments, Chosen	791
Integrity	792
Intemperance	792
Intercession	794
Intercessory Prayer	795
Interest	795
Interpretation of Dreams	795
Intolerance	795
Intoxication	796
Intrusion Upon Christ	796
Invasion, Satanic	796
Invention	797
Investments, Spiritual	797

Invincibility	797
Invisibility of God	797
Invitations, Divine	797
Invitations-Warnings	799
Inward Fire - Ivory	802
Inward Fire	802
Iron	802
Irony	802
Irreparableness	802
Irreverence	802
Irrigation	802
Isaac	803
Isaiah	803
Ish-Bosheth	803
Ishmael	803
Ishmaelites	804
Islands	804
Israel	804
Israel's Inheritance	811
Israel-the Jews	812
Israelites	817
Issachar	817
Italy	817
Ithamar	817
Ittai	817
Ivory	817

J 818

Jabbok - Justification	818
Jabbok	818
Jabesh-Gilead	818
Jacinth	818
Jacob	818
Jael	819
Jair	819
Jairus	819
James	819
Japheth	820
Jasher	820
Jason	820
Jasper	820
Javelin	820
Jazer	821
Jealousy	821
Jebusites	821
Jeconiah	821
Jeduthun	821
Jehoahaz	822
Jehoash or Joash	822
Jehoiachin	822
Jehoiada	822
Jehoiakim, King of Judah	822
Jehonadab	823

Jehoram, or Joram	823
Jehoshaphat	823
Jehovah Chosen	824
Jehovah-Jireh	824
Jehovah-Nissi	824
Jehovah-Shalom	824
Jehovah-Shammah	824
Jehovah-Tsidkenu	824
Jehozadak	824
Jehu	825
Jephthah	825
Jeremiah	825
Jericho	826
Jeroboam	826
Jerubbaal	826
Jerusalem	827
Jerusalem, New	828
Jeshua	828
Jeshurun	828
Jesse	828
Jesting	829
Jesus and Children	829
Jesus Christ	829
Jesus' Sake, For	830
Jethro	830
Jewels	830
Jewish	831
Jews	831
Jezebel	833
Jezreel	833
Joab	834
Joash	834
Job	834
Joel	835
Johanan	835
John Mark	835
John the Baptist	835
John's	836
John, Beloved Disciple	837
Jonadab	837
Jonah	838
Jonathan	839
Joppa	839
Joram or Jehoram	840
Jordan	840
Joseph	840
Joses	841
Joshua	841
Josiah	842
Jotham	842
Journey, Sabbath Day's	843
Joy	843
Joy-Sorrow	846

Joys, Family	851
Jubilee, Year Of	852
Judaea	852
Judah	852
Judah, Captivity Of	853
Judaism	853
Judaizers	853
Judas	853
Jude	854
Judge	854
Judges of Israel	854
Judgment	855
Judgment Seat	856
Judgments, God's	856
Just Weights	857
Just, The	858
Justice	858
Justice-Injustice	859
Justification	860

K 862

Kadesh-Barnea - Korah	862
Kadesh-Barnea	862
Kedar	862
Kedesh	862
Keep	862
Keep Silence	862
Keeper, Divine	863
Keepers at Home	863
Keepers of Prisons	863
Keilah	863
Kenites	864
Keys	864
Kibroth-Hattaavah	864
Kidnapping	864
Kidron	864
Kind Words	864
Kindness	864
Kindness-Cruelty	865
King	866
King of Kings	867
King's	867
King's Decrees	867
Kingdom	868
Kingdom, Similitudes Of	869
Kingdom, Spiritual	869
Kings of Israel	870
Kings, Duties Of	872
Kingship, Divine	872
Kingship, Spiritual	873
Kirjath-Jearim	873
Kish	873
Kishon	873

Kiss	873
Kneeling	874
Knives	874
Knowledge	874
Knowledge, Divine	880
Knowledge, Experimental	881
Knowledge-Ignorance	881
Known, Saints	885
Known, Ways	886
Kohath	886
Kohathites	886
Korah	886
L	887
Laban - Lightning	887
Laban	887
Labour	887
Labour Troubles	888
Labour Unions	888
Labourers, Spiritual	888
Lachish	888
Lack of Insight	888
Ladder, Jacob's	889
Lake of Fire	889
Lamb of God	889
Lamb, Christ The	889
Lambs	889
Lambs of the Fold	889
Lame, The	889
Lamech	890
Lamentations	890
Land	890
Landmarks	892
Languages Confounded	892
Laodicea	892
Larger Life	892
Lasciviousness	892
Last Day, The	892
Last Days	892
Last Judgment	893
Last to Be First	893
Laughter	893
Laver	893
Law	893
Lawgiver	894
Laws of Inheritance	894
Lawsuits	894
Lawyers	895
Laying On of Hands	895
Lazarus	895
Lead	895
Leader, Divine	895
Leaders	896

Leadership	905
League	905
Leah	906
Learning	906
Leaven	906
Leaving All	906
Lebanon	906
Lebbaeus	907
Leeks	907
Lees	907
Legalism	907
Legion	907
Lending	907
Lentils	907
Leopards	907
Lepers	907
Leprosy	908
Lessons of Life	908
Let Us	908
Letters	909
Levi, Son of Jacob	909
Leviathan	909
Levites	909
Lewdness	910
Liars	910
Liberality	910
Liberality-Parsimony	911
Liberator, Christ As	915
Liberty	915
Liberty-Bondage	916
Libnah	917
Libya	918
Licentiousness	918
Life	918
Life's Purpose	923
Life, Christ The	923
Life, Eternal	924
Life, Water Of	924
Life-Death	925
Lifting Up Hands	929
Light, Physical	929
Light, Spiritual	929
Light-Darkness	931
Lightning	933
Likeness to Christ - Lystra	934
Likeness to Christ	934
Lily	934
Limitation of Liberty	934
Limitations of Satan	934
Limitations, Human	934
Limited Resources	936
Line of Judgment	937

Linen	937
Lions	937
Litigation	937
Little Evils	937
Little Faith	937
Living Consistently	938
Living God	938
Living Unto God	938
Living Water	938
Living Witnesses	939
Loaves, Miracles Of	939
Locusts	939
Log	939
Loneliness	939
Long Life	939
Longevity	941
Longsuffering	941
Looking Backward	941
Looking Heavenward	941
Looking-Glasses	941
Lord's	942
Lord, Christ	942
Lord, Name of The	942
Loss	943
Loss, Spiritual	943
Lost	943
Lot	944
Lot's Wife	945
Lots, Casting	945
Love	945
Love-Hatred	952
Lovingkindness	955
Loyalty	955
Lucre	955
Luke	955
Lukewarmness	955
Lunacy	955
Lust	956
Lust of the Eye	956
Luxury	956
Lycaonia	956
Lydda	956
Lydia	956
Lying Wonders	956
Lying, Examples Of	956
Lystra	957

M 958

Macedonia - Mildew	958
Macedonia	958
Machir	958
Machpelah	958
Madness	958

Magic	958
Magicians	959
Magistrates	959
Magnanimity	960
Mahanaim	960
Majesty of Christ	960
Majesty, God's	960
Makkedah	960
Malachi	960
Malice	960
Mamre	961
Man	961
Man's	968
Man-Stealing	970
Manasseh	970
Maneh	970
Manger	970
Manifestations, Special Divine	970
Manliness	971
Manna	971
Manslaughter	971
Mantles	971
Manual Labour	971
Many Evil Spirits	971
Many Saved	971
Marah	972
Marble	972
Mareshah	972
Mariners	972
Mark, John	972
Marketplaces	973
Marks	973
Marriage	973
Martha	974
Martyrdom	975
Martyrs	975
Mary	975
Masons	977
Master's Duty	977
Master, Christ	977
Masters (Employers)	977
Materialism	978
Maternal Love	978
Mattaniah	979
Matthew	979
Matthias	979
Maturity, Spiritual	979
Meal-Offerings	980
Meaning of the Risen Life	980
Means	980
Measures	980
Measuring Rod	982
Meat-Offerings	982

Meddling	982
Media	982
Mediation	983
Mediator	983
Medicine	983
Meditation	983
Mediterranean Sea	983
Meekness	983
Meekness-Retaliation	984
Megiddo	987
Melchizedek	987
Memorials	987
Memories, Painful	987
Memory	987
Memory of the Just	988
Memory Spiritual	988
Memory-Oblivion	988
Memphis	989
Men	989
Men of God	990
Men's Plans	990
Men-Pleasers	990
Menahem	991
Mephibosheth	991
Meraioth	991
Merari	991
Merarites	992
Mercenaries	992
Merchandise	992
Merchants	992
Merciful, Promises To	992
Mercifulness	992
Mercifulness-Unmercifulness	993
Mercy	994
Mercy-Seat	995
Meroz	995
Merriment	995
Meshach	996
Mesopotamia	996
Message Despised	996
Message, Simple	996
Messenger, Divine	996
Messengers, God's	996
Messiah, Jesus The	997
Messianic Hope	997
Messianic Prophecies	997
Meteorology	998
Methuselah	1000
Micah	1000
Micaiah	1000
Mice	1000
Michael	1000
Michal	1000

Michmash	1000
Midian	1001
Midianites	1001
Midnight	1001
Migdol	1001
Mighty Men	1001
Milcom	1001
Mildew	1001
Mile - Mysteries, Great	1002
Mile	1002
Miletus	1002
Milk	1002
Millennium	1002
Millo	1002
Mills	1002
Millstones	1002
Mind	1002
Mind, Carnal-Spiritual	1003
Ministerial Affection	1004
Ministering Angels	1005
Ministers	1005
Ministry, Woman's	1010
Miracles	1011
Miracles of Loaves	1017
Miracles Testify	1018
Miriam	1018
Mirrors	1018
Mirth	1018
Mischief	1018
Misery	1019
Misery of Greed	1019
Mission	1019
Missionaries	1019
Missionary Journeys	1020
Missions, World-Wide	1020
Mystery of Christ	1022
Mists	1022
Misunderstood Truth	1022
Misused Privileges	1023
Mite	1023
Mitre	1023
Mixed Multitude	1023
Mizpah	1023
Moab	1024
Moabites	1024
Mobs	1024
Mocked, Christ	1024
Mocking	1024
Moderation	1024
Modesty	1025
Molech	1025
Money	1025

Monogamy	1026
Months	1026
Monuments	1026
Moon	1027
Moons, New, Feast Of	1027
Moral Agents, Free	1027
Moral Bankruptcy	1027
Moral Vineyard	1027
Morality	1027
Mordecai	1027
Moreh	1028
Moriah	1028
Morning Devotions	1028
Morning Glories, Seven	1028
Morning Star	1029
Mortality	1029
Mortality-Immortality	1029
Mortar	1032
Mortgages	1032
Mortify the Flesh	1032
Moses	1032
Moses' Rod	1034
Most High	1034
Motherhood, Cares Of	1034
Mothers	1034
Mothers-in-Law	1035
Moths	1035
Moulding	1036
Mountains	1036
Mourners	1038
Mourning	1038
Mouse	1039
Mouth of the Righteous	1039
Mowing	1040
Mules	1040
Multitude	1040
Multitudes	1040
Munificence	1040
Murder	1040
Murderers	1041
Murmuring	1041
MurRAIN	1041
Music	1041
Musical Instruments	1044
Musicians	1045
Mustard Seed	1046
Mutability	1046
Mutability-Immutability	1046
Mutilation	1047
Mutiny	1047
Muzzling	1047
Myrrh	1047
Myrtle-Trees	1047

Mysteries of Nature	1047
Mysteries, Great	1047
Mysteries-Revelations	1049
Mysteries-Revelations	1049
N	1053
Naaman - Nurses	1053
Naaman	1053
Nabal	1053
Naboth	1053
Nadab	1053
Nahash	1053
Nahor	1053
Nahum, the Prophet	1054
Nails	1054
Name	1054
Named, Children	1055
Names	1055
Names Changed	1069
Naomi	1069
Naphtali	1069
Napkin	1069
Narrowness	1069
Nathan	1069
Nathanael	1070
Nation	1070
Nation, The	1071
Nature's	1076
Nature, Beauty Of	1076
Navy	1076
Nazarene	1077
Nazareth	1077
Nazareth, Jesus Of	1077
Nazarites	1077
Nearness to God	1077
Nearness, Divine	1077
Nebo	1078
Nebuchadnezzar	1078
Nebuzar-Adan	1078
Necessities, Spiritual	1078
Necromancy	1079
Needle	1079
Needless Fear	1079
Needlework	1079
Needy Dismissed	1079
Needy, The	1079
Neglect	1080
Nehemiah	1080
Neighbours, Duty To	1081
Nero	1081
Net	1081
Nethinim	1081
Nettles	1082

Neutrality, No	1082
New	1082
Nicodemus	1084
Night	1085
Night (Ancient)	1085
Nile	1086
Nimrod	1086
Nineveh	1086
Nisroch	1086
No	1086
No Mores, the Seven	1087
Noah	1088
Nob	1088
Nobles	1088
None Like God	1088
Noon	1089
Noph	1089
North	1089
Nose	1089
Nostrils	1089
Not Ashamed	1089
Notable Women	1089
Nurses	1091

O 1092

Oaks - Oxen	1092
Oaks	1092
Oaths	1092
Obduracy	1092
Obed	1092
Obed-Edom	1093
Obedience	1093
Obedience-Disobedience	1094
Obeisance	1096
Oblations	1096
Oblivion	1096
Observers of Times	1097
Obstacles Removed	1097
Obstinacy	1097
Oded	1097
Odours, Sweet	1097
Offences	1097
Offerings	1097
Offspring	1099
Og	1099
Oil	1099
Ointment	1099
Old Age	1100
Old Life, of Sin	1101
Olive Oil	1101
Olive-Trees	1102
Olive-Yards	1102
Olives, Mount Of	1102

Omega	1102
Omer	1102
Omission, Sins Of	1102
Omnipotence	1102
Omnipresence	1102
Omniscience	1103
Omri	1103
On	1103
Onan	1103
One God	1103
One Thing	1103
Oneness with the Father	1104
Onesimus	1104
Onesiphorus	1104
Onions	1104
Only Child	1104
Only Saviour	1104
Onyx	1105
Open Door	1105
Ophel	1106
Ophir	1106
Ophrah	1106
Opinion, Public	1106
Opportunity	1106
Opposers	1108
Oppression	1108
Oracle of God, Christ	1108
Oracles	1109
Orator	1109
Orchestra	1109
Order in Church	1109
Ordinances	1109
Ordination	1109
Organs	1109
Origin of Sin	1110
Origin, Heavenly, of Christ	1110
Orion	1110
Ornaments	1110
Orphans	1111
Ostentation	1111
Ostriches	1111
Othniel	1111
Our Father	1112
Our Iniquities	1112
Our Sins	1112
Outcasts	1112
Outcasts Received	1112
Outward Appearance	1113
Ovens	1113
Overcomers	1113
Overpowering Presence	1113
Overseers	1114
Overshadowing Providence	1114

Overshadowing, Divine	1115
Owls	1115
Ownership, Divine	1115
Oxen	1116

P

1117

Pain - Pisidia	1117
Pain	1117
Painful Memories	1117
Painting	1117
Palaces	1117
Palestine	1117
Palliation of Sin	1117
Palliation-Denunciation	1117
Palm Branches	1118
Palm-Tree	1118
Palmerworm	1118
Palsy	1119
Pamphylia	1119
Panics	1119
Paper	1119
Paphos	1119
Parables	1119
Paradise	1122
Paradoxes	1122
Paran	1122
Pardon	1122
Parent's Sins	1122
Parental	1123
Parents	1126
Parricide	1127
Parsimony	1127
Partakers	1128
Partiality	1128
Passions, Evil	1128
Passover	1128
Pastors	1129
Paternal Love	1129
Pathros	1129
Paths, Right	1129
Pathway of Sin	1129
Patience	1130
Patience-Impatience	1130
Patmos	1131
Patriarchs	1131
Patriotism	1131
Pattern	1131
Paul	1131
Paul's	1133
Pavilion	1134
Peace	1134
Peace Invoked	1135
Peace-Offerings	1136

Peaceableness	1136
Peacemakers	1136
Peacocks	1136
Pearls	1137
Pearls Before Swine	1137
Peculiar People	1137
Pekah	1137
Pekahiah	1137
Pelethites	1137
Pelicans	1137
Penalty, Death	1137
Penalty, Delayed	1138
Penalty, Sins	1138
Penitence-Impenitence	1138
Penitent	1140
Penitent Thief	1141
Penny	1141
Pens	1141
Pentecost, Day Of	1141
Penuriousness	1142
People, God's	1142
Peor	1142
Perception, Spiritual	1142
Perdition	1143
Perfection	1143
Perfection-Imperfection	1144
Perfume	1145
Perga	1145
Pergamos	1145
Peril of Empty Hearts	1145
Periods and Numbers	1145
Perizzites	1147
Perjury	1147
Permanence, Final	1147
Perpetual Statutes	1147
Persecution	1147
Perseverance	1148
Persia	1148
Persistence, Woman's	1148
Personal Contact	1149
Personal Responsibility	1150
Personal Work	1150
Persuasion, Spiritual	1150
Perverseness	1151
Pestilence	1151
Peter	1151
Pharaoh	1153
Pharez	1154
Pharisaism	1154
Pharisees	1154
Phebe	1154
Philadelphia	1155
Philanthropy	1155

Philip	1155
Philippi	1156
Philistia	1156
Philistines	1156
Philosophy	1156
Phinehas	1156
Phoenicia	1156
Phrygia	1156
Phylacteries	1157
Physicians	1157
Piety	1157
Pigeons	1158
Pilate, Pontius	1158
Pilgrimage	1159
Pilgrims, Characteristics Of	1159
Pillar of Cloud	1160
Pillars, Memorial	1160
Pillows	1160
Pining Away	1160
Pipes	1160
Pisgah, Mount	1160
Pisidia	1161
Pit, The - Poor, The	1162
Pit, The	1162
Pitch	1162
Pitchers	1162
Pitiless	1162
Pitilessness	1162
Pity	1162
Places	1162
Plagues	1163
Plainness of Speech	1163
Plan Foreordained	1163
Plan, Divine	1164
Plans and Devices of Men	1164
Plans of Men	1165
Plants	1165
Players On Instruments	1165
Pleadings, Divine	1165
Pleasant Sunday Afternoons	1166
Pleasing God	1170
Pleasing Men	1170
Pleasure, Worldly	1170
Pleasure-Seekers	1171
Pledges	1172
Privilege, Judgment According To	1172
Privileges	1172
Probation	1172
Proclamations	1173
Proconsuls	1173
Procrastination	1173
Prodigal Son	1173

Prodigality	1173
Profanity	1173
Profession	1174
Profit and Loss	1174
Profitable Things	1175
Progress, Spiritual	1175
Progressive, Sin	1176
Prohibition	1176
Promised Land	1176
Promises, Divine	1176
Promises, Kings'	1186
Promotion	1186
Prophecy	1187
Prophecies, General	1187
Prophesying	1189
Prophet's	1189
Prophet, Christ As	1189
Prophetesses	1189
Prophetic Visions	1190
Prophets	1190
Propitiation	1190
Proportionate Reward	1190
Proselytes	1191
Prosperity	1191
Prosperity-Adversity	1192
Protection, Divine	1193
Protector, Divine	1193
Proud, The	1193
Prove All Things	1194
Provender	1194
Proverbs	1194
Providence, Divine	1194
Providences, Strange	1197
Provoking God	1197
Prudence	1197
Prudence-Rashness	1197
Pruning	1199
Pruning-Hook	1199
Psalteries	1199
Public Opinion	1199
Publicans	1200
Pul	1200
Punishment	1200
Punishments	1202
Purification	1203
Purification of Heart	1203
Purim, Feast Of	1204
Purity	1204
Purple	1204
Purpose	1204
Purposes	1205
Purposes, Divine	1205
Purses	1205

Pleiades	1206
Plenty Promised	1206
Plots Laid	1206
Plotting	1206
Plowing	1206
Plummet	1206
Poison	1207
Pollutions	1207
Polygamy	1207
Polytheism	1207
Pomegranates	1207
Pomp	1207
Pontius Pilate	1208
Pontus	1208
Pools	1208
Poor and Needy	1208
Poor in Spirit	1208
Poor, The	1209
Popularity of Christ - Prisons	1210
Popularity of Christ	1210
Popularity Sought	1210
Porches	1210
Porters	1210
Portion of the Wicked	1210
Portion, Saints'	1210
Posterity Promised	1211
Posthumous Influence	1211
Posts	1211
Pottage	1211
Potters	1211
Poverty	1211
Poverty, Spiritual	1212
Poverty-Riches	1212
Power	1216
Powerlessness	1224
Praise	1224
Prayer	1225
Prayer Meetings	1238
Prayerfulness	1238
Prayerlessness	1238
Pre-Existence of Christ	1238
Preach, Go	1238
Preaching	1239
Precepts, Human	1239
Precious Stones	1239
Predestination	1240
Predictions	1241
Preeminence	1241
Prejudice	1241
Preparation	1242
Prescience	1243
Presence, Divine	1244

Presence, in Christ's	1244
Presents	1245
Preservation	1245
Pressure of Duty	1245
Presuming Upon Time	1245
Presumption	1246
Presumptuous Plans	1247
Prevention and Cure of Diseases	1247
Prey	1248
Pride	1248
Priesthood	1248
Priesthood of Christ	1249
Priests	1249
Prince of Peace	1251
Prince of This World	1251
Princehood of Satan	1251
Princes	1251
Principalities	1251
Priority of God's Claims	1251
Priscilla	1252
Prisons	1252
Q	1253
Quails - Quivers	1253
Quails	1253
Quarantine	1253
Quarrels	1253
Queen of Sheba	1253
Queens	1253
Question, Inescapable	1254
Questions	1255
Quickening, Spiritual	1255
Quietness	1255
Quietness-Tumult	1256
Quivers	1256
R	1257
Rabbah - Renunciation	1257
Rabbah	1257
Rabbi	1257
Rabble, The	1257
Race, the Christian	1257
Rachel	1257
Racial Prejudice	1258
Radiance	1258
Radiant Lives	1258
Rage	1258
Raguel	1258
Rahab	1258
Railing	1258
Raiment, White	1258
Rain	1259
Rainbow	1259

Raisins	1259
Ramah	1259
Rameses	1259
Ramoth-Gilead	1259
Rams	1259
Ransom	1260
Rapacity	1260
Rash Oaths	1260
Rashness	1260
Ravens	1260
Razors	1260
Readiness	1260
Readiness-Unreadiness	1261
Reading	1262
Real Estate	1262
Realized Power	1263
Reapers, Angel	1264
Reaping	1264
Reason	1264
Reasonings	1264
Rebekah	1264
Rebellion	1265
Rebuke	1265
Receiving Christ	1266
Reception-Rejection	1266
Receptivity, Spiritual	1268
Rechabites	1268
Reciprocation	1268
Recklessness	1269
Recompense	1269
Reconciliation	1269
Recorder	1269
Recreation	1269
Red	1269
Red Heifer	1269
Red Sea	1270
Redeemed, The	1270
Redeemer	1270
Redeeming the Time	1270
Redemption	1270
Reed	1271
Reeds	1271
Refiners of Metals	1271
Refining, Spiritual	1271
Reformers, Courageous	1271
Reformers, Incorruptible	1272
Reforms, Religious	1272
Refuge, Cities Of	1273
Refuge, Divine	1273
Regeneration	1273
Regicide	1274
Rehoboam	1274
Reins	1274

Rejected	1274
Rejection	1275
Rejoicing	1275
Relationships, Spiritual	1276
Release, Year Of	1276
Religion	1276
Religion, True-False	1284
Religious	1287
Remedies	1297
Remember	1297
Remembered, Saints	1298
Remembrance	1298
Remembrance, Divine	1298
Remembrance-Forgetfulness	1299
Remembrancers	1301
Remission of Sin	1301
Remnant of Israel	1301
Remorse	1301
Rending of Clothes	1302
Renewal, Spiritual	1302
Renewed Heart	1302
Renunciation	1302
Repentance - Ruth	1303
Repentance	1303
Rephaim	1304
Repression of Evil	1304
Reproach	1304
Reprobates	1305
Reprobation	1305
Reproof	1305
Reptiles	1306
Reputation	1306
Requirements, Divine	1307
Resignation	1307
Resist Temptation	1307
Resist the Devil	1307
Respect	1308
Respect of Persons	1308
Responsibility	1308
Rest, Enjoined (Physical)	1308
Rest, Future	1309
Rest, Spiritual	1309
Rest-Unrest	1309
Restitution	1312
Restlessness	1312
Restoration	1312
Restraints, Divine	1312
Results Demanded	1313
Resurrection	1313
Resurrection, Spiritual	1315
Resurrections	1315
Retaliation	1316

Retirement	1316
Retribution	1316
Return of the Jews	1316
Returning to God	1316
Reuben	1317
Revelation	1317
Revelations, Devine	1318
Revelry	1318
Revenge	1318
Reverence	1319
Reverence-Irreverence	1320
Reverenced, Christ	1322
Reversals	1322
Reversion to Judaism	1322
Reviling of Christ	1322
Revivals	1323
Revots	1323
Reward	1323
Reward-Punishment	1325
Rewards at Advent	1326
Rezin	1327
Riblah	1327
Rich Apparel	1327
Riches of Grace	1327
Riches, Earthly	1327
Riches, Spiritual	1329
Riddles	1329
Ridicule	1329
Right	1330
Righteous, The	1330
Righteous-Wicked	1332
Righteousness	1334
Righteousness, Christ Our	1336
Righteousness-Unrighteousness	1337
Rings	1338
Rioting	1338
Risen Life, Meaning Of	1338
Rising, Early	1338
Rivers	1338
Rizpah	1339
Robbery	1339
Robe of Righteousness	1340
Robes, Gorgeous	1340
Rock	1340
Rock of Offence	1340
Rod	1340
Rods	1340
Roe	1340
Rolls, of Prophecy	1340
Roman Citizens	1341
Roman Emperors	1341
Romans	1341
Rome	1341

Roofs	1341
Roots of Evil	1341
Ropes	1341
Rose	1341
Rubies	1342
Rule, Golden	1342
Ruler of Destiny	1342
Ruler's Duty	1342
Rulers	1342
Ruth	1343

S 1345

Sabbath - Sword of the Spirit	1345
Sabbath	1345
Sabbath Day's Journey	1346
Sabbatic Year	1347
Sabeans	1347
Sackbut	1347
Sackcloth	1347
Sacrament of the Lord's Supper	1347
Sacraments	1347
Sacred Places	1348
Sacred Vessels	1348
Sacrifice, Christ's	1348
Sacrifices	1349
Sacrificial Giving	1349
Sacrilege	1350
Sadducees	1350
Sadness	1350
Safety	1350
Saint's	1351
Saints	1351
Salome	1351
Salt	1351
Salt, Christians As, The	1352
Salt, The	1352
Salutations	1352
Salvation	1352
Salvation-Condemnation	1354
Samaria	1357
Samaritans	1357
Samson	1358
Samuel	1358
Sanballat	1359
Sanctification	1359
Sanctified Ones	1359
Sanctimony	1360
Sanctuary	1360
Sand	1361
Sandals	1361
Sanhedrin	1361
Sanity, Spiritual	1361
Sapphira	1361

Sapphire	1361
Sarah	1361
Sarcasm	1362
Sardis	1362
Sardius	1362
Sarepta	1362
Satan	1363
Satan's	1366
Satan-Evil Spirits	1368
Satanic	1370
Satisfaction	1371
Saul of Tarsus	1372
Saul, King of Israel	1372
Saved, All May Be	1372
Saved, The	1373
Saving Faith	1373
Saving Grace	1373
Saviour, Christ Our	1373
Savour, Sweet	1375
Saws	1375
Sayings of Christ, Seven Last	1375
Scapegoat	1375
Scarlet	1376
Scattering the Flock	1376
Scepticism	1376
Sceptres	1376
Schism	1377
Schools of the Prophets	1377
Scoffers	1377
Scorners	1377
Scorpions	1377
Scourging	1377
Stubble	1377
Stubbornness	1377
Study	1378
Stumbling-Blocks	1378
Stumbling-Stone	1378
Subjection	1378
Subjects, Duties Of	1378
Submission	1379
Substitution	1379
Subtlety	1379
Success	1379
Succoth	1379
Sudden Destruction	1379
Sudden Events	1379
Suffering for Christ's Sake	1380
Suffering for Righteousness' S	1380
Suffering, Cup Of	1383
Sufferings of Christ	1383
Sufferings Rewarded	1384
Suicide	1384
Summer	1384

Sun, The	1384
Sun-Dial	1385
Sun-Stroke	1385
Superabundance of God's Gifts	1385
Superiority of the New Dispensation	1385
Superscription	1385
Superstition	1385
Supper, the Lord's	1385
Suppers	1386
Supplies, Divine	1386
Supplies, Human	1386
Support, Divine	1386
Support, Ministerial	1387
Supremacy	1387
Suretyship	1387
Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of	1387
Suspicion	1389
Sustaining Providence	1389
Swallows	1390
Swearing	1390
Sweet Odours	1390
Sweet Savour	1390
Swine	1390
Sword of the Lord	1390
Sword of the Spirit	1391
Sycamore-Trees - Sin	1392
Sycamore-Trees	1392
Sychar, or Shechem	1392
Sympathy	1392
Sympathy, Divine	1392
Sympathy-Pitilessness	1393
Synagogues	1394
Syria	1395
Syrophenician Woman	1395
Systematic Giving	1395
Scribes	1395
Scriptures	1395
Sea	1395
Seal	1396
Sealed, Saints	1396
Search for God	1396
Search the Word	1396
Searcher of Hearts	1396
Seasons, The	1396
Seclusion	1397
Second Coming of Christ	1397
Secret Discipleship	1399
Secret Prayer	1399
Secret Sins	1400
Secret Things	1400
Secrets	1400
Sects, Jewish	1400

Security	1401
Security-Insecurity	1402
Seducers	1404
Seed of the Righteous	1404
Seed of the Wicked	1404
Seeing God	1404
Seek God	1405
Seekers	1405
Seeking Christ	1405
Seeking God	1405
Seeking Saviour, The	1405
Seers	1405
Seir, Mount	1406
Seizing Opportunities	1406
Self, Ignorance Of	1406
Self-Abasement	1406
Self-Condemnation	1407
Self-Confidence	1407
Self-Control	1407
Self-Deception	1407
Self-Denial	1408
Self-Exaltation	1409
Self-Examination	1409
Self-Indulgence	1409
Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial	1409
Self-Justification	1412
Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation	1413
Self-Mastery	1414
Self-Righteousness	1414
Self-Sacrifice	1415
Self-Support, Paul's	1415
Self-Will	1416
Selfishness	1416
Selfishness-Unselfishness	1416
Sennacherib	1418
Sensuality	1419
Separation	1419
Sepulchres	1420
Seraphim	1420
Sermon On the Mount	1420
Serpent	1420
Serpent, Brazen	1422
Serpents	1422
Servant's Duty	1422
Servant, Christ As	1423
Servants	1423
Serve God	1423
Service	1423
Servility	1427
Serving Christ	1427
Seven	1427
Seventy	1434
Sewing	1435

Shadow of Death	1435
Shadow, the Lord As A	1435
Simple, The	1435
Simplicity	1435
Simplicity-Duplicity	1436
Sin	1436
Sin's - Sickness	1447
Sin's	1447
Sin-Bearer	1448
Sin-Saviour	1449
Sinai	1452
Sincerity	1453
Sinews	1453
Sinful	1453
Singers	1454
Singing	1455
Singleness of Heart	1455
Sinlessness of Christ	1455
Sinners	1456
Sinners' Friend, The	1458
Sins	1458
Sion	1460
Sisera	1460
Sivan	1461
Skill	1461
Sky	1461
Slander	1461
Slavery	1461
Slayer, The	1461
Sleep	1461
Sleep-Wakefulness	1462
Sleeplessness	1463
Slime	1463
Slings	1464
Slothfulness	1464
Sluggard, The	1464
Small Things God Uses	1464
Smiths	1465
Smiting	1465
Smitten of God	1465
Smitten, Cheeks	1465
Snail	1465
Snares Laid	1465
Snares, Worldly	1466
Snow	1466
Snuffers	1466
Soap	1466
Soberness	1467
Social Duties	1467
Social Fellowship	1474
Social Functions	1475
Social Life	1475

Social Selfishness	1478
Social Sins	1479
Sodom	1479
Sojourners	1479
Sold Under Sin	1479
Soldiers	1479
Solicitude	1479
Solitude	1480
Solomon	1480
Solomon's Temple	1481
Son	1481
Song, New	1482
Songs	1482
Sons	1482
Soothsayers	1482
Sorcery	1482
Sorrow	1483
Sorrows, Man Of	1483
Soul	1483
Soul's Enemies	1484
Soul-Winners	1484
Soul-Winners' Joy	1484
Source of Spiritual Power	1485
Shadrach	1485
Shallowness	1485
Shalmaneser	1485
Shame	1485
Shame, Sin's	1486
Shamelessness	1486
Shamgar	1486
Shaphan	1486
Sharon	1486
Shaving	1486
Sheaves	1487
Sheba	1487
Sheba, Queen Of	1487
Shechem	1487
Sheep	1487
Sheep, God's	1487
Sheep, Lost	1488
Sheepfolds	1488
Shekels	1488
Shekinah	1488
Shem	1488
Shemaiah	1488
Sheol	1488
Shepherd, Christ	1489
Shepherds	1489
Shewbread	1490
Shield, God A	1490
Shields	1490
Shiloh	1490
Shinar	1491

Shining Faces	1491
Ships	1491
Shishak	1491
Shittim Wood	1491
Shochoh	1491
Shoes Removed	1491
Shoulder	1491
Shouting	1492
Shovels	1492
Showbread	1492
Showers, Spiritual	1492
Shun Evil	1492
Shunammite	1492
Shunem	1492
Shushan	1492
Sick, Visitation Of	1493
Sickles	1493
Sickness	1493
Sidon - Stories for Children	1495
Sidon	1495
Sieges	1495
Sighing	1495
Sight, in God's	1495
Sign-Seekers	1495
Signets	1495
Signs Given	1496
Signs Sought	1496
Sihon	1496
Sihor	1496
Silas	1496
Silence	1496
Silence-Speech	1497
Silenced, Men	1502
Silent, Christ	1502
Siloam	1503
Silver	1503
Silversmiths	1503
Simeon	1503
Similitudes	1504
Simon	1504
Simon Peter	1505
Simple Message	1506
Sovereignty of God	1507
Sowing	1507
Sowing and Reaping	1508
Span	1508
Sparrows	1509
Speak the Word	1509
Speaking, Evil	1509
Spears	1509
Special Privileges	1510
Speech	1510

Spices	1510
Spider	1510
Spies	1510
Spikenard	1511
Spindles	1511
Spinners	1511
Spirit	1511
Spirit of Christ	1515
Spirit of Man	1516
Spirit, Sword of The	1516
Spirits, Evil	1516
Spiritual	1517
Spiritualism	1530
Spirituality	1530
Spit Upon	1531
Spoils of War	1531
Spoons	1531
Sport	1531
Spotless	1531
Spring	1531
Springs	1531
Sprinkled, Blood	1531
Stability	1532
Staff	1532
Stand Still	1532
Stand? Who Can	1532
Star, Morning	1532
Stars	1533
Starving the Flock	1533
Statutes	1533
Steadfastness	1533
Steadfastness-Instability	1534
Stealing	1536
Stephanas	1536
Stephen	1536
Steps, Saints'	1536
Sterility	1537
Stewardship	1537
Stewardship-Ownership	1537
Stillness	1539
Stocks	1539
Stoics	1539
Stonecutters	1539
Stones, Precious	1539
Stoning	1541
Store-Cities	1541
Storehouses	1541
Stories for Children	1541
Storks - Strongholds	1546
Storks	1546
Storms	1546
Straightforwardness	1546

Strange Providences	1546
Strangers	1546
Strategy	1547
Streets	1547
Strength	1547
Strife	1548
Stripes	1548
Striving with God	1549
Striving, Spiritual	1549
Strong, Be	1549
Strongholds	1549
T	1550
Taanach - Titles and Names	1550
Taanach	1550
Taberah	1550
Tabernacle	1550
Tabernacles, Feast Of	1550
Table	1550
Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc	1551
Tables of Stone	1555
Tabor, Mount	1555
Tabrets	1555
Tact	1555
Tadmore	1555
Take Heed	1555
Talebearers	1555
Talents	1556
Talk, Spiritual	1556
Talk, Vain	1556
Tapestry	1556
Targets	1556
Tarshish	1556
Tarsus	1556
Tartak	1557
Tartarus	1557
Task, Christ's	1557
Taskmasters	1557
Tatnai	1557
Tax Gatherers	1557
Taxes	1557
Teachableness	1557
Teacher, Divine	1558
Teaching	1559
Tears	1559
Teeth of the Wicked	1559
Teeth, Gnashing Of	1559
Tekoah	1560
Telling Jesus	1560
Teman	1560
Temperance	1560
Temperance-Intemperance	1563
Tempest Stilled	1566

Tempests	1566
Temple	1566
Temple, Spiritual	1567
Temples, Idolatrous	1567
Temporal	1567
Temptation	1568
Temptations of Youth	1570
Tempted, Promises To	1570
Tempter	1571
Tempters	1573
Tempresses	1573
Ten Commandments	1573
Tenderness	1573
Tenth	1573
Tentmaking	1573
Tents	1573
Terah	1574
Teraphim	1574
Terror	1574
Test, Fruit	1574
Tested	1574
Testimonies	1575
Testimony, Legal	1575
Testimony, Religious	1575
Tests, Spiritual	1577
Thaddaeus	1578
Thank-Offerings	1578
Thankfulness	1578
Thanklessness	1579
Thanksgiving	1579
Theft Forbidden	1579
Themes for Consideration	1579
Theocracy	1580
Thessalonica	1580
Thicket	1580
Things, All	1580
Third Hour	1581
Thirst (Physical)	1581
Thirst, Spiritual	1581
Thistles	1581
Thomas	1581
Thorns	1582
Thoughtfulness	1582
Thoughts	1583
Thread	1583
Threatenings	1583
Three-Fold Duty of Life	1583
Threshing	1584
Threshing-Floor	1584
Throne	1584
Throne, God's	1585
Thrones	1585
Thronged, Christ	1585

Thumbs	1585
Thummim	1585
Thunder	1585
Thyatira	1585
Tiberias	1586
Tiberias Caesar	1586
Tidings, Good	1586
Tiglath-Pileser	1586
Timbrels	1586
Time	1586
Time-Seekers	1588
Timely Service	1588
Times, Evil	1588
Timothy	1588
Tin	1589
Tirzah	1589
Tithes, Giving Of	1589
Titles and Names	1590
Titus - Tyre	1605
Titus	1605
To-Day, Accepted Time	1605
Tobiah	1605
Toil	1605
Tokens, Divine	1605
Tola	1605
Tolerance	1606
Toleration	1606
Toll	1606
Tombs	1606
Tongs	1606
Tongue Restrained	1606
Tongues	1606
Too Late	1606
Topaz	1607
Tophet	1607
Torches	1607
Torment	1607
Total Abstinence	1607
Touch	1608
Touch Not	1609
Touching Christ	1609
Towers	1609
Trading	1609
Traditions	1609
Traffic in Men	1609
Traffic, Spiritual, Exhortations	1610
Trances	1610
Transfiguration of Christ	1610
Transgression	1610
Transient, the Things That Are	1613
Transient-Enduring	1613
Translations	1614

Traps	1614
Travail	1614
Travellers	1614
Treachery	1615
Treason	1615
Treasures, Earthly	1615
Treasures, Spiritual	1616
Treasuries	1616
Tree of Life	1616
Trees	1617
Trenches	1618
Trespass-Offerings	1618
Trial Prolonged	1619
Trials	1619
Tribe	1620
Tribulation	1621
Tribute	1621
Tried, Christ	1621
Trinity	1621
Troas	1621
Trophies	1621
Trophimus	1621
Trouble	1622
True Greatness	1624
True Religion	1624
True Spirit	1625
Trumpets	1625
Trust in God	1625
Trust in Man	1626
Trust in Riches	1626
Trusting in Works	1626
Trusts, False	1626
Truth	1626
Truth-Falsehood	1631
Truthfulness	1633
Tubal	1633
Tumults	1633
Turning to God	1633
Turtle Doves	1633
Tutors	1633
Twilight	1633
Twins	1634
Tychicus	1634
Types and Shadows	1634
Tyranny	1634
Tyre	1634

U 1635

Unacceptable Offerings - Uzziah	1635
Unacceptable Offerings	1635
Unbelief	1635
Unbelievers	1635
Unblemished	1636

Unburied	1636
Unceasing Praise	1636
Uncertainties, Seven	1637
Uncertainties-Certainties	1637
Uncertainty of Life	1638
Unchangeableness	1638
Uncharitableness	1639
Uncircumcised, The	1639
Unclean	1639
Uncleanness, Ceremonial	1639
Unclothed	1639
Understanding	1639
Undivided Service	1640
Unfading Life	1640
Unfaithful Ministers	1640
Unfaithfulness	1640
Unfeigned Love	1640
Unfruitfulness	1640
Ungodliness	1641
Ungodly	1641
Ungrateful Children	1641
Unhappiness	1641
Unicorn	1641
Union with Christ	1641
United Prayer	1642
Unity	1642
Unity-Strife	1643
Universal	1645
Unjust Gain	1647
Unkindness	1647
Unknown, Christ	1647
Unlamented, the Wicked	1648
Unleavened Bread	1648
Unmercifulness	1648
Unmerited Favours	1648
Unpardonable Sin	1648
Unprofitable, Sin	1649
Unreadiness	1649
Unrealized Power	1649
Unrealized Service	1649
Unrest	1650
Unrighteousness	1650
Unsatisfied	1650
Unsearchable, God	1651
Unseen God	1651
Unselfishness	1651
Unsparring Justice	1652
Unwise Prayers	1652
Unwise Zeal	1652
Unworldliness	1652
Unworthiness	1653
Uprightness	1653
Uproar	1653

Ur	1653
Uriah	1653
Urijah	1653
Urim and Thummim	1654
Usurpation	1654
Usury	1654
Utterance, Spiritual	1654
Uz	1654
Uzzah	1654
Uzziah	1654

V 1655

Vail - Vultures	1655
Vail	1655
Vain Talk	1655
Valley of Hinnom	1655
Valleys	1655
Valour	1655
Vanishing Things	1655
Vanities	1655
Vanity	1656
Vanity of Idols	1656
Vapour	1656
Vashti	1656
Veil	1656
Veneration	1656
Vengeance	1657
Venison	1657
Veracity	1657
Verily, Verily	1657
Verily, Verily's of Christ	1657
Vessels, Holy	1657
Vestments	1658
Vesture	1658
Vials	1658
Vicarious Suffering	1658
Vices	1658
Victor, Christ As	1659
Victories	1659
Victory	1660
Victuals	1660
Vigilance	1661
Vindictiveness	1661
Vine	1661
Vinegar	1661
Vineyard, Moral	1662
Vineyards	1662
Vintage	1662
Violence	1662
Viols	1662
Vipers	1662
Virgin Birth	1662
Virgins	1663

Virtue, Healing	1663
Virtues	1663
Vision	1665
Visions	1666
Visitation	1666
Voice	1666
Vows	1667
Vultures	1668
W	1669
Wafers - Women	1669
Wafers	1669
Wages	1669
Wages of Sin	1669
Wagons	1669
Wailing	1669
Wait Upon God	1669
Waiting for God	1670
Wakefulness	1670
Walk	1670
Walking	1671
Wanderers	1671
Want	1671
Wantonness	1671
War	1672
War-Peace	1672
Warfare, Spiritual	1674
Warn the Wicked	1674
Warnings	1674
Warriors	1675
Wars of Extermination	1675
Washing	1675
Waste	1676
Waste Places	1676
Watch, a Guard	1676
Watches	1676
Watchfulness	1676
Watching	1677
Watchmen	1677
Water	1677
Water of Life	1678
Waters Controlled	1679
Waters of Affliction	1679
Waterspouts	1680
Wave-Offerings	1680
Wavering	1680
Waves	1680
Wax	1680
Way	1680
Way Provided	1681
Wayfaring Man	1681
Ways	1681
Weak	1682

Weakness in Division	1683
Weakness, Human	1683
Weakness-Power	1684
Wealth	1689
Weapons	1689
Weariness of Life	1690
Weather	1690
Weaving	1690
Wedding Feasts	1690
Weddings	1691
Weeks, Feast Of	1691
Weeping	1691
Weighing	1691
Weights	1691
Wells	1692
Whales	1693
Wheat	1693
Wheels	1693
Whips	1693
Whirlwind	1693
Whispering, Evil	1693
White	1694
Who Can Stand?	1694
Whole Heart	1694
Wholeness, or Health Restored	1694
Whoredom	1695
Whosoever	1695
Wicked, The	1695
Wickedness	1700
Widow and Fatherless	1700
Widows	1701
Wife	1701
Wilderness of Zin	1701
Wildernesses	1701
Wiles, Satanic	1701
Wilfulness	1701
Will	1701
Willingness	1702
Willows	1702
Wind, The	1702
Windows	1703
Windows of Heaven	1703
Wine	1703
Winepress	1703
Wings, God's	1704
Winking	1704
Winnowing	1704
Winter	1704
Wisdom	1704
Wisdom's Call	1705
Wisdom, Worldly	1705
Wisdom-Folly	1706
Wise	1708

Witchcraft	1709
Without the Camp	1709
Witness	1710
Witnesses	1710
Witnesses, False	1710
Witnessing to the Truth	1711
Wives	1711
Wives' Duty	1711
Woes	1711
Wolves	1712
Woman	1712
Woman's	1712
Womanhood, Crowning Qualities Of	1713
Women	1713
Wonderful - Writing	1725
Wonderful	1725
Wonders	1725
Wool	1726
Word	1726
Word of God	1730
Word the, Christ As	1732
Word, God's	1732
Words	1733
Words of Christ	1735
Work, Physical	1737
Work, Religious	1738
Work, Satan's	1740
Work, Women's	1741
Work, Worldly	1742
Work-Workers, Religious	1742
Workers in Metals	1746
Workers, Religious	1746
Works	1747
Works of God	1748
Works, Good	1748
World, The	1749
Worldliness	1750
Worldliness-Unworldliness	1751
Worldly	1752
Worms	1755
Wormwood	1755
Worry	1755
Worship	1755
Worship, False	1759
Worship, True and False	1762
Worshipped, Christ	1767
Worshippers	1767
Worthiness, Divine	1767
Wounds of Sin	1767
Wrath	1767
Wrath-Anger	1768
Wreaths	1769

Wrested, Scripture	1769
Writing	1769
Y	1770
Yarn - Youthful Piety	1770
Yarn	1770
Year	1770
Yearning	1770
Yielding to Temptation	1770
Yoke of Bondage	1771
Young Men	1771
Young People	1772
Young Women, Godly	1776
Youth, Sins Of	1776
Youthful Musicians	1777
Youthful Piety	1777
Z	1779
Zacchaeus - Zuph	1779
Zacchaeus	1779
Zachariah	1779
Zacharias	1779
Zadok	1779
Zarephath	1779
Zeal	1779
Zealousness	1780
Zebedee	1781
Zebulun	1781
Zechariah	1781
Zedekiah	1781
Zephaniah	1781
Zerubbabel	1782
Zeruiah	1782
Ziba	1782
Zidon	1782
Ziklag	1782
Zin	1782
Zion	1782
Zipporah	1783
Zoan	1783
Zoar	1783
Zophar	1783
Zorah	1783
Zuph	1783

A

Aaron - Animals

Aaron

(son of Amram; the first high priest.) *TCR .Aaron.3*

General References to *Exodus 4:14; Exodus 5:20; Exodus 6:20; Exodus 7:1; Exodus 7:7; Exodus 7:12; Exodus 12:1; Exodus 16:34; Exodus 17:12; Exodus 19:24; Exodus 24:14; Exodus 28:12; Exodus 30:10; Exodus 32:2; Leviticus 10:6; Numbers 12:1; Numbers 16:11; Numbers 17:3; Numbers 20:25; Numbers 20:28; TCR .Aaron.4*

FACTS CONCERNING *TCR .Aaron.5*

Made spokesman for Moses *Exodus 7:1; TCR .Aaron.6*

With Hur, supports Moses' hands during a battle *Exodus 17:12; TCR .Aaron.7*

Made the High Priest *Exodus 28:1; TCR .Aaron.8*

Broke the covenant and made the Golden Calf *Exodus 32:2-4; TCR .Aaron.9*

Excluded from the Promised Land *Numbers 20:12; TCR .Aaron.10*

Died on Mount Hor *Numbers 20:28; TCR .Aaron.11*

Abarim, Mount

(east of Jordan) *Numbers 27:12; Numbers 33:48; Deuteronomy 32:49; TCR .Abarim, Mount.3*

Abasement

Of the Proud Foretold *Job 40:12; Psalms 101:5; Proverbs 15:25; Proverbs 29:23; Isaiah 2:12; Jeremiah 50:32; Malachi 4:1; Luke 1:52; TCR .Abasement.3*

Pharaoh *Exodus 15:4; TCR .Abasement.4*

Sennacherib *2 Chronicles 32:21; TCR .Abasement.5*

Haman *Esther 7:9; TCR .Abasement.6*

Nebuchadnezzar *Daniel 4:33; TCR .Abasement.7*

Belshazzar *Daniel 5:28; TCR .Abasement.8*

Nineveh *Zephaniah 2:15; TCR .Abasement.9*

Abed-Nego

(one of the Hebrew children delivered from the fiery furnace) *Daniel 1:7; Daniel 2:17; Daniel 2:49; Daniel 3:12; Daniel 3:23; Daniel 3:30; TCR .Abed-Nego.3*

Abel

(son of Adam, slain by Cain) *Genesis 4:2; Genesis 4:8; Matthew 23:35; Hebrews 11:4; Hebrews 12:24; TCR .Abel.3*

Abiathar

(high priest, son of Ahimelech) *2 Samuel 8:17; 2 Samuel 15:29; 1 Kings 1:7; 1 Kings 2:26; TCR .Abiathar.3*

Abiding in Christ

Abiding in Christ *John 15:1; John 15:1-27; John 15:4-7; John 15:10; 1 John 2:6; 1 John 2:28; 1 John 3:6; 2 John 1:9; TCR .Abiding in Christ.2*

Results in *TCR .Abiding in Christ.3*

Spiritual Fruitfulness *John 15:5; TCR .Abiding in Christ.4*

Answered Prayer *John 15:7; TCR .Abiding in Christ.5*

Peace in the Storm *John 16:33; TCR .Abiding in Christ.6*

New Life *2 Corinthians 5:17; TCR .Abiding in Christ.7*

Robe of Righteousness *Philippians 3:9; TCR .Abiding in Christ.8*

Abigail

(wife of Nabal, becomes David's wife) *1 Samuel 25:3; 1 Samuel 27:3; 1 Samuel 30:5; 2 Samuel 2:2; 1 Chronicles 3:1; TCR .Abigail.3*

Abihu

(son of Aaron, offers strange fire and is smitten of God) *Exodus 6:23; Exodus 24:9; Exodus 28:1; Leviticus 10:1; Numbers 3:4; Numbers 26:61; TCR .Abihu.3*

Abijah

(or Abijam, king of Judah) *1 Kings 14:31; 1 Kings 15:1; 2 Chronicles 11:22; 2 Chronicles 13:4; 2 Chronicles 14:1; TCR .Abijah.3*

Abijam

(or Abijah, king of Judah) *1 Kings 14:31; 1 Kings 15:1; 2 Chronicles 11:22; 2 Chronicles 13:4; 2 Chronicles 14:1; TCR .Abijam.3*

Ability

Special References to Divine Ability *TCR .Ability.3*

Able to Deliver *Daniel 3:17; TCR .Ability.4*

to raise up children from stones *Luke 3:8; TCR .Ability.5*

to fulfil promises *Romans 4:21; TCR .Ability.6*

to make grace abound *2 Corinthians 9:8; TCR .Ability.7*

to do exceeding abundantly *Ephesians 3:20; TCR .Ability.8*

to subdue all things *Philippians 3:21; TCR .Ability.9*

to guard the soul's treasures *2 Timothy 1:12; TCR .Ability.10*

to save to the uttermost *Hebrews 7:25; TCR .Ability.11*

to keep from falling *Jude 1:24; TCR .Ability.12*

Giving according to *Leviticus 14:30; Leviticus 27:8; Deuteronomy 16:17; Ezra 2:69; Nehemiah 5:8; Acts 11:29; 2 Corinthians 8:12; TCR .Ability.13*

Abimelech

(king of Gerar, reproves Abraham) *Genesis 20:2; Genesis 21:22; Genesis 21:32; TCR .Abimelech.3*

Abinadab

(receives the ark from the Philistines) *1 Samuel 7:1; 2 Samuel 6:3; 1 Chronicles 13:7; TCR .Abinadab.3*

Abiram

DATHAN AND ABIRAM *TCR .Abiram.3*

(destroyed for their rebellion) *Numbers 16:1; Numbers 16:12; Numbers 16:27; TCR .Abiram.4*

Abishai

(son of David's sister, Zeruiah) *1 Samuel 26:6; 2 Samuel 2:18; 2 Samuel 3:30; 2 Samuel 10:10; 2 Samuel 16:9; 2 Samuel 18:2; 2 Samuel 19:21; 2 Samuel 21:17; 2 Samuel 23:18; 1 Chronicles 18:12; TCR .Abishai.3*

Ablution

CLEANLINESS *TCR .Ablution.3*

Examples of *Genesis 18:4; Genesis 43:24; Exodus 19:14; 2 Samuel 12:20; Mark 7:3; TCR .Ablution.4*

Abner

(son of Ner, cousin of Saul and captain of his host) *1 Samuel 14:51; 1 Samuel 17:55; 1 Samuel 26:7; 2 Samuel 2:14; 2 Samuel 3:6; 2 Samuel 3:27; TCR .Abner.3*

Abomination of Desolation

Abomination of Desolation *Daniel 9:27; Daniel 12:11; Matthew 24:15; Mark 13:14; TCR .Abomination of Desolation.2*

Abominations

(things hateful to God) *Deuteronomy 7:25; Deuteronomy 18:12; Deuteronomy 25:16; Proverbs 6:16; Proverbs 11:20; Proverbs 12:22; Proverbs 21:27; Proverbs 28:9; Luke 16:15; TCR .Abominations.3*

Abraham

(or ABRAM son of Terah, father of the chosen family) *TCR .Abraham.3*

General References to *Genesis 11:27; Genesis 11:31; Genesis 12:1; Genesis 13:1; Genesis 13:12; Genesis 14:14; Genesis 15:1; Genesis 16:3; Genesis 17:1; Genesis 18:10; Genesis 20:1; Genesis 21:2; Genesis 22:1; Genesis 23:2; Genesis 24:1; Genesis 25:1; Genesis 25:8; 2 Chronicles 20:7; Nehemiah 9:7; Psalms 105:6; Romans 4:3; Galatians 3:6; Hebrews 11:8; James 2:21; TCR .Abraham.4*

Called "THE FATHER OF THE FAITHFUL", Characteristics *TCR .Abraham.5*

OBEDIENCE-left home and friends at the call of God *Genesis 12:4; TCR .Abraham.6*

UNSELFISHNESS-gave Lot the first choice of the land *Genesis 13:9; TCR .Abraham.7*

COURAGE-defeated the robber kings *Genesis 14:14; TCR .Abraham.8*

BENEVOLENCE-gave tithes to Melchizedek, the priest *Genesis 14:20; TCR .Abraham.9*

INCORRUPTIBILITY-refused to receive gifts for service rendered *Genesis 14:23; TCR .Abraham.10*

MIGHTY IN PRAYER *Genesis 18:23-33; TCR .Abraham.11*

WONDERFUL IN FAITH-was willing to offer up his only son, Isaac *Hebrews 11:17; TCR .Abraham.12*

Abram

Absalom

(the son of David) *TCR .Absalom.3*

General References to *2 Samuel 3:3; 2 Samuel 13:29; 2 Samuel 13:37; 2 Samuel 14:25; 2 Samuel 15:2; 2 Samuel 15:14; 2 Samuel 17:1; 2 Samuel 18:9; 2 Samuel 18:14; 2 Samuel 18:33; TCR .Absalom.4*

FACTS CONCERNING *TCR .Absalom.5*

Born of a polygamous marriage *2 Samuel 3:3; TCR .Absalom.6*

Murders his brother *2 Samuel 13:29; TCR .Absalom.7*

An exile from home *2 Samuel 13:37; TCR .Absalom.8*

Renowned for his beauty *2 Samuel 14:25; TCR .Absalom.9*

The designing politician *2 Samuel 15:2; 2 Samuel 15:3; TCR .Absalom.10*

Conspires against his father, David 2 *Samuel* 15:13; 2 *Samuel* 15:14; TCR .*Absalom*.11

Comes to an untimely end 2 *Samuel* 18:9; TCR .*Absalom*.12

Absorption

BUSINESS ENGAGEMENTS take precedence with worldly me
Matthew 22:4; *Matthew* 22:5; *Luke* 14:16-20; TCR .*Absorption*.3

Abstain

(commands to avoid certain evils) *Acts* 15:20; 1 *Thessalonians* 4:3;
1 *Thessalonians* 5:22; 1 *Peter* 2:11; TCR .*Abstain*.3

Abstinence

Total Abstinence from Strong Drink TCR .*Abstinence*.3

Enjoined upon the Priests *Leviticus* 10:9; TCR .*Abstinence*.4

Law from the Nazarites *Numbers* 6:3; *Deuteronomy* 29:6; *Judges* 13:4; TCR .*Abstinence*.5

The Wise Man's Injunction *Proverbs* 23:31; TCR .*Abstinence*.6

Rule for Kings *Proverbs* 31:4; TCR .*Abstinence*.7

The Law of the Rechabites *Jeremiah* 35:6; TCR .*Abstinence*.8

Daniel's Temperance Principles *Daniel* 1:8; *Daniel* 10:3; *Matthew* 11:18; TCR .*Abstinence*.9

John the Baptist a Total Abstainer *Luke* 1:15; TCR .*Abstinence*.10

Brotherly Love Demands *Romans* 14:21; 1 *Corinthians* 8:13; TCR .*Abstinence*.11

In Relation to food TCR .*Abstinence*.12

In Relation to speech TCR .*Abstinence*.13

Abundance, Spiritual

Abundant Joys *Psalms 36:8; TCR .Abundance, Spiritual.3*

Abundant Life *John 10:10; TCR .Abundance, Spiritual.4*

Abundant Grace *2 Corinthians 9:8; TCR .Abundance, Spiritual.5*

Abundant Power *Ephesians 3:20; TCR .Abundance, Spiritual.6*

Abundant Supplies *Philippians 4:19; TCR .Abundance, Spiritual.7*

Abundant Entrance *2 Peter 1:11; TCR .Abundance, Spiritual.8*

Abundance-Want

ABUNDANCE, SPIRITUAL of God's gifts *TCR .Abundance-Want.3*

Abundant Joys *Psalms 36:8; TCR .Abundance-Want.4*

Abundant Life *John 10:10; TCR .Abundance-Want.5*

Abundant Grace *2 Corinthians 9:8; TCR .Abundance-Want.6*

Abundant Power *Ephesians 3:20; TCR .Abundance-Want.7*

Abundant Supplies *Philippians 4:19; TCR .Abundance-Want.8*

Abundant Entrance *2 Peter 1:11; TCR .Abundance-Want.9*

PLENTY PROMISED to the obedient *Leviticus 26:5; Deuteronomy 30:9; Psalms 132:15; Proverbs 3:10; Isaiah 30:23; Ezekiel 36:30; Amos 9:13; Zechariah 8:12; TCR .Abundance-Want.10*

WANT the result of sin and slothfulness *Deuteronomy 28:48; Job 15:23; Job 30:3; Proverbs 6:11; Proverbs 13:4; Proverbs 19:15; Proverbs 20:4; TCR .Abundance-Want.11*

FAMINE *TCR .Abundance-Want.12*

Prophesied *Genesis 41:27; Habakkuk 3:17; Matthew 24:7; Acts 11:28; TCR .Abundance-Want.13*

Examples of *Genesis 12:10; Genesis 26:1; Ruth 1:1; 2 Samuel 21:1; 1 Kings 17:12; 2 Kings 4:38; 2 Kings 6:25; 2 Kings 25:3; Nehemiah 5:3; Lamentations 2:12; Lamentations 4:4; Amos 4:6; Revelation 6:6; TCR .Abundance-Want.14*

Threatened as the Result of Sin *Leviticus 26:26; Deuteronomy 28:53; Jeremiah 14:16; Ezekiel 4:16; Ezekiel 5:12; Ezekiel 6:12; Revelation 18:8; TCR .Abundance-Want.15*

Abundant Salvation

Become Radiant as Stars *Daniel 12:3; TCR .Abundant Salvation.3*

Receive a Royal Welcome in Heaven *Matthew 25:34; TCR .Abundant Salvation.4*

Afflictions add to the Final Glory *2 Corinthians 4:17; TCR .Abundant Salvation.5*

Accorded a Triumphant Entrance into Heaven *2 Peter 1:11; TCR .Abundant Salvation.6*

Given a Place Near the Throne *Revelation 7:14; Revelation 7:15; TCR .Abundant Salvation.7*

Acacia Wood

(used in the construction of the tabernacle) *Exodus 25:5; Exodus 25:10; Exodus 26:15; Exodus 30:1; Exodus 36:20; Exodus 37:1; Exodus 37:10; TCR .Acacia Wood.3*

Acceptable Offerings

Acceptable Offerings *Leviticus 1:4; Isaiah 56:7; Romans 12:1; Philippians 4:18; Hebrews 13:16; 1 Peter 2:5; TCR .Acceptable Offerings.2*

Accepted of God

Accepted of God *Exodus 28:38; 2 Samuel 24:23; Job 42:9; Ezekiel*

20:40; Ezekiel 43:27; Acts 10:35; 2 Corinthians 5:9; Ephesians 1:6; TCR .Accepted of God.2

Accepted Time

(the time favourable for seeking God) Psalms 32:6; Psalms 69:13; Psalms 95:7; Isaiah 49:8; 2 Corinthians 6:2; TCR .Accepted Time.3

Access to God

ADMISSION into God's Presence Psalms 24:3; Psalms 24:4; Isaiah 26:2; John 10:9; John 14:6; Romans 5:2; Ephesians 2:18; Ephesians 3:12; Hebrews 10:19; 1 Peter 3:12; Revelation 3:8; TCR .Access to God.3

Accessions

Accessions to the Church TCR .Accessions.3

On the Day of Pentecost Acts 2:41; TCR .Accessions.4

Daily Additions Acts 2:47; TCR .Accessions.5

Number Increased after Pentecost Acts 4:4; TCR .Accessions.6

Steady Growth of the Church Acts 5:14; TCR .Accessions.7

Priests join the Disciples Acts 6:7; Acts 9:31; TCR .Accessions.8

Accessions in Antioch Acts 11:21; Acts 11:24; TCR .Accessions.9

Under Paul's Preaching Acts 14:1; Acts 16:5; Acts 17:4; Acts 18:8; TCR .Accessions.10

Accountability

ACCOUNTABILITY connected with stewardship Matthew 12:36; Matthew 18:23; Matthew 23:34; Matthew 25:19; Luke 12:20; Luke 12:48; Luke 19:15; Romans 14:12; 1 Peter 4:4; 1 Peter 4:5; TCR .Accountability.3

Accumulation of Wealth

RICHES, EARTHLY (Select Readings) *Luke 12:16-21; Luke 16:19-31; TCR .Accumulation of Wealth.3*

The Accumulation of, Disappointing *Job 27:16; Job 27:17; Psalms 39:6; Ecclesiastes 2:26; Ezekiel 28:4; Matthew 6:19; Luke 12:21; James 5:3; TCR .Accumulation of Wealth.4*

Accursed

Accusations, False

General references to *1 Samuel 1:14; Nehemiah 6:7; Job 2:5; Job 22:6; Jeremiah 37:13; Matthew 5:11; Matthew 27:12; Luke 6:7; 1 Peter 3:16; TCR .Accusations, False.3*

Achaia

(a region of Greece) *Acts 18:27; Acts 19:21; Romans 15:26; Romans 16:5; 1 Corinthians 16:15; 2 Corinthians 1:1; 2 Corinthians 9:2; 2 Corinthians 11:10; TCR .Achaia.3*

Achan

(hides a wedge of gold) *Joshua 7:1; Joshua 7:20; Joshua 7:25; Joshua 22:20; 1 Chronicles 2:7; TCR .Achan.3*

Achish

(king of Gath) *1 Samuel 21:10; 1 Samuel 27:2; 1 Samuel 28:1; 1 Samuel 29:6; 1 Kings 2:39; TCR .Achish.3*

Achor

(valley of, Achan slain there) *Joshua 7:26; Joshua 15:7; Isaiah 65:10; Hosea 2:15; TCR .Achor.3*

Activity

EvilTCR .Activity.3

General References to *Proverbs 1:16; Proverbs 4:16; Proverbs 6:18; Isaiah 59:7; Micah 2:1; Romans 3:15; 1 Peter 5:8; TCR .Activity.4*

ReligiousTCR .Activity.5

EARNESTNESSTCR .Activity.6

ZEALOUSNESS, examples of *Kings 10:16; Nehemiah 4:21; Psalms 119:139; Isaiah 62:1; Jeremiah 20:9; Luke 8:39; Acts 18:25; 2 Corinthians 9:2; Colossians 4:13; 1 Thessalonians 2:9; TCR .Activity.7*

CHRIST'S ZEALTCR .Activity.8

General References to *Isaiah 59:17; Luke 2:49; John 2:17; John 4:34; John 9:4; Acts 10:38; TCR .Activity.9*

He Felt the Imperative Call of DutyTCR .Activity.10

He must be about his Father's Business *Luke 2:49; TCR .Activity.11*

He must Preach *Luke 4:43; TCR .Activity.12*

He must Accomplish his Work *Luke 12:50; TCR .Activity.13*

He must Work while the Day Lasted *John 9:4; TCR .Activity.14*

He must go to Jerusalem to suffer *Matthew 16:21; TCR .Activity.15*

ZEAL IN SOUL WINNING*Matthew 18:11; John 4:35; Romans 9:3; Romans 10:1; Romans 11:14; 1 Corinthians 9:22; TCR .Activity.16*

Adam

(created in the image of God) *Genesis 1:26; Genesis 2:19; Genesis 2:23; Genesis 3:8; Genesis 3:17; Genesis 5:5; 1 Corinthians 15:22; 1 Timothy 2:13; TCR .Adam.3*

Fall of *Genesis 3:6; Isaiah 43:27; Romans 5:12; 1 Corinthians*

15:21; 1 Timothy 2:14; TCR .Adam.4

Adamant

(a very hard stone) *Ezekiel 3:9; Zechariah 7:12; TCR .Adamant.3*

Adaption

Adaption of Truth

The Use of Parables *Mark 4:33; TCR .Adaption of Truth.3*

Human Weakness Necessitates *John 16:12; TCR .Adaption of Truth.4*

Feeding the Lambs *John 21:15; TCR .Adaption of Truth.5*

Simple Truth for the Immature *1 Corinthians 3:2; TCR .Adaption of Truth.6*

Paul's Example *1 Corinthians 9:22; TCR .Adaption of Truth.7*

Some unable to Receive Deeper Truths *Hebrews 5:12; TCR .Adaption of Truth.8*

Different Messages to Different Classes *1 John 2:13; TCR .Adaption of Truth.9*

Adders

(poisonous serpents) *Genesis 49:17; Psalms 58:4; Psalms 91:13; Psalms 140:3; Proverbs 23:32; TCR .Adders.3*

Adjacent

Adjuration

(examples of) *Joshua 6:26; 1 Samuel 14:24; 1 Kings 22:16; Matthew 26:63; Mark 5:7; Acts 19:13; TCR .Adjuration.3*

Admission, Exclusion

ADMISSION into God's Presence *Psalms 24:3; Psalms 24:4; Isaiah 26:2; John 10:9; John 14:6; Romans 5:2; Ephesians 2:18; Ephesians 3:12; Hebrews 10:19; 1 Peter 3:12; Revelation 3:8; TCR .Admission, Exclusion.3*

EXCLUSION *TCR .Admission, Exclusion.4*

From Canaan *Numbers 14:23; Numbers 14:30; Numbers 26:65; Numbers 32:11; Deuteronomy 1:35; Joshua 5:6; Psalms 95:11; Ezekiel 20:15; Hebrews 3:19; Hebrews 4:6; TCR .Admission, Exclusion.5*

Of the Impenitent from the Kingdom of Heaven *Matthew 5:20; Matthew 18:3; Matthew 25:10; Mark 10:15; Luke 13:28; 1 Corinthians 6:9; 1 Corinthians 15:50; Galatians 5:21; Ephesians 5:5; Revelation 21:27; Revelation 22:15; TCR .Admission, Exclusion.6*

From Holy Places (Tabernacle and Temple) *Numbers 1:51; Numbers 3:10; Numbers 3:38; Numbers 4:20; Numbers 16:40; Numbers 18:3; Numbers 18:7; Numbers 18:22; TCR .Admission, Exclusion.7*

Admonition

Reproof, duty of *Romans 15:14; 1 Corinthians 4:14; Ephesians 6:4; Colossians 3:16; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; 2 Thessalonians 3:15; Titus 3:10; TCR .Admonition.3*

Adonijah

(son of David) *2 Samuel 3:4; 1 Kings 1:5; 1 Kings 2:13; 1 Chronicles 3:2; TCR .Adonijah.3*

Adoption

Adoption of children *Genesis 15:3; Genesis 48:5; Exodus 2:10; Esther 2:7; TCR .Adoption.3*

Believers Adopted into the church *Deuteronomy 14:2; Isaiah 43:1; Isaiah 63:16; Ezekiel 16:8; Hosea 11:1; John 1:12; Romans 8:15; 2 Corinthians 6:18; Galatians 3:26; Galatians 4:5; Galatians 4:6; Ephesians 1:5; TCR .Adoption.4*

Adorning

Physical, miscellaneous topics relating to *TCR .Adorning.3*

Rich Apparel *TCR .Adorning.4*

Ornaments, wearing of *Exodus 33:4; Isaiah 3:18; Jeremiah 2:32; Jeremiah 4:30; Ezekiel 16:11; Ezekiel 23:40; TCR .Adorning.5*

Bracelets *Genesis 24:22; Genesis 38:18; Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31:50; 2 Samuel 1:10; TCR .Adorning.6*

Chains used as ornaments *Genesis 41:42; Proverbs 1:9; Ezekiel 16:11; Daniel 5:29; TCR .Adorning.7*

Earrings *Genesis 24:22; Genesis 35:4; Exodus 32:2; Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31:50; Judges 8:24; Job 42:11; Proverbs 25:12; Ezekiel 16:12; Hosea 2:13; TCR .Adorning.8*

Rings, for the fingers *Genesis 41:42; Exodus 35:22; Esther 3:10; Esther 8:8; Isaiah 3:21; Luke 15:22; TCR .Adorning.9*

Jewels *TCR .Adorning.10*

General References to, *Genesis 24:53; Exodus 3:22; Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31:50; Isaiah 61:10; TCR .Adorning.11*

Discarded *Genesis 35:4; Exodus 33:4; 1 Peter 3:3; TCR .Adorning.12*

Brought as offerings to God *Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31:50; TCR .Adorning.13*

Spiritual *TCR .Adorning.14*

General References *Psalms 45:13; Proverbs 1:9; Proverbs 4:9;*

Song of Solomon 1:10; Isaiah 61:10; 1 Peter 3:4; Revelation 21:2; TCR .Adorning.15

The Robe of Righteousness, The Saint's Adorning*Job 29:14; Psalms 132:16; Isaiah 52:1; Isaiah 61:10; Zechariah 3:4; Matthew 22:11; Luke 15:22; TCR .Adorning.16*

White Raiment, The Heavenly Garment*Matthew 17:12; Revelation 3:5; Revelation 3:18; Revelation 4:4; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 19:8; TCR .Adorning.17*

Adullam

(cave in which David hid) 1 Samuel 22:1; 2 Samuel 23:13; 1 Chronicles 11:15; TCR .Adullam.3

Adultery

General references to*Exodus 20:14; Leviticus 20:10; Job 24:15; Matthew 5:27; Matthew 19:9; Romans 7:3; 1 Corinthians 6:9; 2 Peter 2:14; TCR .Adultery.3*

A TYPE OF THE APOSTATE CHURCH when disobedient*TCR .Adultery.4*

Characterized as an Adulteress*Judges 2:17; Judges 8:27; 1 Chronicles 5:25; Psalms 106:39; Ezekiel 6:9; Ezekiel 20:30; Ezekiel 23:35; Hosea 4:12; Hosea 5:4; Hosea 9:1; TCR .Adultery.5*

Advent

THE SECOND COMING of Christ*TCR .Advent.3*

True Attitude Concerning*TCR .Advent.4*

Readiness*Matthew 24:44; TCR .Advent.5*

Stewardship*Luke 19:13; TCR .Advent.6*

Patient Waiting*1 Corinthians 1:7; TCR .Advent.7*

Charitableness *1 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Advent.8*

Blameless Living *1 Thessalonians 5:23; TCR .Advent.9*

Perfect Obedience *1 Timothy 6:14; TCR .Advent.10*

Joyful Expectation *Titus 2:13; TCR .Advent.11*

Constant Abiding *1 John 2:28; TCR .Advent.12*

Foretold *Matthew 26:64; Mark 14:62; Luke 21:27; Acts 1:11; Hebrews 9:28; 2 Peter 3:10; TCR .Advent.13*

Spoken of as Near at Hand *Philippians 4:5; Hebrews 10:37; James 5:8; Revelation 3:11; Revelation 22:7; Revelation 22:20; TCR .Advent.14*

Adversary

SATAN *TCR .Adversary.3*

Facts Concerning *Genesis 3:14; Job 1:6; 2 Corinthians 11:14; Revelation 9:11; Revelation 20:2; Revelation 20:7; TCR .Adversary.4*

Defeat of, by Christ *Genesis 3:15; Luke 4:13; John 12:30; John 12:31; John 14:30; 2 Thessalonians 2:8; Hebrews 2:14; 1 John 3:8; Revelation 20:10; TCR .Adversary.5*

Power of *TCR .Adversary.6*

Permitted to Afflict the Righteous *Job 1:12; TCR .Adversary.7*

Claims Authority over the World *Luke 4:6; TCR .Adversary.8*

Sinners Under the Dominion of *Acts 26:18; TCR .Adversary.9*

Blinds the Minds of Unbelievers *2 Corinthians 4:3; 2 Corinthians 4:4; TCR .Adversary.10*

Contentends with the Saints *Ephesians 6:12; TCR .Adversary.11*

Inspires Lying Wonders 2 *Thessalonians* 2:9; *Hebrews* 2:14; *TCR .Adversary.12*

The Malignant Work of *Genesis* 3:1; *TCR .Adversary.13*

Tempting to Disobedience *Genesis* 3:4; *Genesis* 3:5; 1 *Chronicles* 21:1; *TCR .Adversary.14*

Slandering Saints *Job* 1:9; *Job* 1:10; *Job* 1:11; *TCR .Adversary.15*

Inflicting Disease *Job* 2:7; *TCR .Adversary.16*

Opposing the Righteous *Zechariah* 3:1; *TCR .Adversary.17*

Tempting Christ *Matthew* 4:1; *Matthew* 4:3; *TCR .Adversary.18*

Removing the Good Seed *Matthew* 13:19; *TCR .Adversary.19*

Sowing the Tares *Matthew* 13:38; *Matthew* 13:39; *TCR .Adversary.20*

Ruining the Soul and Body *Luke* 9:42; *Luke* 13:16; *TCR .Adversary.21*

Lying *John* 8:44; *TCR .Adversary.22*

Instigating Men to Sin *John* 13:2; *Acts* 5:3; 2 *Corinthians* 12:7; *Ephesians* 2:2; 1 *Thessalonians* 2:18; *TCR .Adversary.23*

Preying upon Men 1 *Peter* 5:8; *Revelation* 2:10; *TCR .Adversary.24*

Humbled *Genesis* 3:14; *Zechariah* 3:2; *Luke* 10:18; *Revelation* 12:9; *Revelation* 20:3; *TCR .Adversary.25*

The Arch Deceiver attempts to Ruin Men *TCR .Adversary.26*

By lying promises *Genesis* 3:5; *TCR .Adversary.27*

Wresting the Scriptures *Matthew* 4:6; *TCR .Adversary.28*

Cunning plans 2 *Corinthians* 2:11; *TCR .Adversary.29*

Appearing as an angel of light 2 *Corinthians* 11:14; *TCR .Adversary*.30

Duty of Resisting *Ephesians* 4:26; *Ephesians* 4:27; *Ephesians* 6:11; *James* 4:7; 1 *Peter* 5:8; *TCR .Adversary*.31

Called the Prince of this World *John* 12:31; *John* 14:30; *John* 16:11; *TCR .Adversary*.32

Names and titles of *TCR .Adversary*.33

Tempts men *TCR .Adversary*.34

Vanquished by men *TCR .Adversary*.35

Adversity

Sometimes the result of sin and folly *Leviticus* 26:16; *Deuteronomy* 28:31; *Deuteronomy* 28:48; *Deuteronomy* 28:65; *Deuteronomy* 32:24; *Psalms* 16:4; *Proverbs* 24:22; *Isaiah* 8:22; *TCR .Adversity*.3

Advice

Counsel, the importance of Seeking *Proverbs* 11:14; *Proverbs* 12:15; *Proverbs* 13:10; *Proverbs* 15:22; *Proverbs* 20:18; *TCR .Advice*.3

COUNSELLORS, *TCR .Advice*.4

(safety in a multitude of) *Proverbs* 11:14; *Proverbs* 15:22; *Proverbs* 24:6; *TCR .Advice*.5

Advocate

SAVIOUR *TCR .Advocate*.3

Became Mediator between God and Man 1 *Timothy* 2:5; *Hebrews* 8:6; *Hebrews* 9:15; *Hebrews* 9:24; *Hebrews* 12:24; 1 *John* 2:1; *TCR .Advocate*.4

Afflicted, Promises, Divine

Promises to the Afflicted *Job 11:16; TCR .Afflicted, Promises, Divine.3*

Brighter Days *Psalms 30:5; TCR .Afflicted, Promises, Divine.4*

Deliverance *Psalms 34:19; Psalms 34:20; TCR .Afflicted, Promises, Divine.5*

Divine Care in Sickness *Psalms 41:3; Psalms 50:15; Psalms 94:12; Psalms 138:7; TCR .Afflicted, Promises, Divine.6*

Comfort of God's Presence *Isaiah 43:2; TCR .Afflicted, Promises, Divine.7*

An Eternal Home *John 14:1; John 14:2; TCR .Afflicted, Promises, Divine.8*

All Things work for the Believer's Good *Romans 8:28; 2 Corinthians 4:17; TCR .Afflicted, Promises, Divine.9*

Sufficiency of Divine Grace *2 Corinthians 12:9; TCR .Afflicted, Promises, Divine.10*

Fellowship in Christ's Sufferings *1 Peter 4:12; 1 Peter 4:13; TCR .Afflicted, Promises, Divine.11*

Membership in the Company of the Redeemed *Revelation 7:13; Revelation 7:14; TCR .Afflicted, Promises, Divine.12*

Final Deliverance from Sorrow and Pain *Revelation 21:4; TCR .Afflicted, Promises, Divine.13*

Afflictions

General References to *Exodus 3:7; Job 14:1; Psalms 119:50; Psalms 119:143; Isaiah 63:9; Romans 8:18; 2 Corinthians 4:8; TCR .Afflictions.3*

Blessings in Disguise *Job 5:17; Job 23:10; Job 34:31; Psalms*

119:67; Ecclesiastes 7:2; TCR .Afflictions.4

Jnh 2:2 Zechariah 13:9; 2 Corinthians 4:17; Hebrews 12:11; Revelation 7:14; TCR .Afflictions.5

From God Deuteronomy 8:5; Ruth 1:20; Job 6:4; Job 16:12; Psalms 66:11; Psalms 90:7; Psalms 102:9; Psalms 102:10; Ezekiel 24:16; TCR .Afflictions.6

Of Ministers and Prophets Ezekiel 24:18; 1 Corinthians 4:11; 2 Corinthians 6:5; 2 Corinthians 11:23; 2 Corinthians 12:7; 1 Thessalonians 3:3; TCR .Afflictions.7

Chastisement, a Mark of the Father's Love Deuteronomy 8:5; Job 33:19; Psalms 94:12; Proverbs 3:11; Proverbs 3:12; Jeremiah 10:24; John 15:2; 1 Corinthians 11:32; Hebrews 12:5; Revelation 3:19; TCR .Afflictions.8

Often Blessings in Disguise Job 5:17; Job 23:10; Job 34:31; Psalms 119:67; Ecclesiastes 7:2; TCR .Afflictions.9

Jnh 2:2 Zechariah 13:9; 2 Corinthians 4:17; Hebrews 12:11; Revelation 7:14; TCR .Afflictions.10

Special Comforting Passages Job 5:19; Job 11:16; Psalms 27:5; Psalms 30:5; Psalms 42:5; Psalms 103:13; Psalms 119:50; Psalms 138:7; Isaiah 46:4; Isaiah 61:3; Isaiah 63:9; Matthew 5:4; John 14:1; Romans 8:28; 1 Thessalonians 3:7; 1 Thessalonians 4:13; TCR .Afflictions.11

Despondancy, Moments of, in the Lives of Good Men TCR .Afflictions.12

Moses Numbers 11:15; TCR .Afflictions.13

Joshua Joshua 7:7; TCR .Afflictions.14

Elijah 1 Kings 19:4; TCR .Afflictions.15

Job Job 10:1; Psalms 31:10; TCR .Afflictions.16

David Psalms 42:6; Psalms 69:2; Psalms 73:16; Psalms 137:1;

TCR .Afflictions.17

Jeremiah *Jeremiah 15:10; Micah 7:1; TCR .Afflictions.18*

The Disciples *Luke 24:17; TCR .Afflictions.19*

Deliverance from, promised to Believers *Job 5:19; Psalms 91:3; Psalms 116:8; Isaiah 46:4; 1 Corinthians 10:13; 2 Corinthians 1:10; 2 Timothy 4:18; Hebrews 2:15; 2 Peter 2:9; TCR .Afflictions.20*

True Believers do not Faint under *2 Corinthians 4:1; 2 Corinthians 4:16; Galatians 6:9; Ephesians 3:13; Hebrews 12:5; Revelation 2:3; TCR .Afflictions.21*

From God *Deuteronomy 8:5; Ruth 1:20; Job 6:4; Job 16:12; Psalms 66:11; Psalms 90:7; Psalms 102:9; Psalms 102:10; Ezekiel 24:16; TCR .Afflictions.22*

Impenitence in, examples of *2 Kings 17:14; 2 Chronicles 28:22; 2 Chronicles 33:23; Nehemiah 9:29; Jeremiah 6:15; Daniel 9:13; Luke 16:31; Revelation 9:21; TCR .Afflictions.23*

Life Tested by the Lord *TCR .Afflictions.24*

The Inward Life Tried *Psalms 17:3; TCR .Afflictions.25*

The Refining Process *Zechariah 13:9; Malachi 3:3; TCR .Afflictions.26*

The Test of the Storm *Luke 6:48; TCR .Afflictions.27*

The Final Test *1 Corinthians 3:13; James 1:12; TCR .Afflictions.28*

Of Ministers and Prophets *Ezekiel 24:18; 1 Corinthians 4:11; 2 Corinthians 6:5; 2 Corinthians 11:23; 2 Corinthians 12:7; 1 Thessalonians 3:3; TCR .Afflictions.29*

Crying to God in, examples of *Exodus 2:23; Exodus 14:10; Exodus 17:4; Judges 3:9; Judges 4:3; Judges 6:7; 1 Samuel 7:9; 1 Kings 17:20; 1 Chronicles 5:20; 2 Chronicles 13:14; 2 Chronicles 14:11; Psalms 34:6; Psalms 61:2; Lamentations 2:18; TCR .Afflictions.30*

Sometimes Prolonged *Psalms 6:3; Psalms 13:1; Psalms 35:17; Psalms 79:5; Psalms 80:4; Psalms 89:46; Psalms 90:13; Psalms 94:3; Habakkuk 1:2; Zechariah 1:12; TCR .Afflictions.31*

Promises concerning *TCR .Afflictions.32*

Promises to the Afflicted *Job 11:16; TCR .Afflictions.33*

Brighter Days *Psalms 30:5; TCR .Afflictions.34*

Deliverance *Psalms 34:19; Psalms 34:20; TCR .Afflictions.35*

Divine Care in Sickness *Psalms 41:3; Psalms 50:15; Psalms 94:12; Psalms 138:7; TCR .Afflictions.36*

Comfort of God's Presence *Isaiah 43:2; TCR .Afflictions.37*

An Eternal Home *John 14:1; John 14:2; TCR .Afflictions.38*

All Things work for the Believer's Good *Romans 8:28; 2 Corinthians 4:17; TCR .Afflictions.39*

Sufficiency of Divine Grace *2 Corinthians 12:9; TCR .Afflictions.40*

Fellowship in Christ's Sufferings *1 Peter 4:12; 1 Peter 4:13; TCR .Afflictions.41*

Membership in the Company of the Redeemed *Revelation 7:13; Revelation 7:14; TCR .Afflictions.42*

Final Deliverance from Sorrow and Pain *Revelation 21:4; TCR .Afflictions.43*

Refining Influence of *Job 23:10; Psalms 66:10; Isaiah 1:25; Isaiah 48:10; Jeremiah 9:7; Zechariah 13:9; Malachi 3:3; 1 Peter 1:7; 1 Peter 4:12; TCR .Afflictions.44*

Rejoicing in tribulation, examples of *TCR .Afflictions.45*

Famine *Habakkuk 3:17; Habakkuk 3:18; Matthew 5:12; Luke 6:23; TCR .Afflictions.46*

Persecution *Acts 5:41; TCR .Afflictions.47*

Imprisonment *Acts 16:23; Acts 16:25; TCR .Afflictions.48*

Poverty *2 Corinthians 6:10; Colossians 1:24; TCR .Afflictions.49*

Loss of Property *Hebrews 10:34; TCR .Afflictions.50*

Fiery Trials *1 Peter 4:12; 1 Peter 4:13; TCR .Afflictions.51*

Resignation in Trial, examples of *TCR .Afflictions.52*

Eli *1 Samuel 3:18; TCR .Afflictions.53*

David *2 Samuel 12:23; 2 Samuel 15:26; 2 Kings 20:19; TCR .Afflictions.54*

Job *Job 1:21; TCR .Afflictions.55*

Christ *Mark 14:36; John 18:11; TCR .Afflictions.56*

Paul's Friends *Acts 21:14; TCR .Afflictions.57*

Waters of Affliction *Psalms 42:7; Psalms 69:1; Psalms 88:7; Psalms 124:4; Isaiah 30:20; TCR .Afflictions.58*

Jnh 2:5 *TCR .Afflictions.59*

Afterwards

Afterwards *Psalms 73:24; Proverbs 20:17; Proverbs 29:11; Matthew 25:11; John 13:36; 1 Corinthians 15:46; Galatians 3:23; Hebrews 12:11; Hebrews 12:17; TCR .Afterwards.2*

Agate

Agate *Exodus 28:19; Isaiah 54:12; Ezekiel 27:16; TCR .Agate.2*

Age

Agony

Agriculture

General References to *Genesis 2:15; Genesis 4:2; Genesis 9:20; Genesis 26:12; Leviticus 25:3; 1 Kings 19:19; Job 1:14; Proverbs 12:11; TCR .Agriculture.3*

The First Occupation of Man *Genesis 2:15; Genesis 3:23; TCR .Agriculture.4*

Seedtime and Harvest Promised *Genesis 8:22; TCR .Agriculture.5*

Examples of Men Engaged in *TCR .Agriculture.6*

General References to *TCR .Agriculture.7*

Cain *Genesis 4:2; TCR .Agriculture.8*

Noah *Genesis 9:20; TCR .Agriculture.9*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:19; TCR .Agriculture.10*

David *1 Chronicles 27:26; TCR .Agriculture.11*

Uzziah *2 Chronicles 26:10; TCR .Agriculture.12*

The Rich Man *Luke 12:16; TCR .Agriculture.13*

Called Husbandmen *Genesis 9:20; Jeremiah 31:24; Jeremiah 51:23; Amos 5:16; Zechariah 13:5; Matthew 21:33; Mark 12:2; Luke 20:16; 2 Timothy 2:6; James 5:7; TCR .Agriculture.14*

OPERATIONS IN *TCR .Agriculture.15*

Gleaning *Leviticus 19:10; Leviticus 23:22; Ruth 2:2; Ruth 2:8; Ruth 2:23; TCR .Agriculture.16*

Harrowing *Job 39:10; TCR .Agriculture.17*

Harvest *Genesis 8:22; Exodus 23:10; Deuteronomy 24:19; Ruth 1:22; 1 Samuel 12:17; 2 Samuel 21:9; Proverbs 10:5; Proverbs 26:1; TCR .Agriculture.18*

Irrigation *Deuteronomy 11:10; Ecclesiastes 2:5; Isaiah 58:11; TCR .Agriculture.19*

Mowing *Psalms 72:6; Psalms 129:7; Amos 7:1; TCR .Agriculture.20*

Planting *Proverbs 31:16; Isaiah 44:14; TCR .Agriculture.21*

Plowing *1 Kings 19:19; Job 1:14; Luke 9:62; Luke 17:7; 1 Corinthians 9:10; TCR .Agriculture.22*

Reaping, Laws Concerning *Leviticus 19:9; Leviticus 23:10; Leviticus 25:5; TCR .Agriculture.23*

Binding *Genesis 37:7; Matthew 13:30; TCR .Agriculture.24*

Sowing *Ecclesiastes 11:4; Isaiah 32:20; Matthew 13:3; TCR .Agriculture.25*

Threshing *Judges 6:11; Ruth 3:2; 1 Chronicles 21:20; Isaiah 28:27; 1 Corinthians 9:9; TCR .Agriculture.26*

Winnowing *Ruth 3:2; Matthew 3:12; TCR .Agriculture.27*

PRODUCTS OF *TCR .Agriculture.28*

Barley *Exodus 9:31; Numbers 5:15; Ruth 1:22; 1 Kings 4:28; 2 Kings 4:42; 2 Chronicles 2:10; Job 31:40; Ezekiel 4:9; Joel 1:11; Revelation 6:6; TCR .Agriculture.29*

Grain *Genesis 41:49; Numbers 18:27; Joshua 5:11; Psalms 65:9; Psalms 72:16; Isaiah 17:5; Hosea 14:7; Mark 2:23; Mark 4:28; John 12:24; TCR .Agriculture.30*

Increase, natural from the land *Genesis 26:12; Genesis 41:47; Leviticus 26:4; Deuteronomy 14:22; Deuteronomy 16:15; Psalms 67:6; Ezekiel 36:30; TCR .Agriculture.31*

FOES OF *TCR .Agriculture.32*

Barrenness of Soil as a Result of Sin *Genesis 4:12; Leviticus 26:20; Deuteronomy 11:17; Isaiah 5:10; Hosea 8:7; Habakkuk 3:17; Haggai 1:6; Haggai 2:16; TCR .Agriculture.33*

Blasting of crops *Deuteronomy 28:22; 1 Kings 8:37; Amos 4:9; Haggai 2:17; TCR .Agriculture.34*

Caterpillars *1 Kings 8:37; Psalms 78:46; Psalms 105:34; Jeremiah 51:27; Joel 1:4; Joel 2:25; TCR .Agriculture.35*

Grasshoppers *Leviticus 11:22; Numbers 13:33; Judges 6:5; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Isaiah 40:22; Nahum 3:17; TCR .Agriculture.36*

Locusts *Exodus 10:4; Leviticus 11:22; Deuteronomy 28:38; 1 Kings 8:37; Proverbs 30:27; Isaiah 33:4; Joel 1:4; Matthew 3:4; TCR .Agriculture.37*

Palmerworm *Joel 1:4; Joel 2:25; Amos 4:9; TCR .Agriculture.38*

MADE DIFFICULT BY SIN *Genesis 3:17; Genesis 3:18; Genesis 5:29; TCR .Agriculture.39*

MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS *TCR .Agriculture.40*

Barns *Proverbs 3:10; Haggai 2:19; Matthew 6:26; Luke 12:18; Luke 12:24; TCR .Agriculture.41*

Sickles *Deuteronomy 16:9; Jeremiah 50:16; Joel 3:13; Mark 4:29; Revelation 14:14; TCR .Agriculture.42*

Threshing Floors *Genesis 50:10; Judges 6:37; Ruth 3:2; 2 Samuel 6:6; 2 Samuel 24:16; 2 Chronicles 3:1; TCR .Agriculture.43*

Agriculture-Horticulture

AGRICULTURE *TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.3*

General References to *Genesis 2:15; Genesis 4:2; Genesis 9:20; Genesis 26:12; Leviticus 25:3; 1 Kings 19:19; Job 1:14; Proverbs 12:11; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.4*

The First Occupation of Man *Genesis 2:15; Genesis 3:23; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.5*

Seedtime and Harvest Promised *Genesis 8:22; TCR .Agriculture-*

Horticulture.6

Examples of Men Engaged in *TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.7*

General References to *TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.8*

Cain *Genesis 4:2; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.9*

Noah *Genesis 9:20; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.10*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:19; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.11*

David *1 Chronicles 27:26; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.12*

Uzziah *2 Chronicles 26:10; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.13*

The Rich Man *Luke 12:16; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.14*

Called Husbandmen *Genesis 9:20; Jeremiah 31:24; Jeremiah 51:23; Amos 5:16; Zechariah 13:5; Matthew 21:33; Mark 12:2; Luke 20:16; 2 Timothy 2:6; James 5:7; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.15*

OPERATIONS IN *TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.16*

Gleaning *Leviticus 19:10; Leviticus 23:22; Ruth 2:2; Ruth 2:8; Ruth 2:23; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.17*

Harrowing *Job 39:10; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.18*

Harvest *Genesis 8:22; Exodus 23:10; Deuteronomy 24:19; Ruth 1:22; 1 Samuel 12:17; 2 Samuel 21:9; Proverbs 10:5; Proverbs 26:1; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.19*

Irrigation *Deuteronomy 11:10; Ecclesiastes 2:5; Isaiah 58:11; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.20*

Mowing *Psalms 72:6; Psalms 129:7; Amos 7:1; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.21*

Planting *Proverbs 31:16; Isaiah 44:14; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.22*

Plowing *1 Kings 19:19; Job 1:14; Luke 9:62; Luke 17:7; 1 Corinthians 9:10; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.23*

Reaping, Laws Concerning *Leviticus 19:9; Leviticus 23:10; Leviticus 25:5; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.24*

Binding *Genesis 37:7; Matthew 13:30; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.25*

Sowing *Ecclesiastes 11:4; Isaiah 32:20; Matthew 13:3; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.26*

Threshing *Judges 6:11; Ruth 3:2; 1 Chronicles 21:20; Isaiah 28:27; 1 Corinthians 9:9; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.27*

Winnowing *Ruth 3:2; Matthew 3:12; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.28*

PRODUCTS OF *TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.29*

Barley *Exodus 9:31; Numbers 5:15; Ruth 1:22; 1 Kings 4:28; 2 Kings 4:42; 2 Chronicles 2:10; Job 31:40; Ezekiel 4:9; Joel 1:11; Revelation 6:6; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.30*

Grain *Genesis 41:49; Numbers 18:27; Joshua 5:11; Psalms 65:9; Psalms 72:16; Isaiah 17:5; Hosea 14:7; Mark 2:23; Mark 4:28; John 12:24; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.31*

Increase, natural from the land *Genesis 26:12; Genesis 41:47; Leviticus 26:4; Deuteronomy 14:22; Deuteronomy 16:15; Psalms 67:6; Ezekiel 36:30; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.32*

FOES OF *TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.33*

Barrenness of Soil as a Result of Sin *Genesis 4:12; Leviticus 26:20; Deuteronomy 11:17; Isaiah 5:10; Hosea 8:7; Habakkuk 3:17; Haggai 1:6; Haggai 2:16; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.34*

Blasting of crops *Deuteronomy 28:22; 1 Kings 8:37; Amos 4:9; Haggai 2:17; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.35*

Caterpillars *1 Kings 8:37; Psalms 78:46; Psalms 105:34; Jeremiah*

51:27; Joel 1:4; Joel 2:25; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.36

Grasshoppers *Leviticus 11:22; Numbers 13:33; Judges 6:5; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Isaiah 40:22; Nahum 3:17; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.37*

Locusts *Exodus 10:4; Leviticus 11:22; Deuteronomy 28:38; 1 Kings 8:37; Proverbs 30:27; Isaiah 33:4; Joel 1:4; Matthew 3:4; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.38*

Palmerworm *Joel 1:4; Joel 2:25; Amos 4:9; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.39*

MADE DIFFICULT BY SIN *Genesis 3:17; Genesis 3:18; Genesis 5:29; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.40*

MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS *TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.41*

Barns *Proverbs 3:10; Haggai 2:19; Matthew 6:26; Luke 12:18; Luke 12:24; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.42*

Sickles *Deuteronomy 16:9; Jeremiah 50:16; Joel 3:13; Mark 4:29; Revelation 14:14; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.43*

Threshing Floors *Genesis 50:10; Judges 6:37; Ruth 3:2; 2 Samuel 6:6; 2 Samuel 24:16; 2 Chronicles 3:1; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.44*

HORTICULTURE, *TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.45*

Miscellaneous topics relating to *TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.46*

General References to *Leviticus 19:23; Deuteronomy 20:19; Deuteronomy 20:20; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.47*

Gardens *Genesis 2:8; 1 Kings 21:2; Ecclesiastes 2:5; Song of Solomon 5:1; Isaiah 51:3; Isaiah 58:11; Jeremiah 31:12; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.48*

Oliveyards *Joshua 24:13; 1 Samuel 8:14; 2 Kings 5:26; Nehemiah 5:11; Nehemiah 9:25; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.49*

Orchards *Ecclesiastes 2:5; Song of Solomon 4:13; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.50*

Plants *Psalms 128:3; Psalms 144:12; Isaiah 5:7; Isaiah 53:2; Matthew 15:13; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.51*

Pruning *Leviticus 25:3; Isaiah 5:6; John 15:2; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.52*

Pruning-hook *Isaiah 18:5; Joel 3:10; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.53*

Vineyards, Laws concerning *Exodus 22:5; Exodus 23:11; Leviticus 19:10; Leviticus 25:3; Deuteronomy 20:6; Deuteronomy 22:9; Deuteronomy 23:24; Deuteronomy 24:21; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.54*

Winepress *Deuteronomy 15:14; Judges 6:11; 2 Kings 6:27; Proverbs 3:10; Isaiah 63:3; Haggai 2:16; Matthew 21:33; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.55*

FRUIT *TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.56*

General References to *Genesis 1:11; 2 Samuel 16:1; Amos 8:1; Matthew 21:19; Mark 12:2; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.57*

Varieties of *TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.58*

Apples *Proverbs 25:11; Song of Solomon 2:5; Joel 1:12; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.59*

Figs *Numbers 13:23; 1 Samuel 25:18; 2 Kings 20:7; Nehemiah 13:15; Isaiah 34:4; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.60*

Grapes *Leviticus 19:10; Numbers 6:3; Deuteronomy 23:24; Deuteronomy 24:21; Jeremiah 31:29; Ezekiel 18:2; Hosea 9:10; Matthew 7:16; Luke 6:44; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.61*

Pomegranates *Exodus 28:33; Exodus 39:24; Numbers 13:23; Numbers 20:5; 1 Samuel 14:2; 1 Kings 7:20; 2 Chronicles 3:16; TCR .Agriculture-Horticulture.62*

Agrippa

Herod Agrippa I of the New Testament *TCR .Agrippa.3*

Facts Concerning *TCR .Agrippa.4*

He was the son of Aristobulus and succeeded his uncle, Herod Philip II, as Tetrarch of Ituraea, Trachonitis, etc *TCR .Agrippa.5*

He was given the title of king by Caligula, and finally received all the territory of Herod the Great *TCR .Agrippa.6*

General References to *Acts 12:1; Acts 12:20; Acts 23:35; TCR .Agrippa.7*

Herod Agrippa II of the New Testament *TCR .Agrippa.8*

Facts Concerning *TCR .Agrippa.9*

He was the son of Herod Agrippa I, was king of Chalcis, Ituraea, Trachonitis and Abilene *TCR .Agrippa.10*

He had the oversight of the temple at Jerusalem and nominated the High Priest *TCR .Agrippa.11*

General References to *Acts 25:13; Acts 26:1; Acts 26:27; TCR .Agrippa.12*

Aha

(a term of derision) *Psalms 35:21; Psalms 40:15; Psalms 70:3; Ezekiel 25:3; Ezekiel 26:2; Ezekiel 36:2; TCR .Aha.3*

Ahab

(King of Israel, son of Omri) *TCR .Ahab.3*

General references to *1 Kings 16:29; 1 Kings 17:1; 1 Kings 18:5; 1 Kings 19:1; 1 Kings 20:2; 1 Kings 21:25; 1 Kings 22:3; 1 Kings 20:37; 2 Kings 10:1; 2 Kings 10:10; TCR .Ahab.4*

Facts Concerning *TCR .Ahab.5*

Established Idolatry *1 Kings 16:30-33; 1 Kings 21:26; TCR .Ahab.6*

Was weak-minded *1 Kings 21:4; TCR .Ahab.7*

The tool of his wife Jezebel *1 Kings 21:7; 1 Kings 21:25; TCR .Ahab.8*

His doom foretold by Elijah *1 Kings 21:22; TCR .Ahab.9*

By Micaiah *1 Kings 22:28; TCR .Ahab.10*

AHASUERUS *Esther 1:1; TCR .Ahab.11*

Ahasuerus

Ahaz

(King of Judah, son of Jotham) *2 Kings 15:38; 2 Kings 16:2; 2 Kings 16:8; 2 Kings 20:11; 2 Chronicles 28:27; Isaiah 7:12; Isaiah 38:8; TCR .Ahaz.3*

Ahaziah

King of Judah, also called Azariah, or Jehoahaz, son of Jehoram *2 Kings 8:25; 2 Kings 9:16; 2 Kings 9:23; 2 Kings 9:27; 2 Chronicles 22:2; 2 Chronicles 22:9; TCR .Ahaziah.3*

King of Israel, son of Ahab *1 Kings 22:40; 1 Kings 22:52; 2 Kings 1:2; 2 Kings 1:17; 2 Chronicles 20:35; TCR .Ahaziah.4*

Ahijah

(The Shilonite, a prophet) *1 Kings 11:29; 1 Kings 14:2; 2 Chronicles 10:15; TCR .Ahijah.3*

Ahimaaz

(high priest, son of Zadok) *2 Samuel 15:36; 2 Samuel 17:17; 1*

Chronicles 6:8;TCR .Ahimaaz.3

Ahimelech

(high priest, son of Ahitub) *1 Samuel 21:1; 1 Samuel 22:9; 1 Samuel 22:16;TCR .Ahimelech.3*

Ahithophel

(David's counsellor) *2 Samuel 15:12; 2 Samuel 15:31; 2 Samuel 16:23; 2 Samuel 17:1; 2 Samuel 17:14; 2 Samuel 17:23; 1 Chronicles 27:33;TCR .Ahithophel.3*

Ai

(a City of Canaan captured by Joshua) *Genesis 12:8; Joshua 7:2; Joshua 8:1; Joshua 10:1; Jeremiah 49:3;TCR .Ai.3*

Aids to Faith

Aids to Faith *Exodus 4:5; Exodus 19:9; Isaiah 41:20; Isaiah 43:10; John 1:7; John 11:15; John 11:42; John 13:19; John 14:29; John 17:21; John 19:35; John 20:31; TCR .Aids to Faith.2*

Aijalon

(or Ajalon, a city of refuge) *Joshua 10:12; Joshua 19:42; Joshua 21:34; Judges 1:35; 1 Samuel 14:31;TCR .Aijalon.3*

Ailments, Chronic

Aim in Life

MISSION, LIFE'S *TCR .Aim in Life.3*

(Various tasks committed to individuals) *TCR .Aim in Life.4*

Joseph sent to Egypt to preserve the chosen family *Genesis 45:5; TCR .Aim in Life.5*

Esther called to preserve the Jews *Esther 4:14; TCR .Aim in Life.6*

The disciples sent forth to their work *Matthew 10:16; John 20:21; TCR .Aim in Life.7*

The healed demoniac sent with a message to his own home *Mark 5:19; TCR .Aim in Life.8*

A special work for each life *Mark 13:34; TCR .Aim in Life.9*

Air

(general references to) *Acts 22:23; 1 Corinthians 9:26; 1 Corinthians 14:9; Ephesians 2:2; 1 Thessalonians 4:17; TCR .Air.3*

Alabaster

(a kind of marble) *Matthew 26:7; Mark 14:3; Luke 7:37; TCR .Alabaster.3*

Alexandria

(a city of Egypt) *Acts 6:9; Acts 18:24; Acts 27:6; Acts 28:11; TCR .Alexandria.3*

Alienation

Aliens

Duty to Strangers *Exodus 22:21; Exodus 23:9; Leviticus 19:34; Leviticus 25:35; Numbers 35:15; Deuteronomy 10:19; Deuteronomy 27:19; Deuteronomy 31:12; Jeremiah 7:6; Matthew 25:35; TCR .Aliens.3*

All Things

Commanded *Matthew 7:12; Matthew 28:20; 1 Corinthians 13:7; 1 Corinthians 16:14; Ephesians 4:15; Ephesians 5:20; Philippians 2:14; Colossians 3:14; 1 Thessalonians 5:21; 2 Timothy 4:5; Titus*

2:7; TCR .All Things.3

General References to *Psalms* 8:6; *Jeremiah* 17:9; *Matthew* 19:26; *Matthew* 21:22; *Mark* 9:23; *Romans* 8:28; *Romans* 8:32; *1 Corinthians* 3:21; *1 Corinthians* 9:25; *2 Corinthians* 5:17; *Philippians* 3:8; *1 Timothy* 4:8; TCR .All Things.4

Alliances

EVILTCR .Alliances.3

Examples of God's people Seeking1 *Kings* 15:19; *2 Chronicles* 18:1; *2 Chronicles* 20:35; *Isaiah* 30:2; *Isaiah* 31:1; *Jeremiah* 2:25; *Hosea* 12:1; TCR .Alliances.4

Examples of Heathen Nations Uniting in*Joshua* 9:2; *Joshua* 10:5; *Joshua* 10:33; *Joshua* 11:5; *Judges* 3:13; *Psalms* 2:2; *Psalms* 56:6; *Psalms* 83:5; *Micah* 4:11; TCR .Alliances.5

Allurements of Sin

Allurements of Sin *Genesis* 3:6; *Joshua* 7:21; *Proverbs* 9:17; *Proverbs* 14:12; *James* 1:14; *2 Peter* 2:18; TCR .Allurements of Sin.2

Almighty

POWER OF GODTCR .Almighty.3

General References to *1 Chronicles* 29:12; *2 Chronicles* 25:8; *Job* 26:12; *Psalms* 62:11; *Psalms* 65:6; *Psalms* 93:4; *Nahum* 1:3; *Romans* 16:25; *Romans* 16:27; TCR .Almighty.4

Is Infinite*Job* 42:2; *Psalms* 115:3; *Psalms* 135:6; *Isaiah* 43:13; *Habakkuk* 3:6; *Matthew* 19:26; *Mark* 14:36; *Luke* 1:37; *Revelation* 19:6; TCR .Almighty.5

Almond

TREES*Numbers* 17:8; *Ecclesiastes* 12:5; *Jeremiah* 1:11; TCR

.Almond.3

Alms

ALMSGIVING, general advice concerning *Leviticus 25:35; Deuteronomy 15:7; Proverbs 31:20; Matthew 6:1; Matthew 19:21; Luke 11:41; Luke 12:33; Luke 18:22; Luke 19:8; 1 Corinthians 13:3; TCR .Alms.3*

Almsgiving

General advice concerning *Leviticus 25:35; Deuteronomy 15:7; Proverbs 31:20; Matthew 6:1; Matthew 19:21; Luke 11:41; Luke 12:33; Luke 18:22; Luke 19:8; 1 Corinthians 13:3; TCR .Almsgiving.3*

Aloes

TREES *Psalms 45:8; Proverbs 7:17; Song of Solomon 4:14; John 19:39; TCR .Aloes.3*

Alpha

(first letter of the Greek alphabet, a name applied to Christ) *Revelation 1:8; Revelation 1:11; Revelation 21:6; Revelation 22:13; TCR .Alpha.3*

Altars

Built for Worship *Genesis 8:20; Genesis 12:7; Genesis 13:18; Genesis 22:9; Genesis 26:25; Genesis 33:20; Genesis 35:7; Exodus 17:15; Exodus 24:4; Joshua 8:30; Judges 6:26; 1 Samuel 14:35; 2 Samuel 24:25; 1 Kings 18:32; TCR .Altars.3*

Laws regarding the building of *Exodus 20:24; Deuteronomy 27:5; Joshua 8:31; Ezekiel 43:13; TCR .Altars.4*

Brazen, or Altar of Burnt Offering *Exodus 27:1; Exodus 29:36; Exodus 38:1; Exodus 40:6; 1 Kings 1:50; 1 Kings 8:64; 2 Chronicles*

4:1; 2 Chronicles 15:8; 2 Chronicles 29:18; 2 Chronicles 33:16; TCR .Altars.5

Of Incense Exodus 30:1; Exodus 39:38; Leviticus 4:7; 1 Kings 6:22; 1 Kings 7:48; TCR .Altars.6

Idolatrous Altars 1 Kings 16:32; 1 Kings 18:26; Isaiah 27:9; Isaiah 65:3; Hosea 8:11; Acts 17:23; TCR .Altars.7

Amalek

(a descendant of Esau) Genesis 36:12; Exodus 17:8; Deuteronomy 25:17; 1 Samuel 15:3; 1 Samuel 28:18; 2 Samuel 1:1; 1 Chronicles 4:43; TCR .Amalek.3

Amasa

(Absalom's general) 2 Samuel 17:25; 2 Samuel 19:13; 2 Samuel 20:4; 2 Samuel 20:12; 1 Kings 2:5; TCR .Amasa.3

Amaziah

(king of Judah, son of Joash) 2 Kings 14:1; 2 Kings 14:5; 2 Kings 14:8; 2 Chronicles 25:5; 2 Chronicles 25:27; TCR .Amaziah.3

Ambassadors

Ambassadors Numbers 20:14; Numbers 21:21; Joshua 9:4; 2 Samuel 5:11; 1 Kings 5:1; 1 Kings 20:2; 2 Kings 14:8; 2 Kings 16:7; Ezekiel 17:15; TCR .Ambassadors.2

Ambition

AMBITION, WORLDLY, examples of TCR .Ambition.3

Men after the Flood Genesis 11:4; TCR .Ambition.4

Absalom 2 Samuel 15:1; 2 Samuel 15:2; 2 Samuel 15:4; TCR .Ambition.5

Adonijah *1 Kings 1:5; 2 Kings 14:10; Psalms 49:11; Isaiah 14:13; Isaiah 22:16; Habakkuk 2:5; TCR .Ambition.6*

The Mother of James and John *Matthew 20:21; Luke 11:43; TCR .Ambition.7*

The Disciples *Luke 22:24; TCR .Ambition.8*

The Jews *John 5:44; 2 Thessalonians 2:4; TCR .Ambition.9*

HOLY AMBITION, General References *td Luke 13:24; 1 Corinthians 9:24; 1 Corinthians 12:31; 1 Corinthians 14:1; 1 Corinthians 14:12; Philippians 3:13; Philippians 3:14; 2 Timothy 2:15; TCR .Ambition.10*

Ambition, Satanic

Ambush

(instances of the use of) *Joshua 8:12; Judges 9:25; Judges 20:29; 2 Samuel 5:23; 2 Chronicles 13:13; 2 Chronicles 20:22; Jeremiah 51:12; TCR .Ambush.3*

Amen

(a form of assent) *Deuteronomy 27:15; Nehemiah 5:13; 2 Corinthians 1:20; Revelation 1:18; Revelation 22:20; TCR .Amen.3*

Amethyst

Amethyst *Exodus 28:19; Exodus 39:12; Revelation 21:20; TCR .Amethyst.2*

Ammonites

(descendants of Lot) *Genesis 19:38; Deuteronomy 2:19; Deuteronomy 23:3; Judges 10:7; 1 Samuel 14:47; 2 Samuel 8:12; 2 Kings 24:2; 2 Chronicles 20:23; 2 Chronicles 26:8; Nehemiah 4:3; TCR .Ammonites.3*

Amon

(a son of Manasseh) *2 Kings 21:19; 2 Kings 21:23; 2 Chronicles 33:22; TCR .Amon.3*

Amorites

(descendants of Canaan) *Genesis 10:16; Genesis 14:7; Genesis 15:16; Genesis 48:22; Exodus 23:23; Joshua 24:12; Amos 2:9; TCR .Amorites.3*

Amos

(a prophet of Israel) *Amos 1:1; Amos 7:14; Amos 8:2; TCR .Amos.3*

Amusements

General Reference to *Exodus 32:6; Judges 16:25; 2 Samuel 2:14; Amos 6:5; TCR .Amusements.3*

Of Children *Job 21:11; Zechariah 8:5; Matthew 11:16; Matthew 11:17; TCR .Amusements.4*

Anakim

Anakim *Numbers 13:28; Deuteronomy 1:28; Deuteronomy 2:10; Deuteronomy 9:2; Joshua 11:21; Joshua 14:15; Joshua 15:14; TCR .Anakim.2*

Ananias

High Priest, accuses Paul *Acts 23:2; Acts 24:1; Acts 25:2; TCR .Ananias.3*

Husband of Sapphira *Acts 5:1; TCR .Ananias.4*

Of Damascus *Acts 9:10; Acts 22:12; TCR .Ananias.5*

Anarchy

Rebellion *Deuteronomy 17:12; Ezra 7:26; Ezra 10:8; Romans 13:2; Jude 1:8; TCR .Anarchy.3*

Anathoth

(a city of the priests) *Joshua 21:18; 1 Kings 2:26; 1 Chronicles 6:60; Ezra 2:23; Nehemiah 7:27; Jeremiah 1:1; Jeremiah 11:21; Jeremiah 29:27; Jeremiah 32:7; TCR .Anathoth.3*

Ancestry, Godly

Anchors

Anchors *Acts 27:29; Hebrews 6:19; TCR .Anchors.2*

Ancient Heroes

Select Reading *Hebrews 11:1-40; TCR .Ancient Heroes.3*

Typical of Men Engaged in Life's Battles *TCR .Ancient Heroes.4*

Joshua *Joshua 11:23; TCR .Ancient Heroes.5*

Gideon *Judges 7:14; TCR .Ancient Heroes.6*

Jonathan *1 Samuel 14:6; TCR .Ancient Heroes.7*

David *1 Samuel 17:45; TCR .Ancient Heroes.8*

Elisha *2 Kings 6:17; TCR .Ancient Heroes.9*

Jehoshaphat *2 Chronicles 20:20; TCR .Ancient Heroes.10*

When Obedient were Invincible *Deuteronomy 7:24; Deuteronomy 11:25; Deuteronomy 28:7; Joshua 1:5; Joshua 10:8; Joshua 21:44; Joshua 23:9; Song of Solomon 6:10; TCR .Ancient Heroes.11*

Andrew

(the apostle) *TCR .Andrew.3*

General References to *Matthew 4:18; Mark 1:29; Mark 13:3; John 1:40; John 6:8; John 12:22; Acts 1:13; TCR .Andrew.4*

A Personal Worker *TCR .Andrew.5*

Brother of Peter *Matthew 4:18; TCR .Andrew.6*

Originally a disciple of John the Baptist *John 1:35; John 1:40; TCR .Andrew.7*

Spent a day in Christ's home *John 1:39; TCR .Andrew.8*

Responded immediately when called *Matthew 4:19; Matthew 4:20; TCR .Andrew.9*

Brought Peter to Christ *John 1:42; TCR .Andrew.10*

Prompt to help *John 6:8; John 6:9; John 12:21; John 12:22; TCR .Andrew.11*

Angel

Of the Lord *Genesis 16:7; Genesis 22:15; Exodus 14:19; Numbers 22:23; Judges 2:1; Judges 13:3; Isaiah 63:9; Matthew 28:2; Acts 8:26; Acts 27:23; TCR .Angel.3*

Reapers *Matthew 13:30; Matthew 13:39; Mark 13:27; TCR .Angel.4*

Angels

Ministering *Genesis 16:7; Genesis 19:16; Genesis 22:11; Exodus 14:19; Exodus 23:20; 1 Kings 19:5; Psalms 91:11; Isaiah 63:9; Daniel 3:28; Daniel 6:22; Mark 1:13; Luke 16:22; Acts 5:19; Acts 12:7; Acts 27:23; Hebrews 1:14; TCR .Angels.3*

Appear to Men *Genesis 32:1; Numbers 22:31; Judges 2:1; Judges 6:11; Judges 13:3; Judges 13:13; Zechariah 1:9; Zechariah 2:3; Matthew 1:20; Matthew 2:13; Matthew 28:2; Luke 1:11; Luke 1:28; Luke 2:9; John 20:12; Acts 8:26; Acts 10:3; TCR .Angels.4*

Wait upon Christ *Matthew 24:31; Matthew 25:31; Matthew 26:53;*

Luke 2:13; Luke 22:43; John 1:51; 2 Thessalonians 1:7; Hebrews 1:6; Revelation 5:11; TCR .Angels.5

Of Wrath, Execute the Judgments of God*Genesis 19:1; Judges 5:23; 2 Samuel 24:16; 1 Chronicles 21:15; 2 Chronicles 32:21; Isaiah 37:36; Acts 12:23; TCR .Angels.6*

Fallen*Job 4:18; Matthew 25:41; 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1:6; Revelation 12:9; TCR .Angels.7*

In Heaven*Mark 12:25; Luke 12:8; Luke 15:10; Hebrews 12:22; Revelation 7:11; Revelation 8:2; TCR .Angels.8*

Of the Churches*Revelation 1:20; Revelation 2:1; Revelation 2:8; Revelation 2:12; Revelation 2:18; Revelation 3:1; Revelation 3:7; Revelation 3:14; TCR .Angels.9*

Anger

Of God*Exodus 4:14; Numbers 11:1; Numbers 12:9; Numbers 22:22; Numbers 25:3; Numbers 32:13; Deuteronomy 9:20; Joshua 7:1; Judges 2:14; 2 Samuel 24:1; 1 Kings 14:15; 1 Kings 15:30; 1 Kings 16:2; 1 Kings 16:26; 1 Kings 16:33; 1 Kings 22:53; 2 Kings 13:3; 2 Kings 17:11; 2 Kings 23:19; 1 Chronicles 13:10; 2 Chronicles 28:25; Psalms 7:11; Isaiah 1:4; Hosea 12:14; TCR .Anger.3*

Of Man, forbidden*Psalms 37:8; Proverbs 14:17; Proverbs 16:32; Proverbs 19:11; Proverbs 22:24; Proverbs 27:4; Ecclesiastes 7:9; Matthew 5:22; Colossians 3:8; Titus 1:7; James 1:19; TCR .Anger.4*

Righteous*TCR .Anger.5*

Animals

Clean and Unclean*Leviticus 11:1-47; Deuteronomy 14:3-20; TCR .Animals.3*

Cruelty to*Numbers 22:27; 2 Samuel 8:4; 1 Chronicles 18:4; Proverbs 12:10; TCR .Animals.4*

Humaneness to (toward animals and other creatures) *Exodus 23:5; Deuteronomy 22:6; Luke 14:5; TCR .Animals.5*

Man's Dominion Over the Natural World *Genesis 1:26; Genesis 9:2; Psalms 8:6; Hebrews 2:8; James 3:7; TCR .Animals.6*

Names of *TCR .Animals.7*

Apes *1 Kings 10:22; TCR .Animals.8*

Asses, beasts of burden *Genesis 22:3; Numbers 22:28; Deuteronomy 22:10; Judges 5:10; Judges 10:4; 1 Samuel 9:3; Matthew 21:2; TCR .Animals.9*

Bears *1 Samuel 17:34; 2 Samuel 17:8; 2 Kings 2:24; Proverbs 17:12; Proverbs 28:15; Isaiah 11:7; TCR .Animals.10*

Behemoth *Job 40:15; TCR .Animals.11*

Boars *Psalms 80:13; TCR .Animals.12*

Bullocks, as offerings *Exodus 29:11; Exodus 29:36; Leviticus 4:4; Numbers 15:8; 1 Kings 18:33; 2 Chronicles 13:9; Ezra 6:17; Psalms 66:15; TCR .Animals.13*

Calves *Genesis 18:7; 1 Samuel 28:24; Amos 6:4; Luke 15:23; TCR .Animals.14*

Camels *Genesis 12:16; Genesis 30:43; Leviticus 11:4; Judges 6:5; 1 Samuel 30:17; 1 Chronicles 5:21; Job 1:3; Matthew 19:24; Matthew 23:24; TCR .Animals.15*

Cattle *Genesis 1:25; Genesis 31:18; Exodus 9:4; Exodus 20:10; Numbers 32:1; Joshua 14:4; Ezekiel 39:18; Amos 4:1; TCR .Animals.16*

Chameleon *Leviticus 11:30; TCR .Animals.17*

Conies, rock rabbits *Leviticus 11:5; Psalms 104:18; Proverbs 30:26; TCR .Animals.18*

Deer *Deuteronomy 14:5; 2 Samuel 2:18; 2 Samuel 22:34; 1*

Chronicles 12:8; Psalms 42:1; Proverbs 5:19; Proverbs 6:5; Isaiah 35:6; Jeremiah 14:5; TCR .Animals.19

Dogs *Deuteronomy 23:18; 1 Kings 14:11; 1 Kings 22:38; Psalms 59:6; Proverbs 26:17; Ecclesiastes 9:4; Luke 16:21; TCR .Animals.20*

Dragons *Deuteronomy 32:33; Psalms 91:13; Isaiah 34:13; Jeremiah 9:11; Jeremiah 51:37; Micah 1:8; Malachi 1:3; TCR .Animals.21*

Dromedaries, used as beasts of burden *1 Kings 4:28; Esther 8:10; Isaiah 60:6; Jeremiah 2:23; TCR .Animals.22*

Elephants *1 Kings 10:22; Job 40:15; TCR .Animals.23*

Ferret *Leviticus 11:30; TCR .Animals.24*

Foxes *Judges 15:4; Nehemiah 4:3; Psalms 63:10; Song of Solomon 2:15; Matthew 8:20; TCR .Animals.25*

Goats, as offerings *Genesis 15:9; Leviticus 4:24; Leviticus 16:15; Judges 13:19; 2 Chronicles 29:23; TCR .Animals.26*

Greyhound *Proverbs 30:31; TCR .Animals.27*

Hare *Leviticus 11:6; TCR .Animals.28*

Heifers, offered as sacrifices *Genesis 15:9; Numbers 19:2; Deuteronomy 21:3; Hebrews 9:13; TCR .Animals.29*

Horses *Deuteronomy 17:16; 2 Kings 23:11; Job 39:19; Psalms 32:9; Psalms 33:17; Isaiah 31:1; TCR .Animals.30*

Kine *Genesis 32:15; Deuteronomy 7:13; 1 Samuel 6:7; TCR .Animals.31*

Lambs, for offerings *Exodus 29:39; Leviticus 3:7; Leviticus 4:32; Leviticus 5:6; Numbers 6:12; TCR .Animals.32*

Leopards *Song of Solomon 4:8; Isaiah 11:6; Jeremiah 5:6; Jeremiah 13:23; Hosea 13:7; Habakkuk 1:8; TCR .Animals.33*

Lions *TCR .Animals.34*

General References to *Judges 14:5; 1 Samuel 17:34; 1 Kings 13:24; Daniel 6:19; TCR .Animals.35*

Characteristics of *Deuteronomy 33:22; Judges 14:18; 2 Samuel 17:10; Job 10:16; Psalms 17:12; Proverbs 30:30; Isaiah 31:4; Nahum 2:12; TCR .Animals.36*

Lizards *Leviticus 11:30; TCR .Animals.37*

Mice *Leviticus 11:29; 1 Samuel 6:4; Isaiah 66:17; TCR .Animals.38*

Mules *2 Samuel 13:29; 2 Samuel 18:9; 1 Kings 1:33; Psalms 32:9; Zechariah 14:15; TCR .Animals.39*

Oxen, laws concerning *Exodus 21:28; Exodus 22:1; Exodus 23:4; Leviticus 17:3; Deuteronomy 5:14; Deuteronomy 22:1; Deuteronomy 25:4; Luke 13:15; 1 Corinthians 9:9; 1 Timothy 5:18; TCR .Animals.40*

Pygarg *Deuteronomy 14:5; TCR .Animals.41*

Rams, used in sacrifices *Genesis 15:9; Genesis 22:13; Exodus 29:15; Leviticus 5:15; Numbers 5:8; TCR .Animals.42*

Sheep *Genesis 4:4; Genesis 30:32; Deuteronomy 18:4; Deuteronomy 32:14; 2 Chronicles 7:5; 2 Chronicles 15:11; Job 1:3; Job 42:12; Matthew 12:11; TCR .Animals.43*

Swine *Leviticus 11:7; Isaiah 65:4; Isaiah 66:17; Matthew 7:6; Matthew 8:30; Luke 15:15; 2 Peter 2:22; TCR .Animals.44*

Unicorn *Numbers 23:22; Deuteronomy 33:17; Job 39:9; Psalms 29:6; Isaiah 34:7; TCR .Animals.45*

Vipers, poisonous serpents *Job 20:16; Isaiah 30:6; Isaiah 59:5; TCR .Animals.46*

Weasel *Leviticus 11:29; TCR .Animals.47*

Wolves, a type of the wicked *Matthew 7:15; Matthew 10:16; John*

10:12; Acts 20:29; TCR .Animals.48

Annas - Avarice

Annas

(High priest) *Luke 3:2; John 18:13; Acts 4:6; TCR .Annas.3*

Anointed One

(Christ the Anointed One) *Psalms 45:7; Isaiah 61:1; Daniel 9:24; Luke 4:18; Acts 4:27; Acts 10:38; TCR .Anointed One.3*

Anointing

Of Objects set apart for Sacred Uses *Exodus 29:36; Exodus 30:26; Exodus 40:10; Leviticus 8:11; Numbers 7:1; TCR .Anointing.3*

Examples of Persons Anointed in Consecration *Leviticus 8:30; 1 Samuel 10:1; 1 Samuel 16:13; 1 Kings 1:39; 1 Kings 19:16; 2 Kings 9:3; 2 Kings 11:12; 2 Kings 23:30; TCR .Anointing.4*

Of Guests *2 Chronicles 28:15; John 12:3; TCR .Anointing.5*

General References to Application of Oil to the Body *Ruth 3:3; Psalms 92:10; Ecclesiastes 9:8; Isaiah 57:9; Amos 6:6; TCR .Anointing.6*

Figurative *2 Corinthians 1:21; 1 John 2:20; 1 John 2:27; TCR .Anointing.7*

Application of Oil as a Remedy *Isaiah 1:6; Mark 6:13; Luke 10:34; James 5:14; Revelation 3:18; TCR .Anointing.8*

Anointing Oil

Anointing Oil *Exodus 29:7; Exodus 30:25; Exodus 37:29; 1 Samuel 10:1; 1 Chronicles 9:30; Psalms 133:2; TCR .Anointing Oil.2*

Answer Promised

To Prayer *Psalms 91:15; Isaiah 41:17; Isaiah 58:9; Isaiah 65:24; Jeremiah 33:3; Zechariah 13:9; Luke 11:9; John 14:14; John 15:7; 1 John 3:22; TCR .Answer Promised.3*

Answers by Fire

Answers by Fire *Leviticus 9:24; 1 Kings 18:38; 1 Chronicles 21:26; 2 Chronicles 7:1; TCR .Answers by Fire.2*

Ant

Ant *Proverbs 6:6; Proverbs 30:25; TCR .Ant.2*

Antichrist

(an opposer of Christ) *1 John 2:18; 1 John 4:3; 2 John 1:7; TCR .Antichrist.3*

Antioch

A City in Syria *Acts 11:19; Acts 11:26; Acts 13:1; Acts 14:26; Acts 15:22; Acts 15:30; Acts 18:22; Galatians 2:11; TCR .Antioch.3*

A City in Pisidia *Acts 13:14; Acts 14:19; 2 Timothy 3:11; TCR .Antioch.4*

Antipas

(of the New Testament) *TCR .Antipas.3*

HEROD ANTIPAS (Herod the Tetrarch) *TCR .Antipas.4*

Facts Concerning *TCR .Antipas.5*

He ruled over Galilee and Perea for about thirty years. Seeking the title of King he was banished to Gaul *TCR .Antipas.6*

He it was who slew John the Baptist *TCR .Antipas.7*

General References to *Luke 3:1; Luke 3:19; Luke 9:7; Matthew*

14:1; Matthew 14:3; Mark 6:14; Mark 8:15; Luke 13:31; Luke 23:7; Luke 23:11; Acts 13:1; TCR .Antipas.8

Anxiety, Forbidden

ANXIETYTCR .Anxiety, Forbidden.3

(forbidden) Luke 12:11; Luke 12:25; 1 Corinthians 7:32; Philippians 4:6; 1 Peter 5:7; TCR .Anxiety, Forbidden.4

WORLDLY CARETCR .Anxiety, Forbidden.5

Forbidden Psalms 127:2; Matthew 6:25; Matthew 13:22; Luke 10:41; Luke 12:29; Luke 21:34; 1 Corinthians 7:32; Philippians 4:6; 1 Peter 5:7; TCR .Anxiety, Forbidden.6

BusinessTCR .Anxiety, Forbidden.7

FamilyTCR .Anxiety, Forbidden.8

Apathy

Apollos

("The Eloquent Man," an efficient worker in the early church.)TCR .Apollos.3

General References to Acts 18:24; Acts 19:1; 1 Corinthians 1:12; 1 Corinthians 3:4; 1 Corinthians 16:12; Titus 3:13; TCR .Apollos.4

Facts concerningTCR .Apollos.5

A converted Jew, eloquent, fervent, mighty in the Scriptures Acts 18:24; Acts 18:25; TCR .Apollos.6

Instructed in the gospel by Aquila and Priscilla Acts 18:26; TCR .Apollos.7

Very popular in Corinth, where, apparently, a faction gathered about him 1 Corinthians 1:11; 1 Corinthians 1:12; 1 Corinthians 3:4-6; TCR .Apollos.8

Possibly hesitated to return there for that reason *1 Corinthians 16:12; TCR .Apollos.9*

Apostasy

Warnings Concerning *1 Timothy 1:19; 1 Timothy 4:1; 2 Timothy 4:4; Hebrews 3:12; 2 Peter 3:17; TCR .Apostasy.3*

Apostates

Examples of *Exodus 32:1; Deuteronomy 13:13; Judges 2:17; Nehemiah 9:26; Ezekiel 36:20; Acts 7:39; 2 Timothy 4:10; Hebrews 6:6; 1 John 2:19; TCR .Apostates.3*

Apostles

General References to *Luke 17:5; Luke 22:14; Acts 1:13; Acts 1:26; 1 Corinthians 4:9; 1 Corinthians 9:1; 2 Corinthians 11:5; Ephesians 2:20; Ephesians 4:11; Revelation 21:14; TCR .Apostles.3*

Names of *Matthew 10:2; Mark 3:16; Luke 6:14; Acts 1:13; TCR .Apostles.4*

Call Of to Special Work *Mark 1:17; Mark 1:20; Mark 2:14; Luke 6:13; John 1:43; Acts 22:21; TCR .Apostles.5*

Persecution of *TCR .Apostles.6*

Healing, examples of Apostolic *Acts 3:7; Acts 5:16; Acts 9:34; Acts 14:10; Acts 16:18; Acts 19:12; Acts 28:8; TCR .Apostles.7*

Persecution of *TCR .Apostles.8*

General Examples of *1 Kings 19:2; 1 Kings 22:27; 2 Chronicles 16:10; 2 Chronicles 24:21; Jeremiah 20:2; Jeremiah 32:2; Daniel 3:20; Daniel 6:16; Acts 4:3; Acts 5:40; Acts 8:1; Hebrews 11:36; TCR .Apostles.9*

Apostles's Names

Apostles's Names *Matthew 10:2; Mark 3:16; Luke 6:14; Acts 1:13; TCR .Apostles's Names.2*

Avenger

(of blood) *Numbers 35:19; Deuteronomy 19:12; Joshua 20:3; 2 Samuel 3:27; TCR .Avenger.3*

Avoid Evil

Avoid Evil *Proverbs 4:15; Romans 16:17; 1 Timothy 6:20; 2 Timothy 2:16; 2 Timothy 2:23; Titus 3:9; TCR .Avoid Evil.2*

Awake, Exhortations To

(Exhortations to Moral and Spiritual) *Isaiah 26:19; Isaiah 51:17; Isaiah 52:1; Romans 13:11; 1 Corinthians 15:34; Ephesians 5:14; TCR .Awake, Exhortations To.3*

Awakening, Divine

(figurative) *Psalms 7:6; Psalms 35:23; Psalms 44:23; Psalms 73:20; Psalms 78:65; Psalms 80:2; Isaiah 51:9; TCR .Awakening, Divine.3*

Awakenings and Religious Reforms

AWAKENINGS, RELIGIOUS *TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.3*

General References to *1 Kings 18:39; 2 Chronicles 30:11; Ezra 10:1; Luke 3:10; John 4:39; Acts 2:41; Acts 8:6; Acts 9:35; Acts 11:21; Acts 13:48; Acts 18:8; Acts 19:18; TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.4*

Special Examples of *TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.5*

Under Samuel *1 Samuel 7:5; 1 Samuel 7:6; TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.6*

-Elijah *1 Kings 18:21-40; TCR .Awakenings and Religious*

Reforms.7

-Hezekiah 2 *Chronicles* 30:1-27; TCR *.Awakenings and Religious Reforms.8*

-Ezra *Ezra* 10:1-44; TCR *.Awakenings and Religious Reforms.9*

-John the Baptist *Luke* 3:2-14; TCR *.Awakenings and Religious Reforms.10*

-Christ at Samaria *John* 4:28-42; TCR *.Awakenings and Religious Reforms.11*

At the Feast of Pentecost *Acts* 2:1-47; TCR *.Awakenings and Religious Reforms.12*

Under Philip at Samaria *Acts* 8:5-8; TCR *.Awakenings and Religious Reforms.13*

-Peter at Lydda *Acts* 9:35; TCR *.Awakenings and Religious Reforms.14*

-Paul at Antioch, Syria *Acts* 11:21; TCR *.Awakenings and Religious Reforms.15*

-Paul at Antioch, Pisidia *Acts* 13:48; TCR *.Awakenings and Religious Reforms.16*

-Paul at Corinth *Acts* 18:8; TCR *.Awakenings and Religious Reforms.17*

-Paul at Ephesus *Acts* 19:18-20; *Isaiah* 35:1; *Isaiah* 35:1-10; TCR *.Awakenings and Religious Reforms.18*

General References to *Isaiah* 35:6; *Lamentations* 3:40; *Hosea* 6:2; *Hosea* 14:2; TCR *.Awakenings and Religious Reforms.19*

Sought *Psalms* 51:12; *Psalms* 51:13; *Psalms* 80:7; *Psalms* 85:6; *Isaiah* 32:15; *Habakkuk* 3:2; TCR *.Awakenings and Religious Reforms.20*

Examples of 1 *Samuel* 7:4; 1 *Kings* 18:39; 2 *Chronicles* 30:11;

Zechariah 8:21; Acts 2:41; Acts 8:6; Acts 9:35; Acts 11:21; TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.21

General References to Spiritual Quickening*Psalms 80:18; Psalms 119:25; Psalms 119:40; Psalms 119:50; Psalms 119:88; Psalms 119:149; Psalms 143:11; Habakkuk 3:2; John 5:21; John 6:63; TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.22*

RELIGIOUS REFORMS*TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.23*

Names of Men Under whose Leadership Reforms Occurred*TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.24*

Asa 1 Kings 15:12; TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.25

Jehu 2 Kings 10:27; TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.26

Jehoiada 2 Kings 11:18; TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.27

Josiah 2 Kings 23:4; TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.28

Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 19:3; TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.29

Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 31:1; TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.30

Manasseh 2 Chronicles 33:15; 2 Chronicles 34:33; TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.31

Ezra Ezra 10:3; TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.32

Nehemiah Nehemiah 13:19; TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.33

Idols Put Away Genesis 35:2; Joshua 24:14; 1 Samuel 7:3; 1 Kings 15:12; 2 Kings 3:2; 2 Kings 23:24; 2 Chronicles 15:8; TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.34

The Temple Cleansed 2 Chronicles 29:15; Nehemiah 13:9; Daniel

8:14; *Matthew 21:12; John 2:15; TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.35*

ICONOCLASM accompanying reforms*TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.36*

Idols to be Destroyed*Exodus 23:24; Exodus 34:13; Numbers 33:52; Deuteronomy 7:5; TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.37*

Examples of the Destruction of Idols*Exodus 32:20; Judges 6:28; 2 Samuel 5:21; 1 Kings 15:13; 2 Kings 10:26; 2 Kings 11:18; 2 Kings 18:4; 2 Kings 23:14; 2 Chronicles 14:3; 2 Chronicles 33:15; TCR .Awakenings and Religious Reforms.38*

Awakenings, Religious

General References to *1 Kings 18:39; 2 Chronicles 30:11; Ezra 10:1; Luke 3:10; John 4:39; Acts 2:41; Acts 8:6; Acts 9:35; Acts 11:21; Acts 13:48; Acts 18:8; Acts 19:18; TCR .Awakenings, Religious.3*

Special Examples of*TCR .Awakenings, Religious.4*

Under Samuel *1 Samuel 7:5; 1 Samuel 7:6; TCR .Awakenings, Religious.5*

-**Elijah** *1 Kings 18:21-40; TCR .Awakenings, Religious.6*

-**Hezekiah** *2 Chronicles 30:1-27; TCR .Awakenings, Religious.7*

-**Ezra** *Ezra 10:1-44; TCR .Awakenings, Religious.8*

-**John the Baptist** *Luke 3:2-14; TCR .Awakenings, Religious.9*

-**Christ at Samaria** *John 4:28-42; TCR .Awakenings, Religious.10*

At the Feast of Pentecost*Acts 2:1-47; TCR .Awakenings, Religious.11*

Under Philip at Samaria*Acts 8:5-8; TCR .Awakenings, Religious.12*

-Peter at Lydda *Acts 9:35; TCR .Awakenings, Religious.13*

-Paul at Antioch, Syria *Acts 11:21; TCR .Awakenings, Religious.14*

-Paul at Antioch, Pisidia *Acts 13:48; TCR .Awakenings, Religious.15*

-Paul at Corinth *Acts 18:8; TCR .Awakenings, Religious.16*

-Paul at Ephesus *Acts 19:18-20; TCR .Awakenings, Religious.17*

Awe

For God and Sacred things enjoined *Exodus 3:5; Joshua 5:15; Psalms 4:4; Psalms 33:8; Psalms 89:7; Psalms 111:9; Habakkuk 2:20; TCR .Awe.3*

For the Aged *TCR .Awe.4*

For the Sanctuary *Leviticus 19:30; Ecclesiastes 5:1; John 2:16; TCR .Awe.5*

For Men of God *Exodus 33:8; Acts 28:10; Philippians 2:29; 1 Thessalonians 5:12; 1 Thessalonians 5:13; 1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7; TCR .Awe.6*

For Christ *Matthew 8:2; Matthew 9:18; Matthew 15:25; Matthew 20:20; Mark 5:22; Mark 7:25; John 9:38; TCR .Awe.7*

For God's Name *TCR .Awe.8*

For Parents *TCR .Awe.9*

For Religious Leaders *TCR .Awe.10*

For Word of God *TCR .Awe.11*

Axes

(Mentioned) *Deuteronomy 19:5; 1 Samuel 13:20; 2 Samuel 12:31; 2 Kings 6:5; Matthew 3:10; TCR .Axes.3*

Azariah

Or Ahaziah *TCR .Azariah.3*

(King of Judah, also called Azariah, or Jehoahaz, son of Jehoram) *2 Kings 8:25; 2 Kings 9:16; 2 Kings 9:23; 2 Kings 9:27; 2 Chronicles 22:2; 2 Chronicles 22:9; TCR .Azariah.4*

Or Uzziah *TCR .Azariah.5*

(or Azariah, king of Judah, son of Amaziah) *2 Kings 14:21; 2 Kings 15:3; 2 Chronicles 26:1; 2 Chronicles 26:19; 2 Chronicles 26:23; Isaiah 6:1; Hosea 1:1; Amos 1:1; Zechariah 14:5; TCR .Azariah.6*

The Prophet *TCR .Azariah.7*

(or Ahaziah, King of Judah) *TCR .Azariah.8*

or Uzziah, King of Judah *TCR .Azariah.9*

the Prophet *2 Chronicles 15:1-19; TCR .Azariah.10*

A High Priest *1 Chronicles 6:9; 1 Chronicles 6:10; 2 Chronicles 19:11; TCR .Azariah.11*

A High Priest in Hezekiah's reign *2 Chronicles 31:10; TCR .Azariah.12*

Azekah

(a city of Judah) *Joshua 10:10; Joshua 15:35; 1 Samuel 17:1; 2 Chronicles 11:9; Nehemiah 11:30; Jeremiah 34:7; TCR .Azekah.3*

AZOTUS *TCR .Azekah.4*

Azotus

Apostleship of Paul

(declared and vindicated) *Romans 1:1; Romans 11:13; 1 Corinthians 9:1; 1 Corinthians 15:9; 2 Corinthians 1:1; 2 Corinthians*

11:5; *Galatians 1:1; Ephesians 1:1; Colossians 1:1; 1 Timothy 1:1; 2 Timothy 1:1; TCR .Apostleship of Paul.3*

Apothecaries

Apothecaries Exodus 30:25; Exodus 37:29; 2 Chronicles 16:14; Nehemiah 3:8; TCR .Apothecaries.2

Apparel

Apparent Injustice

Sometimes Attributed to God Job 12:6; Job 21:7; Psalms 73:14; Ecclesiastes 7:15; Ecclesiastes 9:2; Jeremiah 12:1; Ezekiel 18:25; Habakkuk 1:2; Matthew 20:12; Romans 9:14; TCR .Apparent Injustice.3

Appeal to God

(to witness) Genesis 31:50; Deuteronomy 30:19; Judges 11:10; 1 Samuel 12:5; Job 16:19; Romans 1:9; 2 Corinthians 1:23; Philippians 1:8; 1 Thessalonians 2:5; TCR .Appeal to God.3

Appearance, Christ

His Personal Appearance figuratively Described Psalms 45:2; Song of Solomon 5:16; Isaiah 52:14; Isaiah 53:2; Daniel 7:9; Matthew 17:2; Revelation 1:14; Revelation 4:3; TCR .Appearance, Christ.3

Appearances

Deceitful TCR .Appearances.3

General References to 1 Samuel 9:2; 1 Samuel 16:6; 2 Samuel 14:25; Mark 11:13; TCR .Appearances.4

To Men who Look on the Outward Only 1 Samuel 16:7; Matthew 23:27; John 7:24; 2 Corinthians 5:12; 2 Corinthians 10:7; James 2:2-4; TCR .Appearances.5

Of Angels *TCR .Appearances.6*

(Appear to Men) *Genesis 32:1; Numbers 22:31; Judges 2:1; Judges 6:11; Judges 13:3; Judges 13:13; Zechariah 1:9; Zechariah 2:3; Matthew 1:20; Matthew 2:13; Matthew 28:2; Luke 1:11; Luke 1:28; Luke 2:9; John 20:12; Acts 8:26; Acts 10:3; TCR .Appearances.7*

Outward *TCR .Appearances.8*

To Men who Look on the Outward Only *1 Samuel 16:7; Matthew 23:27; John 7:24; 2 Corinthians 5:12; 2 Corinthians 10:7; James 2:2-4; TCR .Appearances.9*

Of God *TCR .Appearances.10*

(of God to Men) *Genesis 12:7; Genesis 17:1; Genesis 18:1; Genesis 26:2; Genesis 35:9; Exodus 3:16; 1 Kings 3:5; 1 Kings 9:2; 2 Chronicles 3:1; TCR .Appearances.11*

Appears, Christ

Appearances of Christ after his Resurrection *TCR .Appears, Christ.3*

To Mary Magdalene *Mark 16:9; TCR .Appears, Christ.4*

to the other women *Matthew 28:9; TCR .Appears, Christ.5*

to two disciples *Luke 24:15; TCR .Appears, Christ.6*

to the eleven disciples *Luke 24:36; TCR .Appears, Christ.7*

(to Peter) *1 Corinthians 15:5; TCR .Appears, Christ.8*

to the ten, Thomas absent *John 20:19; TCR .Appears, Christ.9*

to the eleven disciples *John 20:26; TCR .Appears, Christ.10*

at the Sea of Galilee *John 21:1; TCR .Appears, Christ.11*

to five hundred brethren *1 Corinthians 15:6; TCR .Appears, Christ.12*

to eleven disciples in Galilee *Matthew 28:17; TCR .Appears, Christ.13*

to James *1 Corinthians 15:7; TCR .Appears, Christ.14*

at the time of his ascension *Luke 24:50; TCR .Appears, Christ.15*

to Paul at his conversion *Acts 9:5; 1 Corinthians 15:8; TCR .Appears, Christ.16*

Appetite, Loss

Appetite, Loss *1 Samuel 1:7; 1 Samuel 28:23; Psalms 102:4; Psalms 107:18; TCR .Appetite, Loss.2*

Appetites

The Power of Appetite *Numbers 11:5; Proverbs 16:26; Proverbs 18:20; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 23:35; Ecclesiastes 6:7; Isaiah 29:8; Isaiah 56:12; TCR .Appetites.3*

Restrained *Proverbs 23:1; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 23:20; Proverbs 25:16; Luke 12:22; Luke 21:34; 1 Corinthians 9:27; TCR .Appetites.4*

Apples

Apples *Proverbs 25:11; Song of Solomon 2:5; Joel 1:12; TCR .Apples.2*

Appropriation

(taking) *TCR .Appropriation.3*

Cup of Salvation *Psalms 116:13; TCR .Appropriation.4*

Instruction *Proverbs 4:13; TCR .Appropriation.5*

Divine Strength *Isaiah 27:5; TCR .Appropriation.6*

All of Life's opportunities *Luke 19:13; TCR .Appropriation.7*

The Water of Life *Revelation 22:17; TCR .Appropriation.8*

Aprons

(mentioned) *Genesis 3:7; Acts 19:12; TCR .Aprons.3*

Aquila

(and Priscilla, banished from Rome, labour with Paul) *Acts 18:2; Acts 18:26; Romans 16:3; 2 Timothy 4:19; TCR .Aquila.3*

Arabians

(descendants of Ishmael) *Genesis 25:13; 2 Chronicles 9:14; 2 Chronicles 17:11; 2 Chronicles 26:7; Nehemiah 2:19; Nehemiah 4:7; Acts 2:11; TCR .Arabians.3*

Ararat, Mount

(in Armenia) *Genesis 8:4; Jeremiah 51:27; TCR .Ararat, Mount.3*

Arch Deceiver

The Arch Deceiver attempts to Ruin Men *TCR .Arch Deceiver.3*

By lying promises *Genesis 3:5; TCR .Arch Deceiver.4*

Wresting the Scriptures *Matthew 4:6; TCR .Arch Deceiver.5*

Cunning plans *2 Corinthians 2:11; TCR .Arch Deceiver.6*

Appearing as an angel of light *2 Corinthians 11:14; TCR .Arch Deceiver.7*

Archangel

Archangel *1 Thessalonians 4:16; Jude 1:9; TCR .Archangel.2*

Archers

Archers *Genesis 21:20; 1 Samuel 31:3; 1 Chronicles 8:40; 2 Chronicles 35:23; TCR .Archers.2*

Aristarchus

(a fellow-worker of Paul) *Acts 19:29; Acts 20:4; Acts 27:2; Colossians 4:10; Philippians 1:24; TCR .Aristarchus.3*

Ark

Noah's *Genesis 6:14; Genesis 7:1; Genesis 8:1; Genesis 8:16; Matthew 24:38; Hebrews 11:7; 1 Peter 3:20; TCR .Ark.3*

Of Bulrushes *Exodus 2:3; TCR .Ark.4*

Of the Covenant *Exodus 25:10; Exodus 25:16; Exodus 26:33; Exodus 30:26; Exodus 37:1; Numbers 4:5; Numbers 10:35; Deuteronomy 10:8; Deuteronomy 31:26; Joshua 3:15; Joshua 4:11; Joshua 6:11; Joshua 7:6; Judges 20:27; 1 Samuel 4:3; 1 Samuel 4:11; 1 Samuel 4:18; 1 Samuel 5:1; 1 Samuel 6:1; 1 Samuel 7:1; 1 Samuel 14:18; 2 Samuel 6:2; 2 Samuel 6:6; 2 Samuel 6:11; 2 Samuel 6:17; 2 Samuel 15:24; 1 Kings 8:6; 1 Kings 8:9; 1 Chronicles 6:31; 1 Chronicles 16:1; 1 Chronicles 16:37; 2 Chronicles 5:5; 2 Chronicles 35:3; Jeremiah 3:16; Hebrews 9:4; Revelation 11:19; TCR .Ark.5*

Arm, Divine

(Powerful) *Exodus 6:6; Deuteronomy 33:27; Job 40:9; Psalms 89:13; Psalms 98:1; Isaiah 51:5; Isaiah 53:1; Isaiah 62:8; Isaiah 63:12; Acts 13:17; TCR .Arm, Divine.3*

Armenia

(a country east of Asia Minor) *2 Kings 19:37; Isaiah 37:38; Jeremiah 51:27; TCR .Armenia.3*

Armour

Physical *TCR .Armour.3*

(Physical, to protect the body in war) *1 Samuel 17:38; 1 Samuel 31:9; 2 Samuel 2:21; Ezekiel 38:4; Luke 11:22; TCR .Armour.4*

Spiritual *TCR .Armour.5*

WEAPONS AND ARMOUR of the Saints *Romans 13:12; 2 Corinthians 6:7; Ephesians 6:11; 1 Thessalonians 5:8; TCR .Armour.6*

Armour-Bearers

Armour-Bearers *Judges 9:54; 1 Samuel 14:7; 1 Samuel 16:21; 1 Samuel 31:4; 2 Samuel 23:37; TCR .Armour-Bearers.2*

Arms, Everlasting

Arms, Everlasting *Deuteronomy 33:27; Isaiah 46:4; Mark 10:16; TCR .Arms, Everlasting.2*

Arnon

(a river east of Jordan) *Numbers 21:13; Numbers 22:36; Deuteronomy 2:24; Deuteronomy 3:8; Judges 11:13; TCR .Arnon.3*

Arrogance

(General references to) *1 Samuel 2:3; Psalms 12:4; Proverbs 8:13; Isaiah 13:11; TCR .Arrogance.3*

Arrows

General references *1 Samuel 20:20; 2 Kings 13:15; TCR .Arrows.3*

God's *TCR .Arrows.4*

(figurative) *2 Samuel 22:15; Psalms 7:13; Psalms 18:14; Psalms*

21:12; *Psalms 45:5; Psalms 77:17; Psalms 144:6; TCR .Arrows.5*

Arts and Crafts

General References to *Acts 18:3; Acts 19:25; Revelation 18:22; TCR .Arts and Crafts.3*

Names of Various *TCR .Arts and Crafts.4*

Apothecaries *Exodus 30:25; Exodus 37:29; 2 Chronicles 16:14; Nehemiah 3:8; TCR .Arts and Crafts.5*

Bakers *Genesis 40:1; 1 Samuel 8:13; Jeremiah 37:21; Hosea 7:4; TCR .Arts and Crafts.6*

Baking *Genesis 18:6; Exodus 16:23; Leviticus 2:4; Leviticus 26:26; 1 Samuel 28:24; 1 Kings 19:6; Isaiah 44:15; TCR .Arts and Crafts.7*

Barbers *Isaiah 7:20; Ezekiel 5:1; TCR .Arts and Crafts.8*

Boat-building *1 Kings 9:26; TCR .Arts and Crafts.9*

Braziers *Genesis 4:22; TCR .Arts and Crafts.10*

Brick-makers *Genesis 11:3; Exodus 5:7; TCR .Arts and Crafts.11*

Calkers *Ezekiel 27:9; TCR .Arts and Crafts.12*

Carpenters *2 Samuel 5:11; 2 Kings 12:11; Isaiah 41:7; Isaiah 44:13; Jeremiah 24:1; Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3; TCR .Arts and Crafts.13*

Carving of wood *Exodus 31:5; 1 Kings 6:18; Psalms 74:6; TCR .Arts and Crafts.14*

Confectioners *1 Samuel 8:13; TCR .Arts and Crafts.15*

Coppersmiths *2 Timothy 4:14; TCR .Arts and Crafts.16*

Dyers *Exodus 25:5; Exodus 26:14; Ezekiel 23:15; TCR .Arts and Crafts.17*

Embroidery *Exodus 28:39; Exodus 35:35; Exodus 38:23; Ezekiel*

27:16; *TCR .Arts and Crafts.18*

Engraving *Exodus 28:11; Exodus 35:35; Exodus 38:23; Exodus 39:14; Zechariah 3:9; 2 Corinthians 3:7; TCR .Arts and Crafts.19*

Fishermen *Matthew 4:18; Luke 5:2; TCR .Arts and Crafts.20*

Founders *Judges 17:4; TCR .Arts and Crafts.21*

Fullers *2 Kings 18:17; Mark 9:3; TCR .Arts and Crafts.22*

Gardeners *Jeremiah 29:5; John 20:15; TCR .Arts and Crafts.23*

Goldsmiths *2 Chronicles 2:7; Nehemiah 3:8; Isaiah 40:19; Isaiah 41:7; Isaiah 46:6; TCR .Arts and Crafts.24*

Masons *2 Kings 12:12; 2 Kings 22:6; 1 Chronicles 14:1; Ezra 3:7; TCR .Arts and Crafts.25*

Master-workmen *1 Corinthians 3:10; TCR .Arts and Crafts.26*

Moulding *Exodus 32:4; 1 Kings 7:15; 1 Kings 7:23; 2 Chronicles 4:17; TCR .Arts and Crafts.27*

Needlework *Exodus 26:36; Exodus 28:39; Judges 5:30; Psalms 45:14; TCR .Arts and Crafts.28*

Painting *Jeremiah 22:14; TCR .Arts and Crafts.29*

Porters *2 Samuel 18:26; 1 Chronicles 16:42; 1 Chronicles 23:5; 2 Chronicles 35:15; TCR .Arts and Crafts.30*

Potters *Isaiah 64:8; Jeremiah 18:2; Romans 9:21; Revelation 2:27; TCR .Arts and Crafts.31*

Refiners of metals *1 Chronicles 28:18; Malachi 3:2; Malachi 3:3; TCR .Arts and Crafts.32*

Sewing *Genesis 3:7; Ecclesiastes 3:7; Ezekiel 13:18; Mark 2:21; TCR .Arts and Crafts.33*

Silversmiths *Acts 19:24; TCR .Arts and Crafts.34*

Smelters *Job 28:2; TCR .Arts and Crafts.35*

Smiths, workers in metals *1 Samuel 13:19; 2 Kings 24:14; Isaiah 44:12; Isaiah 54:16; Jeremiah 24:1; Jeremiah 29:2; TCR .Arts and Crafts.36*

Spinners *Exodus 35:25; Proverbs 31:19; TCR .Arts and Crafts.37*

Stonecutters *Exodus 31:5; 1 Chronicles 22:15; TCR .Arts and Crafts.38*

Tailor *Exodus 28:3; TCR .Arts and Crafts.39*

Tanners *Acts 9:43; TCR .Arts and Crafts.40*

Tentmaking *Acts 18:3; 1 Thessalonians 2:9; TCR .Arts and Crafts.41*

Weaving *Exodus 28:32; Exodus 35:35; 2 Kings 23:7; Isaiah 19:9; TCR .Arts and Crafts.42*

Workers in Metals *Exodus 31:4; 1 Chronicles 22:15; 1 Chronicles 22:16; Isaiah 40:19; TCR .Arts and Crafts.43*

Asa

(king of Judah, son of Abijah) *1 Kings 15:8; 1 Kings 15:16; 2 Chronicles 14:2; 2 Chronicles 14:13; 2 Chronicles 16:7; 2 Chronicles 16:13; TCR .Asa.3*

Asahel

(brother of Joab) *2 Samuel 2:18; 2 Samuel 2:23; 2 Samuel 3:27; 2 Samuel 23:24; TCR .Asahel.3*

Asaph

(the musician) *1 Chronicles 15:17; 1 Chronicles 16:5; 1 Chronicles 25:1; Nehemiah 12:46; TCR .Asaph.3*

Ascension of Christ

Ascension of Christ *Psalms 68:18; Mark 16:19; Luke 24:51; John 6:62; John 20:17; Acts 1:9; Ephesians 4:8; Hebrews 4:14; Hebrews 9:24; 1 Peter 3:22; TCR .Ascension of Christ.2*

Asceticism

General References to *Matthew 3:4; Matthew 9:14; Colossians 2:23; 1 Thessalonians 4:3; TCR .Asceticism.3*

Exemplified in Celibacy *Matthew 19:10; 1 Corinthians 7:8; 1 Corinthians 7:27; 1 Timothy 4:3; Revelation 14:4; TCR .Asceticism.4*

Practised by the Nazarites *Numbers 6:2; Numbers 6:3; Numbers 6:13; Judges 13:5; 1 Samuel 1:11; Lamentations 4:7; Amos 2:11; TCR .Asceticism.5*

Ashamed, Not

NOT ASHAMED, the righteous *Psalms 119:6; Isaiah 50:7; Joel 2:26; Romans 9:33; Philippians 1:20; 1 Peter 4:16; 1 John 2:28; TCR .Ashamed, Not.3*

Ashamed, Wicked

The Wicked Ashamed, General References to *Psalms 26:3; Psalms 119:78; Isaiah 26:11; Isaiah 44:11; Isaiah 45:16; Isaiah 45:24; Jeremiah 17:13; Ezekiel 16:61; Ezekiel 43:10; Hosea 4:19; Hosea 10:6; TCR .Ashamed, Wicked.3*

Ashdod

(or Azotus, a city of the Philistines) *Joshua 11:22; 1 Samuel 5:1; 1 Samuel 6:17; 2 Chronicles 26:6; Nehemiah 4:7; Nehemiah 13:23; Jeremiah 25:20; Amos 1:8; Zephaniah 2:4; Acts 8:40; TCR .Ashdod.3*

Asher

(son of Jacob) *Genesis 30:13; Genesis 35:26; Genesis 49:20; Deuteronomy 33:24; Judges 1:31; Judges 5:17; 2 Chronicles 30:11; TCR .Asher.3*

Ashes

Placed on the Head as a Sign of Grief *Joshua 7:6; Job 2:12; Lamentations 2:10; Ezekiel 27:30; Revelation 18:19; TCR .Ashes.3*

Ashes of Offerings

(of burnt offerings) *Leviticus 4:12; Leviticus 6:11; Numbers 19:9; Hebrews 9:13; TCR .Ashes of Offerings.3*

Ashtaroeth

City of Bashan *Deuteronomy 1:4; Joshua 9:10; Joshua 12:4; TCR .Ashtaroeth.3*

Ashtoreth or Ashtoreth, a goddess of the Phoenicians *Judges 2:13; Judges 10:6; 1 Samuel 7:3; 1 Samuel 31:10; 1 Kings 11:33; 2 Kings 23:13; TCR .Ashtaroeth.4*

Ashtoreth

(Ashtoreth or Ashtoreth, a goddess of the Phoenicians) *Judges 2:13; Judges 10:6; 1 Samuel 7:3; 1 Samuel 31:10; 1 Kings 11:33; 2 Kings 23:13; TCR .Ashtoreth.3*

Asia

(a district of Asian Minor) *Acts 2:9; Acts 16:6; Acts 19:10; 1 Corinthians 16:19; 2 Corinthians 1:8; 2 Timothy 1:15; 1 Peter 1:1; TCR .Asia.3*

Ask

Prayer*TCR .Ask.3*

(Select Readings) *Genesis 18:23-32; Genesis 32:24-30; 2 Samuel 7:18-29; 1 Kings 8:22-61; Luke 11:1-13; Luke 18:1-8; John 17:1-26; TCR .Ask.4*

Special Exhortations to *1 Kings 3:5; Zechariah 10:1; Matthew 7:8; Matthew 21:22; Luke 11:9; John 14:13; John 15:7; John 16:24; James 1:5; 1 John 5:14; TCR .Ask.5*

Askelon

(a city of the Philistines) *Judges 1:18; Judges 14:19; 1 Samuel 6:17; 2 Samuel 1:20; Jeremiah 25:20; Amos 1:8; Zephaniah 2:4; Zechariah 9:5; TCR .Askelon.3*

Asps

(poisonous serpents) *Deuteronomy 32:33; Job 20:16; Isaiah 11:8; Romans 3:13; TCR .Asps.3*

Assassination

Assassination *Judges 3:21; 2 Samuel 3:27; 2 Samuel 4:6; 2 Samuel 20:10; 2 Kings 12:21; 2 Kings 19:37; TCR .Assassination.2*

Assembly

(the meeting of the early Christians, so called) *Matthew 18:20; John 20:19; Acts 1:4; Acts 1:14; Acts 2:1; Acts 4:31; Acts 16:13; Acts 20:7; 1 Corinthians 11:33; TCR .Assembly.3*

Asses

(Beasts of burden) *Genesis 22:3; Numbers 22:28; Deuteronomy 22:10; Judges 5:10; Judges 10:4; 1 Samuel 9:3; Matthew 21:2; TCR .Asses.3*

Association-Separation

ASSOCIATION *TCR .Association-Separation.3*

ASSOCIATIONS, EVIL *TCR .Association-Separation.4*

Warnings concerning *Exodus 23:2; Exodus 23:33; Exodus 34:12; Psalms 1:1; Proverbs 1:15; Proverbs 4:14; Proverbs 22:24; Proverbs 23:6; Proverbs 24:1; 1 Corinthians 5:9; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 2 Corinthians 6:14; 2 John 1:10; TCR .Association-Separation.5*

Results of *TCR .Association-Separation.6*

Misery *Numbers 33:55; Judges 16:4; TCR .Association-Separation.7*

Apostasy *1 Kings 11:2; TCR .Association-Separation.8*

Divine Wrath *2 Chronicles 19:2; Ezra 9:14; Proverbs 13:20; TCR .Association-Separation.9*

Parental Shame *Proverbs 28:7; TCR .Association-Separation.10*

Denial of Christ *John 18:18; John 18:25; TCR .Association-Separation.11*

Defilement *1 Corinthians 15:33; TCR .Association-Separation.12*

COMPANIONSHIP *TCR .Association-Separation.13*

General References to Good Company *Psalms 119:63; Proverbs 2:20; Proverbs 13:20; 1 Corinthians 5:11; Ephesians 5:7; 2 Thessalonians 3:14; TCR .Association-Separation.14*

Man needs the Comfort and Help of *TCR .Association-Separation.15*

Seen in God's original plan *Genesis 2:18; TCR .Association-Separation.16*

Illustrated in the life of Moses *Numbers 10:31; TCR .Association-Separation.17*

Emphasized by Solomon *Ecclesiastes 4:9; TCR .Association-*

Separation.18

Appreciated by Christ *Matthew 26:37; TCR .Association-Separation.19*

Shown by the sending forth of the disciples two by two *Luke 10:1; TCR .Association-Separation.20*

Recognized by Paul in his missionary work *Acts 13:2; TCR .Association-Separation.21*

CONTACT, PERSONAL-close association *TCR .Association-Separation.22*

Taking the Hand, expressive of Fellowship and Helpfulness *TCR .Association-Separation.23*

Jehonadab's, by Jehu *2 Kings 10:15; TCR .Association-Separation.24*

The Little Maid's, by Jesus *Matthew 9:25; TCR .Association-Separation.25*

The Demoniac's, by Jesus *Mark 9:27; TCR .Association-Separation.26*

The Lame Man's, by Peter *Acts 3:7; TCR .Association-Separation.27*

Dorcas, by Peter in Restoring Life *Acts 9:41; TCR .Association-Separation.28*

The Church, Like Salt, saves by Contact *Matthew 5:13; Mark 9:50; Luke 14:34; TCR .Association-Separation.29*

Personal Contact Resorted to in raising the dead *TCR .Association-Separation.30*

By Elijah in Raising the Widow's Son *1 Kings 17:21; 1 Kings 17:22; TCR .Association-Separation.31*

By Elisha in the Resurrection of the Shunammite's Son *2 Kings*

4:34; 2 Kings 4:35; TCR .Association-Separation.32

CONTACT WITH CHRIST TCR .Association-Separation.33

Brought Healing to those who Touched Him Matthew 9:20-22; Matthew 14:34-36; Mark 3:10; Luke 6:19; TCR .Association-Separation.34

Secured Health and Comfort for those whom He Touched TCR .Association-Separation.35

The Cleansing Touch Matthew 8:3; TCR .Association-Separation.36

The Quieting Touch Matthew 8:15; TCR .Association-Separation.37

The Illuminating Touch Matthew 9:29; Matthew 9:30; TCR .Association-Separation.38

The Reassuring Touch Matthew 17:7; Matthew 20:34; TCR .Association-Separation.39

The Liberating Touch Mark 7:33; Mark 7:35; TCR .Association-Separation.40

The Touch upon Childhood Mark 10:13; Mark 10:16; TCR .Association-Separation.41

The Healing Touch Luke 22:51; TCR .Association-Separation.42

CONTACT WITH IMPURITY TCR .Association-Separation.43

Contaminates Leviticus 5:2; Leviticus 15:11; Numbers 19:13; Isaiah 52:11; TCR .Association-Separation.44

Forbidden Genesis 3:3; Isaiah 52:11; 2 Corinthians 6:17; Colossians 2:21; TCR .Association-Separation.45

SEPARATION TCR .Association-Separation.46

SEPARATION God's People called to TCR .Association-Separation.47

In Israel, of the Physically Unclean and Diseased from the TCR
.Association-Separation.48

Congregation *Leviticus 13:5; Leviticus 13:21; Leviticus 13:33; Leviticus 13:46; Numbers 5:3; TCR .Association-Separation.49*

Of Israel from the heathen, enjoined *Exodus 33:16; Leviticus 20:26; Numbers 23:9; Deuteronomy 7:2; Joshua 23:7; Judges 2:2; Ezra 9:12; Ezra 10:11; Jeremiah 15:19; TCR .Association-Separation.50*

Examples of Israel's Separation from the heathen *Ezra 4:3; Ezra 6:21; Nehemiah 9:2; Nehemiah 10:30; Nehemiah 13:3; Psalms 119:115; TCR .Association-Separation.51*

Separation from Evil Associations, the Duty of TCR .Association-Separation.52

(Select Reading) *Numbers 33:51-56; Isaiah 52:11; John 15:19; John 17:16; Acts 2:40; 2 Corinthians 6:17; Ephesians 5:11; 2 Thessalonians 3:6; TCR .Association-Separation.53*

Pharisaic Separation Condemned TCR .Association-Separation.54

Final Separation of the Righteous and the Wicked *Matthew 13:30; Matthew 13:49; Matthew 24:40; Matthew 25:32; Matthew 25:46; Luke 16:26; Luke 17:34; Revelation 22:15; TCR .Association-Separation.55*

Of Saints from False Professors, in the Church *Matthew 18:17; Romans 16:17; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 2 Thessalonians 3:6; 1 Timothy 6:5; 2 Timothy 3:5; 2 John 1:10; TCR .Association-Separation.56*

SEPARATION God's People called to (Under the Mosaic Law) TCR
.Association-Separation.57

Of the Clean and Unclean things in their use *Leviticus 10:10; Leviticus 11:47; Leviticus 20:25; Ezekiel 22:26; TCR .Association-Separation.58*

The Place of, Without the Camp *Exodus 29:14; Exodus 33:7; Leviticus 4:12; Leviticus 4:21; Leviticus 6:11; Leviticus 13:46;*

Numbers 5:3; Numbers 12:14; Numbers 15:35; Numbers 19:3; Numbers 19:9; Deuteronomy 23:12; Hebrews 13:11; TCR .Association-Separation.59

SECLUSION, sought by those about to perform miracles*TCR .Association-Separation.60*

By Elijah, in raising the Widow's son*1 Kings 17:19; 2 Kings 4:5; TCR .Association-Separation.61*

By Elisha, In the Resurrection of the Shunammite's son*2 Kings 4:33; TCR .Association-Separation.62*

By Christ, in raising Jairus' daughter*Mark 5:40; TCR .Association-Separation.63*

By Christ, in healing the Deaf and Dumb man*Mark 7:33; TCR .Association-Separation.64*

By Christ, in healing the Blind man*Mark 8:23; TCR .Association-Separation.65*

By Peter, in the Resurrection of Dorcas*Acts 9:40; TCR .Association-Separation.66*

RETIREMENT from Worldly Associations, Christ felt the need of
Matthew 14:23; Matthew 15:29; Matthew 17:1; Matthew 20:17; Mark 6:31; Mark 7:24; Luke 9:10; Luke 22:41; TCR .Association-Separation.67

SOLITUDE General references to*Genesis 32:24; Psalms 55:7; Jeremiah 9:2; Luke 5:16; TCR .Association-Separation.68*

Associations

Evil*TCR .Associations.3*

Warnings concerning *Exodus 23:2; Exodus 23:33; Exodus 34:12; Psalms 1:1; Proverbs 1:15; Proverbs 4:14; Proverbs 22:24; Proverbs 23:6; Proverbs 24:1; 1 Corinthians 5:9; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 2 Corinthians 6:14; 2 John 1:10; TCR .Associations.4*

Results of *TCR .Associations.5*

Misery *Numbers 33:55; Judges 16:4; TCR .Associations.6*

Apostasy *1 Kings 11:2; TCR .Associations.7*

Divine Wrath *2 Chronicles 19:2; Ezra 9:14; Proverbs 13:20; TCR .Associations.8*

Parental Shame *Proverbs 28:7; TCR .Associations.9*

Denial of Christ *John 18:18; John 18:25; TCR .Associations.10*

Defilement *1 Corinthians 15:33; TCR .Associations.11*

Good *TCR .Associations.12*

General References to Good Company *Psalms 119:63; Proverbs 2:20; Proverbs 13:20; 1 Corinthians 5:11; Ephesians 5:7; 2 Thessalonians 3:14; TCR .Associations.13*

Man needs the Comfort and Help of *TCR .Associations.14*

Seen in God's original plan *Genesis 2:18; TCR .Associations.15*

Illustrated in the life of Moses *Numbers 10:31; TCR .Associations.16*

Emphasized by Solomon *Ecclesiastes 4:9; TCR .Associations.17*

Appreciated by Christ *Matthew 26:37; TCR .Associations.18*

Shown by the sending forth of the disciples two by two *Luke 10:1; TCR .Associations.19*

Recognized by Paul in his missionary work *Acts 13:2; TCR .Associations.20*

Assurance

Spiritual *Colossians 2:2; 1 Thessalonians 1:5; 2 Timothy 1:12; Hebrews 10:22; 1 John 2:3; 1 John 3:19; 1 John 4:13; 1 John 5:10;*

TCR .Assurance.3

Adoption into God's Family*TCR .Assurance.4*

Bearing Witness to the Spiritual Adoption of Believers*TCR .Assurance.5*

(by Holy Spirit) *Romans 8:16; Galatians 4:6; 1 John 3:24; 1 John 4:13; 1 John 5:6; TCR .Assurance.6*

Assyria

(kingdom founded by Asshur and Nimrod) *Genesis 2:14; Genesis 10:11; Genesis 25:18; 2 Kings 15:19; 2 Kings 17:6; 2 Kings 18:9; 1 Chronicles 5:26; Isaiah 36:1; Jeremiah 50:17; Micah 5:6; TCR .Assyria.3*

Assyrians

(prophecies concerning) *Isaiah 10:5; Isaiah 14:25; Isaiah 19:23; Isaiah 30:31; Isaiah 31:8; Ezekiel 31:3; TCR .Assyrians.3*

Astonishment

(Christ causes) *Matthew 13:54; Matthew 15:31; Matthew 22:22; Matthew 22:33; Mark 2:12; Mark 4:41; Mark 7:37; Mark 10:24; Luke 2:48; Luke 4:22; Luke 4:36; Luke 8:25; TCR .Astonishment.3*

Astrologers

Astronomy

MOON*TCR .Astronomy.3*

General References to *Genesis 1:16; Deuteronomy 33:14; Joshua 10:13; Psalms 104:19; Isaiah 24:23; Joel 2:31; TCR .Astronomy.4*

ORION*TCR .Astronomy.5*

(constellation of) *Job 9:9; Job 38:31; Amos 5:8; TCR .Astronomy.6*

PLEIADES, *TCR .Astronomy.7*

(a group of stars) *Job 9:9; Job 38:31; Amos 5:8; TCR .Astronomy.8*

STAR *TCR .Astronomy.9*

(general references to) *Genesis 1:16; Judges 5:20; Job 38:7; Psalms 8:3; Psalms 147:4; 1 Corinthians 15:41; Revelation 22:16; TCR .Astronomy.10*

At His Feet

PERSONS FOUND AT CHRIST'S FEET *TCR .At His Feet.3*

Unfortunate Sufferers *Matthew 15:30; TCR .At His Feet.4*

An Afflicted Father *Mark 5:22; Mark 5:23; TCR .At His Feet.5*

A Sorrowing Mother *Mark 7:25; TCR .At His Feet.6*

A Sinful Woman *Luke 7:37; Luke 7:38; TCR .At His Feet.7*

A Healed Demoniac *Luke 8:35; TCR .At His Feet.8*

A Seeker after Truth *Luke 10:39; TCR .At His Feet.9*

A Bereaved Sister *John 11:32; TCR .At His Feet.10*

A Reverent Worshipper *Revelation 1:17; TCR .At His Feet.11*

Athaliah

(a wicked queen) *2 Kings 8:26; 2 Kings 11:1; 2 Kings 11:16; 2 Chronicles 23:21; TCR .Athaliah.3*

Atheism

General references to *Psalms 10:4; Psalms 14:1; Psalms 36:1; Proverbs 30:9; Jeremiah 5:12; 1 John 2:22; TCR .Atheism.3*

Athens

(a city in Greece) *Acts 17:15; Acts 17:22; Acts 18:1; 1 Thessalonians 3:1; TCR .Athens.3*

Athletics, Race

The Christian life compared to a foot-race *TCR .Athletics, Race.3*

Striving for the Prize *1 Corinthians 9:24; Galatians 2:2; TCR .Athletics, Race.4*

Hindrances to the Runner *Galatians 5:7; Philippians 2:16; TCR .Athletics, Race.5*

Pressing toward the Goal *Philippians 3:14; TCR .Athletics, Race.6*

Stripping for the Contest *Hebrews 12:1; TCR .Athletics, Race.7*

The Home Stretch *2 Timothy 4:7; TCR .Athletics, Race.8*

The Prize Won *2 Timothy 4:8; TCR .Athletics, Race.9*

Atonement

Doctrine of *Leviticus 4:20; Leviticus 8:34; Leviticus 10:17; Leviticus 14:21; Leviticus 16:6; Leviticus 16:10; Leviticus 17:11; Romans 5:11; TCR .Atonement.3*

Day of *Exodus 30:10; Leviticus 16:30; Leviticus 23:27; Numbers 29:7; Hebrews 9:7; TCR .Atonement.4*

Attendance

SYNAGOGUES, Attendance upon *Matthew 12:9; Mark 1:21; Luke 4:16; Acts 13:14; Hebrews 10:25; TCR .Attendance.3*

HOUSE OF GOD, the place of worship *TCR .Attendance.4*

Reasons for *TCR .Attendance.5*

The Divine Command *Deuteronomy 12:5; Deuteronomy 16:16; TCR .Attendance.6*

Blessing Pronounced upon *Psalms 84:4; Psalms 122:4; TCR .Attendance.7*

A Refuge in Times of Trouble *Isaiah 37:1; Isaiah 37:14; TCR .Attendance.8*

A Place of Instruction *Micah 4:2; TCR .Attendance.9*

A Comfort in Old Age *Luke 2:36; Luke 2:37; TCR .Attendance.10*

The Example of Christ *Luke 4:16; Luke 18:10; TCR .Attendance.11*

The Example of the Apostles *Luke 24:52; Luke 24:53; John 7:14; Acts 2:46; Acts 3:1; TCR .Attendance.12*

Attitudes of the Christian

Seven Attitudes of the Spiritual Life *TCR .Attitudes of the Christian.3*

Lying down, for spiritual rest *Psalms 23:2; TCR .Attitudes of the Christian.4*

Sitting, for instruction *Luke 10:39; TCR .Attitudes of the Christian.5*

Standing, for warfare *Ephesians 6:14; TCR .Attitudes of the Christian.6*

Walking, for fellowship *1 John 1:7; TCR .Attitudes of the Christian.7*

Running, for progress *Hebrews 12:1; TCR .Attitudes of the Christian.8*

Leaping, for ecstasy *Acts 3:8; TCR .Attitudes of the Christian.9*

Mounting up, for exaltation *Isaiah 40:31; TCR .Attitudes of the Christian.10*

Attraction

DIVINE *TCR .Attraction.3*

(General References to) *Song of Solomon 1:4; Jeremiah 31:3; Hosea 11:4; John 6:44; John 12:32; TCR .Attraction.4*

Attractiveness of Christ

Attractiveness of Christ *Matthew 8:1; Mark 5:6; Mark 5:21; Luke 9:37; John 12:32; TCR .Attractiveness of Christ.2*

Attributes of God

OMNIPRESENCE *TCR .Attributes of God.3*

(of God) *Deuteronomy 4:39; Psalms 139:8; Proverbs 15:3; Isaiah 66:1; Jeremiah 23:24; Acts 17:27; TCR .Attributes of God.4*

POWER OF GOD *TCR .Attributes of God.5*

General References to *1 Chronicles 29:12; 2 Chronicles 25:8; Job 26:12; Psalms 62:11; Psalms 65:6; Psalms 93:4; Nahum 1:3; Romans 16:25; Romans 16:27; TCR .Attributes of God.6*

Is Infinite *Job 42:2; Psalms 115:3; Psalms 135:6; Isaiah 43:13; Habakkuk 3:6; Matthew 19:26; Mark 14:36; Luke 1:37; Revelation 19:6; TCR .Attributes of God.7*

WISDOM *Job 26:6; Job 31:4; Job 34:21; Psalms 147:5; Hebrews 4:13; 1 John 3:20; TCR .Attributes of God.8*

Augustus

CAESAR AUGUSTUS *Luke 2:1; TCR .Augustus.3*

Authority

Of Christ *Matthew 7:29; Matthew 28:18; Mark 1:27; John 5:27; TCR .Authority.3*

Of the Church *Matthew 16:19; Matthew 18:18; John 20:23; Acts 16:4; Hebrews 13:17; TCR .Authority.4*

Avarice

General Reference to the results of *TCR .Avarice.3*

Family Trouble *Proverbs 15:27; TCR .Avarice.4*

Disappointment *Ecclesiastes 5:10; TCR .Avarice.5*

Folly *Jeremiah 17:11; TCR .Avarice.6*

Apostasy *1 Timothy 6:10; TCR .Avarice.7*

Misery *James 5:3; TCR .Avarice.8*

AVARICIOUS MEN, examples of *TCR .Avarice.9*

Achan *Joshua 7:21; Isaiah 56:11; TCR .Avarice.10*

The Jews *Amos 2:7; Micah 3:11; TCR .Avarice.11*

The People of Tyre *Zechariah 9:3; TCR .Avarice.12*

Judas *Matthew 26:15; Matthew 26:16; John 12:6; TCR .Avarice.13*

The Masters of the Philippian damsel *Acts 16:19; TCR .Avarice.14*

Governor Felix *Acts 24:26; TCR .Avarice.15*

Balaam *2 Peter 2:15; TCR .Avarice.16*

B

Baal - Boasting

Baal

BAAL a god of Phoenicia and the Canaanitish Tribes *Numbers 22:41; Judges 2:11; Judges 8:33; 1 Kings 16:32; 1 Kings 18:19; 1 Kings 19:18; 2 Kings 10:18; 2 Kings 10:28; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Chronicles 24:7; Jeremiah 2:8; Jeremiah 7:9; Hosea 2:8; TCR .Baal.3*

Baal-Peor

BAAL-PEOR, a god of the Moabites *Numbers 25:3; Deuteronomy 4:3; Joshua 22:17; Psalms 106:28; Hosea 9:10; TCR .Baal-Peor.3*

Baasha

(king of Israel) *1 Kings 15:16; 1 Kings 15:27; 1 Kings 15:34; 1 Kings 21:22; 2 Chronicles 16:1; Jeremiah 41:9; TCR .Baasha.3*

Babbling

(condemned) *1 Timothy 6:20; 2 Timothy 2:16; TCR .Babbling.3*

Babel, Tower Of

Babel, Tower Of *Genesis 11:9; TCR .Babel, Tower Of.2*

Babylon

General References to *Genesis 10:10; 2 Kings 25:13; Isaiah 14:4; Jeremiah 51:8; Daniel 4:29; 1 Peter 5:13; TCR .Babylon.3*

Prophecies against *Psalms 137:8; Isaiah 13:19; Isaiah 14:22; Isaiah 21:9; Isaiah 43:14; Isaiah 47:1; Isaiah 48:14; Jeremiah 25:12; Jeremiah 50:1; Jeremiah 50:13; Jeremiah 51:1; TCR .Babylon.4*

The Great *Revelation 14:8; Revelation 16:19; Revelation 17:5; Revelation 18:2; TCR .Babylon.5*

Backbiting

Backbiting *Psalms 15:3; Psalms 50:20; Psalms 101:5; Proverbs 25:23; Jeremiah 9:4; Romans 1:30; 2 Corinthians 12:20; TCR .Backbiting.2*

Backsliders

(causes which tend to produce) *TCR .Backsliders.3*

Absence of Spiritual Leaders *Exodus 32:1; Exodus 32:8; 1 Samuel 15:11; TCR .Backsliders.4*

Evil Associations *1 Kings 11:4; TCR .Backsliders.5*

Worldly Success *2 Chronicles 25:2; 2 Chronicles 25:14; Psalms 78:57; Hosea 6:4; Zephaniah 1:6; TCR .Backsliders.6*

Shallowness *Luke 8:13; TCR .Backsliders.7*

Emptiness of Life *Luke 11:24; Luke 11:25; Luke 11:26; TCR .Backsliders.8*

Lack of Spiritual Insight *John 6:63; John 6:64; John 6:66; 1 Timothy 5:15; TCR .Backsliders.9*

Love of the World *2 Timothy 4:10; TCR .Backsliders.10*

Backsliding

Backsliding *Malachi 3:7-18; Galatians 4:1; Malachi 3:7-10; Galatians 4:1-31; TCR .Backsliding.2*

Results of *TCR .Backsliding.3*

Selfish Absorption *Proverbs 14:14; Isaiah 1:4; Jeremiah 14:7; Hosea 11:7; TCR .Backsliding.4*

Religious Indifference *Matthew 24:12; TCR .Backsliding.5*

Unfitness for the Kingdom *Luke 9:62; Galatians 1:6; TCR .Backsliding.6*

Bondage to Forms *Galatians 4:9; TCR .Backsliding.7*

Divine Displeasure *Hebrews 10:38; 2 Peter 2:20; TCR .Backsliding.8*

Loss of Spiritual Enthusiasm *Revelation 2:4; TCR .Backsliding.9*

Badger's Skins

(one of the coverings of the tabernacle) *Exodus 25:5; Exodus 26:14; Exodus 35:7; Exodus 36:19; Exodus 39:34; Numbers 4:6; Numbers 4:25; Ezekiel 16:10; TCR .Badger's Skins.3*

Bag

Bakers

Bakers *Genesis 40:1; 1 Samuel 8:13; Jeremiah 37:21; Hosea 7:4; TCR .Bakers.2*

Baking

Baking *Genesis 18:6; Exodus 16:23; Leviticus 2:4; Leviticus 26:26; 1 Samuel 28:24; 1 Kings 19:6; Isaiah 44:15; TCR .Baking.2*

Balaam

General References to *Numbers 22:5; Numbers 22:12; Numbers 22:21; Numbers 22:36; Numbers 31:8; Numbers 31:16; Micah 6:5; 2 Peter 2:15; TCR .Balaam.3*

"The Mercenary Prophet," Life Summarized, *TCR .Balaam.4*

Famous, *Numbers 22:5; Numbers 22:6; TCR .Balaam.5*

Self-willed *Numbers 22:12-22; TCR .Balaam.6*

Saved from destruction by his beast *Numbers 22:33; TCR .Balaam.7*

Double-minded,-eloquent in prophecy, but presumptuous in seeking to alter the Divine plan *Numbers 23:1-30; Numbers 24:1-25; TCR .Balaam.8*

Sent home, his mission a failure *Numbers 24:10; TCR .Balaam.9*

An evil counsellor *Numbers 31:16; TCR .Balaam.10*

Besetting sin, avarice 2 *Peter 2:15; TCR .Balaam.11*

Balak

(kin of Moab) *Numbers 22:2; Joshua 24:9; Judges 11:25; TCR .Balak.3*

Balances, Divine

Balances, Divine *Job 31:6; Proverbs 16:2; Isaiah 40:12; Daniel 5:27; Revelation 6:5; TCR .Balances, Divine.2*

Baldness

(of the head) *Leviticus 13:40; Deuteronomy 14:1; 2 Kings 2:23; Isaiah 3:24; Isaiah 15:2; Ezekiel 27:31; TCR .Baldness.3*

Balm

(a fragrant balsam) *Genesis 37:25; Genesis 43:11; Jeremiah 8:22; Jeremiah 46:11; Jeremiah 51:8; Ezekiel 27:17; TCR .Balm.3*

Banishment

PUNISHMENT² *Samuel 14:13; Ezra 7:26; Acts 18:2; TCR .Banishment.3*

From God *TCR .Banishment.4*

FUTURE STATE OF THE WICKED *TCR .Banishment.5*

WORDS OF CHRIST concerning *Matthew 7:23; Matthew 8:12; Matthew 22:13; Matthew 25:46; TCR .Banishment.6*

Bankruptcy

Banners

(figurative) *Psalms 20:5; Psalms 60:4; Song of Solomon 2:4; Song of Solomon 6:4; Isaiah 13:2; TCR .Banners.3*

Banquets

Baptism

Of Believers, Enjoined *Matthew 28:19; Mark 16:16; John 3:5; Acts 2:38; Acts 10:48; Acts 22:16; TCR .Baptism.3*

Significance of Baptism *Romans 6:3; 1 Corinthians 12:13; Galatians 3:27; Colossians 2:12; 1 Peter 3:21; TCR .Baptism.4*

Examples of *TCR .Baptism.5*

Believers at Pentecost *Acts 2:41; TCR .Baptism.6*

Converts in Samaria *Acts 8:12; TCR .Baptism.7*

The Ethiopian Eunuch *Acts 8:38; TCR .Baptism.8*

Saul of Tarsus *Acts 9:18; TCR .Baptism.9*

Lydia of Thyatira *Acts 16:15; TCR .Baptism.10*

Philippian Jailer and Household *Acts 16:33; TCR .Baptism.11*

Believers in Corinth *Acts 18:8; TCR .Baptism.12*

Ephesian Disciples *Acts 19:5; TCR .Baptism.13*

Of Christ *Matthew 3:13; Mark 1:9; Luke 3:21; TCR .Baptism.14*

Administered by John the Baptist *Matthew 3:6; Matthew 21:25; Mark 1:4; Luke 3:12; Luke 7:29; John 1:26; John 3:23; Acts 10:37; Acts 13:24; Acts 19:3; TCR .Baptism.15*

Baptist, John The

Barabbas

(a robber released instead of Christ) *Matthew 27:16; Mark 15:7; Luke 23:18; John 18:40; TCR .Barabbas.3*

Barak

(the judge) *Judges 4:6; Judges 5:1; Hebrews 11:32; TCR .Barak.3*

Barbarians

(foreigners) *Acts 28:4; Romans 1:14; 1 Corinthians 14:11; Colossians 3:11; TCR .Barbarians.3*

Barbers

Barbers *Isaiah 7:20; Ezekiel 5:1; TCR .Barbers.2*

Barley

Barley *Exodus 9:31; Numbers 5:15; Ruth 1:22; 1 Kings 4:28; 2 Kings 4:42; 2 Chronicles 2:10; Job 31:40; Ezekiel 4:9; Joel 1:11; Revelation 6:6; TCR .Barley.2*

Barnabas

(Paul's companion) *TCR .Barnabas.3*

General References to *Acts 4:36; Acts 9:27; Acts 11:22; Acts 11:25; Acts 11:30; Acts 12:25; Acts 13:1; Acts 13:50; Acts 14:12; Acts 15:36; Acts 15:39; 1 Corinthians 9:6; Galatians 2:1; Galatians 2:13;*

Colossians 4:10; TCR .Barnabas.4

"Son of Consolation or Exhortation," Characteristics of *TCR .Barnabas.5*

Sympathy *Acts 4:36; Acts 4:37; TCR .Barnabas.6*

Broadmindedness *Acts 9:26; Acts 9:27; TCR .Barnabas.7*

Gift of Exhortation *Acts 11:23; TCR .Barnabas.8*

"Spirit Filled" *Acts 11:24; TCR .Barnabas.9*

Inspiring Influence *Acts 11:25; Acts 11:26; TCR .Barnabas.10*

Trustworthy *Acts 11:29; Acts 11:30; TCR .Barnabas.11*

Fine Personal Appearance (?) *Acts 14:12; TCR .Barnabas.12*

Adapted to Missionary Work *Acts 13:2; TCR .Barnabas.13*

Self-supporting *1 Corinthians 9:6; TCR .Barnabas.14*

Barns

Barns *Proverbs 3:10; Haggai 2:19; Matthew 6:26; Luke 12:18; Luke 12:24; TCR .Barns.2*

Barrel

Barrel *1 Kings 17:12; 1 Kings 18:33; TCR .Barrel.2*

Barrenness

Barrenness of Soil as a Result of Sin *Genesis 4:12; Leviticus 26:20; Deuteronomy 11:17; Isaiah 5:10; Hosea 8:7; Habakkuk 3:17; Haggai 1:6; Haggai 2:16; TCR .Barrenness.3*

Of Women *TCR .Barrenness.4*

Spiritual *TCR .Barrenness.5*

Barter

Barter *Genesis 47:17; 1 Kings 5:10; Hosea 3:2; TCR .Barter.2*

Bartholomew

(Nathanael? an apostle) *Matthew 10:3; Mark 3:18; Luke 6:14; John 1:48; John 21:2; Acts 1:13; TCR .Bartholomew.3*

Bartimaeus

(a blind beggar, healed by Christ) *Mark 10:46; Luke 18:35; TCR .Bartimaeus.3*

Baruch

(writes Jeremiah's prophecy) *Jeremiah 32:12; Jeremiah 36:4; Jeremiah 36:10; Jeremiah 36:32; Jeremiah 43:3; Jeremiah 43:6; TCR .Baruch.3*

Barzillai

(a friend of David) *2 Samuel 17:27; 2 Samuel 19:31; 1 Kings 2:7; Ezra 2:61; Nehemiah 7:63; TCR .Barzillai.3*

Base Fellows

(sons of Belial) *Deuteronomy 13:13; 1 Samuel 2:12; 1 Samuel 10:27; 1 Samuel 25:17; 1 Samuel 30:22; 1 Kings 21:10; 2 Chronicles 13:7; TCR .Base Fellows.3*

Bashan

(a region east of the river Jordan) *Numbers 21:33; Numbers 32:33; Deuteronomy 3:10; Joshua 13:12; 2 Kings 10:33; Isaiah 2:13; Isaiah 33:9; Nahum 1:4; TCR .Bashan.3*

Basins

Basins *1 Kings 7:50; 1 Chronicles 28:17; 2 Chronicles 4:8; Ezra 1:10; Ezra 8:27; TCR .Basins.2*

Baskets

Baskets *Genesis 40:16; Exodus 29:3; Exodus 29:32; Leviticus 8:2; Numbers 6:15; Deuteronomy 26:2; Deuteronomy 28:17; 2 Kings 10:7; Matthew 14:20; Matthew 15:37; Matthew 16:10; Acts 9:25; 2 Corinthians 11:33; TCR .Baskets.2*

Bastards

(excluded from the congregation) *Deuteronomy 23:2; TCR .Bastards.3*

Bath

(a measure) *1 Kings 7:26; Ezra 7:22; Isaiah 5:10; Ezekiel 45:11; TCR .Bath.3*

Bath-Sheba

(or Bath-shua, wife of Uriah, becomes David's wife) *2 Samuel 11:3; 2 Samuel 11:27; 1 Kings 1:11; 1 Kings 1:31; 1 Kings 2:13; 1 Chronicles 3:5; TCR .Bath-Sheba.3*

Bath-Shua

Bathing

Battering-Rams

Battering-Rams *Ezekiel 4:2; Ezekiel 21:22; Ezekiel 26:9; TCR .Battering-Rams.2*

Battle of Life

ANCIENT HEROES *Hebrews 11:1; Hebrews 11:1-40; TCR .Battle of Life.3*

Typical of Men Engaged in Life's Battles *TCR .Battle of Life.4*

Joshua *Joshua 11:23; TCR .Battle of Life.5*

Gideon *Judges 7:14; TCR .Battle of Life.6*

Jonathan *1 Samuel 14:6; TCR .Battle of Life.7*

David *1 Samuel 17:45; TCR .Battle of Life.8*

Elisha *2 Kings 6:17; TCR .Battle of Life.9*

Jehoshaphat *2 Chronicles 20:20; TCR .Battle of Life.10*

When Obedient were Invincible *Deuteronomy 7:24; Deuteronomy 11:25; Deuteronomy 28:7; Joshua 1:5; Joshua 10:8; Joshua 21:44; Joshua 23:9; Song of Solomon 6:10; TCR .Battle of Life.11*

THE SPIRITUAL CONFLICT *TCR .Battle of Life.12*

Characteristics of *TCR .Battle of Life.13*

An Inward Battle *Romans 7:23; TCR .Battle of Life.14*

Spiritual Weapons *2 Corinthians 10:4; TCR .Battle of Life.15*

Invisible Foes *Ephesians 6:12; TCR .Battle of Life.16*

Young Soldiers Enlisted *1 Timothy 1:18; TCR .Battle of Life.17*

A Fight of Faith *1 Timothy 6:12; TCR .Battle of Life.18*

Demands Entire Consecration *2 Timothy 2:4; Hebrews 10:32; Revelation 12:17; TCR .Battle of Life.19*

Exhortations to those Engaged in *1 Kings 2:2; 2 Chronicles 15:7; Isaiah 35:4; Haggai 2:4; Zechariah 8:9; 1 Corinthians 16:13; Ephesians 6:10; 2 Timothy 2:1; TCR .Battle of Life.20*

THE SOUL'S ENEMIES *Psalms 71:10; Psalms 86:14; Psalms 94:21; Psalms 109:20; Jeremiah 2:34; Jeremiah 18:20; Ezekiel 13:18; Ezekiel 22:25; Luke 22:31; Ephesians 6:12; 1 Peter 5:8; TCR*

.Battle of Life.21

WEAPONS AND ARMOUR of the Saints*TCR .Battle of Life.22*

General References to Weapons *1 Samuel 17:45; Matthew 4:4; 2 Corinthians 10:4; Ephesians 6:17; Hebrews 4:12; Revelation 12:11; TCR .Battle of Life.23*

Armour Provided *Romans 13:12; 2 Corinthians 6:7; Ephesians 6:11; 1 Thessalonians 5:8; TCR .Battle of Life.24*

The Helmet of Salvation *Isaiah 59:17; Ephesians 6:17; 1 Thessalonians 5:8; TCR .Battle of Life.25*

DIVINE PROTECTION in the battle*TCR .Battle of Life.26*

Promised to Believers *2 Chronicles 16:9; Psalms 34:7; Psalms 41:2; Psalms 91:4; Psalms 125:2; Zechariah 2:5; Luke 21:18; TCR .Battle of Life.27*

Examples of *Genesis 35:5; Exodus 14:20; 2 Kings 6:17; Ezra 8:31; Daniel 6:22; Revelation 7:3; TCR .Battle of Life.28*

DIVINE PROTECTOR, God represented as protector of his people under the following types and figures*TCR .Battle of Life.29*

God of Battles *Exodus 14:14; Exodus 23:27; Deuteronomy 1:30; Deuteronomy 3:22; 2 Samuel 5:24; 2 Chronicles 20:29; 2 Chronicles 32:8; Nehemiah 4:20; Psalms 24:8; Zechariah 14:3; TCR .Battle of Life.30*

A Defence *Psalms 5:11; Psalms 31:2; Isaiah 31:5; Isaiah 37:35; Zechariah 9:15; Zechariah 12:8; TCR .Battle of Life.31*

A Fortress *2 Samuel 22:2; Psalms 18:2; Psalms 91:2; Psalms 144:2; Nahum 1:7; TCR .Battle of Life.32*

A Hiding Place *Psalms 17:8; Psalms 27:5; Psalms 31:20; Psalms 32:7; Psalms 64:2; Psalms 119:114; Psalms 143:9; Isaiah 32:2; TCR .Battle of Life.33*

A Refuge *Exodus 33:22; Deuteronomy 33:27; Psalms 27:5; Psalms*

31:20; *Psalms 46:1; Psalms 71:3; Proverbs 14:26; Proverbs 18:10; Isaiah 25:4; Zechariah 9:12; TCR .Battle of Life.34*

A Shield *Genesis 15:1; Deuteronomy 33:29; Psalms 33:20; Psalms 84:11; Psalms 115:9; Proverbs 30:5; TCR .Battle of Life.35*

VICTORY PROMISED *TCR .Battle of Life.36*

The Presence of the Victorious Christ gives Assurance of *Isaiah 53:12; Matthew 12:20; John 16:33; 1 Corinthians 15:24; Revelation 3:21; Revelation 5:5; Revelation 6:2; Revelation 17:14; TCR .Battle of Life.37*

Promises of Ultimate Triumph *TCR .Battle of Life.38*

Over Evil Influences of Men *Psalms 44:5; Malachi 4:3; TCR .Battle of Life.39*

Over Malign Spiritual Forces *Luke 10:19; TCR .Battle of Life.40*

Over Severest Afflictions *Romans 8:35; Romans 8:37; TCR .Battle of Life.41*

Over Worldly Allurements *1 John 5:4; TCR .Battle of Life.42*

Over all Satanic Powers *Revelation 15:2; TCR .Battle of Life.43*

Rewards Bestowed upon those who Overcome *John 4:41; John 5:5; TCR .Battle of Life.44*

Spiritual Food *Revelation 2:7; TCR .Battle of Life.45*

A New Name *Revelation 2:17; TCR .Battle of Life.46*

Authority *Revelation 2:26; TCR .Battle of Life.47*

Robes of Righteousness *Revelation 3:5; TCR .Battle of Life.48*

A Memorial Pillar *Revelation 3:12; TCR .Battle of Life.49*

Enthronement *Revelation 3:21; Revelation 12:11; TCR .Battle of Life.50*

An Eternal Inheritance *Revelation 21:7; TCR .Battle of Life.51*

Battles, God

Battles, God *Exodus 14:14; Exodus 23:27; Deuteronomy 1:30; Deuteronomy 3:22; 2 Samuel 5:24; 2 Chronicles 20:29; 2 Chronicles 32:8; Nehemiah 4:20; Psalms 24:8; Zechariah 14:3; TCR .Battles, God.2*

Be Not Deceived

MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS containing warnings *Matthew 24:4; 1 Corinthians 6:9; 1 Corinthians 15:33; Galatians 6:7; Ephesians 5:6; 2 Thessalonians 2:3; 1 John 3:7; TCR .Be Not Deceived.3*

Be Strong

Exhortations to those Engaged in *1 Kings 2:2; 2 Chronicles 15:7; Isaiah 35:4; Haggai 2:4; Zechariah 8:9; 1 Corinthians 16:13; Ephesians 6:10; 2 Timothy 2:1; TCR .Be Strong.3*

Beard

Beard *Leviticus 14:9; Leviticus 19:27; Leviticus 21:5; 1 Samuel 21:13; 2 Samuel 10:4; 2 Samuel 19:24; Ezra 9:3; Psalms 133:2; Isaiah 7:20; TCR .Beard.2*

Bears

Bears *1 Samuel 17:34; 2 Samuel 17:8; 2 Kings 2:24; Proverbs 17:12; Proverbs 28:15; Isaiah 11:7; TCR .Bears.2*

Beasts

Clean and Unclean *Leviticus 11:1-47; Deuteronomy 14:3-20; TCR .Beasts.3*

Exposure to Wild *Daniel 6:16; 1 Corinthians 15:32; TCR .Beasts.4*

Subjection of *Genesis 1:26; Genesis 9:2; Psalms 8:6; Hebrews 2:8; James 3:7; TCR .Beasts.5*

Beatings

Beatings *Deuteronomy 25:3; Matthew 21:35; Mark 13:9; Acts 5:40; Acts 16:22; Acts 21:32; 2 Corinthians 11:25; TCR .Beatings.2*

Beatitudes of Christ

(Spiritual Mountain Climbing, Eight upward Steps in the Divine Life)*TCR .Beatitudes of Christ.3*

Initial Step, Humility (Conscious Need)*Matthew 5:3; TCR .Beatitudes of Christ.4*

2Step, Penitence (Mourning for Sin)*Matthew 5:4; TCR .Beatitudes of Christ.5*

3Meekness (Marking the birth of a New Spirit)*Matthew 5:5; TCR .Beatitudes of Christ.6*

4th Spiritual Appetite (Signifying Growth)*Matthew 5:6; TCR .Beatitudes of Christ.7*

5th Mercifulness (an Attribute of God, indicating further Advance)*Matthew 5:7; TCR .Beatitudes of Christ.8*

6th Heart Purity (marking the attainment of Higher Altitudes, where comes the vision of God) *Matthew 5:8; TCR .Beatitudes of Christ.9*

7th Peacemaking (a Christlike Influence, calming the Storms of Life)*Matthew 5:9; TCR .Beatitudes of Christ.10*

8th The Summit, Suffering for Christ (standing beside the Prophets and Martyrs) *Matthew 5:10; Matthew 5:11; Matthew 5:12; TCR .Beatitudes of Christ.11*

Beattitudes, General

Beattitudes, General *Psalms 1:1; Psalms 32:1; Psalms 40:4; Psalms 41:1; Psalms 65:4; Psalms 89:15; Psalms 112:1; Isaiah 32:20; Matthew 11:6; Luke 6:22; Luke 11:28; Luke 12:37; John 20:29; James 1:12; Revelation 14:13; Revelation 19:9; Revelation 22:7; TCR .Beattitudes, General.2*

Beauties of Nature

Beauties of Nature *Psalms 19:1; Ecclesiastes 3:11; Isaiah 35:1; Hosea 14:6; Matthew 6:28; Matthew 6:29; TCR .Beauties of Nature.2*

Beauty

Examples of *Genesis 12:11; Genesis 24:16; Genesis 29:17; 1 Samuel 16:12; 1 Samuel 25:3; 2 Samuel 11:2; 2 Samuel 14:25; Esther 1:11; Esther 2:7; Job 42:15; Daniel 1:15; Acts 7:20; TCR .Beauty.3*

Vanity of *Psalms 39:11; Psalms 49:14; Proverbs 11:22; Proverbs 31:30; Isaiah 28:1; TCR .Beauty.4*

Beauty of Nature

Beauty of Nature *Song of Solomon 2:12; Isaiah 35:1; Matthew 6:29; TCR .Beauty of Nature.2*

Beauty, Spiritual

(General References to) *Psalms 149:4; Song of Solomon 6:10; Ezekiel 16:14; Ephesians 5:27; 1 Peter 3:3; 1 Peter 3:4; Revelation 21:2; TCR .Beauty, Spiritual.3*

Beauty-Disfigurement

PHYSICAL BEAUTY *TCR .Beauty-Disfigurement.3*

Examples of *Genesis 12:11; Genesis 24:16; Genesis 29:17; 1 Samuel 16:12; 1 Samuel 25:3; 2 Samuel 11:2; 2 Samuel 14:25;*

Esther 1:11; Esther 2:7; Job 42:15; Daniel 1:15; Acts 7:20; TCR .Beauty-Disfigurement.4

Vanity of Psalms 39:11; Psalms 49:14; Proverbs 11:22; Proverbs 31:30; Isaiah 28:1; TCR .Beauty-Disfigurement.5

The Beauties of Nature Psalms 19:1; Ecclesiastes 3:11; Isaiah 35:1; Hosea 14:6; Matthew 6:28; Matthew 6:29; TCR .Beauty-Disfigurement.6

SPIRITUAL BEAUTY*TCR .Beauty-Disfigurement.7*

General References to Psalms 149:4; Song of Solomon 6:10; Ezekiel 16:14; Ephesians 5:27; 1 Peter 3:3; 1 Peter 3:4; Revelation 21:2; TCR .Beauty-Disfigurement.8

Christlikeness, the Ultimate Aim of the Christian Life Romans 8:29; 1 Corinthians 15:49; 2 Corinthians 3:18; Philippians 3:21; Colossians 3:10; 2 Peter 1:4; 1 John 3:2; TCR .Beauty-Disfigurement.9

DISFIGUREMENT OF SIN*TCR .Beauty-Disfigurement.10*

General References to Proverbs 6:33; Proverbs 23:29; Isaiah 1:6; Jeremiah 30:12; Micah 1:9; TCR .Beauty-Disfigurement.11

Seen in its Degrading Marks left upon Men Proverbs 21:29; Isaiah 3:9; Revelation 13:16; Revelation 14:9; Revelation 16:2; Revelation 19:20; TCR .Beauty-Disfigurement.12

MUTILATION of the body,*TCR .Beauty-Disfigurement.13*

(General References to) Judges 1:6; Judges 16:21; 2 Samuel 4:12; 1 Kings 18:28; Ezekiel 23:25; Mark 5:5; TCR .Beauty-Disfigurement.14

Beds

Beds Deuteronomy 3:11; Esther 1:6; Proverbs 7:17; Proverbs 22:27; Song of Solomon 3:7; Amos 6:4; TCR .Beds.2

Beelzebub

(prince of devils) *Matthew 10:25; Matthew 12:27; Mark 3:22; Luke 11:15; TCR .Beelzebub.3*

Beer-Sheba

(a city on the southern frontier of Palestine) *Genesis 21:31; Genesis 22:19; Genesis 26:33; Genesis 28:10; Genesis 46:1; Joshua 15:28; Judges 20:1; 1 Samuel 8:2; 2 Chronicles 19:4; 2 Chronicles 30:5; Amos 5:5; TCR .Beer-Sheba.3*

Bees

Bees Deuteronomy 1:44; Judges 14:8; Psalms 118:12; Isaiah 7:18; TCR .Bees.2

Beggars

General References to *1 Samuel 2:8; Psalms 37:25; Psalms 109:10; Proverbs 20:4; TCR .Beggars.3*

Examples of *Mark 10:46; Luke 16:20; John 9:8; Acts 3:2; TCR .Beggars.4*

Behaviour

Behaviour, exhortations concerning *1 Corinthians 13:5; Philippians 1:10; 2 Thessalonians 3:7; 1 Timothy 3:2; Titus 2:3; TCR .Behaviour.3*

Beheading

Beheading *Matthew 14:10; Acts 12:2; Revelation 20:4; TCR .Beheading.2*

Belial

Believers

Believers, General References to *John 2:22; John 4:53; John 7:31; John 8:30; John 10:42; John 12:42; John 17:8; Acts 9:42; Acts 16:34; Acts 17:12; Acts 19:18; Acts 24:14; Romans 4:18; 2 Timothy 1:12; TCR .Believers.3*

Kept *TCR .Believers.4*

(John, Chapter 17) *TCR .Believers.5*

Kept in the Father's Name *John 17:11; TCR .Believers.6*

Kept in Safety *John 17:12; TCR .Believers.7*

Kept in Joyfulness *John 17:13; TCR .Believers.8*

Kept in Purity *John 17:15; TCR .Believers.9*

Kept Separated from the World *John 17:16; TCR .Believers.10*

Kept in Process of Sanctification *John 17:17; TCR .Believers.11*

Kept in Active Service *John 17:18; TCR .Believers.12*

Kept in Perfect Unity *John 17:20; John 17:21; TCR .Believers.13*

Kept for the Coming Glory *John 17:22-24; TCR .Believers.14*

Promises to *TCR .Believers.15*

Bodily Supplies *Psalms 37:3; TCR .Believers.16*

Unlimited Blessings *Mark 9:23; TCR .Believers.17*

Answers to Prayer *Mark 11:24; TCR .Believers.18*

Removal of Obstacles *Luke 17:6; TCR .Believers.19*

Divine Sonship *John 1:12; TCR .Believers.20*

Eternal Life *John 3:14; John 3:15; John 5:24; TCR .Believers.21*

Spiritual Fulness *John 6:35; John 11:26; TCR .Believers.22*

Spiritual Light *John 12:46; TCR .Believers.23*

Power for Service *John 14:12; TCR .Believers.24*

Salvation *Romans 1:16; 1 Peter 2:6; TCR .Believers.25*

Walk *TCR .Believers.26*

(Characteristics of) *TCR .Believers.27*

New Life *Romans 6:4; Romans 8:1; TCR .Believers.28*

Faith *2 Corinthians 5:7; TCR .Believers.29*

Spirituality *Galatians 5:16; TCR .Believers.30*

Consistency *Ephesians 4:1; TCR .Believers.31*

Love *Ephesians 5:2; TCR .Believers.32*

Caution *Ephesians 5:15; Colossians 2:6; TCR .Believers.33*

Illumination *1 John 1:7; TCR .Believers.34*

Christlikeness *1 John 2:6; TCR .Believers.35*

Believers' Eternal Hope

Cheers the Dying Hour of the Saints *Proverbs 14:32; TCR .Believers' Eternal Hope.3*

Assures of Immortality *Acts 24:15; TCR .Believers' Eternal Hope.4*

A Heavenly Treasure *Colossians 1:5; TCR .Believers' Eternal Hope.5*

Anticipates Christ's Coming *Titus 2:13; TCR .Believers' Eternal Hope.6*

The Soul's Sure Anchor *Hebrews 6:18; Hebrews 6:19; TCR .Believers' Eternal Hope.7*

Grounded in the Resurrection of Christ *1 Peter 1:3; TCR .Believers' Eternal Hope.8*

Believers, Gentiles

Believers, Gentiles *Luke 7:3; Luke 23:47; Acts 8:12; Acts 10:2; Acts 18:7; TCR .Believers, Gentiles.2*

Bells

Bells *Exodus 28:33; Exodus 39:25; Zechariah 14:20; TCR .Bells.2*

Beloved Disciple

(John spoken of as) *John 13:23; John 19:26; John 20:2; John 21:7; John 21:20; TCR .Beloved Disciple.3*

Beloved Son

Beloved Son *Matthew 12:18; Matthew 17:5; Mark 1:11; Ephesians 1:6; Colossians 1:13; Hebrews 5:5; TCR .Beloved Son.2*

Belshazzar

(king of Babylon) *Daniel 5:1; Daniel 7:1; TCR .Belshazzar.3*

Benaiah

(a captain of David's army) *2 Samuel 8:18; 2 Samuel 23:20; 1 Kings 1:36; 1 Kings 4:4; 1 Chronicles 11:22; TCR .Benaiah.3*

Benedictions

Apostolic *Romans 16:20; 2 Corinthians 13:14; 2 Thessalonians 3:18; Jude 1:24; Revelation 22:21; TCR .Benedictions.3*

Old Testament Examples of *Leviticus 9:22; Numbers 6:23; Joshua 22:6; 2 Samuel 6:18; 1 Kings 8:55; 1 Chronicles 16:2; TCR .Benedictions.4*

Other Passages Appropriate to use as *Numbers 6:24; Ephesians 3:20; 1 Timothy 1:17; Hebrews 13:20; 1 Peter 5:10; TCR .Benedictions.5*

Beneficence

(examples of) *TCR .Beneficence.3*

Boaz *Ruth 2:15; TCR .Beneficence.4*

Elisha *2 Kings 6:22; TCR .Beneficence.5*

The Children of Ephraim *2 Chronicles 28:15; TCR .Beneficence.6*

The Inhabitants of Tema *Isaiah 21:14; TCR .Beneficence.7*

The Good Samaritan *Luke 10:34; Luke 10:35; TCR .Beneficence.8*

Benevolence

The Duty of *TCR .Benevolence.3*

Moses Injunction *Deuteronomy 15:12-14; TCR .Benevolence.4*

The Wise Man's Advice *Proverbs 25:21; Ecclesiastes 11:1; TCR .Benevolence.5*

The Prophet's Words *Isaiah 58:7; TCR .Benevolence.6*

Christ's Commands *Matthew 5:42; Luke 3:11; Luke 12:33; TCR .Benevolence.7*

Paul's Exhortation *Acts 20:35; Romans 12:13; Galatians 6:10; 1 Timothy 6:18; Hebrews 13:16; TCR .Benevolence.8*

Encouragement to *2 Chronicles 31:10; Psalms 112:9; Proverbs 11:25; Proverbs 22:9; Isaiah 32:8; Isaiah 58:10; Malachi 3:10; Luke 6:38; 2 Corinthians 9:6; TCR .Benevolence.9*

Examples of *TCR .Benevolence.10*

SystematicTCR .Benevolence.11

SCRIPTURAL RULES FOR GIVINGTCR .Benevolence.12

According to IncomeDeuteronomy 16:17; Matthew 5:42; TCR .Benevolence.13

Without Ostentation Matthew 6:3; TCR .Benevolence.14

Freely Matthew 10:8; Luke 6:38; Luke 12:33; TCR .Benevolence.15

With Simplicity Romans 12:8; TCR .Benevolence.16

Regularly, Every Week 1 Corinthians 16:2; TCR .Benevolence.17

Cheerfully 2 Corinthians 9:7; TCR .Benevolence.18

GIVING OF TITHESGenesis 14:20; Genesis 28:22; Leviticus 27:30; Numbers 18:21; Deuteronomy 12:6; Deuteronomy 14:28; Deuteronomy 26:12; 2 Chronicles 31:5; Nehemiah 10:38; Nehemiah 12:44; Nehemiah 13:12; Malachi 3:10; Matthew 23:23; Luke 18:12; TCR .Benevolence.19

Benhadad

King of Syria 1 Kings 15:18; 2 Chronicles 16:2; TCR .Benhadad.3

King of Syria in the time of Ahab 1 Kings 20:1-43; 2 Kings 5:6; 2 Kings 5:7; TCR .Benhadad.4

Son of Hazael 2 Kings 13:3; Amos 1:4; TCR .Benhadad.5

Benjamin

(son of Jacob) Genesis 35:18; Genesis 42:36; Genesis 43:34; Genesis 45:22; Genesis 46:21; Genesis 49:27;TCR .Benjamin.3

Berea

(a city of Macedonia) Acts 17:10; Acts 17:13; Acts 20:4;TCR .Berea.3

Bereavement

Beryl

Beryl *Exodus 28:20; Exodus 39:13; Song of Solomon 5:14; Ezekiel 1:16; Ezekiel 10:9; Revelation 21:20; TCR .Beryl.2*

Beth-Aven

(a town east of Beth-el) *Joshua 7:2; Joshua 18:12; 1 Samuel 13:5; 1 Samuel 14:23; Hosea 4:15; Hosea 5:8; Hosea 10:5; TCR .Beth-Aven.3*

Beth-El

(the house of God), a town 12 miles north of Jerusalem) *Genesis 28:19; Genesis 31:13; Genesis 35:6; Genesis 35:15; Joshua 16:2; Judges 1:22; Judges 4:5; 1 Samuel 7:16; 1 Samuel 13:2; 1 Kings 12:29; 1 Kings 13:1; 2 Kings 2:2; 2 Kings 2:23; 2 Kings 10:29; 2 Kings 17:28; TCR .Beth-El.3*

Beth-Horon

(upper and nether, two towns of Palestine) *Joshua 10:10; 1 Samuel 13:18; 1 Kings 9:17; 1 Chronicles 7:24; 2 Chronicles 25:13; TCR .Beth-Horon.3*

Beth-Lehem

(a city of Judah) *Genesis 48:7; Ruth 1:19; 2 Samuel 23:15; 2 Chronicles 11:6; Micah 5:2; Matthew 2:1; Matthew 2:16; Luke 2:4; John 7:42; TCR .Beth-Lehem.3*

Beth-Peor

(a city of Moab) *Deuteronomy 3:29; Deuteronomy 4:46; Deuteronomy 34:6; Joshua 13:20; TCR .Beth-Peor.3*

Bethabara

(a place near Jordan where John baptized) *Judges 7:24; John 1:28; John 10:40; TCR .Bethabara.3*

Bethany

(a village east of Jerusalem) *Matthew 21:17; Matthew 26:6; Luke 10:38; Luke 24:50; John 11:18; John 12:1; TCR .Bethany.3*

Bethphage

(a village near Jerusalem) *Matthew 21:1; Luke 19:29; TCR .Bethphage.3*

Bethsaida

(of Galilee, home of Philip) *Matthew 11:21; Mark 6:45; Mark 8:22; Luke 9:10; John 1:44; John 12:21; TCR .Bethsaida.3*

Betrayal

(of men into the hands of their enemies) *Judges 16:18; Psalms 41:9; Psalms 55:12; Micah 7:6; Matthew 10:21; Matthew 24:10; Matthew 26:16; Luke 22:22; Luke 22:48; John 13:21; TCR .Betrayal.3*

Betrothals

Jacob and Rachel *Genesis 29:18-19; Genesis 29:20; TCR .Betrothals.3*

Special Privileges of the Betrothed *Deuteronomy 20:7; TCR .Betrothals.4*

David and Merab *1 Samuel 18:17; TCR .Betrothals.5*

Joseph and Mary *Luke 1:26; Luke 1:27; TCR .Betrothals.6*

Better

SUPERIORITY OF THE NEW DISPENSATION (over the Old)
.Better.3

Shown in the Key-word "Better", in the Epistle of Hebrews
.Better.4

Better Revelation *Hebrews 1:1-4; TCR .Better.5*

Better Hope *Hebrews 7:19; TCR .Better.6*

Better Priesthood *Hebrews 7:20-28; TCR .Better.7*

Better Covenant *Hebrews 8:6; TCR .Better.8*

Better Promises *Hebrews 8:6; TCR .Better.9*

Better Sacrifices *Hebrews 9:23; TCR .Better.10*

Better Possessions *Hebrews 10:34; TCR .Better.11*

Better Country *Hebrews 11:16; TCR .Better.12*

Better Resurrection *Hebrews 11:35; TCR .Better.13*

Beulah Land

(Ancient Names of Canaan)*TCR .Beulah Land.3*

Beulah *Isaiah 62:4; TCR .Beulah Land.4*

Canaan*TCR .Beulah Land.5*

Holy Land *Zechariah 2:12; TCR .Beulah Land.6*

Immanuel's Land *Isaiah 8:8; TCR .Beulah Land.7*

Land of Israel *1 Samuel 13:19; TCR .Beulah Land.8*

Land of the Hebrews *Genesis 40:15; TCR .Beulah Land.9*

Land of the Jews *Acts 10:39; TCR .Beulah Land.10*

Land of Promise *Hebrews 11:9; TCR .Beulah Land.11*

Palestina *Exodus 15:14; TCR .Beulah Land.12*

Pleasant Land *Daniel 8:9; TCR .Beulah Land.13*

The Lord's Land *Hosea 9:3; TCR .Beulah Land.14*

Modern Name, Palestine *TCR .Beulah Land.15*

Beware

BEWARE of Evil *Deuteronomy 6:12; Luke 12:1; Luke 12:15; Acts 13:40; Philippians 3:2; Colossians 2:8; 2 Peter 3:17; TCR .Beware.3*

Bezaleel

(inspired with skill to construct the tabernacle) *Exodus 31:2; Exodus 35:30; Exodus 36:1; Exodus 37:1; Exodus 38:22; TCR .Bezaleel.3*

Bible Stories for Children

Who Made the World *Genesis 1:1-25; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.3*

The Woman who exchanged her Home and all she had for an Apple *Genesis 3:1-6; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.4*

The voyage of the Big Boat *Genesis 6:14-22; Genesis 7:1-24; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.5*

The Boy who lost his Home by mocking *Genesis 21:9-20; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.6*

The Young Man whom an Angel Saved *Genesis 22:1-13; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.7*

The Young Man who traded his Inheritance for a dish of Pottage *Genesis 25:29-34; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.8*

The Beautiful Coat *Genesis 37:1-34; TCR .Bible Stories for*

Children.9

The Boy Captive who became prime minister *Genesis 37:13-36; Genesis 39:20-23; Genesis 41:1-44; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.10*

The Baby's Cry that won his way to a palace *Exodus 2:1-10; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.11*

A fit of Anger that cost a good Man his Life *Numbers 20:10-12; Deuteronomy 3:23-26; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.12*

How Snake bites were Healed *Numbers 21:4-9; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.13*

The Woman who used a Red Cord to save her Life *Joshua 2:1-24; Joshua 6:22-24; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.14*

The Man who could not keep his Hands from Beautiful things *Joshua 7:20-26; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.15*

A Band that captured a City by marching around it thirteen times *Joshua 6:1-20; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.16*

Gideon's Fleece *Judges 6:36-40; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.17*

The Man who won a Battle with Pitchers and Lights *Judges 7:15-22; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.18*

The King of the Forest *Judges 9:7-15; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.19*

The Young Man who became a Slave by having his hair cut *Judges 16:1-31; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.20*

The Boy who could hear God's Voice *1 Samuel 3:1-21; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.21*

The Men of curiosity who looked into a Sacred Chest and Lost their Lives *1 Samuel 6:19; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.22*

The Young Farmer who went out seeking Donkeys and found a

Crown 1 Samuel 9:1-27; 1 Samuel 10:1; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.23

The Anointing of the Young Shepherd 1 Samuel 16:1-14; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.24

David the Giant Killer 1 Samuel 17:1-58; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.25

Fast Friends 1 Samuel 18:1-4; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.26

The Boy Helper 1 Samuel 20:21-40; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.27

The Lame Prince 2 Samuel 4:4; 2 Samuel 9:1-13; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.28

The Killing of the Pet Lamb 2 Samuel 12:1-6; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.29

The Handsome Prince Caught in a Tree 2 Samuel 18:9; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.30

The Prophet fed by the Birds 1 Kings 17:1-6; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.31

The Food that never grew Less 1 Kings 17:10-16; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.32

The Chariot of Fire 2 Kings 2:9-11; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.33

The Man who used a Cloak to get through a River 2 Kings 2:13; 2 Kings 2:14; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.34

The Minister's Boys who were saved from Slavery 2 Kings 4:1-7; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.35

A Race for a little Boy's Life 2 Kings 4:18-36; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.36

The Captive Girl who returned good for Evil and Saved a Man's Life

2 Kings 5:2-15; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.37

The Borrowed Axe that floated *2 Kings 6:1-7; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.38*

The Boy King who was hid *2 Kings 11:1-12; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.39*

The Choir that won a battle by Singing *2 Chronicles 20:20-24; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.40*

The most Wonderful House in the world *Ecclesiastes 12:2-7; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.41*

An Eating and Drinking Contest won by four Temperance Young Men *Daniel 1:3-15; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.42*

Three Young Men who would not Bend, Budge, or Burn *Daniel 3:1-30; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.43*

The Man the Lions would not eat *Daniel 6:1-22; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.44*

Three Fish Stories *TCR .Bible Stories for Children.45*

Jnh 1:1-17 *TCR .Bible Stories for Children.46*

Jnh 2:1-10 *Luke 5:4-8; John 21:4-11; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.47*

The Star that led to the Baby's Cradle *Matthew 2:1-11; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.48*

The Woman who Prayed with her finger *Matthew 9:20-22; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.49*

Five girls Locked out in the cold *Matthew 25:1-13; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.50*

The Lost Boy who was found in the Church *Luke 2:40-52; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.51*

Mr. Selfishness, Mr. Curiosity, Mr. Kind-hearted *Luke 10:30-37; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.52*

The Men who were invited to a Feast *Luke 14:16-24; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.53*

Nine Men who forgot to say "Thank You" *Luke 17:12-19; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.54*

The Boy who ran away from Home *Luke 15:11-24; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.55*

Thirty-eight years beside a Pool and never a Chance to get in *John 5:1-9; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.56*

The Boy whose lunch fed 5000 Men *John 6:5-13; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.57*

The Fatal Lie *Acts 5:1-10; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.58*

The Song that opened the Jail Doors *Acts 16:16-28; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.59*

Shaking off Vipers *Acts 28:1-6; TCR .Bible Stories for Children.60*

Bible, The

(Called The Scriptures, The Law, Etc.) *TCR .Bible, The.3*

Selected readings *Psalms 119:1; Deuteronomy 6:4-12; Psalms 19:7-11; Psalms 119:1; TCR .Bible, The.4*

General References to 2 Samuel 22:31; Psalms 12:6; Psalms 119:9; Psalms 119:50; Psalms 147:15; Mark 12:24; Luke 8:11; Ephesians 6:17; *TCR .Bible, The.5*

Despised by the Foolish *TCR .Bible, The.6*

The Book of the Ages *Psalms 119:89; Psalms 119:152; Isaiah 40:8; Matthew 5:18; Matthew 24:35; 1 Peter 1:25; TCR .Bible, The.7*

Food for the Soul *Deuteronomy 8:3; Job 23:12; Psalms 119:103;*

Jeremiah 15:16; Ezekiel 2:8; Ezekiel 3:1; Matthew 4:4; 1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Bible, The.8

Divinely Inspired Jeremiah 36:2; Ezekiel 1:3; Acts 1:16; Acts 28:25; 2 Timothy 3:16; 2 Peter 1:21; Revelation 1:1; Revelation 14:3; TCR .Bible, The.9

Precepts Written in the Heart Deuteronomy 6:6; Deuteronomy 11:18; Deuteronomy 30:14; Psalms 119:11; Luke 2:51; Romans 10:8; Colossians 3:16; TCR .Bible, The.10

Furnishes a Light in Darkness Psalms 19:8; Psalms 119:105; Psalms 119:130; Proverbs 6:23; 2 Peter 1:19; TCR .Bible, The.11

Loved by the Saints Psalms 119:47; Psalms 119:72; Psalms 119:82; Psalms 119:97; Psalms 119:140; Psalms 119:163; Jeremiah 15:16; TCR .Bible, The.12

MIGHTY IN ITS INFLUENCE*TCR .Bible, The.13*

A Devouring Flame Jeremiah 5:14; TCR .Bible, The.14

A Crushing Hammer Jeremiah 23:29; TCR .Bible, The.15

A Life-giving Force Ezekiel 37:7; Acts 19:20; TCR .Bible, The.16

A Saving Power Romans 1:16; TCR .Bible, The.17

A Defensive Weapon Ephesians 6:17; TCR .Bible, The.18

A Probing Instrument Hebrews 4:12; TCR .Bible, The.19

A Blessing to Those Who Reverence it Joshua 1:8; Psalms 19:11; Matthew 7:24; Luke 11:28; John 5:24; John 8:31; Revelation 1:3; TCR .Bible, The.20

Purifies the Life Psalms 119:9; John 15:3; John 17:17; Ephesians 5:26; 1 Peter 1:22; TCR .Bible, The.21

WRITTEN WITH A PURPOSE*TCR .Bible, The.22*

To Authenticate the Divinity of Christ John 20:31; TCR .Bible,

The.23

To give Hope to Men *Romans 15:4; TCR .Bible, The.24*

To Relate Human Experience as a Warning *1 Corinthians 10:11; TCR .Bible, The.25*

To give Knowledge of Eternal Life *1 John 5:13; TCR .Bible, The.26*

Read in the Great Congregation *Exodus 24:7; Joshua 8:34; Jeremiah 36:8; Luke 4:16; Colossians 4:16; TCR .Bible, The.27*

The Standard of Faith and Duty *Proverbs 29:18; Isaiah 8:20; John 12:48; Galatians 1:8; 1 Thessalonians 2:13; TCR .Bible, The.28*

Its Words Sacred, not to be Altered *Deuteronomy 4:2; Deuteronomy 12:32; Proverbs 30:6; Revelation 22:19; TCR .Bible, The.29*

The Study of Enjoined *Deuteronomy 17:19; Isaiah 34:16; John 5:39; Acts 17:11; Romans 15:4; TCR .Bible, The.30*

Contains Seed-Corn for the Sower *Psalms 126:6; Mark 4:14; Mark 4:15; 2 Corinthians 9:10; TCR .Bible, The.31*

Absolutely Trustworthy *1 Kings 8:56; Psalms 93:5; Psalms 111:7; Ezekiel 12:25; Daniel 9:12; Matthew 5:18; Luke 21:33; Romans 4:16; TCR .Bible, The.32*

Profitable for Instruction *Deuteronomy 4:10; Deuteronomy 11:19; 2 Chronicles 17:9; Nehemiah 8:13; Isaiah 2:3; Acts 18:28; TCR .Bible, The.33*

Ignorance of, Perilous *Matthew 12:3; Matthew 19:4; Matthew 22:29; John 20:9; Acts 13:27; 2 Corinthians 3:15; TCR .Bible, The.34*

It Contains the Message to be Delivered *Jeremiah 1:7; Jeremiah 1:17; Jeremiah 11:2; Ezekiel 2:7; Ezekiel 3:17; Acts 5:20; Titus 2:15; TCR .Bible, The.35*

Purity of *Psalms 12:6; Psalms 18:30; Psalms 19:8; Psalms 119:140; Proverbs 30:5; Isaiah 45:19; TCR .Bible, The.36*

The Law part of *TCR .Bible, The.37*

Ceremonial Abolished in Christ *Ephesians 2:15; Colossians 2:14; Hebrews 7:18; Hebrews 8:13; Hebrews 10:1; Hebrews 12:27; TCR .Bible, The.38*

Perfection of the Divine *Psalms 19:7; Psalms 119:142; Romans 7:12; Romans 7:14; 1 Timothy 1:8; TCR .Bible, The.39*

Keeping of Enjoined *Deuteronomy 17:19; Joshua 23:6; 1 Chronicles 22:12; Proverbs 28:7; TCR .Bible, The.40*

In the Heart *Psalms 37:31; Psalms 40:8; Jeremiah 31:33; Jeremiah 32:40; Romans 2:15; Romans 7:22; 2 Corinthians 3:3; Hebrews 8:10; Hebrews 10:16; TCR .Bible, The.41*

Despised *2 Chronicles 36:16; Psalms 78:10; Isaiah 5:24; Isaiah 30:9; Jeremiah 6:19; Jeremiah 9:13; Hosea 4:6; Amos 2:4; Mark 7:9; TCR .Bible, The.42*

The Public Reading of *Deuteronomy 31:11; Joshua 8:35; 2 Kings 23:2; Nehemiah 8:3; Nehemiah 8:18; Nehemiah 13:1; Jeremiah 36:6; TCR .Bible, The.43*

Impartiality of *Exodus 12:49; Leviticus 24:22; Numbers 9:14; Numbers 15:16; TCR .Bible, The.44*

STATUTES contained in *TCR .Bible, The.45*

General References to *Exodus 15:26; Leviticus 26:46; Deuteronomy 4:5; Deuteronomy 16:12; 1 Kings 3:14; Psalms 19:8; Psalms 119:12; Psalms 119:54; TCR .Bible, The.46*

Perpetual, given to Israel *Leviticus 23:14; Leviticus 23:31; Leviticus 24:3; Leviticus 24:9; Numbers 18:11; Numbers 19:21; TCR .Bible, The.47*

COMMANDMENTS contained in *TCR .Bible, The.48*

General References to *Deuteronomy 6:6; Deuteronomy 11:8; Psalms 19:8; Psalms 119:6; Matthew 15:3; Matthew 22:38; 1 John 5:3; TCR .Bible, The.49*

To be Kept *Exodus 20:6; Deuteronomy 4:40; Deuteronomy 6:17; Deuteronomy 10:13; Deuteronomy 26:18; Joshua 22:5; 1 Kings 2:3; 1 Kings 6:12; 1 Kings 8:58; 1 Kings 11:38; 2 Kings 17:13; 1 Chronicles 28:8; 1 Chronicles 29:19; Psalms 78:7; Ezekiel 44:24; Matthew 19:17; 1 John 5:3; Revelation 14:12; TCR .Bible, The.50*

For alphabetical arrangement *TCR .Bible, The.51*

Bigotry-Catholicity

BIGOTRY, Results of *Numbers 11:28; Judges 12:6; Matthew 21:15; TCR .Bigotry-Catholicity.3*

Jealousy of other Workers *Mark 9:38; TCR .Bigotry-Catholicity.4*

Exclusion of the Young *Mark 10:13; TCR .Bigotry-Catholicity.5*

Rejection of Christ *Luke 9:53; TCR .Bigotry-Catholicity.6*

Criticism of Christ *Luke 19:7; TCR .Bigotry-Catholicity.7*

Persecution of the Saints *Acts 26:11; TCR .Bigotry-Catholicity.8*

EXCLUSIVENESS *Genesis 43:32; John 4:9; Acts 10:28; TCR .Bigotry-Catholicity.9*

PREJUDICE against Christ *Mark 6:3; Luke 4:24; John 1:46; John 7:52; TCR .Bigotry-Catholicity.10*

CATHOLICITY, Liberality of sentiment, Examples of *Acts 8:14; Acts 10:47; Acts 11:18; Acts 15:19; Romans 1:14; Galatians 2:9; Galatians 3:28; TCR .Bigotry-Catholicity.11*

Binding Grain

Binding Grain *Genesis 37:7; Matthew 13:30; TCR .Binding Grain.2*

Birds

General References to *Genesis 1:20; Genesis 1:26; Genesis 9:2; Leviticus 11:13; Deuteronomy 14:11; Deuteronomy 22:6; Psalms*

8:8; *Daniel 2:38; TCR .Birds.3*

God's Care for *Deuteronomy 22:6; Matthew 6:26; Luke 12:6; TCR .Birds.4*

The Nests of *Psalms 84:3; Psalms 104:17; Isaiah 34:15; Matthew 8:20; TCR .Birds.5*

The Singing of *Psalms 104:12; Ecclesiastes 12:4; Song of Solomon 2:12; TCR .Birds.6*

Names of *TCR .Birds.7*

Cormorants *Leviticus 11:17; Deuteronomy 14:17; Isaiah 34:11; Zephaniah 2:14; TCR .Birds.8*

Doves, a type of purity *Psalms 68:13; Song of Solomon 6:9; Matthew 3:16; Matthew 10:16; TCR .Birds.9*

Used as Sacrifices *TCR .Birds.10*

(Turtle Doves, offered in sacrifice) *TCR .Birds.11*

Eagles, a type of swiftness *Exodus 19:4; 2 Samuel 1:23; Job 9:26; Proverbs 23:5; Isaiah 40:31; TCR .Birds.12*

Hawks *Leviticus 11:16; Deuteronomy 14:15; Job 39:26; TCR .Birds.13*

Ostriches *Job 39:13; Lamentations 4:3; TCR .Birds.14*

Owls *Leviticus 11:16; Deuteronomy 14:16; Isaiah 34:14; TCR .Birds.15*

Peacocks *1 Kings 10:22; Job 39:13; TCR .Birds.16*

Pelicans *Leviticus 11:18; Deuteronomy 14:17; Psalms 102:6; TCR .Birds.17*

Pigeons, offered in sacrifice *Genesis 15:9; Leviticus 1:14; Leviticus 5:7; Leviticus 12:8; Leviticus 14:22; Luke 2:24; TCR .Birds.18*

Quails *Exodus 16:13; Numbers 11:31; Psalms 105:40; TCR .Birds.19*

Ravens *Genesis 8:7; Deuteronomy 14:14; 1 Kings 17:4; Psalms 147:9; Proverbs 30:17; Luke 12:24; TCR .Birds.20*

Sparrows *Psalms 84:3; Psalms 102:7; Matthew 10:29; Luke 12:6; TCR .Birds.21*

Storks *Leviticus 11:19; Psalms 104:17; Jeremiah 8:7; Zechariah 5:9; TCR .Birds.22*

Swallows *Psalms 84:3; Isaiah 38:14; Jeremiah 8:7; TCR .Birds.23*

Turtle Doves, offered in sacrifice *Genesis 15:9; Leviticus 1:14; Numbers 6:10; Luke 2:24; TCR .Birds.24*

Vultures *Leviticus 11:14; Deuteronomy 14:13; Job 28:7; Isaiah 34:15; TCR .Birds.25*

Birthdays

Birthdays Celebrated *Genesis 40:20; Matthew 14:6; TCR .Birthdays.3*

Birthright

Birthright *Genesis 25:31; Genesis 43:33; Deuteronomy 21:16; 2 Chronicles 21:3; Hebrews 12:16; TCR .Birthright.2*

Births Foretold

Births Foretold *Genesis 16:11; Genesis 18:10; Judges 13:3; 1 Kings 13:2; 2 Kings 4:16; Isaiah 9:6; Matthew 1:21; Luke 1:13; TCR .Births Foretold.2*

Bishops

Bishops or Overseers *Philippians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:1; Titus 1:7; TCR .Bishops.3*

For Other Leaders *TCR .Bishops.4*

Bitterness

(of spirit) *Deuteronomy 32:32; Jeremiah 4:18; Acts 8:23; Romans 3:14; Ephesians 4:31; Hebrews 12:15; James 3:14; TCR .Bitterness.3*

Blackness

(figurative) *Isaiah 50:3; Jeremiah 8:21; Joel 2:6; Nahum 2:10; TCR .Blackness.3*

Blacksmiths

(Smiths, workers in metals) *1 Samuel 13:19; 2 Kings 24:14; Isaiah 44:12; Isaiah 54:16; Jeremiah 24:1; Jeremiah 29:2; TCR .Blacksmiths.3*

Blameless

Blameless *Philippians 2:15; Philippians 3:6; Colossians 1:22; 1 Thessalonians 3:13; 1 Thessalonians 5:23; 1 Timothy 3:2; Titus 1:6; 2 Peter 3:14; TCR .Blameless.2*

Blamelessness

Blamelessness *Philippians 2:15; Philippians 3:6; Colossians 1:22; 1 Thessalonians 3:13; 1 Thessalonians 5:23; 1 Timothy 3:2; Titus 1:6; 2 Peter 3:14; TCR .Blamelessness.2*

Blasphemy-Profanity

BLASPHEMY *TCR .Blasphemy-Profanity.3*

General References to *Leviticus 24:11; 2 Chronicles 32:16; Isaiah 65:7; Daniel 7:25; Acts 13:45; Acts 18:6; 1 Timothy 1:20; James 2:7; Revelation 13:1; Revelation 16:11; TCR .Blasphemy-Profanity.4*

Against Christ *Matthew 9:34; Matthew 12:24; Mark 3:30; Luke 11:15; Luke 22:65; James 2:7; TCR .Blasphemy-Profanity.5*

Against the Holy Spirit *TCR .Blasphemy-Profanity.6*

PROFANITY *TCR .Blasphemy-Profanity.7*

forbidden *Exodus 20:7; Leviticus 19:12; Matthew 5:34; James 5:12; TCR .Blasphemy-Profanity.8*

CURSING *TCR .Blasphemy-Profanity.9*

General References to *Psalms 10:7; Psalms 59:12; Psalms 109:17; Ecclesiastes 7:22; Romans 3:14; James 3:9; TCR .Blasphemy-Profanity.10*

Examples of *1 Samuel 17:43; 2 Samuel 16:5; Matthew 26:74; TCR .Blasphemy-Profanity.11*

Of Parents *Exodus 21:17; Leviticus 20:9; Proverbs 20:20; Proverbs 30:11; Mark 7:10; TCR .Blasphemy-Profanity.12*

Forbidden *Ecclesiastes 10:20; Luke 6:28; Romans 12:14; James 3:10; TCR .Blasphemy-Profanity.13*

Blasting

(Foes of crops) *TCR .Blasting.3*

Blasting of crops *Deuteronomy 28:22; 1 Kings 8:37; Amos 4:9; Haggai 2:17; TCR .Blasting.4*

Drought *TCR .Blasting.5*

Frost *TCR .Blasting.6*

Blemish

Blessed Ones

Blessings

Temporal from God *Genesis 24:35; Genesis 26:12; Deuteronomy 29:5; 2 Samuel 6:11; 1 Kings 3:13; Psalms 65:9; Psalms 68:19; Psalms 107:38; Psalms 144:13; TCR .Blessings.3*

Temporal and Spiritual Promised *Exodus 23:25; Leviticus 26:4; Deuteronomy 28:2; Psalms 81:16; Proverbs 28:20; Isaiah 30:23; Joel 2:26; Amos 9:13; Zechariah 10:1; Malachi 3:10; Matthew 6:33; Luke 18:30; TCR .Blessings.4*

The Blessing of God rests upon his People *Deuteronomy 23:5; 2 Samuel 7:29; Psalms 3:8; Psalms 24:5; Psalms 129:8; Psalms 133:3; Proverbs 10:22; TCR .Blessings.5*

Pronounced upon Persons by the Lord *Genesis 1:28; Genesis 9:1; Genesis 12:2; Genesis 17:20; Genesis 32:29; Luke 1:28; TCR .Blessings.6*

Pronounced upon Persons by Men *Genesis 27:27; Genesis 28:1; Genesis 48:16; Joshua 14:13; Joshua 22:6; 1 Samuel 2:20; 2 Samuel 13:25; 1 Kings 8:14; Luke 2:34; TCR .Blessings.7*

Before Meals (Grace before Meals) *1 Samuel 9:13; Matthew 14:19; Matthew 15:36; Acts 27:35; 1 Corinthians 11:24; TCR .Blessings.8*

According to Faith *Matthew 8:13; Matthew 9:29; Matthew 9:30; Matthew 17:20; Matthew 21:21; Mark 9:23; TCR .Blessings.9*

Blessings Promised for *Exodus 19:5; Deuteronomy 4:30; Deuteronomy 5:29; Deuteronomy 7:12; Deuteronomy 28:1; 1 Kings 3:14; Job 36:11; Zechariah 3:7; James 1:25; 1 John 3:22; Revelation 22:14; TCR .Blessings.10*

Blessings Invoked *TCR .Blessings.11*

Apostolic *Romans 16:20; 2 Corinthians 13:14; 2 Thessalonians 3:18; Jude 1:24; Revelation 22:21; TCR .Blessings.12*

Blessings, God's

The Blessing of God rests upon his People *Deuteronomy 23:5; 2 Samuel 7:29; Psalms 3:8; Psalms 24:5; Psalms 129:8; Psalms*

133:3; *Proverbs 10:22; TCR .Blessings, God's.*3

Blessings-Afflictions

BLESSINGS*TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.*3

Temporal from God *Genesis 24:35; Genesis 26:12; Deuteronomy 29:5; 2 Samuel 6:11; 1 Kings 3:13; Psalms 65:9; Psalms 68:19; Psalms 107:38; Psalms 144:13; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.*4

Temporal and Spiritual Promised *Exodus 23:25; Leviticus 26:4; Deuteronomy 28:2; Psalms 81:16; Proverbs 28:20; Isaiah 30:23; Joel 2:26; Amos 9:13; Zechariah 10:1; Malachi 3:10; Matthew 6:33; Luke 18:30; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.*5

The Blessing of God rests upon his People *Deuteronomy 23:5; 2 Samuel 7:29; Psalms 3:8; Psalms 24:5; Psalms 129:8; Psalms 133:3; Proverbs 10:22; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.*6

Pronounced upon Persons by the Lord *Genesis 1:28; Genesis 9:1; Genesis 12:2; Genesis 17:20; Genesis 32:29; Luke 1:28; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.*7

Pronounced upon Persons by Men *Genesis 27:27; Genesis 28:1; Genesis 48:16; Joshua 14:13; Joshua 22:6; 1 Samuel 2:20; 2 Samuel 13:25; 1 Kings 8:14; Luke 2:34; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.*8

GIFTS, DIVINE, to men *TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.*9

Diversity of *Matthew 25:15; Romans 12:6; 1 Corinthians 4:7; 1 Corinthians 12:4; Ephesians 4:11; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.*10

Spiritual, Promised *TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.*11

An Everlasting Name *Isaiah 56:4; Isaiah 56:5; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.*12

Spiritual Knowledge *Jeremiah 24:7; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.*13

A New Heart *Ezekiel 11:19; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.*14

Spiritual Rest *Matthew 11:28; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.15*

The Holy Spirit *Luke 11:13; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.16*

Eternal Life *John 10:28; James 1:17; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.17*

A Spiritual Crown *Revelation 2:10; Revelation 2:17; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.18*

Temporal *Genesis 1:29; Genesis 9:3; Deuteronomy 8:18; Deuteronomy 11:14; Job 5:10; Psalms 127:2; Psalms 136:25; Psalms 145:15; Joel 2:23; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.19*

Seven Gifts of Christ to Believers *TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.20*

Rest *Matthew 11:28; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.21*

Keys of the Kingdom *Matthew 16:19; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.22*

Power over evil spirits *Luke 10:19; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.23*

Living water *John 4:14; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.24*

Bread of Heaven *John 6:51; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.25*

Eternal Life *John 10:28; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.26*

Legacy of Peace *John 14:27; Revelation 2:26; Revelation 2:28; Revelation 21:6; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.27*

AFFLICTIONS *TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.28*

General References to *Exodus 3:7; Job 14:1; Psalms 119:50; Psalms 119:143; Isaiah 63:9; Romans 8:18; 2 Corinthians 4:8; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.29*

Often Blessings in Disguise *Job 5:17; Job 23:10; Job 34:31; Psalms 119:67; Ecclesiastes 7:2; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.30*

Jnh 2:2 *Zechariah 13:9; 2 Corinthians 4:17; Hebrews 12:11; Revelation 7:14; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.31*

From God *Deuteronomy 8:5; Ruth 1:20; Job 6:4; Job 16:12; Psalms 66:11; Psalms 90:7; Psalms 102:9; Psalms 102:10; Ezekiel 24:16; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.32*

Of Ministers and Prophets *Ezekiel 24:18; 1 Corinthians 4:11; 2 Corinthians 6:5; 2 Corinthians 11:23; 2 Corinthians 12:7; 1 Thessalonians 3:3; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.33*

Sometimes Prolonged *Psalms 6:3; Psalms 13:1; Psalms 35:17; Psalms 79:5; Psalms 80:4; Psalms 89:46; Psalms 90:13; Psalms 94:3; Habakkuk 1:2; Zechariah 1:12; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.34*

True Believers do not Faint under *2 Corinthians 4:1; 2 Corinthians 4:16; Galatians 6:9; Ephesians 3:13; Hebrews 12:5; Revelation 2:3; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.35*

Cup of Suffering, Saints Drink of *Psalms 73:10; Psalms 80:5; Psalms 102:9; Matthew 20:22; Matthew 26:39; John 18:11; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.36*

The Refining Influence of *Job 23:10; Psalms 66:10; Isaiah 1:25; Isaiah 48:10; Jeremiah 9:7; Zechariah 13:9; Malachi 3:3; 1 Peter 1:7; 1 Peter 4:12; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.37*

Chastisement, a Mark of the Father's Love *Deuteronomy 8:5; Job 33:19; Psalms 94:12; Proverbs 3:11; Proverbs 3:12; Jeremiah 10:24; John 15:2; 1 Corinthians 11:32; Hebrews 12:5; Revelation 3:19; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.38*

Waters of Affliction *Psalms 42:7; Psalms 69:1; Psalms 88:7; Psalms 124:4; Isaiah 30:20; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.39*

Jnh 2:5 *TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.40*

Tribulation, a Part of Earthly Experience *Deuteronomy 4:30; Matthew 24:21; John 16:33; Acts 14:22; Romans 5:3; 1 Thessalonians 3:4; Revelation 2:9; Revelation 7:14; TCR .Blessings-Afflictions.41*

Blind, The

The Blind, not to be Ill-treated *Leviticus 19:14; Deuteronomy 27:18; TCR .Blind, The.3*

Blindness

Physical, inflicted *Genesis 19:11; 2 Kings 6:18; Acts 9:8; Acts 13:11; TCR .Blindness.3*

Healed *Matthew 9:27; Matthew 12:22; Matthew 20:30; Matthew 21:14; Mark 8:22; Mark 10:46; Luke 7:21; John 9:1; TCR .Blindness.4*

Example of Spiritual *Isaiah 59:10; Matthew 6:23; Matthew 15:14; Matthew 23:19; 2 Corinthians 3:14; 2 Corinthians 4:4; Ephesians 4:18; 2 Peter 1:9; 1 John 2:11; TCR .Blindness.5*

Spiritual, Inflicted (Judicial) *Isaiah 6:10; Isaiah 29:10; Mark 4:12; John 12:40; Romans 11:25; TCR .Blindness.6*

From Old Age *Genesis 27:1; Genesis 48:10; 1 Samuel 3:2; 1 Samuel 4:15; Ecclesiastes 12:3; TCR .Blindness.7*

to be Reverenced *TCR .Blindness.8*

Blindness-Vision

BLINDNESS *TCR .Blindness-Vision.3*

Physical Inflicted *TCR .Blindness-Vision.4*

Physical Healed *TCR .Blindness-Vision.5*

Spiritual, Examples of *Isaiah 59:10; Matthew 6:23; Matthew 15:14; Matthew 23:19; 2 Corinthians 3:14; 2 Corinthians 4:4; Ephesians 4:18; 2 Peter 1:9; 1 John 2:11; TCR .Blindness-Vision.6*

Spiritual, Inflicted (Judicial) *Isaiah 6:10; Isaiah 29:10; Mark 4:12; John 12:40; Romans 11:25; TCR .Blindness-Vision.7*

The Blind, not to be Ill-treated *Leviticus 19:14; Deuteronomy 27:18; TCR .Blindness-Vision.8*

VISION, EARTHLY *TCR .Blindness-Vision.9*

A Source of Temptation *TCR .Blindness-Vision.10*

To Eve *Genesis 3:6; TCR .Blindness-Vision.11*

To Lot *Genesis 13:10; Genesis 13:12; TCR .Blindness-Vision.12*

To Achan *Joshua 7:21; Psalms 119:37; TCR .Blindness-Vision.13*

To Christ *Matthew 4:8; 1 John 2:16; TCR .Blindness-Vision.14*

The Danger of the Misuse of *Psalms 119:37; Proverbs 4:25; Isaiah 33:15; Matthew 5:29; TCR .Blindness-Vision.15*

The Evil Eye *Deuteronomy 28:54; Proverbs 23:6; Mark 7:22; Luke 11:34; TCR .Blindness-Vision.16*

Vision Dominates Life *TCR .Blindness-Vision.17*

Looking Backward arrests Progress, Lot's Wife *Genesis 19:26; TCR .Blindness-Vision.18*

Looking Christward, Saves *Numbers 21:9; John 3:14; John 3:15; TCR .Blindness-Vision.19*

Looking at Difficulties, Depresses, Peter sinks *Matthew 14:29; Matthew 14:30; TCR .Blindness-Vision.20*

Looking Heavenward, Glorifies *Acts 7:55; TCR .Blindness-Vision.21*

VISION, DIVINE *TCR .Blindness-Vision.22*

Comprehends all Human Life *Genesis 6:5; Exodus 3:9; 2 Samuel 22:28; 2 Chronicles 16:9; Psalms 11:4; Psalms 34:15; Psalms 139:16; Jeremiah 32:19; Amos 9:8; Zechariah 4:10; TCR .Blindness-Vision.23*

Of Christ, full of Compassion *Luke 7:13; Luke 19:5; John 5:6; John 11:33; TCR .Blindness-Vision.24*

Looking Heavenward, for Inspiration and Help *Psalms 34:5; Psalms*

121:1; *Psalms 123:1; Isaiah 40:26; Daniel 4:34; John 11:41; John 17:1; Acts 1:10; Acts 7:55; TCR .Blindness-Vision.25*

Heavenly Vision, Beholds the Glory of Things to Come*Psalms 17:15; Isaiah 6:1; Isaiah 33:17; Ezekiel 1:1; Ezekiel 8:3; John 17:24; 1 Corinthians 13:12; 1 John 3:2; Revelation 22:4; TCR .Blindness-Vision.26*

VISION, SPIRITUAL*TCR .Blindness-Vision.27*

General References to*TCR .Blindness-Vision.28*

Given in answer to Prayer *2 Kings 6:17; TCR .Blindness-Vision.29*

Afflictions Prepare For*Job 42:5; Isaiah 29:18; TCR .Blindness-Vision.30*

Heart Purity Essential to *Matthew 5:8; TCR .Blindness-Vision.31*

Believers Alone Possess *John 14:19; TCR .Blindness-Vision.32*

The Holy Spirit the Author of *John 16:14; John 16:15; TCR .Blindness-Vision.33*

Uses the Telescope of Faith *Hebrews 11:27; TCR .Blindness-Vision.34*

Blood

Of Christ *Matthew 26:28; John 6:56; John 19:34; Acts 20:28; Romans 5:9; Colossians 1:20; Hebrews 9:14; 1 Peter 1:18; 1 Peter 1:19; 1 John 1:7; Revelation 1:5; Revelation 5:9; Revelation 7:14; Revelation 12:11; TCR .Blood.3*

Sprinkled *Exodus 12:7; Exodus 24:8; Leviticus 4:6; Numbers 19:4; Hebrews 11:28; Hebrews 12:24; 1 Peter 1:2; TCR .Blood.4*

Innocent, Allusions to the Shedding of *Deuteronomy 19:10; 1 Samuel 19:5; 1 Kings 2:31; 2 Kings 21:16; Psalms 94:21; Isaiah 59:7; Lamentations 4:13; Joel 3:19; TCR .Blood.5*

Jnh 1:14 *Matthew 27:4; TCR .Blood.6*

Forbidden to be eaten *Genesis 9:4; Leviticus 3:17; Leviticus 7:26; Deuteronomy 12:16; 1 Samuel 14:34; Acts 15:20; TCR .Blood.7*

Upon Men 2 *Samuel 1:16; Jeremiah 2:34; Luke 11:50; Acts 5:28; Acts 18:6; TCR .Blood.8*

Of Sacrifices, Typical of the Blood of Christ *TCR .Blood.9*

Sheltering *Exodus 12:13; TCR .Blood.10*

Atoning *Exodus 30:10; Leviticus 17:11; TCR .Blood.11*

Liberating *Zechariah 9:11; TCR .Blood.12*

Securing Pardon *Hebrews 9:7; TCR .Blood.13*

Cleansing *Hebrews 9:22; TCR .Blood.14*

Applied to persons *Exodus 29:20; Leviticus 8:23; Leviticus 14:14; Leviticus 14:25; TCR .Blood.15*

Redemption through *TCR .Blood.16*

(BLOOD OF, the Atoning) *Matthew 26:28; John 6:56; John 19:34; Acts 20:28; Romans 5:9; Colossians 1:20; Hebrews 9:14; 1 Peter 1:18; 1 Peter 1:19; 1 John 1:7; Revelation 1:5; Revelation 5:9; Revelation 7:14; Revelation 12:11; TCR .Blood.17*

Blue

(a symbolic colour) *Exodus 28:31; Exodus 39:22; Numbers 4:6; Numbers 15:38; 2 Chronicles 2:7; 2 Chronicles 3:14; TCR .Blue.3*

Boasters

Boasters 1 *Samuel 17:44; 1 Kings 20:10; 2 Kings 18:34; Daniel 3:15; Acts 8:9; Romans 1:30; 2 Peter 2:18; TCR .Boasters.2*

Boasting

BOASTING, the folly of *Psalms 10:3; Psalms 49:6; Psalms 49:7; Psalms 52:1; Proverbs 20:14; Proverbs 25:14; Proverbs 27:1; James 3:5; James 4:16; TCR .Boasting.3*

BOASTING IN GOD *Psalms 34:2; Psalms 44:8; Isaiah 45:25; Jeremiah 9:24; Romans 2:17; 1 Corinthians 1:31; 2 Corinthians 10:17; TCR .Boasting.4*

Boaz - By-Word, Israel

Boaz

(Husband of Ruth, David's progenitor) *Ruth 2:4; Ruth 4:13; Matthew 1:5; Luke 3:32; TCR .Boaz.3*

Bodies, Dead

Jewish Laws concerning *Leviticus 21:11; Numbers 6:6; Numbers 9:6; Numbers 19:11; Deuteronomy 21:23; Haggai 2:13; TCR .Bodies, Dead.3*

Body

Corruptible *TCR .Body.3*

(Of the Body after Death) *Genesis 3:19; Job 17:14; Job 19:26; Job 21:26; Psalms 49:9; Psalms 104:29; Ecclesiastes 3:20; Ecclesiastes 12:7; John 11:39; Acts 13:36; 1 Corinthians 15:42; TCR .Body.4*

Frailty of *TCR .Body.5*

(general references to) *1 Samuel 20:3; Psalms 38:10; Psalms 49:12; Psalms 78:39; Psalms 103:14; Psalms 141:7; Isaiah 2:22; Isaiah 40:6; Isaiah 64:6; 1 Peter 1:24; TCR .Body.6*

Mortality of *TCR .Body.7*

(General References to) *Job 4:19; Job 10:9; Psalms 89:48; Psalms 103:16; Ecclesiastes 3:20; 1 Corinthians 15:53; 2 Corinthians 4:7; 2 Corinthians 4:16; 2 Corinthians 5:1; 2 Corinthians 5:4; Hebrews 9:27; TCR .Body.8*

Mutilation of *TCR .Body.9*

(General References to) *Judges 1:6; Judges 16:21; 2 Samuel 4:12; 1 Kings 18:28; Ezekiel 23:25; Mark 5:5; TCR .Body.10*

(Forbidden) *TCR .Body.11*

Resurrection of *TCR .Body.12*

Son of the widow of Zarephath *1 Kings 17:22; TCR .Body.13*

Son of the Shunammite *2 Kings 4:35; TCR .Body.14*

Dead man restored to life at touch of Elisha's bones *2 Kings 13:21; TCR .Body.15*

Jairus' daughter *Matthew 9:25; TCR .Body.16*

Saints at the time of the crucifixion *Matthew 27:52; Mark 5:42; TCR .Body.17*

Son of the widow of Nain *Luke 7:15; TCR .Body.18*

Lazarus of Bethany *John 11:44; TCR .Body.19*

Dorcas *Acts 9:40; TCR .Body.20*

Sacred *TCR .Body.21*

(not to be disfigured) *Leviticus 19:28; Leviticus 21:5; 1 Corinthians 6:15; 1 Thessalonians 5:23; TCR .Body.22*

Spiritual *1 Corinthians 15:44; 1 Corinthians 15:49; 2 Corinthians 5:2; Philippians 3:21; Colossians 3:4; TCR .Body.23*

Subjugation of *TCR .Body.24*

(By Subduing Fleshly Lusts) *Matthew 5:29; Matthew 18:8; Romans 6:6; Romans 8:13; Romans 13:14; Galatians 5:16; Galatians 5:24; Colossians 3:5; 1 Peter 2:11; 1 Peter 4:2; TCR .Body.25*

Body of Christ

(The Church called the Body of Christ) *Romans 12:5; 1 Corinthians 12:27; Ephesians 1:23; Ephesians 4:12; Colossians 1:24; Colossians 2:19; TCR .Body of Christ.3*

Boils

Boils *Exodus 9:9; Leviticus 13:18; 2 Kings 20:7; Job 2:7; Isaiah 38:21; TCR .Boils.2*

Boldness

BOLDNESS, HOLY *TCR .Boldness.3*

General References to *Ephesians 3:12; 1 Timothy 3:13; Hebrews 4:16; Hebrews 10:19; 1 John 4:17; TCR .Boldness.4*

Examples of *Mark 15:43; Acts 4:13; Acts 4:31; Acts 9:29; Acts 14:3; Acts 19:8; Acts 28:31; TCR .Boldness.5*

Bondage to Law

Bondage, Physical

In Prison *TCR .Bondage, Physical.3*

general references to *Genesis 40:3; Numbers 15:34; Judges 16:21; 2 Kings 17:4; Isaiah 42:22; Jeremiah 52:11; Acts 16:26; TCR .Bondage, Physical.4*

IMPRISONMENT OF SAINTS *TCR .Bondage, Physical.5*

(General References to) *Genesis 39:20; 1 Kings 22:27; 2 Chronicles 16:10; Jeremiah 37:15; Jeremiah 38:6; Lamentations 3:53; Mark 6:17; Acts 5:18; Acts 12:4; Acts 16:23; Acts 23:35; Acts 26:10; 2 Corinthians 11:23; TCR .Bondage, Physical.6*

In Stocks *Job 13:27; Proverbs 7:22; Jeremiah 20:3; Jeremiah 29:26; Acts 16:24; TCR .Bondage, Physical.7*

Of Israel *TCR .Bondage, Physical.8*

(A TYPE OF THE APOSTATE CHURCH when disobedient) *TCR .Bondage, Physical.9*

(Carried into Bondage) *Exodus 1:11; Exodus 2:11; Exodus 2:23;*

Exodus 5:4; Numbers 20:15; Psalms 105:25; Acts 7:6; TCR .Bondage, Physical.10

Bondage, Spiritual

General References to the Bondage of Sin *Proverbs 5:22; John 8:34; Acts 8:23; Romans 6:16; Romans 7:23; 2 Timothy 2:26; 2 Peter 2:19; TCR .Bondage, Spiritual.3*

Sold under Sin *1 Kings 21:20; 2 Kings 17:17; Isaiah 50:1; Isaiah 52:3; Romans 7:14; TCR .Bondage, Spiritual.4*

Bonds, Paul's

Bonds, Paul's *Ephesians 3:1; Ephesians 4:1; Ephesians 6:20; Philippians 1:7; Philippians 1:13; Colossians 4:3; Colossians 4:18; 2 Timothy 1:8; 2 Timothy 1:16; 2 Timothy 2:9; TCR .Bonds, Paul's.2*

Bondservants

Bondservants *Genesis 21:10; Leviticus 19:20; Leviticus 25:42; 1 Kings 9:21; Esther 7:4; Galatians 4:31; TCR .Bondservants.2*

Bones Scattered

(SPECIAL JUDGMENTS inflicted by God) *Kings 23:14; Psalms 53:5; Jeremiah 8:1; Ezekiel 6:5; TCR .Bones Scattered.3*

Bonnets

Bonnets *Exodus 28:40; Exodus 29:9; Exodus 39:28; Ezekiel 44:18; TCR .Bonnets.2*

Book

Of Judgment *Daniel 7:10; Revelation 20:12; TCR .Book.3*

Of the Law *Deuteronomy 31:26; Joshua 1:8; 2 Kings 22:8; 2 Kings 23:2; 2 Chronicles 17:9; Nehemiah 8:8; Galatians 3:10; TCR*

.Book.4

Of Life *Exodus 32:33; Psalms 69:28; Daniel 12:1; Luke 10:20; Philippians 4:3; Hebrews 12:23; Revelation 3:5; Revelation 13:8; Revelation 17:8; Revelation 20:12; Revelation 21:27; Revelation 22:19; TCR .Book.5*

Books

(general references to) *1 Samuel 10:25; Job 19:23; Ecclesiastes 12:12; Acts 19:19; Revelation 5:1; TCR .Books.3*

Booths

(made of boughs as a shelter) *Genesis 33:17; Leviticus 23:42; Nehemiah 8:14; TCR .Booths.3*

Jnh 4:5 TCR .Booths.4

Booty

Borrowing

Borrowing *Exodus 22:14; 2 Kings 4:3; 2 Kings 6:5; Psalms 37:21; Proverbs 22:7; Matthew 5:42; TCR .Borrowing.2*

Bottles

Bottles *Genesis 21:14; Judges 4:19; 1 Samuel 1:24; 1 Samuel 25:18; 2 Samuel 16:1; Psalms 56:8; Matthew 9:17; TCR .Bottles.2*

Boughs

Bowing

In Prayer *Genesis 24:26; Exodus 4:31; Exodus 12:27; Exodus 34:8; TCR .Bowing.3*

In Obeisance *Genesis 37:7; Genesis 43:28; Exodus 18:7; 2 Samuel*

15:5; *Isaiah 49:23; Matthew 2:11; Luke 8:41; TCR .Bowling.4*

Bowls

Bowls *Exodus 25:29; 2 Kings 12:13; Amos 6:6; Zechariah 9:15; TCR .Bowls.2*

Bows

Bows *Genesis 27:3; 2 Samuel 1:18; 1 Kings 22:34; 2 Kings 9:24; 2 Kings 13:15; 1 Chronicles 5:18; Hosea 7:16; Revelation 6:2; TCR .Bows.2*

Boys, Pious

(Examples of Godly young Men) *TCR .Boys, Pious.3*

Joseph *Genesis 41:38; Genesis 41:46; TCR .Boys, Pious.4*

Samuel *1 Samuel 2:26; 1 Samuel 3:1; TCR .Boys, Pious.5*

David *1 Samuel 17:33; 1 Samuel 17:37; TCR .Boys, Pious.6*

Joash *2 Chronicles 24:1; 2 Chronicles 24:2; 2 Kings 12:2; TCR .Boys, Pious.7*

Josiah *2 Chronicles 34:1-3; Psalms 71:5; TCR .Boys, Pious.8*

Jesus (in the temple) *Luke 2:49; TCR .Boys, Pious.9*

Timothy *2 Timothy 1:5; 2 Timothy 3:15; TCR .Boys, Pious.10*

Bozrah

(a city of Edom) *Isaiah 34:6; Jeremiah 48:24; Jeremiah 49:13; Jeremiah 49:22; TCR .Bozrah.3*

Bracelets

Bracelets *Genesis 24:22; Genesis 38:18; Exodus 35:22; Numbers*

31:50; 2 Samuel 1:10; TCR .Bracelets.2

Branch, Christ

(Name applied to) *Isaiah 4:2; Isaiah 11:1; Jeremiah 23:5; Jeremiah 33:15; Zechariah 3:8; Zechariah 6:12; TCR .Branch, Christ.3*

Brands From the Burning

Brands From the Burning *Amos 4:11; Zechariah 3:2; Jude 1:23; Genesis 19:17; Amos 4:11; 1 Corinthians 3:15; Jude 1:23; TCR .Brands From the Burning.2*

Brass

Brass *Exodus 25:3; Exodus 26:11; 1 Kings 7:14; 2 Kings 25:13; 2 Chronicles 12:10; Matthew 10:9; TCR .Brass.2*

Brazen Altar

Brazen Altar *Exodus 27:1; Exodus 29:36; Exodus 38:1; Exodus 40:6; 1 Kings 1:50; 1 Kings 8:64; 2 Chronicles 4:1; 2 Chronicles 15:8; 2 Chronicles 29:18; 2 Chronicles 33:16; TCR .Brazen Altar.2*

Brazen Serpent

(made by Moses) *Numbers 21:9; 2 Kings 18:4; John 3:14; TCR .Brazen Serpent.3*

Breach of Trust

Breach of Trust *Leviticus 6:2; Song of Solomon 1:6; Ezekiel 16:17; Luke 16:12; TCR .Breach of Trust.2*

Bread

General References to *Genesis 14:18; Genesis 18:5; 1 Samuel 16:20; 1 Kings 17:6; 2 Kings 4:42; Psalms 104:15; Matthew 6:11; Matthew 7:9; TCR .Bread.3*

Baking of *Genesis 18:6; Exodus 16:23; Leviticus 2:4; Leviticus 26:26; 1 Samuel 28:24; 1 Kings 19:6; Isaiah 44:15; TCR .Bread.4*

Staff of Life *Ezekiel 4:16; Ezekiel 5:16; Ezekiel 14:13; TCR .Bread.5*

Breaking of *Matthew 14:19; Luke 24:30; Acts 2:42; Acts 20:11; Acts 27:35; TCR .Bread.6*

Unleavened *Genesis 19:3; Exodus 12:8; Exodus 13:7; Exodus 23:15; Exodus 29:2; Numbers 6:15; Numbers 9:11; Numbers 28:17; Deuteronomy 16:8; 1 Samuel 28:24; 2 Kings 23:9; Luke 22:7; 1 Corinthians 5:8; TCR .Bread.7*

Hallowed *TCR .Bread.8*

(hallowed bread placed in the tabernacle) *Exodus 25:30; Leviticus 24:5; Numbers 4:7; 1 Samuel 21:6; 1 Chronicles 9:32; Nehemiah 10:33; Matthew 12:4; Hebrews 9:2; TCR .Bread.9*

Table of *TCR .Bread.10*

Bread of Life

(Christ, the Bread of Life) *John 6:32; John 6:33; John 6:34; John 6:35; John 6:48; John 6:49; John 6:50; John 6:51; John 6:58; TCR .Bread of Life.3*

Breaking of Bread

Breaking of Bread *Matthew 14:19; Luke 24:30; Acts 2:42; Acts 20:11; Acts 27:35; TCR .Breaking of Bread.2*

Breastplate

Of the Priests *Exodus 25:7; Exodus 28:15; Exodus 35:9; Leviticus 8:8; TCR .Breastplate.3*

Figurative *Isaiah 59:17; Ephesians 6:14; 1 Thessalonians 5:8; TCR .Breastplate.4*

Breath

Of God *TCR .Breath.3*

(power of) *2 Samuel 22:16; Job 4:9; Isaiah 11:4; Isaiah 30:28; TCR .Breath.4*

Of Life *TCR .Breath.5*

(God imparts) *Genesis 2:7; Isaiah 2:22; Ezekiel 37:5; Daniel 5:23; Acts 17:25; TCR .Breath.6*

Brethren

(Kindred of Christ) *Matthew 12:46; Matthew 13:55; Mark 3:31; John 2:12; John 7:3; John 7:5; 1 Corinthians 9:5; Galatians 1:19; TCR .Brethren.3*

Spiritual *TCR .Brethren.4*

THE FAMILY OF GOD *TCR .Brethren.5*

(Known as Brethren) *Matthew 23:8; Matthew 25:40; Luke 8:21; John 21:23; Romans 8:29; Hebrews 2:11; Hebrews 2:17; Revelation 12:10; Revelation 19:10; TCR .Brethren.6*

Duty to *TCR .Brethren.7*

(Special Teachings concerning) *TCR .Brethren.8*

Impartial *Deuteronomy 10:19; TCR .Brethren.9*

Unselfish *Matthew 22:39; TCR .Brethren.10*

Proof of Discipleship *John 13:35; TCR .Brethren.11*

Christ's Love the Standard of *John 15:12; TCR .Brethren.12*

Sincere *Romans 12:9; Romans 13:9; TCR .Brethren.13*

Abounding *1 Thessalonians 3:12; Hebrews 13:1; James 2:8; TCR .Brethren.14*

Fervent 1 *Peter* 1:22; 1 *John* 4:7; TCR .*Brethren*.15

Bribery

Condemned *Exodus* 23:8; *Psalms* 26:10; *Proverbs* 17:23; *Isaiah* 1:23; *Isaiah* 5:23; *Isaiah* 33:15; *Amos* 5:12; TCR .*Bribery*.3

Examples of *Judges* 16:5; 1 *Samuel* 8:3; 1 *Kings* 15:19; *Esther* 3:9; *Matthew* 28:12; *Mark* 14:11; *Acts* 8:18; TCR .*Bribery*.4

Brick-Makers

Brick-Makers *Genesis* 11:3; *Exodus* 5:7; TCR .*Brick-Makers*.2

Bricks

Bricks *Genesis* 11:3; *Exodus* 1:14; *Isaiah* 65:3; TCR .*Bricks*.2

Bride

(The Church As Bride) *Isaiah* 62:5; 2 *Corinthians* 11:2; *Revelation* 19:7; *Revelation* 21:2; *Revelation* 22:17; TCR .*Bride*.3

Bridegroom

(General References to) *Deuteronomy* 24:5; *Judges* 14:11; *Psalms* 19:5; *Matthew* 25:10; TCR .*Bridegroom*.3

Christ as TCR .*Bridegroom*.4

Christ as *Matthew* 9:15; *Matthew* 25:1; *Matthew* 25:6; *John* 3:29; *Revelation* 21:2; TCR .*Bridegroom*.5

Bridle

Bridle *Psalms* 32:9; *Proverbs* 26:3; *Revelation* 14:20; TCR .*Bridle*.2

Briers

Briers *Isaiah 5:6; Isaiah 55:13; Ezekiel 2:6; TCR .Briers.2*

Brimstone

Brimstone *Genesis 19:24; Job 18:15; Psalms 11:6; Luke 17:29; TCR .Brimstone.2*

Bringing Men to Jesus

The Sick *Matthew 4:24; Matthew 8:16; TCR .Bringing Men to Jesus.3*

The Insane *Matthew 9:32; TCR .Bringing Men to Jesus.4*

Those whom the Church fails to help *Mark 9:17-20; TCR .Bringing Men to Jesus.5*

The Helpless *Luke 5:18; Luke 5:19; TCR .Bringing Men to Jesus.6*

The Blind *Luke 18:40; TCR .Bringing Men to Jesus.7*

The Seekers *John 1:41; John 1:42; John 12:20-22; TCR .Bringing Men to Jesus.8*

The Doubters *John 1:45; John 1:46; TCR .Bringing Men to Jesus.9*

The Sinful *John 8:3; TCR .Bringing Men to Jesus.10*

The Sorrowing *John 11:28; TCR .Bringing Men to Jesus.11*

Bringing Reproach

(Hypocrisy brings reproach upon the cause of truth) *2 Samuel 12:14; Nehemiah 5:9; Ezekiel 36:20; Romans 2:23; Romans 2:24; 2 Peter 2:2; TCR .Bringing Reproach.3*

Brooks

Brooks *Numbers 13:23; Numbers 21:14; Deuteronomy 2:13; 1 Samuel 30:9; 2 Samuel 15:23; 1 Kings 17:3; 1 Kings 18:40; 1*

Chronicles 11:32; Psalms 83:9; John 18:1; TCR .Brooks.2

Brother

(a fellow Christian) *Matthew 12:50; Acts 9:17; Acts 21:20; Romans 16:23; 1 Corinthians 7:12; TCR .Brother.3*

Brotherhood of Man

To regard all Men as Brothers *TCR .Brotherhood of Man.3*

A Common Father *Proverbs 22:2; Malachi 2:10; TCR .Brotherhood of Man.4*

A Spiritual Kinship *Mark 3:34; TCR .Brotherhood of Man.5*

A Blood Relationship *Acts 17:26; TCR .Brotherhood of Man.6*

Forbids Harsh Judgment *Romans 14:13; TCR .Brotherhood of Man.7*

Demands Self-sacrifice *1 Corinthians 8:13; TCR .Brotherhood of Man.8*

Brotherly Kindness

Enjoined *Romans 12:10; 1 Corinthians 13:4; Ephesians 4:32; Colossians 3:12; 1 Peter 1:5; 1 Peter 1:6; 1 Peter 1:7; TCR .Brotherly Kindness.3*

Examples of *TCR .Brotherly Kindness.4*

Joseph *Genesis 50:21; TCR .Brotherly Kindness.5*

Moses *Exodus 2:17; TCR .Brotherly Kindness.6*

Boaz *Ruth 2:16; TCR .Brotherly Kindness.7*

David *2 Samuel 9:1; Proverbs 31:26; TCR .Brotherly Kindness.8*

The Good Samaritan *Luke 10:34; TCR .Brotherly Kindness.9*

The Philippian jailer *Acts 16:33; TCR .Brotherly Kindness.10*

The Barbarians *Acts 28:2; TCR .Brotherly Kindness.11*

Brotherly Love

General references to *Proverbs 10:12; 1 Corinthians 13:1; Galatians 5:13; Philippians 1:9; 1 Thessalonians 4:9; 1 Peter 4:8; 1 John 2:10; 1 John 4:21; TCR .Brotherly Love.3*

Special Teachings concerning *TCR .Brotherly Love.4*

Impartial *Deuteronomy 10:19; TCR .Brotherly Love.5*

Unselfish *Matthew 22:39; TCR .Brotherly Love.6*

Proof of Discipleship *John 13:35; TCR .Brotherly Love.7*

Christ's Love the Standard of *John 15:12; TCR .Brotherly Love.8*

Sincere *Romans 12:9; Romans 13:9; TCR .Brotherly Love.9*

Abounding *1 Thessalonians 3:12; Hebrews 13:1; James 2:8; TCR .Brotherly Love.10*

Fervent *1 Peter 1:22; 1 John 4:7; TCR .Brotherly Love.11*

Examples of *1 Samuel 18:3; Acts 20:38; Romans 16:4; 2 Corinthians 12:15; Philippians 1:8; Philippians 4:1; 2 Timothy 1:17; TCR .Brotherly Love.12*

Bruised Reed

Bruised Reed *2 Kings 18:21; Isaiah 42:3; Ezekiel 29:6; TCR .Bruised Reed.2*

Bucklers

Builders, Worldly

Builders, Worldly *Job 27:18; Jeremiah 22:14; Daniel 4:30; Luke*

6:49; *Luke 12:18; TCR .Builders, Worldly.2*

Bullocks

(as offerings *Exodus 29:11; Exodus 29:36; Leviticus 4:4; Numbers 15:8; 1 Kings 18:33; 2 Chronicles 13:9; Ezra 6:17; Psalms 66:15; TCR .Bullocks.3*

Bulrushes

Bulrushes Exodus 2:3; Job 8:11; Isaiah 18:2; Isaiah 35:7; Isaiah 58:5; TCR .Bulrushes.2

Burden of Prophecy

Burden of Prophecy 2 Kings 9:25; Isaiah 13:1; Isaiah 14:28; Isaiah 15:1; Isaiah 17:1; Isaiah 19:1; Isaiah 23:1; Zechariah 12:1; Malachi 1:1; TCR .Burden of Prophecy.2

Burden-Bearer

(Christ carried the burdens of humanity) *Isaiah 53:4; Matthew 8:17; John 19:17; TCR .Burden-Bearer.3*

Burdens

Burdens Numbers 11:11; 2 Corinthians 5:4; TCR .Burdens.2

Burials

Burials Deuteronomy 10:6; Deuteronomy 34:6; Joshua 24:30; 1 Kings 11:15; 2 Kings 13:20; Matthew 14:12; Luke 16:22; Acts 5:10; Acts 8:2; TCR .Burials.2

Burning Bush

(seen by Moses) *Exodus 3:2; Mark 12:26; Acts 7:30; TCR .Burning Bush.3*

Burning, a Punishment

Burning, a Punishment *Genesis 38:24; Leviticus 20:14; Leviticus 21:9; Daniel 3:6; TCR .Burning, a Punishment.2*

Burnt-Offerings

Burnt-Offerings *Exodus 29:18; Leviticus 6:9; Leviticus 8:18; Leviticus 9:2; Numbers 28:3; Numbers 29:6; Joshua 8:31; 1 Samuel 6:15; 1 Samuel 7:9; 2 Samuel 24:25; 1 Kings 3:4; 1 Chronicles 16:40; 2 Chronicles 13:11; Ezra 3:3; TCR .Burnt-Offerings.2*

Burying Places

General References to *Genesis 47:30; Numbers 19:16; Judges 16:31; 1 Samuel 25:1; 1 Samuel 31:13; 2 Kings 21:18; 1 Chronicles 10:12; 2 Chronicles 33:20; Jeremiah 26:23; Matthew 27:7; TCR .Burying Places.3*

Sepulchres *Genesis 23:6; Deuteronomy 34:6; 2 Kings 9:28; 2 Chronicles 16:14; Isaiah 53:9; Matthew 27:60; Mark 6:29; Luke 24:1; TCR .Burying Places.4*

Attachment to the Burial Places of "The Fathers" *Genesis 49:29; Genesis 50:25; Nehemiah 2:3; TCR .Burying Places.5*

Business

Cares *TCR .Business.3*

(result in) *TCR .Business.4*

Neglect of Duty *1 Kings 20:39; 1 Kings 20:40; TCR .Business.5*

A Restless Life *Psalms 39:6; TCR .Business.6*

Disappointment *Ecclesiastes 2:20; TCR .Business.7*

Sleeplessness *Ecclesiastes 5:12; TCR .Business.8*

Presumption *Luke 12:16-18; Luke 12:20; TCR .Business.9*

Engagements *TCR .Business.10*

(take precedence with worldly men) *Matthew 22:4; Matthew 22:5; Luke 14:16-20; TCR .Business.11*

Fidelity in *TCR .Business.12*

Of Joseph *Genesis 39:6; TCR .Business.13*

The Workmen Under Jehoiada *2 Kings 12:15; TCR .Business.14*

The Workmen Under Hilkiah *2 Chronicles 34:11; 2 Chronicles 34:12; TCR .Business.15*

Nehemiah's Treasurers *Nehemiah 13:13; TCR .Business.16*

Of Daniel *Daniel 6:4; TCR .Business.17*

Required of Stewards *1 Corinthians 4:2; TCR .Business.18*

Of Moses *Hebrews 3:5; TCR .Business.19*

Business Life

MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS relating to *TCR .Business Life.3*

Merchandise *Nehemiah 10:31; Nehemiah 13:16; Ezekiel 27:16; John 2:16; Revelation 18:12; TCR .Business Life.4*

Goods *Genesis 14:16; Genesis 31:18; Numbers 31:9; Ezra 1:6; Nehemiah 9:25; Luke 12:13; Luke 15:12; TCR .Business Life.5*

Barter *Genesis 47:17; 1 Kings 5:10; Hosea 3:2; TCR .Business Life.6*

Trading *Genesis 34:10; Genesis 42:34; 1 Kings 10:15; Proverbs 20:14; Ezekiel 17:4; Ezekiel 27:12; Luke 19:15; TCR .Business Life.7*

Merchants *Genesis 37:25; 1 Kings 10:15; Nehemiah 13:20; Isaiah*

23:8; Revelation 18:11; TCR .Business Life.8

Various Avocations, Trades, &cTCR .Business Life.9

BUSINESS CARES result inTCR .Business Life.10

Neglect of Duty 1 Kings 20:39; 1 Kings 20:40; TCR .Business Life.11

A Restless Life Psalms 39:6; TCR .Business Life.12

Disappointment Ecclesiastes 2:20; TCR .Business Life.13

Sleeplessness Ecclesiastes 5:12; TCR .Business Life.14

Presumption Luke 12:16-18; Luke 12:20; TCR .Business Life.15

BUSINESS ENGAGEMENTS take precedence with worldly me
Matthew 22:4; Matthew 22:5; Luke 14:16-20; TCR .Business Life.16

BUSINESS VIRTUESTCR .Business Life.17

Diligence Proverbs 10:4; Proverbs 13:4; Romans 12:8; Hebrews
6:11; 2 Peter 1:10; 2 Peter 3:14; TCR .Business Life.18

FidelityTCR .Business Life.19

Of Joseph Genesis 39:6; TCR .Business Life.20

The Workmen Under Jehoiada 2 Kings 12:15; TCR .Business
Life.21

The Workmen Under Hilkiah 2 Chronicles 34:11; 2 Chronicles
34:12; TCR .Business Life.22

Nehemiah's Treasurers Nehemiah 13:13; TCR .Business Life.23

Of Daniel Daniel 6:4; TCR .Business Life.24

Required of Stewards 1 Corinthians 4:2; TCR .Business Life.25

Of Moses Hebrews 3:5; TCR .Business Life.26

Honesty, enjoined *Leviticus 19:35; Leviticus 19:36; Deuteronomy 25:15; Proverbs 11:1; Romans 12:17; Romans 13:8; 2 Corinthians 8:21; Philippians 4:8; TCR .Business Life.27*

Giving of Just Weights *Leviticus 19:36; Deuteronomy 25:13; Proverbs 11:1; Proverbs 16:11; Proverbs 20:10; Ezekiel 45:10; Micah 6:11; TCR .Business Life.28*

Industry *TCR .Business Life.29*

(Commended) *Genesis 2:15; Proverbs 6:6; Proverbs 10:5; Proverbs 12:11; Proverbs 13:11; Proverbs 20:13; Proverbs 31:13; Romans 12:11; TCR .Business Life.30*

Industry *TCR .Business Life.31*

Examples of *Genesis 31:40; Ruth 2:17; 1 Kings 11:28; Nehemiah 4:21; Proverbs 31:27; Acts 18:3; 1 Corinthians 4:12; TCR .Business Life.32*

Integrity *TCR .Business Life.33*

General References to *Psalms 41:12; Proverbs 11:3; Proverbs 19:1; Proverbs 20:7; TCR .Business Life.34*

Examples of *Numbers 16:15; 1 Samuel 12:4; 2 Samuel 18:12; 1 Kings 13:8; 2 Kings 5:16; 2 Kings 12:15; 2 Kings 22:7; Nehemiah 5:15; 2 Corinthians 7:2; TCR .Business Life.35*

VICES FOUND IN, *TCR .Business Life.36*

Breach of Trust *Leviticus 6:2; Song of Solomon 1:6; Ezekiel 16:17; Luke 16:12; TCR .Business Life.37*

Dishonesty *TCR .Business Life.38*

Condemned *Deuteronomy 25:13; Proverbs 11:1; Proverbs 20:10; Proverbs 20:14; Proverbs 21:6; Jeremiah 17:11; Jeremiah 22:13; Hosea 12:7; Micah 6:11; TCR .Business Life.39*

Examples of *Genesis 21:25; Genesis 26:20; Genesis 31:41; Joshua 7:11; Judges 17:2; Judges 18:17; 1 Kings 21:7; TCR .Business*

Life.40

Extortion *Isaiah 10:2; Ezekiel 22:12; Amos 5:11; Matthew 18:28; Matthew 23:25; Luke 3:13; 1 Corinthians 5:10; TCR .Business Life.41*

Fraud *Leviticus 19:13; Mark 10:19; 1 Corinthians 6:8; TCR .Business Life.42*

Unjust Gain *Proverbs 16:8; Proverbs 21:6; Proverbs 22:16; Proverbs 28:8; Jeremiah 17:11; Jeremiah 22:13; Ezekiel 22:13; James 5:4; TCR .Business Life.43*

Slothfulness *Proverbs 18:9; Proverbs 19:15; Proverbs 22:13; Proverbs 24:30; Proverbs 24:31; Proverbs 26:13; Ecclesiastes 10:18; Matthew 25:26; Romans 12:11; 2 Thessalonians 3:11; Hebrews 6:12; TCR .Business Life.44*

THE CREDIT SYSTEM *TCR .Business Life.45*

Borrowing *Exodus 22:14; 2 Kings 4:3; 2 Kings 6:5; Psalms 37:21; Proverbs 22:7; Matthew 5:42; TCR .Business Life.46*

Lending enjoined *Deuteronomy 15:8; Psalms 37:26; Psalms 112:5; Matthew 5:42; Luke 6:35; TCR .Business Life.47*

Creditors, General References to *Deuteronomy 24:6; 2 Kings 4:1; Job 24:3; TCR .Business Life.48*

Debts *TCR .Business Life.49*

Not to be repudiated *2 Kings 4:7; TCR .Business Life.50*

Secured by mortgages *Nehemiah 5:3; TCR .Business Life.51*

Insolvency acknowledged *Matthew 18:24; Matthew 18:25; TCR .Business Life.52*

Fraudulent settlement of *Luke 16:5; Luke 16:6; TCR .Business Life.53*

Obligation to pay *Romans 13:8; TCR .Business Life.54*

Pledges, (security of debt) laws concerning *Exodus 22:26; Deuteronomy 24:6; Job 22:6; Job 24:3; Amos 2:8; TCR .Business Life.55*

Suretyship, (indorsement), the dangers of *Proverbs 6:1; Proverbs 6:2; Proverbs 11:5; Proverbs 17:18; Proverbs 20:16; Proverbs 22:26; Proverbs 27:13; TCR .Business Life.56*

Usury, forbidden *Exodus 22:25; Leviticus 25:36; Nehemiah 5:7; Psalms 15:5; Proverbs 28:8; Ezekiel 18:8; TCR .Business Life.57*

CONTRACTS *TCR .Business Life.58*

Binding force of *Galatians 3:15; TCR .Business Life.59*

Examples of *Genesis 21:27; Genesis 23:20; Ruth 4:7; Ruth 4:8; 1 Kings 5:8-11; TCR .Business Life.60*

REAL ESTATE *TCR .Business Life.61*

Land Leased *Matthew 21:33-41; Mark 12:1-9; TCR .Business Life.62*

Land Purchased *Genesis 33:19; Proverbs 31:16; Jeremiah 32:9; Matthew 27:7; Luke 14:18; Acts 1:18; TCR .Business Life.63*

Record and Witnesses *Jeremiah 32:11; Jeremiah 32:12; TCR .Business Life.64*

Land Sold *Genesis 23:15; Genesis 47:20; Ruth 4:3; 2 Samuel 24:24; TCR .Business Life.65*

Laws of Inheritance *Numbers 27:8; Numbers 33:54; Numbers 36:7; Deuteronomy 21:16; Ezekiel 46:16; TCR .Business Life.66*

Land Reverts to Original Owner in the Year of Jubilee *Leviticus 25:23; Leviticus 25:33; TCR .Business Life.67*

Landmarks, sacredness of *Deuteronomy 19:14; Deuteronomy 27:17; TCR .Business Life.68*

CAPITAL AND LABOUR *TCR .Business Life.69*

EMPLOYERS (Masters)*TCR .Business Life.70*

Duties of*TCR .Business Life.71*

Prompt Payment of Wages*Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:15; TCR .Business Life.72*

Consideration for Employees*Job 31:13; Job 31:14; TCR .Business Life.73*

Refraining from Threats*Ephesians 6:9; TCR .Business Life.74*

Just Dealing*Colossians 4:1; TCR .Business Life.75*

Sins of, Respecting Payment of Wages*TCR .Business Life.76*

Delaying Payment*Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:15; TCR .Business Life.77*

Exacting Service with Wages*Jeremiah 22:13; TCR .Business Life.78*

Failing to Pay a Living Wage*Malachi 3:5; Luke 3:14; TCR .Business Life.79*

Fraudulent Withholding of Wages*James 5:4; TCR .Business Life.80*

Examples of Good*Genesis 18:19; Genesis 35:2; Joshua 24:15; 2 Samuel 6:20; Luke 7:2; Acts 10:2; TCR .Business Life.81*

Examples of Bad*Genesis 16:6; Genesis 31:7; Genesis 39:20; Exodus 1:13; 1 Samuel 30:13; TCR .Business Life.82*

Overseers*Genesis 39:4; 1 Chronicles 9:29; 2 Chronicles 2:18; 2 Chronicles 34:17; TCR .Business Life.83*

EMPLOYEES (servants)*TCR .Business Life.84*

Faithful*Exodus 21:5; Psalms 123:2; Proverbs 17:2; Proverbs 25:13; Proverbs 27:18; Matthew 24:45; TCR .Business Life.85*

Duties of TCR .Business Life.86

Obedience *Ephesians 6:5; TCR .Business Life.87*

Faithfulness *Colossians 3:22; TCR .Business Life.88*

Respect for Masters *1 Timothy 6:1; TCR .Business Life.89*

Desire to Please *Titus 2:9; TCR .Business Life.90*

Patience in Hard Places *1 Peter 2:18; TCR .Business Life.91*

LABOUR TCR .Business Life.92

Physical Enjoined *Genesis 2:15; Genesis 3:19; Leviticus 23:3; Proverbs 13:11; Proverbs 14:23; Ecclesiastes 9:10; Ephesians 4:28; 1 Thessalonians 4:11; 2 Thessalonians 3:12; TCR .Business Life.93*

Worldly, sometimes disappointing *Ecclesiastes 1:3; Ecclesiastes 1:14; Ecclesiastes 2:11; Ecclesiastes 4:8; Ecclesiastes 5:16; Isaiah 55:2; Habakkuk 2:13; John 6:27; TCR .Business Life.94*

LABOUR TROUBLES, general references to *Matthew 20:11; Matthew 20:12; Matthew 21:33-35; Mark 12:1-9; TCR .Business Life.95*

LABOUR UNIONS *Acts 19:25-28; TCR .Business Life.96*

Busybodies

(go about to stir up Strife) *2 Thessalonians 3:11; 1 Timothy 5:13; 1 Peter 4:15; TCR .Busybodies.3*

Butlers

(cupbearers) *Genesis 40:1; 1 Kings 10:5; 2 Chronicles 9:4; Nehemiah 1:11; TCR .Butlers.3*

Butter

Butter *Genesis 18:8; Deuteronomy 32:14; Judges 5:25; 2 Samuel 17:29; Proverbs 30:33; Isaiah 7:15; TCR .Butter.2*

By-Word, Israel

(Became a By-word to Neighbouring Nations)*Deuteronomy 28:37; 1 Kings 9:7; Psalms 44:14; Jeremiah 24:9; Ezekiel 22:4; TCR .By-Word, Israel.3*

C

Caesar - Christ

Caesar

Augustus *TCR .Caesar.3*

CAESAR AUGUSTUS *Luke 2:1; TCR .Caesar.4*

Tiberius *TCR .Caesar.5*

CAESAR TIBERIUS *Luke 3:1; TCR .Caesar.6*

Claudius *TCR .Caesar.7*

CAESAR CLAUDIUS *Acts 11:28; Acts 18:2; TCR .Caesar.8*

Nero *TCR .Caesar.9*

CAESAR *Philippians 4:22; TCR .Caesar.10*

Caesarea

(a seaport of Palestine) *Acts 8:40; Acts 9:30; Acts 10:24; Acts 11:11; Acts 12:19; Acts 18:22; Acts 21:16; Acts 23:23; Acts 25:1; TCR .Caesarea.3*

Caesarea Philippi

Caesarea Philippi *Matthew 16:13; Mark 8:27; TCR .Caesarea Philippi.2*

Caiaphas

(high priest in the time of Christ) *Matthew 26:3; Luke 3:2; John 11:49; John 18:14; Acts 4:6; TCR .Caiaphas.3*

Cain

(son of Adam)*TCR .Cain.3*

General References to *Genesis 4:2; Genesis 4:16; Hebrews 11:4; 1 John 3:12; Jude 1:11; TCR .Cain.4*

Facts Concerning *TCR .Cain.5*

Brought an Offering *Genesis 4:3; TCR .Cain.6*

Jealous *Genesis 4:5; TCR .Cain.7*

Hardened under Divine reproof *Genesis 4:6; Genesis 4:7; TCR .Cain.8*

The first murderer *Genesis 4:8; TCR .Cain.9*

Irreverent and selfish *Genesis 4:9; TCR .Cain.10*

Lost the Divine favour *Genesis 4:14-16; TCR .Cain.11*

Cakes

(mentioned) *Judges 7:13; 2 Samuel 6:19; 1 Kings 17:12; 1 Kings 19:6; Hosea 7:8; TCR .Cakes.3*

Calamus

(or calamus) *Exodus 30:23; Song of Solomon 4:14; Isaiah 43:24; Jeremiah 6:20; Ezekiel 27:19; TCR .Calamus.3*

Caldrons

Caldrons *1 Samuel 2:14; 2 Chronicles 35:13; Jeremiah 52:18; TCR .Caldrons.2*

Caleb

(son of Jephunneh)*TCR .Caleb.3*

General References to) *Numbers 13:6; Numbers 13:30; Numbers*

14:24; *Numbers* 26:65; *Numbers* 34:19; *Joshua* 14:14; *Joshua* 15:14; *Joshua* 21:12; *Judges* 1:15; *1 Chronicles* 4:15; *1 Chronicles* 2:42; *TCR .Caleb.4*

Facts Concerning *TCR .Caleb.5*

One of the twelve spies *Numbers* 13:6; *TCR .Caleb.6*

Courageous *Numbers* 13:30; *Numbers* 14:6-9; *TCR .Caleb.7*

Preserved when other spies perished *Numbers* 14:37; *Numbers* 14:38; *TCR .Caleb.8*

Consecrated to God *Deuteronomy* 1:36; *TCR .Caleb.9*

Vigorous and faithful in old age *Joshua* 14:10-14; *TCR .Caleb.10*

Invincible, drove out the giants from his inheritance *Joshua* 15:14; *TCR .Caleb.11*

Calf, the Golden

(The Golden Calf made by Aaron) *Exodus* 32:4; *Deuteronomy* 9:16; *Nehemiah* 9:18; *Psalms* 106:19; *Acts* 7:41; *TCR .Calf, the Golden.3*

Call, Divine

To Repentance *Jeremiah* 35:15; *Ezekiel* 33:11; *Hosea* 6:1; *Matthew* 22:3; *Luke* 14:17; *2 Corinthians* 5:20; *Revelation* 3:20; *TCR .Call, Divine.3*

To Leadership *TCR .Call, Divine.4*

(examples of) *TCR .Call, Divine.5*

Abraham *Genesis* 12:1; *TCR .Call, Divine.6*

Moses *Exodus* 3:10; *Exodus* 28:1; *Exodus* 31:2; *TCR .Call, Divine.7*

Gideon *Judges* 6:14; *TCR .Call, Divine.8*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:19; TCR .Call, Divine.9*

Isaiah *Isaiah 6:8; Jeremiah 1:4; TCR .Call, Divine.10*

Jnh *1:2 Acts 13:2; Acts 16:10; TCR .Call, Divine.11*

Paul *Acts 26:16; TCR .Call, Divine.12*

Of the Apostles *TCR .Call, Divine.13*

Call Of to Special Work *Mark 1:17; Mark 1:20; Mark 2:14; Luke 6:13; John 1:43; Acts 22:21; TCR .Call, Divine.14*

Heal *TCR .Call, Divine.15*

Persecution of *TCR .Call, Divine.16*

Refused *TCR .Call, Divine.17*

(Refused by Men) *Psalms 81:11; Proverbs 1:24; Isaiah 65:12; Isaiah 66:4; Jeremiah 7:13; Hosea 9:17; Matthew 22:3; John 5:40; Romans 10:21; TCR .Call, Divine.18*

To Consecration *TCR .Call, Divine.19*

(A Call to Personal) *Exodus 32:29; 1 Chronicles 29:5; Proverbs 23:26; Romans 12:1; 2 Timothy 2:21; TCR .Call, Divine.20*

To Decision *Deuteronomy 30:15; Joshua 24:15; Ruth 1:15; 1 Kings 18:21; Matthew 27:17; Mark 10:21; Luke 16:13; John 6:67; TCR .Call, Divine.21*

To Work *TCR .Call, Divine.22*

(Various Forms of, to which Men are Called) *TCR .Call, Divine.23*

Working with God *Haggai 2:4; TCR .Call, Divine.24*

Immediate Service *Matthew 21:28; TCR .Call, Divine.25*

Individual Tasks *Mark 13:34; TCR .Call, Divine.26*

Abundant Labours 1 *Corinthians* 15:58; TCR .Call, Divine.27

In the Field of their Own Lives *Philippians* 2:12; TCR .Call, Divine.28

In Evangelizing the World 2 *Timothy* 4:5; TCR .Call, Divine.29

To Worship TCR .Call, Divine.30

Call to Worship in the sanctuary 2 *Chronicles* 30:1; *Isaiah* 2:3; *Jeremiah* 31:6; *Zechariah* 8:21; TCR .Call, Divine.31

For Worship of God TCR .Call, Divine.32

Universal *Isaiah* 45:22; *Isaiah* 55:1; *Matthew* 22:9; *John* 7:37; *Romans* 10:12; 1 *Timothy* 2:4; *Revelation* 22:17; TCR .Call, Divine.33

Wisdom's TCR .Call, Divine.34

(Select Readings) *Job* 28:12-28; *Proverbs* 3:13-24; *Proverbs* 4:1-13; TCR .Call, Divine.35

The Call of *Proverbs* 1:20; *Proverbs* 8:1; *Proverbs* 9:3; TCR .Call, Divine.36

Calling, the Christian

Calling, the Christian 1 *Corinthians* 1:26; *Ephesians* 1:18; *Ephesians* 4:1; *Philippians* 3:14; 1 *Thessalonians* 2:12; 2 *Thessalonians* 2:14; 2 *Timothy* 1:9; *Hebrews* 3:1; 1 *Peter* 5:10; 2 *Peter* 1:10; TCR .Calling, the Christian.2

Calvary, Mount

(place of Christ's crucifixion) *Mark* 15:22; *Luke* 23:33; *John* 19:17; TCR .Calvary, Mount.3

Calves

Names of *Genesis* 18:7; 1 *Samuel* 28:24; *Amos* 6:4; *Luke* 15:23;

TCR .Calves.3

Calves, Jeroboam's

(The Golden Calves of Jeroboam, set up in Dan and Bethel)¹
Kings 12:28; 2 Kings 10:29; 2 Kings 17:16; 2 Chronicles 11:15; 2 Chronicles 13:8; Hosea 10:5; TCR .Calves, Jeroboam's.3

Camels

Camels Genesis 12:16; Genesis 30:43; Leviticus 11:4; Judges 6:5; 1 Samuel 30:17; 1 Chronicles 5:21; Job 1:3; Matthew 19:24; Matthew 23:24; TCR .Camels.2

Camp

Cana

(a town of Galilee) *John 2:1; John 4:46; John 21:2; TCR .Cana.3*

Canaan, Land Of

MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS *TCR .Canaan, Land Of.3*

General References to *Genesis 11:31; Genesis 12:5; Genesis 13:12; Genesis 16:3; Genesis 17:8; Genesis 42:5; Genesis 49:30; Exodus 6:4; Exodus 15:15; Numbers 32:32; Joshua 5:12; 1 Chronicles 16:18; Isaiah 8:8; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.4*

Promised to Abraham *Genesis 12:7; Genesis 13:15; Genesis 15:7; Genesis 15:18; Genesis 17:8; Genesis 50:24; Exodus 6:8; Leviticus 20:24; Numbers 14:8; Deuteronomy 6:10; Deuteronomy 31:20; Joshua 5:6; Judges 2:1; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.5*

Fruitful Land *Exodus 3:8; Numbers 13:27; Deuteronomy 8:8; Deuteronomy 11:9; Jeremiah 2:7; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.6*

Polluted, by sin *Leviticus 18:25; Numbers 35:34; Psalms 106:38; Isaiah 24:5; Jeremiah 2:7; Jeremiah 3:2; Jeremiah 16:18; Micah 2:10; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.7*

Heathen Cast out of, Because of sin *Exodus 34:24; Leviticus 18:24; Leviticus 20:23; Deuteronomy 6:19; Deuteronomy 7:1; Deuteronomy 9:4; Joshua 13:12; 2 Kings 16:3; 2 Kings 17:8; 2 Kings 21:2; 2 Chronicles 28:3; 2 Chronicles 33:2; Psalms 18:42; Psalms 78:55; Psalms 80:8; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.8*

Wars of Extermination Waged against Early Inhabitants of *Numbers 31:7; Deuteronomy 7:2; Deuteronomy 13:15; Deuteronomy 20:17; 1 Samuel 15:3; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.9*

NAMES OFF *TCR .Canaan, Land Of.10*

Ancient Names *TCR .Canaan, Land Of.11*

Beulah *Isaiah 62:4; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.12*

Canaan *TCR .Canaan, Land Of.13*

Holy Land *Zechariah 2:12; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.14*

Immanuel's Land *Isaiah 8:8; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.15*

Land of Israel *1 Samuel 13:19; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.16*

Land of the Hebrews *Genesis 40:15; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.17*

Land of the Jews *Acts 10:39; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.18*

Land of Promise *Hebrews 11:9; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.19*

Palestina *Exodus 15:14; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.20*

Pleasant Land *Daniel 8:9; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.21*

The Lord's Land *Hosea 9:3; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.22*

Modern Name, Palestine *TCR .Canaan, Land Of.23*

DESCRIPTION OF *Genesis 13:10; Deuteronomy 8:7; Deuteronomy 11:11; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.24*

DIVISION OF *TCR .Canaan, Land Of.25*

-By Joshua, among the tribes *TCR .Canaan, Land Of.26*

Joshua, Chapters 14-17 *TCR .Canaan, Land Of.27*

-Into Provinces *1 Kings 4:7; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.28*

Into Kingdoms *1 Kings 11:35; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.29*

Into Roman Provinces *Luke 3:1; TCR .Canaan, Land Of.30*

Canaan, Son of Ham

Canaan, Son of Ham *Genesis 9:18; Genesis 9:22; Genesis 9:25; Genesis 9:27; Genesis 10:6; Genesis 10:15-18; TCR .Canaan, Son of Ham.2*

Canaanites

(descendants of Canaan) *Genesis 10:18; Exodus 33:2; Exodus 34:11; Deuteronomy 7:1; Joshua 5:1; Joshua 17:12; 1 Kings 9:16; TCR .Canaanites.3*

Candle

((Lamp)) *Job 18:6; Job 21:17; Psalms 18:28; Proverbs 20:27; Matthew 5:15; TCR .Candle.3*

Candlestick

Candlestick *Exodus 25:31; Exodus 26:35; Exodus 27:20; Numbers 8:2; Revelation 1:12; Revelation 2:5; TCR .Candlestick.2*

Cane, Sweet

(or calamus) *Exodus 30:23; Song of Solomon 4:14; Isaiah 43:24; Jeremiah 6:20; Ezekiel 27:19; TCR .Cane, Sweet.3*

Cankerworm

Cankerworm *Joel 1:4; Joel 2:25; Nahum 3:15; TCR .Cankerworm.2*

Cannibalism

Cannibalism *Leviticus 26:29; Deuteronomy 28:53; 2 Kings 6:28; Jeremiah 19:9; Lamentations 2:20; Lamentations 4:10; Ezekiel 5:10; TCR .Cannibalism.2*

Capernaum

(a city near the Sea of Galilee) *Matthew 4:13; Matthew 8:5; Matthew 11:23; Matthew 17:24; Mark 1:21; John 2:12; John 4:46; John 6:17; John 6:24; TCR .Capernaum.3*

Capital and Labour

EMPLOYERS (Masters) *TCR .Capital and Labour.3*

Duties of *TCR .Capital and Labour.4*

Prompt Payment of Wages *Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:15; TCR .Capital and Labour.5*

Consideration for Employees *Job 31:13; Job 31:14; TCR .Capital and Labour.6*

Refraining from Threats *Ephesians 6:9; TCR .Capital and Labour.7*

Just Dealing *Colossians 4:1; TCR .Capital and Labour.8*

Sins of, Respecting Payment of Wages *TCR .Capital and Labour.9*

Delaying Payment *Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:15; TCR .Capital and Labour.10*

Exactng Service with Wages *Jeremiah 22:13; TCR .Capital and Labour.11*

Failing to Pay a Living Wage *Malachi 3:5; Luke 3:14; TCR .Capital and Labour.12*

Fraudulent Withholding of Wages *James 5:4; TCR .Capital and Labour.13*

Examples of Good *Genesis 18:19; Genesis 35:2; Joshua 24:15; 2 Samuel 6:20; Luke 7:2; Acts 10:2; TCR .Capital and Labour.14*

Examples of Bad *Genesis 16:6; Genesis 31:7; Genesis 39:20; Exodus 1:13; 1 Samuel 30:13; TCR .Capital and Labour.15*

Overseers *Genesis 39:4; 1 Chronicles 9:29; 2 Chronicles 2:18; 2 Chronicles 34:17; TCR .Capital and Labour.16*

EMPLOYEES (servants) *TCR .Capital and Labour.17*

Faithful *Exodus 21:5; Psalms 123:2; Proverbs 17:2; Proverbs 25:13; Proverbs 27:18; Matthew 24:45; TCR .Capital and Labour.18*

Duties of *TCR .Capital and Labour.19*

Obedience *Ephesians 6:5; TCR .Capital and Labour.20*

Faithfulness *Colossians 3:22; TCR .Capital and Labour.21*

Respect for Masters *1 Timothy 6:1; TCR .Capital and Labour.22*

Desire to Please *Titus 2:9; TCR .Capital and Labour.23*

Patience in Hard Places *1 Peter 2:18; TCR .Capital and Labour.24*

LABOUR *TCR .Capital and Labour.25*

Physical Enjoined *Genesis 2:15; Genesis 3:19; Leviticus 23:3; Proverbs 13:11; Proverbs 14:23; Ecclesiastes 9:10; Ephesians 4:28; 1 Thessalonians 4:11; 2 Thessalonians 3:12; TCR .Capital and Labour.26*

Worldly, sometimes disappointing *Ecclesiastes 1:3; Ecclesiastes 1:14; Ecclesiastes 2:11; Ecclesiastes 4:8; Ecclesiastes 5:16; Isaiah 55:2; Habakkuk 2:13; John 6:27; TCR .Capital and Labour.27*

LABOUR TROUBLES, general references to *Matthew 20:11; Matthew 20:12; Matthew 21:33-35; Mark 12:1-9; TCR .Capital and*

LABOUR UNIONS *Acts 19:25-28; TCR .Capital and Labour.29*

Capital Punishment

For Capital Offences *Genesis 9:6; Exodus 21:14; Exodus 21:29; Exodus 22:20; Exodus 35:2; Leviticus 20:10; Deuteronomy 13:9; Deuteronomy 17:12; Deuteronomy 21:21; TCR .Capital Punishment.3*

Examples of the Infliction of *Leviticus 10:2; Numbers 15:36; Numbers 16:32; Joshua 7:25; 2 Kings 9:33; 2 Chronicles 23:15; Esther 7:10; Acts 5:5; Acts 12:23; TCR .Capital Punishment.4*

Captains

(of the Host) *Numbers 31:48; Deuteronomy 20:9; Judges 4:2; 1 Samuel 14:50; 1 Samuel 17:18; 1 Kings 16:16; 2 Kings 11:15; 2 Kings 25:8; 1 Chronicles 11:21; 1 Chronicles 12:34; TCR .Captains.3*

Captives

(of war) *Genesis 14:12; Numbers 31:9; Deuteronomy 20:14; Deuteronomy 21:11; 2 Kings 25:6; 2 Chronicles 28:15; Nehemiah 1:11; TCR .Captives.3*

Captivity of Israel and Judah

Foretold *Deuteronomy 28:36; 1 Kings 14:15; Isaiah 39:7; Jeremiah 13:19; Amos 7:11; Luke 21:24; TCR .Captivity of Israel and Judah.3*

Fulfilment of Prophecies Concerning *2 Kings 15:29; 2 Kings 17:6; 2 Kings 18:11; 2 Kings 24:14; 2 Kings 25:11; 2 Chronicles 28:5; TCR .Captivity of Israel and Judah.4*

Return from *Deuteronomy 30:3; Isaiah 11:11; Jeremiah 16:15; Jeremiah 23:3; Zephaniah 3:20; Zechariah 10:10; TCR .Captivity of Israel and Judah.5*

Caravans

Caravans *Genesis 37:25; Genesis 46:6; 1 Kings 10:2; 2 Kings 8:9; Ezra 8:31; Isaiah 21:13; TCR .Caravans.2*

Carbuncle

Carbuncle *Exodus 28:17; Exodus 39:10; TCR .Carbuncle.2*

Care

Paul's Care of the Church *Acts 20:31; 2 Corinthians 7:12; 2 Corinthians 11:28; 2 Corinthians 12:20; Galatians 4:11; 1 Thessalonians 3:10; TCR .Care.3*

Business cares result in *TCR .Care.4*

Neglect of Duty *1 Kings 20:39; 1 Kings 20:40; TCR .Care.5*

A Restless Life *Psalms 39:6; TCR .Care.6*

Disappointment *Ecclesiastes 2:20; TCR .Care.7*

Sleeplessness *Ecclesiastes 5:12; TCR .Care.8*

Presumption *Luke 12:16-18; Luke 12:20; TCR .Care.9*

Family *TCR .Care.10*

Solicitude *Genesis 37:14; 1 Samuel 10:2; 2 Samuel 18:29; Esther 2:11; TCR .Care.11*

Causes of *TCR .Care.12*

Servant's Ills *Matthew 8:6; TCR .Care.13*

Children's Sickness *Matthew 15:22; TCR .Care.14*

Entertainment of Guests *Luke 10:40; TCR .Care.15*

Hospitality *Luke 11:5; Luke 11:6; TCR .Care.16*

Responsibility for Husband or Wife *Luke 14:20; 1 Corinthians 7:33; TCR .Care.17*

Providing for the Family *1 Timothy 5:8; TCR .Care.18*

Worldly *TCR .Care.19*

Folly of *TCR .Care.20*

Profitless *Psalms 39:6; Ecclesiastes 1:13; TCR .Care.21*

The Sinners' Portion *Ecclesiastes 2:26; Ecclesiastes 4:6; TCR .Care.22*

Drives away Sleep *Ecclesiastes 8:16; TCR .Care.23*

Indicates a Distrust of Providence *Matthew 6:31; Matthew 6:32; TCR .Care.24*

Chokes the "Word" *Matthew 13:7; Matthew 13:22; TCR .Care.25*

Mars the Peace of Home *Luke 10:40; TCR .Care.26*

Forbidden *Psalms 127:2; Matthew 6:25; Matthew 13:22; Luke 10:41; Luke 12:29; Luke 21:34; 1 Corinthians 7:32; Philippians 4:6; 1 Peter 5:7; TCR .Care.27*

Business *TCR .Care.28*

Family *TCR .Care.29*

Anxiety *TCR .Care.30*

(forbidden) *Luke 12:11; Luke 12:25; 1 Corinthians 7:32; Philippians 4:6; 1 Peter 5:7; TCR .Care.31*

Care, Divine

(Watches over Life with Infinite Care) *Psalms 115:12; Matthew 6:32; Luke 12:7; 1 Peter 5:7; TCR .Care, Divine.3*

Careless Hearing

(Characteristics of) *TCR .Careless Hearing.3*

Sentimentality *Ezekiel 33:32; TCR .Careless Hearing.4*

Disobedience *Matthew 7:26; TCR .Careless Hearing.5*

Shallowness *Matthew 13:19; TCR .Careless Hearing.6*

Hardness *Luke 16:31; TCR .Careless Hearing.7*

Forgetfulness *James 1:23; James 1:24; TCR .Careless Hearing.8*

Carelessness

Cares of Motherhood

Cares of Motherhood *Genesis 3:16; Genesis 21:16; Exodus 2:3; 2 Samuel 21:10; 1 Kings 3:26; 2 Kings 4:19; 2 Kings 4:20; Isaiah 49:15; Jeremiah 31:15; Matthew 15:22; Matthew 24:19; TCR .Cares of Motherhood.2*

Cares, Business

(result in) *TCR .Cares, Business.3*

Neglect of Duty *1 Kings 20:39; 1 Kings 20:40; TCR .Cares, Business.4*

A Restless Life *Psalms 39:6; TCR .Cares, Business.5*

Disappointment *Ecclesiastes 2:20; TCR .Cares, Business.6*

Sleeplessness *Ecclesiastes 5:12; TCR .Cares, Business.7*

Presumption *Luke 12:16-18; Luke 12:20; TCR .Cares, Business.8*

Carmel, Mount

(On the seacoast of Palestine *1 Kings 18:19; 2 Kings 2:25; 2 Kings 19:23; Isaiah 33:9; Jeremiah 46:18; Jeremiah 50:19; Amos 1:2; TCR .Carmel, Mount.3*

Carnal Mind

(General references to) *Romans 1:28; Romans 8:7; Ephesians 4:17; Colossians 1:21; Colossians 2:18; Titus 1:15; TCR .Carnal Mind.3*

Carnal Security

(Leads men to dream of escape from common ills) *TCR .Carnal Security.3*

Death *Isaiah 28:15; TCR .Carnal Security.4*

Grief *Isaiah 47:8; TCR .Carnal Security.5*

War and Famine *Jeremiah 5:12; Jeremiah 21:13; Jeremiah 49:4; Amos 9:10; TCR .Carnal Security.6*

Humiliation *Obadiah 1:3; TCR .Carnal Security.7*

Poverty *Luke 12:19; TCR .Carnal Security.8*

Carnality

Carnality *Exodus 16:3; Numbers 11:4; Psalms 78:18; John 6:26; Romans 7:23; Romans 8:5; Galatians 5:13; 1 John 2:16; TCR .Carnality.2*

Carpenters

Carpenters *2 Samuel 5:11; 2 Kings 12:11; Isaiah 41:7; Isaiah 44:13; Jeremiah 24:1; Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3; TCR .Carpenters.2*

Carts

Carts *1 Samuel 6:7; 2 Samuel 6:3; 1 Chronicles 13:7; TCR .Carts.2*

Carving

(Carving of wood) *Exodus 31:5; 1 Kings 6:18; Psalms 74:6; TCR*

.Carving.3

Cassia

(a fragrant spice) *Exodus 30:24; Psalms 45:8; Ezekiel 27:19; TCR .Cassia.3*

Castaways

(Spiritual *Matthew 8:12; Matthew 22:13; Matthew 25:30; John 15:6; 1 Corinthians 9:27; TCR .Castaways.3*

Casting Lots

Casting Lots *Leviticus 16:8; Numbers 26:55; Joshua 18:10; 1 Samuel 14:41; Esther 3:7; Proverbs 16:33; Proverbs 18:18; TCR .Casting Lots.2*

Jnh 1:7 *Matthew 27:35; Acts 1:26; TCR .Casting Lots.3*

Castles

(or forts) *Numbers 31:10; 1 Chronicles 11:7; 2 Chronicles 17:12; 2 Chronicles 27:4; Acts 23:10; TCR .Castles.3*

Caterpillars

Caterpillars *1 Kings 8:37; Psalms 78:46; Psalms 105:34; Jeremiah 51:27; Joel 1:4; Joel 2:25; TCR .Caterpillars.2*

Catholicity

(Liberality of sentiment) *TCR .Catholicity.3*

Examples of *Acts 8:14; Acts 10:47; Acts 11:18; Acts 15:19; Romans 1:14; Galatians 2:9; Galatians 3:28; TCR .Catholicity.4*

Cattle

Cattle *Genesis 1:25; Genesis 31:18; Exodus 9:4; Exodus 20:10; Numbers 32:1; Joshua 14:4; Ezekiel 39:18; Amos 4:1; TCR .Cattle.2*

Caves

Caves *Genesis 19:30; Genesis 23:9; Genesis 50:13; Joshua 10:16; Judges 6:2; 1 Samuel 13:6; 1 Samuel 22:1; 2 Samuel 23:13; 1 Kings 18:4; 1 Kings 19:9; 1 Chronicles 11:15; Ezekiel 33:27; John 11:38; Hebrews 11:38; TCR .Caves.2*

Cedar

(lumber) *2 Samuel 7:2; 1 Kings 6:18; 1 Kings 7:2; 1 Chronicles 22:4; Jeremiah 22:14; Ezekiel 27:24; TCR .Cedar.3*

Cedars

Cedars *1 Kings 4:33; 2 Kings 14:9; Psalms 29:5; Psalms 80:10; Psalms 104:16; Isaiah 2:13; TCR .Cedars.2*

Cedron

(or Kidron, a brook on the east of Jerusalem) *1 Kings 2:37; 1 Kings 15:13; 2 Kings 23:6; 2 Chronicles 29:16; Nehemiah 2:15; Jeremiah 31:40; John 18:1; TCR .Cedron.3*

Celibacy

(Exemplified in Celibacy) *Matthew 19:10; 1 Corinthians 7:8; 1 Corinthians 7:27; 1 Timothy 4:3; Revelation 14:4; TCR .Celibacy.3*

Censers

(used in religious service) *Leviticus 16:12; Numbers 4:14; Numbers 16:37; 1 Kings 7:50; Revelation 8:3; TCR .Censers.3*

Censoriousness

(Faultfinding against Christ) *Matthew 9:11; Matthew 12:2; Matthew 15:2; Mark 2:7; Mark 2:16; Mark 7:2; Luke 15:2; Luke 19:7; John 6:41; TCR .Censoriousness.3*

Census

(of the Israelites *Numbers 1:2; Numbers 26:2; 2 Samuel 24:2; 1 Chronicles 21:1; Luke 2:1; TCR .Census.3*

Centre of Life

Centurions

(Roman officers over one hundred men) *Matthew 8:5; Matthew 27:54; Mark 15:39; Mark 15:44; Acts 10:1; Acts 21:32; Acts 22:25; Acts 23:17; Acts 27:11; TCR .Centurions.3*

Cephas

Ceremonialism

FALSE RELIGION, characteristics of *Mark 7:4; Acts 15:10; Galatians 4:9; Galatians 5:1; Colossians 2:20; Hebrews 9:10; TCR .Ceremonialism.3*

Laws of, Abolished *TCR .Ceremonialism.4*

(Ceremonial Abolished in Christ) *Ephesians 2:15; Colossians 2:14; Hebrews 7:18; Hebrews 8:13; Hebrews 10:1; Hebrews 12:27; TCR .Ceremonialism.5*

Certainties

Comforting *TCR .Certainties.3*

(Seven that encourage the believer *TCR .Certainties.4*

Sure Promises *1 Kings 8:56; TCR .Certainties.5*

Sure Foundations *Isaiah 28:16; TCR .Certainties.6*

Sure Reward *Matthew 10:42; TCR .Certainties.7*

Assured Acceptance *John 6:37; TCR .Certainties.8*

Divine Love *Romans 8:38; Romans 8:39; TCR .Certainties.9*

Assured Immortality *2 Corinthians 5:1; TCR .Certainties.10*

Eternal Anchorage *Hebrews 6:19; TCR .Certainties.11*

Sobering *TCR .Certainties.12*

(Seven that face the unrepentant sinner *TCR .Certainties.13*

Certainty of Exposure *Numbers 32:23; TCR .Certainties.14*

Certainty of Disappointment *Deuteronomy 32:32; TCR .Certainties.15*

Certainty of Leaving Earthly Possessions *1 Timothy 6:7; TCR .Certainties.16*

Certainty of Death *Ecclesiastes 8:8; TCR .Certainties.17*

Certainty of Judgment *Ecclesiastes 12:14; TCR .Certainties.18*

Certainty of Separation from the Righteous *Matthew 25:31-33; TCR .Certainties.19*

Certainty of Banishment from the Divine Presence *2 Thessalonians 1:9; TCR .Certainties.20*

Chaff

(Compared to Chaff) *Job 21:18; Psalms 1:4; Isaiah 5:24; Isaiah 17:13; Hosea 13:3; Matthew 3:12; TCR .Chaff.3*

Chains

(Chains used as ornaments) *Genesis 41:42; Proverbs 1:9; Ezekiel 16:11; Daniel 5:29; TCR .Chains.3*

Chalcedony

(Precious Stone) *Revelation 21:19; TCR .Chalcedony.3*

Chaldea

Chaldeans

(an ancient race) *Ezekiel 23:23; Daniel 2:2; Daniel 3:8; Daniel 4:7; Daniel 5:7; TCR .Chaldeans.3*

Chamberlains

Chamberlains *2 Kings 23:11; Esther 1:10; Acts 12:20; Romans 16:23; TCR .Chamberlains.2*

Changelessness

Channels of Truth

Channels of Truth *Matthew 10:20; Mark 13:11; John 7:38; 1 Corinthians 2:13; 1 Peter 4:11; 2 Peter 1:21; TCR .Channels of Truth.2*

Character Transformed

(Character transformed by conversion) *TCR .Character Transformed.3*

Peter, the Profane Fisherman *Matthew 26:74; TCR .Character Transformed.4*

becomes a man whose very shadow heals *Acts 5:15; TCR .Character Transformed.5*

The Restless Demoniak *Mark 5:5; TCR .Character Transformed.6*

becomes a quiet disciple *Mark 5:15; TCR .Character Transformed.7*

John the Vindictive Jew *Luke 9:53; Luke 9:54; TCR .Character*

Transformed.8

becomes the apostle of love 1 *John* 4:7; *TCR .Character Transformed.9*

The Woman of Samaria of Unsavoury reputation *John* 4:17; *John* 4:18; *TCR .Character Transformed.10*

becomes an evangel of truth *John* 4:29; *TCR .Character Transformed.11*

Saul the Bloodthirsty Persecutor *Acts* 9:1; *TCR .Character Transformed.12*

becomes Paul, the tender-hearted brother *Acts* 21:13; *TCR .Character Transformed.13*

The Cold-hearted Philippian Jailer *Acts* 16:24; *TCR .Character Transformed.14*

becomes a sympathetic friend *Acts* 16:33; *TCR .Character Transformed.15*

Charges, Solemn

Moses to Joshua *Numbers* 27:23; *Deuteronomy* 31:23; *TCR .Charges, Solemn.3*

David to Solomon 1 *Kings* 2:1; *TCR .Charges, Solemn.4*

Jehoshaphat to leaders of Judah 2 *Chronicles* 19:9; *TCR .Charges, Solemn.5*

Christ to the Disciples *Matthew* 10:5; *TCR .Charges, Solemn.6*

Paul to the Ephesian Elders *Acts* 20:28; *TCR .Charges, Solemn.7*

Paul to Timothy 1 *Timothy* 5:21; 1 *Timothy* 6:13; 2 *Timothy* 4:1; *TCR .Charges, Solemn.8*

Chariots

Used in War *Exodus 14:7; Joshua 11:4; Joshua 17:16; Judges 1:19; Judges 4:13; 1 Samuel 13:5; 2 Samuel 10:18; Psalms 20:7; Isaiah 31:1; Nahum 2:13; TCR .Chariots.3*

Used in Travelling *Genesis 41:43; Genesis 46:29; 1 Kings 12:18; 2 Kings 9:16; Acts 8:29; TCR .Chariots.4*

Chariots of God

Chariots of God *Psalms 68:17; Psalms 104:3; Isaiah 66:15; Habakkuk 3:8; TCR .Chariots of God.2*

Charitableness

Duty of *Proverbs 17:9; Matthew 7:3; Romans 15:1; Galatians 6:1; 1 Peter 4:8; TCR .Charitableness.3*

Judgment Forbidden *Matthew 7:1; Romans 2:1; Romans 14:4; Romans 14:13; 1 Corinthians 4:5; James 4:12; TCR .Charitableness.4*

Charitableness-Uncharitableness

CHARITABLENESS *TCR .Charitableness-Uncharitableness.3*

Duty of *Proverbs 17:9; Matthew 7:3; Romans 15:1; Galatians 6:1; 1 Peter 4:8; TCR .Charitableness-Uncharitableness.4*

Judgment Forbidden *Matthew 7:1; Romans 2:1; Romans 14:4; Romans 14:13; 1 Corinthians 4:5; James 4:12; TCR .Charitableness-Uncharitableness.5*

UNCHARITABLENESSES *TCR .Charitableness-Uncharitableness.6*

General References to *Isaiah 29:20; Isaiah 29:21; Matthew 7:4; John 1:46; Acts 28:4; 1 Timothy 6:4; TCR .Charitableness-Uncharitableness.7*

Faultfinding against Christ *Matthew 9:11; Matthew 12:2; Matthew 15:2; Mark 2:7; Mark 2:16; Mark 7:2; Luke 15:2; Luke 19:7; John*

6:41; TCR .Charitableness-Uncharitableness.8

Charity

Duty of *Proverbs 17:9; Matthew 7:3; Romans 15:1; Galatians 6:1; 1 Peter 4:8; TCR .Charity.3*

Judgment Forbidden *Matthew 7:1; Romans 2:1; Romans 14:4; Romans 14:13; 1 Corinthians 4:5; James 4:12; TCR .Charity.4*

Charran

(Land of) *Genesis 11:31; Genesis 12:5; Genesis 27:43; Genesis 28:10; 2 Kings 19:12; Acts 7:4; TCR .Charran.3*

Chastisement

(Mark of the Father's Love) *Deuteronomy 8:5; Job 33:19; Psalms 94:12; Proverbs 3:11; Proverbs 3:12; Jeremiah 10:24; John 15:2; 1 Corinthians 11:32; Hebrews 12:5; Revelation 3:19; TCR .Chastisement.3*

Chastity

Chastity *Deuteronomy 5:18; Job 31:1; Proverbs 5:20; Matthew 5:28; 1 Corinthians 7:1; 1 Thessalonians 4:3; Titus 2:5; Revelation 14:4; TCR .Chastity.2*

Chastity-Impurity

CHASTITY *Deuteronomy 5:18; Job 31:1; Proverbs 5:20; Matthew 5:28; 1 Corinthians 7:1; 1 Thessalonians 4:3; Titus 2:5; Revelation 14:4; TCR .Chastity-Impurity.3*

IMPURITY *TCR .Chastity-Impurity.4*

General References to *Matthew 5:28; Romans 1:24; Romans 6:19; Ephesians 4:19; Ephesians 5:3; Colossians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 4:7; Hebrews 13:4; 2 Peter 2:10; TCR .Chastity-Impurity.5*

Fornication *Matthew 5:32; Acts 15:29; 1 Corinthians 5:1; 1 Corinthians 6:18; 1 Corinthians 7:2; 1 Corinthians 10:8; Ephesians 5:3; 1 Thessalonians 4:3; TCR .Chastity-Impurity.6*

Lasciviousness *Numbers 25:6; John 8:3; Romans 1:27; 1 Corinthians 5:1; 2 Corinthians 12:21; Ephesians 4:19; Jude 1:7; TCR .Chastity-Impurity.7*

LUST *Proverbs 6:25; Matthew 5:28; Romans 13:4; Galatians 5:16; Colossians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 4:5; 2 Timothy 2:22; James 1:15; 1 Peter 2:11; TCR .Chastity-Impurity.8*

Cheating

Cheeks Smitten

(of the righteous *1 Kings 22:24; Job 16:10; Luke 6:29; TCR .Cheeks Smitten.3*

Cheerfulness

(the duty of *Proverbs 15:13; Proverbs 17:22; John 16:33; Acts 27:25; Acts 27:36; TCR .Cheerfulness.3*

Cheerfulness-Despondency

CHEERFULNESS *TCR .Cheerfulness-Despondency.3*

(the duty of *Proverbs 15:13; Proverbs 17:22; John 16:33; Acts 27:25; Acts 27:36; TCR .Cheerfulness-Despondency.4*

DESPONDENCY *TCR .Cheerfulness-Despondency.5*

(Moments of, in the Lives of Good Men *TCR .Cheerfulness-Despondency.6*

Moses *Numbers 11:15; TCR .Cheerfulness-Despondency.7*

Joshua *Joshua 7:7; TCR .Cheerfulness-Despondency.8*

Elijah *1 Kings 19:4; TCR .Cheerfulness-Despondency.9*

Job *Job 10:1; Psalms 31:10; TCR .Cheerfulness-Despondency.10*

David *Psalms 42:6; Psalms 69:2; Psalms 73:16; Psalms 137:1; TCR .Cheerfulness-Despondency.11*

Jeremiah *Jeremiah 15:10; Micah 7:1; TCR .Cheerfulness-Despondency.12*

The Disciples *Luke 24:17; TCR .Cheerfulness-Despondency.13*

Cheese

Cheese *1 Samuel 17:18; 2 Samuel 17:29; Job 10:10; TCR .Cheese.2*

Chemosh

(a god of the Moabites *Numbers 21:29; Judges 11:24; 2 Kings 23:13; Jeremiah 48:7; TCR .Chemosh.3*

Cherub

Cherub *Exodus 25:19; 1 Kings 6:25; Ezekiel 9:3; Ezekiel 10:7; Ezekiel 28:14; TCR .Cherub.2*

Cherubim

Angelic *Genesis 3:24; Ezekiel 10:5; Ezekiel 10:20; Ezekiel 11:22; TCR .Cherubim.3*

Images of *Exodus 25:18; Exodus 37:9; Numbers 7:89; 1 Samuel 4:4; 1 Kings 6:35; 2 Chronicles 3:11; Psalms 80:1; Psalms 99:1; Hebrews 9:5; TCR .Cherubim.4*

Chests

Chests *2 Kings 12:9; 2 Chronicles 24:8; Ezekiel 27:24; TCR .Chests.2*

Child Vice

Child Vice *2 Kings 2:23; Job 19:18; Job 30:12; Isaiah 3:5; TCR .Child Vice.2*

Childhood, Marks Of

Dependence *Numbers 11:12;TCR .Childhood, Marks Of.3*

Credulity *Proverbs 14:15;TCR .Childhood, Marks Of.4*

Foolishness *Proverbs 22:15;TCR .Childhood, Marks Of.5*

Love of Amusement *Zechariah 8:5;TCR .Childhood, Marks Of.6*

Petty Complaints *Matthew 11:17;TCR .Childhood, Marks Of.7*

Need of Rulers *Galatians 4:2;TCR .Childhood, Marks Of.8*

Fickleness *Ephesians 4:14;TCR .Childhood, Marks Of.9*

Ignorance *Hebrews 5:12;TCR .Childhood, Marks Of.10*

Weak Digestion *Hebrews 5:13;TCR .Childhood, Marks Of.11*

Childishness

(Immaturity *Proverbs 22:15; Jeremiah 4:22; Hosea 7:11; 1 Corinthians 13:11;TCR .Childishness.3*

Childlessness

(Regarded as a Misfortune *Genesis 11:30; Genesis 15:2; Judges 13:2; 1 Samuel 1:2; 2 Samuel 6:23; 2 Kings 4:14; Luke 1:7; Luke 20:29;TCR .Childlessness.3*

Childlikeness

(An Essential Element in the Christian Life)*Psalms 131:2; Mark 10:15; Luke 18:16; 1 Corinthians 14:20; 1 Peter 2:2;TCR*

.Childlikeness.3

Children

The Gift of God *Genesis 33:5; Genesis 48:9; Joshua 24:3; Psalms 113:9; Psalms 127:3; Isaiah 8:18; TCR .Children.3*

Esteemed Highly *Psalms 127:4; Psalms 127:5; Psalms 128:3; Proverbs 17:6; Matthew 19:14; TCR .Children.4*

Exhortations to *Psalms 34:11; Psalms 148:12; Proverbs 10:1; Proverbs 20:11; Proverbs 23:22; Ecclesiastes 12:1; Ezekiel 20:18; Mark 7:10; Ephesians 6:1; Ephesians 6:2; Ephesians 6:3; Colossians 3:20; 1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Children.5*

Present at Religious Worship *Joshua 8:35; 2 Chronicles 20:13; Ezra 8:21; Nehemiah 12:43; Matthew 21:15; TCR .Children.6*

Ungrateful *Exodus 21:15; Leviticus 20:9; Deuteronomy 21:18; Deuteronomy 21:20; Deuteronomy 21:21; Proverbs 19:26; Proverbs 28:24; Proverbs 30:11; Proverbs 30:17; Ezekiel 22:7; Micah 7:6; Mark 7:11; TCR .Children.7*

Examples of Helpful *TCR .Children.8*

The child Samuel assists Eli *1 Samuel 2:18; TCR .Children.9*

A boy who waited upon David and Jonathan *1 Samuel 20:36; TCR .Children.10*

A little maid who aided Naaman in securing his health *2 Kings 5:2; 2 Kings 5:3; TCR .Children.11*

A child king *2 Chronicles 24:1; TCR .Children.12*

The boy Christ about his Father's business *Luke 2:49; TCR .Children.13*

The lad who have his lunch to help feed the multitude *John 6:9; TCR .Children.14*

Vices of 2 *Kings* 2:23; *Job* 19:18; *Job* 30:12; *Isaiah* 3:5; *TCR .Children.15*

Special Promises to Children, examples of *TCR .Children.16*

Reverent Children *Deuteronomy* 5:16; *TCR .Children.17*

Forsaken Children *Psalms* 27:10; *TCR .Children.18*

Early Seekers *Proverbs* 8:17; *TCR .Children.19*

Obedient Children *Proverbs* 8:32; *TCR .Children.20*

Lambs of the Flock *Isaiah* 40:11; *TCR .Children.21*

Little Children *Mark* 10:14; *TCR .Children.22*

Children of Believers *Acts* 2:39; *TCR .Children.23*

The Commandment with Promise *Ephesians* 6:2; *TCR .Children.24*

Examples of Good Children of good Parentage *TCR .Children.25*

Isaac *Genesis* 22:7; *TCR .Children.26*

Jephthah's Daughter *Judges* 11:36; *TCR .Children.27*

Samuel *1 Samuel* 2:26; *TCR .Children.28*

John the Baptist *Luke* 1:80; *TCR .Children.29*

The Boy Jesus *Luke* 2:49; *2 Timothy* 1:5; *TCR .Children.30*

Timothy *2 Timothy* 3:15; *TCR .Children.31*

Good Children of Wicked Men *2 Kings* 12:2; *2 Kings* 18:3; *2 Kings* 22:2; *2 Chronicles* 34:3; *TCR .Children.32*

Naming of *Genesis* 4:25; *Genesis* 5:29; *Genesis* 21:3; *Genesis* 30:8; *Genesis* 41:51; *Exodus* 2:10; *Ruth* 4:17; *1 Samuel* 4:21; *1 Chronicles* 4:9; *1 Chronicles* 2:9; *Hosea* 1:4; *Luke* 1:60; *Luke* 2:21; *TCR .Children.33*

Adoption of *Genesis 15:3; Genesis 48:5; Exodus 2:10; Esther 2:7; TCR .Children.34*

Births Foretold *Genesis 16:11; Genesis 18:10; Judges 13:3; 1 Kings 13:2; 2 Kings 4:16; Isaiah 9:6; Matthew 1:21; Luke 1:13; TCR .Children.35*

Birthright of *Genesis 25:31; Genesis 43:33; Deuteronomy 21:16; 2 Chronicles 21:3; Hebrews 12:16; TCR .Children.36*

Dishonouring Parents, Different Ways of *TCR .Children.37*

By Stubbornness and Sensuality *Deuteronomy 21:20; TCR .Children.38*

By Lack of Respect for *Deuteronomy 27:16; TCR .Children.39*

By Despising their Mother *Proverbs 15:20; TCR .Children.40*

By Cursing their Father *Proverbs 30:11; TCR .Children.41*

By Strife in the Household *Micah 7:6; TCR .Children.42*

By Failure in Providing for *Mark 7:11; TCR .Children.43*

By Disobedience *2 Timothy 3:2; TCR .Children.44*

Filial Honour Enjoined *TCR .Children.45*

(Young People) *Exodus 20:12; Leviticus 19:3; Deuteronomy 27:16; Proverbs 1:8; Proverbs 20:20; Proverbs 30:17; Isaiah 45:10; Matthew 15:4; Ephesians 6:2; 1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Children.46*

Filial Obedience Enjoined *TCR .Children.47*

(Young People) *Proverbs 1:8; Proverbs 6:20; Proverbs 7:1; Proverbs 23:22; Ephesians 6:1; Colossians 3:20; TCR .Children.48*

Indulgence of *TCR .Children.49*

(Examples of *TCR .Children.50*

Eli 1 Samuel 3:13; TCR .Children.51

Samuel 1 Samuel 8:3; TCR .Children.52

David 1 Kings 1:6; TCR .Children.53

Disastrous Results of Proverbs 29:15; TCR .Children.54

Father of Prodigal Luke 15:12; Luke 15:13; TCR .Children.55

Instruction of Deuteronomy 4:9; Deuteronomy 6:7; Deuteronomy 11:19; Deuteronomy 31:13; Psalms 78:5; Proverbs 22:6; Isaiah 28:9; John 21:15; TCR .Children.56

Instructed, Examples of Joshua 8:35; 2 Kings 12:2; Psalms 34:11; Proverbs 3:1; 2 Timothy 3:15; TCR .Children.57

Lambs of the Fold TCR .Children.58

Carried in Christ's Bosom Isaiah 40:11; TCR .Children.59

Reward for Attention to Matthew 10:42; TCR .Children.60

Precious to the Heavenly Father Matthew 18:14; TCR .Children.61

To be Nourished by the Ministry John 21:15; TCR .Children.62

Of the Devil Matthew 13:38; John 8:44; Acts 13:10; 1 John 3:10; TCR .Children.63

Of God TCR .Children.64

(Special title for Church members) Matthew 5:9; Luke 20:36; John 11:52; Romans 8:16; Romans 8:21; Romans 9:26; Galatians 3:26; 1 John 3:10; 1 John 5:2; TCR .Children.65

Of the World Luke 16:8; Luke 20:34; Ephesians 2:3; Ephesians 5:6; Colossians 3:6; TCR .Children.66

Parents, Duty to TCR .Children.67

To Teach Deuteronomy 6:7; Deuteronomy 6:20; Deuteronomy

21:19; *TCR .Children.68*

To Train *Proverbs 22:6; Isaiah 38:19; Lamentations 2:19; TCR .Children.69*

To Provide for *2 Corinthians 12:14; TCR .Children.70*

To Nurture *Ephesians 6:4; Colossians 3:21; TCR .Children.71*

To Control *1 Timothy 3:4; 1 Timothy 3:12; TCR .Children.72*

To Love *Titus 2:4; TCR .Children.73*

Partiality toward *TCR .Children.74*

(By Parents) *Genesis 25:28; Genesis 33:2; Genesis 37:3; Genesis 42:4; Genesis 48:22; 1 Chronicles 26:10; TCR .Children.75*

Prayers for *TCR .Children.76*

(Parental Prayers) *TCR .Children.77*

Abraham, for Ishmael *Genesis 17:18; TCR .Children.78*

David, for the life of his child *2 Samuel 12:16; TCR .Children.79*

David, for Solomon *1 Chronicles 29:19; TCR .Children.80*

Job, for his children *Job 1:5; TCR .Children.81*

The father, for the demoniac *Matthew 17:15; TCR .Children.82*

The Syrophenician mother *Mark 7:26; TCR .Children.83*

Precious *TCR .Children.84*

Esteemed Highly *Psalms 127:4; Psalms 127:5; Psalms 128:3; Proverbs 17:6; Matthew 19:14; TCR .Children.85*

Promised to Parents *TCR .Children.86*

Births Foretold *Genesis 16:11; Genesis 18:10; Judges 13:3; 1 Kings 13:2; 2 Kings 4:16; Isaiah 9:6; Matthew 1:21; Luke 1:13; TCR*

.Children.87

Promises to *TCR .Children.88*

Special Promises to Children, examples of *TCR .Children.89*

Reverent Children *Deuteronomy 5:16; TCR .Children.90*

Forsaken Children *Psalms 27:10; TCR .Children.91*

Early Seekers *Proverbs 8:17; TCR .Children.92*

Obedient Children *Proverbs 8:32; TCR .Children.93*

Lambs of the Flock *Isaiah 40:11; TCR .Children.94*

Little Children *Mark 10:14; TCR .Children.95*

Children of Believers *Acts 2:39; TCR .Children.96*

The Commandment with Promise *Ephesians 6:2; TCR .Children.97*

Solicitude for *Genesis 37:14; 1 Samuel 10:2; 2 Samuel 18:29; Esther 2:11; TCR .Children.98*

Stories, Bible, for *TCR .Children.99*

Who Made the World *Genesis 1:1-25; TCR .Children.100*

The Woman who exchanged her Home and all she had for an Apple *Genesis 3:1-6; TCR .Children.101*

The voyage of the Big Boat *Genesis 6:14-22; Genesis 7:1-24; TCR .Children.102*

The Boy who lost his Home by mocking *Genesis 21:9-20; TCR .Children.103*

The Young Man whom an Angel Saved *Genesis 22:1-13; TCR .Children.104*

The Young Man who traded his Inheritance for a dish of Pottage

Genesis 25:29-34; TCR .Children.105

The Beautiful Coat *Genesis 37:1-34; TCR .Children.106*

The Boy Captive who became prime minister *Genesis 37:13-36; Genesis 39:20-23; Genesis 41:1-44; TCR .Children.107*

The Baby's Cry that won his way to a palace *Exodus 2:1-10; TCR .Children.108*

A fit of Anger that cost a good Man his Life *Numbers 20:10-12; Deuteronomy 3:23-26; TCR .Children.109*

How Snake bites were Healed *Numbers 21:4-9; TCR .Children.110*

The Woman who used a Red Cord to save her Life *Joshua 2:1-24; Joshua 6:22-24; TCR .Children.111*

The Man who could not keep his Hands from Beautiful things *Joshua 7:20-26; TCR .Children.112*

A Band that captured a City by marching around it thirteen times *Joshua 6:1-20; TCR .Children.113*

Gideon's Fleece *Judges 6:36-40; TCR .Children.114*

The Man who won a Battle with Pitchers and Lights *Judges 7:15-22; TCR .Children.115*

The King of the Forest *Judges 9:7-15; TCR .Children.116*

The Young Man who became a Slave by having his hair cut *Judges 16:1-31; TCR .Children.117*

The Boy who could hear God's Voice *1 Samuel 3:1-21; TCR .Children.118*

The Men of curiosity who looked into a Sacred Chest and Lost their Lives *1 Samuel 6:19; TCR .Children.119*

The Young Farmer who went out seeking Donkeys and found a Crown *1 Samuel 9:1-27; 1 Samuel 10:1; TCR .Children.120*

The Anointing of the Young Shepherd 1 Samuel 16:1-14; TCR .Children.121

David the Giant Killer 1 Samuel 17:1-58; TCR .Children.122

Fast Friends 1 Samuel 18:1-4; TCR .Children.123

The Boy Helper 1 Samuel 20:21-40; TCR .Children.124

The Lambe Prince 2 Samuel 4:4; 2 Samuel 9:1-13; TCR .Children.125

The Killing of the Pet Lamb 2 Samuel 12:1-6; TCR .Children.126

The Handsome Prince Caught in a Tree 2 Samuel 18:9; TCR .Children.127

The Prophet fed by the Birds 1 Kings 17:1-6; TCR .Children.128

The Food that never grew Less 1 Kings 17:10-16; TCR .Children.129

The Chariot of Fire 2 Kings 2:9-11; TCR .Children.130

The Man who used a Cloak to get through a River 2 Kings 2:13; 2 Kings 2:14; TCR .Children.131

The Minister's Boys who were saved from Slavery 2 Kings 4:1-7; TCR .Children.132

A Race for a little Boy's Life 2 Kings 4:18-36; TCR .Children.133

The Captive Girl who returned good for Evil and Saved a Man's Life 2 Kings 5:2-15; TCR .Children.134

The Borrowed Axe that floated 2 Kings 6:1-7; TCR .Children.135

The Boy King who was hid 2 Kings 11:1-12; TCR .Children.136

The Choir that won a battle by Singing 2 Chronicles 20:20-24; TCR .Children.137

The most Wonderful House in the world *Ecclesiastes 12:2-7; TCR .Children.138*

An Eating and Drinking Contest won by four Temperance Young Men *Daniel 1:3-15; TCR .Children.139*

Three Young Men who would not Bend, Budge, or Burn *Daniel 3:1-30; TCR .Children.140*

The Man the Lions would not eat *Daniel 6:1-22; TCR .Children.141*

Three Fish Stories *TCR .Children.142*

Jnh 1:1-17 *TCR .Children.143*

Jnh 2:1-10 *Luke 5:4-8; John 21:4-11; TCR .Children.144*

The Star that led to the Baby's Cradle *Matthew 2:1-11; TCR .Children.145*

The Woman who Prayed with her finger *Matthew 9:20-22; TCR .Children.146*

Five girls Locked out in the cold *Matthew 25:1-13; TCR .Children.147*

The Lost Boy who was found in the Church *Luke 2:40-52; TCR .Children.148*

Mr. Selfishness, Mr. Curiosity, Mr. Kind-hearted *Luke 10:30-37; TCR .Children.149*

The Men who were invited to a Feast *Luke 14:16-24; TCR .Children.150*

Nine Men who forgot to say "Thank You" *Luke 17:12-19; TCR .Children.151*

The Boy who ran away from Home *Luke 15:11-24; TCR .Children.152*

Thirty-eight years beside a Pool and never a Chance to get in *John*

5:1-9; *TCR .Children.153*

The Boy whose lunch fed 5000 Men *John 6:5-13; TCR .Children.154*

The Fatal Lie *Acts 5:1-10; TCR .Children.155*

The Song that opened the Jail Doors *Acts 16:16-28; TCR .Children.156*

Shaking off Vipers *Acts 28:1-6; TCR .Children.157*

Choice

Evil *Proverbs 1:29; Isaiah 65:12; Isaiah 66:3; Matthew 27:21; TCR .Choice.3*

Wise Choice, Examples of *TCR .Choice.4*

Joshua *Joshua 24:15; TCR .Choice.5*

Ruth *Ruth 1:16; TCR .Choice.6*

Solomon *1 Kings 3:9; TCR .Choice.7*

The Psalmist *Psalms 119:30; Psalms 119:173; Micah 4:5; TCR .Choice.8*

Mary *Luke 10:42; TCR .Choice.9*

Moses *Hebrews 11:25; TCR .Choice.10*

To Choose between God and Evil *Exodus 32:26; Deuteronomy 30:19; Joshua 24:15; 1 Kings 18:21; TCR .Choice.11*

Of God by Men *Genesis 28:21; Deuteronomy 26:17; Ruth 1:16; 1 Kings 18:39; 2 Kings 5:17; Psalms 16:2; Psalms 31:14; Psalms 63:1; Psalms 73:25; Psalms 118:28; Psalms 140:6; TCR .Choice.12*

Choirs, Ancient

Regularly Employed *1 Chronicles 9:33; TCR .Choirs, Ancient.3*

Assisted by an Orchestra *1 Chronicles 15:16; TCR .Choirs, Ancient.4*

Vested Choir led by Precentor *1 Chronicles 15:27; TCR .Choirs, Ancient.5*

A Great Chorus Choir God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters *1 Chronicles 25:6; 1 Chronicles 25:7; TCR .Choirs, Ancient.6*

A Militant Choir, songs lead to victory *2 Chronicles 20:21; 2 Chronicles 23:13; 2 Chronicles 35:15; Ezra 2:65; Nehemiah 12:42; Ecclesiastes 2:8; TCR .Choirs, Ancient.7*

Choose, Exhortations To

(To Choose between God and Evil) *Exodus 32:26; Deuteronomy 30:19; Joshua 24:15; 1 Kings 18:21; TCR .Choose, Exhortations To.3*

Choosing Jehovah

(as God) *Genesis 28:21; Deuteronomy 26:17; Ruth 1:16; 1 Kings 18:39; 2 Kings 5:17; Psalms 16:2; Psalms 31:14; Psalms 63:1; Psalms 73:25; Psalms 118:28; Psalms 140:6; TCR .Choosing Jehovah.3*

Chosen Instruments

LEADERS, *TCR .Chosen Instruments.3*

MEN OF GOD *TCR .Chosen Instruments.4*

Chosen Instruments to accomplish God's purposes *Haggai 2:23; John 15:16; Acts 9:15; 1 Corinthians 1:27; 1 Corinthians 1:28; 1 Corinthians 1:29; TCR .Chosen Instruments.5*

Chosen Ones

(God's people called) *Deuteronomy 7:6; Psalms 4:3; 1 Corinthians 1:26; Ephesians 1:4; James 2:5; 1 Peter 2:10; TCR .Chosen Ones.3*

Christ

Abiding in *TCR .Christ.3*

(Results in) *TCR .Christ.4*

Spiritual Fruitfulness *John 15:5; TCR .Christ.5*

Answered Prayer *John 15:7; TCR .Christ.6*

Peace in the Storm *John 16:33; TCR .Christ.7*

New Life *2 Corinthians 5:17; TCR .Christ.8*

Robe of Righteousness *Philippians 3:9; TCR .Christ.9*

For Select Reading *TCR .Christ.10*

Angels Wait Upon *Matthew 24:31; Matthew 25:31; Matthew 26:53; Luke 2:13; Luke 22:43; John 1:51; 2 Thessalonians 1:7; Hebrews 1:6; Revelation 5:11; TCR .Christ.11*

Appearance, Personal of *TCR .Christ.12*

(Figuratively Described) *Psalms 45:2; Song of Solomon 5:16; Isaiah 52:14; Isaiah 53:2; Daniel 7:9; Matthew 17:2; Revelation 1:14; Revelation 4:3; TCR .Christ.13*

Appears, After His Resurrection *TCR .Christ.14*

To Mary Magdalene *Mark 16:9; TCR .Christ.15*

to the other women *Matthew 28:9; TCR .Christ.16*

to two disciples *Luke 24:15; TCR .Christ.17*

to the eleven disciples *Luke 24:36; TCR .Christ.18*

(to Peter) *1 Corinthians 15:5; TCR .Christ.19*

to the ten, Thomas absent *John 20:19; TCR .Christ.20*

to the eleven disciples *John 20:26; TCR .Christ.21*

at the Sea of Galilee *John 21:1; TCR .Christ.22*

to five hundred brethren *1 Corinthians 15:6; TCR .Christ.23*

to eleven disciples in Galilee *Matthew 28:17; TCR .Christ.24*

to James *1 Corinthians 15:7; TCR .Christ.25*

at the time of his ascension *Luke 24:50; TCR .Christ.26*

to Paul at his conversion *Acts 9:5; 1 Corinthians 15:8; TCR .Christ.27*

Ascension of *Psalms 68:18; Mark 16:19; Luke 24:51; John 6:62; John 20:17; Acts 1:9; Ephesians 4:8; Hebrews 4:14; Hebrews 9:24; 1 Peter 3:22; TCR .Christ.28*

Attractive *Matthew 8:1; Mark 5:6; Mark 5:21; Luke 9:37; John 12:32; TCR .Christ.29*

Authority of *Matthew 7:29; Matthew 28:18; Mark 1:27; John 5:27; TCR .Christ.30*

Baptized *Matthew 3:13; Mark 1:9; Luke 3:21; TCR .Christ.31*

Blasphemy Against *Matthew 9:34; Matthew 12:24; Mark 3:30; Luke 11:15; Luke 22:65; James 2:7; TCR .Christ.32*

Blood of *TCR .Christ.33*

(The Atoning *Matthew 26:28; John 6:56; John 19:34; Acts 20:28; Romans 5:9; Colossians 1:20; Hebrews 9:14; 1 Peter 1:18; 1 Peter 1:19; 1 John 1:7; Revelation 1:5; Revelation 5:9; Revelation 7:14; Revelation 12:11; TCR .Christ.34*

Branch *TCR .Christ.35*

(Name applied to) *Isaiah 4:2; Isaiah 11:1; Jeremiah 23:5; Jeremiah*

33:15; Zechariah 3:8; Zechariah 6:12; TCR .Christ.36

Brethren of *Matthew 12:46; Matthew 13:55; Mark 3:31; John 2:12; John 7:3; John 7:5; 1 Corinthians 9:5; Galatians 1:19; TCR .Christ.37*

Bridegroom TCR .Christ.38

(The Church) *Matthew 9:15; Matthew 25:1; Matthew 25:6; John 3:29; Revelation 21:2; TCR .Christ.39*

Comforts TCR .Christ.40

(Christ's Words a Source of) *Matthew 9:22; Mark 5:36; Luke 7:13; John 14:1; John 14:18; John 16:33; 2 Thessalonians 2:16; TCR .Christ.41*

Commands of *Matthew 28:20; John 13:34; John 14:15; John 14:21; John 15:10; John 15:14; Acts 10:42; 1 John 3:23; TCR .Christ.42*

(Special to Individuals) TCR .Christ.43

Commendation by TCR .Christ.44

(of persons by Christ TCR .Christ.45

The Syrophenician Woman *Matthew 15:28; TCR .Christ.46*

Mary of Bethany *Mark 14:6; TCR .Christ.47*

A Centurion *Luke 7:9; TCR .Christ.48*

John the Baptist *Luke 7:28; TCR .Christ.49*

A Poor Widow *Luke 21:3; TCR .Christ.50*

Compassion of TCR .Christ.51

For the Multitude *Matthew 9:36; Matthew 14:14; Matthew 15:32; TCR .Christ.52*

For the Unfortunate *Matthew 20:34; TCR .Christ.53*

For Jerusalem *Matthew 23:37; TCR .Christ.54*

For the Leper *Mark 1:41; TCR .Christ.55*

For the Bereaved *Luke 7:13; John 11:35; TCR .Christ.56*

Condescension of *Psalms 113:6; Psalms 136:23; Psalms 138:6; Isaiah 57:15; Matthew 9:11; Luke 1:48; John 13:4; John 20:20; John 20:27; TCR .Christ.57*

Confession of *TCR .Christ.58*

(The Duty of) *Matthew 10:32; Luke 12:8; Romans 10:9; Philippians 2:11; 1 John 2:23; 1 John 4:15; TCR .Christ.59*

Confessing, Example of *TCR .Christ.60*

(Seven Remarkable Confessions of Faith in Christ) *TCR .Christ.61*

Peter *Matthew 16:16; TCR .Christ.62*

Nathanael *John 1:49; TCR .Christ.63*

The Woman of Samaria *John 4:29; TCR .Christ.64*

Peter's Second Confession *John 6:69; TCR .Christ.65*

Martha *John 11:27; TCR .Christ.66*

Thomas *John 20:28; TCR .Christ.67*

The Ethiopian Eunuch *Acts 8:37; TCR .Christ.68*

Conqueror of Death *TCR .Christ.69*

Foretold by the Prophets *Isaiah 25:8; Acts 2:27; TCR .Christ.70*

Defied Death to Hold him *John 10:17; John 10:18; TCR .Christ.71*

Submitted to the Stroke of Death for our Sins *1 Corinthians 15:4; TCR .Christ.72*

Three Times he entered the realms of Death, and Rescued Victims

Luke 7:14; Luke 7:15; John 11:43; John 11:44; TCR .Christ.73

Demonstrated his Victory by his own Resurrection *Romans 1:4; TCR .Christ.74*

Carries the Keys of the Grave in his Girdle *Revelation 1:18; TCR .Christ.75*

Will Call all men from Death's Domain *John 5:28; John 5:29; TCR .Christ.76*

Will Completely Destroy Death at Last *1 Corinthians 15:25; 1 Corinthians 15:26; TCR .Christ.77*

Co-operation with *TCR .Christ.78*

(Work wrought in co-operation with God) *1 Samuel 14:45; Mark 16:20; 1 Corinthians 3:9; 2 Corinthians 6:1; TCR .Christ.79*

Corner-stone *TCR .Christ.80*

(Name applied to) *Psalms 118:22; Matthew 21:42; Acts 4:11; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Peter 2:6; TCR .Christ.81*

Creator *John 1:3; 1 Corinthians 8:6; Ephesians 3:9; Colossians 1:16; Hebrews 1:1; Hebrews 1:2; TCR .Christ.82*

Cries of *Luke 8:8; John 7:28; John 7:37; John 12:44; Matthew 27:46; Matthew 27:50; TCR .Christ.83*

Cross of *TCR .Christ.84*

(The Doctrine of) *TCR .Christ.85*

Preached *1 Corinthians 1:17; TCR .Christ.86*

Gloried in *Galatians 6:14; TCR .Christ.87*

Reconciliation through *Ephesians 2:16; TCR .Christ.88*

Enemies of *Philippians 3:18; TCR .Christ.89*

Peace made by *Colossians 1:20; TCR .Christ.90*

Old Testament ordinances abolished by *Colossians 2:14; TCR .Christ.91*

Death of *TCR .Christ.92*

(Suffered and Died to Redeem the Race) *Isaiah 53:12; John 10:11; John 12:23; John 12:24; Romans 5:6; Romans 14:9; 1 Corinthians 15:3; 2 Corinthians 5:15; Colossians 1:22; Hebrews 2:9; Revelation 5:9; TCR .Christ.93*

Defamed *TCR .Christ.94*

Accused of Keeping Bad Company *Matthew 9:11; TCR .Christ.95*

Accused of Gluttony and Intemperance *Matthew 11:19; TCR .Christ.96*

Accused of Blasphemy *Matthew 26:65; TCR .Christ.97*

Accused of Insanity *Mark 3:21; TCR .Christ.98*

Accused of being Possessed with Devils *John 7:20; John 10:20; TCR .Christ.99*

Accused of Breaking the Sabbath *John 9:16; TCR .Christ.100*

Accused of Treason *John 19:12; TCR .Christ.101*

Denial of *TCR .Christ.102*

General References to *Matthew 10:33; Matthew 26:34; Matthew 26:69; Matthew 26:70; Mark 8:38; Acts 3:14; 2 Timothy 2:12; Titus 1:16; 2 Peter 2:1; 1 John 2:22; TCR .Christ.103*

Despised *Isaiah 53:3; Matthew 13:55; Mark 15:29; Mark 15:30; Luke 16:14; John 10:20; TCR .Christ.104*

Devils Confess *Matthew 8:29; Mark 1:24; Mark 3:11; Luke 4:41; Acts 19:15; TCR .Christ.105*

Devotions of *TCR .Christ.106*

Select Readings *Genesis 18:23-32; Genesis 32:24-30; 2 Samuel 7:18-29; 1 Kings 8:22-61; Luke 11:1-13; Luke 18:1-8; John 17:1-26; TCR .Christ.107*

Private Devotions of Christ *TCR .Christ.108*

Morning Devotions *Mark 1:35; TCR .Christ.109*

Evening Prayer *Mark 6:46; Mark 6:47; TCR .Christ.110*

Solitary Communion *Luke 5:15; Luke 5:16; TCR .Christ.111*

All-night Prayer *Luke 6:12; TCR .Christ.112*

Only the Disciples near *Luke 9:18; TCR .Christ.113*

In the Garden of Gethsemane *Luke 22:41; Luke 22:42; TCR .Christ.114*

Disciples of *TCR .Christ.115*

General References to *Luke 17:5; Luke 22:14; Acts 1:13; Acts 1:26; 1 Corinthians 4:9; 1 Corinthians 9:1; 2 Corinthians 11:5; Ephesians 2:20; Ephesians 4:11; Revelation 21:14; TCR .Christ.116*

Names of *Matthew 10:2; Mark 3:16; Luke 6:14; Acts 1:13; TCR .Christ.117*

Call Of to Special Work *Mark 1:17; Mark 1:20; Mark 2:14; Luke 6:13; John 1:43; Acts 22:21; TCR .Christ.118*

Heal *TCR .Christ.119*

Persecution of *TCR .Christ.120*

Divine *TCR .Christ.121*

His Own Words *Luke 22:69; Luke 22:70; John 10:30; John 10:37; John 10:38; John 12:45; John 14:7-10; John 16:15; TCR .Christ.122*

Testimony of the Apostles *Matthew 16:16; John 1:1; John 1:2; Romans 1:4; Romans 9:5; Colossians 1:15; Colossians 2:9; 1 Timothy 3:16; 1 Timothy 6:15; Hebrews 1:3; Revelation 19:16; TCR .Christ.123*

The Father Bears Witness *Matthew 3:17; Matthew 17:5; John 5:32; John 5:37; John 8:18; 1 John 5:9; TCR .Christ.124*

Seven Scriptural Witnesses to *TCR .Christ.125*

John the Baptist *John 1:34; TCR .Christ.126*

The Works of Christ *John 5:36; TCR .Christ.127*

The Father *John 5:37; TCR .Christ.128*

The Old Testament *John 5:39; TCR .Christ.129*

Jesus Christ Himself *John 8:14; TCR .Christ.130*

The Holy Spirit *John 15:26; TCR .Christ.131*

Believers *John 15:27; TCR .Christ.132*

Evil Spirits Confess His Divinity *Matthew 8:29; Mark 1:24; Mark 3:11; Luke 4:41; Acts 19:15; TCR .Christ.133*

DIVINE NAMES ascribed to Christ *TCR .Christ.134*

Beloved Son *Matthew 12:18; Matthew 17:5; Mark 1:11; Ephesians 1:6; Colossians 1:13; Hebrews 5:5; TCR .Christ.135*

Son of God *Matthew 2:15; Matthew 3:17; Matthew 8:29; Matthew 14:33; Matthew 17:5; Mark 1:1; Luke 1:35; John 1:34; John 3:18; John 9:35; John 10:36; John 11:27; Acts 9:20; Hebrews 10:29; 1 John 4:14; TCR .Christ.136*

King of Kings *1 Timothy 6:15; Revelation 1:5; Revelation 17:14; Revelation 19:16; TCR .Christ.137*

For other titles relating to his Divinity *TCR .Christ.138*

SPECIAL MARKS OF DIVINITY *TCR .Christ.139*

His Pre-existence *Micah 5:2; John 1:1; John 8:58; John 17:5; John 17:24; Colossians 1:17; Hebrews 7:3; Revelation 22:13; TCR .Christ.140*

His Authority *Matthew 7:29; Matthew 28:18; Mark 1:27; John 5:27; TCR .Christ.141*

His foreknowledge *TCR .Christ.142*

General References to *John 6:64; John 13:1; John 13:11; John 18:4; John 19:28; TCR .Christ.143*

Predicts his own Sufferings *Mark 8:31; Luke 9:22; Luke 12:50; Luke 22:37; Luke 24:7; Luke 24:26; Luke 24:46; John 3:14; TCR .Christ.144*

Foretells his Departure *John 7:33; John 13:33; John 14:28; John 16:5; John 16:10; John 16:16; John 16:28; John 17:11; TCR .Christ.145*

His Lordship *Luke 6:5; Acts 2:36; Acts 5:31; Romans 10:9; 1 Corinthians 1:9; 1 Corinthians 8:6; 1 Corinthians 12:3; Ephesians 4:5; TCR .Christ.146*

His Pre-eminence *Matthew 3:11; John 3:31; John 13:13; Acts 2:36; Romans 14:9; Colossians 1:18; Hebrews 1:4; Hebrews 3:3; Hebrews 8:6; Revelation 1:11; TCR .Christ.147*

His Dominion *TCR .Christ.148*

Eternal *Isaiah 9:6; Isaiah 9:7; Daniel 7:14; TCR .Christ.149*

Universal *Zechariah 9:10; TCR .Christ.150*

Over Nature *Matthew 8:27; Mark 1:27; John 3:35; TCR .Christ.151*

Over the Church *Ephesians 1:22; TCR .Christ.152*

Over Heavenly Powers *1 Peter 3:22; TCR .Christ.153*

His Exaltation, to Heavenly Places *Mark 16:19; Luke 22:69; Acts 2:36; Acts 5:31; Ephesians 1:20; Philippians 2:9; Hebrews 1:9; 1 Peter 3:22; Revelation 5:12; TCR .Christ.154*

HUMANITY OF CHRIST *TCR .Christ.155*

General References to *Matthew 1:1; Galatians 4:4; Philippians 2:8; 1 Timothy 2:5; TCR .Christ.156*

Manifested in the Incarnation *Isaiah 7:14; Isaiah 9:6; Isaiah 11:1; Luke 1:31; Luke 2:7; John 1:14; Acts 2:30; Romans 1:3; Romans 8:3; Philippians 2:7; 1 Timothy 3:16; Hebrews 2:14; 1 John 4:2; 2 John 1:7; TCR .Christ.157*

He had the Common Experiences of Humanity *TCR .Christ.158*

Sorrow *Matthew 26:37; TCR .Christ.159*

Natural growth *Luke 2:40; TCR .Christ.160*

Hunger *Luke 4:2; TCR .Christ.161*

Sleep *Luke 8:23; TCR .Christ.162*

Poverty *Luke 9:58; TCR .Christ.163*

A Physical body *Luke 24:39; TCR .Christ.164*

Weariness *John 4:6; TCR .Christ.165*

Called "The Son of Man" *Matthew 8:20; Matthew 9:6; Matthew 11:19; Matthew 16:13; Matthew 18:11; Matthew 20:28; Matthew 24:27; Mark 8:38; Luke 18:8; John 1:51; John 5:27; John 6:53; John 12:23; John 13:31; Acts 7:56; Revelation 1:13; TCR .Christ.166*

Son of David *Matthew 1:1; Matthew 12:23; Matthew 15:22; Matthew 21:9; Mark 10:48; Mark 12:35; John 7:42; Romans 1:3; 2 Timothy 2:8; Revelation 5:5; TCR .Christ.167*

Divisions caused by *Luke 12:51; John 7:12; John 7:43; John 9:16; John 10:19; TCR .Christ.168*

Dominion of *TCR .Christ.169*

Eternal *Isaiah 9:6; Isaiah 9:7; Daniel 7:14; TCR .Christ.170*

Universal *Zechariah 9:10; TCR .Christ.171*

Over Nature *Matthew 8:27; Mark 1:27; John 3:35; TCR .Christ.172*

Over the Church *Ephesians 1:22; TCR .Christ.173*

Over Heavenly Powers *1 Peter 3:22; TCR .Christ.174*

Door, the *John 10:7; John 14:6; Romans 5:2; Ephesians 2:18; Hebrews 9:8; Hebrews 10:19; Hebrews 10:20; TCR .Christ.175*

Dying with *TCR .Christ.176*

Fellowship with Christ's Death *Romans 6:6; Romans 8:36; 2 Corinthians 4:11; Galatians 2:20; Colossians 2:20; 2 Timothy 2:11; TCR .Christ.177*

Eternal *TCR .Christ.178*

His Pre-existence *Micah 5:2; John 1:1; John 8:58; John 17:5; John 17:24; Colossians 1:17; Hebrews 7:3; Revelation 22:13; TCR .Christ.179*

Exaltation of *TCR .Christ.180*

King of Kings *1 Timothy 6:15; Revelation 1:5; Revelation 17:14; Revelation 19:16; TCR .Christ.181*

For other titles relating to his Divinity *TCR .Christ.182*

His Exaltation, to Heavenly Places *Mark 16:19; Luke 22:69; Acts 2:36; Acts 5:31; Ephesians 1:20; Philippians 2:9; Hebrews 1:9; 1 Peter 3:22; Revelation 5:12; TCR .Christ.183*

Exalted *TCR .Christ.184*

(To Heavenly Places *Mark 16:19; Luke 22:69; Acts 2:36; Acts 5:31; Ephesians 1:20; Philippians 2:9; Hebrews 1:9; 1 Peter 3:22;*

Revelation 5:12; TCR .Christ.185

Example of *Matthew 11:29; Matthew 16:24; John 13:15; Romans 15:5; 2 Corinthians 10:1; Philippians 2:5; Colossians 3:13; Hebrews 3:1; Hebrews 12:2; 1 Peter 2:21; TCR .Christ.186*

Expected *TCR .Christ.187*

Expounds The Word *Matthew 13:37; Matthew 24:33; Mark 4:34; Luke 8:11; Luke 24:27; TCR .Christ.188*

Faith in, Great *TCR .Christ.189*

(Examples of *TCR .Christ.190*

The Leper *Matthew 8:2; TCR .Christ.191*

The Centurion *Matthew 8:10; TCR .Christ.192*

The Ruler *Matthew 9:18; TCR .Christ.193*

The Blind Man *Matthew 9:28; TCR .Christ.194*

The Diseased *Matthew 14:36; TCR .Christ.195*

The Syrophenician woman *Matthew 15:28; TCR .Christ.196*

The Afflicted woman *Mark 5:28; TCR .Christ.197*

Faith in, Secures Salvation *John 3:16; John 3:36; John 5:24; John 6:40; John 11:25; John 12:46; John 20:31; Acts 8:37; Acts 10:43; Acts 13:39; Acts 16:31; Romans 9:33; Romans 10:9; 2 Timothy 3:15; 1 John 5:1; TCR .Christ.198*

Faithful *TCR .Christ.199*

(Of Christ) *1 Thessalonians 5:24; 2 Thessalonians 3:3; 2 Timothy 2:13; Hebrews 2:17; Hebrews 10:23; Revelation 1:5; Revelation 19:11; TCR .Christ.200*

Faultfinding against *Matthew 9:11; Matthew 12:2; Matthew 15:2; Mark 2:7; Mark 2:16; Mark 7:2; Luke 15:2; Luke 19:7; John 6:41;*

TCR .Christ.201

Feet, at His *TCR .Christ.202*

(Persons found at) *TCR .Christ.203*

Unfortunate Sufferers *Matthew 15:30; TCR .Christ.204*

An Afflicted Father *Mark 5:22; Mark 5:23; TCR .Christ.205*

A Sorrowing Mother *Mark 7:25; TCR .Christ.206*

A Sinful Woman *Luke 7:37; Luke 7:38; TCR .Christ.207*

A Healed Demoniac *Luke 8:35; TCR .Christ.208*

A Seeker after Truth *Luke 10:39; TCR .Christ.209*

A Bereaved Sister *John 11:32; TCR .Christ.210*

A Reverent Worshipper *Revelation 1:17; TCR .Christ.211*

Fellowship with *TCR .Christ.212*

Found in Spiritual Assemblies *Matthew 18:20; TCR .Christ.213*

In the Communion of Saints *Luke 24:15; TCR .Christ.214*

Warms the Heart *Luke 24:32; TCR .Christ.215*

Leaves its Impress upon the Life *Acts 4:13; TCR .Christ.216*

Believers Called to *1 Corinthians 1:9; TCR .Christ.217*

Testimony an Aid to *1 John 1:3; TCR .Christ.218*

Spiritual Receptivity the Condition of *Revelation 3:20; TCR .Christ.219*

Foreknowledge of *TCR .Christ.220*

(General References to) *John 6:64; John 13:1; John 13:11; John 18:4; John 19:28; TCR .Christ.221*

Friends of *John 11:5; John 11:35; John 11:36; John 13:23; John 15:15; TCR .Christ.222*

Friendship of *John 11:5; John 11:35; John 11:36; John 13:23; John 15:15; TCR .Christ.223*

Fulfilment of Prophecy by *Matthew 1:22; Matthew 2:15; Matthew 2:23; Matthew 4:14; Matthew 8:17; Matthew 12:17; TCR .Christ.224*

Christ and Children - Co-Operation

Christ and Children

(Christ's attitude toward children) *TCR .Christ and Children.3*

Gentle *Isaiah 40:11; TCR .Christ and Children.4*

Promises a reward for kindness to *Matthew 10:42; TCR .Christ and Children.5*

Used a child as an example *Matthew 18:2; TCR .Christ and Children.6*

Declared that a childlike spirit is absolutely essential in religion
Matthew 18:3; Matthew 18:4; TCR .Christ and Children.7

Warned against despising *Matthew 18:10; TCR .Christ and Children.8*

Commands reception of *Mark 9:37; TCR .Christ and Children.9*

Said, "Suffer the little children to come unto me" *Mark 10:14; TCR .Christ and Children.10*

Observed the children at play *Matthew 11:16; TCR .Christ and Children.11*

Commanded that they should be fed spiritual food *John 21:15; TCR .Christ and Children.12*

Christ's

Attitude toward Children *TCR .Christ's.3*

Gentle *Isaiah 40:11; TCR .Christ's.4*

Promises a reward for kindness to *Matthew 10:42; TCR .Christ's.5*

Used a child as an example *Matthew 18:2; TCR .Christ's.6*

Declared that a childlike spirit is absolutely essential in religion
Matthew 18:3; Matthew 18:4; TCR .Christ's.7

Warned against despising *Matthew 18:10; TCR .Christ's.8*

Commands reception of *Mark 9:37; TCR .Christ's.9*

Said, "Suffer the little children to come unto me" *Mark 10:14; TCR .Christ's.10*

Observed the children at play *Matthew 11:16; TCR .Christ's.11*

Commanded that they should be fed spiritual food *John 21:15; TCR .Christ's.12*

Composure *Matthew 26:50; Mark 4:39; John 19:11; TCR .Christ's.13*

Friends *John 11:5; John 11:35; John 11:36; John 13:23; John 15:15; TCR .Christ's.14*

Obedience *TCR .Christ's.15*

Christ's Example of *John 14:31; John 15:10; Romans 5:19; Hebrews 5:8; Hebrews 10:9; TCR .Christ's.16*

Filial *TCR .Christ's.17*

Origin, Heavenly *John 3:31; John 6:38; John 8:23; John 8:42; John 16:30; 1 Corinthians 15:47; TCR .Christ's.18*

Prayers *TCR .Christ's.19*

(In great crises) *TCR .Christ's.20*

At his Baptism *Luke 3:21; TCR .Christ's.21*

Before Calling the Twelve Apostles *Luke 6:12; TCR .Christ's.22*

When the People would Crown him *John 6:15; TCR .Christ's.23*

At his Transfiguration *Luke 9:29; TCR .Christ's.24*

His Farewell Prayer *John 17:1-26; TCR .Christ's.25*

Before the Agony of the Cross *Matthew 26:39; TCR .Christ's.26*

On the Cross, for his Enemies *Luke 23:34; TCR .Christ's.27*

Presence, in *TCR .Christ's.28*

A source of joy of the future life *Luke 23:43; John 12:26; John 14:3; John 17:24; 2 Corinthians 5:8; Philippians 1:23; 1 Thessalonians 4:17; TCR .Christ's.29*

Task *TCR .Christ's.30*

(to finish the Father's Work) *John 4:34; John 5:36; John 9:4; John 17:4; John 19:30; TCR .Christ's.31*

Verily, Verily's of *TCR .Christ's.32*

(of Christ in regard to the New Life) *TCR .Christ's.33*

The necessity of *John 3:3; TCR .Christ's.34*

How to obtain *John 5:24; TCR .Christ's.35*

How to keep *John 6:53; TCR .Christ's.36*

How to spend *John 12:24; TCR .Christ's.37*

How to act it out *John 14:12; TCR .Christ's.38*

Christian Calling

Christian Calling *1 Corinthians 1:26; Ephesians 1:18; Ephesians 4:1; Philippians 3:14; 1 Thessalonians 2:12; 2 Thessalonians 2:14; 2 Timothy 1:9; Hebrews 3:1; 1 Peter 5:10; 2 Peter 1:10; TCR .Christian Calling.2*

Christian Elders

Christian Elders *Acts 11:30; Acts 15:2; 1 Timothy 5:17; Titus 1:5;*

James 5:14; 1 Peter 5:1; TCR .Christian Elders.2

Christian Graces

(exemplified) *Romans 5:3; Romans 5:4; 2 Corinthians 6:6; 2 Corinthians 8:7; 2 Peter 1:5; 2 Peter 1:6; 2 Peter 1:7; TCR .Christian Graces.3*

Christian Race

the Christian life compared to a foot-race *TCR .Christian Race.3*

Striving for the Prize *1 Corinthians 9:24; Galatians 2:2; TCR .Christian Race.4*

Hindrances to the Runner *Galatians 5:7; Philippians 2:16; TCR .Christian Race.5*

Pressing toward the Goal *Philippians 3:14; TCR .Christian Race.6*

Stripping for the Contest *Hebrews 12:1; TCR .Christian Race.7*

The Home Stretch *2 Timothy 4:7; TCR .Christian Race.8*

The Prize Won *2 Timothy 4:8; TCR .Christian Race.9*

Christian Teachers

Christian Teachers *Acts 11:26; Acts 13:1; Acts 15:35; Acts 18:11; Acts 18:25; Acts 28:31; 1 Corinthians 12:28; Ephesians 4:11; TCR .Christian Teachers.2*

False *TCR .Christian Teachers.3*

Christianity

Characteristics of *TCR .Christianity.3*

1. A new Birth *John 3:5; TCR .Christianity.4*

2. A Growth *2 Peter 3:18; TCR .Christianity.5*
3. A new Dress *Isaiah 61:10; TCR .Christianity.6*
4. A Radiant life *Matthew 5:16; TCR .Christianity.7*
5. A Character Building *Matthew 7:24; TCR .Christianity.8*
6. A Fellowship *Luke 24:32; TCR .Christianity.9*
7. A Sonship *John 1:12; TCR .Christianity.10*
8. An Education *John 8:31; John 8:32; TCR .Christianity.11*
9. A Service *1 Timothy 6:18; TCR .Christianity.12*
10. A Sacrifice *Romans 12:1; TCR .Christianity.13*
11. A Walk *Colossians 2:6; TCR .Christianity.14*
12. A Warfare *1 Timothy 6:12; TCR .Christianity.15*
13. A Race *Hebrews 12:1; TCR .Christianity.16*
14. A Victory *1 John 5:4; TCR .Christianity.17*
15. An Assurance of Immortality *John 17:3; TCR .Christianity.18*

Christians

(believers so called) *Acts 11:26; Acts 26:28; 1 Peter 4:16; TCR .Christians.3*

Christlikeness

The Ultimate Aim of the Christian Life *Romans 8:29; 1 Corinthians 15:49; 2 Corinthians 3:18; Philippians 3:21; Colossians 3:10; 2 Peter 1:4; 1 John 3:2; TCR .Christlikeness.3*

Christs, False

Christs, False *Matthew 24:5; Matthew 24:24; Mark 13:22; TCR .Christs, False.2*

Chronic Ailments

Chronic Ailments *Mark 5:25; Mark 9:21; John 5:5; John 9:1; Acts 3:2; TCR .Chronic Ailments.2*

Chronology

Bible Chronology *TCR .Chronology.3*

(The dates commonly used by Bible publishers are taken from Archbishop *TCR .Chronology.4*

Usher's system of chronology; but they are no longer accepted as *TCR .Chronology.5*

accurate by most scholars. They have a certain value in furnishing a *TCR .Chronology.6*

systematic arrangement of the facts of sacred history *TCR .Chronology.7*

The following are the dates given for some of the principal events:) *TCR .Chronology.8*

The Creation of man *TCR .Chronology.9*

The Deluge *TCR .Chronology.10*

The Call of Abraham, 1921 B.C *TCR .Chronology.11*

The Descent into Egypt, 1706 B.C *TCR .Chronology.12*

The Exodus, 1491 B.C *TCR .Chronology.13*

The Crossing of the Jordan, 1451 B.C *TCR .Chronology.14*

The Coronation of Saul, 1095 B.C *TCR .Chronology.15*

The Division of the Kingdom, 975 B.C *TCR .Chronology.16*

The Fall of Samaria, 721 B.C *TCR .Chronology.17*

The Captivity at Babylon, 587 B.C *TCR .Chronology.18*

The Restoration of the Jews, 536 B.C *TCR .Chronology.19*

The Birth of Christ, 4 B.C *TCR .Chronology.20*

The Ascension, 30 A.D *TCR .Chronology.21*

The Conversion of Paul, 37 A.D *TCR .Chronology.22*

The Destruction of Jerusalem, 70 A.D *TCR .Chronology.23*

Church

Body of Christ *TCR .Church.3*

Called the Body of Christ *Romans 12:5; 1 Corinthians 12:27; Ephesians 1:23; Ephesians 4:12; Colossians 1:24; Colossians 2:19; TCR .Church.4*

Compared to a Building *Matthew 16:18; 1 Corinthians 3:10; Ephesians 2:21; 1 Peter 2:5; TCR .Church.5*

Government of *Acts 15:6; Acts 15:28; 1 Corinthians 7:17; 1 Corinthians 11:34; 1 Timothy 3:5; 1 Timothy 5:1; TCR .Church.6*

Precious *Deuteronomy 32:10; Isaiah 62:3; Zechariah 2:8; Zechariah 9:16; Malachi 3:17; Acts 20:28; Ephesians 5:25; Colossians 1:24; TCR .Church.7*

Accessions to *TCR .Church.8*

On the Day of Pentecost *Acts 2:41; TCR .Church.9*

Daily Additions *Acts 2:47; TCR .Church.10*

Number Increased after Pentecost *Acts 4:4; TCR .Church.11*

Steady Growth of the Church *Acts 5:14; TCR .Church.12*

Priests join the Disciples *Acts 6:7; Acts 9:31; TCR .Church.13*

Accessions in Antioch *Acts 11:21; Acts 11:24; TCR .Church.14*

Under Paul's Preaching *Acts 14:1; Acts 16:5; Acts 17:4; Acts 18:8; TCR .Church.15*

Attendance *Matthew 12:9; Mark 1:21; Luke 4:16; Acts 13:14; Hebrews 10:25; TCR .Church.16*

Authority of *Matthew 16:19; Matthew 18:18; John 20:23; Acts 16:4; Hebrews 13:17; TCR .Church.17*

Bride of Christ *Isaiah 62:5; 2 Corinthians 11:2; Revelation 19:7; Revelation 21:2; Revelation 22:17; TCR .Church.18*

Care of *TCR .Church.19*

Paul's Care of *Acts 20:31; 2 Corinthians 7:12; 2 Corinthians 11:28; 2 Corinthians 12:20; Galatians 4:11; 1 Thessalonians 3:10; TCR .Church.20*

Christ's Love for *TCR .Church.21*

Unchangeable *John 13:1; TCR .Church.22*

Divine *John 15:9; TCR .Church.23*

Self-sacrificing *John 15:13; TCR .Church.24*

Inseparable *Romans 8:35; TCR .Church.25*

Constraining *2 Corinthians 5:14; TCR .Church.26*

Sacrificial *Galatians 2:20; Ephesians 5:2; TCR .Church.27*

Manifested by His Death *1 John 3:16; TCR .Church.28*

Compared to a Flock *TCR .Church.29*

General References to *Isaiah 40:11; Zechariah 9:16; Luke 12:32; Acts 20:29; TCR .Church.30*

Scattered by Persecution and False Shepherds *Jeremiah 23:2; Ezekiel 34:12; Matthew 9:36; Matthew 26:31; John 10:12; John 16:32; Acts 8:1; TCR .Church.31*

Ministers as Under-shepherds of *Jeremiah 3:15; Jeremiah 23:4; 1 Peter 5:2; TCR .Church.32*

Defended *TCR .Church.33*

Discipline of *1 Corinthians 5:5; 2 Corinthians 13:2; 2 Corinthians 10:1; 1 Timothy 1:20; Titus 3:10; TCR .Church.34*

Divinely Instituted *Matthew 16:18; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:15; TCR .Church.35*

Duty of, to Ministers *Matthew 10:10; Romans 10:15; Romans 15:30; 1 Corinthians 16:16; Galatians 4:14; Philippians 2:29; 1 Thessalonians 5:12-13; 1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7; TCR .Church.36*

Enemies of *TCR .Church.37*

General Examples of *1 Kings 19:2; 1 Kings 22:27; 2 Chronicles 16:10; 2 Chronicles 24:21; Jeremiah 20:2; Jeremiah 32:2; Daniel 3:20; Daniel 6:16; Acts 4:3; Acts 5:40; Acts 8:1; Hebrews 11:36; TCR .Church.38*

Of Christ *Luke 4:29; Luke 23:11; John 5:16; John 7:1; John 8:37; John 10:39; TCR .Church.39*

Of Paul *Acts 9:29; Acts 13:50; Acts 14:5; Acts 14:19; Acts 16:22; Acts 18:12; Acts 21:36; Acts 22:22; Acts 23:10; 1 Corinthians 4:12; 2 Corinthians 4:9; 2 Corinthians 11:24; 2 Timothy 2:9; 2 Timothy 3:11; TCR .Church.40*

Predicted concerning the Church *Matthew 10:17; Matthew 24:9; Luke 21:12; John 15:20; John 16:2; 2 Timothy 3:12; Revelation 2:10; TCR .Church.41*

General References to *Psalms 7:1; Psalms 31:15; Psalms 119:86; Psalms 119:157; Psalms 119:161; Psalms 143:3; Jeremiah 15:15; Lamentations 5:5; TCR .Church.42*

Of the Jews *TCR .Church.43*

Excommunication from *TCR .Church.44*

Excommunication as Practised among the Jews *Exodus 12:15; Exodus 30:33; Leviticus 7:20; Leviticus 17:9; Leviticus 23:29; Numbers 9:13; John 9:34; TCR .Church.45*

Family of God *TCR .Church.46*

Believers Adopted into *Deuteronomy 14:2; Isaiah 43:1; Isaiah 63:16; Ezekiel 16:8; Hosea 11:1; John 1:12; Romans 8:15; 2 Corinthians 6:18; Galatians 3:26; Galatians 4:5; Galatians 4:6; Ephesians 1:5; TCR .Church.47*

Its Spiritual Relationships *TCR .Church.48*

Obedience Secures the Benefits of *Matthew 12:50; Luke 8:21; TCR .Church.49*

Heirship with Christ Entailed in *Romans 8:17; Romans 9:26; Romans 16:13; 1 Corinthians 4:17; TCR .Church.50*

All Barriers Broken Down *Ephesians 2:19; TCR .Church.51*

Saints in Heaven and Earth United in *Ephesians 3:15; TCR .Church.52*

Brotherhood of, Recognized by Christ *Hebrews 2:11; TCR .Church.53*

Known as Brethren *Matthew 23:8; Matthew 25:40; Luke 8:21; John 21:23; Romans 8:29; Hebrews 2:11; Hebrews 2:17; Revelation 12:10; Revelation 19:10; TCR .Church.54*

Fellowship in *Psalms 119:63; Malachi 3:16; Luke 24:15; Acts 2:42; Romans 1:12; Philippians 1:3; Philippians 1:5; 1 John 1:7; TCR .Church.55*

Flock, God's *TCR .Church.56*

General References to *Isaiah 40:11; Zechariah 9:16; Luke 12:32; Acts 20:29; TCR .Church.57*

Foundation of *TCR .Church.58*

Furnishes perfect security *TCR .Church.59*

General References to *Isaiah 28:16; Isaiah 54:11; Matthew 7:24; 1 Corinthians 3:11; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Timothy 6:19; 2 Timothy 2:19; 1 Peter 2:6; TCR .Church.60*

Garments of *TCR .Church.61*

The Robe of Righteousness, The Saint's Adorning *Job 29:14; Psalms 132:16; Isaiah 52:1; Isaiah 61:10; Zechariah 3:4; Matthew 22:11; Luke 15:22; TCR .Church.62*

White Raiment, The Heavenly Garment *Matthew 17:12; Revelation 3:5; Revelation 3:18; Revelation 4:4; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 19:8; TCR .Church.63*

Government of *Acts 15:6; Acts 15:28; 1 Corinthians 7:17; 1 Corinthians 11:34; 1 Timothy 3:5; 1 Timothy 5:1; TCR .Church.64*

Growth of *TCR .Church.65*

Accessions to *TCR .Church.66*

On the Day of Pentecost *Acts 2:41; TCR .Church.67*

Daily Additions *Acts 2:47; TCR .Church.68*

Number Increased after Pentecost *Acts 4:4; TCR .Church.69*

Steady Growth of the Church *Acts 5:14; TCR .Church.70*

Priests join the Disciples *Acts 6:7; Acts 9:31; TCR .Church.71*

Accessions in Antioch *Acts 11:21; Acts 11:24; TCR .Church.72*

Under Paul's Preaching *Acts 14:1; Acts 16:5; Acts 17:4; Acts 18:8; TCR .Church.73*

Growth of Christ's Kingdom prophesied *Psalms 72:16; Isaiah 9:7; Isaiah 42:4; Isaiah 54:3; Isaiah 55:5; Isaiah 60:5; Isaiah 60:22; Mark 4:31; Mark 4:32; TCR .Church.74*

Head of, Christ the *TCR .Church.75*

General References to *Ephesians 1:22; Ephesians 4:15; Ephesians 5:23; Colossians 1:18; Colossians 2:19; TCR .Church.76*

Light *TCR .Church.77*

Reflected from Believers *Judges 5:31; Isaiah 60:3; Isaiah 62:1; Matthew 5:14; Acts 13:47; Ephesians 5:8; Philippians 2:15; 1 Thessalonians 5:5; TCR .Church.78*

Love for *Ephesians 1:15; Philippians 4:1; Colossians 1:4; 1 Thessalonians 2:8; 1 Peter 1:22; 1 Peter 2:17; 1 John 3:14; 1 John 5:2; 2 John 1:5; TCR .Church.79*

Membership of *TCR .Church.80*

Officers in *TCR .Church.81*

Deacons *Acts 6:3; Philippians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:8; TCR .Church.82*

Elders *Acts 11:30; Acts 15:2; 1 Timothy 5:17; Titus 1:5; James 5:14; 1 Peter 5:1; TCR .Church.83*

Bishops or Overseers *Philippians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:1; Titus 1:7; TCR .Church.84*

For Other Leaders *TCR .Church.85*

Order *1 Corinthians 7:17; 1 Corinthians 11:34; 1 Corinthians 14:23; 1 Corinthians 14:40; Titus 1:5; TCR .Church.86*

Paul's Care for *Acts 20:31; 2 Corinthians 7:12; 2 Corinthians 11:28; 2 Corinthians 12:20; Galatians 4:11; 1 Thessalonians 3:10; TCR .Church.87*

Prayer for *TCR .Church.88*

(Select Readings) *Genesis 18:23-32; Genesis 32:24-30; 2 Samuel 7:18-29; 1 Kings 8:22-61; Luke 11:1-13; Luke 18:1-8; John 17:1-26; TCR .Church.89*

For the Church *John 17:20; Romans 1:9; Ephesians 1:16; Ephesians 3:14; Philippians 1:4; Colossians 1:3; Colossians 4:12; 1 Thessalonians 1:2; TCR .Church.90*

Precious *Deuteronomy 32:10; Isaiah 62:3; Zechariah 2:8; Zechariah 9:16; Malachi 3:17; Acts 20:28; Ephesians 5:25; Colossians 1:24; TCR .Church.91*

Progress of *TCR .Church.92*

Growth of Christ's Kingdom prophesied *Psalms 72:16; Isaiah 9:7; Isaiah 42:4; Isaiah 54:3; Isaiah 55:5; Isaiah 60:5; Isaiah 60:22; Mark 4:31; Mark 4:32; TCR .Church.93*

Sacraments of *TCR .Church.94*

SACRAMENTS OF, BAPTISM *TCR .Church.95*

Baptism of believers, enjoined *Matthew 28:19; Mark 16:16; John 3:5; Acts 2:38; Acts 10:48; Acts 22:16; TCR .Church.96*

Significance of Baptism *Romans 6:3; 1 Corinthians 12:13; Galatians 3:27; Colossians 2:12; 1 Peter 3:21; TCR .Church.97*

SACRAMENT OF THE LORD'S SUPPER *Matthew 26:26; Mark 14:22; 1 Corinthians 10:16; 1 Corinthians 11:23; TCR .Church.98*

Security of *TCR .Church.99*

General References to *Job 11:18; Psalms 91:5; Psalms 112:7; Psalms 125:1; Proverbs 1:33; Proverbs 3:24; Isaiah 33:16; Isaiah 43:2; Hebrews 13:6; 1 Peter 3:13; TCR .Church.100*

Similitudes of *TCR .Church.101*

The Church Compared to *TCR .Church.102*

1. A Building *1 Corinthians 3:9; TCR .Church.103*

Christ the Builder *Matthew 16:18; TCR .Church.104*

Christ the Corner-stone *Ephesians 2:19; Ephesians 2:20; TCR .Church.105*

2. A Living Body *1 Corinthians 12:27; TCR .Church.106*

Christ being the head *Colossians 2:19; TCR .Church.107*

3. A Flock *Luke 12:32; TCR .Church.108*

Christ being the Shepherd *John 10:11; TCR .Church.109*

4. A Bride *Revelation 21:2; TCR .Church.110*

Christ being the Bridegroom *John 3:29; TCR .Church.111*

5. A Casket of Jewels *Malachi 3:17; TCR .Church.112*

6. Branches of the Vine *John 15:2; TCR .Church.113*

7. A Temple *1 Corinthians 3:16; TCR .Church.114*

Christ being the High Priest *Hebrews 4:15; TCR .Church.115*

Strife in *1 Corinthians 1:11; 1 Corinthians 3:3; 1 Corinthians 6:6; 2 Corinthians 12:20; Philippians 4:2; TCR .Church.116*

Titles of *TCR .Church.117*

Assembly of the Saints *Psalms 89:7; TCR .Church.118*

Assembly of the Upright *Psalms 111:1; TCR .Church.119*

Body of Christ *Romans 12:5; TCR .Church.120*

Branch *Isaiah 60:21; TCR .Church.121*

Bride *Revelation 21:9; TCR .Church.122*

Family in Heaven *Ephesians 3:15; TCR .Church.123*

Flock, God's *Isaiah 40:11; TCR .Church.124*

General Assembly *Hebrews 12:23; TCR .Church.125*

God's Building *1 Corinthians 3:9; TCR .Church.126*

God's Husbandry *1 Corinthians 3:9; TCR .Church.127*

Habitation of God *Ephesians 2:22; TCR .Church.128*

Heavenly Jerusalem *Hebrews 12:22; TCR .Church.129*

Holy City *Revelation 21:2; TCR .Church.130*

House of God *1 Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 10:21; TCR .Church.131*

Household of God *Ephesians 2:19; TCR .Church.132*

Israel of God *Galatians 6:16; TCR .Church.133*

Lamb's Wife *Revelation 19:7; Revelation 21:9; TCR .Church.134*

New Jerusalem *Revelation 21:2; TCR .Church.135*

Pillar and Ground of Truth *1 Timothy 3:15; TCR .Church.136*

Spiritual House *1 Peter 2:5; TCR .Church.137*

Spouse of Christ *Song of Solomon 4:12; TCR .Church.138*

Temple of God *1 Corinthians 3:16; TCR .Church.139*

Union of, with Christ *Romans 7:4; 1 Corinthians 6:15; 2 Corinthians 11:2; Ephesians 5:30; 1 John 2:24; TCR .Church.140*

Unity in *TCR .Church.141*

Workers *TCR .Church.142*

Women, general references to *TCR .Church.143*

Priscilla *Acts 18:26; Romans 16:3; TCR .Church.144*

Phebe *Romans 16:1; Romans 16:2; TCR .Church.145*

others *Philippians 4:3; TCR .Church.146*

Churches, the Seven

(in Asia) *Revelation 1:4; Revelation 1:11; Revelation 1:20; Revelation 2:7; Revelation 2:11; Revelation 2:17; Revelation 2:29; Revelation 3:6; Revelation 3:13; Revelation 3:22; TCR .Churches, the Seven.3*

Cilicia

(a province of Asia Minor) *Acts 6:9; Acts 15:23; Acts 21:39; Acts 27:5; Galatians 1:21; TCR .Cilicia.3*

Cinnamon

Cinnamon *Exodus 30:23; Proverbs 7:17; Song of Solomon 4:14; Revelation 18:13; TCR .Cinnamon.2*

Circumcision

General References to *Genesis 17:10; Genesis 17:14; Joshua 5:3; Acts 15:1; Acts 16:3; 1 Corinthians 7:18; Galatians 2:3; Galatians 5:2; Galatians 6:12; TCR .Circumcision.3*

Spiritual *Deuteronomy 10:16; Deuteronomy 30:6; Jeremiah 4:4; Romans 2:29; Colossians 2:11; TCR .Circumcision.4*

The Name sometimes given to the Jews *Acts 10:45; Acts 11:2; Romans 3:30; Romans 4:9; Galatians 2:9; Colossians 4:11; TCR .Circumcision.5*

Cisterns

Cisterns *2 Kings 18:31; 2 Chronicles 26:10; Ecclesiastes 12:6; Jeremiah 2:13; TCR .Cisterns.2*

Cities

General References to *Genesis 11:4; Genesis 18:24; Genesis 41:48; Numbers 13:28; Deuteronomy 6:10; 2 Kings 13:25; Psalms 55:9; Micah 5:14; TCR .Cities.3*

Fenced *Numbers 32:17; Deuteronomy 3:5; Joshua 10:20; 2 Kings 18:13; 2 Chronicles 14:6; 2 Chronicles 17:2; 2 Chronicles 19:5; 2 Chronicles 21:3; 2 Chronicles 33:14; Jeremiah 5:17; TCR .Cities.4*

Of Refuge *Exodus 21:13; Numbers 35:6; Deuteronomy 4:42; Deuteronomy 19:3; Joshua 20:2; Joshua 20:9; 1 Chronicles 6:67; TCR .Cities.5*

Citizens, Duties Of

General References to *Ezra 7:26; Proverbs 24:21; Ecclesiastes 8:2; Matthew 17:27; Matthew 22:21; Romans 13:1; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 2:13; 1 Peter 2:14; TCR .Citizens, Duties Of.3*

Citizens, Roman

Citizens, Roman *Acts 16:37; Acts 21:39; Acts 22:25; Acts 23:27; Acts 25:10; TCR .Citizens, Roman.2*

Citizenship, Heavenly

A Source of Real Joy *Luke 10:20; TCR .Citizenship, Heavenly.3*

Assures Future Exaltation *Luke 22:30; TCR .Citizenship, Heavenly.4*

Promises a place of Permanent Residence *John 14:2; TCR .Citizenship, Heavenly.5*

Furnishes an Undying Hope *Philippians 3:20; TCR .Citizenship, Heavenly.6*

Provides a Glorious Inheritance *1 Peter 1:4; TCR .Citizenship, Heavenly.7*

A Register is kept of the Names of the Citizens *Revelation 21:27; TCR .Citizenship, Heavenly.8*

Civic Duties

General References to *Ezra 7:26; Proverbs 24:21; Ecclesiastes 8:2; Matthew 17:27; Matthew 22:21; Romans 13:1; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 2:13; 1 Peter 2:14; TCR .Civic Duties.3*

To Honour Rulers *Exodus 22:28; 1 Samuel 24:6; Ecclesiastes 10:20; Acts 23:5; Romans 13:1; 1 Peter 2:17; Jude 1:8; TCR .Civic Duties.4*

Civic Righteousness

The blessings of *Proverbs 11:11; Proverbs 14:34; Proverbs 16:12; Proverbs 25:5; Proverbs 28:2; Proverbs 29:4; Proverbs 29:14; Isaiah 16:5; Isaiah 32:16; Isaiah 33:5; Isaiah 54:14; TCR .Civic Righteousness.3*

Civil Liberty

General references to Civil *Leviticus 25:10; Isaiah 9:4; Isaiah 10:27; Isaiah 14:25; Jeremiah 34:8; 1 Corinthians 7:21; TCR .Civil Liberty.3*

Civil Strife

general references to *2 Chronicles 15:6; Jeremiah 51:46; Mark 13:7; Luke 21:10; Luke 21:11; TCR .Civil Strife.3*

Claim's, God's

Gives God Priority of Claim *TCR .Claim's, God's.3*

Upon All the Possessions of Men *Numbers 3:13; Deuteronomy 26:2; 1 Kings 17:13; Matthew 6:33; TCR .Claim's, God's.4*

Claudius Caesar

Claudius Caesar *Acts 11:28; Acts 18:2; TCR .Claudius Caesar.2*

Claudius Lysias

Claudius Lysias *Acts 21:33; Acts 22:24; Acts 23:10; Acts 25:10; TCR .Claudius Lysias.2*

Clay

(in the hands of God) *Isaiah 29:16; Isaiah 45:9; Isaiah 64:8; Jeremiah 18:6; Romans 9:21; TCR .Clay.3*

Cleanliness

Enjoined *Genesis 35:2; Leviticus 13:6; Numbers 8:7; Ruth 3:3; Matthew 6:17; Hebrews 10:22; TCR .Cleanliness.3*

Examples of *Genesis 18:4; Genesis 43:24; Exodus 19:14; 2 Samuel 12:20; Mark 7:3; TCR .Cleanliness.4*

Cleansing

Cleansing *Psalms 51:1; Psalms 51:1-19; TCR .Cleansing.2*

Ceremonial *Exodus 30:20; Exodus 40:12; Leviticus 14:8; Leviticus 16:26; Leviticus 22:6; Numbers 19:7; Hebrews 9:10; TCR .Cleansing.3*

Spiritual Enjoined *Isaiah 1:16; Jeremiah 4:14; Acts 22:16; 1 Corinthians 5:7; 2 Corinthians 7:1; 2 Timothy 2:21; James 4:8; 1 John 3:3; TCR .Cleansing.4*

Spiritual Promised *Psalms 65:3; Isaiah 1:18; Ezekiel 36:25; Zechariah 13:1; Malachi 3:3; Ephesians 5:25; Ephesians 5:26; Titus 3:5; Hebrews 9:14; 1 John 1:7; Revelation 1:5; TCR .Cleansing.5*

Desire for *TCR .Cleansing.6*

The Desire for *Psalms 19:12; Psalms 51:2; Psalms 51:7; Psalms 79:9; John 13:9; TCR .Cleansing.7*

Examples of Spiritual *Isaiah 6:7; Zechariah 3:4; John 15:3; 1 Corinthians 6:11; Revelation 7:14; TCR .Cleansing.8*

Physical *TCR .Cleansing.9*

Cleopas

(a disciple to whom Jesus appeared after his resurrection) *Luke 24:18; TCR .Cleopas.3*

Cloak

Garments *Matthew 5:40; Luke 6:29; 2 Timothy 4:13; TCR .Cloak.3*

Figurative *John 15:22; 1 Thessalonians 2:5; 1 Peter 2:16; TCR .Cloak.4*

Closet

Closet *Joel 2:16; Matthew 6:6; Luke 12:3; TCR .Closet.2*

Contention

Contentious Woman

Stir up Strife *Proverbs 19:13; Proverbs 21:9; Proverbs 25:24; Proverbs 27:15; TCR .Contentious Woman.3*

Contentiousness

The Contentious Spirit *Psalms 120:7; Psalms 140:2; Proverbs 15:18; Proverbs 17:19; Proverbs 18:6; Proverbs 26:21; Habakkuk 1:3; TCR .Contentiousness.3*

Contentment

CONTENTMENT, the duty of *Proverbs 15:16; Luke 3:14; Philippians 4:11; 1 Timothy 6:6; 1 Timothy 6:8; Hebrews 13:5; TCR .Contentment.3*

Continence

Continuous Life

Continuous Life *Mark 9:4; Mark 12:27; Luke 23:43; John 8:51; John 11:26; 2 Timothy 1:10; TCR .Continuous Life.2*

Contracts

Binding force of *Galatians 3:15; TCR .Contracts.3*

Examples of *Genesis 21:27; Genesis 23:20; Ruth 4:7; Ruth 4:8; 1 Kings 5:8-11; TCR .Contracts.4*

Contrition

Promises to those who come in Contrition *Psalms 34:18; Psalms 51:17; Isaiah 57:15; Isaiah 66:2; Joel 2:13; Zechariah 12:10; 2 Corinthians 7:10; TCR .Contrition.3*

Control, Divine

Manifested in the Control of Men *2 Kings 19:28; Job 12:19; Proverbs 21:1; Isaiah 37:29; Isaiah 44:25; Ezekiel 29:4; Ezekiel 38:4; Ezekiel 39:2; TCR .Control, Divine.3*

Conversation

SPEECH, admonitions concerning *Proverbs 17:27; Matthew 5:37; Colossians 4:6; 2 Timothy 1:13; Titus 2:8; James 3:2; TCR .Conversation.3*

Conversion

(of Sinners) *TCR .Conversion.3*

General References to *TCR .Conversion.4*

The Divine Law the Agent in *Psalms 19:7; TCR .Conversion.5*

Joyful Believers used as Instruments in *Psalms 51:12; Psalms 51:13; TCR .Conversion.6*

Essential to Entrance into God's Kingdom *Matthew 18:3; TCR .Conversion.7*

Prepares for Christian Service *Luke 22:32; TCR .Conversion.8*

Enjoined upon all men *Acts 3:19; TCR .Conversion.9*

The Supreme Task of the Church *James 5:19; James 5:20; TCR .Conversion.10*

Instances of *TCR .Conversion.11*

King Saul *1 Samuel 10:9; TCR .Conversion.12*

Zacchaeus *Luke 19:9; TCR .Conversion.13*

Ethiopian Eunuch *Acts 8:37; TCR .Conversion.14*

Saul of Tarsus *Acts 9:6; TCR .Conversion.15*

Roman Proconsul *Acts 13:12; TCR .Conversion.16*

Lydia *Acts 16:14; TCR .Conversion.17*

Philippian Jailer *Acts 16:33; Acts 16:34; TCR .Conversion.18*

Characters Transformed by *TCR .Conversion.19*

Peter, the Profane Fisherman *Matthew 26:74; TCR .Conversion.20*

becomes a man whose very shadow heals *Acts 5:15; TCR .Conversion.21*

The Restless Demoniak *Mark 5:5; TCR .Conversion.22*

becomes a quiet disciple *Mark 5:15; TCR .Conversion.23*

John the Vindictive Jew *Luke 9:53; Luke 9:54; TCR .Conversion.24*

becomes the apostle of love *1 John 4:7; TCR .Conversion.25*

The Woman of Samaria of Unsavoury reputation *John 4:17; John 4:18; TCR .Conversion.26*

becomes an evangel of truth *John 4:29; TCR .Conversion.27*

Saul the Bloodthirsty Persecutor *Acts 9:1; TCR .Conversion.28*

becomes Paul, the tender-hearted brother *Acts 21:13; TCR .Conversion.29*

The Cold-hearted Philippian Jailer *Acts 16:24; TCR .Conversion.30*

becomes a sympathetic friend *Acts 16:33; TCR .Conversion.31*

Of the Gentiles *TCR .Conversion.32*

Foretold *Genesis 22:18; Psalms 22:27; Psalms 86:9; Isaiah 9:2; Isaiah 42:1; Isaiah 49:6; Isaiah 55:5; Isaiah 60:3; Daniel 7:14; Hosea 2:23; Malachi 1:11; Ephesians 3:6; TCR .Conversion.33*

Examples of *Acts 10:45; Acts 11:1; Acts 13:48; Acts 15:7; Acts 18:6; Acts 28:28; Romans 9:24; Romans 15:9; Galatians 3:14; Revelation 11:15; Revelation 15:4; TCR .Conversion.34*

Conviction of Sin

Conviction of Sin results of *TCR .Conviction of Sin.3*

Unrest *Psalms 32:3; TCR .Conviction of Sin.4*

Burden of Soul *Psalms 38:4; TCR .Conviction of Sin.5*

Misery *Psalms 51:3; Psalms 73:21; John 16:8; TCR .Conviction of Sin.6*

Sting of Conscience *Acts 2:37; Acts 16:29; TCR .Conviction of Sin.7*

Terror *Acts 24:25; TCR .Conviction of Sin.8*

Examples of *TCR .Conviction of Sin.9*

Ahab *1 Kings 21:27; TCR .Conviction of Sin.10*

Josiah *2 Kings 22:19; TCR .Conviction of Sin.11*

Israel in Ezra's Time *Ezra 10:1; TCR .Conviction of Sin.12*

Job *Job 42:1; Job 42:6; Psalms 38:18; Jeremiah 3:21; Hosea 6:1; TCR .Conviction of Sin.13*

The Ninevites *TCR .Conviction of Sin.14*

Jnh 3:6-9 *TCR .Conviction of Sin.15*

Peter *Mark 14:72; TCR .Conviction of Sin.16*

The Prodigal Son *Luke 15:21; TCR .Conviction of Sin.17*

The Publican *Luke 18:13; TCR .Conviction of Sin.18*

Convocation

(general assembly of the Israelites) *Exodus 12:16; Leviticus 23:3; Numbers 28:18; Numbers 28:26; Numbers 29:7; TCR .Convocation.3*

Coral

Coral *Job 28:18; Ezekiel 27:16; TCR .Coral.2*

Cords

CORDS *Exodus 35:18; Exodus 39:40; Judges 15:13; Job 39:10; TCR .Cords.3*

CORDS OF THE CROSS *TCR .Cords.4*

(What was it that held Christ to the Cross?) *TCR .Cords.5*

It was not because he was friendless *Matthew 26:53; TCR .Cords.6*

It was not human weakness *John 10:18; TCR .Cords.7*

Resignation to the Divine Will *Matthew 26:42; TCR .Cords.8*

It was the Cords of Our sins *TCR .Cords.9*

A Saviour's Love *TCR .Cords.10*

Loyalty to an eternal purpose *TCR .Cords.11*

Corinth

(a City of Achaia) *Acts 18:1; Acts 19:1; 1 Corinthians 1:2; 2 Corinthians 1:1; 2 Timothy 4:20; TCR .Corinth.3*

Cormorants

Cormorants *Leviticus 11:17; Deuteronomy 14:17; Isaiah 34:11; Zephaniah 2:14; TCR .Cormorants.2*

Corn

Corn *Genesis 41:49; Numbers 18:27; Joshua 5:11; Psalms 65:9; Psalms 72:16; Isaiah 17:5; Hosea 14:7; Mark 2:23; Mark 4:28; John 12:24; TCR .Corn.2*

Cornelius

(a godly Roman centurion) *TCR .Cornelius.3*

Characteristics of *TCR .Cornelius.4*

Benevolence, prayerfulness *Acts 10:2; TCR .Cornelius.5*

Obedience *Acts 10:7; Acts 10:8; TCR .Cornelius.6*

Spiritual work *Acts 10:24; TCR .Cornelius.7*

Spiritual receptivity *Acts 10:33; TCR .Cornelius.8*

Corner-Stone, Christ

Name applied *Psalms 118:22; Matthew 21:42; Acts 4:11; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Peter 2:6; TCR .Corner-Stone, Christ.3*

Cornet

Cornet 2 *Samuel 6:5; Psalms 98:6; Hosea 5:8; TCR .Cornet.2*

Coronations

Coronations 1 *Samuel 11:15; 2 Samuel 5:3; 1 Kings 12:1; 1 Kings 12:20; 2 Kings 11:12; 2 Chronicles 23:11; TCR .Coronations.2*

Correction

The Correction of Children *Proverbs 13:24; Proverbs 19:18; Proverbs 22:15; Proverbs 23:13; TCR .Correction.3*

Correction Despised *Isaiah 1:5; Isaiah 9:13; Isaiah 42:25; Jeremiah 2:30; Jeremiah 5:3; Amos 4:9; Zephaniah 3:7; Hebrews 12:5; Revelation 16:11; TCR .Correction.4*

Rod of Correction *Psalms 89:32; Proverbs 10:13; Proverbs 13:24; Proverbs 22:15; Proverbs 23:14; Proverbs 26:3; Proverbs 29:15; Lamentations 3:1; TCR .Correction.5*

Corrupt Priests

Corrupt Priests *Jeremiah 5:31; Ezekiel 22:26; Hosea 5:1; Hosea 6:9; Micah 3:11; Zephaniah 3:4; Matthew 27:20; Matthew 27:41; Mark 15:11; John 19:6; TCR .Corrupt Priests.2*

Corruption

Of the Body after Death *Genesis 3:19; Job 17:14; Job 19:26; Job 21:26; Psalms 49:9; Psalms 104:29; Ecclesiastes 3:20; Ecclesiastes 12:7; John 11:39; Acts 13:36; 1 Corinthians 15:42; TCR .Corruption.3*

Moral *Genesis 6:12; Isaiah 28:8; Jeremiah 5:28; Ezekiel 7:23;*

Micah 6:12; Matthew 23:28; Luke 11:39; Romans 1:29; TCR .Corruption.4

In the Church *TCR .Corruption.5*

In Politics *TCR .Corruption.6*

In the Church *TCR .Corruption.7*

In Politics *TCR .Corruption.8*

Social *TCR .Corruption.9*

General References to *Genesis 6:5; Job 15:16; Psalms 14:3; Isaiah 1:6; Isaiah 59:3; Isaiah 64:6; Jeremiah 16:12; Micah 7:3; Matthew 23:27; Mark 7:21; Romans 1:24; 1 Peter 2:12; TCR .Corruption.10*

Evil Times *Genesis 6:12; 1 Kings 19:10; Psalms 12:1; Psalms 14:1; Isaiah 57:1; Isaiah 59:14; Jeremiah 5:1; Micah 7:2; Ephesians 5:16; 2 Timothy 3:1; 2 Timothy 3:2; 2 Timothy 4:3; TCR .Corruption.11*

The Prevalence of Violence *Genesis 6:13; Job 24:2; Psalms 55:9; Psalms 73:6; Proverbs 4:17; Isaiah 59:6; Jeremiah 6:7; Ezekiel 8:17; Amos 3:10; Micah 2:2; Micah 6:12; TCR .Corruption.12*

Council, Jewish

(SANHEDRIN (council), the supreme council, or court, of the Jewish Nation. It consisted of *TCR .Council, Jewish.3*

seventy-one members all of whom were required to be over thirty years of age and married. They *TCR .Council, Jewish.4*

must be of good reputation and well instructed in the law.) *TCR .Council, Jewish.5*

General References to: *Matthew 2:4; Matthew 5:22; Matthew 26:59; John 11:47; Acts 5:21; Acts 6:12; Acts 22:30; TCR .Council, Jewish.6*

Counsel

The importance of Seeking *Proverbs 11:14; Proverbs 12:15; Proverbs 13:10; Proverbs 15:22; Proverbs 20:18; TCR .Counsel.3*

Divine *Psalms 16:7; Psalms 73:24; Isaiah 11:2; Isaiah 28:29; Jeremiah 32:19; Revelation 3:18; TCR .Counsel.4*

Evil *Numbers 31:16; 1 Kings 12:10; 1 Kings 12:28; 2 Chronicles 10:10; 2 Chronicles 22:3; Job 2:9; TCR .Counsel.5*

Wise *TCR .Counsel.6*

Examples of *Exodus 18:19; 1 Kings 12:7; Daniel 4:27; Matthew 27:19; Acts 5:35; Revelation 3:18; TCR .Counsel.7*

Wives *TCR .Counsel.8*

examples of *Judges 13:22; Judges 13:23; 2 Kings 4:8-10; Daniel 5:10-12; Matthew 27:19; TCR .Counsel.9*

Counsellors

(safety in a multitude of) *Proverbs 11:14; Proverbs 15:22; Proverbs 24:6; TCR .Counsellors.3*

Counsels, Divine

DIVINE COUNSELS, immutable *Psalms 33:11; Proverbs 19:21; Isaiah 14:27; Isaiah 25:1; Isaiah 46:10; Jeremiah 4:28; Daniel 4:35; Acts 5:39; Ephesians 1:11; Hebrews 6:17; TCR .Counsels, Divine.3*

Rejected *TCR .Counsels, Divine.4*

Courage

Enjoined *Numbers 13:20; Deuteronomy 31:6; Joshua 1:6; Joshua 10:25; Joshua 23:6; 2 Samuel 10:12; 1 Chronicles 19:13; 1 Chronicles 22:13; 1 Chronicles 28:20; 2 Chronicles 19:11; 2 Chronicles 32:7; Ezra 10:4; Philippians 1:28; TCR .Courage.3*

Examples of, *TCR .Courage.4*

Caleb *Joshua 14:12; Judges 5:18; TCR .Courage.5*

Jonathan *1 Samuel 14:6; TCR .Courage.6*

David *1 Samuel 17:32; 2 Samuel 12:7; 1 Kings 21:20; 1 Kings 22:14; 2 Kings 3:14; TCR .Courage.7*

Nehemiah *Nehemiah 6:11; TCR .Courage.8*

The Three Captives *Daniel 3:16; Daniel 3:17; TCR .Courage.9*

Daniel *Daniel 6:10; Matthew 14:4; TCR .Courage.10*

Christ *John 19:10; John 19:11; Acts 4:20; Acts 7:51; Hebrews 11:23; Hebrews 11:27; TCR .Courage.11*

Courage-Fear

COURAGE *TCR .Courage-Fear.3*

Enjoined *Numbers 13:20; Deuteronomy 31:6; Joshua 1:6; Joshua 10:25; Joshua 23:6; 2 Samuel 10:12; 1 Chronicles 19:13; 1 Chronicles 22:13; 1 Chronicles 28:20; 2 Chronicles 19:11; 2 Chronicles 32:7; Ezra 10:4; Philippians 1:28; TCR .Courage-Fear.4*

Examples of, *TCR .Courage-Fear.5*

Caleb *Joshua 14:12; Judges 5:18; TCR .Courage-Fear.6*

Jonathan *1 Samuel 14:6; TCR .Courage-Fear.7*

David *1 Samuel 17:32; 2 Samuel 12:7; 1 Kings 21:20; 1 Kings 22:14; 2 Kings 3:14; TCR .Courage-Fear.8*

Nehemiah *Nehemiah 6:11; TCR .Courage-Fear.9*

The Three Captives *Daniel 3:16; Daniel 3:17; TCR .Courage-Fear.10*

Daniel *Daniel 6:10; Matthew 14:4; TCR .Courage-Fear.11*

Christ *John 19:10; John 19:11; Acts 4:20; Acts 7:51; Hebrews*

11:23; *Hebrews 11:27; TCR .Courage-Fear.12*

FEARLESSNESS of the Righteous*Job 5:21; Psalms 3:6; Psalms 27:3; Psalms 46:2; Psalms 91:5; Psalms 112:8; Psalms 118:6; Proverbs 3:24; Isaiah 8:12; Isaiah 12:2; TCR .Courage-Fear.13*

MANLINESS*2 Samuel 10:12; 1 Kings 1:52; 1 Kings 2:2; Job 38:3; Job 40:7; Isaiah 46:8; Jeremiah 5:1; Ezekiel 22:30; TCR .Courage-Fear.14*

COWARDICE, examples of*TCR .Courage-Fear.15*

The Ten Spies*Numbers 13:33; Numbers 14:1; Joshua 7:5; TCR .Courage-Fear.16*

The Followers of Gideon*Judges 7:3; TCR .Courage-Fear.17*

Israel before Goliath*1 Samuel 17:24; 1 Samuel 18:29; TCR .Courage-Fear.18*

David at the Time of Absalom's Rebellion*2 Samuel 15:14; TCR .Courage-Fear.19*

Ephraim*Psalms 78:9; TCR .Courage-Fear.20*

The Disciples*Matthew 26:56; TCR .Courage-Fear.21*

SERVILITY*Exodus 14:12; Judges 6:2; 1 Kings 20:4; TCR .Courage-Fear.22*

FAINT-HEARTEDNESS*Leviticus 26:36; Numbers 14:3; Deuteronomy 1:28; Deuteronomy 20:8; Isaiah 7:4; Isaiah 30:17; TCR .Courage-Fear.23*

FEAR, GUILTY*TCR .Courage-Fear.24*

General References to*Genesis 3:8; Genesis 45:3; Leviticus 26:17; Psalms 53:5; Proverbs 28:1; Isaiah 2:19; Isaiah 24:17; Isaiah 33:14; Isaiah 66:4; Daniel 5:6; Micah 7:17; Hebrews 10:27; TCR .Courage-Fear.25*

Terror of the Wicked*Leviticus 26:36; Numbers 22:3; Job 18:11;*

Psalms 14:5; Psalms 73:19; Proverbs 1:27; Revelation 6:16; TCR .Courage-Fear.26

The Divine Presence a Source of Fear to the Wicked*TCR .Courage-Fear.27*

Heathen Nations under the Power of*Genesis 35:5; Exodus 15:16; Exodus 23:27; Joshua 2:11; 2 Chronicles 14:14; 2 Chronicles 17:10; TCR .Courage-Fear.28*

FEAR OF MAN*Deuteronomy 1:17; 1 Samuel 15:24; Proverbs 29:25; Isaiah 51:12; Jeremiah 38:19; Matthew 26:56; Luke 12:4; John 7:13; John 9:22; John 12:42; John 19:38; Galatians 2:12; TCR .Courage-Fear.29*

Courageous Reformers

Nathan before King David*2 Samuel 12:7; TCR .Courageous Reformers.3*

Elijah before King Ahab*1 Kings 21:20; TCR .Courageous Reformers.4*

Micaiah before King Ahab*1 Kings 22:14; TCR .Courageous Reformers.5*

Elisha before King Jehoram*2 Kings 3:14; TCR .Courageous Reformers.6*

Daniel before King Belshazzar*Daniel 5:22; TCR .Courageous Reformers.7*

John the Baptist before Herod*Matthew 14:4; TCR .Courageous Reformers.8*

Peter and John before the Sanhedrin*Acts 4:18-20; TCR .Courageous Reformers.9*

Stephen before the Council*Acts 7:51; TCR .Courageous Reformers.10*

Courtesy

general references to *Acts 27:3; Acts 28:7; Colossians 4:6; 1 Peter 3:8; TCR .Courtesy.3*

Courtesy-Discourtesy

COURTESY, general references to *Acts 27:3; Acts 28:7; Colossians 4:6; 1 Peter 3:8; TCR .Courtesy-Discourtesy.3*

DISCOURTESY, examples of *TCR .Courtesy-Discourtesy.4*

Nabal *1 Samuel 25:3; TCR .Courtesy-Discourtesy.5*

Rehoboam *1 Kings 12:13; TCR .Courtesy-Discourtesy.6*

The Rich *Proverbs 18:23; TCR .Courtesy-Discourtesy.7*

Simon *Luke 7:44; TCR .Courtesy-Discourtesy.8*

Martha *Luke 10:40; TCR .Courtesy-Discourtesy.9*

The Woman of Samaria *John 4:9; TCR .Courtesy-Discourtesy.10*

Courts

SANHEDRIN *TCR .Courts.3*

The supreme council, or court, of the Jewish Nation It consisted of seventy-one members all of whom were required to be over thirty years of age and married. They must be of good reputation and well instructed in the law *TCR .Courts.4*

General References to *Matthew 2:4; Matthew 5:22; Matthew 26:59; John 11:47; Acts 5:21; Acts 6:12; Acts 22:30; TCR .Courts.5*

OTHER COURTS *TCR .Courts.6*

Inferior *Exodus 18:21; Exodus 18:22; Deuteronomy 1:15; Deuteronomy 1:16; Deuteronomy 17:9; TCR .Courts.7*

Superior, held by Moses *Exodus 18:13-26; TCR .Courts.8*

Circuit 1 *Samuel 7:15; 1 Samuel 7:16; TCR .Courts.9*

Roman *Matthew 27:11; Acts 25:6; TCR .Courts.10*

MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS relating to Courts and Judicial
procedure *TCR .Courts.11*

Places of holding courts *Deuteronomy 21:19; Deuteronomy 25:7;
Judges 4:5; TCR .Courts.12*

Sentence of, final *Deuteronomy 17:8-11; TCR .Courts.13*

Appeal taken *Acts 25:11; TCR .Courts.14*

Contempt of, punished *Deuteronomy 17:12; TCR .Courts.15*

Corruption of *Isaiah 10:1; Isaiah 10:2; Micah 7:3; Zephaniah 3:3;
TCR .Courts.16*

Laws for judges *Leviticus 19:15; Deuteronomy 16:18; Deuteronomy
16:19; TCR .Courts.17*

Litigation to be avoided *Proverbs 25:8; Matthew 5:25; Matthew
5:40; 1 Corinthians 6:1; TCR .Courts.18*

Perjury condemned *Leviticus 6:3; Leviticus 19:12; Zechariah 5:4;
Malachi 3:5; 1 Timothy 1:10; TCR .Courts.19*

Advocates *TCR .Courts.20*

The accused his own *Jeremiah 26:11-15; John 18:33-37; TCR
.Courts.21*

Professional *Acts 24:1; TCR .Courts.22*

Examination of Prisoners *Judges 8:14; John 18:33; TCR .Courts.23*

Prisoners mal-treated *John 18:22; Acts 22:24; TCR .Courts.24*

Witnesses, two or more needed to convict *Numbers 35:30;*

Deuteronomy 17:6; Deuteronomy 19:15; Matthew 18:16; 2 Corinthians 13:1; 1 Timothy 5:19; Hebrews 10:28; TCR .Courts.25

Courtship

Courtship Genesis 29:11-20; Judges 14:1-10; TCR .Courtship.2

Covenant

The Everlasting Genesis 9:16; Genesis 17:13; Leviticus 24:8; Numbers 18:19; 2 Samuel 23:5; 1 Chronicles 16:17; Psalms 105:10; Isaiah 24:5; Isaiah 54:10; Isaiah 55:3; Jeremiah 32:40; Jeremiah 33:20; Ezekiel 16:60; Ezekiel 37:26; Hebrews 13:20; TCR .Covenant.3

The Divine, General References to Genesis 17:2; Exodus 6:4; Numbers 25:12; Judges 2:1; 2 Samuel 7:12; Psalms 89:28; Isaiah 59:21; TCR .Covenant.4

Man's with God Exodus 24:7; Joshua 24:24; 2 Kings 11:17; 2 Kings 23:3; 2 Chronicles 15:12; 2 Chronicles 23:16; Nehemiah 10:29; TCR .Covenant.5

Between Men Genesis 21:27; 1 Samuel 18:3; 2 Samuel 5:3; 1 Kings 5:12; 1 Kings 20:34; Jeremiah 34:8; TCR .Covenant.6

The New Jeremiah 31:31; Matthew 26:28; Romans 11:27; Hebrews 8:8; Hebrews 8:10; Hebrews 12:24; TCR .Covenant.7

Covenant-Breakers

Covenant-Breakers Leviticus 26:15; Psalms 55:20; Isaiah 24:5; Isaiah 33:8; Jeremiah 11:10; Jeremiah 22:9; Ezekiel 17:19; Ezekiel 44:7; Romans 1:31; Romans 1:32; Hebrews 8:9; TCR .Covenant-Breakers.2

Covenant-Keepers

In Keeping the Covenant with God Exodus 19:5; Deuteronomy 33:9; Psalms 103:17; Psalms 103:18; Psalms 132:12; Isaiah 56:4;

Daniel 9:4; TCR .Covenant-Keepers.3

Covenants and Vows

COVENANTS*TCR .Covenants and Vows.3*

The Everlasting *Genesis 9:16; Genesis 17:13; Leviticus 24:8; Numbers 18:19; 2 Samuel 23:5; 1 Chronicles 16:17; Psalms 105:10; Isaiah 24:5; Isaiah 54:10; Isaiah 55:3; Jeremiah 32:40; Jeremiah 33:20; Ezekiel 16:60; Ezekiel 37:26; Hebrews 13:20; TCR .Covenants and Vows.4*

The Divine, General References to *Genesis 17:2; Exodus 6:4; Numbers 25:12; Judges 2:1; 2 Samuel 7:12; Psalms 89:28; Isaiah 59:21; TCR .Covenants and Vows.5*

Man's with God *Exodus 24:7; Joshua 24:24; 2 Kings 11:17; 2 Kings 23:3; 2 Chronicles 15:12; 2 Chronicles 23:16; Nehemiah 10:29; TCR .Covenants and Vows.6*

Between Men *Genesis 21:27; 1 Samuel 18:3; 2 Samuel 5:3; 1 Kings 5:12; 1 Kings 20:34; Jeremiah 34:8; TCR .Covenants and Vows.7*

The New *Jeremiah 31:31; Matthew 26:28; Romans 11:27; Hebrews 8:8; Hebrews 8:10; Hebrews 12:24; TCR .Covenants and Vows.8*

VOWS*TCR .Covenants and Vows.9*

Examples of *Genesis 28:20; Numbers 21:2; Judges 11:30; 1 Samuel 1:11; TCR .Covenants and Vows.10*

Jnh 1:16 *Acts 18:18; Acts 21:23; TCR .Covenants and Vows.11*

Sacred, to be kept *Numbers 30:2; Deuteronomy 23:21; Job 22:27; Psalms 50:14; Psalms 76:11; Ecclesiastes 5:4; Matthew 5:33; TCR .Covenants and Vows.12*

Covetousness

Condemned *Exodus 20:17; Psalms 10:3; Proverbs 28:16; Jeremiah*

6:13; *Ezekiel 33:31; Micah 2:2; Habakkuk 2:9; Luke 12:15; Ephesians 5:3; Colossians 3:5; 1 Timothy 3:3; Hebrews 13:5; TCR .Covetousness.3*

Natural Fruits of *TCR .Covetousness.4*

Oppression *Genesis 31:41; TCR .Covetousness.5*

Theft *Joshua 7:21; TCR .Covetousness.6*

Disobedience *1 Samuel 15:9; TCR .Covetousness.7*

Robbery *1 Kings 20:6; TCR .Covetousness.8*

Meanness *1 Kings 21:2; TCR .Covetousness.9*

Unscrupulousness *2 Kings 5:20; TCR .Covetousness.10*

Scoffing *Luke 16:14; TCR .Covetousness.11*

Cowardice

COWARDICE, examples of *TCR .Cowardice.3*

The Ten Spies *Numbers 13:33; Numbers 14:1; Joshua 7:5; TCR .Cowardice.4*

The Followers of Gideon *Judges 7:3; TCR .Cowardice.5*

Israel before Goliath *1 Samuel 17:24; 1 Samuel 18:29; TCR .Cowardice.6*

David at the Time of Absalom's Rebellion *2 Samuel 15:14; TCR .Cowardice.7*

Ephraim *Psalms 78:9; TCR .Cowardice.8*

The Disciples *Matthew 26:56; TCR .Cowardice.9*

Moral *TCR .Cowardice.10*

Craftiness

Craftiness, general references to *Genesis 3:1; Genesis 27:16; Joshua 9:4; Job 15:5; Matthew 26:4; Mark 14:1; Luke 20:23; Ephesians 4:14; TCR .Craftiness.3*

Creation

Display's God's wisdom *TCR .Creation.3*

Nature's Revelation *Psalms 19:1; Psalms 97:6; Acts 14:17; Romans 1:20; TCR .Creation.4*

Creator

God as *TCR .Creator.3*

Creator of the Natural Universe *Genesis 1:1; Exodus 20:11; Nehemiah 9:6; Job 12:9; Job 26:7; Psalms 24:2; Psalms 33:6; Psalms 95:5; Psalms 102:25; Psalms 104:5; Isaiah 40:28; Isaiah 45:12; Isaiah 48:13; Acts 4:24; Acts 7:50; Acts 14:15; Acts 17:24; Hebrews 11:3; TCR .Creator.4*

Creator of Man *Genesis 1:26; Genesis 2:7; Genesis 5:2; Deuteronomy 4:32; Job 33:4; Psalms 8:5; Psalms 100:3; Isaiah 51:13; Malachi 2:10; Acts 17:28; TCR .Creator.5*

Christ as *John 1:3; 1 Corinthians 8:6; Ephesians 3:9; Colossians 1:16; Hebrews 1:1; Hebrews 1:2; TCR .Creator.6*

Holy Spirit as *Genesis 1:2; Job 26:13; Job 33:4; Psalms 104:30; TCR .Creator.7*

Creature, New

The Believer as a *Psalms 40:3; Ezekiel 11:19; Romans 6:4; Romans 7:6; 2 Corinthians 5:17; Galatians 6:15; Ephesians 2:15; Ephesians 4:24; Colossians 3:10; TCR .Creature, New.3*

Credit System

Borrowing *Exodus 22:14; 2 Kings 4:3; 2 Kings 6:5; Psalms 37:21;*

Proverbs 22:7; Matthew 5:42; TCR .Credit System.3

Lending enjoined Deuteronomy 15:8; Psalms 37:26; Psalms 112:5; Matthew 5:42; Luke 6:35; TCR .Credit System.4

Creditors, General References to Deuteronomy 24:6; 2 Kings 4:1; Job 24:3; TCR .Credit System.5

Debts TCR .Credit System.6

Not to be repudiated 2 Kings 4:7; TCR .Credit System.7

Secured by mortgages Nehemiah 5:3; TCR .Credit System.8

Insolvency acknowledged Matthew 18:24; Matthew 18:25; TCR .Credit System.9

Fraudulent settlement of Luke 16:5; Luke 16:6; TCR .Credit System.10

Obligation to pay Romans 13:8; TCR .Credit System.11

Pledges, (security of debt) laws concerning Exodus 22:26; Deuteronomy 24:6; Job 22:6; Job 24:3; Amos 2:8; TCR .Credit System.12

Suretyship, (indorsement), the dangers of Proverbs 6:1; Proverbs 6:2; Proverbs 11:5; Proverbs 17:18; Proverbs 20:16; Proverbs 22:26; Proverbs 27:13; TCR .Credit System.13

Usury, forbidden Exodus 22:25; Leviticus 25:36; Nehemiah 5:7; Psalms 15:5; Proverbs 28:8; Ezekiel 18:8; TCR .Credit System.14

Creditors

General References to Deuteronomy 24:6; 2 Kings 4:1; Job 24:3; TCR .Creditors.3

Credulity

Credulity Genesis 3:6; Joshua 9:14; Proverbs 14:15; 1 John 4:1;

TCR .Credulity.2

Creeping Things

Creeping Things Genesis 1:26; Leviticus 5:2; Leviticus 11:20; Leviticus 11:42; Deuteronomy 14:19; Psalms 104:25; Ezekiel 8:10; Romans 1:23; TCR .Creeping Things.2

Cremation

Cremation Joshua 7:25; 1 Samuel 31:12; 2 Kings 23:20; Amos 6:10; TCR .Cremation.2

Crete

((Candia), and island in the Mediterranean Sea) Acts 27:7; Acts 27:21; Titus 1:5; TCR .Crete.3

Cries of Christ

Cries of Christ Luke 8:8; John 7:28; John 7:37; John 12:44; Matthew 27:46; Matthew 27:50; TCR .Cries of Christ.2

Crimes

(Crimes against the nation) TCR .Crimes.3

Assassination Judges 3:21; 2 Samuel 3:27; 2 Samuel 4:6; 2 Samuel 20:10; 2 Kings 12:21; 2 Kings 19:37; TCR .Crimes.4

Rebellion Deuteronomy 17:12; Ezra 7:26; Ezra 10:8; Romans 13:2; Jude 1:8; TCR .Crimes.5

Treason 2 Samuel 15:10; 1 Kings 16:20; 2 Kings 11:14; 2 Kings 15:14; 2 Chronicles 22:10; Esther 2:21; TCR .Crimes.6

Crimson

(a colour) 2 Chronicles 2:7; 2 Chronicles 3:14; Isaiah 1:18;

Jeremiah 4:30;TCR .Crimson.3

Cripples

Criticism

Crookedness

Crookedness, general references to *Deuteronomy 32:5; Psalms 125:5; Proverbs 2:15; Isaiah 59:8;TCR .Crookedness.3*

Cross

The Instrument of Death *Matthew 27:32; John 19:17; Philippians 2:8; Hebrews 12:2;TCR .Cross.3*

Cross of Christ

(The Doctrine of) *TCR .Cross of Christ.3*

Preached *1 Corinthians 1:17;TCR .Cross of Christ.4*

Gloried in *Galatians 6:14;TCR .Cross of Christ.5*

Reconciliation through *Ephesians 2:16;TCR .Cross of Christ.6*

Enemies of *Philippians 3:18;TCR .Cross of Christ.7*

Peace made by *Colossians 1:20;TCR .Cross of Christ.8*

Old Testament ordinances abolished by *Colossians 2:14;TCR .Cross of Christ.9*

Cross-Bearing

(enjoined) *Matthew 10:38; Matthew 16:24; Mark 10:21;TCR .Cross-Bearing.3*

Crown of the Priests

(crown or head-dress worn by the priests) *Exodus 28:4; Exodus 29:6; Exodus 39:28; TCR .Crown of the Priests.3*

Crowns

Material *Leviticus 8:9; 2 Samuel 1:10; 2 Samuel 12:30; 2 Kings 11:12; Esther 1:11; Esther 8:15; TCR .Crowns.3*

Figurative *Psalms 8:5; Psalms 21:3; Psalms 103:4; Proverbs 4:9; Proverbs 12:4; Proverbs 16:31; Proverbs 17:6; TCR .Crowns.4*

Spiritual Crowns *TCR .Crowns.5*

The Incorruptible Crown *1 Corinthians 9:25; TCR .Crowns.6*

The Crown of Righteousness *2 Timothy 4:8; TCR .Crowns.7*

The Crown of Life *James 1:12; TCR .Crowns.8*

The Crown of Glory *1 Peter 5:4; Revelation 2:10; TCR .Crowns.9*

To be Guarded *Revelation 3:11; TCR .Crowns.10*

Cast at Jesus' Feet *Revelation 4:10; TCR .Crowns.11*

Crucifixion

He was Crucified *Matthew 27:35; Mark 15:24; Luke 23:33; John 19:23; TCR .Crucifixion.3*

Spiritual *TCR .Crucifixion.4*

Cruelty

General References to *Genesis 49:5; Psalms 27:12; Proverbs 11:17; TCR .Cruelty.3*

EXAMPLES OF *Genesis 37:24; Exodus 1:22; Judges 1:6; Judges 9:49; 1 Samuel 11:2; 2 Samuel 12:31; 2 Kings 25:7; Jeremiah 38:6; Daniel 3:20; Acts 16:24; Acts 27:42; TCR .Cruelty.4*

TO ANIMALS *Numbers 22:27; 2 Samuel 8:4; 1 Chronicles 18:4; Proverbs 12:10; TCR .Cruelty.5*

Cruses

(small vessels for holding liquids) *1 Samuel 26:11; 1 Kings 14:3; 1 Kings 17:12; 1 Kings 19:6; 2 Kings 2:20; TCR .Cruses.3*

Crying to God

Crying to God *Exodus 2:23; Exodus 14:10; Exodus 17:4; Judges 3:9; Judges 4:3; Judges 6:7; 1 Samuel 7:9; 1 Kings 17:20; 1 Chronicles 5:20; 2 Chronicles 13:14; 2 Chronicles 14:11; Psalms 34:6; Psalms 61:2; Lamentations 2:18; TCR .Crying to God.2*

Crying to Jesus

Crying to Jesus *Matthew 15:25; Matthew 17:15; Matthew 20:30; Mark 10:47; Luke 17:12; Luke 17:13; TCR .Crying to Jesus.2*

Crystal

Crystal *Job 28:17; Ezekiel 1:22; Revelation 21:11; TCR .Crystal.2*

Cubits

(measures of length) *Genesis 6:16; Exodus 37:1; Deuteronomy 3:11; Matthew 6:27; Revelation 21:17; TCR .Cubits.3*

Cucumbers

Cucumbers *Numbers 11:5; Isaiah 1:8; TCR .Cucumbers.2*

Cultivate Gifts

(a Christian duty to) *Matthew 25:20; 1 Timothy 4:7; 1 Timothy 4:14; 2 Timothy 1:6; TCR .Cultivate Gifts.3*

Cloth

Cloth *Matthew 9:16; Matthew 27:59; Mark 14:51; TCR .Cloth.2*

Clothes Rent

in grief or anger *Genesis 37:29; Genesis 37:34; Genesis 44:13; Numbers 14:6; Joshua 7:6; Judges 11:35; 2 Samuel 13:19; 1 Kings 21:27; 2 Kings 2:12; 2 Kings 5:8; 2 Kings 18:37; 2 Chronicles 34:19; Ezra 9:5; Esther 4:1; Job 1:20; Jeremiah 41:5; Matthew 26:65; Acts 14:14; TCR .Clothes Rent.3*

Clothing

General References to *Genesis 3:21; Genesis 27:15; 2 Samuel 1:24; Daniel 5:29; Matthew 3:4; Mark 12:38; Acts 9:39; James 2:3; TCR .Clothing.3*

Rich Apparel, the Wearing of *Esther 6:8; Esther 8:15; Psalms 45:13; Isaiah 3:22; Ezekiel 27:24; Daniel 5:7; Luke 16:19; Acts 12:21; TCR .Clothing.4*

Coats *Genesis 37:3; Exodus 28:40; Daniel 3:21; Matthew 10:10; Acts 9:39; TCR .Clothing.5*

Mantles *1 Kings 19:13; 2 Kings 2:8; 2 Kings 2:13; Ezra 9:3; Job 1:20; TCR .Clothing.6*

Robes *1 Samuel 18:4; 2 Samuel 13:18; TCR .Clothing.7*

Sandals *Mark 6:9; Acts 12:8; TCR .Clothing.8*

Admonitions in Regard to *TCR .Clothing.9*

Of the two sexes not to be alike *Deuteronomy 22:5; Deuteronomy 22:11; TCR .Clothing.10*

Duty of cleanliness and care in *Ecclesiastes 9:8; TCR .Clothing.11*

Of the ancient priests *Ezekiel 44:17; TCR .Clothing.12*

Undue anxiety concerning, forbidden *Matthew 6:28; TCR .Clothing.13*

Modesty in, enjoined *1 Timothy 2:9; TCR .Clothing.14*

The inward adorning *1 Peter 3:3; TCR .Clothing.15*

Of Priests *TCR .Clothing.16*

General References *Exodus 28:2; Exodus 29:5; Exodus 29:29; Exodus 31:10; Exodus 39:1; Leviticus 8:7; Numbers 20:26; Ezekiel 44:17; TCR .Clothing.17*

Rending of *TCR .Clothing.18*

in grief or anger *Genesis 37:29; Genesis 37:34; Genesis 44:13; Numbers 14:6; Joshua 7:6; Judges 11:35; 2 Samuel 13:19; 1 Kings 21:27; 2 Kings 2:12; 2 Kings 5:8; 2 Kings 18:37; 2 Chronicles 34:19; Ezra 9:5; Esther 4:1; Job 1:20; Jeremiah 41:5; Matthew 26:65; Acts 14:14; TCR .Clothing.19*

Spiritual *TCR .Clothing.20*

The Robe of Righteousness, The Saint's Adorning *Job 29:14; Psalms 132:16; Isaiah 52:1; Isaiah 61:10; Zechariah 3:4; Matthew 22:11; Luke 15:22; TCR .Clothing.21*

White Raiment, The Heavenly Garment *Matthew 17:12; Revelation 3:5; Revelation 3:18; Revelation 4:4; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 19:8; TCR .Clothing.22*

Cloud

Appearance of the Lord in *Exodus 19:9; Exodus 24:15; Exodus 34:5; Numbers 11:25; Matthew 17:5; Luke 21:27; Revelation 1:7; Revelation 14:14; TCR .Cloud.3*

Pillar of Cloud and Fire *Exodus 13:21; Exodus 14:19; Exodus 16:10; Exodus 33:9; Exodus 40:36; Numbers 9:17; Numbers 10:11; Numbers 12:5; Numbers 16:42; Deuteronomy 1:33; Deuteronomy 31:15; Nehemiah 9:12; Psalms 78:14; Psalms 105:39; Isaiah 4:5;*

TCR .Cloud.4

Clouds

Clouds *Judges 5:4; Job 26:8; Job 37:16; Psalms 77:17; Ecclesiastes 11:3; Ecclesiastes 11:4; Ecclesiastes 12:2; 2 Peter 2:17; TCR .Clouds.2*

Co-Operation

Co-Operation *Nehemiah 4:1; Nehemiah 4:1-23; TCR .Co-Operation.2*

Essential to Success in Religious Enterprises *TCR .Co-Operation.3*

To Sustain in Times of Weakness *Exodus 17:12; TCR .Co-Operation.4*

To Give Success in Battle *Judges 20:11; TCR .Co-Operation.5*

To Nerve for the Conflict *1 Samuel 14:6; 1 Samuel 14:7; TCR .Co-Operation.6*

To Inspire men to Improve their Conditions *2 Kings 6:1-3; TCR .Co-Operation.7*

To Encourage Reforms *Ezra 10:4; 1 Chronicles 12:38; TCR .Co-Operation.8*

To Carry through Great Undertakings *Nehemiah 4:16; Nehemiah 4:17; TCR .Co-Operation.9*

To Give Added Power in Prayer *Matthew 18:19; TCR .Co-Operation.10*

To Bring Men to Christ *Mark 2:3; Mark 6:7; Philippians 1:27; TCR .Co-Operation.11*

Exemplified in the Marriage Relationship *Genesis 2:18; Proverbs 31:12; Proverbs 31:13; 1 Peter 3:7; TCR .Co-Operation.12*

Seen in the Divine Plan of Associating Men in the Work *TCR .Co-Operation.13*

Moses and Aaron *Exodus 4:16; TCR .Co-Operation.14*

Caleb and Joshua *Numbers 14:6; TCR .Co-Operation.15*

Elijah and Elisha *2 Kings 2:6; TCR .Co-Operation.16*

Seventy sent forth two by two *Luke 10:1; TCR .Co-Operation.17*

Paul and Barnabas *Acts 13:2; TCR .Co-Operation.18*

Paul and Silas *Acts 15:40; TCR .Co-Operation.19*

of Men with God *TCR .Co-Operation.20*

Wrought in Co-operation with God *1 Samuel 14:45; Mark 16:20; 1 Corinthians 3:9; 2 Corinthians 6:1; TCR .Co-Operation.21*

Coats - Cyrus

Coats

Coats *Genesis 37:3; Exodus 28:40; Daniel 3:21; Matthew 10:10; Acts 9:39; TCR .Coats.2*

Cockatrice

(adder) *Isaiah 11:8; Isaiah 14:29; Isaiah 59:5; Jeremiah 8:17; TCR .Cockatrice.3*

Cocks

Cocks *Matthew 26:34; Matthew 26:74; TCR .Cocks.2*

Cold, The

Cold, The *Job 37:9; Psalms 147:17; Proverbs 20:4; Acts 28:2; TCR .Cold, The.2*

Coldness of Disciples

Collections

Collections *2 Chronicles 24:6; 1 Corinthians 16:1; TCR .Collections.2*

Comes

THE "COMES" OF GOD'S WORD *TCR .Comes.3*

Come into a place of Safety *Genesis 7:1; TCR .Comes.4*

Come to a Goodly Fellowship *Numbers 10:29; TCR .Comes.5*

Come for Personal Cleansing *Isaiah 1:18; TCR .Comes.6*

Come for a Satisfying Portion *Isaiah 55:1; TCR .Comes.7*

Come for Rest of Soul *Matthew 11:28; TCR .Comes.8*

Come at the King's urgent Invitation *Matthew 22:4; TCR .Comes.9*

Come to the Gospel Feast *Luke 14:17; TCR .Comes.10*

Come at the Three-fold Call *Revelation 22:17; TCR .Comes.11*

Comfort

God as the Giver of *Psalms 71:21; Psalms 86:17; Isaiah 12:1; Isaiah 51:3; Isaiah 51:12; Isaiah 66:13; 2 Corinthians 1:3; 2 Corinthians 7:6; TCR .Comfort.3*

Christ's Words a Source of *Matthew 9:22; Mark 5:36; Luke 7:13; John 14:1; John 14:18; John 16:33; 2 Thessalonians 2:16; TCR .Comfort.4*

The Duty of Administering *Isaiah 40:1; 1 Corinthians 14:3; 1 Corinthians 14:31; 2 Corinthians 2:7; 1 Thessalonians 4:18; 1 Thessalonians 5:11; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; TCR .Comfort.5*

Examples of Men Giving *Genesis 50:21; 1 Chronicles 7:22; Job 2:11; John 11:31; TCR .Comfort.6*

Special Comforting Passages *Job 5:19; Job 11:16; Psalms 27:5; Psalms 30:5; Psalms 42:5; Psalms 103:13; Psalms 119:50; Psalms 138:7; Isaiah 46:4; Isaiah 61:3; Isaiah 63:9; Matthew 5:4; John 14:1; Romans 8:28; 1 Thessalonians 3:7; 1 Thessalonians 4:13; TCR .Comfort.7*

Comfort-Misery

COMFORT *TCR .Comfort-Misery.3*

God as the Giver of *Psalms 71:21; Psalms 86:17; Isaiah 12:1; Isaiah 51:3; Isaiah 51:12; Isaiah 66:13; 2 Corinthians 1:3; 2 Corinthians 7:6; TCR .Comfort-Misery.4*

Christ's Words a Source of *Matthew 9:22; Mark 5:36; Luke 7:13; John 14:1; John 14:18; John 16:33; 2 Thessalonians 2:16; TCR*

.Comfort-Misery.5

The Duty of Administering *Isaiah 40:1; 1 Corinthians 14:3; 1 Corinthians 14:31; 2 Corinthians 2:7; 1 Thessalonians 4:18; 1 Thessalonians 5:11; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; TCR .Comfort-Misery.6*

Examples of Men Giving *Genesis 50:21; 1 Chronicles 7:22; Job 2:11; John 11:31; TCR .Comfort-Misery.7*

Special Comforting Passages *Job 5:19; Job 11:16; Psalms 27:5; Psalms 30:5; Psalms 42:5; Psalms 103:13; Psalms 119:50; Psalms 138:7; Isaiah 46:4; Isaiah 61:3; Isaiah 63:9; Matthew 5:4; John 14:1; Romans 8:28; 1 Thessalonians 3:7; 1 Thessalonians 4:13; TCR .Comfort-Misery.8*

MISERY *TCR .Comfort-Misery.9*

Sin the chief source of *Deuteronomy 28:67; Judges 2:15; 1 Samuel 28:15; Job 15:20; Psalms 107:17; Proverbs 13:15; Romans 2:9; Romans 3:16; James 5:1; TCR .Comfort-Misery.10*

Comforter, The

Called the Comforter, (Greek, Parakletos) *TCR .Comforter, The.3*

Abides forever *John 14:16; TCR .Comforter, The.4*

Brings to remembrance Christ's words *John 14:26; TCR .Comforter, The.5*

Testifies concerning Christ *John 15:26; TCR .Comforter, The.6*

Convicts the world of sin *John 16:7; John 16:8; TCR .Comforter, The.7*

Guides into all truth *John 16:13; TCR .Comforter, The.8*

Comfortless Lives

Comfortless Lives *Job 21:34; Ecclesiastes 4:1; Lamentations 1:21; Nahum 3:7; TCR .Comfortless Lives.2*

Coming, Second Coming of Christ

Foretold *Matthew 26:64; Mark 14:62; Luke 21:27; Acts 1:11; Hebrews 9:28; 2 Peter 3:10; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.3*

Time of Unknown *Matthew 24:27; Matthew 24:36; Luke 12:40; 1 Thessalonians 5:2; Revelation 3:3; Revelation 16:15; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.4*

Spoken of as Near at Hand *Philippians 4:5; Hebrews 10:37; James 5:8; Revelation 3:11; Revelation 22:7; Revelation 22:20; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.5*

Purpose of *Matthew 16:27; Matthew 25:31; Matthew 25:32; 1 Corinthians 4:5; 2 Timothy 4:1; Jude 1:14; Jude 1:15; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.6*

True Attitude Concerning *TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.7*

Readiness *Matthew 24:44; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.8*

Stewardship *Luke 19:13; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.9*

Patient Waiting *1 Corinthians 1:7; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.10*

Charitableness *1 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.11*

Blameless Living *1 Thessalonians 5:23; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.12*

Perfect Obedience *1 Timothy 6:14; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.13*

Joyful Expectation *Titus 2:13; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.14*

Constant Abiding *1 John 2:28; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.15*

Rewards at, Bestowed upon Believers *TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.16*

Honour from the King *Luke 12:37; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.17*

Fellowship with the King *John 14:3; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.18*

Likeness to the King *Philippians 3:20; Philippians 3:21; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.19*

Glory with the King *Colossians 3:4; 1 Thessalonians 3:13; 1 Thessalonians 4:16; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.20*

The Fadeless Crown *1 Peter 5:4; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.21*

The Beatific Vision *1 John 3:2; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.22*

Warnings to the Wicked concerning *Matthew 24:30; Mark 8:38; Luke 21:26; 2 Thessalonians 1:7; 2 Thessalonians 1:8; Revelation 1:7; TCR .Coming, Second Coming of Christ.23*

Commandments

General References to *Deuteronomy 6:6; Deuteronomy 11:8; Psalms 19:8; Psalms 119:6; Matthew 15:3; Matthew 22:38; 1 John 5:3; TCR .Commandments.3*

To be Kept *Exodus 20:6; Deuteronomy 4:40; Deuteronomy 6:17; Deuteronomy 10:13; Deuteronomy 26:18; Joshua 22:5; 1 Kings 2:3; 1 Kings 6:12; 1 Kings 8:58; 1 Kings 11:38; 2 Kings 17:13; 1 Chronicles 28:8; 1 Chronicles 29:19; Psalms 78:7; Ezekiel 44:24; Matthew 19:17; 1 John 5:3; Revelation 14:12; TCR .Commandments.4*

Of Men *TCR .Commandments.5*

The Ten *TCR .Commandments.6*

(the ten commandments) *Exodus 20:1; Exodus 32:16; Exodus 34:28; Deuteronomy 4:13; Deuteronomy 5:7; Deuteronomy 10:4; Joshua 8:32; TCR .Commandments.7*

Commands

Of Christ *Matthew 28:20; John 13:34; John 14:15; John 14:21; John 15:10; John 15:14; Acts 10:42; 1 John 3:23; TCR .Commands.3*

Special to Individuals *TCR .Commands.4*

Of God, Examples of *Exodus 4:6; Exodus 6:11; Exodus 7:19; Exodus 8:5; Exodus 9:8; Exodus 10:12; Exodus 11:2; Exodus 12:3; Numbers 1:2; Numbers 35:2; Joshua 6:3; TCR .Commands.5*

Commendation-Reproof

COMMENDATION, DIVINE of persons by Christ *TCR .Commendation-Reproof.3*

The Syrophenician Woman *Matthew 15:28; TCR .Commendation-Reproof.4*

Mary of Bethany *Mark 14:6; TCR .Commendation-Reproof.5*

A Centurion *Luke 7:9; TCR .Commendation-Reproof.6*

John the Baptist *Luke 7:28; TCR .Commendation-Reproof.7*

A Poor Widow *Luke 21:3; TCR .Commendation-Reproof.8*

FLATTERY, HUMAN *TCR .Commendation-Reproof.9*

Warnings against *Job 32:21; Psalms 5:9; Psalms 12:3; Proverbs 20:19; Proverbs 24:24; Proverbs 26:28; Proverbs 28:23; Proverbs 29:5; 1 Thessalonians 2:5; TCR .Commendation-Reproof.10*

Examples of *2 Samuel 14:17; Daniel 11:21; Luke 20:21; Acts 12:22; TCR .Commendation-Reproof.11*

REPROOF *TCR .Commendation-Reproof.12*

Duty of Administering *Proverbs 24:25; Luke 17:3; Ephesians 5:11; 1 Timothy 5:20; 2 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:13; Titus 2:15; TCR .Commendation-Reproof.13*

The Value of *Psalms 141:5; Proverbs 15:5; Proverbs 17:10; Proverbs 25:12; Proverbs 27:5; Proverbs 29:15; Ecclesiastes 7:5; Hebrews 12:5; TCR .Commendation-Reproof.14*

Divine, General References to *Psalms 9:5; Psalms 45:5; Psalms 50:21; Psalms 105:14; Psalms 119:21; Isaiah 17:13; Zechariah 3:2; Luke 9:55; 2 Thessalonians 2:8; Revelation 2:16; Revelation 19:15; TCR .Commendation-Reproof.15*

Despised *Proverbs 1:25; Proverbs 5:12; Proverbs 10:17; Proverbs 12:1; Proverbs 15:10; Proverbs 29:1; Amos 5:10; John 7:7; TCR .Commendation-Reproof.16*

Administered by Christ *TCR .Commendation-Reproof.17*

To Peter *Mark 8:33; TCR .Commendation-Reproof.18*

To the Eleven, disbelieving in his Resurrection *Mark 16:14; TCR .Commendation-Reproof.19*

To the Disciples Powerless to Heal the Demoniac *Luke 9:41; Luke 24:25; TCR .Commendation-Reproof.20*

To the Seekers after Loaves and Fishes *John 6:26; TCR .Commendation-Reproof.21*

To those who Criticised Mary *John 12:7; Revelation 3:19; TCR .Commendation-Reproof.22*

ADMONITION, the duty of *Romans 15:14; 1 Corinthians 4:14; Ephesians 6:4; Colossians 3:16; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; 2 Thessalonians 3:15; Titus 3:10; TCR .Commendation-Reproof.23*

Committal

Committal into God's Hands *Psalms 31:5; Luke 23:46; Acts 7:59; 2 Timothy 1:12; 1 Peter 2:23; 1 Peter 4:19; TCR .Committal.3*

Common Delusions

Thinking that sin will give Fulness of Life *Genesis 3:5; Genesis 3:6; TCR .Common Delusions.3*

Trusting in Racial connections for Salvation *Matthew 3:9; TCR .Common Delusions.4*

Using Vain Repetitions in Prayer *Matthew 6:7; TCR .Common Delusions.5*

Self-confidence *Matthew 26:33; TCR .Common Delusions.6*

Building on Sand *Luke 6:49; TCR .Common Delusions.7*

Trusting in Riches *Luke 12:19; TCR .Common Delusions.8*

Thinking the Deity is Represented by Idols *Acts 17:29; TCR .Common Delusions.9*

Thinking that there is Plenty of Time *Acts 24:25; Galatians 6:3; 1 Timothy 6:5; TCR .Common Delusions.10*

Presuming upon Unchanging Conditions *James 4:13; James 4:14; TCR .Common Delusions.11*

Communion

Of Saints *TCR .Communion.3*

With Christ *TCR .Communion.4*

With God *TCR .Communion.5*

The Sacrament of *Matthew 26:26; Mark 14:22; 1 Corinthians 10:16; 1 Corinthians 11:23; TCR .Communion.6*

Companionship

General References to Good Company *Psalms 119:63; Proverbs 2:20; Proverbs 13:20; 1 Corinthians 5:11; Ephesians 5:7; 2*

Thessalonians 3:14; TCR .Companionship.3

Man needs the Comfort and Help of *TCR .Companionship.4*

Seen in God's original plan *Genesis 2:18; TCR .Companionship.5*

Illustrated in the life of Moses *Numbers 10:31; TCR .Companionship.6*

Emphasized by Solomon *Ecclesiastes 4:9; TCR .Companionship.7*

Appreciated by Christ *Matthew 26:37; TCR .Companionship.8*

Shown by the sending forth of the disciples two by two *Luke 10:1; TCR .Companionship.9*

Recognized by Paul in his missionary work *Acts 13:2; TCR .Companionship.10*

Desired *Matthew 26:37; Philippians 2:26; 2 Timothy 4:9; 2 Timothy 4:21; Titus 3:12; TCR .Companionship.11*

Evil *TCR .Companionship.12*

(Evil Companionships, ruinous Influence of) *TCR .Companionship.13*

Injured Lot *Genesis 13:12; Genesis 13:13; TCR .Companionship.14*

A Detriment to Israel *Numbers 11:4; TCR .Companionship.15*

A Snare to Jehoshaphat *2 Chronicles 18:1; 2 Chronicles 19:2; TCR .Companionship.16*

Devoured the strength of Ephraim *Hosea 7:9; TCR .Companionship.17*

Corrupt good morals *1 Corinthians 15:33; TCR .Companionship.18*

Company, Evil

Company, Good Associates

Company, Good Associates *Psalms 119:63; Proverbs 2:20; Proverbs 13:20; 1 Corinthians 5:11; Ephesians 5:7; 2 Thessalonians 3:14; TCR .Company, Good Associates.2*

Compassion

Of Christ *TCR .Compassion.3*

For the Multitude *Matthew 9:36; Matthew 14:14; Matthew 15:32; TCR .Compassion.4*

For the Unfortunate *Matthew 20:34; TCR .Compassion.5*

For Jerusalem *Matthew 23:37; TCR .Compassion.6*

For the Leper *Mark 1:41; TCR .Compassion.7*

For the Bereaved *Luke 7:13; John 11:35; TCR .Compassion.8*

Of God *Exodus 3:7; Deuteronomy 30:3; 2 Chronicles 36:15; Psalms 78:38; Psalms 86:15; Jeremiah 12:15; Lamentations 3:32; Hosea 11:4; Micah 7:19; TCR .Compassion.9*

Examples of Human *TCR .Compassion.10*

Pharaoh's Daughter *Exodus 2:6; TCR .Compassion.11*

Certain Leaders in Israel *2 Chronicles 28:15; TCR .Compassion.12*

Job *Job 29:13; TCR .Compassion.13*

The Good Samaritan *Luke 10:33; Luke 10:34; TCR .Compassion.14*

The Philippian Jailor *Acts 16:33; TCR .Compassion.15*

The Barbarians *Acts 28:2; Hebrews 10:34; TCR .Compassion.16*

Compensation, Spiritual

Complaints

Complaints of Men to God *Job 10:1; Job 23:2; Psalms 55:2; Psalms 77:3; Psalms 142:2; TCR .Complaints.3*

Completion

Work should be carried to completion *Zechariah 4:9; John 4:34; John 17:4; John 19:30; Acts 20:24; 2 Timothy 4:7; TCR .Completion.3*

Composure of Christ

Composure of Christ *Matthew 26:50; Mark 4:39; John 19:11; TCR .Composure of Christ.2*

Concealment of Sin

the attempt to hide sin from God *Genesis 3:8; Joshua 7:21; 2 Kings 17:9; Proverbs 28:13; Isaiah 29:15; Isaiah 30:1; Ezekiel 8:12; TCR .Concealment of Sin.3*

Concealment-Exposure

CONCEALMENT OF SIN. the attempt to hide sin from God *Genesis 3:8; Joshua 7:21; 2 Kings 17:9; Proverbs 28:13; Isaiah 29:15; Isaiah 30:1; Ezekiel 8:12; TCR .Concealment-Exposure.3*

SECRET SIN *TCR .Concealment-Exposure.4*

Warnings Against *2 Kings 17:9; Job 24:16; Psalms 19:12; Psalms 90:8; Isaiah 29:15; Ezekiel 8:12; Ephesians 5:12; TCR .Concealment-Exposure.5*

Called Works of Darkness *Job 24:14; Proverbs 7:8; Proverbs 7:9; John 3:20; Romans 13:12; Ephesians 5:11; 1 Thessalonians 5:7; TCR .Concealment-Exposure.6*

EXPOSURE OF SIN *TCR .Concealment-Exposure.7*

Inevitable *Numbers 32:23; Job 20:27; Proverbs 26:26; Ecclesiastes 12:14; Luke 12:2; 1 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Concealment-Exposure.8*

Rendered Doubly Certain by God's Infinite Knowledge *Job 10:14; Job 14:16; Jeremiah 2:22; Jeremiah 16:17; Ezekiel 11:5; Hosea 7:2; Amos 5:12; TCR .Concealment-Exposure.9*

No Matter How Committed, Sin will be Exposed *TCR .Concealment-Exposure.10*

Like the sin of Cain it may be done in secret *Genesis 4:8-10; TCR .Concealment-Exposure.11*

Like the sin of Esau, it may be done under the impulse of the moment *Genesis 25:32; Genesis 25:33; Hebrews 12:16; Hebrews 12:17; TCR .Concealment-Exposure.12*

Like the sin of Joseph's Brethren, it may be years before its discovery *Genesis 42:21; TCR .Concealment-Exposure.13*

Like the sin of Achan, it may be well covered up *Joshua 7:21; TCR .Concealment-Exposure.14*

Like the sin of Samson, it may be done reluctantly *Judges 16:16; Judges 16:17; TCR .Concealment-Exposure.15*

Like the sin of Ahab, it may be prompted by others *1 Kings 21:7; 1 Kings 21:20; TCR .Concealment-Exposure.16*

Like the sin of Belshazzar it may be done under the influence of strong drink *Daniel 5:1; Daniel 5:2; Daniel 5:27; TCR .Concealment-Exposure.17*

Like the sin of Herod, it may be the result of a foolish promise *Matthew 14:6-10; TCR .Concealment-Exposure.18*

Like the sin of Judas, it may have the approval of the authorities *Mark 14:10; Mark 14:11; TCR .Concealment-Exposure.19*

Like the sin of Pilate, it may be done to gratify the public *Mark 15:15; TCR .Concealment-Exposure.20*

Like the sin of the Jews, it may be done in ignorance *Luke 23:34; TCR .Concealment-Exposure.21*

Conceit

warnings against *Proverbs 3:7; Proverbs 26:5; Proverbs 26:12; Isaiah 5:21; Romans 12:16; 1 Corinthians 8:2; Galatians 6:3; TCR .Conceit.3*

Conception

(of children) *Genesis 21:2; Genesis 25:21; Genesis 30:23; Judges 13:5; 1 Samuel 1:20; Matthew 1:18; Luke 1:24; TCR .Conception.3*

Concubinage

Concubinage *Genesis 16:3; Genesis 22:24; Genesis 30:4; Genesis 36:12; Judges 8:31; 2 Samuel 5:13; 1 Kings 11:3; 1 Chronicles 2:46; 1 Chronicles 7:14; 2 Chronicles 11:21; TCR .Concubinage.2*

Condemnation

General References to *John 3:19; Romans 5:18; 1 Corinthians 11:34; 1 Timothy 3:6; Titus 3:11; James 5:12; TCR .Condemnation.3*

Men under *2 Samuel 24:10; Job 42:6; Psalms 31:10; Psalms 32:3; Ezekiel 33:10; TCR .Condemnation.4*

Of Self *Job 9:20; Psalms 64:8; Matthew 23:31; Luke 19:22; John 8:9; Romans 2:1; 1 John 3:20; TCR .Condemnation.5*

NO CONDEMNATION, for the righteous *Isaiah 50:9; Luke 6:37; John 3:18; John 5:24; Romans 8:1; Romans 8:34; 1 John 3:21; TCR .Condemnation.6*

Condescension, Divine

Condescension, Divine *Psalms 113:6; Psalms 136:23; Psalms 138:6; Isaiah 57:15; Matthew 9:11; Luke 1:48; John 13:4; John 20:20; John 20:27; TCR .Condescension, Divine.2*

Condolence

Conduct, Christian

Advice Concerning *Philippians 1:27; 1 Timothy 4:12; James 3:13; 1 Peter 2:12; 2 Peter 3:11; TCR .Conduct, Christian.3*

Behaviour, exhortations concerning *1 Corinthians 13:5; Philippians 1:10; 2 Thessalonians 3:7; 1 Timothy 3:2; Titus 2:3; TCR .Conduct, Christian.4*

Blamelessness *Philippians 2:15; Philippians 3:6; Colossians 1:22; 1 Thessalonians 3:13; 1 Thessalonians 5:23; 1 Timothy 3:2; Titus 1:6; 2 Peter 3:14; TCR .Conduct, Christian.5*

Harmlessness *Matthew 10:16; Romans 16:19; Philippians 1:10; Philippians 2:15; Hebrews 7:26; TCR .Conduct, Christian.6*

Keep Thyself, special exhortations to *Deuteronomy 4:9; Deuteronomy 23:9; Proverbs 4:23; Acts 15:29; 1 Timothy 5:22; James 1:27; 1 John 5:21; Jude 1:21; TCR .Conduct, Christian.7*

Confessing Christ

The Duty of *Matthew 10:32; Luke 12:8; Romans 10:9; Philippians 2:11; 1 John 2:23; 1 John 4:15; TCR .Confessing Christ.3*

Seven Remarkable Confessions of Faith in Christ *TCR .Confessing Christ.4*

Peter *Matthew 16:16; TCR .Confessing Christ.5*

Nathanael *John 1:49; TCR .Confessing Christ.6*

The Woman of Samaria *John 4:29; TCR .Confessing Christ.7*

Peter's Second Confession *John 6:69; TCR .Confessing Christ.8*

Martha *John 11:27; TCR .Confessing Christ.9*

Thomas *John 20:28; TCR .Confessing Christ.10*

The Ethiopian Eunuch *Acts 8:37; TCR .Confessing Christ.11*

Confession of Sin

Enjoined *Leviticus 16:21; Leviticus 26:40; Numbers 5:7; Ezra 10:11; Job 33:27; Proverbs 28:13; Jeremiah 3:13; 1 John 1:9; TCR .Confession of Sin.3*

Examples of National *Numbers 21:7; Judges 10:10; 1 Samuel 7:6; Ezra 9:6; Nehemiah 1:6; Isaiah 59:12; Jeremiah 8:14; Jeremiah 14:7; Daniel 9:5; TCR .Confession of Sin.4*

Examples of Personal *TCR .Confession of Sin.5*

Balaam *Numbers 22:34; TCR .Confession of Sin.6*

Achan *Joshua 7:20; TCR .Confession of Sin.7*

Saul *1 Samuel 15:24; TCR .Confession of Sin.8*

David *2 Samuel 21:13; 2 Samuel 24:10; Job 7:20; Psalms 41:4; Psalms 51:3; Matthew 27:4; TCR .Confession of Sin.9*

Converts of John the Baptist *Mark 1:5; TCR .Confession of Sin.10*

Peter *Luke 5:8; TCR .Confession of Sin.11*

Prodigal Son *Luke 15:18; Luke 23:41; TCR .Confession of Sin.12*

Confession-Denial, Christ

CONFESSIOIN OF CHRIST *TCR .Confession-Denial, Christ.3*

The Duty of *Matthew 10:32; Luke 12:8; Romans 10:9; Philippians 2:11; 1 John 2:23; 1 John 4:15; TCR .Confession-Denial, Christ.4*

Seven Remarkable Confessions of Faith in Christ *TCR .Confession-Denial, Christ.5*

Peter *Matthew 16:16; TCR .Confession-Denial, Christ.6*

Nathanael *John 1:49; TCR .Confession-Denial, Christ.7*

The Woman of Samaria *John 4:29; TCR .Confession-Denial, Christ.8*

Peter's Second Confession *John 6:69; TCR .Confession-Denial, Christ.9*

Martha *John 11:27; TCR .Confession-Denial, Christ.10*

Thomas *John 20:28; TCR .Confession-Denial, Christ.11*

The Ethiopian Eunuch *Acts 8:37; TCR .Confession-Denial, Christ.12*

DENIAL OF CHRIST General References to *Matthew 10:33; Matthew 26:34; Matthew 26:69; Matthew 26:70; Mark 8:38; Acts 3:14; 2 Timothy 2:12; Titus 1:16; 2 Peter 2:1; 1 John 2:22; TCR .Confession-Denial, Christ.13*

Confessions, Seven

(Seven Remarkable Confessions of Faith in Christ) *TCR .Confessions, Seven.3*

Peter *Matthew 16:16; TCR .Confessions, Seven.4*

Nathanael *John 1:49; TCR .Confessions, Seven.5*

The Woman of Samaria *John 4:29; TCR .Confessions, Seven.6*

Peter's Second Confession *John 6:69; TCR .Confessions, Seven.7*

Martha *John 11:27; TCR .Confessions, Seven.8*

Thomas *John 20:28; TCR .Confessions, Seven.9*

The Ethiopian Eunuch *Acts 8:37; TCR .Confessions, Seven.10*

Confidence, False

CONFIDENCE IN GOD, examples of *Proverbs 14:8; Psalms 3:6; Psalms 20:7; Psalms 23:4; Psalms 27:3; Psalms 46:2; Isaiah 12:2; Habakkuk 3:18; TCR .Confidence, False.3*

SELF-CONFIDENCE, an element of insecurity *TCR .Confidence, False.4*

The Danger of *Proverbs 28:26; Isaiah 47:8; Hosea 10:13; Obadiah 1:3; Matthew 26:33; Luke 18:9; 1 Corinthians 10:12; TCR .Confidence, False.5*

Miscellaneous References to *Proverbs 14:16; Jeremiah 48:7; Zephaniah 2:15; Matthew 20:22; Mark 14:31; Luke 22:33; TCR .Confidence, False.6*

Confiscation

Confiscation of Property *2 Samuel 16:4; 1 Kings 21:16; Ezra 7:26; Ezra 10:8; Esther 8:1; TCR .Confiscation.3*

Conflagrations

Conflagrations *Genesis 19:28; Joshua 6:24; Joshua 8:20; Joshua 11:13; Judges 18:27; 1 Samuel 30:1; 1 Kings 9:16; 2 Chronicles 36:19; Job 1:16; TCR .Conflagrations.2*

Conflict, Spiritual

Characteristics of *TCR .Conflict, Spiritual.3*

An Inward Battle *Romans 7:23; TCR .Conflict, Spiritual.4*

Spiritual Weapons *2 Corinthians 10:4; TCR .Conflict, Spiritual.5*

Invisible Foes *Ephesians 6:12; TCR .Conflict, Spiritual.6*

Young Soldiers Enlisted *1 Timothy 1:18; TCR .Conflict, Spiritual.7*

A Fight of Faith *1 Timothy 6:12; TCR .Conflict, Spiritual.8*

Demands Entire Consecration *2 Timothy 2:4; Hebrews 10:32;*

Revelation 12:17; TCR .Conflict, Spiritual.9

Exhortations to those Engaged in *1 Kings 2:2; 2 Chronicles 15:7; Isaiah 35:4; Haggai 2:4; Zechariah 8:9; 1 Corinthians 16:13; Ephesians 6:10; 2 Timothy 2:1; TCR .Conflict, Spiritual.10*

Conformity to the World

Congregation

General References to *Leviticus 4:13; Leviticus 24:14; Numbers 15:24; Deuteronomy 23:1; TCR .Congregation.3*

The Assembling of *Leviticus 8:3; Numbers 1:18; Numbers 8:9; Joshua 18:1; Judges 20:1; 1 Samuel 10:17; Ezra 9:4; TCR .Congregation.4*

Coniah

JEHOIACHIN ,*TCR .Coniah.3*

(or Jeconiah, king of Judah, son of Jehoiakim) *2 Kings 24:6; 2 Kings 24:8; 2 Kings 24:15; 2 Kings 25:27; 2 Chronicles 36:9; Esther 2:6; Jeremiah 22:24; Jeremiah 24:1; Jeremiah 28:4; Jeremiah 29:2; Jeremiah 52:31; TCR .Coniah.4*

Conies

(Conies, rock rabbits) *Leviticus 11:5; Psalms 104:18; Proverbs 30:26; TCR .Conies.3*

Conjugal Love

Conjugal Love *Genesis 24:67; Genesis 29:20; Genesis 29:30; Esther 2:17; Proverbs 5:19; Song of Solomon 8:7; Ephesians 5:28; Colossians 3:19; TCR .Conjugal Love.2*

Connivance

Connivance *Psalms 50:18; Proverbs 24:24; Proverbs 28:4; Mark 14:11; Acts 22:20; Romans 1:32; TCR .Connivance.2*

Conqueror Over Death

Foretold by the Prophets *Isaiah 25:8; Acts 2:27; TCR .Conqueror Over Death.3*

Defied Death to Hold him *John 10:17; John 10:18; TCR .Conqueror Over Death.4*

Submitted to the Stroke of Death for our Sins *1 Corinthians 15:4; TCR .Conqueror Over Death.5*

Three Times he entered the realms of Death, and Rescued Victims *Luke 7:14; Luke 7:15; John 11:43; John 11:44; TCR .Conqueror Over Death.6*

Demonstrated his Victory by his own Resurrection *Romans 1:4; TCR .Conqueror Over Death.7*

Carries the Keys of the Grave in his Girdle *Revelation 1:18; TCR .Conqueror Over Death.8*

Will Call all men from Death's Domain *John 5:28; John 5:29; TCR .Conqueror Over Death.9*

Will Completely Destroy Death at Last *1 Corinthians 15:25; 1 Corinthians 15:26; TCR .Conqueror Over Death.10*

Conquests

(of the heathen by Israel) *Joshua 6:20; Joshua 8:24; Joshua 10:28; Joshua 10:39; Joshua 11:8; Joshua 11:23; Joshua 12:7; Judges 1:8; Judges 3:30; Judges 4:16; Judges 8:28; Judges 9:45; Judges 11:33; TCR .Conquests.3*

Conscience

General References to *Acts 23:1; Romans 2:15; Romans 13:5; 1*

Corinthians 8:7; 1 Corinthians 10:25; 2 Corinthians 5:11; Hebrews 9:14; Hebrews 10:22; TCR .Conscience.3

A good Conscience Acts 24:16; Romans 9:1; 2 Corinthians 1:12; 1 Timothy 1:15; 1 Timothy 1:19; 1 Timothy 3:9; Hebrews 13:18; 1 Peter 2:19; 1 Peter 3:16; TCR .Conscience.4

Guilty TCR .Conscience.5

Joseph's Brethren Genesis 42:21; TCR .Conscience.6

Pharaoh Exodus 9:27; TCR .Conscience.7

Ezra Ezra 9:6; Job 15:21; TCR .Conscience.8

The Psalmist Psalms 40:12; TCR .Conscience.9

Belshazzar Daniel 5:6; TCR .Conscience.10

The Scribes and Pharisees John 8:9; TCR .Conscience.11

Consecration

A Call to Personal Exodus 32:29; 1 Chronicles 29:5; Proverbs 23:26; Romans 12:1; 2 Timothy 2:21; TCR .Consecration.3

Examples of Personal Judges 5:2; 2 Chronicles 17:16; Psalms 40:7; Acts 6:4; 2 Corinthians 8:5; Philippians 2:8; TCR .Consecration.4

Of Persons to Special Religious Work Exodus 29:9; Leviticus 8:12; Numbers 3:3; Numbers 27:23; Acts 6:6; Acts 13:3; TCR .Consecration.5

Entire Consecration, examples of TCR .Consecration.6

Caleb and Joshua Numbers 32:12; TCR .Consecration.7

Josiah and his Subjects 2 Kings 23:3; 2 Kings 23:25; TCR .Consecration.8

Judah under King Asa 2 Chronicles 15:15; Psalms 119:69; TCR

.Consecration.9

Paul the Apostle *Philippians 3:7; Philippians 3:8; 1 Thessalonians 5:23; TCR .Consecration.10*

of Christ to his Mission *TCR .Consecration.11*

For further treatment of this subject *TCR .Consecration.12*

Consequences of Sin

Death, Physical and Spiritual *Genesis 2:17; Genesis 3:19; Deuteronomy 32:51; 1 Chronicles 10:13; Proverbs 11:19; Ezekiel 18:4; Romans 5:12; Romans 6:23; TCR .Consequences of Sin.3*

Separation from God *Exodus 33:3; Joshua 7:11; Joshua 7:12; Psalms 66:18; Isaiah 59:2; Isaiah 64:7; Hosea 5:6; TCR .Consequences of Sin.4*

Consideration, Themes For

The Purpose for Chastisement *Deuteronomy 8:5; TCR .Consideration, Themes For.3*

The History of the Past *Deuteronomy 32:7; TCR .Consideration, Themes For.4*

The End of Life *Deuteronomy 32:29; TCR .Consideration, Themes For.5*

The Blessings of Providence *1 Samuel 12:24; TCR .Consideration, Themes For.6*

God's Wonderful Works *Job 37:14; TCR .Consideration, Themes For.7*

The Marvel of the Divine Interest in Man *Psalms 8:3; Psalms 8:4; TCR .Consideration, Themes For.8*

The Disappointment of the Worldly Life *Haggai 1:5; Haggai 1:6; TCR .Consideration, Themes For.9*

The Lessons of Nature *Matthew 6:28; Matthew 6:29; TCR .Consideration, Themes For.10*

The Matchless Life of Christ *Hebrews 12:3; TCR .Consideration, Themes For.11*

Consistent Life

Consistent Life *Philippians 1:27; 1 Thessalonians 4:12; 1 Timothy 3:7; James 3:13; 2 Peter 3:11; TCR .Consistent Life.2*

Consolation

Conspiracy

General Examples of *Genesis 37:18; Numbers 16:3; Judges 9:1; 2 Kings 12:20; 2 Kings 14:19; Daniel 6:4; Matthew 12:14; Acts 23:12; TCR .Conspiracy.3*

Constancy

Examples of Constancy *TCR .Constancy.3*

Ruth *Ruth 1:16; TCR .Constancy.4*

Jonathan *1 Samuel 20:17; 2 Samuel 15:21; TCR .Constancy.5*

Elisha *2 Kings 2:2; TCR .Constancy.6*

Mary Magdalene and other women *Matthew 27:55; Matthew 27:56; Matthew 28:1; TCR .Constancy.7*

Thomas *John 11:16; TCR .Constancy.8*

Christ *John 13:1; TCR .Constancy.9*

Priscilla and Aquila *Romans 16:4; TCR .Constancy.10*

Onesiphorus *2 Timothy 1:16; TCR .Constancy.11*

Constancy, Divine

Constancy, Divine *Deuteronomy 4:31; Deuteronomy 31:6; Joshua 1:5; Isaiah 41:17; Isaiah 42:16; Isaiah 44:21; Isaiah 46:4; Isaiah 49:15; Isaiah 54:10; John 13:1; John 14:18; Hebrews 13:5; TCR .Constancy, Divine.2*

Consumption

Consumption *Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:22; TCR .Consumption.2*

Contact

Personal *TCR .Contact.3*

Taking the Hand, expressive of Fellowship and Helpfulness *TCR .Contact.4*

Jehonadab's, by Jehu *2 Kings 10:15; TCR .Contact.5*

The Little Maid's, by Jesus *Matthew 9:25; TCR .Contact.6*

The Demoniac's, by Jesus *Mark 9:27; TCR .Contact.7*

The Lame Man's, by Peter *Acts 3:7; TCR .Contact.8*

Dorcas, by Peter in Restoring Life *Acts 9:41; TCR .Contact.9*

The Church, Like Salt, saves by Contact *Matthew 5:13; Mark 9:50; Luke 14:34; TCR .Contact.10*

Personal Contact Resorted to in raising the dead *TCR .Contact.11*

By Elijah in Raising the Widow's Son *1 Kings 17:21; 1 Kings 17:22; TCR .Contact.12*

By Elisha in the Resurrection of the Shunammite's Son *2 Kings 4:34; 2 Kings 4:35; TCR .Contact.13*

With Christ *TCR .Contact.14*

Brought Healing to those who Touched Him *Matthew 9:20-22; Matthew 14:34-36; Mark 3:10; Luke 6:19; TCR .Contact.15*

Secured Health and Comfort for those whom He Touched *TCR .Contact.16*

The Cleansing Touch *Matthew 8:3; TCR .Contact.17*

The Quieting Touch *Matthew 8:15; TCR .Contact.18*

The Illuminating Touch *Matthew 9:29; Matthew 9:30; TCR .Contact.19*

The Reassuring Touch *Matthew 17:7; Matthew 20:34; TCR .Contact.20*

The Liberating Touch *Mark 7:33; Mark 7:35; TCR .Contact.21*

The Touch upon Childhood *Mark 10:13; Mark 10:16; TCR .Contact.22*

The Healing Touch *Luke 22:51; TCR .Contact.23*

With Impurity *TCR .Contact.24*

Contaminates *Leviticus 5:2; Leviticus 15:11; Numbers 19:13; Isaiah 52:11; TCR .Contact.25*

Forbidden *Genesis 3:3; Isaiah 52:11; 2 Corinthians 6:17; Colossians 2:21; TCR .Contact.26*

Contagion

Contamination

CONTACT WITH IMPURITY *Leviticus 5:2; Leviticus 15:11; Numbers 19:13; Isaiah 52:11; TCR .Contamination.3*

Contempt

For the Righteous *1 Samuel 17:28; Nehemiah 2:19; Nehemiah 4:3;*

Psalms 80:6; Psalms 119:22; Matthew 13:55; John 9:34; TCR .Contempt.3

Divine Psalms 2:4; Psalms 37:13; Psalms 59:8; Proverbs 1:26; Proverbs 3:34; TCR .Contempt.4

Content-Discontent

CONTENTMENT, the duty of *Proverbs 15:16; Luke 3:14; Philippians 4:11; 1 Timothy 6:6; 1 Timothy 6:8; Hebrews 13:5; TCR .Content-Discontent.3*

DISCONTENT, Complaints of Men to God *Job 10:1; Job 23:2; Psalms 55:2; Psalms 77:3; Psalms 142:2; TCR .Content-Discontent.4*

MURMURING *TCR .Content-Discontent.5*

Condemned *Proverbs 19:3; Isaiah 29:24; Lamentations 3:39; John 6:43; 1 Corinthians 10:10; Philippians 2:14; TCR .Content-Discontent.6*

Examples of *Exodus 14:11; Exodus 15:24; Exodus 16:2; Exodus 17:3; Numbers 11:1; Numbers 14:27; Numbers 20:3; Numbers 21:5; Psalms 77:3; Jude 1:16; TCR .Content-Discontent.7*

DISSATISFACTION with the Sinful Life *Deuteronomy 32:32; Ecclesiastes 2:11; Ecclesiastes 2:18; Isaiah 8:21; Isaiah 44:20; TCR .Content-Discontent.8*

Cummin

(a plant) *Isaiah 28:25; Isaiah 28:27; Matthew 23:23; TCR .Cummin.3*

Cunning

Cup

Cup of Suffering, Saints Drink of *Psalms 73:10; Psalms 80:5; Psalms 102:9; Matthew 20:22; Matthew 26:39; John 18:11; TCR*

.Cup.3

Cup of Wrath, the Wicked Drink of *Job 21:20; Psalms 75:8; Isaiah 51:17; Jeremiah 25:15; Jeremiah 49:12; Ezekiel 23:33; Zechariah 12:2; Revelation 14:10; Revelation 16:19; TCR .Cup.4*

Cupbearers

Cups

(drinking vessels) *Genesis 40:11; Genesis 44:2; 2 Samuel 12:3; 1 Chronicles 28:17; Jeremiah 52:19; Mark 7:4; TCR .Cups.3*

Curiosity

Examples of Idle *TCR .Curiosity.3*

The Men of Beth-shemesh desired to see the inside of the Ark *1 Samuel 6:19; TCR .Curiosity.4*

Herod, curious to see Christ *Luke 9:9; TCR .Curiosity.5*

The Levite looked with indifferent curiosity upon the man who was *TCR .Curiosity.6*

suffering *Luke 10:32; TCR .Curiosity.7*

The Jews who came to see Lazarus *John 12:9; TCR .Curiosity.8*

The Athenians *Acts 17:21; TCR .Curiosity.9*

Leads to the Desire for Signs *Matthew 12:38; Matthew 16:1; Matthew 24:3; Mark 8:11; Luke 11:16; John 2:18; John 4:48; John 6:30; 1 Corinthians 1:22; TCR .Curiosity.10*

Curse, Divine

(sinners under) *Genesis 3:17; Genesis 4:11; Deuteronomy 11:28; Deuteronomy 27:15; Deuteronomy 28:16; Joshua 6:26; Judges 5:23; Jeremiah 11:3; Malachi 3:9; Galatians 3:10; TCR .Curse,*

Divine.3

Curses

Cursing

General References to *Psalms 10:7; Psalms 59:12; Psalms 109:17; Ecclesiastes 7:22; Romans 3:14; James 3:9; TCR .Cursing.3*

Examples of *1 Samuel 17:43; 2 Samuel 16:5; Matthew 26:74; TCR .Cursing.4*

Of Parents *Exodus 21:17; Leviticus 20:9; Proverbs 20:20; Proverbs 30:11; Mark 7:10; TCR .Cursing.5*

Forbidden *Ecclesiastes 10:20; Luke 6:28; Romans 12:14; James 3:10; TCR .Cursing.6*

Curtains

(of the Tabernacle) *Exodus 26:1; Exodus 36:9; 2 Samuel 7:2; TCR .Curtains.3*

Cymbals

Cymbals *2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Chronicles 15:16; 2 Chronicles 29:25; Ezra 3:10; Psalms 150:5; 1 Corinthians 13:1; TCR .Cymbals.2*

Cyprus

(an island in the Mediterranean) *Acts 4:36; Acts 11:19; Acts 13:4; Acts 15:39; Acts 21:3; Acts 27:4; TCR .Cyprus.3*

Cyrene

(a city in Libya) *Matthew 27:32; Acts 2:10; Acts 11:20; Acts 13:1; TCR .Cyrene.3*

Cyrus

(king of Persia) *2 Chronicles 36:22; Ezra 1:1; Ezra 3:7; Ezra 4:3; Ezra 5:13; Ezra 6:3; Isaiah 44:28; Isaiah 45:1; TCR .Cyrus.3*

D

Dagon - Discipleship

Dagon

DAGON, a god of the Philistines *Judges 16:23; 1 Samuel 5:2; 1 Chronicles 10:10; TCR .Dagon.3*

Daily Duty

Select Readings *Romans 12:1-21; 1 Thessalonians 5:15-28; TCR .Daily Duty.3*

Gathering the Manna *Exodus 16:4; 1 Chronicles 16:37; 2 Chronicles 8:14; Ezra 3:4; TCR .Daily Duty.4*

Reading of "The Word" *Nehemiah 8:18; TCR .Daily Duty.5*

Performing of Vows *Psalms 61:8; TCR .Daily Duty.6*

Prayer *Psalms 88:9; Psalms 145:2; TCR .Daily Duty.7*

Watchfulness *Proverbs 8:34; TCR .Daily Duty.8*

Cross-bearing *Luke 9:23; TCR .Daily Duty.9*

Exhortation *Hebrews 3:13; TCR .Daily Duty.10*

Damascus

(a city of Syria) *2 Samuel 8:6; 1 Kings 11:24; 2 Kings 5:12; Acts 9:2; Acts 22:6; Acts 26:20; Galatians 1:17; TCR .Damascus.3*

Dan

Son of Jacob *Genesis 30:6; Genesis 49:16; Exodus 1:4; Numbers 26:42; TCR .Dan.3*

Town of *Joshua 19:47; 1 Kings 12:29; 1 Kings 15:20; 2 Chronicles*

30:5; TCR .Dan.4

Tribe of *Numbers* 1:39; *Joshua* 19:48; *Judges* 18:30; TCR .Dan.5

DAN TCR .Dan.6

Tribe of *Numbers* 1:39; *Joshua* 19:48; *Judges* 18:30; TCR .Dan.7

Dancing

Worldly *Exodus* 32:19; *Judges* 11:34; *Judges* 21:21; 1 *Samuel* 30:16; *Job* 21:11; *Ecclesiastes* 3:4; *Jeremiah* 31:4; *Mark* 6:22; TCR .Dancing.3

Before the Lord *Exodus* 15:20; 2 *Samuel* 6:14; *Psalms* 149:3; *Psalms* 150:4; TCR .Dancing.4

Daniel

(carried captive to Babylon, one of the greater prophets) TCR .Daniel.3

General References to *Daniel* 1:6; *Daniel* 2:14; *Daniel* 5:17; *Daniel* 6:10; *Daniel* 6:21; *Daniel* 9:2; *Daniel* 12:4; *Ezekiel* 14:14; *Ezekiel* 28:3; TCR .Daniel.4

Characteristics of TCR .Daniel.5

Self-control *Daniel* 1:8; *Daniel* 10:3; TCR .Daniel.6

Courage *Daniel* 5:22; *Daniel* 5:23; TCR .Daniel.7

Integrity *Daniel* 6:4; TCR .Daniel.8

Prayerfulness *Daniel* 2:17; *Daniel* 2:18; *Daniel* 6:10; TCR .Daniel.9

Humility *Daniel* 10:17; TCR .Daniel.10

Spiritual Vision *Daniel* 7:9-12; *Daniel* 10:5; *Daniel* 10:6; TCR .Daniel.11

Darius

Median King of Persia *Daniel 5:31; Daniel 6:1; Daniel 6:25; Daniel 9:1; TCR .Darius.3*

Emancipator of Israel *Ezra 5:6; Ezra 6:1; Haggai 1:1; Zechariah 1:1; TCR .Darius.4*

King of Persia *Nehemiah 12:22; TCR .Darius.5*

Dark Days

Dark Days 2 *Samuel 22:29; Job 19:8; Job 30:26; Psalms 88:6; Ecclesiastes 11:8; Isaiah 24:11; Micah 7:8; Luke 22:53; John 8:12; John 16:20; Acts 27:20; TCR .Dark Days.2*

Dark Way

WALKING IN DARKNESS, the experience of the wicked *Deuteronomy 28:29; Psalms 35:6; Psalms 82:5; Proverbs 2:13; Proverbs 4:19; Isaiah 59:9; Jeremiah 23:12; Zephaniah 1:17; Matthew 15:14; John 11:10; 1 John 1:6; TCR .Dark Way.3*

Darkness

Physical *Genesis 1:2; Genesis 1:18; Job 3:6; Job 38:19; Psalms 104:20; Amos 4:13; TCR .Darkness.3*

Supernatural *Exodus 10:22; Psalms 105:28; Matthew 27:45; Revelation 6:12; TCR .Darkness.4*

Figurative of Punishment *Job 18:5; Proverbs 20:20; Matthew 8:12; Matthew 22:13; 2 Peter 2:17; Jude 1:6; TCR .Darkness.5*

Spiritual *TCR .Darkness.6*

(General References to) *Isaiah 9:2; Micah 3:6; Matthew 6:23; John 1:5; John 3:19; Romans 13:12; Ephesians 5:8; 1 Thessalonians 5:4; TCR .Darkness.7*

Works of *Job 24:14; Proverbs 7:8; Proverbs 7:9; John 3:20; Romans 13:12; Ephesians 5:11; 1 Thessalonians 5:7; TCR .Darkness.8*

Dathan and Abiram

(destroyed for their rebellion) *Numbers 16:1; Numbers 16:12; Numbers 16:27; TCR .Dathan and Abiram.3*

David

(king and poet, General References to) *Ruth 4:22; 1 Samuel 16:13; 1 Samuel 17:14; 1 Samuel 17:50; 1 Samuel 18:1; 1 Samuel 18:29; 2 Samuel 7:5; 2 Samuel 18:33; 2 Samuel 24:1; 1 Kings 2:10; TCR .David.3*

"Israel's Versatile King" *TCR .David.4*

Beautiful *1 Samuel 16:12; TCR .David.5*

Divinely Chosen *1 Samuel 16:13; TCR .David.6*

Courageous *1 Samuel 17:34-36; TCR .David.7*

A Champion *1 Samuel 17:40; TCR .David.8*

A great soldier *2 Samuel 5:7; TCR .David.9*

Forbidden to build the temple, because a man of war *1 Chronicles 28:3; Psalms 8:19; TCR .David.10*

General trend of his life spiritual *1 Samuel 13:14; 1 Kings 15:5; TCR .David.11*

Was led by passion to violate the Mosaic law *Deuteronomy 17:17; 2 Samuel 5:13; TCR .David.12*

Yielded to gross sins in a period of ease *2 Samuel 11:1-27; TCR .David.13*

Was rebuked by the prophet Nathan *2 Samuel 12:1-31; TCR*

.David.14

His repentance and confession *Psalms 51:1-19; TCR .David.15*

Dawn, Spiritual

(Coming of Christ ushers in the) *Isaiah 21:12; Isaiah 60:1; Malachi 4:2; Luke 1:78; Romans 13:12; 2 Peter 1:19; 1 John 2:8; TCR .Dawn, Spiritual.3*

Day

General Reference to *TCR .Day.3*

(general references to) *Genesis 1:5; Genesis 8:22; Psalms 74:16; Jeremiah 33:20; TCR .Day.4*

Great, or Last *Joel 2:11; Joel 2:31; Zephaniah 1:14; Malachi 4:1; John 12:48; Romans 2:5; 2 Timothy 1:12; Hebrews 10:25; Jude 1:6; Revelation 6:17; TCR .Day.5*

Last Day *TCR .Day.6*

(the) *John 6:39; John 11:24; John 12:48; TCR .Day.7*

Natural *TCR .Day.8*

TIME *TCR .Day.9*

The Natural Day was from sun-rise to sun-set *TCR .Day.10*

The Natural Night was from sun-set to sun-rise *TCR .Day.11*

The Civil Day was from sun-set one evening to sun-set the next; for "the Evening and orning were the first day." *TCR .Day.12*

DAY (Ancient) *TCR .Day.13*

Morning till about 10 a.m *TCR .Day.14*

Heat of day till about 2 p.m *TCR .Day.15*

Cool of day till about 6 p.m *TCR .Day.16*

MONTHS, NAMES OF *TCR .Day.17*

DAY (New Testament) *TCR .Day.18*

Third hour, 6 to 9 a.m *TCR .Day.19*

Sixth hour, 9 to 12 midday *TCR .Day.20*

Ninth hour, 12 to 3 p.m *TCR .Day.21*

Twelfth hour, 3 to 6 p.m *TCR .Day.22*

MONTHS, NAMES OF *TCR .Day.23*

The Lord's *TCR .Day.24*

(First Day of the Week, Events that Occurred on) *TCR .Day.25*

Christ Appeared to Mary *Mark 16:9; TCR .Day.26*

Christ Appeared to the Two on the way to Emmaus *Luke 24:13; Luke 24:14; Luke 24:15; TCR .Day.27*

Christ Appeared to the Disciples *John 20:19; TCR .Day.28*

Paul Preached at Troas *Acts 20:7; 1 Corinthians 16:2; TCR .Day.29*

Worship celebrated on: *TCR .Day.30*

Of the Lord *TCR .Day.31*

General References to *Malachi 4:5; 1 Corinthians 5:5; 2 Corinthians 1:14; 1 Thessalonians 5:2; 2 Peter 3:10; TCR .Day.32*

Of Pentecost *Acts 2:1; Acts 20:16; 1 Corinthians 16:8; TCR .Day.33*

Feast of *TCR .Day.34*

Of Preparation *Matthew 27:62; Mark 15:42; Luke 23:54; John 19:14; TCR .Day.35*

Of Visitation *Isaiah 10:3; Jeremiah 10:15; Jeremiah 46:21; Hosea 9:7; Micah 7:4; Luke 19:44; 1 Peter 2:12; TCR .Day.36*

Day's Journey

Day's Journey *Exodus 3:18; 1 Kings 19:4; TCR .Day's Journey.2*

Jnh 3:4*TCR .Day's Journey.3*

Days

Forty Days*TCR .Days.3*

Flood lasted *Genesis 7:17; TCR .Days.4*

Noah sends forth a raven at end of *Genesis 8:6; TCR .Days.5*

The embalming of Jacob occupied *Genesis 50:3; TCR .Days.6*

Moses on the mount fasting *Exodus 24:18; Exodus 34:28; TCR .Days.7*

Spies in the land of Canaan *Numbers 13:25; TCR .Days.8*

Moses in prayer for Israel *Deuteronomy 9:25; TCR .Days.9*

Goliath's defiance lasted *1 Samuel 17:16; TCR .Days.10*

Elijah's meal lasted *1 Kings 19:8; TCR .Days.11*

Ezekiel's typical period *Ezekiel 4:6; TCR .Days.12*

Jonah's warning concerning the destruction of Nineveh*TCR .Days.13*

Jnh 3:4*TCR .Days.14*

Christ's Temptation *Luke 4:2; TCR .Days.15*

Christ's appearance after the resurrection *Acts 1:3; TCR .Days.16*

The Last *Isaiah 2:2; Daniel 2:28; Daniel 12:9; Micah 4:1; Acts 2:17;*

2 Timothy 3:1; 2 Peter 3:3; TCR .Days.17

Deacons

Deacons Acts 6:3; Philippians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:8; TCR .Deacons.2

Dead

In Sin Proverbs 21:16; Matthew 8:22; Luke 15:32; John 6:53; 2 Corinthians 5:14; Ephesians 2:1; Ephesians 5:14; Colossians 2:13; 1 Timothy 5:6; Revelation 3:1; TCR .Dead.3

To Sin Romans 6:2; Romans 6:7; Romans 6:11; Galatians 2:20; Galatians 5:24; Colossians 2:20; Colossians 3:3; 2 Timothy 2:11; 1 Peter 2:24; TCR .Dead.4

Dead Bodies

Jewish Laws concerning Leviticus 21:11; Numbers 6:6; Numbers 9:6; Numbers 19:11; Deuteronomy 21:23; Haggai 2:13; TCR .Dead Bodies.3

Unburied, a mark of disgrace Deuteronomy 28:26; Psalms 79:2; Ecclesiastes 6:3; Isaiah 14:19; Jeremiah 7:33; Jeremiah 16:4; Jeremiah 25:33; Jeremiah 34:20; TCR .Dead Bodies.4

Burial of Deuteronomy 10:6; Deuteronomy 34:6; Joshua 24:30; 1 Kings 11:15; 2 Kings 13:20; Matthew 14:12; Luke 16:22; Acts 5:10; Acts 8:2; TCR .Dead Bodies.5

Dead Sea

(also called Salt Sea) Genesis 14:3; Numbers 34:3; Deuteronomy 3:17; Deuteronomy 4:49; Joshua 3:16; Joshua 15:5; Joel 2:20; Zechariah 14:8; TCR .Dead Sea.3

Dead, The

General References to Matthew 26:12; John 11:44; Acts 9:37; TCR

.Dead, The.3

Embalming *Genesis 50:2; Genesis 50:26; 2 Chronicles 16:14; John 19:40; TCR .Dead, The.4*

Grave-clothes *Matthew 27:59; John 11:44; John 19:40; John 20:7; Acts 5:6; TCR .Dead, The.5*

PREPARATION OF, for Burial*TCR .Dead, The.6*

Cremation *Joshua 7:25; 1 Samuel 31:12; 2 Kings 23:20; Amos 6:10; TCR .Dead, The.7*

Burial Ceremonies *Genesis 50:10; Jeremiah 34:5; TCR .Dead, The.8*

Mourning for*TCR .Dead, The.9*

General References to *Genesis 50:3; Numbers 20:29; Deuteronomy 34:8; 2 Samuel 1:12; 2 Samuel 3:31; TCR .Dead, The.10*

Examples of Grief *Genesis 23:2; Genesis 37:35; Genesis 42:38; Judges 21:2; Ruth 1:20; 2 Samuel 18:33; Job 1:20; Jeremiah 31:15; John 11:33; John 20:11; Acts 9:39; TCR .Dead, The.11*

Hired Mourners *2 Chronicles 35:25; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Jeremiah 9:17; Amos 5:16; Matthew 9:23; TCR .Dead, The.12*

Sackcloth, a coarse, or cloth, worn as a symbol of grief or penitence *Genesis 37:34; 2 Samuel 3:31; 2 Kings 6:30; 2 Kings 19:1; 1 Chronicles 21:16; Esther 4:1; Job 16:15; Isaiah 15:3; Daniel 9:3; TCR .Dead, The.13*

Jnh 3:8 *Matthew 11:21; Revelation 11:3; TCR .Dead, The.14*

Clothes Rent, in grief or anger *Genesis 37:29; Genesis 37:34; Genesis 44:13; Numbers 14:6; Joshua 7:6; Judges 11:35; 2 Samuel 13:19; 1 Kings 21:27; 2 Kings 2:12; 2 Kings 5:8; 2 Kings 18:37; 2 Chronicles 34:19; Ezra 9:5; Esther 4:1; Job 1:20; Jeremiah 41:5; Matthew 26:65; Acts 14:14; TCR .Dead, The.15*

Places of Burial of *TCR .Dead, The.16*

General References to *Genesis 47:30; Numbers 19:16; Judges 16:31; 1 Samuel 25:1; 1 Samuel 31:13; 2 Kings 21:18; 1 Chronicles 10:12; 2 Chronicles 33:20; Jeremiah 26:23; Matthew 27:7; TCR .Dead, The.17*

Sepulchres *Genesis 23:6; Deuteronomy 34:6; 2 Kings 9:28; 2 Chronicles 16:14; Isaiah 53:9; Matthew 27:60; Mark 6:29; Luke 24:1; TCR .Dead, The.18*

Attachment to the Burial Places of "The Fathers" *Genesis 49:29; Genesis 50:25; Nehemiah 2:3; TCR .Dead, The.19*

Preparation of, for burial *TCR .Dead, The.20*

General References to *Matthew 26:12; John 11:44; Acts 9:37; TCR .Dead, The.21*

Embalming *Genesis 50:2; Genesis 50:26; 2 Chronicles 16:14; John 19:40; TCR .Dead, The.22*

Grave-clothes *Matthew 27:59; John 11:44; John 19:40; John 20:7; Acts 5:6; TCR .Dead, The.23*

Cremation *Joshua 7:25; 1 Samuel 31:12; 2 Kings 23:20; Amos 6:10; TCR .Dead, The.24*

Burial Ceremonies *Genesis 50:10; Jeremiah 34:5; TCR .Dead, The.25*

Resurrection of *TCR .Dead, The.26*

Select Readings *Matthew 28:1-20; Mark 16:1-14; Luke 24:1-46; John 11:1-44; John 20:1-31; 1 Corinthians 15:1-58; 1 Thessalonians 4:13-18; TCR .Dead, The.27*

Promises Concerning *Psalms 49:15; Psalms 71:20; Hosea 13:14; John 5:25; John 6:40; John 11:25; Acts 24:15; 1 Corinthians 15:22; 2 Corinthians 4:14; 1 Thessalonians 4:16; TCR .Dead, The.28*

Deafness

Natural *Leviticus 19:14; 2 Samuel 19:35; Ecclesiastes 12:4; Matthew 11:5; Mark 7:32; Mark 9:25; TCR .Deafness.3*

Spiritual *Isaiah 6:10; Jeremiah 6:10; Ezekiel 12:2; Zechariah 7:11; Matthew 13:15; Acts 28:26; 2 Timothy 4:4; TCR .Deafness.4*

Deafness-Hearing

DEAFNESS *TCR .Deafness-Hearing.3*

Natural *Leviticus 19:14; 2 Samuel 19:35; Ecclesiastes 12:4; Matthew 11:5; Mark 7:32; Mark 9:25; TCR .Deafness-Hearing.4*

Spiritual *Isaiah 6:10; Jeremiah 6:10; Ezekiel 12:2; Zechariah 7:11; Matthew 13:15; Acts 28:26; 2 Timothy 4:4; TCR .Deafness-Hearing.5*

HEARING *TCR .Deafness-Hearing.6*

Spiritual of Believers *Proverbs 8:34; Proverbs 15:31; Ecclesiastes 5:1; Habakkuk 3:2; Luke 8:15; James 1:19; Revelation 2:11; TCR .Deafness-Hearing.7*

Careless, Characteristics of *TCR .Deafness-Hearing.8*

Sentimentality *Ezekiel 33:32; TCR .Deafness-Hearing.9*

Disobedience *Matthew 7:26; TCR .Deafness-Hearing.10*

Shallowness *Matthew 13:19; TCR .Deafness-Hearing.11*

Hardness *Luke 16:31; TCR .Deafness-Hearing.12*

Forgetfulness *James 1:23; James 1:24; TCR .Deafness-Hearing.13*

Divine; God attentive to the Prayers of the Saints *2 Samuel 22:7; Psalms 34:15; Psalms 94:9; Isaiah 59:1; Isaiah 65:24; James 5:4; 1 Peter 3:12; TCR .Deafness-Hearing.14*

Dearth

Spiritual *Psalms* 63:1; *Psalms* 68:6; *Isaiah* 1:30; *Isaiah* 5:13; *Isaiah* 41:17; *Jeremiah* 17:6; *Amos* 8:13; *TCR .Dearth.3*

Death

Universality of 2 *Samuel* 14:14; *Job* 30:23; *Psalms* 49:10; *Psalms* 89:48; *Ecclesiastes* 3:19; *Ecclesiastes* 8:8; *Romans* 5:12; *Hebrews* 9:27; *TCR .Death.3*

Compared to as Sleep *Deuteronomy* 31:16; *Job* 7:21; *Daniel* 12:2; *Mark* 5:39; *John* 11:11; *Acts* 13:36; 1 *Corinthians* 15:6; 1 *Thessalonians* 4:13; *TCR .Death.4*

Death Will be Vanquished *Isaiah* 25:8; *Hosea* 13:14; 1 *Corinthians* 15:26; 1 *Corinthians* 15:54; 2 *Timothy* 1:10; *Hebrews* 2:14; *Revelation* 20:14; *Revelation* 21:4; *TCR .Death.5*

Of the Righteous *TCR .Death.6*

Greatly Desired *Numbers* 23:10; *TCR .Death.7*

Fearless *Psalms* 23:4; *TCR .Death.8*

Precious *Psalms* 116:15; *TCR .Death.9*

Hopeful *Proverbs* 14:32; *TCR .Death.10*

Triumphant *Luke* 16:22; *TCR .Death.11*

Divine Element in *Romans* 14:8; *TCR .Death.12*

Great Gain *Philippians* 1:21; *TCR .Death.13*

Faith Illuminates *Hebrews* 11:13; *TCR .Death.14*

Blessing Pronounced upon *Revelation* 14:13; *TCR .Death.15*

Sought as a Relief from Trouble *TCR .Death.16*

Sought *TCR .Death.17*

Despair lead men to *Numbers* 11:15; 1 *Kings* 19:4; *Job* 3:21; *Job*

7:15; *Jeremiah 8:3; TCR .Death.18*

Jnh 4:3 Revelation 9:6; TCR .Death.19

Spiritual TCR .Death.20

general references to *Genesis 2:17; Proverbs 8:36; Ezekiel 18:20; Romans 6:23; Romans 8:6; James 1:15; James 5:20; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Death.21*

Of the Wicked *Psalms 37:36; Proverbs 5:23; Ecclesiastes 8:10; Isaiah 17:14; Jeremiah 16:4; Ezekiel 18:23; Luke 12:20; TCR .Death.22*

Christ Conqueror of *TCR .Death.23*

Foretold by the Prophets *Isaiah 25:8; Acts 2:27; TCR .Death.24*

Defied Death to Hold him *John 10:17; John 10:18; TCR .Death.25*

Submitted to the Stroke of Death for our Sins *1 Corinthians 15:4; TCR .Death.26*

Three Times he entered the realms of Death, and Rescued Victims *Luke 7:14; Luke 7:15; John 11:43; John 11:44; TCR .Death.27*

Demonstrated his Victory by his own Resurrection *Romans 1:4; TCR .Death.28*

Carries the Keys of the Grave in his Girdle *Revelation 1:18; TCR .Death.29*

Will Call all men from Death's Domain *John 5:28; John 5:29; TCR .Death.30*

Will Completely Destroy Death at Last *1 Corinthians 15:25; 1 Corinthians 15:26; TCR .Death.31*

Preparation for *2 Kings 20:1; Ecclesiastes 9:10; Ecclesiastes 11:8; Matthew 24:44; Luke 12:35; John 9:4; 1 Peter 1:17; TCR .Death.32*

Christ's *TCR .Death.33*

Suffered and Died to Redeem the Race *Isaiah 53:12; John 10:11; John 12:23; John 12:24; Romans 5:6; Romans 14:9; 1 Corinthians 15:3; 2 Corinthians 5:15; Colossians 1:22; Hebrews 2:9; Revelation 5:9; TCR .Death.34*

Eternal *TCR .Death.35*

general references to *Genesis 2:17; Proverbs 8:36; Ezekiel 18:20; Romans 6:23; Romans 8:6; James 1:15; James 5:20; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Death.36*

Foretold *Genesis 3:19; Numbers 20:24; Numbers 31:2; 1 Samuel 28:19; 1 Kings 14:12; 2 Kings 8:10; 2 Kings 20:1; Acts 5:9; TCR .Death.37*

Gates of *TCR .Death.38*

(figurative) *Job 38:17; Psalms 9:13; Isaiah 38:10; Matthew 16:18; TCR .Death.39*

Great Reaper *TCR .Death.40*

All Journey to his Narrow House *Job 30:23; TCR .Death.41*

Wise and foolish alike are smitten by him *Psalms 49:10; TCR .Death.42*

Resistance is in vain *Ecclesiastes 8:8; TCR .Death.43*

He entered the world through sin *Romans 5:12; TCR .Death.44*

Only two men in all history have escaped his scythe *2 Kings 2:11; Hebrews 11:5; TCR .Death.45*

Nearness of *TCR .Death.46*

Preparation for *2 Kings 20:1; Ecclesiastes 9:10; Ecclesiastes 11:8; Matthew 24:44; Luke 12:35; John 9:4; 1 Peter 1:17; TCR .Death.47*

Shadow of *Job 12:22; Job 16:16; Psalms 23:4; Psalms 44:19; Psalms 107:10; Matthew 4:16; TCR .Death.48*

Death Penalty

For Capital Offences *Genesis 9:6; Exodus 21:14; Exodus 21:29; Exodus 22:20; Exodus 35:2; Leviticus 20:10; Deuteronomy 13:9; Deuteronomy 17:12; Deuteronomy 21:21; TCR .Death Penalty.3*

Examples of the Infliction of *Leviticus 10:2; Numbers 15:36; Numbers 16:32; Joshua 7:25; 2 Kings 9:33; 2 Chronicles 23:15; Esther 7:10; Acts 5:5; Acts 12:23; TCR .Death Penalty.4*

Deathless

Conditions of Receiving *TCR .Deathless.3*

Renunciation of the World *Luke 18:28-30; TCR .Deathless.4*

Faith in Christ *John 3:14; John 3:15; John 3:36; John 4:14; TCR .Deathless.5*

Spiritual Service *John 4:35; John 4:36; John 5:24; John 6:40; TCR .Deathless.6*

Self-sacrifice *John 12:25; TCR .Deathless.7*

Knowledge of God *John 17:3; TCR .Deathless.8*

Sowing in the Spirit *Galatians 6:8; TCR .Deathless.9*

Deaths Foretold

Deaths Foretold *Genesis 3:19; Numbers 20:24; Numbers 31:2; 1 Samuel 28:19; 1 Kings 14:12; 2 Kings 8:10; 2 Kings 20:1; Acts 5:9; TCR .Deaths Foretold.2*

Deborah

(associated with Barak in Judging Israel) *TCR .Deborah.3*

General References to *Judges 4:4; Judges 4:14; Judges 5:1; TCR .Deborah.4*

Facts Concerning *TCR .Deborah.5*

A judge and prophetess *Judges 4:4; TCR .Deborah.6*

Summons Barak to deliver Israel *Judges 4:6; TCR .Deborah.7*

Agrees to accompany him to battle *Judges 4:9; TCR .Deborah.8*

Inspires him to action *Judges 4:14; TCR .Deborah.9*

Sings a paean of victory *Judges 5:1-31; TCR .Deborah.10*

Rebukes the indifference of the tribes *Judges 5:16; Judges 5:17; Judges 5:23; TCR .Deborah.11*

Debtors

Spiritual *Psalms 116:12; Romans 1:14; 1 Corinthians 4:7; 1 Corinthians 6:20; 2 Corinthians 8:9; 1 John 3:16; TCR .Debtors.3*

Debts

Not to be repudiated *2 Kings 4:7; TCR .Debts.3*

Secured by mortgages *Nehemiah 5:3; TCR .Debts.4*

Insolvency acknowledged *Matthew 18:24; Matthew 18:25; TCR .Debts.5*

Fraudulent settlement of *Luke 16:5; Luke 16:6; TCR .Debts.6*

Obligation to pay *Romans 13:8; TCR .Debts.7*

Decalogue, The

(the ten commandments) *Exodus 20:1; Exodus 32:16; Exodus 34:28; Deuteronomy 4:13; Deuteronomy 5:7; Deuteronomy 10:4; Joshua 8:32; TCR .Decalogue, The.3*

Decapolis

(ten cities near the Sea of Galilee) *Matthew 4:25; Mark 5:20; Mark 7:31; TCR .Decapolis.3*

Deceit

The Wicked Full of *TCR .Deceit.3*

Their words *Psalms 36:3; TCR .Deceit.4*

Their Counsels *Proverbs 12:5; TCR .Deceit.5*

Their kisses *Proverbs 27:6; TCR .Deceit.6*

Their houses *Jeremiah 5:27; TCR .Deceit.7*

Their hearts *Mark 7:22; TCR .Deceit.8*

The Prevalence of *Psalms 116:11; Proverbs 20:17; Isaiah 28:15; Jeremiah 9:5; Jeremiah 17:9; Micah 6:12; Nahum 3:1; Romans 3:13; TCR .Deceit.9*

Deceived, Be Not

Deceived, Be Not *Matthew 24:4; 1 Corinthians 6:9; 1 Corinthians 15:33; Galatians 6:7; Ephesians 5:6; 2 Thessalonians 2:3; 1 John 3:7; TCR .Deceived, Be Not.2*

Deceivers

the work of *Romans 16:18; 2 Corinthians 11:13; Ephesians 4:14; 2 Timothy 3:13; Titus 1:10; 2 John 1:7; Revelation 18:23; TCR .Deceivers.3*

Deception

Religious Persons guilty of *Genesis 12:13; Genesis 20:2; Genesis 26:7; Genesis 27:19; 1 Samuel 21:2; 1 Kings 13:18; 2 Kings 6:19; 2 Kings 10:18; Matthew 26:74; TCR .Deception.3*

General Examples of *Genesis 3:4; Joshua 9:4; Judges 3:20; 2*

Samuel 13:6; 2 Kings 5:22; Matthew 2:8; TCR .Deception.4

Warnings against *TCR .Deception.5*

Of Self *TCR .Deception.6*

(the natural results of) *TCR .Deception.7*

Self-esteem *Psalms 36:2; TCR .Deception.8*

Spiritual Bondage *Isaiah 44:20; TCR .Deception.9*

Conceit *Galatians 6:3; TCR .Deception.10*

Careless Hearing *James 1:22; TCR .Deception.11*

An Unbridled Tongue *James 1:26; TCR .Deception.12*

Sanctimony *1 John 1:8; TCR .Deception.13*

Spiritual Poverty *Revelation 3:17; TCR .Deception.14*

Decision

Call to *Deuteronomy 30:15; Joshua 24:15; Ruth 1:15; 1 Kings 18:21; Matthew 27:17; Mark 10:21; Luke 16:13; John 6:67; TCR .Decision.3*

Exhortations to *TCR .Decision.4*

To Choose between God and Evil *Exodus 32:26; Deuteronomy 30:19; Joshua 24:15; 1 Kings 18:21; TCR .Decision.5*

Decrees of Kings

Decrees of Kings *Ezra 5:13; Ezra 6:1; Ezra 7:21; Esther 2:8; Esther 3:15; Esther 8:14; Daniel 2:13; Daniel 3:10; Daniel 3:29; Daniel 6:26; TCR .Decrees of Kings.2*

Jnh 3:7 *Luke 2:1; TCR .Decrees of Kings.3*

Decrepitude

Select Readings *Psalms 71:1-24; Ecclesiastes 12:1-14; TCR .Decrepitude.3*

General References to *TCR .Decrepitude.4*

Promised to Abraham *Genesis 15:15; TCR .Decrepitude.5*

Prayer Concerning *Psalms 71:9; TCR .Decrepitude.6*

Of the Righteous, Honourable *Proverbs 16:31; TCR .Decrepitude.7*

Devoid of Pleasure *Ecclesiastes 12:1; TCR .Decrepitude.8*

Divine Presence in *Isaiah 46:4; TCR .Decrepitude.9*

Rules of Conduct for *Titus 2:2; Titus 2:3; TCR .Decrepitude.10*

Dedication

Feast of *TCR .Dedication.3*

Of Dedication, held the 25th of Chisleu (December), to commemorate the reconsecration of the temple after its pollution by the Syrians *John 10:22; TCR .Dedication.4*

Personal *TCR .Dedication.5*

Of Offerings *TCR .Dedication.6*

Acceptable *Leviticus 1:4; Isaiah 56:7; Romans 12:1; Philippians 4:18; Hebrews 13:16; 1 Peter 2:5; TCR .Dedication.7*

Burnt *Exodus 29:18; Leviticus 6:9; Leviticus 8:18; Leviticus 9:2; Numbers 28:3; Numbers 29:6; Joshua 8:31; 1 Samuel 6:15; 1 Samuel 7:9; 2 Samuel 24:25; 1 Kings 3:4; 1 Chronicles 16:40; 2 Chronicles 13:11; Ezra 3:3; TCR .Dedication.8*

Drink *Genesis 35:14; Exodus 29:40; Leviticus 23:13; Numbers 15:5; Numbers 28:7; 2 Kings 16:13; Ezra 7:17; TCR .Dedication.9*

Freewill *Numbers 15:3; Numbers 29:39; Deuteronomy 12:6; Deuteronomy 16:10; Deuteronomy 23:23; 2 Chronicles 31:14; Ezra 1:4; Ezra 3:5; Ezra 7:16; Ezra 8:28; Psalms 119:108; TCR .Dedication.10*

Heave *Exodus 29:27; Leviticus 7:14; Leviticus 7:32; Numbers 18:8; Numbers 31:29; TCR .Dedication.11*

Meal, or Meat *Leviticus 2:1; Leviticus 6:14; Leviticus 9:17; Leviticus 10:12; Leviticus 23:18; TCR .Dedication.12*

Peace *Exodus 20:24; Exodus 24:5; Exodus 29:28; Leviticus 3:6; Leviticus 7:11; Leviticus 7:29; Leviticus 9:4; Leviticus 9:18; Leviticus 19:5; Numbers 6:14; Numbers 7:17; Numbers 10:10; TCR .Dedication.13*

Sin *Exodus 29:14; Exodus 30:10; Leviticus 4:3; Leviticus 6:25; Leviticus 9:2; Leviticus 9:15; Leviticus 10:17; Numbers 6:11; Numbers 8:8; Numbers 15:27; Hebrews 9:13; Hebrews 10:11; TCR .Dedication.14*

Thank *Leviticus 7:12; Leviticus 22:29; 2 Chronicles 29:31; 2 Chronicles 33:16; Psalms 116:17; Jeremiah 33:11; TCR .Dedication.15*

Trespass *Leviticus 5:6; Leviticus 6:6; Leviticus 7:1; Leviticus 14:12; Leviticus 19:21; 1 Samuel 6:3; 2 Kings 12:16; Ezra 10:19; TCR .Dedication.16*

Unacceptable *Genesis 4:5; Leviticus 7:18; 1 Samuel 13:9; Psalms 50:9; Proverbs 15:8; Isaiah 1:11; Isaiah 66:3; Jeremiah 6:20; Jeremiah 14:12; Hosea 8:13; Amos 5:22; Malachi 1:8; TCR .Dedication.17*

Wave *Exodus 29:24; Leviticus 7:30; Leviticus 8:27; Leviticus 10:14; Numbers 5:25; Numbers 18:11; TCR .Dedication.18*

Withheld *TCR .Dedication.19*

Of the Tabernacle *Exodus 40:1-38; TCR .Dedication.20*

Of Solomon's Temple *1 Kings 8:1-66; TCR .Dedication.21*

Of the Wall of Jerusalem *Nehemiah 12:27; TCR .Dedication.22*

Personal *TCR .Dedication.23*

Deep, The

(or the sea) *Genesis 1:2; Psalms 42:7; Psalms 107:24; Isaiah 51:10; Isaiah 63:13; Habakkuk 3:10; 2 Corinthians 11:25; TCR .Deep, The.3*

Deeper Life, The

Deeper Life, The *Psalms 1:2; Daniel 2:22; Luke 6:48; Luke 10:39; 1 Corinthians 2:10; Ephesians 3:18; Ephesians 3:19; Philippians 4:8; Colossians 3:3; TCR .Deeper Life, The.2*

Deer

Deer *Deuteronomy 14:5; 2 Samuel 2:18; 2 Samuel 22:34; 1 Chronicles 12:8; Psalms 42:1; Proverbs 5:19; Proverbs 6:5; Isaiah 35:6; Jeremiah 14:5; TCR .Deer.2*

Defeat of Satan

by Christ *Genesis 3:15; Luke 4:13; John 12:30; John 12:31; John 14:30; 2 Thessalonians 2:8; Hebrews 2:14; 1 John 3:8; Revelation 20:10; TCR .Defeat of Satan.3*

Defeats

Israel defeated in battle. A Type of the Apostate Church *Joshua 7:4; Judges 3:13; 1 Samuel 4:2; 1 Samuel 4:17; 1 Samuel 31:3; 2 Samuel 1:4; Psalms 44:10; TCR .Defeats.3*

Defence, Divine

Defence, Divine *Psalms 5:11; Psalms 31:2; Isaiah 31:5; Isaiah*

37:35; Zechariah 9:15; Zechariah 12:8; TCR .Defence, Divine.2

Defender of the Weak

(Christ the)TCR .Defender of the Weak.3

Little Children *Matthew 19:13; Matthew 19:14; TCR .Defender of the Weak.4*

A sinful woman *Luke 7:37-48; TCR .Defender of the Weak.5*

A weak woman *Luke 13:10-16; TCR .Defender of the Weak.6*

A sinful woman *John 8:3-11; TCR .Defender of the Weak.7*

Mary of Bethany *John 12:3-8; TCR .Defender of the Weak.8*

The frightened disciples *John 18:8; TCR .Defender of the Weak.9*

Defense of the Faith

Defilement

Of Sin *Isaiah 24:5; Isaiah 59:3; Ezekiel 22:4; Ezekiel 28:18; Ezekiel 43:8; Mark 7:23; Hebrews 12:15; James 3:6; TCR .Defilement.3*

Ceremonial *Leviticus 11:43; Leviticus 15:2; John 18:28; TCR .Defilement.4*

Defilement-Cleansing

DEFILEMENTTCR .Defilement-Cleansing.3

Of Sin *Isaiah 24:5; Isaiah 59:3; Ezekiel 22:4; Ezekiel 28:18; Ezekiel 43:8; Mark 7:23; Hebrews 12:15; James 3:6; TCR .Defilement-Cleansing.4*

Ceremonial *Leviticus 11:43; Leviticus 15:2; John 18:28; TCR .Defilement-Cleansing.5*

FILTHINESS, Mora*Ezra 9:11; Psalms 53:3; Matthew 23:27;*

Romans 6:19; Ephesians 5:4; James 1:21; 2 Peter 2:10; TCR .Defilement-Cleansing.6

POLLUTIONS*TCR .Defilement-Cleansing.7*

Ceremonial under the Mosaic Law*Leviticus 7:21; Leviticus 15:11; Leviticus 21:1; Numbers 8:6; Deuteronomy 21:23; TCR .Defilement-Cleansing.8*

Of the Heathen*Leviticus 18:24; Leviticus 20:23; Deuteronomy 18:12; 2 Peter 2:7; TCR .Defilement-Cleansing.9*

Of God's House*2 Chronicles 33:7; 2 Chronicles 36:14; Jeremiah 7:30; Ezekiel 8:16; Ezekiel 44:7; Zephaniah 3:4; John 2:14; TCR .Defilement-Cleansing.10*

CLEANSING*Psalms 51:1; Psalms 51:1-19; TCR .Defilement-Cleansing.11*

Ceremonial*Exodus 30:20; Exodus 40:12; Leviticus 14:8; Leviticus 16:26; Leviticus 22:6; Numbers 19:7; Hebrews 9:10; TCR .Defilement-Cleansing.12*

Spiritual, Enjoined*Isaiah 1:16; Jeremiah 4:14; Acts 22:16; 1 Corinthians 5:7; 2 Corinthians 7:1; 2 Timothy 2:21; James 4:8; 1 John 3:3; TCR .Defilement-Cleansing.13*

Spiritual, Promised*Psalms 65:3; Isaiah 1:18; Ezekiel 36:25; Zechariah 13:1; Malachi 3:3; Ephesians 5:25; Ephesians 5:26; Titus 3:5; Hebrews 9:14; 1 John 1:7; Revelation 1:5; TCR .Defilement-Cleansing.14*

The Desire for*Psalms 19:12; Psalms 51:2; Psalms 51:7; Psalms 79:9; John 13:9; TCR .Defilement-Cleansing.15*

Examples of Spiritual*Isaiah 6:7; Zechariah 3:4; John 15:3; 1 Corinthians 6:11; Revelation 7:14; TCR .Defilement-Cleansing.16*

Washing ceremonial*Leviticus 6:27; Leviticus 13:54; Leviticus 14:8; Leviticus 16:28; Numbers 31:24; 2 Chronicles 4:6; TCR .Defilement-Cleansing.17*

Defrauding

Degradation

(of God's people) *Exodus 32:25; Ezekiel 16:6; Ezekiel 20:31; 2 Peter 2:22; TCR .Degradation.3*

Degrees of Fruitfulness

Degrees of Fruitfulness *Daniel 4:12; Matthew 13:8; John 15:2; James 3:17; Revelation 22:2; TCR .Degrees of Fruitfulness.2*

Deification of Man

Deification of Man *Acts 12:22; Acts 14:11; Acts 28:6; TCR .Deification of Man.2*

Deity, Veiled

God spoken of as hiding himself *Job 23:9; Psalms 10:1; Psalms 13:1; Psalms 89:46; Isaiah 45:15; TCR .Deity, Veiled.3*

Delay, Causes Of

causes of *TCR .Delay, Causes Of.3*

Worldly Entanglements *Genesis 19:16; TCR .Delay, Causes Of.4*

Family Cares *Matthew 8:21; Luke 9:61; TCR .Delay, Causes Of.5*

Unbelief *Acts 17:32; TCR .Delay, Causes Of.6*

Personal Convenience *Acts 24:25; TCR .Delay, Causes Of.7*

examples of fatal *TCR .Delay, Causes Of.8*

The Egyptians, in Attempting to Escape God's Judgments *Exodus 14:24; Exodus 14:25; TCR .Delay, Causes Of.9*

Israel, in Seeking to Enter the Promised Land *Numbers 14:40;*

Numbers 14:41; Numbers 14:44; Numbers 14:45; TCR .Delay, Causes Of.10

Saul, in Repenting his Disobedience1 Samuel 15:24; 1 Samuel 15:25; 1 Samuel 15:26; TCR .Delay, Causes Of.11

Israel, in Repenting of SinJeremiah 8:20; TCR .Delay, Causes Of.12

The Foolish Virgins, in Preparing for the Coming of the BridegroomMatthew 25:11; Matthew 25:12; TCR .Delay, Causes Of.13

Judas, in Repenting his Betrayal of ChristMatthew 27:3; TCR .Delay, Causes Of.14

Those Knocking at the Closed DoorLuke 13:25; TCR .Delay, Causes Of.15

Esau, in Repenting the Sale of his BirthrightHebrews 12:17; TCR .Delay, Causes Of.16

Delayed Blessings

(Delayed blessings test faith)TCR .Delayed Blessings.3

Birth of a son Genesis 15:2-5; TCR .Delayed Blessings.4

Many years waiting Genesis 21:2; TCR .Delayed Blessings.5

Sacrifice, Provided Genesis 22:8-14; TCR .Delayed Blessings.6

Victory (seven days marching) Joshua 6:12-20; TCR .Delayed Blessings.7

Messiah Genesis 3:15; Luke 2:25-30; TCR .Delayed Blessings.8

Healing Matthew 15:22-28; TCR .Delayed Blessings.9

Relief and resurrection John 11:6; John 11:32; John 11:43; John 11:44; TCR .Delayed Blessings.10

Gift of the Spirit Luke 24:49; TCR .Delayed Blessings.11

Deliverance *Acts 12:5-7; TCR .Delayed Blessings.12*

Escape *Acts 27:40-44; TCR .Delayed Blessings.13*

Lesson *TCR .Delayed Blessings.14*

Delays, Divine

Try men's courage and patience *Psalms 13:1; Psalms 40:17; Psalms 69:3; Psalms 119:82; John 11:6; John 11:21; James 5:7; 2 Peter 3:9; TCR .Delays, Divine.3*

In Inflicting Punishment *Genesis 15:16; 1 Kings 11:12; 1 Kings 21:29; 2 Kings 13:23; Ecclesiastes 8:11; Isaiah 48:9; Luke 13:7; Luke 13:8; Luke 13:9; 1 Peter 3:20; TCR .Delays, Divine.4*

Deliverance

Of Israel *Exodus 14:30; 1 Samuel 14:15; 2 Chronicles 14:12; 2 Chronicles 20:22; 2 Chronicles 32:21; TCR .Deliverance.3*

Divine, Example of *TCR .Deliverance.4*

Lot *Genesis 19:16; TCR .Deliverance.5*

David *1 Samuel 17:37; TCR .Deliverance.6*

The Hebrew Children *Daniel 3:27; TCR .Deliverance.7*

Daniel *Daniel 6:22; TCR .Deliverance.8*

Jonah *TCR .Deliverance.9*

Jnh 1:17 *TCR .Deliverance.10*

The Apostles *Acts 5:18; Acts 5:19; TCR .Deliverance.11*

Peter *Acts 12:7; TCR .Deliverance.12*

Paul and Silas *Acts 16:26; TCR .Deliverance.13*

Shipwrecked Passengers, with Paul *Acts 27:44; TCR*

.Deliverance.14

Promised to Believers *Job 5:19; Psalms 91:3; Psalms 116:8; Isaiah 46:4; 1 Corinthians 10:13; 2 Corinthians 1:10; 2 Timothy 4:18; Hebrews 2:15; 2 Peter 2:9; TCR .Deliverance.15*

Sought by the Psalmist *Psalms 25:20; Psalms 43:1; Psalms 59:2; Psalms 71:4; Psalms 119:134; Psalms 140:1; Psalms 143:9; Psalms 144:11; TCR .Deliverance.16*

From Sin *TCR .Deliverance.17*

Our Deliverance from, through Christ *1 Corinthians 15:3; Galatians 1:4; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 John 2:2; Revelation 1:5; TCR .Deliverance.18*

of Parents *TCR .Deliverance.19*

Secret *TCR .Deliverance.20*

of Youth *TCR .Deliverance.21*

Deliverer, Divine

(God as) *1 Samuel 17:37; 2 Samuel 22:2; Psalms 18:17; Psalms 34:4; Psalms 56:13; Isaiah 46:4; Jeremiah 1:8; Daniel 6:27; 2 Corinthians 1:10; 2 Timothy 4:18; Hebrews 2:15; TCR .Deliverer, Divine.3*

Deliverers

Men raised up as Deliverers of Israel *Judges 2:16; Judges 3:9; Judges 3:31; Judges 9:17; Judges 13:5; 1 Samuel 9:16; Nehemiah 9:27; TCR .Deliverers.3*

Deluge, The

Deluge, The *Genesis 6:7; Genesis 6:17; Genesis 7:11; Job 22:16; Isaiah 54:9; Matthew 24:38; 1 Peter 3:20; 2 Peter 2:5; TCR .Deluge, The.2*

Delusions

Demas

(one of Paul's co-labourers) *Colossians 4:14; 2 Timothy 4:10; Philippians 1:24; TCR .Demas.3*

Demoniacs

(men possessed by evil spirits) *Matthew 8:28; Matthew 9:32; Matthew 12:22; Matthew 15:22; Matthew 17:15; Mark 1:23; Mark 5:2; Luke 8:2; Acts 5:16; TCR .Demoniacs.3*

Demons

General References to *Matthew 12:45; Mark 1:26; Mark 5:9; Mark 7:30; Mark 9:17; Mark 16:9; Luke 10:19; Acts 8:7; Acts 19:13; Ephesians 6:12; 1 Timothy 4:1; James 2:19; Revelation 16:14; TCR .Demons.3*

Cast out of Men *Matthew 8:32; Matthew 9:33; Matthew 15:28; Matthew 17:18; Mark 1:26; Mark 1:34; Luke 8:2; Acts 5:16; Acts 16:18; Acts 19:12; TCR .Demons.4*

Confess Christ *TCR .Demons.5*

Worship of *Leviticus 17:7; Deuteronomy 32:17; 2 Chronicles 11:15; Psalms 106:37; 1 Corinthians 10:20; Revelation 9:20; Revelation 13:4; TCR .Demons.6*

Demonstration, Divine

Demonstration, Divine *1 Samuel 17:46; 1 Kings 18:38; Matthew 27:54; Mark 2:10; John 20:27; TCR .Demonstration, Divine.2*

Denial of Christ

General References to *Matthew 10:33; Matthew 26:34; Matthew 26:69; Matthew 26:70; Mark 8:38; Acts 3:14; 2 Timothy 2:12; Titus*

1:16; 2 Peter 2:1; 1 John 2:22;TCR .Denial of Christ.3

Dens

Dens *Judges 6:2; Job 37:8; Jeremiah 7:11; Daniel 6:7; Hebrews 11:38; TCR .Dens.2*

Denunciations

(of sin) *Isaiah 30:1; Ezekiel 16:37; Matthew 3:7; Matthew 23:33; Luke 10:13; Luke 19:46; Acts 7:52; Acts 13:10; Acts 23:3;TCR .Denunciations.3*

Departure Foretold

(Christ foretells his departure) *John 7:33; John 13:33; John 14:28; John 16:5; John 16:10; John 16:16; John 16:28; John 17:11;TCR .Departure Foretold.3*

Dependence

Human weakness renders men dependent upon God *2 Chronicles 20:12; Psalms 127:1; Jeremiah 10:23; John 3:27; John 15:5; 2 Corinthians 3:5;TCR .Dependence.3*

Depravity

General References to social and political corruption *Genesis 6:5; Job 15:16; Psalms 14:3; Isaiah 1:6; Isaiah 59:3; Isaiah 64:6; Jeremiah 16:12; Micah 7:3; Matthew 23:27; Mark 7:21; Romans 1:24; 1 Peter 2:12;TCR .Depravity.3*

Deputy

Derbe

Derision

Derision *Job 30:1; Psalms 42:10; Psalms 69:12; Psalms 119:51;*

Jeremiah 20:7; Luke 16:14; Luke 23:35; TCR .Derision.2

Desecration of the Sabbath

By Gathering Manna *Exodus 16:27; Exodus 16:28; TCR .Desecration of the Sabbath.3*

Death Penalty for *Exodus 31:14; Numbers 15:32; Numbers 15:35; TCR .Desecration of the Sabbath.4*

By Doing Ordinary Work *Nehemiah 13:15; TCR .Desecration of the Sabbath.5*

Warnings Concerning *Jeremiah 17:27; Ezekiel 20:13; Ezekiel 22:8; Ezekiel 22:15; TCR .Desecration of the Sabbath.6*

Deserts

General References to *Exodus 5:3; Mark 6:32; Luke 1:80; Luke 4:42; Luke 9:10; Acts 8:26; TCR .Deserts.3*

Notable *Exodus 19:2; Exodus 23:31; Numbers 20:1; 1 Samuel 23:24; 2 Samuel 2:24; TCR .Deserts.4*

Desire

General references to *Genesis 3:16; Psalms 145:16; Proverbs 13:12; Mark 10:35; TCR .Desire.3*

Evil Numbers *11:4; Proverbs 21:10; Proverbs 30:15; Habakkuk 2:5; Mark 4:19; 1 Corinthians 10:6; Ephesians 2:3; James 4:2; 1 John 2:16; TCR .Desire.4*

Spiritual *Psalms 42:1; Psalms 84:1; Psalms 42:1-11; Psalms 84:1-12; TCR .Desire.5*

General References to *2 Chronicles 15:15; Psalms 27:4; Psalms 38:9; Psalms 63:1; Psalms 73:25; Psalms 119:20; Psalms 119:131; Isaiah 26:9; Luke 6:21; 1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Desire.6*

Spiritual Thirst, Examples of *Psalms 42:2; Psalms 63:1; Psalms 119:174; Psalms 143:6; Amos 8:11; TCR .Desire.7*

For Companionship *Matthew 26:37; Philippians 2:26; 2 Timothy 4:9; 2 Timothy 4:21; Titus 3:12; TCR .Desire.8*

Desire-Satisfaction

DESIRE *Psalms 42:1; Psalms 84:1; Psalms 42:1-11; Psalms 84:1-12; TCR .Desire-Satisfaction.3*

General References to *2 Chronicles 15:15; Psalms 27:4; Psalms 38:9; Psalms 63:1; Psalms 73:25; Psalms 119:20; Psalms 119:131; Isaiah 26:9; Luke 6:21; 1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Desire-Satisfaction.4*

Spiritual Thirst, Examples of *Psalms 42:2; Psalms 63:1; Psalms 119:174; Psalms 143:6; Amos 8:11; TCR .Desire-Satisfaction.5*

SATISFACTION, of the Saints' desires *TCR .Desire-Satisfaction.6*

Promises Concerning *Psalms 17:15; Psalms 36:8; Psalms 63:5; Psalms 103:5; Psalms 107:9; Isaiah 58:11; Jeremiah 31:14; TCR .Desire-Satisfaction.7*

Spiritual Thirst Satisfied *Psalms 36:8; Isaiah 12:3; Isaiah 44:3; Isaiah 55:1; Matthew 5:6; John 4:14; John 6:35; John 7:37; Revelation 7:16; Revelation 21:6; Revelation 22:17; TCR .Desire-Satisfaction.8*

Desolation

(as a result of sin) *TCR .Desolation.3*

Of Israel *Isaiah 1:8; Isaiah 24:12; Jeremiah 2:15; Jeremiah 9:11; Jeremiah 12:11; Jeremiah 19:8; Lamentations 1:4; Lamentations 5:18; Ezekiel 20:26; Ezekiel 33:28; Amos 7:9; Micah 3:12; Matthew 23:38; TCR .Desolation.4*

Of Heathen Nations *Isaiah 13:9; Isaiah 15:1; Jeremiah 25:12; Jeremiah 49:9; Jeremiah 49:17; Ezekiel 25:13; Ezekiel 29:12; Ezekiel 30:14; Ezekiel 32:15; Ezekiel 35:3; Joel 3:19; Nahum 2:10;*

TCR .Desolation.5

Desolation of the Wicked

(as a result of sin)*TCR .Desolation of the Wicked.3*

General References to *Job 15:34; Psalms 34:21; Psalms 40:15; Psalms 73:19; Matthew 23:38; TCR .Desolation of the Wicked.4*

Despair

General References to *Exodus 6:9; Deuteronomy 28:34; Job 7:6; Lamentations 3:18; Ezekiel 37:11; Acts 27:20; Revelation 9:6; TCR .Despair.3*

Leads Men to Desire Death *Numbers 11:15; 1 Kings 19:4; Job 3:21; Job 7:15; Jeremiah 8:3; TCR .Despair.4*

Jnh 4:3 Revelation 9:6; TCR .Despair.5

Sometimes drives Men to Suicide *1 Samuel 31:4; 2 Samuel 17:23; 1 Kings 16:18; Matthew 27:5; Acts 1:18; TCR .Despair.6*

Despised, Christ

(Was Despised) *Isaiah 53:3; Matthew 13:55; Mark 15:29; Mark 15:30; Luke 16:14; John 10:20; TCR .Despised, Christ.3*

Despisers

(general references to) *Proverbs 1:30; Proverbs 9:8; Matthew 7:6; Acts 13:41; Romans 2:4; 2 Timothy 3:3; Hebrews 10:28; 2 Peter 2:10; TCR .Despisers.3*

Despondency

(Moments of, in the Lives of Good Men)*TCR .Despondency.3*

Moses *Numbers 11:15; TCR .Despondency.4*

Joshua *Joshua 7:7; TCR .Despondency.5*

Elijah *1 Kings 19:4; TCR .Despondency.6*

Job *Job 10:1; Psalms 31:10; TCR .Despondency.7*

David *Psalms 42:6; Psalms 69:2; Psalms 73:16; Psalms 137:1; TCR .Despondency.8*

Jeremiah *Jeremiah 15:10; Micah 7:1; TCR .Despondency.9*

The Disciples *Luke 24:17; TCR .Despondency.10*

Despotism

Destiny

Of Evil Spirits *Matthew 8:29; Matthew 25:41; 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1:6; Revelation 19:20; Revelation 20:3; Revelation 20:10; TCR .Destiny.3*

Ruler of *Psalms 31:15; Luke 12:5; Acts 17:26; Acts 27:24; TCR .Destiny.4*

Destitution, Spiritual

(Destitution of the Truth) *2 Chronicles 15:3; Psalms 74:9; Lamentations 2:9; Ezekiel 7:26; Amos 8:11; Luke 15:14; Ephesians 2:12; 1 Timothy 6:5; Revelation 3:17; TCR .Destitution, Spiritual.3*

Destruction

Sudden *TCR .Destruction.3*

(The Sudden Overthrow of Sinners) *Proverbs 6:15; Proverbs 24:22; Proverbs 29:1; Ecclesiastes 9:12; Isaiah 30:13; Isaiah 47:11; Jeremiah 15:8; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; TCR .Destruction.4*

Utter *TCR .Destruction.5*

(of the wicked: utter, threatened) *Isaiah 34:2; Jeremiah 25:9;*

Malachi 4:1; Luke 3:9; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; Revelation 18:21; TCR .Destruction.6

Example of*TCR .Destruction.7*

(of the Wicked) *Numbers 21:3; Deuteronomy 2:34; Deuteronomy 3:6; Joshua 6:21; Joshua 8:26; Joshua 11:20; Luke 17:29; TCR .Destruction.8*

Deterioration

(a tendency of the sinful life) *Isaiah 1:22; Jeremiah 7:26; Jeremiah 16:12; Ezekiel 16:47; Hosea 13:2; Luke 11:26; 2 Timothy 3:13; 2 Peter 2:20; TCR .Deterioration.3*

Deterioration-Development

DETERIORATION*TCR .Deterioration-Development.3*

(A tendency of the sinful life) *Isaiah 1:22; Jeremiah 7:26; Jeremiah 16:12; Ezekiel 16:47; Hosea 13:2; Luke 11:26; 2 Timothy 3:13; 2 Peter 2:20; TCR .Deterioration-Development.4*

BACKSLIDING*Malachi 3:7-18; Galatians 4:1; Malachi 3:7-10; Galatians 4:1-31; TCR .Deterioration-Development.5*

Results of*TCR .Deterioration-Development.6*

Selfish Absorption *Proverbs 14:14; Isaiah 1:4; Jeremiah 14:7; Hosea 11:7; TCR .Deterioration-Development.7*

Religious Indifference *Matthew 24:12; TCR .Deterioration-Development.8*

Unfitness for the Kingdom *Luke 9:62; Galatians 1:6; TCR .Deterioration-Development.9*

Bondage to Forms *Galatians 4:9; TCR .Deterioration-Development.10*

Divine Displeasure *Hebrews 10:38; 2 Peter 2:20; TCR*

.Deterioration-Development.11

Loss of Spiritual Enthusiasm *Revelation 2:4; TCR .Deterioration-Development.12*

BACKSLIDERS, causes which tend to produce *TCR .Deterioration-Development.13*

Absence of Spiritual Leaders *Exodus 32:1; Exodus 32:8; 1 Samuel 15:11; TCR .Deterioration-Development.14*

Evil Associations *1 Kings 11:4; TCR .Deterioration-Development.15*

Worldly Success *2 Chronicles 25:2; 2 Chronicles 25:14; Psalms 78:57; Hosea 6:4; Zephaniah 1:6; TCR .Deterioration-Development.16*

Shallowness *Luke 8:13; TCR .Deterioration-Development.17*

Emptiness of Life *Luke 11:24; Luke 11:25; Luke 11:26; TCR .Deterioration-Development.18*

Lack of Spiritual Insight *John 6:63; John 6:64; John 6:66; 1 Timothy 5:15; TCR .Deterioration-Development.19*

Love of the World *2 Timothy 4:10; TCR .Deterioration-Development.20*

SPIRITUAL DEVELOPMENT *Hebrews 5:11-14; Hebrews 6:1-16; Hebrews 5:11-14; Hebrews 6:1-16; TCR .Deterioration-Development.21*

SPIRITUAL GROWTH *TCR .Deterioration-Development.22*

Enjoined *TCR .Deterioration-Development.23*

In Fruitfulness *2 Corinthians 9:10; TCR .Deterioration-Development.24*

Into Christ *Ephesians 4:15; Colossians 1:10; TCR .Deterioration-Development.25*

In Love 1 *Thessalonians 3:12; 1 Thessalonians 4:10; TCR .Deterioration-Development.26*

Unto Perfection *Hebrews 6:1; TCR .Deterioration-Development.27*

Through "The Word" 1 *Peter 2:2; TCR .Deterioration-Development.28*

By Accretion 2 *Peter 1:5; 2 Peter 1:6; TCR .Deterioration-Development.29*

In Grace and Knowledge 2 *Peter 3:18; TCR .Deterioration-Development.30*

EXAMPLES OF GROWTH *TCR .Deterioration-Development.31*

The boy Samuel 1 *Samuel 2:26; TCR .Deterioration-Development.32*

John the Baptist *Luke 1:80; TCR .Deterioration-Development.33*

The Boy Christ *Luke 2:40; Luke 2:52; TCR .Deterioration-Development.34*

Paul *Acts 9:22; TCR .Deterioration-Development.35*

The Thessalonians 2 *Thessalonians 1:3; TCR .Deterioration-Development.36*

SPIRITUAL MATURITY, how Secured *TCR .Deterioration-Development.37*

By Putting away Childish Things 1 *Corinthians 13:11; TCR .Deterioration-Development.38*

By Cultivating the Understanding 1 *Corinthians 14:20; TCR .Deterioration-Development.39*

By Striving after the Christ Ideal *Ephesians 4:13; Ephesians 4:15; TCR .Deterioration-Development.40*

By Partaking of the Deeper Truths of the Gospel *Hebrews*

5:14;TCR .Deterioration-Development.41

By Overcoming Temptation 1 John 2:14;TCR .Deterioration-Development.42

SPIRITUAL IMMATURITYTCR .Deterioration-Development.43

Inability to Receive Strong Doctrine 1 Corinthians 3:1; 1 Corinthians 3:2; 1 Corinthians 14:20; TCR .Deterioration-Development.44

Necessity for Tutelage Galatians 4:1; Galatians 4:2; Galatians 4:3; TCR .Deterioration-Development.45

Instability of Faith Ephesians 4:14; TCR .Deterioration-Development.46

Continuance in the Primary Department Hebrews 5:12; 1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Deterioration-Development.47

SPIRITUAL PROGRESSTCR .Deterioration-Development.48

A Characteristic of the Righteous Job 17:9; Psalms 84:7; Psalms 92:12; Proverbs 4:18; 2 Corinthians 3:18; 1 Timothy 4:15; TCR .Deterioration-Development.49

The Larger Life 2 Samuel 22:37; 1 Kings 4:29; 1 Chronicles 4:10; Psalms 18:36; Psalms 118:5; Isaiah 54:2; John 10:10; 2 Corinthians 6:11; Ephesians 3:17; Ephesians 3:18; Ephesians 3:19; TCR .Deterioration-Development.50

Development, Spiritual

Development, Spiritual Hebrews 5:11-14; Hebrews 6:1-16; Hebrews 5:11-14; Hebrews 6:1-16; TCR .Development, Spiritual.2

SPIRITUAL GROWTH, EnjoinedTCR .Development, Spiritual.3

In Fruitfulness 2 Corinthians 9:10; TCR .Development, Spiritual.4

Into Christ Ephesians 4:15; Colossians 1:10; TCR .Development, Spiritual.5

In Love *1 Thessalonians 3:12; 1 Thessalonians 4:10; TCR .Development, Spiritual.6*

Unto Perfection *Hebrews 6:1; TCR .Development, Spiritual.7*

Through "The Word" *1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Development, Spiritual.8*

By Accretion *2 Peter 1:5; 2 Peter 1:6; TCR .Development, Spiritual.9*

In Grace and Knowledge *2 Peter 3:18; TCR .Development, Spiritual.10*

EXAMPLES OF GROWTH *TCR .Development, Spiritual.11*

The boy Samuel *1 Samuel 2:26; TCR .Development, Spiritual.12*

John the Baptist *Luke 1:80; TCR .Development, Spiritual.13*

The Boy Christ *Luke 2:40; Luke 2:52; TCR .Development, Spiritual.14*

Paul *Acts 9:22; TCR .Development, Spiritual.15*

The Thessalonians *2 Thessalonians 1:3; TCR .Development, Spiritual.16*

Devices, Evil

(of men) *TCR .Devices, Evil.3*

General References to *Psalms 36:4; Psalms 37:7; Proverbs 6:14; Proverbs 14:22; Proverbs 16:30; Proverbs 24:8; Isaiah 32:7; Jeremiah 18:12; Ezekiel 11:2; Micah 2:1; TCR .Devices, Evil.4*

Will be Defeated *Esther 9:25; Job 5:12; Psalms 10:2; Psalms 33:10; Proverbs 6:18; Proverbs 12:2; TCR .Devices, Evil.5*

Devil

Children of the Devil *Matthew 13:38; John 8:44; Acts 13:10; 1 John*

3:10; *TCR .Devil.3*

Resist the *TCR .Devil.4*

(Duty of Resisting) *Ephesians 4:26; Ephesians 4:27; Ephesians 6:11; James 4:7; 1 Peter 5:8; TCR .Devil.5*

Worship *Leviticus 17:7; Deuteronomy 32:17; 2 Chronicles 11:15; Psalms 106:37; 1 Corinthians 10:20; Revelation 9:20; Revelation 13:4; TCR .Devil.6*

Devils

Cast Out *TCR .Devils.3*

(of Men) *Matthew 8:32; Matthew 9:33; Matthew 15:28; Matthew 17:18; Mark 1:26; Mark 1:34; Luke 8:2; Acts 5:16; Acts 16:18; Acts 19:12; TCR .Devils.4*

Confess Christ *Matthew 8:29; Mark 1:24; Mark 3:11; Luke 4:41; Acts 19:15; TCR .Devils.5*

Devoted Things

(those devoted to utter destruction) *Deuteronomy 7:26; Deuteronomy 13:17; Joshua 6:18; Joshua 7:1; Joshua 7:11; Isaiah 52:11; TCR .Devoted Things.3*

Devotion

Devotional Life

Morning Devotions *TCR .Devotional Life.3*

Of Jacob *Genesis 28:16; Genesis 28:17; Genesis 28:18; Exodus 24:4; TCR .Devotional Life.4*

Of Samuel's Parents *1 Samuel 1:19; TCR .Devotional Life.5*

Of Hezekiah *2 Chronicles 29:20; TCR .Devotional Life.6*

Of Job *Job 1:5; TCR .Devotional Life.7*

Of David *Psalms 57:8; Psalms 119:147; TCR .Devotional Life.8*

Of Jesus *Mark 1:35; TCR .Devotional Life.9*

Prayerfulness *Psalms 5:3; Psalms 55:17; Psalms 119:147; Zechariah 8:21; Luke 2:37; Acts 10:2; Acts 16:25; 1 Thessalonians 3:10; 1 Timothy 5:5; TCR .Devotional Life.10*

Prayer Three Times a day *Psalms 55:17; Daniel 6:10; TCR .Devotional Life.11*

All-night Prayers *TCR .Devotional Life.12*

Jacob *Genesis 32:24; TCR .Devotional Life.13*

Samuel *1 Samuel 15:11; Psalms 55:17; Psalms 119:62; TCR .Devotional Life.14*

Christ *Luke 6:12; Acts 16:25; TCR .Devotional Life.15*

Miscellaneous topics relating to the Devotional Life, *TCR .Devotional Life.16*

Devout Fathers

Abraham exerts a spiritual influence upon his family *Genesis 18:19; TCR .Devout Fathers.3*

Isaac blesses his son *Genesis 27:26; Genesis 27:27; TCR .Devout Fathers.4*

Jacob commands his household to put away idols *Genesis 35:2; TCR .Devout Fathers.5*

Manoah prays for instruction in regard to his coming child *Judges 13:8; TCR .Devout Fathers.6*

David gives godly advice to his son, Solomon *1 Kings 2:1-4; TCR .Devout Fathers.7*

Zacharias, the godly father of John the Baptist *Luke 1:67; TCR .Devout Fathers.8*

Cornelius, the head of a religious household *Acts 10:2; TCR .Devout Fathers.9*

Devout Mothers

Sarah *Genesis 21:6; TCR .Devout Mothers.3*

Hannah *1 Samuel 1:22; TCR .Devout Mothers.4*

Elizabeth *Luke 1:41; TCR .Devout Mothers.5*

Mary *Luke 1:46; TCR .Devout Mothers.6*

Eunice *2 Timothy 1:5; TCR .Devout Mothers.7*

Dew

Dew *Genesis 27:28; Exodus 16:13; Deuteronomy 33:28; 1 Kings 17:1; Proverbs 3:20; TCR .Dew.2*

Diamonds

Diamonds *Exodus 28:18; Jeremiah 17:1; Ezekiel 28:13; TCR .Diamonds.2*

Diana

(a goddess of the Ephesians) *Acts 19:24; Acts 19:28; Acts 19:35; TCR .Diana.3*

Dibon

(a town of Moab) *Numbers 21:30; Numbers 32:3; Numbers 33:45; Joshua 13:9; Isaiah 15:2; Jeremiah 48:18; TCR .Dibon.3*

Diet

Different Opinions Concerning Christ

(Divided, concerning Christ as his Work) *Luke 12:51; John 7:12; John 7:43; John 9:16; John 10:19; TCR .Different Opinions Concerning Christ.3*

Dilemma, Worldly

Dilemma, Worldly *Deuteronomy 28:29; Psalms 107:27; Matthew 27:22; Luke 12:17; Luke 16:3; John 12:35; TCR .Dilemma, Worldly.2*

Diligence

Business *Proverbs 10:4; Proverbs 13:4; Romans 12:8; Hebrews 6:11; 2 Peter 1:10; 2 Peter 3:14; TCR .Diligence.3*

Spiritual *TCR .Diligence.4*

(Zeal in soul winning) *Matthew 18:11; John 4:35; Romans 9:3; Romans 10:1; Romans 11:14; 1 Corinthians 9:22; TCR .Diligence.5*

Dimness of Vision

(Dimness of Vision, in old age) *Genesis 27:1; Genesis 48:10; 1 Samuel 3:2; 1 Samuel 4:15; Ecclesiastes 12:3; TCR .Dimness of Vision.3*

to be Reverenced *TCR .Dimness of Vision.4*

Direction, Divine

Explicit Instructions given *TCR .Direction, Divine.3*

As to Leaving old associations *Genesis 12:1; TCR .Direction, Divine.4*

Returning home *Genesis 31:3; TCR .Direction, Divine.5*

Assuming Leadership *Exodus 3:10; TCR .Direction, Divine.6*

Forward Movements *Joshua 1:2; TCR .Direction, Divine.7*

Waging Warfare *Judges 6:14; 2 Samuel 5:19; TCR .Direction, Divine.8*

Finding Supplies *1 Kings 17:3; 1 Kings 17:4; 1 Kings 17:9; TCR .Direction, Divine.9*

Coming out from retirement *1 Kings 18:1; TCR .Direction, Divine.10*

Anointing leaders *1 Kings 19:15; TCR .Direction, Divine.11*

Pronouncing judgments *1 Kings 21:18; 1 Kings 21:19; 2 Kings 1:3; TCR .Direction, Divine.12*

Disappointment

(of the sinful life) *Deuteronomy 28:39; Job 11:20; Job 20:18; Job 27:17; Proverbs 11:7; Isaiah 17:11; Jeremiah 8:15; Jeremiah 14:19; Amos 5:11; Micah 6:15; Zephaniah 1:13; TCR .Disappointment.3*

Discernment

Satanic *TCR .Discernment.3*

(of Christ's Divinity) *Mark 1:24; Mark 1:34; Mark 5:7; Luke 4:41; TCR .Discernment.4*

Discernment-Dullness

DISCERNMENT, SPIRITUAL *Kings 3:9; Isaiah 7:15; Isaiah 11:3; 1 Corinthians 2:14; Hebrews 5:14; TCR .Discernment-Dullness.3*

PERCEPTION, SPIRITUAL examples *TCR .Discernment-Dullness.4*

David *2 Samuel 5:12; TCR .Discernment-Dullness.5*

The Shunammite Woman *2 Kings 4:9; TCR .Discernment-Dullness.6*

Nehemiah *Nehemiah 6:12; TCR .Discernment-Dullness.7*

The Wise Man *Ecclesiastes 2:14; TCR .Discernment-Dullness.8*

Jesus *Luke 5:22; TCR .Discernment-Dullness.9*

The Samaritan Woman *John 4:19; TCR .Discernment-Dullness.10*

Peter *Acts 10:34; TCR .Discernment-Dullness.11*

DULLNESS *TCR .Discernment-Dullness.12*

Condemned *Psalms 92:6; Isaiah 44:19; Ezekiel 12:2; Luke 12:56; John 8:43; Romans 3:11; Hebrews 5:11; TCR .Discernment-Dullness.13*

General Examples of *Psalms 82:5; Micah 4:12; Matthew 13:13; Acts 28:27; Romans 1:31; 2 Timothy 3:7; TCR .Discernment-Dullness.14*

Of Israel *Deuteronomy 32:28; Psalms 106:7; Isaiah 1:3; Isaiah 27:11; Isaiah 29:11; Jeremiah 4:22; TCR .Discernment-Dullness.15*

Of the Disciples *Matthew 15:16; Matthew 16:11; Luke 9:45; Luke 18:34; Luke 24:25; John 14:9; TCR .Discernment-Dullness.16*

Of Men in Apprehending the Spiritual Teachings of Christ *John 2:20; John 3:4; John 4:11; John 4:33; John 6:52; John 11:12; TCR .Discernment-Dullness.17*

NO UNDERSTANDING - examples of those slow to believe *Psalms 32:9; Psalms 49:20; Proverbs 12:11; Proverbs 18:2; Proverbs 24:30; Proverbs 28:16; Isaiah 27:11; Isaiah 44:19; Jeremiah 4:22; Jeremiah 5:21; Matthew 13:19; TCR .Discernment-Dullness.18*

Disciple, Beloved

(John spoken of as) *John 13:23; John 19:26; John 20:2; John 21:7; John 21:20; TCR .Disciple, Beloved.3*

Disciples

Of Christ *TCR .Disciples.3*

General References to *Luke 17:5; Luke 22:14; Acts 1:13; Acts 1:26; 1 Corinthians 4:9; 1 Corinthians 9:1; 2 Corinthians 11:5; Ephesians 2:20; Ephesians 4:11; Revelation 21:14; TCR .Disciples.4*

Names of *Matthew 10:2; Mark 3:16; Luke 6:14; Acts 1:13; TCR .Disciples.5*

Call Of to Special Work *Mark 1:17; Mark 1:20; Mark 2:14; Luke 6:13; John 1:43; Acts 22:21; TCR .Disciples.6*

Heal *TCR .Disciples.7*

Persecution of *TCR .Disciples.8*

Coldness of *TCR .Disciples.9*

Empowered *Luke 10:19; Luke 12:12; Acts 4:33; Acts 6:10; TCR .Disciples.10*

Heal *Acts 3:7; Acts 5:16; Acts 9:34; Acts 14:10; Acts 16:18; Acts 19:12; Acts 28:8; TCR .Disciples.11*

Of John the Baptist *TCR .Disciples.12*

(Disciples of) *Matthew 9:14; Matthew 11:2; Matthew 14:12; Mark 2:18; Luke 5:33; Luke 7:18; John 3:25; TCR .Disciples.13*

Discipleship

Conditions of *TCR .Discipleship.3*

Self-denial and Cross-bearing *Matthew 16:24; TCR .Discipleship.4*

Renunciation *Luke 14:26; TCR .Discipleship.5*

Leaving All *Luke 14:33; TCR .Discipleship.6*

Steadfastness *John 8:31; TCR .Discipleship.7*

Fruitfulness *John 15:8; TCR .Discipleship.8*

Secret Discipleship, examples of *John 3:1; John 3:2; John 7:13; John 12:42; John 19:38; TCR .Discipleship.9*

Followers, blessings promised to *TCR .Discipleship.10*

Spiritual Knowledge *Hosea 6:3; Luke 14:27; TCR .Discipleship.11*

Spiritual Light *John 8:12; TCR .Discipleship.12*

Guidance of the Still Small Voice *John 10:27; TCR .Discipleship.13*

Heavenly Honour *John 12:26; John 21:22; Ephesians 5:1; TCR .Discipleship.14*

A Divine Example 1 *Peter 2:21; Revelation 14:4; TCR .Discipleship.15*

Discipline - Dying

Discipline

Of Children *TCR .Discipline.3*

The Correction of Children *Proverbs 13:24; Proverbs 19:18; Proverbs 22:15; Proverbs 23:13; TCR .Discipline.4*

Church *TCR .Discipline.5*

The Discipline of *1 Corinthians 5:5; 2 Corinthians 13:2; 2 Corinthians 10:1; 1 Timothy 1:20; Titus 3:10; TCR .Discipline.6*

Discontent

(Complaints of Men to God) *Job 10:1; Job 23:2; Psalms 55:2; Psalms 77:3; Psalms 142:2; TCR .Discontent.3*

Discord

Discouragement

(Apparent Reasons for) *TCR .Discouragement.3*

The hardness of the Way *Numbers 21:4; TCR .Discouragement.4*

The Difficulty of the Task *Nehemiah 4:10; TCR .Discouragement.5*

The Prosperity of the Wicked *Psalms 73:2; Psalms 73:3; TCR .Discouragement.6*

Delay in Fulfilment of Desires *Proverbs 13:12; TCR .Discouragement.7*

Discouragement-Encouragement

DISCOURAGEMENT, Apparent Reasons for *TCR .Discouragement-Encouragement.3*

The hardness of the Way *Numbers 21:4; TCR .Discouragement-Encouragement.4*

The Difficulty of the Task *Nehemiah 4:10; TCR .Discouragement-Encouragement.5*

The Prosperity of the Wicked *Psalms 73:2; Psalms 73:3; TCR .Discouragement-Encouragement.6*

Delay in Fulfilment of Desires *Proverbs 13:12; TCR .Discouragement-Encouragement.7*

ENCOURAGEMENT, divine, *TCR .Discouragement-Encouragement.8*

General References to *Exodus 14:13; 2 Chronicles 35:2; Isaiah 41:13; Matthew 9:2; Matthew 14:27; Matthew 17:7; Mark 16:6; Acts 23:11; Acts 27:22; TCR .Discouragement-Encouragement.9*

THE "FEAR NOTS," seven reasons for encouragement *TCR .Discouragement-Encouragement.10*

Blessings in the Journey of Life *Genesis 26:24; Numbers 21:34; Judges 6:23; TCR .Discouragement-Encouragement.11*

Supplies in Famine *1 Kings 17:13; TCR .Discouragement-Encouragement.12*

Protection in Peril *2 Kings 6:16; TCR .Discouragement-Encouragement.13*

Strength in Weakness *Isaiah 41:10; TCR .Discouragement-Encouragement.14*

Companionship in Trial *Isaiah 43:1; Isaiah 43:2; Isaiah 43:3; TCR .Discouragement-Encouragement.15*

Overshadowing Care *Matthew 10:30; Matthew 10:31; TCR .Discouragement-Encouragement.16*

Life Beyond the Grave *Revelation 1:17; Revelation 1:18; TCR .Discouragement-Encouragement.17*

Discourtesy

(examples of) *TCR .Discourtesy.3*

Nabal *1 Samuel 25:3; TCR .Discourtesy.4*

Rehoboam *1 Kings 12:13; TCR .Discourtesy.5*

The Rich *Proverbs 18:23; TCR .Discourtesy.6*

Simon *Luke 7:44; TCR .Discourtesy.7*

Martha *Luke 10:40; TCR .Discourtesy.8*

The Woman of Samaria *John 4:9; TCR .Discourtesy.9*

Discretion

General References to *Genesis 41:39; Proverbs 2:11; Proverbs 5:2; Isaiah 28:26; Mark 12:34; TCR .Discretion.3*

Leads to Tactfulness *Judges 8:2; 2 Samuel 2:5; Acts 23:6; 2 Corinthians 6:3; TCR .Discretion.4*

Disease

Good Men Afflicted With *TCR .Disease.3*

The Righteous suffer from *2 Kings 20:1; Job 2:7; Daniel 8:27; John 11:1; Acts 9:37; Philippians 2:27; 2 Timothy 4:20; TCR .Disease.4*

Healed *TCR .Disease.5*

The Gift of *Matthew 10:1; Mark 3:15; Mark 16:18; 1 Corinthians 12:9; TCR .Disease.6*

Examples of Christ's *Matthew 4:23; Matthew 8:3; Matthew 8:16; Matthew 9:35; Matthew 12:13; Matthew 12:22; Matthew 14:36; Matthew 15:30; Matthew 17:18; Matthew 19:2; Matthew 21:14; Mark 1:31; Mark 10:52; Luke 7:21; Luke 13:13; Luke 17:14; Luke 22:51; John 4:50; John 5:9; John 9:6; TCR .Disease.7*

Examples of Apostolic Acts 3:7; Acts 5:16; Acts 9:34; Acts 14:10; Acts 16:18; Acts 19:12; Acts 28:8; TCR .Disease.8

The Dumb Healed Isaiah 35:6; Matthew 9:33; Matthew 12:22; Mark 9:25; TCR .Disease.9

Physicians Employed in Genesis 50:2; 2 Chronicles 16:12; Jeremiah 8:22; Matthew 9:12; Luke 4:23; Luke 5:31; Colossians 4:14; TCR .Disease.10

Prevention and Cure of TCR .Disease.11

Physicians Genesis 50:2; 2 Chronicles 16:12; Jeremiah 8:22; Matthew 9:12; Luke 4:23; Luke 5:31; Colossians 4:14; TCR .Disease.12

Medicine Proverbs 17:22; Jeremiah 8:22; Jeremiah 30:13; Jeremiah 46:11; Ezekiel 47:12; TCR .Disease.13

Remedies TCR .Disease.14

General references 2 Kings 20:7; Isaiah 1:6; Luke 10:34; 1 Timothy 5:23; James 5:14; TCR .Disease.15

Anointing with Oil Mark 6:13; James 5:14; TCR .Disease.16

Ointment Isaiah 1:6; TCR .Disease.17

Poultices 2 Kings 20:7; TCR .Disease.18

Treatment of Fractures Ezekiel 30:21; TCR .Disease.19

Treatment of Wounds Isaiah 1:6; Luke 10:34; TCR .Disease.20

Disinfection Leviticus 14:41; Leviticus 15:5; TCR .Disease.21

Quarantine Leviticus 13:4; Leviticus 13:46; Leviticus 14:8; Numbers 5:2; Numbers 31:19; 2 Kings 15:5; Luke 17:12; TCR .Disease.22

Sent as a Judgment TCR .Disease.23

Disease Sent Exodus 9:10; Numbers 16:47; 1 Samuel 5:6; 2 Kings

5:27; 2 Kings 15:5; 2 Chronicles 13:20; 2 Chronicles 21:18; 2 Chronicles 26:19; Acts 12:23; TCR .Disease.24

Sometimes sent as a Judgment for Sin *Leviticus 26:15; Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:61; 2 Chronicles 21:15; Psalms 107:17; Psalms 107:18; Ecclesiastes 5:17; Micah 6:13; 1 Corinthians 11:30; TCR .Disease.25*

Disease, Spiritual

General References to *Isaiah 1:5; Jeremiah 8:22; Jeremiah 30:12; Micah 1:9; Mark 2:17; TCR .Disease, Spiritual.3*

Healing of *Psalms 41:4; Psalms 147:3; Isaiah 53:5; Isaiah 57:18; Jeremiah 3:22; Jeremiah 17:14; Hosea 6:1; Luke 4:18; Revelation 22:2; TCR .Disease, Spiritual.4*

Diseases

DISEASE, different forms of *TCR .Diseases.3*

Boils *Exodus 9:9; Leviticus 13:18; 2 Kings 20:7; Job 2:7; Isaiah 38:21; TCR .Diseases.4*

Epilepsy *Matthew 4:24; Matthew 17:14; Matthew 17:15; TCR .Diseases.5*

Fever *Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:22; Job 30:30; Mark 1:30; John 4:52; Acts 28:8; TCR .Diseases.6*

Insanity *Daniel 4:33; Matthew 4:24; Matthew 17:15; TCR .Diseases.7*

Leprosy *Leviticus 13:2; Leviticus 14:2; Leviticus 14:34; Deuteronomy 24:8; 2 Chronicles 26:19; TCR .Diseases.8*

Loss of Appetite *1 Samuel 1:7; 1 Samuel 28:23; Psalms 102:4; Psalms 107:18; TCR .Diseases.9*

Palsy *Matthew 4:24; Matthew 8:6; Matthew 9:2; Acts 8:7; Acts 9:33; TCR .Diseases.10*

Other Diseases mentioned *TCR .Diseases.11*

Ague *Leviticus 26:16; TCR .Diseases.12*

Consumption *Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:22; TCR .Diseases.13*

Dropsy *Luke 14:2; TCR .Diseases.14*

Dysentery *Acts 28:8; TCR .Diseases.15*

Emerods *Deuteronomy 28:27; 1 Samuel 5:6; TCR .Diseases.16*

Issue of Blood *Matthew 9:20; TCR .Diseases.17*

Itch *Deuteronomy 28:27; TCR .Diseases.18*

Sun-stroke *2 Kings 4:18; 2 Kings 4:19; Isaiah 49:10; TCR .Diseases.19*

Ulcers *Isaiah 1:6; Luke 16:20; TCR .Diseases.20*

Chronic *Mark 5:25; Mark 9:21; John 5:5; John 9:1; Acts 3:2; TCR .Diseases.21*

Disfigurement

Disgrace

Disguises

(examples of) *Genesis 38:14; 1 Samuel 28:8; 1 Kings 14:2; 1 Kings 20:38; 1 Kings 22:30; 2 Chronicles 35:22; TCR .Disguises.3*

Dishonesty

Condemned *Deuteronomy 25:13; Proverbs 11:1; Proverbs 20:10; Proverbs 20:14; Proverbs 21:6; Jeremiah 17:11; Jeremiah 22:13; Hosea 12:7; Micah 6:11; TCR .Dishonesty.3*

Examples of *Genesis 21:25; Genesis 26:20; Genesis 31:41; Joshua*

7:11; Judges 17:2; Judges 18:17; 1 Kings 21:7; TCR .Dishonesty.4

Dishonour

the wicked are brought to Job 27:23; Psalms 52:6; Proverbs 12:8; Proverbs 14:17; Proverbs 24:24; Isaiah 66:24; Jeremiah 4:30; Daniel 12:2; Nahum 3:19; TCR .Dishonour.3

Dishonouring Parents

(Different Ways of) TCR .Dishonouring Parents.3

By Stubbornness and Sensuality Deuteronomy 21:20; TCR .Dishonouring Parents.4

By Lack of Respect for Deuteronomy 27:16; TCR .Dishonouring Parents.5

By Despising their Mother Proverbs 15:20; TCR .Dishonouring Parents.6

By Cursing their Father Proverbs 30:11; TCR .Dishonouring Parents.7

By Strife in the Household Micah 7:6; TCR .Dishonouring Parents.8

By Failure in Providing for Mark 7:11; TCR .Dishonouring Parents.9

By Disobedience 2 Timothy 3:2; TCR .Dishonouring Parents.10

Disinfection

Disinfection Leviticus 14:41; Leviticus 15:5; TCR .Disinfection.2

Dismissals of the Needy

(by the disciples) Matthew 15:23; Mark 6:36; Mark 10:13; Mark 10:48; Luke 18:15; TCR .Dismissals of the Needy.3

Disobedience

Penalty for *Deuteronomy 11:28; Deuteronomy 28:15; 1 Samuel 12:15; 1 Samuel 28:18; 1 Kings 13:21; Jeremiah 12:17; Ephesians 5:6; 2 Thessalonians 1:8; 1 Timothy 1:9; Hebrews 2:2; Hebrews 2:3; TCR .Disobedience.3*

Examples of *Genesis 3:11; Genesis 19:26; Leviticus 10:1; Numbers 20:11; Joshua 7:1; 1 Samuel 13:13; TCR .Disobedience.4*

Jnh 1:3 *Zephaniah 3:2; TCR .Disobedience.5*

Disownment by Christ

Disownment by Christ *Matthew 7:23; Matthew 25:12; Luke 13:27; Luke 13:27; TCR .Disownment by Christ.2*

Dispensation, New

General References to *Hebrews 7:19; Hebrews 8:6; Hebrews 9:23; Hebrews 11:40; Hebrews 12:22; Hebrews 12:27; TCR .Dispensation, New.3*

Superiority of over the old shown in the Key-word "Better", in the Epistle of Hebrews *TCR .Dispensation, New.4*

Better Revelation *Hebrews 1:1-4; TCR .Dispensation, New.5*

Better Hope *Hebrews 7:19; TCR .Dispensation, New.6*

Better Priesthood *Hebrews 7:20-28; TCR .Dispensation, New.7*

Better Covenant *Hebrews 8:6; TCR .Dispensation, New.8*

Better Promises *Hebrews 8:6; TCR .Dispensation, New.9*

Better Sacrifices *Hebrews 9:23; TCR .Dispensation, New.10*

Better Possessions *Hebrews 10:34; TCR .Dispensation, New.11*

Better Country *Hebrews 11:16; TCR .Dispensation, New.12*

Better Resurrection *Hebrews 11:35; TCR .Dispensation, New.13*

Dispersion

Of the Nations after the Flood *Genesis 11:8; Deuteronomy 32:8; TCR .Dispersion.3*

Of the Jews *Leviticus 26:33; Nehemiah 1:8; Esther 3:8; Psalms 44:11; Ezekiel 6:8; Ezekiel 36:19; John 7:35; James 1:1; TCR .Dispersion.4*

Of the Early Disciples *Matthew 26:31; Acts 8:1; Acts 8:4; Acts 11:19; TCR .Dispersion.5*

Display

General References to *Esther 1:4; Esther 5:11; Isaiah 39:2; Luke 20:46; Acts 25:23; TCR .Display.3*

In Religious Service *2 Kings 10:16; Matthew 6:2; Matthew 6:5; Matthew 6:16; Matthew 23:5; Luke 18:12; TCR .Display.4*

Displeasure, Divine

(on account of sin) *Numbers 11:1; Psalms 2:5; Psalms 60:1; Isaiah 59:15; Zechariah 1:2; Zechariah 1:15; Mark 10:14; TCR .Displeasure, Divine.3*

Disrespect for Old Age

(Examples of) *2 Kings 2:23; Job 30:1; Lamentations 5:12; TCR .Disrespect for Old Age.3*

Dissatisfaction

With the Sinful Life *Deuteronomy 32:32; Ecclesiastes 2:11; Ecclesiastes 2:18; Isaiah 8:21; Isaiah 44:20; TCR .Dissatisfaction.3*

Dissention

The Contentious Spirit *Psalms 120:7; Psalms 140:2; Proverbs*

15:18; Proverbs 17:19; Proverbs 18:6; Proverbs 26:21; Habakkuk 1:3; TCR .Dissention.3

Dissimulation

Examples of 1 Samuel 21:13; 2 Samuel 14:2; 2 Kings 10:19; Luke 20:20; Acts 23:15; TCR .Dissimulation.3

Dissipation

Distinctions of Women

SOME SPECIAL DISTINCTIONS TCR .Distinctions of Women.3

Last at the Cross Mark 15:47; TCR .Distinctions of Women.4

First at the tomb John 20:1; TCR .Distinctions of Women.5

First to proclaim the resurrection Matthew 28:8; TCR .Distinctions of Women.6

First preacher to the Jews Luke 2:37; Luke 2:38; TCR .Distinctions of Women.7

Attended the first prayer-meeting Acts 1:14; TCR .Distinctions of Women.8

First to greet Christian Missionaries (Paul and Silas) in Europe Acts 16:13; TCR .Distinctions of Women.9

First European convert Acts 16:14; TCR .Distinctions of Women.10

Distress

SORROW TCR .Distress.3

common to all men Job 5:7; Job 14:1; Job 14:22; Psalms 71:20; Psalms 116:3; Ecclesiastes 2:23; Jeremiah 8:15; TCR .Distress.4

Trouble, borrowing TCR .Distress.5

PAINTCR .Distress.6

(general references to) *Job 14:22; Job 30:17; Job 33:19; Isaiah 21:3; Romans 8:22; Revelation 16:10; Revelation 21:4; TCR .Distress.7*

Distrust

UNBELIEFTCR .Distrust.3

Of Religious MenTCR .Distrust.4

Abraham, when promised a Child in Old Age*Genesis 17:17; TCR .Distrust.5*

Moses, when told the Host of Israel should be Fed*Numbers 11:21; Numbers 20:12; TCR .Distrust.6*

The Disciples, in Failing to Heal a Demoniach*Matthew 17:19; Matthew 17:20; TCR .Distrust.7*

Zacharias, when Promised that he should have a Great Son*Luke 1:20; TCR .Distrust.8*

The Disciples, when told of the Resurrection of Christ*Luke 24:11; TCR .Distrust.9*

General Examples of*Genesis 19:14; 2 Kings 7:2; Psalms 78:19; Isaiah 53:1; Matthew 13:58; Matthew 21:32; Luke 22:67; John 3:11; John 4:48; John 6:64; John 10:25; John 12:37; TCR .Distrust.10*

Warnings Concerning *Deuteronomy 32:20; Hosea 8:12; Mark 16:14; John 3:18; John 3:36; John 8:24; John 16:8; John 16:9; Romans 11:20; 2 Thessalonians 2:12; Hebrews 3:12; Hebrews 4:11; Jude 1:5; TCR .Distrust.11*

Unbelievers, General References to*Luke 12:46; John 4:48; John 5:38; John 8:45; John 10:26; Acts 14:2; 2 Thessalonians 3:2; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Distrust.12*

DOUBTCR .Distrust.13

Rebuked by Christ *Matthew 6:30; TCR .Distrust.14*

Peter sinking in the Sea *Matthew 14:31; Matthew 16:8; TCR .Distrust.15*

The Disciples Powerless to Heal *Matthew 17:17; TCR .Distrust.16*

The Disciples in the Storm *Mark 4:40; TCR .Distrust.17*

The Two on the Way to Emmaus *Luke 24:25; John 20:27; TCR .Distrust.18*

Diversity of Gifts

Diversity of Gifts *Matthew 25:15; Romans 12:6; 1 Corinthians 4:7; 1 Corinthians 12:4; Ephesians 4:11; TCR .Diversity of Gifts.2*

Divination

Miscellaneous Topics relating to *Genesis 44:15; Numbers 22:7; Deuteronomy 18:14; 1 Samuel 6:2; Jeremiah 27:9; Ezekiel 13:23; Ezekiel 21:21; Zechariah 10:2; Acts 16:16; TCR .Divination.3*

Divine

Ability *TCR .Divine.3*

(Special References to Divine Ability) *TCR .Divine.4*

Able to Deliver *Daniel 3:17; TCR .Divine.5*

to raise up children from stones *Luke 3:8; TCR .Divine.6*

to fulfil promises *Romans 4:21; TCR .Divine.7*

to make grace abound *2 Corinthians 9:8; TCR .Divine.8*

to do exceeding abundantly *Ephesians 3:20; TCR .Divine.9*

to subdue all things *Philippians 3:21; TCR .Divine.10*

to guard the soul's treasures *2 Timothy 1:12; TCR .Divine.11*

to save to the uttermost *Hebrews 7:25; TCR .Divine.12*

to keep from falling *Jude 1:24; TCR .Divine.13*

Appearances *TCR .Divine.14*

(of God to Men) *Genesis 12:7; Genesis 17:1; Genesis 18:1; Genesis 26:2; Genesis 35:9; Exodus 3:16; 1 Kings 3:5; 1 Kings 9:2; 2 Chronicles 3:1; TCR .Divine.15*

Arm *TCR .Divine.16*

(Powerful) *Exodus 6:6; Deuteronomy 33:27; Job 40:9; Psalms 89:13; Psalms 98:1; Isaiah 51:5; Isaiah 53:1; Isaiah 62:8; Isaiah 63:12; Acts 13:17; TCR .Divine.17*

Attraction *TCR .Divine.18*

General References to *Song of Solomon 1:4; Jeremiah 31:3; Hosea 11:4; John 6:44; John 12:32; TCR .Divine.19*

Examples of Men Seeking Christ *Mark 1:37; Luke 4:42; Luke 19:3; John 6:24; John 12:21; TCR .Divine.20*

Awakening *TCR .Divine.21*

(figurative) *Psalms 7:6; Psalms 35:23; Psalms 44:23; Psalms 73:20; Psalms 78:65; Psalms 80:2; Isaiah 51:9; TCR .Divine.22*

Balances *Job 31:6; Proverbs 16:2; Isaiah 40:12; Daniel 5:27; Revelation 6:5; TCR .Divine.23*

Call *TCR .Divine.24*

To Repentance and a Righteous Life *Jeremiah 35:15; Ezekiel 33:11; Hosea 6:1; Matthew 22:3; Luke 14:17; 2 Corinthians 5:20; Revelation 3:20; TCR .Divine.25*

Call to Leadership, examples of *TCR .Divine.26*

Abraham *Genesis 12:1; TCR .Divine.27*

Moses *Exodus 3:10; Exodus 28:1; Exodus 31:2; TCR .Divine.28*

Gideon *Judges 6:14; TCR .Divine.29*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:19; TCR .Divine.30*

Isaiah *Isaiah 6:8; Jeremiah 1:4; TCR .Divine.31*

Jnh *1:2 Acts 13:2; Acts 16:10; TCR .Divine.32*

Paul *Acts 26:16; TCR .Divine.33*

Universality of *Isaiah 45:22; Isaiah 55:1; Matthew 22:9; John 7:37; Romans 10:12; 1 Timothy 2:4; Revelation 22:17; TCR .Divine.34*

Refused by Men *Psalms 81:11; Proverbs 1:24; Isaiah 65:12; Isaiah 66:4; Jeremiah 7:13; Hosea 9:17; Matthew 22:3; John 5:40; Romans 10:21; TCR .Divine.35*

To Decision *Deuteronomy 30:15; Joshua 24:15; Ruth 1:15; 1 Kings 18:21; Matthew 27:17; Mark 10:21; Luke 16:13; John 6:67; TCR .Divine.36*

Care *TCR .Divine.37*

Watches over Life with Infinite Care *Psalms 115:12; Matthew 6:32; Luke 12:7; 1 Peter 5:7; TCR .Divine.38*

Christ *TCR .Divine.39*

SCRIPTURAL TESTIMONY concerning his divinity *TCR .Divine.40*

His Own Words *Luke 22:69; Luke 22:70; John 10:30; John 10:37; John 10:38; John 12:45; John 14:7-10; John 16:15; TCR .Divine.41*

Testimony of the Apostles *Matthew 16:16; John 1:1; John 1:2; Romans 1:4; Romans 9:5; Colossians 1:15; Colossians 2:9; 1 Timothy 3:16; 1 Timothy 6:15; Hebrews 1:3; Revelation 19:16; TCR .Divine.42*

Claims *TCR .Divine.43*

Upon All the Possessions of Men *Numbers 3:13; Deuteronomy 26:2; 1 Kings 17:13; Matthew 6:33; TCR .Divine.44*

Commands *TCR .Divine.45*

Of God, Examples of *Exodus 4:6; Exodus 6:11; Exodus 7:19; Exodus 8:5; Exodus 9:8; Exodus 10:12; Exodus 11:2; Exodus 12:3; Numbers 1:2; Numbers 35:2; Joshua 6:3; TCR .Divine.46*

Of Christ *Matthew 28:20; John 13:34; John 14:15; John 14:21; John 15:10; John 15:14; Acts 10:42; 1 John 3:23; TCR .Divine.47*

Special to Individuals *TCR .Divine.48*

Commendation *TCR .Divine.49*

(Of persons by Christ) *TCR .Divine.50*

The Syrophenician Woman *Matthew 15:28; TCR .Divine.51*

Mary of Bethany *Mark 14:6; TCR .Divine.52*

A Centurion *Luke 7:9; TCR .Divine.53*

John the Baptist *Luke 7:28; TCR .Divine.54*

A Poor Widow *Luke 21:3; TCR .Divine.55*

Companionship *TCR .Divine.56*

Compassion *Exodus 3:7; Deuteronomy 30:3; 2 Chronicles 36:15; Psalms 78:38; Psalms 86:15; Jeremiah 12:15; Lamentations 3:32; Hosea 11:4; Micah 7:19; TCR .Divine.57*

Condescension *Psalms 113:6; Psalms 136:23; Psalms 138:6; Isaiah 57:15; Matthew 9:11; Luke 1:48; John 13:4; John 20:20; John 20:27; TCR .Divine.58*

Constancy *Deuteronomy 4:31; Deuteronomy 31:6; Joshua 1:5; Isaiah 41:17; Isaiah 42:16; Isaiah 44:21; Isaiah 46:4; Isaiah 49:15;*

Isaiah 54:10; John 13:1; John 14:18; Hebrews 13:5; TCR .Divine.59

Contempt Psalms 2:4; Psalms 37:13; Psalms 59:8; Proverbs 1:26; Proverbs 3:34; TCR .Divine.60

Control TCR .Divine.61

Manifested in the Control of Men 2 Kings 19:28; Job 12:19; Proverbs 21:1; Isaiah 37:29; Isaiah 44:25; Ezekiel 29:4; Ezekiel 38:4; Ezekiel 39:2; TCR .Divine.62

Counsel Psalms 16:7; Psalms 73:24; Isaiah 11:2; Isaiah 28:29; Jeremiah 32:19; Revelation 3:18; TCR .Divine.63

Counsels TCR .Divine.64

Immutable Psalms 33:11; Proverbs 19:21; Isaiah 14:27; Isaiah 25:1; Isaiah 46:10; Jeremiah 4:28; Daniel 4:35; Acts 5:39; Ephesians 1:11; Hebrews 6:17; TCR .Divine.65

Curse TCR .Divine.66

(sinners under) Genesis 3:17; Genesis 4:11; Deuteronomy 11:28; Deuteronomy 27:15; Deuteronomy 28:16; Joshua 6:26; Judges 5:23; Jeremiah 11:3; Malachi 3:9; Galatians 3:10; TCR .Divine.67

Defence Psalms 5:11; Psalms 31:2; Isaiah 31:5; Isaiah 37:35; Zechariah 9:15; Zechariah 12:8; TCR .Divine.68

Delays TCR .Divine.69

Try men's courage and patience Psalms 13:1; Psalms 40:17; Psalms 69:3; Psalms 119:82; John 11:6; John 11:21; James 5:7; 2 Peter 3:9; TCR .Divine.70

Deliverer TCR .Divine.71

(God as) 1 Samuel 17:37; 2 Samuel 22:2; Psalms 18:17; Psalms 34:4; Psalms 56:13; Isaiah 46:4; Jeremiah 1:8; Daniel 6:27; 2 Corinthians 1:10; 2 Timothy 4:18; Hebrews 2:15; TCR .Divine.72

Demonstration 1 Samuel 17:46; 1 Kings 18:38; Matthew 27:54;

Mark 2:10; John 20:27; TCR .Divine.73

DirectionTCR .Divine.74

(Explicit Instructions given)TCR .Divine.75

As to Leaving old associations Genesis 12:1; TCR .Divine.76

Returning home Genesis 31:3; TCR .Divine.77

Assuming Leadership Exodus 3:10; TCR .Divine.78

Forward Movements Joshua 1:2; TCR .Divine.79

Waging Warfare Judges 6:14; 2 Samuel 5:19; TCR .Divine.80

Finding Supplies 1 Kings 17:3; 1 Kings 17:4; 1 Kings 17:9; TCR .Divine.81

Coming out from retirement 1 Kings 18:1; TCR .Divine.82

Anointing leaders 1 Kings 19:15; TCR .Divine.83

Pronouncing judgments 1 Kings 21:18; 1 Kings 21:19; 2 Kings 1:3; TCR .Divine.84

DispleasureTCR .Divine.85

On account of sin Numbers 11:1; Psalms 2:5; Psalms 60:1; Isaiah 59:15; Zechariah 1:2; Zechariah 1:15; Mark 10:14;TCR .Divine.86

Equity Psalms 98:9; Psalms 99:4; Isaiah 11:4; TCR .Divine.87

Excellencies Job 37:23; Psalms 8:1; Isaiah 12:5; Isaiah 28:29; TCR .Divine.88

FaithfulnessTCR .Divine.89

Of God Deuteronomy 7:9; Deuteronomy 9:5; 1 Kings 8:56; Psalms 36:5; Psalms 89:1; Psalms 105:8; 1 Corinthians 1:9; Hebrews 6:18; 1 Peter 4:19; TCR .Divine.90

Of Christ *1 Thessalonians 5:24; 2 Thessalonians 3:3; 2 Timothy 2:13; Hebrews 2:17; Hebrews 10:23; Revelation 1:5; Revelation 19:11; TCR .Divine.91*

Favour *TCR .Divine.92*

Examples of *Genesis 4:4; Genesis 6:8; Genesis 39:21; Exodus 2:25; Exodus 33:12; 1 Samuel 2:26; 2 Kings 13:23; Job 33:26; Proverbs 3:4; Proverbs 8:35; Proverbs 12:2; Proverbs 18:22; Luke 1:30; Luke 2:52; Acts 7:46; TCR .Divine.93*

Invoked *Genesis 43:29; Numbers 6:25; Psalms 31:16; Psalms 67:1; Psalms 80:3; Psalms 119:135; Isaiah 33:2; Daniel 9:17; TCR .Divine.94*

Promised to Saints *Psalms 89:17; Isaiah 30:18; Isaiah 60:10; Isaiah 62:4; Isaiah 65:19; Jeremiah 32:41; Hosea 1:10; Amos 5:15; Zephaniah 3:17; TCR .Divine.95*

The Possession of, Characterized as "Pleasing God" *TCR .Divine.96*

Renders Life Secure *Proverbs 16:7; TCR .Divine.97*

A Characteristic of Christ *Matthew 3:17; John 8:29; TCR .Divine.98*

The Aim of the True Minister *1 Thessalonians 2:4; TCR .Divine.99*

The Christian Duty *1 Thessalonians 4:1; TCR .Divine.100*

Enoch an Example of *Hebrews 11:5; TCR .Divine.101*

Benevolence a Means of *Hebrews 13:16; 1 John 3:22; TCR .Divine.102*

Fellowship *TCR .Divine.103*

With Christ *TCR .Divine.104*

Found in Spiritual Assemblies *Matthew 18:20; TCR .Divine.105*

In the Communion of Saints *Luke 24:15; TCR .Divine.106*

Warms the Heart *Luke 24:32; TCR .Divine.107*

Leaves its Impress upon the Life *Acts 4:13; TCR .Divine.108*

Believers Called to *1 Corinthians 1:9; TCR .Divine.109*

Testimony an Aid to *1 John 1:3; TCR .Divine.110*

Spiritual Receptivity the Condition of *Revelation 3:20; TCR .Divine.111*

Moses' Fellowship with God *Exodus 19:3; Exodus 19:20; Exodus 20:21; Exodus 24:2; Exodus 25:22; Exodus 33:9; Leviticus 1:1; TCR .Divine.112*

Forbearance *Genesis 18:32; Nehemiah 9:30; TCR .Divine.113*

Jnh 4:11 *Acts 17:30; Romans 2:4; Romans 3:25; Romans 10:21; TCR .Divine.114*

Friendship *TCR .Divine.115*

Of Christ *John 11:5; John 11:35; John 11:36; John 13:23; John 15:15; TCR .Divine.116*

Of God *Exodus 33:11; Numbers 12:8; Deuteronomy 34:10; 2 Chronicles 20:7; James 2:23; TCR .Divine.117*

Gentleness *Psalms 18:35; Isaiah 40:11; Isaiah 42:3; 2 Corinthians 10:1; TCR .Divine.118*

Hand *TCR .Divine.119*

Upon Men for Blessing *2 Chronicles 30:12; Ezra 7:9; Ezra 8:18; Nehemiah 2:18; Psalms 37:24; Psalms 104:28; John 10:28; TCR .Divine.120*

Upon Men for Chastisement and punishment *Exodus 7:5; Deuteronomy 2:15; Ruth 1:13; 1 Samuel 5:6; Job 2:10; Job 19:21; Psalms 32:4; Acts 13:11; TCR .Divine.121*

Mighty *Deuteronomy 5:15; Joshua 4:24; Psalms 89:13; Psalms*

98:1; *Psalms 118:15; Isaiah 59:1; John 10:29; 1 Peter 5:6; TCR .Divine.122*

Hearing*TCR .Divine.123*

(God attentive to the Prayers of the Saints)*2 Samuel 22:7; Psalms 34:15; Psalms 94:9; Isaiah 59:1; Isaiah 65:24; James 5:4; 1 Peter 3:12;TCR .Divine.124*

Helper*TCR .Divine.125*

(God as helper of his people)*Deuteronomy 33:29; 2 Chronicles 25:8; Psalms 27:9; Psalms 28:7; Psalms 40:17; Psalms 54:4; Psalms 116:6; Isaiah 41:10; Isaiah 50:9; Hebrews 13:6;TCR .Divine.126*

Image*TCR .Divine.127*

Man made in the divine image*Genesis 1:26; Genesis 1:27; Genesis 5:1; Genesis 9:6; 1 Corinthians 11:7; James 3:9; TCR .Divine.128*

Christ the image of God*2 Corinthians 4:4; Philippians 2:6; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:3; TCR .Divine.129*

Indignation*Psalms 69:24; Psalms 78:49; Psalms 102:10; Isaiah 10:5; Isaiah 10:25; Isaiah 13:5; Isaiah 26:20; Isaiah 30:27; Jeremiah 10:10; Nahum 1:6; Hebrews 10:27; Revelation 14:10; TCR .Divine.130*

Invitations*TCR .Divine.131*

THE "COMES" OF GOD'S WORD*TCR .Divine.132*

Come into a place of Safety *Genesis 7:1; TCR .Divine.133*

Come to a Goodly Fellowship *Numbers 10:29; TCR .Divine.134*

Come for Personal Cleansing *Isaiah 1:18; TCR .Divine.135*

Come for a Satisfying Portion *Isaiah 55:1; TCR .Divine.136*

Come for Rest of Soul *Matthew 11:28; TCR .Divine.137*

Come at the King's urgent Invitation *Matthew 22:4; TCR .Divine.138*

Come to the Gospel Feast *Luke 14:17; TCR .Divine.139*

Come at the Three-fold Call *Revelation 22:17; TCR .Divine.140*

DIVINE PLEADINGS *Proverbs 1:24; Isaiah 1:18; Isaiah 55:1; Ezekiel 18:31; Micah 6:3; Matthew 23:37; Romans 10:21; 2 Corinthians 5:20; TCR .Divine.141*

DIVINE CALL *TCR .Divine.142*

To Repentance and a Righteous Life *Jeremiah 35:15; Ezekiel 33:11; Hosea 6:1; Matthew 22:3; Luke 14:17; 2 Corinthians 5:20; Revelation 3:20; TCR .Divine.143*

Call to Leadership, examples of *TCR .Divine.144*

Abraham *Genesis 12:1; TCR .Divine.145*

Moses *Exodus 3:10; Exodus 28:1; Exodus 31:2; TCR .Divine.146*

Gideon *Judges 6:14; TCR .Divine.147*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:19; TCR .Divine.148*

Isaiah *Isaiah 6:8; Jeremiah 1:4; TCR .Divine.149*

Jnh 1:2 *Acts 13:2; Acts 16:10; TCR .Divine.150*

Paul *Acts 26:16; TCR .Divine.151*

Universality of *Isaiah 45:22; Isaiah 55:1; Matthew 22:9; John 7:37; Romans 10:12; 1 Timothy 2:4; Revelation 22:17; TCR .Divine.152*

Refused by Men *Psalms 81:11; Proverbs 1:24; Isaiah 65:12; Isaiah 66:4; Jeremiah 7:13; Hosea 9:17; Matthew 22:3; John 5:40; Romans 10:21; TCR .Divine.153*

To Decision *Deuteronomy 30:15; Joshua 24:15; Ruth 1:15; 1 Kings*

18:21; Matthew 27:17; Mark 10:21; Luke 16:13; John 6:67; TCR
.Divine.154

Jealousy Exodus 20:5; Exodus 34:14; Deuteronomy 4:24;
Deuteronomy 29:20; Joshua 24:19; 1 Kings 14:22; 1 Corinthians
10:22; TCR .Divine.155

Justice Deuteronomy 32:4; Psalms 103:6; Proverbs 16:11; Isaiah
45:21; Zephaniah 3:5; John 5:30; Romans 2:2; Revelation 15:3;
TCR .Divine.156

KeeperTCR .Divine.157

(Keeps the Saints)TCR .Divine.158

The Pilgrim's Companion Genesis 28:15; Psalms 34:20; TCR
.Divine.159

The Sleepless Watchman Psalms 121:4; TCR .Divine.160

The Protecting Father John 17:11; Philippians 4:7; 2 Thessalonians
3:3; TCR .Divine.161

The Almighty Guardian 2 Timothy 1:12; 1 Peter 1:5; Jude 1:24;
Revelation 3:10; TCR .Divine.162

LeaderTCR .Divine.163

(How and where he leads his People)TCR .Divine.164

In Difficult Places, for testing Deuteronomy 8:2; TCR .Divine.165

Like a Mother Bird teaching her Young to Fly Deuteronomy 32:11;
Deuteronomy 32:12; TCR .Divine.166

In a Plain Path Psalms 27:11; Psalms 60:9; TCR .Divine.167

Like a Shepherd Psalms 77:20; TCR .Divine.168

No Place beyond the Reach of his Hand Psalms 139:9; Psalms
139:10; Proverbs 20:24; Isaiah 63:14; TCR .Divine.169

Steadily toward the Cross *Mark 10:32; TCR .Divine.170*

To the Border of the Unseen *Luke 24:50; Luke 24:51; TCR .Divine.171*

Mercy *TCR .Divine.172*

General References to Divine Mercy *Deuteronomy 4:31; 2 Samuel 24:14; Psalms 86:5; TCR .Divine.173*

Eternal *Psalms 103:17; Psalms 106:1; TCR .Divine.174*

Boundless *Psalms 108:4; Psalms 119:64; TCR .Divine.175*

Prolongs Life *Lamentations 3:22-23; TCR .Divine.176*

Encourages to Penitence *Joel 2:13; TCR .Divine.177*

Forgives Sin *Micah 7:18; Luke 1:50; Ephesians 2:4; TCR .Divine.178*

Makes Salvation Possible *Titus 3:5; TCR .Divine.179*

Examples of Divine *Genesis 18:26; Genesis 19:16; Ezra 9:13; Nehemiah 9:17; Nehemiah 9:31; Psalms 103:11; TCR .Divine.180*

Messenger *TCR .Divine.181*

Name applied to Jesus *Matthew 21:37; John 6:38; John 7:29; John 8:42; John 9:4; John 10:36; John 17:8; John 17:21; TCR .Divine.182*

Nearness *TCR .Divine.183*

General References to *Psalms 16:8; Psalms 34:18; Psalms 119:151; Psalms 145:18; Isaiah 50:8; Jeremiah 23:23; Acts 17:27; TCR .Divine.184*

Omniscience *TCR .Divine.185*

Of Christ *John 2:24; John 16:30; John 21:17; Acts 1:24; TCR .Divine.186*

Of God *Job 26:6; Job 31:4; Job 34:21; Psalms 147:5; Hebrews 4:13; 1 John 3:20; TCR .Divine.187*

Overshadowing *TCR .Divine.188*

(Shelters God's People) *TCR .Divine.189*

In the Rock of Ages *Exodus 33:22; Deuteronomy 32:11; TCR .Divine.190*

In Time of Trouble *Psalms 57:1; Psalms 63:7; Psalms 91:1; Psalms 121:5; Song of Solomon 2:3; TCR .Divine.191*

A Refuge from the Storm *Isaiah 25:4; Isaiah 32:2; TCR .Divine.192*

In the Shadow of His Hand *Isaiah 51:16; TCR .Divine.193*

Under the Shadow of His Wings *Matthew 23:37; TCR .Divine.194*

Ownership *TCR .Divine.195*

Of the Natural World *Exodus 19:5; Leviticus 25:23; 1 Chronicles 29:14; Psalms 24:1; Psalms 50:10; Psalms 60:7; Psalms 89:11; Haggai 2:8; TCR .Divine.196*

Of the Souls of Men *Deuteronomy 32:6; TCR .Divine.197*

Song of *TCR .Divine.198*

Divinity

Acknowledged *TCR .Divinity.3*

(Christ's) *TCR .Divinity.4*

By Peter *Matthew 16:16; TCR .Divinity.5*

By Demons *Mark 5:7; TCR .Divinity.6*

By the Centurion *Mark 15:39; TCR .Divinity.7*

By Nathanael *John 1:49; TCR .Divinity.8*

By the Samaritans *John 4:42; TCR .Divinity.9*

By Martha *John 11:27; TCR .Divinity.10*

By Thomas *John 20:28; TCR .Divinity.11*

Challenged *TCR .Divinity.12*

By Satan *Matthew 4:3; Matthew 4:6; TCR .Divinity.13*

By Scribes and Pharisees *Luke 5:21; TCR .Divinity.14*

By the Jewish People *John 5:18; John 8:53; John 10:33; TCR .Divinity.15*

By the Scribes and Elders *Luke 20:1; Luke 20:2; TCR .Divinity.16*

On the Cross By the Rabble *Matthew 27:39; Matthew 27:40; TCR .Divinity.17*

By the Rulers *Luke 23:35; TCR .Divinity.18*

By the Soldiers *Luke 23:36; Luke 23:37; TCR .Divinity.19*

By one of the Thieves *Luke 23:39; TCR .Divinity.20*

By the Chief Priests *Mark 15:31; Mark 15:32; TCR .Divinity.21*

Of Christ *TCR .Divinity.22*

His Own Words *Luke 22:69; Luke 22:70; John 10:30; John 10:37; John 10:38; John 12:45; John 14:7-10; John 16:15; TCR .Divinity.23*

Testimony of the Apostles *Matthew 16:16; John 1:1; John 1:2; Romans 1:4; Romans 9:5; Colossians 1:15; Colossians 2:9; 1 Timothy 3:16; 1 Timothy 6:15; Hebrews 1:3; Revelation 19:16; TCR .Divinity.24*

The Father Bears Witness *Matthew 3:17; Matthew 17:5; John 5:32; John 5:37; John 8:18; 1 John 5:9; TCR .Divinity.25*

Seven Scriptural Witnesses to *TCR .Divinity.26*

John the Baptist *John 1:34; TCR .Divinity.27*

The Works of Christ *John 5:36; TCR .Divinity.28*

The Father *John 5:37; TCR .Divinity.29*

The Old Testament *John 5:39; TCR .Divinity.30*

Jesus Christ Himself *John 8:14; TCR .Divinity.31*

The Holy Spirit *John 15:26; TCR .Divinity.32*

Believers *John 15:27; TCR .Divinity.33*

Evil Spirits Confess His Divinity *Matthew 8:29; Mark 1:24; Mark 3:11; Luke 4:41; Acts 19:15; TCR .Divinity.34*

DIVINE NAMES ascribed to Christ *TCR .Divinity.35*

Beloved Son *Matthew 12:18; Matthew 17:5; Mark 1:11; Ephesians 1:6; Colossians 1:13; Hebrews 5:5; TCR .Divinity.36*

Son of God *Matthew 2:15; Matthew 3:17; Matthew 8:29; Matthew 14:33; Matthew 17:5; Mark 1:1; Luke 1:35; John 1:34; John 3:18; John 9:35; John 10:36; John 11:27; Acts 9:20; Hebrews 10:29; 1 John 4:14; TCR .Divinity.37*

King of Kings *1 Timothy 6:15; Revelation 1:5; Revelation 17:14; Revelation 19:16; TCR .Divinity.38*

For other titles relating to his Divinity *TCR .Divinity.39*

SPECIAL MARKS OF DIVINITY *TCR .Divinity.40*

His Pre-existence *Micah 5:2; John 1:1; John 8:58; John 17:5; John 17:24; Colossians 1:17; Hebrews 7:3; Revelation 22:13; TCR .Divinity.41*

His Authority *Matthew 7:29; Matthew 28:18; Mark 1:27; John 5:27; TCR .Divinity.42*

His foreknowledge *TCR .Divinity.43*

General References to *John 6:64; John 13:1; John 13:11; John 18:4; John 19:28; TCR .Divinity.44*

Predicts his own Sufferings *Mark 8:31; Luke 9:22; Luke 12:50; Luke 22:37; Luke 24:7; Luke 24:26; Luke 24:46; John 3:14; TCR .Divinity.45*

Foretells his Departure *John 7:33; John 13:33; John 14:28; John 16:5; John 16:10; John 16:16; John 16:28; John 17:11; TCR .Divinity.46*

His Lordship *Luke 6:5; Acts 2:36; Acts 5:31; Romans 10:9; 1 Corinthians 1:9; 1 Corinthians 8:6; 1 Corinthians 12:3; Ephesians 4:5; TCR .Divinity.47*

His Pre-eminence *Matthew 3:11; John 3:31; John 13:13; Acts 2:36; Romans 14:9; Colossians 1:18; Hebrews 1:4; Hebrews 3:3; Hebrews 8:6; Revelation 1:11; TCR .Divinity.48*

His Dominion *TCR .Divinity.49*

Eternal *Isaiah 9:6; Isaiah 9:7; Daniel 7:14; TCR .Divinity.50*

Universal *Zechariah 9:10; TCR .Divinity.51*

Over Nature *Matthew 8:27; Mark 1:27; John 3:35; TCR .Divinity.52*

Over the Church *Ephesians 1:22; TCR .Divinity.53*

Over Heavenly Powers *1 Peter 3:22; TCR .Divinity.54*

His Exaltation, to Heavenly Places *Mark 16:19; Luke 22:69; Acts 2:36; Acts 5:31; Ephesians 1:20; Philippians 2:9; Hebrews 1:9; 1 Peter 3:22; Revelation 5:12; TCR .Divinity.55*

Divinity-Humanity

Divinity of Christ *TCR .Divinity-Humanity.3*

SCRIPTURAL TESTIMONY concerning his divinity *TCR .Divinity-*

Humanity.4

His Own Words *Luke 22:69; Luke 22:70; John 10:30; John 10:37; John 10:38; John 12:45; John 14:7-10; John 16:15; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.5*

Testimony of the Apostles *Matthew 16:16; John 1:1; John 1:2; Romans 1:4; Romans 9:5; Colossians 1:15; Colossians 2:9; 1 Timothy 3:16; 1 Timothy 6:15; Hebrews 1:3; Revelation 19:16; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.6*

The Father Bears Witness *Matthew 3:17; Matthew 17:5; John 5:32; John 5:37; John 8:18; 1 John 5:9; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.7*

Seven Scriptural Witnesses to *TCR .Divinity-Humanity.8*

John the Baptist *John 1:34; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.9*

The Works of Christ *John 5:36; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.10*

The Father *John 5:37; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.11*

The Old Testament *John 5:39; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.12*

Jesus Christ Himself *John 8:14; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.13*

The Holy Spirit *John 15:26; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.14*

Believers *John 15:27; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.15*

Evil Spirits Confess His Divinity *Matthew 8:29; Mark 1:24; Mark 3:11; Luke 4:41; Acts 19:15; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.16*

DIVINE NAMES ascribed to Christ *TCR .Divinity-Humanity.17*

Beloved Son *Matthew 12:18; Matthew 17:5; Mark 1:11; Ephesians 1:6; Colossians 1:13; Hebrews 5:5; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.18*

Son of God *Matthew 2:15; Matthew 3:17; Matthew 8:29; Matthew 14:33; Matthew 17:5; Mark 1:1; Luke 1:35; John 1:34; John 3:18; John 9:35; John 10:36; John 11:27; Acts 9:20; Hebrews 10:29; 1 John 4:14; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.19*

King of Kings *1 Timothy 6:15; Revelation 1:5; Revelation 17:14; Revelation 19:16; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.20*

For other titles relating to his Divinity *TCR .Divinity-Humanity.21*

SPECIAL MARKS OF DIVINITY *TCR .Divinity-Humanity.22*

His Pre-existence *Micah 5:2; John 1:1; John 8:58; John 17:5; John 17:24; Colossians 1:17; Hebrews 7:3; Revelation 22:13; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.23*

His Authority *Matthew 7:29; Matthew 28:18; Mark 1:27; John 5:27; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.24*

His foreknowledge *TCR .Divinity-Humanity.25*

General References to *John 6:64; John 13:1; John 13:11; John 18:4; John 19:28; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.26*

Predicts his own Sufferings *Mark 8:31; Luke 9:22; Luke 12:50; Luke 22:37; Luke 24:7; Luke 24:26; Luke 24:46; John 3:14; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.27*

Foretells his Departure *John 7:33; John 13:33; John 14:28; John 16:5; John 16:10; John 16:16; John 16:28; John 17:11; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.28*

His Lordship *Luke 6:5; Acts 2:36; Acts 5:31; Romans 10:9; 1 Corinthians 1:9; 1 Corinthians 8:6; 1 Corinthians 12:3; Ephesians 4:5; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.29*

His Pre-eminence *Matthew 3:11; John 3:31; John 13:13; Acts 2:36; Romans 14:9; Colossians 1:18; Hebrews 1:4; Hebrews 3:3; Hebrews 8:6; Revelation 1:11; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.30*

His Dominion *TCR .Divinity-Humanity.31*

Eternal *Isaiah 9:6; Isaiah 9:7; Daniel 7:14; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.32*

Universal *Zechariah 9:10; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.33*

Over Nature *Matthew 8:27; Mark 1:27; John 3:35; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.34*

Over the Church *Ephesians 1:22; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.35*

Over Heavenly Powers *1 Peter 3:22; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.36*

His Exaltation, to Heavenly Places *Mark 16:19; Luke 22:69; Acts 2:36; Acts 5:31; Ephesians 1:20; Philippians 2:9; Hebrews 1:9; 1 Peter 3:22; Revelation 5:12; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.37*

HUMANITY OF CHRIST *TCR .Divinity-Humanity.38*

General References to *Matthew 1:1; Galatians 4:4; Philippians 2:8; 1 Timothy 2:5; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.39*

Manifested in the Incarnation *Isaiah 7:14; Isaiah 9:6; Isaiah 11:1; Luke 1:31; Luke 2:7; John 1:14; Acts 2:30; Romans 1:3; Romans 8:3; Philippians 2:7; 1 Timothy 3:16; Hebrews 2:14; 1 John 4:2; 2 John 1:7; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.40*

He had the Common Experiences of Humanity *TCR .Divinity-Humanity.41*

Sorrow *Matthew 26:37; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.42*

Natural growth *Luke 2:40; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.43*

Hunger *Luke 4:2; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.44*

Sleep *Luke 8:23; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.45*

Poverty *Luke 9:58; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.46*

A Physical body *Luke 24:39; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.47*

Weariness *John 4:6; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.48*

Called "The Son of Man" *Matthew 8:20; Matthew 9:6; Matthew 11:19; Matthew 16:13; Matthew 18:11; Matthew 20:28; Matthew 24:27; Mark 8:38; Luke 18:8; John 1:51; John 5:27; John 6:53; John 12:23; John 13:31; Acts 7:56; Revelation 1:13; TCR .Divinity-*

Humanity.49

Son of David *Matthew 1:1; Matthew 12:23; Matthew 15:22; Matthew 21:9; Mark 10:48; Mark 12:35; John 7:42; Romans 1:3; 2 Timothy 2:8; Revelation 5:5; TCR .Divinity-Humanity.50*

Divisions

Divided, concerning Christ as his Work *Luke 12:51; John 7:12; John 7:43; John 9:16; John 10:19; TCR .Divisions.3*

Weaken *Luke 11:17; 1 Corinthians 1:10; 1 Corinthians 3:3; 1 Corinthians 11:18; TCR .Divisions.4*

Divorce

Divorce *Deuteronomy 24:1; Ezra 10:3; Jeremiah 3:1; Matthew 5:31; Matthew 19:7; Luke 16:18; 1 Corinthians 7:27; TCR .Divorce.2*

Do Good

Special Commands Concerning Doing Good *Psalms 34:14; Psalms 37:3; Psalms 37:27; Luke 6:35; Romans 13:13; Galatians 6:10; 1 Timothy 6:18; Hebrews 13:16; James 4:17; 1 Peter 2:15; 1 Peter 3:11; 1 Peter 3:17; TCR .Do Good.3*

Doctors of the Law

DOCTOR *TCR .Doctors of the Law.3*

(of the law) *Luke 2:46; Luke 5:17; Acts 5:34; TCR .Doctors of the Law.4*

Doctrine

Christ's *TCR .Doctrine.3*

False *Isaiah 32:6; Matthew 16:12; Colossians 2:8; Hebrews 13:9; TCR .Doctrine.4*

Good *Deuteronomy 32:2; Proverbs 4:2; 1 Timothy 4:6; Titus 1:9; Titus 2:1; TCR .Doctrine.5*

Doers

((the obedient)) *Matthew 7:21; Matthew 12:50; Luke 6:47; John 13:17; Romans 2:13; James 1:22; James 4:11; 1 John 2:17; Revelation 22:14; TCR .Doers.3*

Doers, Evil

Warnings to *Psalms 34:16; Psalms 37:9; Psalms 94:16; Psalms 119:115; Isaiah 9:17; Isaiah 14:20; Isaiah 31:2; TCR .Doers, Evil.3*

Examples of *Judges 2:11; Judges 3:7; Judges 4:1; Judges 6:1; Judges 10:6; Judges 13:1; 1 Kings 14:22; 1 Kings 15:26; 1 Kings 16:7; 2 Kings 8:27; 2 Kings 13:2; 2 Kings 14:24; 2 Kings 15:9; 2 Kings 15:28; 2 Kings 17:2; 2 Kings 21:2; 2 Kings 23:32; 2 Kings 24:9; Nehemiah 9:28; Isaiah 65:12; 2 Timothy 4:14; TCR .Doers, Evil.4*

Dogs

General references *Deuteronomy 23:18; 1 Kings 14:11; 1 Kings 22:38; Psalms 59:6; Proverbs 26:17; Ecclesiastes 9:4; Luke 16:21; TCR .Dogs.3*

A Term of Reproach *Matthew 7:6; Matthew 15:26; Philippians 3:2; Revelation 22:15; TCR .Dogs.4*

Doings, Works of God

Referred to as "The Lord's Doings" *Genesis 24:50; 1 Samuel 3:11; Psalms 118:23; Psalms 126:3; Isaiah 28:21; Isaiah 29:14; Matthew 21:42; TCR .Doings, Works of God.3*

Dominion

Christ's *TCR .Dominion.3*

Eternal *Isaiah 9:6; Isaiah 9:7; Daniel 7:14; TCR .Dominion.4*

Universal *Zechariah 9:10; TCR .Dominion.5*

Over Nature *Matthew 8:27; Mark 1:27; John 3:35; TCR .Dominion.6*

Over the Church *Ephesians 1:22; TCR .Dominion.7*

Over Heavenly Powers *1 Peter 3:22; TCR .Dominion.8*

Man's *TCR .Dominion.9*

(over the natural world *Genesis 1:26; Genesis 9:2; Psalms 8:6; Hebrews 2:8; James 3:7; TCR .Dominion.10*

Of God, Universal *Psalms 59:13; Psalms 67:7; Psalms 68:31; Psalms 72:11; Psalms 103:19; Zechariah 9:10; TCR .Dominion.11*

Donation

"Donation" (giving) *TCR .Donation.3*

With a Free Hand *Matthew 10:8; TCR .Donation.4*

Give or Lose *Matthew 16:25; TCR .Donation.5*

The Blessedness of *Acts 20:35; TCR .Donation.6*

As Stewards *1 Peter 4:10; TCR .Donation.7*

Door, Christ The

Door, Christ The *John 10:7; John 14:6; Romans 5:2; Ephesians 2:18; Hebrews 9:8; Hebrews 10:19; Hebrews 10:20; TCR .Door, Christ The.2*

Door, Open

(An Open Door of Opportunity) *1 Corinthians 16:9; 2 Corinthians 2:12; Revelation 3:8; TCR .Door, Open.3*

Judgment according to *TCR .Door, Open.4*

Door-Keepers

Door-Keepers *2 Kings 25:18; Psalms 84:10; John 18:17; TCR .Door-Keepers.2*

Dorcas

(a benevolent woman of Joppa) *Acts 9:36; TCR .Dorcas.3*

Dothan

(a district and town near Samaria) *Genesis 37:17; 2 Kings 6:13; TCR .Dothan.3*

Double-Mindedness

Warnings against *2 Kings 17:33; 1 Chronicles 12:33; Zephaniah 1:4; Zephaniah 1:5; Luke 16:13; 1 Corinthians 10:21; James 1:8; James 4:8; TCR .Double-Mindedness.3*

Doubt Rebuked

Rebuked by Christ *Matthew 6:30; TCR .Doubt Rebuked.3*

Peter sinking in the Sea *Matthew 14:31; Matthew 16:8; TCR .Doubt Rebuked.4*

The Disciples Powerless to Heal *Matthew 17:17; TCR .Doubt Rebuked.5*

The Disciples in the Storm *Mark 4:40; TCR .Doubt Rebuked.6*

The Two on the Way to Emmaus *Luke 24:25; John 20:27; TCR .Doubt Rebuked.7*

Doubters

(Momentary Doubts cloud the Skies of Believers)*TCR .Doubters.3*

Abraham, as to the Inheritance of Canaan *Genesis 15:8; TCR .Doubters.4*

Gideon, as to Victory over Midian *Judges 6:17; TCR .Doubters.5*

John the Baptist, as to the Messiahship of Jesus *Matthew 11:3; Matthew 28:17; TCR .Doubters.6*

Martha, as to the Resurrection of Lazarus *John 11:39; TCR .Doubters.7*

Thomas, as to the Resurrection of Christ *John 20:25; TCR .Doubters.8*

Early Christians, as to the Deliverance of Peter *Acts 12:14; Acts 12:15; TCR .Doubters.9*

Dough

(referred to) *Exodus 12:34; Numbers 15:20; Nehemiah 10:37; Jeremiah 7:18; Hosea 7:4; TCR .Dough.3*

Doves

Doves, a type of purity *Psalms 68:13; Song of Solomon 6:9; Matthew 3:16; Matthew 10:16; TCR .Doves.3*

Turtle Doves, offered in sacrifice *Genesis 15:9; Leviticus 1:14; Numbers 6:10; Luke 2:24; TCR .Doves.4*

(Turtle Doves, offered in sacrifice) *TCR .Doves.5*

Dowry

(given to brides) *Genesis 30:20; Genesis 34:12; Exodus 22:17; Joshua 15:18; TCR .Dowry.3*

Dragons

Dragons *Deuteronomy 32:33; Psalms 91:13; Isaiah 34:13; Jeremiah 9:11; Jeremiah 51:37; Micah 1:8; Malachi 1:3; TCR .Dragons.2*

Draw Near to God

In Prayer and Fellowship *1 Samuel 14:36; Psalms 73:28; Hebrews 7:19; Hebrews 10:22; James 4:8; TCR .Draw Near to God.3*

Dreams

General References to *Numbers 12:6; Job 7:14; Ecclesiastes 5:3; Ecclesiastes 5:7; Jeremiah 23:28; Joel 2:28; TCR .Dreams.3*

Notable *Genesis 28:12; Genesis 37:5; Genesis 40:5; Genesis 41:1; Judges 7:13; 1 Kings 3:5; Daniel 2:1; Daniel 4:5; Matthew 1:20; Matthew 2:12; Matthew 2:19; Matthew 2:22; Matthew 27:19; TCR .Dreams.4*

Interpretation of *Genesis 40:12; Genesis 41:25; Daniel 1:17; Daniel 2:28; Daniel 4:20; Daniel 4:24; TCR .Dreams.5*

Dress

SPECIAL ADVICES concerning *TCR .Dress.3*

Of the two sexes not to be alike *Deuteronomy 22:5; Deuteronomy 22:11; TCR .Dress.4*

Duty of cleanliness and care in *Ecclesiastes 9:8; TCR .Dress.5*

Of the ancient priests *Ezekiel 44:17; TCR .Dress.6*

Undue anxiety concerning, forbidden *Matthew 6:28; TCR .Dress.7*

Modesty in, enjoined *1 Timothy 2:9; TCR .Dress.8*

The inward adorning *1 Peter 3:3; TCR .Dress.9*

ATTIRE, too much Stress upon Outward *Isaiah 3:16; Isaiah 3:18-24; Matthew 6:28; Matthew 6:29; 1 Peter 3:3; 1 Peter 3:4; TCR*

.Dress.10

CLOTHING *TCR .Dress.11*

General References to *Genesis 3:21; Genesis 27:15; 2 Samuel 1:24; Daniel 5:29; Matthew 3:4; Mark 12:38; Acts 9:39; James 2:3; TCR .Dress.12*

Rich Apparel, the Wearing of *Esther 6:8; Esther 8:15; Psalms 45:13; Isaiah 3:22; Ezekiel 27:24; Daniel 5:7; Luke 16:19; Acts 12:21; TCR .Dress.13*

Coats *Genesis 37:3; Exodus 28:40; Daniel 3:21; Matthew 10:10; Acts 9:39; TCR .Dress.14*

Mantles *1 Kings 19:13; 2 Kings 2:8; 2 Kings 2:13; Ezra 9:3; Job 1:20; TCR .Dress.15*

Robes *1 Samuel 18:4; 2 Samuel 13:18; TCR .Dress.16*

Sandals *Mark 6:9; Acts 12:8; TCR .Dress.17*

Garments *Matthew 5:40; Luke 6:29; 2 Timothy 4:13; TCR .Dress.18*

Figurative *John 15:22; 1 Thessalonians 2:5; 1 Peter 2:16; TCR .Dress.19*

GARMENTS OF PRIESTS *TCR .Dress.20*

General References *Exodus 28:2; Exodus 29:5; Exodus 29:29; Exodus 31:10; Exodus 39:1; Leviticus 8:7; Numbers 20:26; Ezekiel 44:17; TCR .Dress.21*

Bonnets of *Exodus 28:40; Exodus 29:9; Exodus 39:28; Ezekiel 44:18; TCR .Dress.22*

Drink, Strong

(Warnings concerning the use of) *Proverbs 20:1; Proverbs 21:17; Proverbs 23:31; Proverbs 31:4; Isaiah 5:11; Isaiah 28:1; Isaiah 28:7; Isaiah 56:12; Hosea 4:11; Habakkuk 2:5; Ephesians 5:18; TCR*

.Drink, Strong.3

Drink-Offerings

Drink-Offerings *Genesis 35:14; Exodus 29:40; Leviticus 23:13; Numbers 15:5; Numbers 28:7; 2 Kings 16:13; Ezra 7:17; TCR .Drink-Offerings.2*

Dromedaries

Dromedaries, used as beasts of burden *1 Kings 4:28; Esther 8:10; Isaiah 60:6; Jeremiah 2:23; TCR .Dromedaries.3*

Dross

(the wicked compared to) *Proverbs 25:4; Isaiah 1:22; Ezekiel 22:18; TCR .Dross.3*

Drought

General Reference to *Deuteronomy 8:15; Deuteronomy 11:17; Deuteronomy 28:24; 1 Kings 8:35; Isaiah 5:6; Jeremiah 2:6; Hosea 13:5; TCR .Drought.3*

Instances of *1 Kings 17:1; Jeremiah 14:4; Joel 1:19; Amos 4:7; Haggai 1:11; James 5:17; TCR .Drought.4*

Drought, Spiritual

Drought, Spiritual *Psalms 63:1; Psalms 68:6; Isaiah 1:30; Isaiah 5:13; Isaiah 41:17; Jeremiah 17:6; Amos 8:13; TCR .Drought, Spiritual.2*

Drought-Showers, Spiritual

DROUGHT, spiritual *Psalms 63:1; Psalms 68:6; Isaiah 1:30; Isaiah 5:13; Isaiah 41:17; Jeremiah 17:6; Amos 8:13; TCR .Drought-Showers, Spiritual.3*

SHOWERS, spiritual *Deuteronomy 32:2; Psalms 72:6; Ezekiel 34:26; Hosea 6:3; Hosea 10:12; TCR .Drought-Showers, Spiritual.4*

Drunkards

Drunkards, General References to *Proverbs 26:9; Isaiah 5:22; Isaiah 28:3; Joel 1:5; Nahum 1:10; TCR .Drunkards.3*

Drunkenness

Warnings Against *Deuteronomy 21:20; Proverbs 20:1; Proverbs 23:20; Proverbs 23:29-31; Ecclesiastes 10:17; Isaiah 5:11; Isaiah 28:1; Nahum 1:10; Habakkuk 2:15; Luke 21:34; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 6:10; Ephesians 5:18; 1 Thessalonians 5:7; TCR .Drunkenness.3*

Examples of *TCR .Drunkenness.4*

Noah *Genesis 9:21; TCR .Drunkenness.5*

Nabal *1 Samuel 25:36; TCR .Drunkenness.6*

Uriah *2 Samuel 11:13; TCR .Drunkenness.7*

Elah *1 Kings 16:9; TCR .Drunkenness.8*

Ben Hadad *1 Kings 20:16; TCR .Drunkenness.9*

Ahasuerus *Esther 1:10; TCR .Drunkenness.10*

Watchmen of Israel *Isaiah 56:12; TCR .Drunkenness.11*

Kings of Israel *Hosea 7:5; TCR .Drunkenness.12*

Other examples *Joel 3:3; Luke 12:45; 1 Corinthians 11:21; TCR .Drunkenness.13*

Dry Places

Dry Places *Numbers 20:2; 2 Kings 3:9; Psalms 68:6; Isaiah 1:30; Jeremiah 14:3; Jeremiah 17:6; TCR .Dry Places.2*

Dues, Priests'

Support of Priests under the Mosaic Law *Leviticus 2:3; Leviticus 10:13; Leviticus 27:21; Numbers 3:48; Numbers 5:9; Numbers 18:9; Numbers 18:12; Numbers 18:21; Deuteronomy 18:3; 2 Kings 12:16; TCR .Dues, Priests'.3*

Dullness

Condemned *Psalms 92:6; Isaiah 44:19; Ezekiel 12:2; Luke 12:56; John 8:43; Romans 3:11; Hebrews 5:11; TCR .Dullness.3*

General Examples of *Psalms 82:5; Micah 4:12; Matthew 13:13; Acts 28:27; Romans 1:31; 2 Timothy 3:7; TCR .Dullness.4*

Of Israel *Deuteronomy 32:28; Psalms 106:7; Isaiah 1:3; Isaiah 27:11; Isaiah 29:11; Jeremiah 4:22; TCR .Dullness.5*

Of the Disciples *Matthew 15:16; Matthew 16:11; Luke 9:45; Luke 18:34; Luke 24:25; John 14:9; TCR .Dullness.6*

Dumb Healed, The

Dumb Healed, The *Isaiah 35:6; Matthew 9:33; Matthew 12:22; Mark 9:25; TCR .Dumb Healed, The.2*

Dungeons

Duplicity

Dissimulation, examples of *1 Samuel 21:13; 2 Samuel 14:2; 2 Kings 10:19; Luke 20:20; Acts 23:15; TCR .Duplicity.3*

Craftiness, general references to *Genesis 3:1; Genesis 27:16; Joshua 9:4; Job 15:5; Matthew 26:4; Mark 14:1; Luke 20:23; Ephesians 4:14; TCR .Duplicity.4*

Crookedness, general references to *Deuteronomy 32:5; Psalms 125:5; Proverbs 2:15; Isaiah 59:8; TCR .Duplicity.5*

Dust

Man made from *Genesis 2:7; Genesis 3:19; Genesis 18:27; Job 10:9; Job 34:15; Psalms 103:14; Ecclesiastes 12:7; TCR .Dust.3*

Thrown or Shaken off in Anger *Matthew 10:14; Acts 13:51; TCR .Dust.4*

Placed on the Head as a Sign of Grief *Joshua 7:6; Job 2:12; Lamentations 2:10; Ezekiel 27:30; Revelation 18:19; TCR .Dust.5*

Duties

Of Citizens *TCR .Duties.3*

General References to *Ezra 7:26; Proverbs 24:21; Ecclesiastes 8:2; Matthew 17:27; Matthew 22:21; Romans 13:1; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 2:13; 1 Peter 2:14; TCR .Duties.4*

Of the Home *Mark 5:19; 1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Duties.5*

Duty

Daily *Romans 12:1; 1 Thessalonians 5:15-28; Romans 12:1-21; 1 Thessalonians 5:15-28; TCR .Duty.3*

Gathering the Manna *Exodus 16:4; 1 Chronicles 16:37; 2 Chronicles 8:14; Ezra 3:4; TCR .Duty.4*

Reading of "The Word" *Nehemiah 8:18; TCR .Duty.5*

Performing of Vows *Psalms 61:8; TCR .Duty.6*

Prayer *Psalms 88:9; Psalms 145:2; TCR .Duty.7*

Watchfulness *Proverbs 8:34; TCR .Duty.8*

Cross-bearing *Luke 9:23; TCR .Duty.9*

Exhortation *Hebrews 3:13; TCR .Duty.10*

Husbands' *Genesis 2:23; Genesis 2:24; Deuteronomy 24:5; Proverbs 5:18; Ecclesiastes 9:9; Mark 10:7; 1 Corinthians 7:11; Ephesians 5:25; 1 Peter 3:7; TCR .Duty.11*

Masters' *TCR .Duty.12*

Prompt Payment of Wages *Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:15; TCR .Duty.13*

Consideration for Employees *Job 31:13; Job 31:14; TCR .Duty.14*

Refraining from Threats *Ephesians 6:9; TCR .Duty.15*

Just Dealing *Colossians 4:1; TCR .Duty.16*

Neglect of *Judges 5:23; Judges 21:8; Nehemiah 3:5; Nehemiah 9:35; Matthew 7:26; Matthew 25:27; Luke 12:47; James 2:14; James 4:17; TCR .Duty.17*

Of Admonition *Romans 15:14; 1 Corinthians 4:14; Ephesians 6:4; Colossians 3:16; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; 2 Thessalonians 3:15; Titus 3:10; TCR .Duty.18*

Of Giving Warning *2 Chronicles 19:10; Isaiah 58:1; Ezekiel 3:18; Ezekiel 33:9; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; TCR .Duty.19*

Of Ministers *Isaiah 58:1; Isaiah 62:6; Ezekiel 4:4; Matthew 28:19; Mark 16:15; John 21:16; Acts 5:20; Acts 6:4; Acts 14:22; Acts 20:28; Romans 12:6; Romans 12:7; Romans 12:8; Ephesians 3:9; 1 Timothy 4:6; 2 Timothy 1:6; 2 Timothy 2:15; Titus 1:5; 1 Peter 5:2; TCR .Duty.20*

Parental *TCR .Duty.21*

To Teach *Deuteronomy 6:7; Deuteronomy 6:20; Deuteronomy 21:19; TCR .Duty.22*

To Train *Proverbs 22:6; Isaiah 38:19; Lamentations 2:19; TCR .Duty.23*

To Provide for *2 Corinthians 12:14; TCR .Duty.24*

To Nurture *Ephesians 6:4; Colossians 3:21; TCR .Duty.25*

To Control *1 Timothy 3:4; 1 Timothy 3:12; TCR .Duty.26*

To Love *Titus 2:4; TCR .Duty.27*

Pressure of *TCR .Duty.28*

It burns Like an Inward Fire *Jeremiah 20:9; TCR .Duty.29*

It Calls like the Voice of a Lion *Amos 3:8; TCR .Duty.30*

It Binds the Soul to its Task *Luke 12:50; TCR .Duty.31*

It Urges to Haste *John 9:4; TCR .Duty.32*

It Makes the Message Imperative *Acts 4:20; Acts 18:5; Acts 20:22; TCR .Duty.33*

It Sounds a Woe in the Ears of him who Falters *1 Corinthians 9:16; TCR .Duty.34*

Rulers' *Deuteronomy 17:16; 2 Samuel 23:3; 2 Chronicles 19:6; Psalms 2:10; Psalms 2:11; Proverbs 16:12; Proverbs 20:28; Proverbs 29:4; Proverbs 29:14; TCR .Duty.35*

Servants' *TCR .Duty.36*

Obedience *Ephesians 6:5; TCR .Duty.37*

Faithfulness *Colossians 3:22; TCR .Duty.38*

Respect for Masters *1 Timothy 6:1; TCR .Duty.39*

Desire to Please *Titus 2:9; TCR .Duty.40*

Patience in Hard Places *1 Peter 2:18; TCR .Duty.41*

Three-fold *TCR .Duty.42*

(Appropriation, Formation, Donation) *TCR .Duty.43*

"Appropriation" (taking) *TCR .Duty.44*

Cup of Salvation *Psalms 116:13; TCR .Duty.45*

Instruction *Proverbs 4:13; TCR .Duty.46*

Divine Strength *Isaiah 27:5; TCR .Duty.47*

All of Life's opportunities *Luke 19:13; TCR .Duty.48*

The Water of Life *Revelation 22:17; TCR .Duty.49*

"Formation" (making) *TCR .Duty.50*

After the Divine Plan *Exodus 25:40; TCR .Duty.51*

A Perfect Example *John 13:15; TCR .Duty.52*

Life to be Transformed, not conformed *Romans 12:2; 2 Corinthians 3:18; TCR .Duty.53*

Danger of Old Ideals *1 Peter 1:14; 1 Peter 1:15; TCR .Duty.54*

"Donation" (giving) *TCR .Duty.55*

With a Free Hand *Matthew 10:8; TCR .Duty.56*

Give or Lose *Matthew 16:25; TCR .Duty.57*

The Blessedness of *Acts 20:35; TCR .Duty.58*

As Stewards *1 Peter 4:10; TCR .Duty.59*

To Brethren *TCR .Duty.60*

Impartial *Deuteronomy 10:19; TCR .Duty.61*

Unselfish *Matthew 22:39; TCR .Duty.62*

Proof of Discipleship *John 13:35; TCR .Duty.63*

Christ's Love the Standard of *John 15:12; TCR .Duty.64*

Sincere *Romans 12:9; Romans 13:9; TCR .Duty.65*

Abounding 1 *Thessalonians* 3:12; *Hebrews* 13:1; *James* 2:8; *TCR .Duty.66*

Fervent 1 *Peter* 1:22; 1 *John* 4:7; *TCR .Duty.67*

To Enemies *Exodus* 23:4; *Job* 31:29; *Proverbs* 24:17; *Proverbs* 25:21; *Proverbs* 25:22; *Matthew* 5:44; *Romans* 12:20; *TCR .Duty.68*

To Neighbours *Leviticus* 19:18; *Mark* 12:31; *Romans* 13:10; *Romans* 15:1; *Romans* 15:2; *Galatians* 5:14; *James* 2:8; *TCR .Duty.69*

To Strangers *Exodus* 22:21; *Exodus* 23:9; *Leviticus* 19:34; *Leviticus* 25:35; *Numbers* 35:15; *Deuteronomy* 10:19; *Deuteronomy* 27:19; *Deuteronomy* 31:12; *Jeremiah* 7:6; *Matthew* 25:35; *TCR .Duty.70*

To the Weak *Matthew* 25:35; *Matthew* 25:36; *Acts* 20:35; *Romans* 14:1; *Romans* 15:1; 1 *Corinthians* 8:11; 1 *Corinthians* 9:22; 1 *Thessalonians* 5:14; *TCR .Duty.71*

Wives' *Esther* 1:20; *Proverbs* 31:27; 1 *Corinthians* 7:10; *Ephesians* 5:22; *Colossians* 3:18; 1 *Timothy* 3:11; *Titus* 2:4; 1 *Peter* 3:1; *TCR .Duty.72*

Dyeing, of Garments

(of garments) *Exodus* 25:5; *Exodus* 26:14; *Isaiah* 63:1; *TCR .Dyeing, of Garments.3*

Dyers

Dyers *Exodus* 25:5; *Exodus* 26:14; *Ezekiel* 23:15; *TCR .Dyers.3*

Dying

Universality of 2 *Samuel* 14:14; *Job* 30:23; *Psalms* 49:10; *Psalms* 89:48; *Ecclesiastes* 3:19; *Ecclesiastes* 8:8; *Romans* 5:12; *Hebrews* 9:27; *TCR .Dying.3*

Compared to as Sleep *Deuteronomy* 31:16; *Job* 7:21; *Daniel* 12:2;

Mark 5:39; John 11:11; Acts 13:36; 1 Corinthians 15:6; 1 Thessalonians 4:13; TCR .Dying.4

Vanquished Isaiah 25:8; 1 Corinthians 15:26; 1 Corinthians 15:54; 2 Timothy 1:10; Revelation 21:4; TCR .Dying.5

Of the Righteous TCR .Dying.6

Greatly Desired Numbers 23:10; TCR .Dying.7

Fearless Psalms 23:4; TCR .Dying.8

Precious Psalms 116:15; TCR .Dying.9

Hopeful Proverbs 14:32; TCR .Dying.10

Triumphant Luke 16:22; TCR .Dying.11

Divine Element in Romans 14:8; TCR .Dying.12

Great Gain Philippians 1:21; TCR .Dying.13

Faith Illuminates Hebrews 11:13; TCR .Dying.14

Blessing Pronounced upon Revelation 14:13; TCR .Dying.15

Sought as a Relief from Trouble TCR .Dying.16

Death Spiritual TCR .Dying.17

Of the Wicked Psalms 37:36; Proverbs 5:23; Ecclesiastes 8:10; Isaiah 17:14; Jeremiah 16:4; Ezekiel 18:23; Luke 12:20; TCR .Dying.18

Of Christ TCR .Dying.19

Dying Thief - Dying with Christ

Dying Thief

(The Model Penitent) *TCR .Dying Thief.3*

Rebuked his sinful companion *Luke 23:40; TCR .Dying Thief.4*

Confessed his own sin *Luke 23:41; TCR .Dying Thief.5*

Declared Christ to be sinless *Luke 23:41; TCR .Dying Thief.6*

Exhibited wonder faith *Luke 23:42; TCR .Dying Thief.7*

Confessed Christ, calling him Lord *Luke 23:42; TCR .Dying Thief.8*

Made a model prayer *Luke 23:42; TCR .Dying Thief.9*

Received an immediate answer *Luke 23:43; TCR .Dying Thief.10*

Dying with Christ

Fellowship with Christ's Death *Romans 6:6; Romans 8:36; 2 Corinthians 4:11; Galatians 2:20; Colossians 2:20; 2 Timothy 2:11; TCR .Dying with Christ.3*

E

Eagerness for the Truth - Evil

Eagerness for the Truth

(examples of) *TCR .Eagerness for the Truth.3*

A Jewish Ruler *Mark 10:17; TCR .Eagerness for the Truth.4*

The Common People *Mark 12:37; TCR .Eagerness for the Truth.5*

Attendants upon the Temple *Luke 21:38; TCR .Eagerness for the Truth.6*

The Samaritans *John 4:40; TCR .Eagerness for the Truth.7*

Cornelius and his Family *Acts 10:33; TCR .Eagerness for the Truth.8*

The Gentiles at Antioch *Acts 13:42; TCR .Eagerness for the Truth.9*

The Bereans *Acts 17:11; TCR .Eagerness for the Truth.10*

Eagles

Eagles, a type of swiftness *Exodus 19:4; 2 Samuel 1:23; Job 9:26; Proverbs 23:5; Isaiah 40:31; TCR .Eagles.3*

Ear, the Hearing

Ear, the Hearing *Psalms 40:6; Proverbs 18:15; Proverbs 20:12; Proverbs 25:12; Matthew 11:15; Matthew 13:16; TCR .Ear, the Hearing.2*

Early Rising

General Reference to *Genesis 19:27; Genesis 26:31; Exodus 8:20; Exodus 34:4; Joshua 3:1; Joshua 6:15; Judges 6:38; 1 Samuel 5:4;*

1 Samuel 9:26; 1 Samuel 15:12; 1 Samuel 17:20; 2 Chronicles 20:20; Proverbs 31:15; Daniel 6:19; Mark 16:2; TCR .Early Rising.3

For Devotions *TCR .Early Rising.4*

Morning Devotions *Genesis 22:3; TCR .Early Rising.5*

Of Jacob *Genesis 28:16; Genesis 28:17; Genesis 28:18; Exodus 24:4; TCR .Early Rising.6*

Of Samuel's Parents *1 Samuel 1:19; TCR .Early Rising.7*

Of Hezekiah *2 Chronicles 29:20; TCR .Early Rising.8*

Of Job *Job 1:5; TCR .Early Rising.9*

Of David *Psalms 57:8; Psalms 119:147; TCR .Early Rising.10*

Of Jesus *Mark 1:35; TCR .Early Rising.11*

For Devotions *TCR .Early Rising.12*

To do Evil *Exodus 32:6; Numbers 14:40; Job 24:14; Isaiah 5:11; Zephaniah 3:7; TCR .Early Rising.13*

Earnest Suppliants

SEVEN EARNEST SUPPLIANT *TCR .Earnest Suppliants.3*

The cry for Help (Jacob) *Genesis 32:26; TCR .Earnest Suppliants.4*

The cry for Intercession (Moses) *Exodus 32:31; Exodus 32:32; TCR .Earnest Suppliants.5*

The cry for Wisdom (Solomon) *1 Kings 3:7-9; TCR .Earnest Suppliants.6*

The cry for Cleansing (David) *Psalms 51:1; Psalms 51:2; TCR .Earnest Suppliants.7*

The cry of the Dying Soul (Penitent Thief) *Luke 23:42; TCR .Earnest Suppliants.8*

The cry for Salvation (Philippian Jailer) *Acts 16:30; TCR .Earnest Suppliants.9*

The cry for Deliverance (Paul) *2 Corinthians 12:8; 2 Corinthians 12:9; TCR .Earnest Suppliants.10*

Earnestness

EARNESTNESS Giving the Whole Heart to God *TCR .Earnestness.3*

In Love *Deuteronomy 6:5; Deuteronomy 30:2; TCR .Earnestness.4*

In Obedience *Psalms 119:2; Psalms 119:34; TCR .Earnestness.5*

In Trust *Proverbs 3:5; TCR .Earnestness.6*

In Prayer *Jeremiah 29:13; TCR .Earnestness.7*

In Repentance *Joel 2:12; Matthew 22:37; Acts 8:37; TCR .Earnestness.8*

In Prayer *TCR .Earnestness.9*

In Religious Work *2 Kings 10:16; Nehemiah 4:21; Psalms 119:139; Isaiah 62:1; Jeremiah 20:9; Luke 8:39; Acts 18:25; 2 Corinthians 9:2; Colossians 4:13; 1 Thessalonians 2:9; TCR .Earnestness.10*

In seeking Salvation *Luke 13:24; 1 Corinthians 9:25; Philippians 1:27; Philippians 3:14; Colossians 1:29; Hebrews 12:4; TCR .Earnestness.11*

Earnestness-Indifference

EARNESTNESS Giving the Whole Heart to God *TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.3*

In Love *Deuteronomy 6:5; Deuteronomy 30:2; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.4*

In Obedience *Psalms 119:2; Psalms 119:34; TCR .Earnestness-*

Indifference.5

In Trust *Proverbs 3:5; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.6*

In Prayer *Jeremiah 29:13; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.7*

In Repentance *Joel 2:12; Matthew 22:37; Acts 8:37; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.8*

THE PRESSURE OF DUTY *TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.9*

It burns Like an Inward Fire *Jeremiah 20:9; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.10*

It Calls like the Voice of a Lion *Amos 3:8; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.11*

It Binds the Soul to its Task *Luke 12:50; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.12*

It Urges to Haste *John 9:4; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.13*

It Makes the Message Imperative *Acts 4:20; Acts 18:5; Acts 20:22; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.14*

It Sounds a Woe in the Ears of him who Falters *1 Corinthians 9:16; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.15*

CRYING TO GOD Examples of *Exodus 2:23; Exodus 14:10; Exodus 17:4; Judges 3:9; Judges 4:3; Judges 6:7; 1 Samuel 7:9; 1 Kings 17:20; 1 Chronicles 5:20; 2 Chronicles 13:14; 2 Chronicles 14:11; Psalms 34:6; Psalms 61:2; Lamentations 2:18; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.16*

SEVEN EARNEST SUPPLIANTS *TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.17*

The cry for Help (Jacob) *Genesis 32:26; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.18*

The cry for Intercession (Moses) *Exodus 32:31; Exodus 32:32; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.19*

The cry for Wisdom (Solomon) *1 Kings 3:7-9; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.20*

The cry for Cleansing (David) *Psalms 51:1; Psalms 51:2; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.21*

The cry of the Dying Soul (Penitent Thief) *Luke 23:42; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.22*

The cry for Salvation (Philippian Jailer) *Acts 16:30; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.23*

The cry for Deliverance (Paul) *2 Corinthians 12:8; 2 Corinthians 12:9; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.24*

ZEAL commands concerning *Ecclesiastes 9:10; Romans 12:11; 1 Corinthians 14:12; Galatians 4:18; 2 Timothy 1:6; 2 Peter 1:13; Revelation 3:19; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.25*

ZEALOUSNESS, examples of *1 Kings 10:16; Nehemiah 4:21; Psalms 119:139; Isaiah 62:1; Jeremiah 20:9; Luke 8:39; Acts 18:25; 2 Corinthians 9:2; Colossians 4:13; 1 Thessalonians 2:9; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.26*

CHRIST'S ZEAL *TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.27*

General References to *Isaiah 59:17; Luke 2:49; John 2:17; John 4:34; John 9:4; Acts 10:38; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.28*

He Felt the Imperative Call of Duty *TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.29*

He must be about his Father's Business *Luke 2:49; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.30*

He must Preach *Luke 4:43; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.31*

He must Accomplish his Work *Luke 12:50; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.32*

He must Work while the Day Lasted *John 9:4; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.33*

He must go to Jerusalem to suffer *Matthew 16:21; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.34*

ZEAL IN SOUL WINNING *Matthew 18:11; John 4:35; Romans 9:3; Romans 10:1; Romans 11:14; 1 Corinthians 9:22; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.35*

SOLICITUDE *TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.36*

For the Wayward *Psalms 119:53; Psalms 119:136; Psalms 119:158; Jeremiah 13:17; Jeremiah 14:17; Matthew 23:37; Mark 8:12; Acts 20:31; Philippians 3:18; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.37*

For the Welfare of the Church *Romans 1:11; 2 Corinthians 2:4; 2 Corinthians 11:3; 2 Corinthians 11:29; Galatians 4:19; Colossians 2:1; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.38*

For Israel *Ezra 9:3; Nehemiah 1:4; Isaiah 22:4; Isaiah 62:1; Jeremiah 4:19; Jeremiah 8:21; Jeremiah 9:1; Lamentations 2:13; Lamentations 3:48; Micah 1:8; Luke 13:34; Luke 19:41; Romans 9:2; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.39*

HOLY AMBITION, General References to *Luke 13:24; 1 Corinthians 9:24; 1 Corinthians 12:31; 1 Corinthians 14:1; 1 Corinthians 14:12; Philippians 3:13; Philippians 3:14; 2 Timothy 2:15; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.40*

SPIRITUAL STRIVING *Luke 13:24; 1 Corinthians 9:25; Philippians 1:27; Philippians 3:14; Colossians 1:29; Hebrews 12:4; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.41*

INDIFFERENCE, religious *TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.42*

In Spirit *Psalms 123:4; Isaiah 32:9; Isaiah 47:8; Isaiah 64:7; Amos 6:1; Zephaniah 1:12; Matthew 22:5; Matthew 24:12; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.43*

In Service *Numbers 32:6; Joshua 18:3; Judges 5:23; 2 Chronicles 24:5; Nehemiah 3:5; Jeremiah 48:10; Ezekiel 33:31; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.44*

NEGLECT *TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.45*

Of Duty *Judges 5:23; Judges 21:8; Nehemiah 3:5; Nehemiah 9:35; Matthew 7:26; Matthew 25:27; Luke 12:47; James 2:14; James 4:17; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.46*

Of Mercy and Help *Psalms 109:16; Proverbs 21:13; Ezekiel 34:4; Zechariah 11:16; Matthew 25:43; Luke 16:20; Luke 16:21; James 4:17; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.47*

Of Salvation, causes of *TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.48*

Impenitence *Ezekiel 33:9; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.49*

Absorption in Business *Luke 14:18; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.50*

Procrastination *Acts 24:25; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.51*

Insensibility *Acts 28:27; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.52*

Perilous if Persisted in *Hebrews 2:3; Hebrews 12:25; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.53*

HALF-HEARTEDNESS in service, examples of *TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.54*

Jehu *2 Kings 10:31; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.55*

Joash *2 Kings 13:18; 2 Kings 13:19; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.56*

Jehoshaphat's Subjects *2 Chronicles 20:33; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.57*

Amaziah *2 Chronicles 25:2; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.58*

Judah *Jeremiah 3:10; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.59*

Israel *Hosea 10:2; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.60*

PRAYERLESSNESS *Psalms 53:4; Isaiah 43:22; Isaiah 64:7;*

Jeremiah 10:21; Daniel 9:13; Hosea 7:7; Zephaniah 1:6; James 4:2; TCR .Earnestness-Indifference.61

Earrings

Earrings *Genesis 24:22; Genesis 35:4; Exodus 32:2; Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31:50; Judges 8:24; Job 42:11; Proverbs 25:12; Ezekiel 16:12; Hosea 2:13; TCR .Earrings.2*

Earth

Facts concerning *Genesis 1:1; Genesis 8:22; Genesis 10:25; 2 Samuel 22:8; Job 26:7; Psalms 24:1; Isaiah 6:3; TCR .Earth.3*

Destruction of*TCR .Earth.4*

(or consummation of the age) *Matthew 13:39; Matthew 13:49; Matthew 24:3; Matthew 28:20; Hebrews 9:26; TCR .Earth.5*

Destruction of*TCR .Earth.6*

Earthly

Heritage*TCR .Earthly.3*

Earthly *Psalms 37:11; Psalms 37:22; Isaiah 57:13; Matthew 5:5; Romans 4:13; TCR .Earthly.4*

Of Priests*TCR .Earthly.5*

Honour*TCR .Earthly.6*

General References to*TCR .Earthly.7*

Offered as a Bribe *Numbers 22:17; 1 Chronicles 29:28; 2 Chronicles 17:5; 2 Chronicles 32:27; TCR .Earthly.8*

A Tribute to Success or Wealth *Job 29:8; TCR .Earthly.9*

Transitory *Psalms 49:12; TCR .Earthly.10*

A King's Gift *Daniel 2:6; TCR .Earthly.11*

A Hindrance to Faith *John 5:44; TCR .Earthly.12*

Joy *TCR .Earthly.13*

JOY *TCR .Earthly.14*

JOY, EARTHLY *TCR .Earthly.15*

General References to *Job 20:5; Proverbs 14:13; Ecclesiastes 2:10; Ecclesiastes 7:6; Isaiah 16:10; James 4:9; TCR .Earthly.16*

Reward *TCR .Earthly.17*

Earthly, a Source of Temptation *Numbers 22:7; Numbers 22:17; Deuteronomy 16:19; 1 Kings 13:7; 2 Kings 5:15; Isaiah 1:23; Daniel 5:17; Micah 3:11; Micah 7:3; TCR .Earthly.18*

Refused *TCR .Earthly.19*

For Obedience *TCR .Earthly.20*

Uprightness *TCR .Earthly.21*

Of the Wicked *TCR .Earthly.22*

Treasures *TCR .Earthly.23*

EARTHLY (Select Readings) *Luke 12:16-21; Luke 16:19-31; TCR .Earthly.24*

Are Deceptive Treasures *Haggai 1:6; Luke 12:21; 1 Timothy 6:7; Hebrews 11:26; Revelation 3:17; TCR .Earthly.25*

Vision *TCR .Earthly.26*

A Source of Temptation *TCR .Earthly.27*

To Eve *Genesis 3:6; TCR .Earthly.28*

To Lot *Genesis 13:10; Genesis 13:12; TCR .Earthly.29*

To Achan *Joshua 7:21; Psalms 119:37; TCR .Earthly.30*

To Christ *Matthew 4:8; 1 John 2:16; TCR .Earthly.31*

Earthquakes

Earthquakes *Exodus 19:18; 1 Samuel 14:15; 1 Kings 19:11; Matthew 27:51; Matthew 28:2; Acts 16:26; Revelation 11:19; TCR .Earthquakes.2*

Ease

Easter

(Passover) *Acts 12:4; TCR .Easter.3*

Eating

Admonitions Concerning Eating *Psalms 141:4; Proverbs 23:1; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 25:27; Luke 10:8; Luke 12:22; 1 Corinthians 10:25; 1 Corinthians 10:31; 1 Timothy 4:4; TCR .Eating.3*

Ebal

EBAL, in Samaria *Deuteronomy 11:29; Deuteronomy 27:4; Joshua 8:30; Joshua 8:33; TCR .Ebal.3*

Eben-Ezer

(a place near Mizpeh) *1 Samuel 4:1; 1 Samuel 5:1; 1 Samuel 7:12; TCR .Eben-Ezer.3*

Eber

(or Heber, a descendant of Shem) *Genesis 10:21; TCR .Eber.3*

Eclipse

(a time of darkness) *Isaiah 13:10; Ezekiel 32:7; Joel 2:10; Amos 8:9; Matthew 24:29; TCR .Eclipse.3*

Economy

Eden

(the garden of) *Genesis 2:8; Genesis 3:23; Isaiah 51:3; Ezekiel 28:13; Ezekiel 31:9; Ezekiel 36:35; Joel 2:3; TCR .Eden.3*

Edification

(the building up of believers) *Romans 14:19; Romans 15:2; 1 Corinthians 8:1; 1 Corinthians 14:3; 1 Corinthians 14:26; 2 Corinthians 10:8; 2 Corinthians 12:19; Ephesians 4:12; Ephesians 4:29; TCR .Edification.3*

Edom

Edomites

(descendants of Esau) *Genesis 36:9; Numbers 20:18; Deuteronomy 2:4; Deuteronomy 23:7; Judges 11:17; 1 Kings 11:1; TCR .Edomites.3*

Education

Effeminacy

General references to *Isaiah 19:16; Jeremiah 50:37; Jeremiah 51:30; Nahum 3:13; TCR .Effeminacy.3*

Effort Demanded

(To Secure,) *TCR .Effort Demanded.3*

Money for Taxes *Matthew 17:27; TCR .Effort Demanded.4*

Healing of Withered Hand *Mark 3:5; TCR .Effort Demanded.5*

Great Draught of Fishes *Luke 5:4; TCR .Effort Demanded.6*

Healing of Palsy *Luke 5:24; TCR .Effort Demanded.7*

Healing of Leprosy *Luke 17:14; TCR .Effort Demanded.8*

Wine for Wedding *John 2:7; TCR .Effort Demanded.9*

Water of Salvation *John 4:16; TCR .Effort Demanded.10*

Ability to Walk *John 5:8; TCR .Effort Demanded.11*

Eyesight *John 9:7; TCR .Effort Demanded.12*

Raising of a Brother from the Dead *John 11:39; TCR .Effort Demanded.13*

Eggs

Eggs *Deuteronomy 22:6; Job 39:14; Isaiah 10:14; Isaiah 59:5; Luke 11:12; TCR .Eggs.2*

Egypt

(as a false refuge) *Genesis 12:10; Genesis 26:2; Genesis 39:1; Genesis 46:3; Exodus 4:19; Isaiah 30:2; Isaiah 31:1; Ezekiel 17:15; Ezekiel 29:6; Ezekiel 29:16; TCR .Egypt.3*

Ehud

(one of the judges) *Judges 3:15; Judges 3:20; Judges 3:26; Judges 4:1; TCR .Ehud.3*

Ekron

(a city of the Philistines) *Joshua 13:3; Joshua 15:11; 1 Samuel 5:10; 1 Samuel 6:16; 1 Samuel 7:14; 1 Samuel 17:52; 2 Kings 1:2; Jeremiah 25:20; Amos 1:8; TCR .Ekron.3*

Elah

(a king of Israel) *1 Kings 16:6; 1 Kings 16:8; TCR .Elah.3*

Elam

(a district S. E. of Mesopotamia) *Genesis 14:1; Isaiah 21:2; Jeremiah 25:25; Ezekiel 32:24; Acts 2:9; TCR .Elam.3*

Elath

(a city of Idumea) *Deuteronomy 2:8; 1 Kings 9:26; 2 Chronicles 8:17; TCR .Elath.3*

Elders

Governmental *Exodus 3:16; Exodus 4:29; Exodus 19:7; Exodus 24:1; Joshua 23:2; Judges 21:16; Ruth 4:2; 1 Kings 21:8; Proverbs 31:23; TCR .Elders.3*

Jewish *Matthew 15:2; Matthew 21:23; Matthew 26:57; Mark 15:1; Acts 22:5; TCR .Elders.4*

Christian *Acts 11:30; Acts 15:2; 1 Timothy 5:17; Titus 1:5; James 5:14; 1 Peter 5:1; TCR .Elders.5*

Eleazar

(a high priest) *Exodus 6:23; Exodus 28:1; Numbers 3:32; Numbers 4:16; Numbers 16:37; Numbers 20:26; Numbers 26:63; Numbers 34:17; Joshua 24:33; TCR .Eleazar.3*

Elect, The

Spoken of as the Elect *Matthew 24:22; Matthew 24:31; Luke 18:7; Romans 8:33; 2 Timothy 2:10; 1 Peter 1:2; TCR .Elect, The.3*

Election

(of God's people) *Exodus 6:7; Deuteronomy 4:37; Deuteronomy 7:6; Matthew 25:34; John 15:16; Galatians 4:30; Ephesians 1:4; 1*

Peter 1:2; TCR .Election.3

Elements, Control Of

General References to the Control of the Elements *Genesis 7:4; Exodus 9:33; Deuteronomy 11:17; Job 37:6; Psalms 148:8; Jeremiah 10:13; TCR .Elements, Control Of.3*

Eli

A judge and high priest *1 Samuel 1:9; 1 Samuel 1:25; 1 Samuel 2:11; 1 Samuel 2:22; 1 Samuel 3:1; 1 Samuel 4:15; 1 Kings 2:27; TCR .Eli.3*

Characteristics of *TCR .Eli.4*

Tenderness with childhood *1 Samuel 3:6; TCR .Eli.5*

Spiritual Perception *1 Samuel 3:8; TCR .Eli.6*

Submission *1 Samuel 3:18; TCR .Eli.7*

Spiritual Solicitude *1 Samuel 4:13; TCR .Eli.8*

Unfaithfulness to stewardship *1 Samuel 2:29-36; TCR .Eli.9*

Parental Indulgence *1 Samuel 3:13; TCR .Eli.10*

Eliab

(David's eldest brother) *1 Samuel 16:6; 1 Samuel 17:28; 1 Chronicles 27:18; 2 Chronicles 11:18; TCR .Eliab.3*

Eliakim

Son of Hilkiyah *2 Kings 18:18; Isaiah 22:20; Isaiah 36:3; TCR .Eliakim.3*

king of Judah *TCR .Eliakim.4*

King of Judah *TCR .Eliakim.5*

(or Eliakim, king of Judah, son of Josiah) *2 Kings 23:34; 2 Kings 24:1; 2 Chronicles 36:8; Jeremiah 1:3; Jeremiah 22:18; Jeremiah 25:1; Jeremiah 26:1; Jeremiah 27:1; Jeremiah 36:1; Jeremiah 46:2; Jeremiah 52:2; TCR .Eliakim.6*

JEHONADAB *TCR .Eliakim.7*

Elias

Eliezer

(of Damascus, Abraham's steward) *Genesis 15:2; TCR .Eliezer.3*

Elijah

(the prophet) *TCR .Elijah.3*

General References to *1 Kings 17:1; 1 Kings 17:15; 1 Kings 17:23; 1 Kings 18:21; 1 Kings 19:5; 1 Kings 19:19; 1 Kings 21:17; 2 Kings 1:3; 2 Kings 1:10; 2 Kings 2:11; 2 Chronicles 21:12; Malachi 4:5; Matthew 17:3; Luke 4:26; Luke 9:54; James 5:17; TCR .Elijah.4*

Summary of His Life *TCR .Elijah.5*

Three times fed with Divine Supplies *TCR .Elijah.6*

By Ravens *1 Kings 17:6; TCR .Elijah.7*

By miraculously increased store of the widow *1 Kings 17:15; TCR .Elijah.8*

By an angel *1 Kings 19:5-8; TCR .Elijah.9*

A fearless reformer *1 Kings 18:17-40; TCR .Elijah.10*

Rebuked kings *1 Kings 21:20; 2 Kings 1:16; TCR .Elijah.11*

Mighty in prayer *1 Kings 17:20-22; 1 Kings 18:36-38; James 5:17; TCR .Elijah.12*

In one instance yielded to discouragement *1 Kings 19:3; 1 Kings 19:4; TCR .Elijah.13*

Not infallible in judgment *1 Kings 19:14; 1 Kings 19:18; TCR .Elijah.14*

Divinely honoured *2 Kings 2:11; Matthew 17:3; TCR .Elijah.15*

Miracles of *TCR .Elijah.16*

Miracles of *TCR .Elijah.17*

Drought *1 Kings 17:1; James 5:17; TCR .Elijah.18*

Meal and oil multiplied *1 Kings 17:14; TCR .Elijah.19*

Child restored to life *1 Kings 17:22; TCR .Elijah.20*

Sacrifice consumed by fire *1 Kings 18:38; TCR .Elijah.21*

Captains and men slain by fire *2 Kings 1:10; TCR .Elijah.22*

Rain brought *1 Kings 18:41; TCR .Elijah.23*

Waters of Jordan divided *2 Kings 2:8; TCR .Elijah.24*

Prophecies of *1 Kings 17:1; 1 Kings 21:19-24; 2 Kings 1:2-17; 2 Kings 9:25-37; 2 Chronicles 21:12-15; TCR .Elijah.25*

Elimelech

(father-in-law of Ruth) *Ruth 1:2; Ruth 2:3; Ruth 4:3; TCR .Elimelech.3*

Eliphaz

(the Temanite) *Job 2:11; Job 4:1; TCR .Eliphaz.3*

Elisabeth

(the mother of John the Baptist) *Luke 1:5; Luke 1:24; Luke 1:36;*

Luke 1:57;TCR .Elisabeth.3

Elisha

(successor of the prophet Elijah)*TCR .Elisha.3*

General References to *1 Kings 19:16; 1 Kings 19:19; 2 Kings 2:2; 2 Kings 2:12; 2 Kings 2:24; 2 Kings 3:13; 2 Kings 4:2; 2 Kings 4:8; 2 Kings 4:32; 2 Kings 4:38; 2 Kings 5:8; 2 Kings 6:1; 2 Kings 7:1; 2 Kings 8:1; 2 Kings 9:1; 2 Kings 13:14; 2 Kings 13:21; TCR .Elisha.4*

A "Model Spiritual Leader"*TCR .Elisha.5*

A man of great energy *1 Kings 19:19; TCR .Elisha.6*

When called, made a complete surrender *1 Kings 19:20; 1 Kings 19:21; TCR .Elisha.7*

Sought a spiritual equipment *2 Kings 2:9; TCR .Elisha.8*

Spoke with authority, as the oracle of God *2 Kings 3:16; 2 Kings 3:17; TCR .Elisha.9*

Put his entire personality into the work *2 Kings 4:34; 2 Kings 4:35; TCR .Elisha.10*

Was of incorruptible integrity *2 Kings 5:16; TCR .Elisha.11*

Lived in the spirit of victory *2 Kings 6:15; 2 Kings 6:16; TCR .Elisha.12*

A man of spiritual vision *2 Kings 6:17; TCR .Elisha.13*

Died a victorious death *2 Kings 13:14-19; TCR .Elisha.14*

Had a wonderful posthumous influence *2 Kings 13:20; 2 Kings 13:21; TCR .Elisha.15*

Miracles of *TCR .Elisha.16*

Jordan divided *2 Kings 2:14; TCR .Elisha.17*

Waters healed *2 Kings 2:21; TCR .Elisha.18*

Mocking children torn by bears *2 Kings 2:24; TCR .Elisha.19*

Water supplied *2 Kings 3:16; TCR .Elisha.20*

Widow's oil multiplied *2 Kings 4:5; TCR .Elisha.21*

Pottage rendered harmless *2 Kings 4:41; TCR .Elisha.22*

Loaves multiplied *2 Kings 4:43; TCR .Elisha.23*

Child raised *2 Kings 4:35; TCR .Elisha.24*

Naaman healed *2 Kings 5:10; TCR .Elisha.25*

Gehazi struck with leprosy *2 Kings 5:27; TCR .Elisha.26*

Iron caused to swim *2 Kings 6:6; TCR .Elisha.27*

Syrians smitten *2 Kings 6:18; TCR .Elisha.28*

Resurrection of a man *2 Kings 13:21; TCR .Elisha.29*

Elkanah

(the father of Samuel) *1 Samuel 1:1; 1 Samuel 1:4; 1 Samuel 1:23; 1 Samuel 2:20; TCR .Elkanah.3*

Emancipation

Of Hebrew Servants *Leviticus 25:10; 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3; Isaiah 61:1; Jeremiah 34:9; TCR .Emancipation.3*

Embalming

Embalming *Genesis 50:2; Genesis 50:26; 2 Chronicles 16:14; John 19:40; TCR .Embalming.2*

Embroidery

Embroidery *Exodus 28:39; Exodus 35:35; Exodus 38:23; Ezekiel 27:16; TCR .Embroidery.2*

Emeralds

Emeralds *Exodus 28:18; Exodus 39:11; Ezekiel 27:16; Ezekiel 28:13; Revelation 4:3; Revelation 21:19; TCR .Emeralds.2*

Emergencies

Emerods

Emerods *Deuteronomy 28:27; 1 Samuel 5:6; TCR .Emerods.2*

Emim

Emim *Genesis 14:5; Deuteronomy 2:10; TCR .Emim.2*

Emmanuel

Emmaus

(a village near Jerusalem) *Luke 24:13; TCR .Emmaus.3*

Emotional Hearers

Emotional Hearers *Matthew 8:19; Mark 4:5; Luke 11:27; Galatians 4:15; TCR .Emotional Hearers.2*

Employees (Servants)

Faithful *Exodus 21:5; Psalms 123:2; Proverbs 17:2; Proverbs 25:13; Proverbs 27:18; Matthew 24:45; TCR .Employees (Servants).3*

Duties of *TCR .Employees (Servants).4*

Obedience *Ephesians 6:5; TCR .Employees (Servants).5*

Faithfulness *Colossians 3:22; TCR .Employees (Servants).6*

Respect for Masters *1 Timothy 6:1; TCR .Employees (Servants).7*

Desire to Please *Titus 2:9; TCR .Employees (Servants).8*

Patience in Hard Places *1 Peter 2:18; TCR .Employees (Servants).9*

Employers (Masters)

Duties of *TCR .Employers (Masters).3*

Prompt Payment of Wages *Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:15; TCR .Employers (Masters).4*

Consideration for Employees *Job 31:13; Job 31:14; TCR .Employers (Masters).5*

Refraining from Threats *Ephesians 6:9; TCR .Employers (Masters).6*

Just Dealing *Colossians 4:1; TCR .Employers (Masters).7*

Sins of, Respecting Payment of Wages *TCR .Employers (Masters).8*

Delaying Payment *Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:15; TCR .Employers (Masters).9*

Exacting Service with Wages *Jeremiah 22:13; TCR .Employers (Masters).10*

Failing to Pay a Living Wage *Malachi 3:5; Luke 3:14; TCR .Employers (Masters).11*

Fraudulent Withholding of Wages *James 5:4; TCR .Employers (Masters).12*

Examples of Good *Genesis 18:19; Genesis 35:2; Joshua 24:15; 2 Samuel 6:20; Luke 7:2; Acts 10:2; TCR .Employers (Masters).13*

Examples of Bad *Genesis 16:6; Genesis 31:7; Genesis 39:20;*

Exodus 1:13; 1 Samuel 30:13; TCR .Employers (Masters).14

Overseers *Genesis 39:4; 1 Chronicles 9:29; 2 Chronicles 2:18; 2 Chronicles 34:17; TCR .Employers (Masters).15*

Emptiness

Emptiness *Psalms 62:9; Psalms 39:11; Psalms 62:9; Psalms 39:11; Psalms 62:9; Ecclesiastes 1:2; Ecclesiastes 2:1; Ecclesiastes 4:16; Ecclesiastes 11:10; Ephesians 4:17; TCR .Emptiness.2*

Emptiness-Fulness

Emptiness-Fulness *Psalms 62:9; Psalms 39:11; Psalms 62:9; Psalms 39:11; Psalms 62:9; Ecclesiastes 1:2; Ecclesiastes 2:1; Ecclesiastes 4:16; Ecclesiastes 11:10; Ephesians 4:17; TCR .Emptiness-Fulness.2*

MEN UNSATISFIED, with Temporal Things *TCR .Emptiness-Fulness.3*

Opportunities for Seeing and Hearing *Ecclesiastes 1:8; TCR .Emptiness-Fulness.4*

Aimless Toil *Ecclesiastes 4:8; TCR .Emptiness-Fulness.5*

Accumulation of Wealth *Ecclesiastes 5:10; TCR .Emptiness-Fulness.6*

Gratification of Appetite *Ecclesiastes 6:7; Isaiah 29:8; TCR .Emptiness-Fulness.7*

Pursuit of Worldly Objects *Isaiah 55:2; Isaiah 65:13; TCR .Emptiness-Fulness.8*

Prodigality *Luke 15:14; John 4:13; Revelation 18:14; TCR .Emptiness-Fulness.9*

PERIL OF AN EMPTY HEART *Matthew 12:43; Matthew 12:44; Matthew 12:45; TCR .Emptiness-Fulness.10*

SPIRITUAL FULNESS, Satisfies the Deepest Needs TCR
.Emptiness-Fulness.11

The Overflowing Cup *Psalms 23:5; TCR .Emptiness-Fulness.12*

Fulness of Blessing *Malachi 3:10; Matthew 5:6; TCR .Emptiness-Fulness.13*

Fulness of Joy *John 15:11; Romans 15:29; TCR .Emptiness-Fulness.14*

Fulness of God *Ephesians 3:19; TCR .Emptiness-Fulness.15*

Fulness of the Spirit *Ephesians 5:18; TCR .Emptiness-Fulness.16*

Fulness of Wisdom *Colossians 1:9; TCR .Emptiness-Fulness.17*

FULNESS OF CHRIST *John 1:16; Ephesians 1:22; Ephesians 1:23; Ephesians 4:13; Colossians 1:19; Colossians 2:9; TCR .Emptiness-Fulness.18*

SPIRIT FILLED MEN *Luke 1:15; Luke 4:1; Acts 2:4; Acts 4:8; Acts 4:31; Acts 7:55; Acts 11:24; Acts 13:9; Acts 13:52; TCR .Emptiness-Fulness.19*

En-Dor

(a town west of the Jordan) *Joshua 17:11; 1 Samuel 28:7; Psalms 83:10; TCR .En-Dor.3*

En-Gedi

Or Hazezon-tamar, a city of Judah *Genesis 14:7; Joshua 15:62; 2 Chronicles 20:2; Song of Solomon 1:14; TCR .En-Gedi.3*

Wilderness of *1 Samuel 23:29; 1 Samuel 24:1; TCR .En-Gedi.4*

Cave *1 Samuel 24:3; TCR .En-Gedi.5*

Enabling Grace

Enabling Grace *Luke 10:19; Romans 14:4; 2 Corinthians 3:6; 2 Corinthians 9:8; Philippians 4:13; 1 Timothy 1:12; TCR .Enabling Grace.2*

Enchantment

Encouragement

General References to *Exodus 14:13; 2 Chronicles 35:2; Isaiah 41:13; Matthew 9:2; Matthew 14:27; Matthew 17:7; Mark 16:6; Acts 23:11; Acts 27:22; TCR .Encouragement.3*

End of the Wicked

End of the Wicked *Psalms 37:38; Psalms 73:17; Proverbs 14:12; Romans 6:21; 2 Corinthians 11:15; Philippians 3:19; Hebrews 6:8; 1 Peter 4:17; Revelation 21:8; TCR .End of the Wicked.2*

End of the World

(or consummation of the age) *Matthew 13:39; Matthew 13:49; Matthew 24:3; Matthew 28:20; Hebrews 9:26; TCR .End of the World.3*

Endowments

(to men) *TCR .Endowments.3*

Diversity of *Matthew 25:15; Romans 12:6; 1 Corinthians 4:7; 1 Corinthians 12:4; Ephesians 4:11; TCR .Endowments.4*

Spiritual, Promised *TCR .Endowments.5*

An Everlasting Name *Isaiah 56:4; Isaiah 56:5; TCR .Endowments.6*

Spiritual Knowledge *Jeremiah 24:7; TCR .Endowments.7*

A New Heart *Ezekiel 11:19; TCR .Endowments.8*

Spiritual Rest *Matthew 11:28; TCR .Endowments.9*

The Holy Spirit *Luke 11:13; TCR .Endowments.10*

Eternal Life *John 10:28; James 1:17; TCR .Endowments.11*

A Spiritual Crown *Revelation 2:10; Revelation 2:17; TCR .Endowments.12*

Temporal *Genesis 1:29; Genesis 9:3; Deuteronomy 8:18; Deuteronomy 11:14; Job 5:10; Psalms 127:2; Psalms 136:25; Psalms 145:15; Joel 2:23; TCR .Endowments.13*

Seven Gifts of Christ to Believers *TCR .Endowments.14*

Rest *Matthew 11:28; TCR .Endowments.15*

Keys of the Kingdom *Matthew 16:19; TCR .Endowments.16*

Power over evil spirits *Luke 10:19; TCR .Endowments.17*

Living water *John 4:14; TCR .Endowments.18*

Bread of Heaven *John 6:51; TCR .Endowments.19*

Eternal Life *John 10:28; TCR .Endowments.20*

Legacy of Peace *John 14:27; Revelation 2:26; Revelation 2:28; Revelation 21:6; TCR .Endowments.21*

Endurance

In Enduring Hardship *Matthew 10:22; Mark 13:13; Hebrews 12:7; James 1:12; James 5:11; 1 Peter 2:19; TCR .Endurance.3*

Enduring, The

Those things that abide *TCR .Enduring, The.3*

Divine Supplies *1 Kings 19:8; TCR .Enduring, The.4*

Spiritual Food *John 6:27; TCR .Enduring, The.5*

Spiritual Works *1 Corinthians 3:14; TCR .Enduring, The.6*

The Three Graces *1 Corinthians 13:13; TCR .Enduring, The.7*

The Unseen Things *2 Corinthians 4:18; TCR .Enduring, The.8*

The Spiritual Kingdom *Hebrews 12:27; 1 Peter 1:25; TCR .Enduring, The.9*

Enemies

God Delivers from *1 Samuel 12:11; Ezra 8:31; Psalms 18:48; Isaiah 62:8; Luke 1:71; TCR .Enemies.3*

Of God, their Punishment *Exodus 15:6; Deuteronomy 32:41; Judges 5:31; Psalms 68:1; Psalms 74:23; Isaiah 1:24; TCR .Enemies.4*

Duty to Enemies *Exodus 23:4; Job 31:29; Proverbs 24:17; Proverbs 25:21; Proverbs 25:22; Matthew 5:44; Romans 12:20; TCR .Enemies.5*

Of the Soul *Psalms 71:10; Psalms 86:14; Psalms 94:21; Psalms 109:20; Jeremiah 2:34; Jeremiah 18:20; Ezekiel 13:18; Ezekiel 22:25; Luke 22:31; Ephesians 6:12; 1 Peter 5:8; TCR .Enemies.6*

Prayer for *Matthew 5:44; Luke 23:34; Acts 7:60; TCR .Enemies.7*

Engines of War

Engines of War *2 Chronicles 26:15; Ezekiel 26:9; TCR .Engines of War.2*

Engraving

Engraving *Exodus 28:11; Exodus 35:35; Exodus 38:23; Exodus 39:14; Zechariah 3:9; 2 Corinthians 3:7; TCR .Engraving.2*

Enjoyment

Enjoyment *Ecclesiastes 2:10; Ecclesiastes 3:13; Ecclesiastes 3:22; Ecclesiastes 5:18; Ecclesiastes 9:9; Isaiah 9:3; TCR .Enjoyment.2*

Enlargement

Spiritual *TCR .Enlargement.3*

The Larger Life *2 Samuel 22:37; 1 Kings 4:29; 1 Chronicles 4:10; Psalms 18:36; Psalms 118:5; Isaiah 54:2; John 10:10; 2 Corinthians 6:11; Ephesians 3:17; Ephesians 3:18; Ephesians 3:19; TCR .Enlargement.4*

National *TCR .Enlargement.5*

National, of Israel *Exodus 34:24; Deuteronomy 12:20; Deuteronomy 19:8; TCR .Enlargement.6*

Enlightenment

Spiritual *Psalms 18:28; Psalms 119:130; Proverbs 29:13; Isaiah 29:18; Isaiah 60:19; Acts 26:18; 2 Corinthians 4:6; Ephesians 1:18; 1 Peter 2:9; TCR .Enlightenment.3*

Enoch

(the father or Methuselah) *TCR .Enoch.3*

General References to *Genesis 5:18; Genesis 5:22; Luke 3:37; Hebrews 11:5; Jude 1:14; TCR .Enoch.4*

"The man who walked with God", *TCR .Enoch.5*

Walking with God *Genesis 5:24; TCR .Enoch.6*

Pleasing God *Hebrews 11:5; TCR .Enoch.7*

Witnessing for God *Jude 1:14; TCR .Enoch.8*

Enon

(a place where John baptised) *John 3:23; TCR .Enon.3*

Enquiring of God

General Examples of *Genesis 25:22; Judges 1:1; Judges 20:27; 2 Samuel 2:1; 1 Chronicles 14:14; Psalms 78:34; TCR .Enquiring of God.3*

Inquiring through the Prophets, concerning Perplexing Questions *TCR .Enquiring of God.4*

Business affairs *1 Samuel 9:8; TCR .Enquiring of God.5*

Battles *1 Samuel 23:2; 1 Kings 22:7; TCR .Enquiring of God.6*

Great Emergencies *2 Kings 3:11; TCR .Enquiring of God.7*

Sickness *2 Kings 8:8; TCR .Enquiring of God.8*

The Teachings of the Scriptures *2 Kings 22:13; TCR .Enquiring of God.9*

The Issues of war *Jeremiah 21:2; Jeremiah 37:7; TCR .Enquiring of God.10*

By Hypocrites *Ezekiel 14:7; Ezekiel 20:1; TCR .Enquiring of God.11*

Enthusiasm

Enticers

Enticers *Deuteronomy 13:6; Proverbs 1:10; Proverbs 16:29; Proverbs 28:10; 2 Peter 2:18; TCR .Enticers.2*

Entire Consecration

Entire Consecration, examples of *TCR .Entire Consecration.3*

Caleb and Joshua *Numbers 32:12; TCR .Entire Consecration.4*

Josiah and his Subjects *2 Kings 23:3; 2 Kings 23:25; TCR .Entire Consecration.5*

Judah under King Asa *2 Chronicles 15:15; Psalms 119:69; TCR .Entire Consecration.6*

Paul the Apostle *Philippians 3:7; Philippians 3:8; 1 Thessalonians 5:23; TCR .Entire Consecration.7*

of Christ to his Mission *TCR .Entire Consecration.8*

For further treatment of this subject *TCR .Entire Consecration.9*

Envy

Forbidden *Psalms 37:1; Proverbs 3:31; Proverbs 14:30; Proverbs 23:17; Proverbs 24:1; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 13:4; Galatians 5:26; James 3:14; TCR .Envy.3*

Examples of *Genesis 4:5; Genesis 26:14; Genesis 37:11; Numbers 16:3; Esther 5:13; Psalms 73:3; Daniel 6:4; Matthew 27:18; Acts 13:45; TCR .Envy.4*

Epaphras

(a companion of Paul) *Colossians 1:7; Colossians 4:12; Philippians 1:23; TCR .Epaphras.3*

Epaphroditus

(a fellow-labourer with Paul) *Philippians 2:25; Philippians 4:18; TCR .Epaphroditus.3*

Ephah

(a measure) *Exodus 16:36; Leviticus 19:36; Judges 6:19; Ruth 2:17; 1 Samuel 1:24; TCR .Ephah.3*

Ephesus

(a city of Asia Minor) *Acts 18:19; Acts 18:24; Acts 19:17; Acts 19:26; Acts 20:16; 1 Corinthians 15:32; 1 Timothy 1:3; 2 Timothy 1:18; 2 Timothy 4:12; Revelation 2:1; TCR .Ephesus.3*

Ephod

(a vestment worn the high priest) *Exodus 28:4; Exodus 28:25; Exodus 39:2; Exodus 39:22; Judges 8:27; Judges 17:5; Judges 18:14; 1 Samuel 2:18; 1 Samuel 23:9; 1 Samuel 30:7; 2 Samuel 6:14; Hosea 3:4; TCR .Ephod.3*

Ephraim

Son of Joseph *Genesis 41:52; Genesis 48:5; Genesis 48:14; 1 Chronicles 7:20; TCR .Ephraim.3*

Tribe of *Numbers 1:33; Deuteronomy 33:17; Joshua 16:5; Judges 1:22; Judges 8:1; Judges 12:1; 2 Samuel 2:9; 2 Chronicles 15:9; 2 Chronicles 28:7; Isaiah 11:13; TCR .Ephraim.4*

Town of *2 Samuel 13:23; 2 Chronicles 13:19; John 11:54; TCR .Ephraim.5*

A Gate of Jerusalem *2 Kings 14:13; Nehemiah 8:16; Nehemiah 12:39; TCR .Ephraim.6*

Ephraim, Mount

EPHRAIM, in central Palestine *Joshua 17:15; Judges 2:9; Judges 4:5; Judges 7:24; Judges 18:13; 1 Kings 12:25; 2 Kings 5:22; TCR .Ephraim, Mount.3*

Epicureans

Worldly pleasure sought by the Epicureans as the chief aim of life *Ecclesiastes 2:1; Ecclesiastes 2:24; Ecclesiastes 5:18; Ecclesiastes 8:15; Ecclesiastes 9:7; Isaiah 22:13; Amos 6:4; Acts 17:18; 1 Corinthians 15:32; TCR .Epicureans.3*

Epilepsy

Epilepsy *Matthew 4:24; Matthew 17:14; Matthew 17:15; TCR .Epilepsy.2*

Equality of Man

Equality of Man *Proverbs 22:2; Matthew 23:8; Acts 10:28; Romans 10:12; Galatians 3:28; James 2:5; TCR .Equality of Man.2*

Equity, Divine

Equity, Divine *Psalms 98:9; Psalms 99:4; Isaiah 11:4; TCR .Equity, Divine.2*

Erastus

(a Christian convert) *Acts 19:22; Romans 16:23; 2 Timothy 4:20; TCR .Erastus.3*

Error

Definition of *TCR .Error.3*

Vain Talk *Proverbs 10:19; TCR .Error.4*

Contempt for Others *Proverbs 14:21; TCR .Error.5*

Foolish Thoughts *Proverbs 24:9; TCR .Error.6*

Unbelief *Romans 14:23; TCR .Error.7*

Neglect of Opportunity *James 4:17; TCR .Error.8*

Transgression of the Law *1 John 3:4; TCR .Error.9*

All Unrighteousness *1 John 5:17; TCR .Error.10*

Origin of *Genesis 3:6; Psalms 51:5; Matthew 15:19; James 1:15; James 4:1; TCR .Error.11*

Universality of *Genesis 6:5; 1 Kings 8:46; Psalms 14:3; Psalms 53:3; Psalms 130:3; Proverbs 20:9; Ecclesiastes 7:20; Isaiah 53:6; Isaiah 64:6; Micah 7:2; Romans 3:23; Galatians 3:22; 1 John 1:8; 1 John 5:19; TCR .Error.12*

Consequences of Parents' Sins upon Children *Exodus 20:5; Numbers 14:33; Psalms 37:28; Proverbs 14:11; Isaiah 14:20;*

Lamentations 5:7; TCR .Error.13

Sin Deceptive *Romans 7:11; Ephesians 4:22; 1 Timothy 2:14; 2 Timothy 3:13; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 3:13; Revelation 19:20; TCR .Error.14*

Despised by Saints *Psalms 101:3; Psalms 119:104; Psalms 119:113; Proverbs 8:7; Proverbs 8:13; Romans 7:15; 2 Peter 2:7; TCR .Error.15*

Forbidden *Isaiah 1:16; John 5:14; John 8:11; Romans 6:12; 1 Corinthians 15:34; 1 John 2:1; TCR .Error.16*

Forgiven *2 Samuel 12:13; Psalms 78:38; Psalms 85:2; Mark 2:5; Colossians 2:13; TCR .Error.17*

To be Forsaken *Job 11:14; Proverbs 28:13; Isaiah 55:7; Ephesians 4:22; Colossians 2:11; Hebrews 12:1; 1 Peter 2:11; TCR .Error.18*

Inexcusable *John 15:22; Romans 1:20; Romans 2:1; TCR .Error.19*

Known to God *TCR .Error.20*

Loved by Men *Job 15:16; Job 20:12; Psalms 52:3; Proverbs 2:14; Isaiah 5:18; Jeremiah 14:10; Micah 3:2; 2 Thessalonians 2:11; 2 Thessalonians 2:12; TCR .Error.21*

Hateful to God *Deuteronomy 25:16; 2 Samuel 11:27; Psalms 5:4; Psalms 11:5; Proverbs 6:16; Zechariah 8:17; Luke 16:15; TCR .Error.22*

Destructive *Psalms 34:21; Psalms 140:11; Proverbs 8:36; Proverbs 11:3; Proverbs 11:19; Proverbs 18:7; Isaiah 3:9; Hosea 13:9; Matthew 7:13; Romans 7:11; 1 Timothy 6:9; TCR .Error.23*

Allurements of *Genesis 3:6; Joshua 7:21; Proverbs 9:17; Proverbs 14:12; James 1:14; 2 Peter 2:18; TCR .Error.24*

SIN'S PENALTY *TCR .Error.25*

Death, Physical and Spiritual *Genesis 2:17; Genesis 3:19; Deuteronomy 32:51; 1 Chronicles 10:13; Proverbs 11:19; Ezekiel*

18:4; Romans 5:12; Romans 6:23; TCR .Error.26

Separation from God Exodus 33:3; Joshua 7:11; Joshua 7:12; Psalms 66:18; Isaiah 59:2; Isaiah 64:7; Hosea 5:6; TCR .Error.27

Abandonment by God Judges 16:20; 1 Samuel 16:14; 1 Samuel 28:6; 2 Chronicles 30:7; Psalms 81:12; Proverbs 1:28; Matthew 23:38; Acts 7:42; Romans 1:24; TCR .Error.28

Penalty Sometimes Delayed Genesis 15:16; 1 Kings 11:12; 1 Kings 21:29; 2 Kings 13:23; Ecclesiastes 8:11; Isaiah 48:9; Luke 13:7; Luke 13:8; Luke 13:9; 1 Peter 3:20; TCR .Error.29

Inevitable, No Escape from Proverbs 11:21; Proverbs 16:5; Proverbs 19:5; Jeremiah 11:11; Amos 5:18; Amos 5:19; Amos 9:2; Matthew 23:33; Romans 2:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; Hebrews 2:3; Hebrews 12:25; TCR .Error.30

SIN TCR .Error.31

Of Ignorance Leviticus 4:2; Leviticus 5:17; Luke 12:48; Acts 3:17; 1 Timothy 1:13; TCR .Error.32

Of Omission Matthew 23:23; Matthew 25:45; Luke 11:42; Luke 12:47; James 4:17; TCR .Error.33

Our Deliverance from, through Christ 1 Corinthians 15:3; Galatians 1:4; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 John 2:2; Revelation 1:5; TCR .Error.34

of Parents TCR .Error.35

Secret TCR .Error.36

of Youth TCR .Error.37

Esau

(eldest son of Isaac) TCR .Esau.3

General References to Genesis 25:25; Genesis 25:34; Genesis 26:34; Genesis 27:1; Genesis 27:30; Genesis 33:9; Genesis 36:1;

Romans 9:13; Hebrews 11:20; Hebrews 12:16; TCR .Esau.4

"The Man who lost his Inheritance," facts concerning *TCR .Esau.5*

A Hunter *Genesis 25:27; TCR .Esau.6*

Impulsive, dominated by appetite *Genesis 25:32; TCR .Esau.7*

Made a bad bargain *Genesis 25:33; TCR .Esau.8*

Lacking in appreciation of higher things *Genesis 25:34; TCR .Esau.9*

Married heathen wives *Genesis 26:34; TCR .Esau.10*

Lost his blessing *Genesis 27:30-38; TCR .Esau.11*

Sought to repent when too late *Hebrews 12:16; Hebrews 12:17; TCR .Esau.12*

Escape, No

Inevitable, No Escape from penalty of sin *Proverbs 11:21; Proverbs 16:5; Proverbs 19:5; Jeremiah 11:11; Amos 5:18; Amos 5:19; Amos 9:2; Matthew 23:33; Romans 2:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; Hebrews 2:3; Hebrews 12:25; TCR .Escape, No.3*

Eshcol

(a fruitful valley) *Numbers 13:23; Numbers 32:9; Deuteronomy 1:24; TCR .Eshcol.3*

Eshtaol

(a town of Judah) *Joshua 15:33; Joshua 19:41; Judges 13:25; Judges 16:31; TCR .Eshtaol.3*

Established

SECURITY of the saints *TCR .Established.3*

They are Firmly Established *2 Chronicles 20:20; Psalms 40:2; Psalms 112:8; Proverbs 12:19; Isaiah 54:14; Romans 16:25; Colossians 2:7; 2 Thessalonians 2:17; Hebrews 13:9; TCR .Established.4*

Esther

(the queen, consort of Ahasuerus) *TCR .Esther.3*

"The Woman for an Emergency," *Esther 4:14-16; TCR .Esther.4*

Characteristics of *TCR .Esther.5*

Beauty *Esther 2:7; TCR .Esther.6*

Self-denial and heroism *Esther 4:16; TCR .Esther.7*

Tact *Esther 5:8; TCR .Esther.8*

Courage *Esther 7:6; TCR .Esther.9*

Patriotism *Esther 8:3-6; TCR .Esther.10*

Estrangement

from God *TCR .Estrangement.3*

General References to *Psalms 58:3; Jeremiah 2:5; Ezekiel 14:5; Ezekiel 44:10; Matthew 15:8; Ephesians 2:12; Ephesians 4:18; TCR .Estrangement.4*

Wanderers, Examples of *Psalms 119:176; Proverbs 21:16; Proverbs 27:8; Isaiah 53:6; Jeremiah 50:6; Lamentations 4:14; Ezekiel 34:6; 1 Timothy 1:6; 1 Peter 2:25; 2 Peter 2:15; Jude 1:13; TCR .Estrangement.5*

Eternal

Christ *TCR .Eternal.3*

His Pre-existence *Micah 5:2; John 1:1; John 8:58; John 17:5; John*

17:24; Colossians 1:17; Hebrews 7:3; Revelation 22:13; TCR .Eternal.4

Death TCR .Eternal.5

DEATH, SPIRITUAL, general references to Genesis 2:17; Proverbs 8:36; Ezekiel 18:20; Romans 6:23; Romans 8:6; James 1:15; James 5:20; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Eternal.6

Fire Isaiah 33:14; Isaiah 66:24; Matthew 3:12; Matthew 13:42; Matthew 18:8; Matthew 25:41; Mark 9:44; Revelation 14:10; Revelation 20:10; Revelation 20:15; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Eternal.7

Glory TCR .Eternal.8

The Glory will be Endless Psalms 73:24; Romans 8:18; 2 Corinthians 4:17; Ephesians 1:18; 2 Timothy 2:10; 1 Peter 5:1; TCR .Eternal.9

God Deuteronomy 32:40; Deuteronomy 33:27; Job 36:26; Psalms 9:7; Psalms 135:13; Psalms 145:13; Isaiah 57:15; Lamentations 5:19; 1 Timothy 1:17; 2 Peter 3:8; Revelation 1:8; Revelation 11:17; TCR .Eternal.10

Hope TCR .Eternal.11

Cheers the Dying Hour of the Saints Proverbs 14:32; TCR .Eternal.12

Assures of Immortality Acts 24:15; TCR .Eternal.13

A Heavenly Treasure Colossians 1:5; TCR .Eternal.14

Anticipates Christ's Coming Titus 2:13; TCR .Eternal.15

The Soul's Sure Anchor Hebrews 6:18; Hebrews 6:19; TCR .Eternal.16

Grounded in the Resurrection of Christ 1 Peter 1:3; TCR .Eternal.17

Kingdom TCR .Eternal.18

ETERNAL KINGDOM of God and Christ *Isaiah 9:7; Daniel 2:44; Daniel 4:3; Daniel 4:34; Daniel 6:26; Daniel 7:13; Daniel 7:14; Daniel 7:27; Micah 4:7; Luke 1:32; Luke 1:33; 2 Peter 1:11; Revelation 11:15; TCR .Eternal.19*

Life *TCR .Eternal.20*

General References to *Daniel 12:2; Matthew 25:46; John 6:27; John 10:28; Romans 2:7; Romans 6:22; 1 Timothy 6:19; Titus 1:2; 1 John 2:25; Jude 1:21; TCR .Eternal.21*

Conditions of Receiving *TCR .Eternal.22*

Renunciation of the World *Luke 18:28-30; TCR .Eternal.23*

Faith in Christ *John 3:14; John 3:15; John 3:36; John 4:14; TCR .Eternal.24*

Spiritual Service *John 4:35; John 4:36; John 5:24; John 6:40; TCR .Eternal.25*

Self-sacrifice *John 12:25; TCR .Eternal.26*

Knowledge of God *John 17:3; TCR .Eternal.27*

Sowing in the Spirit *Galatians 6:8; TCR .Eternal.28*

Punishment *TCR .Eternal.29*

Future *Psalms 11:6; Malachi 4:1; Matthew 18:9; Matthew 25:46; Mark 3:29; Luke 3:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; 2 Peter 2:9; Revelation 14:11; Revelation 20:15; TCR .Eternal.30*

For Punishments, Ancient Modes of *TCR .Eternal.31*

Hell *TCR .Eternal.32*

Greek, Gehenna), The place of Punishment *Matthew 5:22; Matthew 5:29; Matthew 10:28; Matthew 18:9; Matthew 23:15; Matthew 23:33; Mark 9:43; Luke 12:5; James 3:6; TCR .Eternal.33*

(Greek, Hades) *TCR .Eternal.34*

(Hebrew, Sheol) *TCR .Eternal.35*

(Greek, Tartarus). The Place of Punishment *2 Peter 2:4; TCR .Eternal.36*

Wicked *TCR .Eternal.37*

WORDS OF CHRIST concerning *TCR .Eternal.38*

Described as Banishment from God *Matthew 7:23; Matthew 8:12; Matthew 22:13; Matthew 25:46; TCR .Eternal.39*

Compares the Suffering of, to Fire *Matthew 5:22; Matthew 13:41; Matthew 13:42; Matthew 25:41; Mark 9:43; Mark 9:45; Mark 9:47; Mark 9:48; Luke 16:22-24; TCR .Eternal.40*

Other References of Christ to *Matthew 10:28; Matthew 23:33; Matthew 24:51; John 5:28; John 5:29; TCR .Eternal.41*

WORDS OF THE APOSTLES concerning *Romans 2:8; 1 Corinthians 3:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; Hebrews 2:2; Hebrews 2:3; Hebrews 10:29; 2 Peter 2:4; 2 Peter 2:5; 2 Peter 2:9; 2 Peter 3:7; Jude 1:13; Revelation 11:8; Revelation 14:11; Revelation 20:15; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Eternal.42*

OTHER ALLUSIONS TO *Daniel 12:2; Malachi 4:1; Matthew 3:12; John 3:36; Acts 1:25; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; TCR .Eternal.43*

Eternity

Ethanim

(seventh month, October) *Leviticus 23:24; Leviticus 25:9; 1 Kings 8:2; Ezra 3:1; TCR .Ethanim.3*

Ethiopia

(or Cush) *Job 28:19; Psalms 68:31; Isaiah 43:3; Isaiah 45:14; Acts 8:27; TCR .Ethiopia.3*

Eucharist

Eunice

(mother of Timothy) *Acts 16:1; 2 Timothy 1:5; TCR .Eunice.3*

Eunuchs

(mentioned) *Deuteronomy 23:1; Isaiah 56:3; Matthew 19:12; Acts 8:27; TCR .Eunuchs.3*

Euphrates

(a river) *Genesis 2:14; Genesis 15:18; Deuteronomy 11:24; 1 Chronicles 5:9; TCR .Euphrates.3*

Evangelists

Evangelists *Acts 21:8; Ephesians 4:11; 2 Timothy 4:5; TCR .Evangelists.2*

Eve

(the consort of Adam) *Genesis 2:22; Genesis 3:1; Genesis 3:6; Genesis 3:20; 2 Corinthians 11:3; 1 Timothy 2:13; TCR .Eve.3*

Events, Sudden

Events, Sudden *Ecclesiastes 9:12; Malachi 3:1; Matthew 24:27; Mark 13:36; Luke 2:13; Acts 2:2; Acts 9:3; Acts 16:26; TCR .Events, Sudden.2*

Everlasting

Arms Deuteronomy 33:27; Isaiah 46:4; Mark 10:16; TCR .Everlasting.3

Covenant *Genesis 9:16; Genesis 17:13; Leviticus 24:8; Numbers 18:19; 2 Samuel 23:5; 1 Chronicles 16:17; Psalms 105:10; Isaiah*

24:5; *Isaiah 54:10; Isaiah 55:3; Jeremiah 32:40; Jeremiah 33:20; Ezekiel 16:60; Ezekiel 37:26; Hebrews 13:20; TCR .Everlasting.4*

Fire *Isaiah 33:14; Isaiah 66:24; Matthew 3:12; Matthew 13:42; Matthew 18:8; Matthew 25:41; Mark 9:44; Revelation 14:10; Revelation 20:10; Revelation 20:15; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Everlasting.5*

Life *TCR .Everlasting.6*

General References to *Daniel 12:2; Matthew 25:46; John 6:27; John 10:28; Romans 2:7; Romans 6:22; 1 Timothy 6:19; Titus 1:2; 1 John 2:25; Jude 1:21; TCR .Everlasting.7*

Conditions of Receiving *TCR .Everlasting.8*

Renunciation of the World *Luke 18:28-30; TCR .Everlasting.9*

Faith in Christ *John 3:14; John 3:15; John 3:36; John 4:14; TCR .Everlasting.10*

Spiritual Service *John 4:35; John 4:36; John 5:24; John 6:40; TCR .Everlasting.11*

Self-sacrifice *John 12:25; TCR .Everlasting.12*

Knowledge of God *John 17:3; TCR .Everlasting.13*

Sowing in the Spirit *Galatians 6:8; TCR .Everlasting.14*

Punishment *Psalms 11:6; Malachi 4:1; Matthew 18:9; Matthew 25:46; Mark 3:29; Luke 3:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; 2 Peter 2:9; Revelation 14:11; Revelation 20:15; TCR .Everlasting.15*

For Punishments, Ancient Modes of *TCR .Everlasting.16*

Hell *TCR .Everlasting.17*

Greek, Gehenna), The place of Punishment *Matthew 5:22; Matthew 5:29; Matthew 10:28; Matthew 18:9; Matthew 23:15; Matthew 23:33; Mark 9:43; Luke 12:5; James 3:6; TCR .Everlasting.18*

(Greek, Hades) *TCR .Everlasting.19*

(Hebrew, Sheol) *TCR .Everlasting.20*

(Greek, Tartarus). The Place of Punishment *2 Peter 2:4; TCR .Everlasting.21*

FUTURE STATE OF THE WICKED *TCR .Everlasting.22*

WORDS OF CHRIST concerning *TCR .Everlasting.23*

Described as Banishment from God *Matthew 7:23; Matthew 8:12; Matthew 22:13; Matthew 25:46; TCR .Everlasting.24*

Compares the Suffering of, to Fire *Matthew 5:22; Matthew 13:41; Matthew 13:42; Matthew 25:41; Mark 9:43; Mark 9:45; Mark 9:47; Mark 9:48; Luke 16:22-24; TCR .Everlasting.25*

Other References of Christ to *Matthew 10:28; Matthew 23:33; Matthew 24:51; John 5:28; John 5:29; TCR .Everlasting.26*

WORDS OF THE APOSTLES concerning *Romans 2:8; 1 Corinthians 3:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; Hebrews 2:2; Hebrews 2:3; Hebrews 10:29; 2 Peter 2:4; 2 Peter 2:5; 2 Peter 2:9; 2 Peter 3:7; Jude 1:13; Revelation 11:8; Revelation 14:11; Revelation 20:15; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Everlasting.27*

OTHER ALLUSIONS TO *Daniel 12:2; Malachi 4:1; Matthew 3:12; John 3:36; Acts 1:25; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; TCR .Everlasting.28*

Evil

Activity *TCR .Evil.3*

General References to *Proverbs 1:16; Proverbs 4:16; Proverbs 6:18; Isaiah 59:7; Micah 2:1; Romans 3:15; 1 Peter 5:8; TCR .Evil.4*

Alliances *TCR .Evil.5*

Examples of God's people Seeking *1 Kings 15:19; 2 Chronicles 18:1; 2 Chronicles 20:35; Isaiah 30:2; Isaiah 31:1; Jeremiah 2:25;*

Hosea 12:1; TCR .Evil.6

Examples of Heathen Nations Uniting in *Joshua 9:2; Joshua 10:5; Joshua 10:33; Joshua 11:5; Judges 3:13; Psalms 2:2; Psalms 56:6; Psalms 83:5; Micah 4:11; TCR .Evil.7*

Associations *TCR .Evil.8*

Warnings concerning *Exodus 23:2; Exodus 23:33; Exodus 34:12; Psalms 1:1; Proverbs 1:15; Proverbs 4:14; Proverbs 22:24; Proverbs 23:6; Proverbs 24:1; 1 Corinthians 5:9; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 2 Corinthians 6:14; 2 John 1:10; TCR .Evil.9*

Results of *TCR .Evil.10*

Misery *Numbers 33:55; Judges 16:4; TCR .Evil.11*

Apostasy *1 Kings 11:2; TCR .Evil.12*

Divine Wrath *2 Chronicles 19:2; Ezra 9:14; Proverbs 13:20; TCR .Evil.13*

Parental Shame *Proverbs 28:7; TCR .Evil.14*

Denial of Christ *John 18:18; John 18:25; TCR .Evil.15*

Defilement *1 Corinthians 15:33; TCR .Evil.16*

Separation from Evil Associations, the Duty of *Numbers 33:51-56; Isaiah 52:11; John 15:19; John 17:16; Acts 2:40; 2 Corinthians 6:17; Ephesians 5:11; 2 Thessalonians 3:6; TCR .Evil.17*

Pharisaic Separation Condemned *TCR .Evil.18*

Choice *Proverbs 1:29; Isaiah 65:12; Isaiah 66:3; Matthew 27:21; TCR .Evil.19*

Companions *TCR .Evil.20*

Warnings concerning *Exodus 23:2; Exodus 23:33; Exodus 34:12; Psalms 1:1; Proverbs 1:15; Proverbs 4:14; Proverbs 22:24; Proverbs 23:6; Proverbs 24:1; 1 Corinthians 5:9; 1 Corinthians 5:11;*

2 Corinthians 6:14; 2 John 1:10; TCR .Evil.21

Results of *TCR .Evil.22*

Misery *Numbers 33:55; Judges 16:4; TCR .Evil.23*

Apostasy *1 Kings 11:2; TCR .Evil.24*

Divine Wrath *2 Chronicles 19:2; Ezra 9:14; Proverbs 13:20; TCR .Evil.25*

Parental Shame *Proverbs 28:7; TCR .Evil.26*

Denial of Christ *John 18:18; John 18:25; TCR .Evil.27*

Defilement *1 Corinthians 15:33; TCR .Evil.28*

Company *TCR .Evil.29*

Warnings concerning *Exodus 23:2; Exodus 23:33; Exodus 34:12; Psalms 1:1; Proverbs 1:15; Proverbs 4:14; Proverbs 22:24; Proverbs 23:6; Proverbs 24:1; 1 Corinthians 5:9; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 2 Corinthians 6:14; 2 John 1:10; TCR .Evil.30*

Results of *TCR .Evil.31*

Misery *Numbers 33:55; Judges 16:4; TCR .Evil.32*

Apostasy *1 Kings 11:2; TCR .Evil.33*

Divine Wrath *2 Chronicles 19:2; Ezra 9:14; Proverbs 13:20; TCR .Evil.34*

Parental Shame *Proverbs 28:7; TCR .Evil.35*

Denial of Christ *John 18:18; John 18:25; TCR .Evil.36*

Defilement *1 Corinthians 15:33; TCR .Evil.37*

Counsel *Numbers 31:16; 1 Kings 12:10; 1 Kings 12:28; 2 Chronicles 10:10; 2 Chronicles 22:3; Job 2:9; TCR .Evil.38*

Deeds*TCR .Evil.39*

(condemned) *John 7:7; John 8:41; Galatians 5:19; James 3:16; 2 Peter 2:8; Jude 1:15; TCR .Evil.40*

Desire *Numbers 11:4; Proverbs 21:10; Proverbs 30:15; Habakkuk 2:5; Mark 4:19; 1 Corinthians 10:6; Ephesians 2:3; James 4:2; 1 John 2:16; TCR .Evil.41*

Devices*TCR .Evil.42*

General References to *Psalms 36:4; Psalms 37:7; Proverbs 6:14; Proverbs 14:22; Proverbs 16:30; Proverbs 24:8; Isaiah 32:7; Jeremiah 18:12; Ezekiel 11:2; Micah 2:1; TCR .Evil.43*

Will be Defeated *Esther 9:25; Job 5:12; Psalms 10:2; Psalms 33:10; Proverbs 6:18; Proverbs 12:2; TCR .Evil.44*

Doers*TCR .Evil.45*

Warnings to *Psalms 34:16; Psalms 37:9; Psalms 94:16; Psalms 119:115; Isaiah 9:17; Isaiah 14:20; Isaiah 31:2; TCR .Evil.46*

Examples of *Judges 2:11; Judges 3:7; Judges 4:1; Judges 6:1; Judges 10:6; Judges 13:1; 1 Kings 14:22; 1 Kings 15:26; 1 Kings 16:7; 2 Kings 8:27; 2 Kings 13:2; 2 Kings 14:24; 2 Kings 15:9; 2 Kings 15:28; 2 Kings 17:2; 2 Kings 21:2; 2 Kings 23:32; 2 Kings 24:9; Nehemiah 9:28; Isaiah 65:12; 2 Timothy 4:14; TCR .Evil.47*

Evil Example to be shunned *Leviticus 20:23; Deuteronomy 18:9; Proverbs 22:24; Proverbs 22:25; Ezekiel 20:18; Hebrews 4:11; Hebrews 12:15; 2 Peter 3:17; TCR .Evil.48*

Eye *Deuteronomy 28:54; Proverbs 23:6; Mark 7:22; Luke 11:34; TCR .Evil.49*

Filled*TCR .Evil.50*

Moral *Genesis 6:12; Isaiah 28:8; Jeremiah 5:28; Ezekiel 7:23; Micah 6:12; Matthew 23:28; Luke 11:39; Romans 1:29; TCR .Evil.51*

Social *TCR .Evil.52*

in the Church *TCR .Evil.53*

in Politics *TCR .Evil.54*

For Evil *TCR .Evil.55*

For Good *TCR .Evil.56*

Evil for Good, the Returning of *Psalms 35:12; Psalms 38:20; Psalms 109:5; Proverbs 17:13; Jeremiah 18:20; John 10:32; John 15:25; TCR .Evil.57*

Fulness *TCR .Evil.58*

(full of evil) *Genesis 15:16; Ecclesiastes 9:3; Matthew 23:31; Matthew 23:32; Acts 13:10; Romans 1:29; TCR .Evil.59*

Generation *Deuteronomy 32:5; Proverbs 30:12; Matthew 3:7; Matthew 12:39; Matthew 12:45; Luke 9:41; Acts 2:40; TCR .Evil.60*

Heart *TCR .Evil.61*

Evil, Characteristics of *TCR .Evil.62*

Stubbornness *Ecclesiastes 8:11; TCR .Evil.63*

Madness *Ecclesiastes 9:3; TCR .Evil.64*

Depravity *Jeremiah 17:9; TCR .Evil.65*

Extortion and excess *Matthew 23:25; TCR .Evil.66*

Fountain-head of all evil *Mark 7:21; TCR .Evil.67*

Source of unbelief and covetousness *Hebrews 3:12; 2 Peter 2:14; TCR .Evil.68*

The Whole *TCR .Evil.69*

Imagination *Genesis 6:5; Genesis 8:21; Genesis 11:6;*

Deuteronomy 31:21; Psalms 38:12; Proverbs 6:18; Jeremiah 23:17; Ezekiel 8:12; Romans 1:21; TCR .Evil.70

Influence*TCR .Evil.71*

Evil Influence of Unfaithful Christians*Romans 14:15; 1 Corinthians 5:6; 1 Corinthians 8:10; Galatians 5:9; TCR .Evil.72*

Influences*TCR .Evil.73*

Evil Influences emanate from the Ungodly*1 Kings 11:4; 1 Kings 21:25; 2 Chronicles 21:6; Jeremiah 23:15; Mark 15:11; Acts 13:8; Romans 2:24; TCR .Evil.74*

Kiss*TCR .Evil.75*

The Treacherous Kiss*2 Samuel 15:5; 2 Samuel 20:9; Proverbs 27:6; Mark 14:45; TCR .Evil.76*

Partakers of*1 Corinthians 10:21; Ephesians 5:7; 2 John 1:11; Revelation 18:4; TCR .Evil.77*

Passions*Romans 1:26; Romans 7:5; Galatians 5:24; 1 Thessalonians 4:5; TCR .Evil.78*

Put Away*Deuteronomy 13:5; Deuteronomy 17:7; Deuteronomy 19:19; Deuteronomy 21:21; Deuteronomy 22:21; Deuteronomy 24:7; Job 22:23; 1 Corinthians 5:13; TCR .Evil.79*

Roots of*Isaiah 5:24; Malachi 4:1; Matthew 3:10; Jude 1:12; TCR .Evil.80*

Shun*Job 28:28; Psalms 34:14; Psalms 97:10; Proverbs 4:27; Proverbs 14:16; Zechariah 7:10; Romans 12:9; 1 Corinthians 10:6; 1 Thessalonians 5:22; 1 Peter 3:11; TCR .Evil.81*

Sowing*TCR .Evil.82*

SOWING EVIL, on the part of the wicked*Job 4:8; Proverbs 6:14; Proverbs 16:28; Proverbs 22:8; Hosea 8:7; Galatians 6:8; TCR .Evil.83*

Speech *TCR .Evil.84*

Evil Speaking *TCR .Evil.85*

General References to *Psalms 5:9; Psalms 10:7; Psalms 36:3; Psalms 55:21; Proverbs 12:18; Proverbs 24:2; Matthew 12:34; Romans 3:13; James 3:6; TCR .Evil.86*

Warnings Against *Ephesians 4:31; Titus 3:1; Titus 3:2; James 3:6; James 4:11; 1 Peter 2:1; 1 Peter 3:10; TCR .Evil.87*

Backbiting *Psalms 15:3; Psalms 50:20; Psalms 101:5; Proverbs 25:23; Jeremiah 9:4; Romans 1:30; 2 Corinthians 12:20; TCR .Evil.88*

Vain Talk Condemned *Job 11:2; Job 15:3; Proverbs 10:19; Proverbs 14:23; Proverbs 29:11; Ecclesiastes 5:3; Ecclesiastes 10:13; Ezekiel 36:3; Titus 1:10; TCR .Evil.89*

Talebearers Condemned *Leviticus 19:16; Proverbs 11:13; Proverbs 17:9; Proverbs 18:8; Proverbs 20:19; Proverbs 26:20; TCR .Evil.90*

The Tongue to be Restrained *Psalms 34:13; Proverbs 13:3; Proverbs 21:23; James 1:26; 1 Peter 3:10; TCR .Evil.91*

Evil Whispering, general references to *Psalms 41:7; Proverbs 16:28; Proverbs 26:22; Romans 1:29; 2 Corinthians 12:20; TCR .Evil.92*

Slander *TCR .Evil.93*

General References to *Psalms 31:13; Psalms 101:5; Proverbs 10:18; Proverbs 11:9; Jeremiah 9:4; TCR .Evil.94*

Examples of 2 *Samuel 10:3; Job 1:11; Psalms 50:20; Amos 7:10; Luke 7:33; TCR .Evil.95*

Of Christ and His Disciples *Matthew 9:34; Matthew 11:19; Luke 23:2; Acts 2:13; Acts 6:13; Acts 24:5; TCR .Evil.96*

False Accusations, general references to *1 Samuel 1:14; Nehemiah 6:7; Job 2:5; Job 22:6; Jeremiah 37:13; Matthew 5:11; Matthew*

27:12; Luke 6:7; 1 Peter 3:16; TCR .Evil.97

SpeakingTCR .Evil.98

Warnings Against *Ephesians* 4:31; *Titus* 3:1; *Titus* 3:2; *James* 3:6; *James* 4:11; 1 Peter 2:1; 1 Peter 3:10;TCR .Evil.99

SpiritsTCR .Evil.100

General References to *Matthew* 12:45; *Mark* 1:26; *Mark* 5:9; *Mark* 7:30; *Mark* 9:17; *Mark* 16:9; *Luke* 10:19; *Acts* 8:7; *Acts* 19:13; *Ephesians* 6:12; 1 *Timothy* 4:1; *James* 2:19; *Revelation* 16:14; TCR .Evil.101

Cast out of Men *Matthew* 8:32; *Matthew* 9:33; *Matthew* 15:28; *Matthew* 17:18; *Mark* 1:26; *Mark* 1:34; *Luke* 8:2; *Acts* 5:16; *Acts* 16:18; *Acts* 19:12; TCR .Evil.102

Confess ChristTCR .Evil.103

Spirits, Destiny of *Matthew* 8:29; *Matthew* 25:41; 2 *Peter* 2:4; *Jude* 1:6; *Revelation* 19:20; *Revelation* 20:3; *Revelation* 20:10; TCR .Evil.104

Spirits, Many *Mark* 16:9; *Luke* 8:30; *Luke* 11:26; *Ephesians* 6:12; TCR .Evil.105

Thoughts *Deuteronomy* 15:9; *Psalms* 64:6; *Psalms* 94:11; *Proverbs* 15:26; *Proverbs* 23:7; *Proverbs* 24:9; *Isaiah* 66:18; *Jeremiah* 4:14; *Matthew* 9:4; *Matthew* 15:19; TCR .Evil.106

TimesTCR .Evil.107

Evil Times *Genesis* 6:12; 1 *Kings* 19:10; *Psalms* 12:1; *Psalms* 14:1; *Isaiah* 57:1; *Isaiah* 59:14; *Jeremiah* 5:1; *Micah* 7:2; *Ephesians* 5:16; 2 *Timothy* 3:1; 2 *Timothy* 3:2; 2 *Timothy* 4:3;TCR .Evil.108

To be Shunned *Job* 28:28; *Psalms* 34:14; *Psalms* 97:10; *Proverbs* 4:27; *Proverbs* 14:16; *Zechariah* 7:10; *Romans* 12:9; 1 *Corinthians* 10:6; 1 *Thessalonians* 5:22; 1 *Peter* 3:11; TCR .Evil.109

WayTCR .Evil.110

General References to *Proverbs 2:15; Proverbs 12:15; Proverbs 13:15; Proverbs 14:12; Proverbs 15:9; Isaiah 59:8; Matthew 7:13; TCR .Evil.111*

Whispering *TCR .Evil.112*

Evil Whispering, general references to *Psalms 41:7; Proverbs 16:28; Proverbs 26:22; Romans 1:29; 2 Corinthians 12:20; TCR .Evil.113*

Women *TCR .Evil.114*

Evil Women *TCR .Evil.115*

General References to *Judges 16:14; 1 Kings 18:4; 1 Kings 19:2; 2 Kings 11:1; 2 Chronicles 15:16; Nehemiah 13:26; Esther 5:14; Job 2:9; Proverbs 22:14; Matthew 14:6; TCR .Evil.116*

Stir up Strife *Proverbs 19:13; Proverbs 21:9; Proverbs 25:24; Proverbs 27:15; TCR .Evil.117*

Temptresses, examples of women who have enticed men to sin *TCR .Evil.118*

Eve *Genesis 3:6; TCR .Evil.119*

Delilah *Judges 16:6; TCR .Evil.120*

Jezebel *1 Kings 21:7; 1 Kings 21:25; TCR .Evil.121*

Zeresh *Esther 5:14; TCR .Evil.122*

Job's Wife *Job 2:9; Job 2:10; TCR .Evil.123*

"Strange Women" *Proverbs 5:3-5; Ezekiel 13:18; Ezekiel 13:19; TCR .Evil.124*

Herodias and Salome *Mark 6:22; TCR .Evil.125*

Words *TCR .Evil.126*

Evil words of men *TCR .Evil.127*

Vain *Job 16:3; TCR .Evil.128*

Irritating *Proverbs 15:1; TCR .Evil.129*

Hasty *Proverbs 29:20; TCR .Evil.130*

Irreverent *Malachi 3:13; TCR .Evil.131*

Enticing *Colossians 2:4; TCR .Evil.132*

Flattering *1 Thessalonians 2:5; TCR .Evil.133*

Insincere *2 Peter 2:3; TCR .Evil.134*

Proud *2 Peter 2:18; TCR .Evil.135*

Malicious *3 John 1:10; TCR .Evil.136*

Works *TCR .Evil.137*

(condemned) *John 7:7; John 8:41; Galatians 5:19; James 3:16; 2 Peter 2:8; Jude 1:15; TCR .Evil.138*

Zeal *TCR .Evil.139*

MANIFESTED BY EVIL MEN in Pursuing their plans *Micah 7:3; Matthew 23:15; Acts 26:11; Galatians 1:13; Philippians 3:6; TCR .Evil.140*

Evil for Good - Ezra

Evil for Good

Evil for Good, the Returning of *Psalms 35:12; Psalms 38:20; Psalms 109:5; Proverbs 17:13; Jeremiah 18:20; John 10:32; John 15:25; TCR .Evil for Good.3*

Evil Put Away

Evil Put Away *Deuteronomy 13:5; Deuteronomy 17:7; Deuteronomy 19:19; Deuteronomy 21:21; Deuteronomy 22:21; Deuteronomy 24:7; Job 22:23; 1 Corinthians 5:13; TCR .Evil Put Away.2*

Evildoers

Warnings to *Psalms 34:16; Psalms 37:9; Psalms 94:16; Psalms 119:115; Isaiah 9:17; Isaiah 14:20; Isaiah 31:2; TCR .Evildoers.3*

Examples of *Judges 2:11; Judges 3:7; Judges 4:1; Judges 6:1; Judges 10:6; Judges 13:1; 1 Kings 14:22; 1 Kings 15:26; 1 Kings 16:7; 2 Kings 8:27; 2 Kings 13:2; 2 Kings 14:24; 2 Kings 15:9; 2 Kings 15:28; 2 Kings 17:2; 2 Kings 21:2; 2 Kings 23:32; 2 Kings 24:9; Nehemiah 9:28; Isaiah 65:12; 2 Timothy 4:14; TCR .Evildoers.4*

Evils, Little

(so called) *Proverbs 6:10; Ecclesiastes 10:1; Song of Solomon 2:15; 1 Corinthians 5:6; TCR .Evils, Little.3*

Exaltation

Of Christ *TCR .Exaltation.3*

His Exaltation, to Heavenly Places *Mark 16:19; Luke 22:69; Acts 2:36; Acts 5:31; Ephesians 1:20; Philippians 2:9; Hebrews 1:9; 1 Peter 3:22; Revelation 5:12; TCR .Exaltation.4*

Of God *Psalms 21:13; Psalms 47:9; Psalms 57:11; Psalms 99:5; Psalms 108:5; Psalms 118:28; Isaiah 12:4; Isaiah 25:1; Isaiah 33:5; TCR .Exaltation.5*

Of Israel *TCR .Exaltation.6*

Exalted to a High Position when obedient. A type of the true church
Deuteronomy 26:19; Deuteronomy 28:1; Deuteronomy 28:13; Deuteronomy 32:13; Deuteronomy 33:29; Isaiah 14:2; Isaiah 45:14; Isaiah 49:23; Isaiah 60:14; TCR .Exaltation.7

Under the Special protection of Jehovah *TCR .Exaltation.8*

Of Man *TCR .Exaltation.9*

DOMINION OF, over the natural world *Genesis 1:26; Genesis 9:2; Psalms 8:6; Hebrews 2:8; James 3:7; TCR .Exaltation.10*

Of Men (Promotion) *TCR .Exaltation.11*

Examples of Earthly *Genesis 39:5; Genesis 41:40; 1 Kings 11:28; Esther 6:11; Daniel 2:48; Daniel 3:30; Daniel 5:29; Daniel 6:2; TCR .Exaltation.12*

Of Unworthy Men *Esther 3:1; Esther 5:11; Proverbs 3:35; Proverbs 19:10; Proverbs 30:22; Ecclesiastes 10:7; TCR .Exaltation.13*

Of Saints *TCR .Exaltation.14*

Of the Saints promised *Psalms 91:14; Isaiah 33:16; Isaiah 58:14; Daniel 12:3; Habakkuk 3:19; Matthew 19:28; Luke 19:17; 1 Corinthians 6:2; Revelation 3:21; Revelation 5:10; Revelation 11:12; TCR .Exaltation.15*

Of Self *TCR .Exaltation.16*

SELF-EXALTATION, the folly of *Proverbs 17:19; Proverbs 25:6; Proverbs 25:7; Proverbs 25:27; Isaiah 14:13; Isaiah 14:14; Isaiah 47:10; Ezekiel 28:2; Ezekiel 31:10; Obadiah 1:4; Matthew 23:12; Mark 10:37; TCR .Exaltation.17*

Exaltation-Abasement

Exaltation *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.3*

Exaltation *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.4*

Of Christ *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.5*

Of God *Psalms 21:13; Psalms 47:9; Psalms 57:11; Psalms 99:5; Psalms 108:5; Psalms 118:28; Isaiah 12:4; Isaiah 25:1; Isaiah 33:5; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.6*

Exaltation *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.7*

Exaltation *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.8*

Of the Saints promised *Psalms 91:14; Isaiah 33:16; Isaiah 58:14; Daniel 12:3; Habakkuk 3:19; Matthew 19:28; Luke 19:17; 1 Corinthians 6:2; Revelation 3:21; Revelation 5:10; Revelation 11:12; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.9*

Exaltation *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.10*

Exaltation *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.11*

From God *Genesis 45:8; 1 Samuel 2:7; 2 Samuel 7:8; 1 Kings 14:7; Psalms 75:7; Daniel 2:21; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.12*

Of Israel *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.13*

Exaltation *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.14*

Spiritual Kingship, conditions of *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.15*

Fidelity *Luke 22:28; Luke 22:29; Romans 5:17; 1 Corinthians 4:8; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.16*

Endurance *2 Timothy 2:12; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.17*

Spiritual Cleansing *Revelation 1:5; Revelation 1:6; Revelation 2:27; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.18*

Victory over Satan *Revelation 20:4; Revelation 22:5; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.19*

Exaltation *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.20*

Promotion *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.21*

Examples of Earthly *Genesis 39:5; Genesis 41:40; 1 Kings 11:28; Esther 6:11; Daniel 2:48; Daniel 3:30; Daniel 5:29; Daniel 6:2; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.22*

Exaltation *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.23*

Promotion *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.24*

Of Unworthy Men *Esther 3:1; Esther 5:11; Proverbs 3:35; Proverbs 19:10; Proverbs 30:22; Ecclesiastes 10:7; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.25*

Abasement *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.26*

Abasement *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.27*

Of the Proud Foretold *Job 40:12; Psalms 101:5; Proverbs 15:25; Proverbs 29:23; Isaiah 2:12; Jeremiah 50:32; Malachi 4:1; Luke 1:52; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.28*

Abasement *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.29*

Abasement *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.30*

Examples of *TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.31*

Pharaoh *Exodus 15:4; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.32*

Sennacherib *2 Chronicles 32:21; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.33*

Haman *Esther 7:9; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.34*

Nebuchadnezzar *Daniel 4:33; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.35*

Belshazzar *Daniel 5:28; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.36*

Nineveh *Zephaniah 2:15; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.37*

AbasementTCR .Exaltation-Abasement.38

AbasementTCR .Exaltation-Abasement.39

Humbling of the Proud *Job 9:13; Job 24:24; Job 26:12; Psalms 18:27; Psalms 20:8; Psalms 106:43; Isaiah 10:12; Isaiah 14:11; Isaiah 23:9; Isaiah 26:5; Isaiah 60:14; Matthew 11:23; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.40*

AbasementTCR .Exaltation-Abasement.41

Humiliation of SinnersTCR .Exaltation-Abasement.42

Threatened 2 *Kings 19:28; Psalms 35:26; Isaiah 13:11; Isaiah 22:19; Isaiah 25:11; Isaiah 26:5; Jeremiah 23:40; Jeremiah 49:16; Ezekiel 28:8; Amos 3:11; Amos 9:2; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.43*

AbasementTCR .Exaltation-Abasement.44

Humiliation of SinnersTCR .Exaltation-Abasement.45

Examples of *Exodus 32:20; Numbers 12:15; 2 Chronicles 32:21; Esther 7:10; Jeremiah 48:39; TCR .Exaltation-Abasement.46*

Exalted

ChristTCR .Exalted.3

His Exaltation, to Heavenly Places*Mark 16:19; Luke 22:69; Acts 2:36; Acts 5:31; Ephesians 1:20; Philippians 2:9; Hebrews 1:9; 1 Peter 3:22; Revelation 5:12; TCR .Exalted.4*

God *Psalms 21:13; Psalms 47:9; Psalms 57:11; Psalms 99:5; Psalms 108:5; Psalms 118:28; Isaiah 12:4; Isaiah 25:1; Isaiah 33:5; TCR .Exalted.5*

IsraelTCR .Exalted.6

Exalted to a High Position when obedient. A type of the true church
Deuteronomy 26:19; Deuteronomy 28:1; Deuteronomy 28:13; Deuteronomy 32:13; Deuteronomy 33:29; Isaiah 14:2; Isaiah 45:14;

Isaiah 49:23; Isaiah 60:14; TCR .Exalted.7

Under the Special protection of Jehovah *TCR .Exalted.8*

Saints *TCR .Exalted.9*

Of the Saints promised *Psalms 91:14; Isaiah 33:16; Isaiah 58:14; Daniel 12:3; Habakkuk 3:19; Matthew 19:28; Luke 19:17; 1 Corinthians 6:2; Revelation 3:21; Revelation 5:10; Revelation 11:12; TCR .Exalted.10*

Exalts, God

Exalts, God *Genesis 45:8; 1 Samuel 2:7; 2 Samuel 7:8; 1 Kings 14:7; Psalms 75:7; Daniel 2:21; TCR .Exalts, God.2*

Of Israel *TCR .Exalts, God.3*

Examinations of Self

(profitable) *Lamentations 3:40; Matthew 7:5; 1 Corinthians 11:28; 2 Corinthians 13:5; Galatians 6:4; TCR .Examinations of Self.3*

Example

Christ's Example to be followed *Matthew 11:29; Matthew 16:24; John 13:15; Romans 15:5; 2 Corinthians 10:1; Philippians 2:5; Colossians 3:13; Hebrews 3:1; Hebrews 12:2; 1 Peter 2:21; TCR .Example.3*

Evil Example to be shunned *Leviticus 20:23; Deuteronomy 18:9; Proverbs 22:24; Proverbs 22:25; Ezekiel 20:18; Hebrews 4:11; Hebrews 12:15; 2 Peter 3:17; TCR .Example.4*

Good Example *John 13:15; 2 Thessalonians 3:9; 1 Timothy 4:12; Titus 2:7; Hebrews 11:4; James 5:10; 1 Peter 2:21; TCR .Example.5*

Inspiration of example *TCR .Example.6*

Moses *Exodus 14:13; TCR .Example.7*

Gideon *Judges 7:17; TCR .Example.8*

Jonathan *1 Samuel 14:6; 1 Samuel 14:7; TCR .Example.9*

David *1 Samuel 17:50-52; TCR .Example.10*

Paul *Acts 27:35; Acts 27:36; TCR .Example.11*

Christ *Hebrews 12:3; TCR .Example.12*

Paul's Example *Acts 20:35; 1 Corinthians 4:16; 1 Corinthians 7:7; 1 Corinthians 11:1; Philippians 3:17; Philippians 4:9; 2 Thessalonians 3:7; 2 Timothy 1:13; TCR .Example.13*

Parental Example, Good *1 Kings 9:4; 2 Chronicles 17:3; 2 Chronicles 20:32; 2 Chronicles 26:4; 2 Chronicles 27:2; 2 Timothy 1:5; TCR .Example.14*

Parental *TCR .Example.15*

Excellencies, Divine

Excellencies, Divine *Job 37:23; Psalms 8:1; Isaiah 12:5; Isaiah 28:29; TCR .Excellencies, Divine.2*

Excess

Excess, General References to *Proverbs 23:30; Proverbs 28:7; Daniel 5:1; Luke 15:13; Galatians 5:21; Ephesians 5:18; 1 Peter 4:3; 2 Peter 2:13; TCR .Excess.3*

Exclusion

From Canaan *Numbers 14:23; Numbers 14:30; Numbers 26:65; Numbers 32:11; Deuteronomy 1:35; Joshua 5:6; Psalms 95:11; Ezekiel 20:15; Hebrews 3:19; Hebrews 4:6; TCR .Exclusion.3*

Of the Impenitent from the Kingdom of Heaven *Matthew 5:20; Matthew 18:3; Matthew 25:10; Mark 10:15; Luke 13:28; 1*

Corinthians 6:9; 1 Corinthians 15:50; Galatians 5:21; Ephesians 5:5; Revelation 21:27; Revelation 22:15; TCR .Exclusion.4

From Holy Places (Tabernacle and Temple) *Numbers 1:51; Numbers 3:10; Numbers 3:38; Numbers 4:20; Numbers 16:40; Numbers 18:3; Numbers 18:7; Numbers 18:22; TCR .Exclusion.5*

Exclusiveness

Exclusiveness *Genesis 43:32; John 4:9; Acts 10:28; TCR .Exclusiveness.2*

Excommunication

Excommunication as Practised among the Jews *Exodus 12:15; Exodus 30:33; Leviticus 7:20; Leviticus 17:9; Leviticus 23:29; Numbers 9:13; John 9:34; TCR .Excommunication.3*

Excuses

To Justify Wrongdoing *TCR .Excuses.3*

By Adam for eating the forbidden fruit *Genesis 3:12; TCR .Excuses.4*

Aaron for making the golden calf *Exodus 32:24; TCR .Excuses.5*

King Saul for usurping the function of the priest *1 Samuel 13:12; TCR .Excuses.6*

also for keeping the forbidden spoil *1 Samuel 15:21; TCR .Excuses.7*

Sin absolutely inexcusable *Romans 1:20; TCR .Excuses.8*

Seven excuses offered for the Neglect of Duty *TCR .Excuses.9*

Personal Incompetency *Exodus 3:11; Exodus 4:1; Exodus 4:10; TCR .Excuses.10*

Lack of Social Position (Gideon) *Judges 6:15; TCR .Excuses.11*

Difficulties of the Undertaking *Proverbs 22:13; TCR .Excuses.12*

Personal Weakness (Jeremiah) *Jeremiah 1:6; Jeremiah 1:7; TCR .Excuses.13*

The Hardness of the Master *Matthew 25:24; Matthew 25:25; TCR .Excuses.14*

No Need Discovered *Matthew 25:44; Matthew 25:45; TCR .Excuses.15*

Pressure of Business *Luke 14:18; Luke 14:19; Luke 14:20; TCR .Excuses.16*

For Sin, not Accepted *John 15:22; Romans 1:20; Romans 2:1; TCR .Excuses.17*

Known to God *TCR .Excuses.18*

Inexcusable *TCR .Excuses.19*

Executioners

Executioners *Jeremiah 39:9; Daniel 2:14; Mark 6:27; TCR .Executioners.2*

Exercise, Spiritual

Exercise, Spiritual *Matthew 25:16; 1 Timothy 4:7; 2 Timothy 1:6; TCR .Exercise, Spiritual.2*

Exhortation

Duty of Giving *1 Timothy 4:13; 2 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:9; Titus 2:15; Hebrews 3:13; Hebrews 10:25; TCR .Exhortation.3*

Exhortations

Examples of *Luke 3:18; Acts 2:40; Acts 11:23; Acts 14:22; Acts 15:32; 2 Corinthians 9:5; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; 2 Thessalonians*

3:12; 1 Timothy 2:1; Hebrews 13:22; 1 Peter 5:1; TCR .Exhortations.3

SpecialTCR .Exhortations.4

To Avoid Various forms of Evil Proverbs 4:15; Romans 16:17; 1 Timothy 6:20; 2 Timothy 2:16; 2 Timothy 2:23; Titus 3:9; TCR .Exhortations.5

To Choose between God and Evil Exodus 32:26; Deuteronomy 30:19; Joshua 24:15; 1 Kings 18:21; TCR .Exhortations.6

To Hearken to Admonition Deuteronomy 4:1; 2 Chronicles 20:15; Job 34:10; Proverbs 7:24; Isaiah 51:1; Micah 1:2; Mark 7:14; James 2:5; TCR .Exhortations.7

To Hold Fast the Good 1 Thessalonians 5:21; Hebrews 3:6; Hebrews 4:14; Hebrews 10:23; Revelation 3:3; TCR .Exhortations.8

To Redeem the Time Psalms 90:12; Ecclesiastes 12:1; 1 Corinthians 7:29; Ephesians 5:16; Colossians 4:5; TCR .Exhortations.9

Exorcists

Cast out of Men Matthew 8:32; Matthew 9:33; Matthew 15:28; Matthew 17:18; Mark 1:26; Mark 1:34; Luke 8:2; Acts 5:16; Acts 16:18; Acts 19:12; TCR .Exorcists.3

Confess Christ TCR .Exorcists.4

Expectation

Of the Righteous Psalms 62:5; Proverbs 24:14; Philippians 1:20; TCR .Expectation.3

Of the Wicked Proverbs 10:28; Proverbs 11:7; Proverbs 11:23; Zechariah 9:5; Acts 12:11; TCR .Expectation.4

Expectation-Disappointment

EXPECTATION *TCR .Expectation-Disappointment.3*

Of the Righteous *Psalms 62:5; Proverbs 24:14; Philippians 1:20; TCR .Expectation-Disappointment.4*

Of the Wicked *Proverbs 10:28; Proverbs 11:7; Proverbs 11:23; Zechariah 9:5; Acts 12:11; TCR .Expectation-Disappointment.5*

DISAPPOINTMENT *TCR .Expectation-Disappointment.6*

DISAPPOINTMENT of the sinful life *Deuteronomy 28:39; Job 11:20; Job 20:18; Job 27:17; Proverbs 11:7; Isaiah 17:11; Jeremiah 8:15; Jeremiah 14:19; Amos 5:11; Micah 6:15; Zephaniah 1:13; TCR .Expectation-Disappointment.7*

FALSE HOPES *Job 8:13; Job 11:20; Job 27:8; Psalms 10:6; Proverbs 10:28; TCR .Expectation-Disappointment.8*

Experience (Knowledge Experimental)

General references to *Job 12:12; Job 32:7; Psalms 37:25; Ecclesiastes 1:16; TCR .Experience (Knowledge Experimental).3*

Prepares Men for the Duties of Life *TCR .Experience (Knowledge Experimental).4*

Fitted Israel to Sympathize with Strangers *Exodus 23:9; TCR .Experience (Knowledge Experimental).5*

Prepared the Demoniac to Witness *Mark 5:19; TCR .Experience (Knowledge Experimental).6*

Christ's Message grounded in Experience *John 3:10; John 3:11; TCR .Experience (Knowledge Experimental).7*

Qualified the Blind Man to Testify *John 9:25; TCR .Experience (Knowledge Experimental).8*

Fitted Paul for a Ministry of Comfort *2 Corinthians 1:4; TCR .Experience (Knowledge Experimental).9*

Enabled the Apostles to Speak with Authority *2 Peter 1:16; TCR .Experience (Knowledge Experimental).10*

Expiation

Exposition of the Scriptures

Christ Expounds the Scriptures *Matthew 13:37; Matthew 24:33; Mark 4:34; Luke 8:11; Luke 24:27; TCR .Exposition of the Scriptures.3*

Exposure

OF SIN *TCR .Exposure.3*

Inevitable *Numbers 32:23; Job 20:27; Proverbs 26:26; Ecclesiastes 12:14; Luke 12:2; 1 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Exposure.4*

Rendered Doubly Certain by God's Infinite Knowledge *Job 10:14; Job 14:16; Jeremiah 2:22; Jeremiah 16:17; Ezekiel 11:5; Hosea 7:2; Amos 5:12; TCR .Exposure.5*

No Matter How Committed, Sin will be Exposed *TCR .Exposure.6*

Like the sin of Cain it may be done in secret *Genesis 4:8-10; TCR .Exposure.7*

Like the sin of Esau, it may be done under the impulse of the moment *Genesis 25:32; Genesis 25:33; Hebrews 12:16; Hebrews 12:17; TCR .Exposure.8*

Like the sin of Joseph's Brethren, it may be years before its discover *Genesis 42:21; TCR .Exposure.9*

Like the sin of Achan, it may be well covered up *Joshua 7:21; TCR .Exposure.10*

Like the sin of Samson, it may be done reluctantly *Judges 16:16; Judges 16:17; TCR .Exposure.11*

Like the sin of Ahab, it may be prompted by others *1 Kings 21:7; 1*

Kings 21:20; TCR .Exposure.12

Like the sin of Belshazzar it may be done under the influence of strong *TCR .Exposure.13*

drink *Daniel 5:1; Daniel 5:2; Daniel 5:27; TCR .Exposure.14*

Like the sin of Herod, it may be the result of a foolish promise *Matthew 14:6-10; TCR .Exposure.15*

Like the sin of Judas, it may have the approval of the authorities *Mark 14:10; Mark 14:11; TCR .Exposure.16*

Like the sin of Pilate, it may be done to gratify the public *Mark 15:15; TCR .Exposure.17*

Like the sin of the Jews, it may be done in ignorance *Luke 23:34; TCR .Exposure.18*

To Wild Beasts *TCR .Exposure.19*

(Punishment *Daniel 6:16; 1 Corinthians 15:32; TCR .Exposure.20*

Expounds, Christ

Christ Expounds the Scriptures *Matthew 13:37; Matthew 24:33; Mark 4:34; Luke 8:11; Luke 24:27; TCR .Expounds, Christ.3*

Expression, Required

Different forms of Religious Expression Required *TCR .Expression, Required.3*

Service *Psalms 100:2; TCR .Expression, Required.4*

Testimony *Psalms 145:11; TCR .Expression, Required.5*

Praise *Psalms 147:1; TCR .Expression, Required.6*

Benevolence *Luke 6:38; TCR .Expression, Required.7*

Self-denial *Luke 9:23; TCR .Expression, Required.8*

Prayer *Philippians 4:6; TCR .Expression, Required.9*

Expression Required by Christ *TCR .Expression, Required.10*

As to Faith, of blind men *Matthew 9:28; TCR .Expression, Required.11*

of Peter *Matthew 16:15; TCR .Expression, Required.12*

Of Woman with issue *Luke 8:45; TCR .Expression, Required.13*

of Martha *John 11:26; TCR .Expression, Required.14*

Desires, of blind men *Mark 10:51; TCR .Expression, Required.15*

of impotent man *John 5:6; TCR .Expression, Required.16*

Subject uppermost in the minds of the disciples *Mark 9:33; Luke 24:17; TCR .Expression, Required.17*

Needs of the hour, of Philip *John 6:5; TCR .Expression, Required.18*

Loyalty, of the disciples *John 6:67; TCR .Expression, Required.19*

Love, of Peter *John 21:15; TCR .Expression, Required.20*

Expression-Repression

EXPRESSION of Good *TCR .Expression-Repression.3*

Different forms of Religious Expression Required *TCR .Expression-Repression.4*

Service *Psalms 100:2; TCR .Expression-Repression.5*

Testimony *Psalms 145:11; TCR .Expression-Repression.6*

Praise *Psalms 147:1; TCR .Expression-Repression.7*

Benevolence *Luke 6:38; TCR .Expression-Repression.8*

Self-denial *Luke 9:23; TCR .Expression-Repression.9*

Prayer *Philippians 4:6; TCR .Expression-Repression.10*

Expression Required by Christ *TCR .Expression-Repression.11*

As to Faith, of blind men *Matthew 9:28; TCR .Expression-Repression.12*

of Peter *Matthew 16:15; TCR .Expression-Repression.13*

Of Woman with issue *Luke 8:45; TCR .Expression-Repression.14*

of Martha *John 11:26; TCR .Expression-Repression.15*

Desires, of blind men *Mark 10:51; TCR .Expression-Repression.16*

of impotent man *John 5:6; TCR .Expression-Repression.17*

Subject uppermost in the minds of the disciples *Mark 9:33; Luke 24:17; TCR .Expression-Repression.18*

Needs of the hour, of Philip *John 6:5; TCR .Expression-Repression.19*

Loyalty, of the disciples *John 6:67; TCR .Expression-Repression.20*

Love, of Peter *John 21:15; TCR .Expression-Repression.21*

REPRESSION of Evil *TCR .Expression-Repression.22*

(Seven Evils to be Repressed) *TCR .Expression-Repression.23*

Idle Curiosity *1 Samuel 6:19; TCR .Expression-Repression.24*

Evil Speech *Psalms 39:1; TCR .Expression-Repression.25*

Avarice *Matthew 6:19; TCR .Expression-Repression.26*

Unholy Ambition *Mark 10:44; TCR .Expression-Repression.27*

Evil Thoughts 2 *Corinthians* 10:5; TCR .*Expression-Repression*.28

Evil Desires and Passions *Colossians* 3:5; TCR .*Expression-Repression*.29

Worldliness 1 *John* 2:15; TCR .*Expression-Repression*.30

Extermination

Wars of Extermination Waged against Early Inhabitants of *Numbers* 31:7; *Deuteronomy* 7:2; *Deuteronomy* 13:15; *Deuteronomy* 20:17; 1 *Samuel* 15:3; TCR .*Extermination*.3

Extortion Condemned

Extortion Condemned *Isaiah* 10:2; *Ezekiel* 22:12; *Amos* 5:11; *Matthew* 18:28; *Matthew* 23:25; *Luke* 3:13; 1 *Corinthians* 5:10; TCR .*Extortion Condemned*.2

Extravagance

Extremity, Man's

(Of weakness. Becomes God's opportunity to help.) TCR .*Extremity, Man's*.3

Examples of: TCR .*Extremity, Man's*.4

The Psalmist *Psalms* 116:6; TCR .*Extremity, Man's*.5

The Disciples in the Storm *Mark* 4:38; *Mark* 6:48; TCR .*Extremity, Man's*.6

The Sick Woman *Mark* 5:25; *Mark* 5:26; TCR .*Extremity, Man's*.7

The Father of the Demoniac *Mark* 9:17; *Mark* 9:18; *John* 5:7; TCR .*Extremity, Man's*.8

The Disciples Facing a Hungry Multitude *John* 6:9; TCR .*Extremity, Man's*.9

Peter in Prison *Acts 12:6; TCR .Extremity, Man's.10*

Paul and his Companions on the Sea *Acts 27:20; TCR .Extremity, Man's.11*

Eye for an Eye

Eye, Evil

Eye, Evil *Deuteronomy 28:54; Proverbs 23:6; Mark 7:22; Luke 11:34; TCR .Eye, Evil.2*

Eyes Opened

Eyes Opened *Genesis 21:19; Numbers 22:31; 2 Kings 6:17; Luke 24:31; TCR .Eyes Opened.2*

Eyes, Guarded

(to be guarded against evil) *Psalms 119:37; Proverbs 4:25; Isaiah 33:15; Matthew 5:29; TCR .Eyes, Guarded.3*

Ezekiel

(the prophet.) *TCR .Ezekiel.3*

Ezion-Gaber

(a city near the Red Sea) *Numbers 33:35; Deuteronomy 2:8; 1 Kings 9:26; 2 Chronicles 8:17; 2 Chronicles 20:36; TCR .Ezion-Gaber.3*

Ezra

The scribe *Ezra 7:1; Ezra 7:10; Ezra 7:25; Ezra 10:1; Ezra 10:16; Nehemiah 12:26; Nehemiah 12:36; TCR .Ezra.3*

Characteristics of *TCR .Ezra.4*

Trustworthiness *Ezra 7:13-26; TCR .Ezra.5*

Prayerfulness *Ezra 8:21; Ezra 10:1; TCR .Ezra.6*

Faith *Ezra 8:22; TCR .Ezra.7*

Self-denial *Ezra 10:6; TCR .Ezra.8*

A Reformer *Ezra 10:2-5; TCR .Ezra.9*

Honoured God's Word *TCR .Ezra.10*

By Study *Ezra 7:10; TCR .Ezra.11*

By Public Reading and Exposition *Nehemiah 8:2-8; TCR .Ezra.12*

By Transcribing it *Ezra 7:11; TCR .Ezra.13*

F

Fables - Fidelity

Fables

(warnings concerning) *1 Timothy 1:4; 1 Timothy 4:7; 2 Timothy 4:4; Titus 1:14; 2 Peter 1:16; TCR .Fables.3*

Face

God's Hidden *TCR .Face.3*

GOD'S FACE HIDDEN on account of Sin *Deuteronomy 31:18; Psalms 44:24; Isaiah 1:15; Isaiah 59:2; Isaiah 64:7; Ezekiel 39:23; Micah 3:4; TCR .Face.4*

Of Christ *TCR .Face.5*

His Personal Appearance figuratively Described *Psalms 45:2; Song of Solomon 5:16; Isaiah 52:14; Isaiah 53:2; Daniel 7:9; Matthew 17:2; Revelation 1:14; Revelation 4:3; TCR .Face.6*

Shining *TCR .Face.7*

SHINING FACES, general references to *Exodus 34:30; Ecclesiastes 8:1; Matthew 17:2; Matthew 28:3; Acts 6:15; 2 Corinthians 3:7; TCR .Face.8*

Failure, Spiritual

Failure, Spiritual *Matthew 7:27; Matthew 17:16; Luke 14:30; 1 Corinthians 3:15; Hebrews 4:6; TCR .Failure, Spiritual.2*

Faint Not

True Believers do not Faint under afflictions *2 Corinthians 4:1; 2 Corinthians 4:16; Galatians 6:9; Ephesians 3:13; Hebrews 12:5; Revelation 2:3; TCR .Faint Not.3*

Faint-Hearted

Faint-Hearted *Leviticus 26:36; Numbers 14:3; Deuteronomy 1:28; Deuteronomy 20:8; Isaiah 7:4; Isaiah 30:17; TCR .Faint-Hearted.2*

Faint-Heartedness

Faint-Heartedness *Leviticus 26:36; Numbers 14:3; Deuteronomy 1:28; Deuteronomy 20:8; Isaiah 7:4; Isaiah 30:17; TCR .Faint-Heartedness.2*

Faith

Faith *Hebrews 11:1; Hebrews 11:1-40; TCR .Faith.2*

General References to *Luke 17:5; Luke 18:8; Romans 10:17; Romans 14:23; 2 Corinthians 5:7; Galatians 5:6; 1 Timothy 1:5; Hebrews 11:1; Hebrews 11:39; James 2:17; 1 John 5:4; TCR .Faith.3*

Faith Enjoined, Reasons for *TCR .Faith.4*

Assures Success *2 Chronicles 20:20; Mark 11:2; Luke 8:50; TCR .Faith.5*

A Fundamental Duty *John 6:28; John 6:29; John 20:27; TCR .Faith.6*

A Defensive Weapon *Ephesians 6:16; 1 Thessalonians 5:8; 1 Timothy 1:19; 1 Timothy 6:12; Hebrews 10:22; TCR .Faith.7*

An Indispensable Element in Religion *Hebrews 11:6; TCR .Faith.8*

Essential in Prayer *James 1:5; James 1:6; TCR .Faith.9*

Should Be United with Love *1 John 3:23; TCR .Faith.10*

Justification by *Genesis 15:6; Habakkuk 2:4; Acts 13:39; Romans 3:28; Romans 4:3; Romans 5:1; Romans 5:18; Romans 9:30; 1 Corinthians 6:11; Galatians 3:6; Galatians 3:24; Philippians 3:9; Hebrews 10:38; Hebrews 11:4; TCR .Faith.11*

Blessings according to *Matthew 8:13; Matthew 9:29; Matthew 9:30; Matthew 17:20; Matthew 21:21; Mark 9:23; TCR .Faith.12*

Example of Victorious *TCR .Faith.13*

Abraham *Genesis 22:8; TCR .Faith.14*

Caleb *Joshua 14:12; TCR .Faith.15*

Jonathan *1 Samuel 14:6; TCR .Faith.16*

David *1 Samuel 17:37; TCR .Faith.17*

Jehoshaphat *2 Chronicles 20:12; 2 Chronicles 32:7; TCR .Faith.18*

Job *Job 19:25; TCR .Faith.19*

The Three Hebrew Captives *Daniel 3:17; TCR .Faith.20*

Paul *Acts 27:25; Romans 4:20; TCR .Faith.21*

The Ancient Worthies *Hebrews 11:33; TCR .Faith.22*

Secures Salvation *TCR .Faith.23*

Faith in Christ Secures Salvation *John 3:16; John 3:36; John 5:24; John 6:40; John 11:25; John 12:46; John 20:31; Acts 8:37; Acts 10:43; Acts 13:39; Acts 16:31; Romans 9:33; Romans 10:9; 2 Timothy 3:15; 1 John 5:1; TCR .Faith.24*

Great, Example of *TCR .Faith.25*

The Leper *Matthew 8:2; TCR .Faith.26*

The Centurion *Matthew 8:10; TCR .Faith.27*

The Ruler *Matthew 9:18; TCR .Faith.28*

The Blind Man *Matthew 9:28; TCR .Faith.29*

The Diseased *Matthew 14:36; TCR .Faith.30*

The Syrophenician woman *Matthew 15:28; TCR .Faith.31*

The Afflicted woman *Mark 5:28; TCR .Faith.32*

Promises to those who Exercise *TCR .Faith.33*

Answer to Prayer *Matthew 21:22; TCR .Faith.34*

Sonship *John 1:12; John 7:38; TCR .Faith.35*

Power *John 14:12; Romans 10:11; Colossians 1:23; TCR .Faith.36*

Soul Rest *Hebrews 4:3; TCR .Faith.37*

Spiritual Inheritance *James 2:5; TCR .Faith.38*

Spiritual Foundation *1 Peter 2:6; TCR .Faith.39*

Spiritual Assurance *1 John 5:14; TCR .Faith.40*

Aids to *Exodus 4:5; Exodus 19:9; Isaiah 41:20; Isaiah 43:10; John 1:7; John 11:15; John 11:42; John 13:19; John 14:29; John 17:21; John 19:35; John 20:31; TCR .Faith.41*

Little *TCR .Faith.42*

Instances of Weak Faith *Matthew 6:30; Matthew 8:26; Matthew 14:31; Matthew 16:8; TCR .Faith.43*

Faith Tested *TCR .Faith.44*

Tested *TCR .Faith.45*

Of Abraham *Genesis 22:2; TCR .Faith.46*

By a strange plan of campaign *Joshua 6:3; TCR .Faith.47*

By reducing a general's army *Judges 7:7; TCR .Faith.48*

By requiring dependence upon a poor widow *1 Kings 17:9; TCR .Faith.49*

By demanding the last morsel of bread *1 Kings 17:13; TCR .Faith.50*

By requiring, what appeared to be, useless work *2 Kings 3:6; TCR .Faith.51*

By requiring extensive preparation with no blessing in sight *2 Kings 4:3; TCR .Faith.52*

Other examples of *Matthew 9:28; Mark 7:27; Hebrews 11:8; Hebrews 11:17; Hebrews 11:36; James 1:3; 1 Peter 1:7; TCR .Faith.53*

Obstacles that Test the Faith of Believers *TCR .Faith.54*

Lack of Sympathy on the part of the Church *Matthew 15:23; Mark 10:13; TCR .Faith.55*

Discouraging Circumstances *Luke 5:18; Luke 5:19; TCR .Faith.56*

Unbelieving Friends *Mark 5:35; TCR .Faith.57*

Scoffers *John 9:24; TCR .Faith.58*

Divine Delays, not a hindrance but a test *John 11:3-6; TCR .Faith.59*

Honoured by Christ and the Apostles *Mark 1:41; Mark 2:5; Mark 5:34; Mark 7:29; Mark 10:52; Luke 7:10; Luke 17:14; John 4:51; John 9:7; Acts 14:9; TCR .Faith.60*

Defended *Galatians 2:11; Philippians 1:17; Philippians 1:27; Titus 1:13; Jude 1:3; TCR .Faith.61*

Obstacles that Test the Faith of Believers *TCR .Faith.62*

Lack of Sympathy on the part of the Church *Matthew 15:23; Mark 10:13; TCR .Faith.63*

Discouraging Circumstances *Luke 5:18; Luke 5:19; TCR .Faith.64*

Unbelieving Friends *Mark 5:35; TCR .Faith.65*

Scoffers *John 9:24; TCR .Faith.66*

Divine Delays, not a hindrance but a test *John 11:3-6; TCR .Faith.67*

Weak *TCR .Faith.68*

Instances of Weak Faith *Matthew 6:30; Matthew 8:26; Matthew 14:31; Matthew 16:8; TCR .Faith.69*

Faith Tested *TCR .Faith.70*

Faith's Blessing

Blessings According to *Matthew 8:13; Matthew 9:29; Matthew 9:30; Matthew 17:20; Matthew 21:21; Mark 9:23; TCR .Faith's Blessing.3*

Faith's Touch

Brought Healing to those who Touched Him *Matthew 9:20-22; Matthew 14:34-36; Mark 3:10; Luke 6:19; TCR .Faith's Touch.3*

Faith-Unbelief

FAITH *Hebrews 11:1; Hebrews 11:1-40; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.3*

General References to *Luke 17:5; Luke 18:8; Romans 10:17; Romans 14:23; 2 Corinthians 5:7; Galatians 5:6; 1 Timothy 1:5; Hebrews 11:1; Hebrews 11:39; James 2:17; 1 John 5:4; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.4*

Faith Enjoined, Reasons for *TCR .Faith-Unbelief.5*

Assures Success *2 Chronicles 20:20; Mark 11:2; Luke 8:50; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.6*

A Fundamental Duty *John 6:28; John 6:29; John 20:27; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.7*

A Defensive Weapon *Ephesians 6:16; 1 Thessalonians 5:8; 1 Timothy 1:19; 1 Timothy 6:12; Hebrews 10:22; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.8*

An Indispensable Element in Religion *Hebrews 11:6; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.9*

Essential in Prayer *James 1:5; James 1:6; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.10*

Should Be United with Love *1 John 3:23; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.11*

Justification by *Habakkuk 2:4; Romans 4:3; Romans 5:1; Galatians 3:6; Philippians 3:9; Hebrews 10:38; Hebrews 11:4; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.12*

Blessings According to *Matthew 8:13; Matthew 9:29; Matthew 9:30; Matthew 17:20; Matthew 21:21; Mark 9:23; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.13*

Victorious Faith, examples of *TCR .Faith-Unbelief.14*

Abraham *Genesis 22:8; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.15*

Caleb *Joshua 14:12; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.16*

Jonathan *1 Samuel 14:6; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.17*

David *1 Samuel 17:37; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.18*

Jehoshaphat *2 Chronicles 20:12; 2 Chronicles 32:7; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.19*

Job *Job 19:25; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.20*

The Three Hebrew Captives *Daniel 3:17; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.21*

Paul *Acts 27:25; Romans 4:20; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.22*

The Ancient Worthies *Hebrews 11:33; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.23*

Faith in Christ Secures Salvation *John 3:16; John 3:36; John 5:24; John 6:40; John 11:25; John 12:46; John 20:31; Acts 8:37; Acts 10:43; Acts 13:39; Acts 16:31; Romans 9:33; Romans 10:9; 2 Timothy 3:15; 1 John 5:1; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.24*

Great Faith, examples of *TCR .Faith-Unbelief.25*

The Leper *Matthew 8:2; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.26*

The Centurion *Matthew 8:10; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.27*

The Ruler *Matthew 9:18; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.28*

The Blind Man *Matthew 9:28; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.29*

The Diseased *Matthew 14:36; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.30*

The Syrophenician woman *Matthew 15:28; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.31*

The Afflicted woman *Mark 5:28; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.32*

Special Promises to those who Exercise *TCR .Faith-Unbelief.33*

Answer to Prayer *Matthew 21:22; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.34*

Sonship *John 1:12; John 7:38; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.35*

Power *John 14:12; Romans 10:11; Colossians 1:23; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.36*

Soul Rest *Hebrews 4:3; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.37*

Spiritual Inheritance *James 2:5; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.38*

Spiritual Foundation *1 Peter 2:6; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.39*

Spiritual Assurance *1 John 5:14; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.40*

Aids to Faith *Exodus 4:5; Exodus 19:9; Isaiah 41:20; Isaiah 43:10; John 1:7; John 11:15; John 11:42; John 13:19; John 14:29; John 17:21; John 19:35; John 20:31; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.41*

Instances of Weak Faith *Matthew 6:30; Matthew 8:26; Matthew 14:31; Matthew 16:8; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.42*

Faith Tested *TCR .Faith-Unbelief.43*

Honoured by Christ and the Apostles *Mark 1:41; Mark 2:5; Mark 5:34; Mark 7:29; Mark 10:52; Luke 7:10; Luke 17:14; John 4:51;*

John 9:7; Acts 14:9; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.44

Believers, General References to *John 2:22; John 4:53; John 7:31; John 8:30; John 10:42; John 12:42; John 17:8; Acts 9:42; Acts 16:34; Acts 17:12; Acts 19:18; Acts 24:14; Romans 4:18; 2 Timothy 1:12; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.45*

Obstacles that Test the Faith of Believers *TCR .Faith-Unbelief.46*

Lack of Sympathy on the part of the Church *Matthew 15:23; Mark 10:13; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.47*

Discouraging Circumstances *Luke 5:18; Luke 5:19; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.48*

Unbelieving Friends *Mark 5:35; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.49*

Scoffers *John 9:24; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.50*

Divine Delays, not a hindrance but a test *John 11:3-6; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.51*

TRUST in God *TCR .Faith-Unbelief.52*

Exhortations to *Psalms 37:3; Psalms 37:5; Psalms 115:11; Psalms 118:8; Proverbs 3:5; Isaiah 26:4; Isaiah 50:10; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.53*

Special Promises Concerning *2 Samuel 22:31; Psalms 31:19; Psalms 32:10; Psalms 34:22; Psalms 125:1; Proverbs 29:25; Isaiah 26:3; Jeremiah 17:7; Nahum 1:7; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.54*

Examples of *2 Kings 18:5; Job 13:15; Psalms 25:2; Psalms 56:3; Psalms 57:1; Isaiah 12:2; 1 Timothy 4:10; 2 Timothy 1:12; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.55*

Committal into God's Hands *Psalms 31:5; Luke 23:46; Acts 7:59; 2 Timothy 1:12; 1 Peter 2:23; 1 Peter 4:19; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.56*

CONFIDENCE IN GOD, examples of *Numbers 14:8; Psalms 3:6; Psalms 20:7; Psalms 23:4; Psalms 27:3; Psalms 46:2; Isaiah 12:2; Habakkuk 3:18; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.57*

UNBELIEF *TCR .Faith-Unbelief.58*

Of Religious Men *TCR .Faith-Unbelief.59*

Abraham, when promised a Child in Old Age *Genesis 17:17; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.60*

Moses, when told the Host of Israel should be Fed *Numbers 11:21; Numbers 20:12; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.61*

The Disciples, in Failing to Heal a Demoniac *Matthew 17:19; Matthew 17:20; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.62*

Zacharias, when Promised that he should have a Great Son *Luke 1:20; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.63*

The Disciples, when told of the Resurrection of Christ *Luke 24:11; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.64*

General Examples of *Genesis 19:14; 2 Kings 7:2; Psalms 78:19; Isaiah 53:1; Matthew 13:58; Matthew 21:32; Luke 22:67; John 3:11; John 4:48; John 6:64; John 10:25; John 12:37; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.65*

Warnings Concerning *Deuteronomy 32:20; Hosea 8:12; Mark 16:14; John 3:18; John 3:36; John 8:24; John 16:8; John 16:9; Romans 11:20; 2 Thessalonians 2:12; Hebrews 3:12; Hebrews 4:11; Jude 1:5; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.66*

Unbelievers, General References to *Luke 12:46; John 4:48; John 5:38; John 8:45; John 10:26; Acts 14:2; 2 Thessalonians 3:2; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.67*

DOUBT *TCR .Faith-Unbelief.68*

Rebuked by Christ *TCR .Faith-Unbelief.69*

Daily needs *Matthew 6:30; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.70*

Peter sinking in the Sea *Matthew 14:31; Matthew 16:8; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.71*

The Disciples Powerless to Heal *Matthew 17:17; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.72*

The Disciples in the Storm *Mark 4:40; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.73*

The Two on the Way to Emmaus *Luke 24:25; John 20:27; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.74*

Momentary Doubts cloud the Skies of Believers *TCR .Faith-Unbelief.75*

Abraham, as to the Inheritance of Canaan *Genesis 15:8; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.76*

Gideon, as to Victory over Midian *Judges 6:17; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.77*

John the Baptist, as to the Messiahship of Jesus *Matthew 11:3; Matthew 28:17; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.78*

Martha, as to the Resurrection of Lazarus *John 11:39; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.79*

Thomas, as to the Resurrection of Christ *John 20:25; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.80*

Early Christians, as to the Deliverance of Peter *Acts 12:14; Acts 12:15; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.81*

UNBELIEF *TCR .Faith-Unbelief.82*

ATHEISM, general references to *Psalms 10:4; Psalms 14:1; Psalms 36:1; Proverbs 30:9; Jeremiah 5:12; 1 John 2:22; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.83*

MATERIALISM, instances of *Matthew 22:23; Acts 17:18; Acts 17:32; Acts 23:8; 1 Corinthians 15:12; TCR .Faith-Unbelief.84*

Faithful

Sayings *1 Timothy 1:15; 1 Timothy 4:9; 2 Timothy 2:11; Titus 3:8;*

TCR .Faithful.3

Servants *Exodus 21:5; Psalms 123:2; Proverbs 17:2; Proverbs 25:13; Proverbs 27:18; Matthew 24:45; TCR .Faithful.4*

Faithful, Christ

Faithful, Christ *1 Thessalonians 5:24; 2 Thessalonians 3:3; 2 Timothy 2:13; Hebrews 2:17; Hebrews 10:23; Revelation 1:5; Revelation 19:11; TCR .Faithful, Christ.2*

Faithfulness

Of God *Deuteronomy 7:9; Deuteronomy 9:5; 1 Kings 8:56; Psalms 36:5; Psalms 89:1; Psalms 105:8; 1 Corinthians 1:9; Hebrews 6:18; 1 Peter 4:19; TCR .Faithfulness.3*

Of Christ *1 Thessalonians 5:24; 2 Thessalonians 3:3; 2 Timothy 2:13; Hebrews 2:17; Hebrews 10:23; Revelation 1:5; Revelation 19:11; TCR .Faithfulness.4*

Of Men *TCR .Faithfulness.5*

Of Joseph *Genesis 39:6; TCR .Faithfulness.6*

The Workmen Under Jehoiada *2 Kings 12:15; TCR .Faithfulness.7*

The Workmen Under Hilkiah *2 Chronicles 34:11; 2 Chronicles 34:12; TCR .Faithfulness.8*

Nehemiah's Treasurers *Nehemiah 13:13; TCR .Faithfulness.9*

Of Daniel *Daniel 6:4; TCR .Faithfulness.10*

Required of Stewards *1 Corinthians 4:2; TCR .Faithfulness.11*

Of Moses *Hebrews 3:5; TCR .Faithfulness.12*

In Business *TCR .Faithfulness.13*

Faithfulness To God, examples of *Numbers 12:7; Numbers 14:24; 1*

Kings 19:18; Nehemiah 7:2; 1 Corinthians 4:17; Colossians 1:7; Colossians 4:9; Revelation 17:14; TCR .Faithfulness.14

Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness

FAITHFULNESS, DIVINE*TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.3*

Of God Deuteronomy 7:9; Deuteronomy 9:5; 1 Kings 8:56; Psalms 36:5; Psalms 89:1; Psalms 105:8; 1 Corinthians 1:9; Hebrews 6:18; 1 Peter 4:19; TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.4

Of Christ 1 Thessalonians 5:24; 2 Thessalonians 3:3; 2 Timothy 2:13; Hebrews 2:17; Hebrews 10:23; Revelation 1:5; Revelation 19:11; TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.5

FIDELITY*TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.6*

In Business*TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.7*

To God, examples of Numbers 12:7; Numbers 14:24; 1 Kings 19:18; Nehemiah 7:2; 1 Corinthians 4:17; Colossians 1:7; Colossians 4:9; Revelation 17:14; TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.8

Rewards of Matthew 24:45; Luke 19:17; Revelation 2:10; Revelation 20:4; TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.9

In Keeping the Covenant with God Exodus 19:5; Deuteronomy 33:9; Psalms 103:17; Psalms 103:18; Psalms 132:12; Isaiah 56:4; Daniel 9:4; TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.10

UNFAITHFULNESS of men*TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.11*

Warnings Concerning Song of Solomon 1:6; Isaiah 5:7; Hosea 10:1; Matthew 21:43; Matthew 25:24; Matthew 25:25; Luke 16:12; TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.12

Covenant-breakers Leviticus 26:15; Psalms 55:20; Isaiah 24:5; Isaiah 33:8; Jeremiah 11:10; Jeremiah 22:9; Ezekiel 17:19; Ezekiel 44:7; Romans 1:31; Romans 1:32; Hebrews 8:9; TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.13

APOSTASY *TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.14*

Warnings Concerning *1 Timothy 1:19; 1 Timothy 4:1; 2 Timothy 4:4; Hebrews 3:12; 2 Peter 3:17; TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.15*

Examples of *Exodus 32:1; Deuteronomy 13:13; Judges 2:17; Nehemiah 9:26; Ezekiel 36:20; Acts 7:39; 2 Timothy 4:10; Hebrews 6:6; 1 John 2:19; TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.16*

FORSAKING GOD *TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.17*

General References to *2 Chronicles 15:2; Ezra 8:22; Jeremiah 1:16; Jeremiah 2:13; Jeremiah 5:19; Jeremiah 15:6; Ezekiel 6:9; 2 Peter 2:15; TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.18*

Examples of *Deuteronomy 28:20; Judges 10:13; 1 Samuel 8:8; 1 Kings 11:33; 2 Chronicles 12:1; 2 Chronicles 21:10; Ezra 9:10; Isaiah 43:22; Jeremiah 17:13; TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.19*

FORSAKING CHRIST *Matthew 19:22; Matthew 26:56; John 6:66; 1 John 2:19; TCR .Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness.20*

Faithlessness

Rebuked by Christ *TCR .Faithlessness.3*

Daily needs *Matthew 6:30; TCR .Faithlessness.4*

Peter sinking in the Sea *Matthew 14:31; Matthew 16:8; TCR .Faithlessness.5*

The Disciples Powerless to Heal *Matthew 17:17; TCR .Faithlessness.6*

The Disciples in the Storm *Mark 4:40; TCR .Faithlessness.7*

The Two on the Way to Emmaus *Luke 24:25; John 20:27; TCR .Faithlessness.8*

Momentary Doubts cloud the Skies of Believers *TCR .Faithlessness.9*

Abraham, as to the Inheritance of Canaan *Genesis 15:8; TCR .Faithlessness.10*

Gideon, as to Victory over Midian *Judges 6:17; TCR .Faithlessness.11*

John the Baptist, as to the Messiahship of Jesus *Matthew 11:3; Matthew 28:17; TCR .Faithlessness.12*

Martha, as to the Resurrection of Lazarus *John 11:39; TCR .Faithlessness.13*

Thomas, as to the Resurrection of Christ *John 20:25; TCR .Faithlessness.14*

Early Christians, as to the Deliverance of Peter *Acts 12:14; Acts 12:15; TCR .Faithlessness.15*

Momentary Doubts cloud the Skies of Believers *TCR .Faithlessness.16*

Abraham, as to the Inheritance of Canaan *Genesis 15:8; TCR .Faithlessness.17*

Gideon, as to Victory over Midian *Judges 6:17; TCR .Faithlessness.18*

John the Baptist, as to the Messiahship of Jesus *Matthew 11:3; Matthew 28:17; TCR .Faithlessness.19*

Martha, as to the Resurrection of Lazarus *John 11:39; TCR .Faithlessness.20*

Thomas, as to the Resurrection of Christ *John 20:25; TCR .Faithlessness.21*

Early Christians, as to the Deliverance of Peter *Acts 12:14; Acts 12:15; TCR .Faithlessness.22*

Fall

Of Adam *Genesis 3:6; Isaiah 43:27; Romans 5:12; 1 Corinthians 15:21; 1 Timothy 2:14; TCR .Fall.3*

Of Peter *TCR .Fall.4*

the apostle; General References to *Matthew 4:18; John 1:41; Mark 3:16; Matthew 16:16; Mark 5:37; Mark 9:2; Matthew 17:24; Matthew 18:21; Matthew 19:27; Luke 22:8; Luke 22:31; John 13:6; Matthew 26:37; Matthew 26:58; Matthew 26:69; Luke 24:12; Luke 24:34; John 21:3; John 21:15; Acts 1:15; Acts 2:14; Acts 3:1; Acts 4:8; Acts 5:3; Acts 5:29; Acts 8:14; Acts 8:20; Acts 9:32; Acts 9:40; Acts 10:9; Acts 11:2; Acts 12:3; Acts 15:7; 1 Corinthians 1:12; 1 Corinthians 9:5; Galatians 1:18; Galatians 2:11; 1 Peter 1:1; 1 Peter 5:1; TCR .Fall.5*

"The Reed Changed to a Rock" *TCR .Fall.6*

Naturally impulsive *Matthew 14:28; Matthew 17:4; John 21:7; TCR .Fall.7*

Tenderhearted and affectionate *Matthew 26:75; John 13:9; John 21:15-17; TCR .Fall.8*

Full of strange contradictions, - at times presumptuous *Matthew 16:22; John 13:8; John 18:10; TCR .Fall.9*

other times timid and cowardly *Matthew 14:30; Matthew 26:69-72; TCR .Fall.10*

Self-sacrificing *Mark 1:18; TCR .Fall.11*

yet inclined to be self-seeking *Matthew 19:27; TCR .Fall.12*

Gifted with Spiritual insight *John 6:68; TCR .Fall.13*

yet slow to apprehend the deeper truths *Matthew 15:15; Matthew 15:16; TCR .Fall.14*

Made two great confession of his faith in Christ *Matthew 16:16; John 6:69; TCR .Fall.15*

and also the most cowardly denial *Mark 14:67-71; TCR .Fall.16*

Seven Steps in his Fall *TCR .Fall.17*

1. Conceit *Matthew 26:33; TCR .Fall.18*
2. Ease *Matthew 26:40; TCR .Fall.19*
3. Rashness *John 18:10; John 18:11; TCR .Fall.20*
4. Following afar off *Matthew 26:58; TCR .Fall.21*
5. Evil associations *John 18:18; TCR .Fall.22*
6. Open Denial *John 18:25; TCR .Fall.23*
7. Blasphemy *Mark 14:70; Mark 14:71; TCR .Fall.24*

After Pentecostal Baptism of the Spirit, he became a "rock" fulfilling the prophecy of Christ *John 1:42; Matthew 16:18; Acts 1:8; TCR .Fall.25*

Was courageous and immovable *Acts 4:19; Acts 4:20; Acts 5:28; Acts 5:29; Acts 5:40; Acts 5:40; TCR .Fall.26*

Of the Wicked foretold *Proverbs 11:5; Proverbs 22:14; Ecclesiastes 10:8; Jeremiah 6:15; Jeremiah 8:4; Hosea 4:14; Amos 8:14; TCR .Fall.27*

False

Accusations *TCR .False.3*

(general references to) *1 Samuel 1:14; Nehemiah 6:7; Job 2:5; Job 22:6; Jeremiah 37:13; Matthew 5:11; Matthew 27:12; Luke 6:7; 1 Peter 3:16; TCR .False.4*

Christs *Matthew 24:5; Matthew 24:24; Mark 13:22; TCR .False.5*

Confidence *TCR .False.6*

Doctrine *Isaiah 32:6; Matthew 16:12; Colossians 2:8; Hebrews 13:9; TCR .False.7*

EconomyTCR .False.8

GodsTCR .False.9

(General References to) 1 Chronicles 16:26; Isaiah 2:8; Jeremiah 2:11; Jeremiah 11:12; Jeremiah 16:20; Daniel 5:4; 1 Corinthians 8:5; 1 Corinthians 12:2; Galatians 4:8;TCR .False.10

Hopes Job 8:13; Job 11:20; Job 27:8; Psalms 10:6; Proverbs 10:28; TCR .False.11

Profession of religion Psalms 78:35; Psalms 78:36; Proverbs 26:23; Isaiah 48:1; Ezekiel 33:31; Ezekiel 33:32; Matthew 7:21; Mark 7:6; Luke 6:46; Titus 1:16; 1 John 3:18; TCR .False.12

ProphetsTCR .False.13

general references to) Deuteronomy 13:5; Deuteronomy 18:22; Isaiah 9:15; Jeremiah 2:8; Jeremiah 5:31; Jeremiah 14:14; Jeremiah 23:16; Ezekiel 13:2; Ezekiel 22:28; Hosea 9:7; Micah 3:5; Zephaniah 3:4; Zechariah 13:3; Matthew 7:15; Matthew 24:11; Mark 13:22;TCR .False.14

ReligionTCR .False.15

Characteristics ofTCR .False.16

Ceremonialism Mark 7:4; Acts 15:10; Galatians 4:9; Galatians 5:1; Colossians 2:20; Hebrews 9:10; TCR .False.17

False Profession Psalms 78:35; Psalms 78:36; Proverbs 26:23; Isaiah 48:1; Ezekiel 33:31; Ezekiel 33:32; Matthew 7:21; Mark 7:6; Luke 6:46; Titus 1:16; 1 John 3:18; TCR .False.18

Legalism Mark 2:24; Luke 6:2; Luke 13:14; John 5:10; Acts 15:5; Acts 16:3; Acts 21:20; Acts 22:3; Romans 10:2; Galatians 1:14; TCR .False.19

Sanctimony, distinguishing marks ofTCR .False.20

An Outward Show of Righteousness Isaiah 58:2; TCR .False.21

Pharisaic Separation *Isaiah 65:5; TCR .False.22*

Assumed Innocence *Jeremiah 2:35; TCR .False.23*

Religious Display *Matthew 6:5; TCR .False.24*

Hypocrisy *Matthew 23:14; TCR .False.25*

Shepherds *TCR .False.26*

(haracteristics of) *TCR .False.27*

Insentiate and Pleasure-loving *Isaiah 56:10-12; TCR .False.28*

Scatter the Flock *Jeremiah 23:2; TCR .False.29*

Lead the Sheep astray *Jeremiah 50:6; TCR .False.30*

Prey upon the Flock instead of feeding it *Ezekiel 34:2; Ezekiel 34:3; Zechariah 11:17; TCR .False.31*

Hirelings forsake the Sheep *John 10:12; TCR .False.32*

Teachers *TCR .False.33*

(warnings against) *Matthew 5:19; Matthew 15:9; 1 Timothy 1:7; 1 Timothy 4:2; 1 Timothy 6:3; 2 Timothy 4:3; Titus 1:11; 2 Peter 2:1; TCR .False.34*

Trusts *TCR .False.35*

General References to *Psalms 52:7; Psalms 146:3; Proverbs 11:28; Proverbs 28:26; Isaiah 31:1; Isaiah 47:10; Jeremiah 17:5; Jeremiah 49:4; Amos 6:1; TCR .False.36*

Trust in Man, warnings concerning *Psalms 118:9; Psalms 146:3; Isaiah 2:22; Isaiah 30:2; Isaiah 31:1; Isaiah 31:3; Isaiah 36:6; Jeremiah 17:5; Hosea 5:13; TCR .False.37*

Trust in Riches, the folly of *Job 31:24; Job 31:25; Job 31:28; Psalms 52:7; Proverbs 11:28; Proverbs 18:11; Mark 10:24; Luke 12:19; Luke 12:20; 1 Timothy 6:17; TCR .False.38*

Trust in Weapons vain 1 Samuel 17:45; Psalms 44:6; Hosea 1:7; Haggai 2:22; TCR .False.39

Witnesses TCR .False.40

Warnings against Exodus 20:16; Exodus 23:1; Deuteronomy 19:16; Proverbs 6:19; Proverbs 12:17; Proverbs 19:9; Proverbs 24:28; Proverbs 25:18; Matthew 19:18; Romans 13:9; TCR .False.41

Examples of Matthew 28:15; Mark 14:56; Acts 6:11; Acts 17:6; Acts 25:7; TCR .False.42

Worship (Idolatry) TCR .False.43

Forbidden Genesis 35:2; Exodus 20:4; Exodus 34:17; Leviticus 26:1; Deuteronomy 7:25; Deuteronomy 11:16; Deuteronomy 16:22; Psalms 81:9; Isaiah 42:8; 1 John 5:21; TCR .False.44

Prophecies concerning the Overthrow of Isaiah 2:20; Isaiah 17:8; Jeremiah 51:47; Micah 5:13; Zechariah 13:2; TCR .False.45

Idols Characterized, as TCR .False.46

Insentiate Deuteronomy 4:28; Psalms 115:4; TCR .False.47

Perishable Isaiah 40:20; TCR .False.48

Helpless Isaiah 45:20; Jeremiah 10:5; Acts 14:18; TCR .False.49

Unworthy of Worship of Intelligent Beings Acts 17:29; TCR .False.50

Degrading Romans 1:22; Romans 1:23; 1 Corinthians 8:4; 1 Corinthians 12:2; TCR .False.51

Examples of Exodus 32:4; Numbers 25:2; Judges 3:7; 1 Kings 12:32; 1 Kings 16:31; 2 Kings 17:12; 2 Kings 21:21; 2 Chronicles 25:14; 2 Chronicles 28:2; Daniel 3:7; Daniel 5:23; Acts 17:16; Galatians 4:8; TCR .False.52

Making of Idols Isaiah 40:19; Isaiah 44:10; Isaiah 46:6; Jeremiah 10:3; Ezekiel 7:20; Ezekiel 16:17; Ezekiel 22:3; Daniel 3:1; Hosea

8:4; Hosea 13:2; Habakkuk 2:18; Acts 19:24; Romans 1:23; TCR .False.53

Vanity of Jeremiah 10:5; Jeremiah 10:15; Jeremiah 50:38; Jeremiah 51:17; Daniel 5:23; Habakkuk 2:18; Acts 17:29; 1 Corinthians 10:19; TCR .False.54

FALSE GODS AND GODDESSES TCR .False.55

General References to 1 Chronicles 16:26; Isaiah 2:8; Jeremiah 2:11; Jeremiah 11:12; Jeremiah 16:20; Daniel 5:4; 1 Corinthians 8:5; 1 Corinthians 12:2; Galatians 4:8; TCR .False.56

NAMES OF TCR .False.57

ASHTAROTH or ASHTORETH, a goddess of the Phoenicians Judges 2:13; Judges 10:6; 1 Samuel 7:3; 1 Samuel 31:10; 1 Kings 11:33; 2 Kings 23:13; TCR .False.58

BAAL a god of Phoenicia and the Canaanitish Tribes Numbers 22:41; Judges 2:11; Judges 8:33; 1 Kings 16:32; 1 Kings 18:19; 1 Kings 19:18; 2 Kings 10:18; 2 Kings 10:28; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Chronicles 24:7; Jeremiah 2:8; Jeremiah 7:9; Hosea 2:8; TCR .False.59

BAAL-PEOR, a god of the Moabites Numbers 25:3; Deuteronomy 4:3; Joshua 22:17; Psalms 106:28; Hosea 9:10; TCR .False.60

CHEMOSH, a god of the Moabites Numbers 21:29; Judges 11:24; 2 Kings 23:13; Jeremiah 48:7; TCR .False.61

DAGON, a god of the Philistines Judges 16:23; 1 Samuel 5:2; 1 Chronicles 10:10; TCR .False.62

DIANA, a goddess of the Ephesians Acts 19:24; Acts 19:28; Acts 19:35; TCR .False.63

MOLECH, Moloch, or Milcom, a god of the Ammonites Leviticus 18:21; 2 Kings 23:10; Jeremiah 32:35; Amos 5:26; Acts 7:43; TCR .False.64

OTHER OBJECTS OF WORSHIP TCR .False.65

The Golden Calf made by Aaron *Exodus 32:4; Deuteronomy 9:16; Nehemiah 9:18; Psalms 106:19; Acts 7:41; TCR .False.66*

The Golden Calves of Jeroboam, set up in Dan and Bethel *1 Kings 12:28; 2 Kings 10:29; 2 Kings 17:16; 2 Chronicles 11:15; 2 Chronicles 13:8; Hosea 10:5; TCR .False.67*

Heavenly Bodies *Deuteronomy 4:19; Deuteronomy 17:3; 2 Kings 17:16; 2 Kings 21:3; Job 31:26; Jeremiah 8:2; Jeremiah 19:13; Jeremiah 44:17; Ezekiel 8:16; Zephaniah 1:5; TCR .False.68*

Teraphim, images, household gods *Genesis 31:19; Genesis 31:34; Judges 17:5; Judges 18:14; 1 Samuel 19:13; Hosea 3:4; TCR .False.69*

Men Deified and Worshipped *Acts 12:22; Acts 14:11; Acts 28:6; TCR .False.70*

Devils Worshipped *Leviticus 17:7; Deuteronomy 32:17; 2 Chronicles 11:15; Psalms 106:37; 1 Corinthians 10:20; Revelation 9:20; Revelation 13:4; TCR .False.71*

Brazen Serpent *TCR .False.72*

PLACES DEVOTED TO IDOLATRY *TCR .False.73*

Idolatrous Altars *1 Kings 16:32; 1 Kings 18:26; Isaiah 27:9; Isaiah 65:3; Hosea 8:11; Acts 17:23; TCR .False.74*

Idolatrous Temples *1 Samuel 5:2; 1 Kings 12:31; 2 Kings 5:18; 2 Kings 10:21; 2 Chronicles 36:7; Daniel 1:2; Acts 19:27; TCR .False.75*

High Places *Numbers 22:41; 1 Kings 11:7; 1 Kings 12:31; 2 Kings 17:9; 2 Kings 17:29; 2 Kings 18:4; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Kings 23:5; 2 Chronicles 11:15; 2 Chronicles 17:6; TCR .False.76*

Groves (Asherah or Asherim) places where shrines were located *Deuteronomy 12:2; Deuteronomy 16:21; Judges 6:25; 1 Kings 14:15; 1 Kings 16:33; 2 Kings 18:4; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Kings 23:14; 2 Chronicles 14:3; 2 Chronicles 17:6; Isaiah 17:8; TCR .False.77*

Falsehood

(Warnings Against) *Leviticus 19:11; Psalms 5:6; Psalms 31:18; Psalms 101:7; Psalms 120:2; Proverbs 12:22; Proverbs 19:9; Proverbs 21:6; Colossians 3:9; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Falsehood.3*

Fame

(general references to) *Joshua 6:27; 1 Kings 4:31; 1 Kings 10:1; 1 Chronicles 12:30; 1 Chronicles 14:17; 2 Chronicles 26:15; Matthew 4:24; Matthew 9:31; Luke 5:15; TCR .Fame.3*

Familiar Spirits

Family

Cares *TCR .Family.3*

Parental Solicitude *Genesis 37:14; 1 Samuel 10:2; 2 Samuel 18:29; Esther 2:11; TCR .Family.4*

(Causes of) *TCR .Family.5*

Servant's Ills *Matthew 8:6; TCR .Family.6*

Children's Sickness *Matthew 15:22; TCR .Family.7*

Entertainment of Guests *Luke 10:40; TCR .Family.8*

Hospitality *Luke 11:5; Luke 11:6; TCR .Family.9*

Responsibility for Husband or Wife *Luke 14:20; 1 Corinthians 7:33; TCR .Family.10*

Providing for the Family *1 Timothy 5:8; TCR .Family.11*

Devotions *TCR .Family.12*

(Parental Prayers) *TCR .Family.13*

Abraham, for Ishmael *Genesis 17:18; TCR .Family.14*

David, for the life of his child 2 *Samuel* 12:16; *TCR .Family*.15

David, for Solomon 1 *Chronicles* 29:19; *TCR .Family*.16

Job, for his children *Job* 1:5; *TCR .Family*.17

The father, for the demoniac *Matthew* 17:15; *TCR .Family*.18

The Syrophenician mother *Mark* 7:26; *TCR .Family*.19

Government *TCR .Family*.20

(The Correction of Children) *Proverbs* 13:24; *Proverbs* 19:18; *Proverbs* 22:15; *Proverbs* 23:13; *TCR .Family*.21

Instruction of Children *Deuteronomy* 4:9; *Deuteronomy* 6:7; *Deuteronomy* 11:19; *Deuteronomy* 31:13; *Psalms* 78:5; *Proverbs* 22:6; *Isaiah* 28:9; *John* 21:15; *TCR .Family*.22

Joys *TCR .Family*.23

(causes contributing to) *TCR .Family*.24

Conjugal love *Genesis* 24:67; *TCR .Family*.25

Birth of children *Genesis* 21:6; *TCR .Family*.26

Presence of children in the home *Job* 29:5; *Psalms* 127:4; *Psalms* 127:5; *TCR .Family*.27

Blessings of wifehood and motherhood *Proverbs* 31:28; *TCR .Family*.28

Possession of a home *Micah* 4:4; *TCR .Family*.29

Maternal and paternal love *TCR .Family*.30

Love in *TCR .Family*.31

Conjugal *Genesis* 24:67; *Genesis* 29:20; *Genesis* 29:30; *Esther* 2:17; *Proverbs* 5:19; *Song of Solomon* 8:7; *Ephesians* 5:28; *Colossians* 3:19; *TCR .Family*.32

Examples of Mothers' Love *TCR .Family.33*

Hagar's Love for her Child *Genesis 21:16; TCR .Family.34*

The Mother of Moses *Exodus 2:3; TCR .Family.35*

The Mother of Samuel *1 Samuel 2:19; TCR .Family.36*

Rizpah's Love for her Sons *2 Samuel 21:9; 2 Samuel 21:10; TCR .Family.37*

The Mother of Solomon's Time *1 Kings 3:26; TCR .Family.38*

The Shunammite Mother *2 Kings 4:20; TCR .Family.39*

The Mother's Unforgettable Love *Isaiah 49:15; TCR .Family.40*

The Canaanitish Mother *Matthew 15:22; TCR .Family.41*

The Mother of Jesus *John 19:25; TCR .Family.42*

Examples of Fathers' Love *TCR .Family.43*

Laban *Genesis 31:28; TCR .Family.44*

Jacob *Genesis 37:35; Genesis 42:38; Genesis 46:30; TCR .Family.45*

David *2 Samuel 12:16; 2 Samuel 13:39; 2 Samuel 18:5; TCR .Family.46*

Jairus *Mark 5:23; Mark 9:24; TCR .Family.47*

Father of the Prodigal *Luke 15:20; TCR .Family.48*

Of God *TCR .Family.49*

Believers Adopted into *Deuteronomy 14:2; Isaiah 43:1; Isaiah 63:16; Ezekiel 16:8; Hosea 11:1; John 1:12; Romans 8:15; 2 Corinthians 6:18; Galatians 3:26; Galatians 4:5; Galatians 4:6; Ephesians 1:5; TCR .Family.50*

Its Spiritual Relationships *TCR .Family.51*

Obedience Secures the Benefits of *Matthew 12:50; Luke 8:21; TCR .Family.52*

Heirship with Christ Entailed in *Romans 8:17; Romans 9:26; Romans 16:13; 1 Corinthians 4:17; TCR .Family.53*

All Barriers Broken Down *Ephesians 2:19; TCR .Family.54*

Saints in Heaven and Earth United in *Ephesians 3:15; TCR .Family.55*

Brotherhood of, Recognized by Christ *Hebrews 2:11; TCR .Family.56*

Known as Brethren *Matthew 23:8; Matthew 25:40; Luke 8:21; John 21:23; Romans 8:29; Hebrews 2:11; Hebrews 2:17; Revelation 12:10; Revelation 19:10; TCR .Family.57*

Prayer in *TCR .Family.58*

General References to *TCR .Family.59*

Joshua establishes religion in his home *Joshua 24:15; TCR .Family.60*

Job sanctifies his children *Job 1:5; TCR .Family.61*

The healed demoniac told to go home and witness for Christ *Luke 8:39; TCR .Family.62*

Mary sits at Jesus' feet in her home *Luke 10:39; TCR .Family.63*

Andrew leads his brother to Christ *John 1:41; TCR .Family.64*

The entire family of the nobleman accept Christ *John 4:53; TCR .Family.65*

Lydia and her household converted *Acts 16:15; TCR .Family.66*

The Philippian jailer and his family are baptized *Acts 16:33; TCR*

.Family.67

Home, the best place to show piety *1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Family.68*

Parental Prayers *TCR .Family.69*

Abraham, for Ishmael *Genesis 17:18; TCR .Family.70*

David, for the life of his child *2 Samuel 12:16; TCR .Family.71*

David, for Solomon *1 Chronicles 29:19; TCR .Family.72*

Job, for his children *Job 1:5; TCR .Family.73*

The father, for the demoniac *Matthew 17:15; TCR .Family.74*

The Syrophenician mother *Mark 7:26; TCR .Family.75*

PRAYER *TCR .Family.76*

(Select Readings) *Genesis 18:23-32; Genesis 32:24-30; 2 Samuel 7:18-29; 1 Kings 8:22-61; Luke 11:1-13; Luke 18:1-8; John 17:1-26; TCR .Family.77*

Social and Family *Matthew 18:19; Luke 1:10; Acts 1:14; Acts 4:24; Acts 12:12; Acts 21:5; TCR .Family.78*

Strife in *Genesis 21:10; Proverbs 18:19; Proverbs 19:13; Proverbs 21:9; Proverbs 21:19; Proverbs 27:15; TCR .Family.79*

Trouble *TCR .Family.80*

Instances of *TCR .Family.81*

Sarah and Hagar *Genesis 16:5; TCR .Family.82*

Rebekah and her daughters-in-law *Genesis 26:34; Genesis 26:35; Genesis 27:46; TCR .Family.83*

Jacob and Esau *Genesis 27:41; TCR .Family.84*

Joseph and his brethren *Genesis 37:4; TCR .Family.85*

Moses, Aaron and Miriam *Numbers 12:11; TCR .Family.86*

David and his wife *2 Samuel 6:16; TCR .Family.87*

David and his household *2 Samuel 12:11; TCR .Family.88*

Ahasuerus and Vashti *Esther 1:12; TCR .Family.89*

Hard to bear *TCR .Family.90*

Causes of *TCR .Family.91*

Hatred *Genesis 27:41; TCR .Family.92*

Childlessness *Genesis 30:1; 1 Samuel 1:6; 1 Samuel 1:7; TCR .Family.93*

Envy *Genesis 37:11; TCR .Family.94*

Ungrateful children *Deuteronomy 21:20; 2 Samuel 15:6; TCR .Family.95*

Unworthy husbands *1 Samuel 25:25; TCR .Family.96*

Avarice *Proverbs 15:27; TCR .Family.97*

Contentious wives *Proverbs 21:19; TCR .Family.98*

Slothfulness *Ecclesiastes 10:18; TCR .Family.99*

Childlessness regarded as a Misfortune *Genesis 11:30; Genesis 15:2; Judges 13:2; 1 Samuel 1:2; 2 Samuel 6:23; 2 Kings 4:14; Luke 1:7; Luke 20:29; TCR .Family.100*

Fatricide *Genesis 4:8; Judges 9:5; 2 Samuel 13:28; 1 Kings 2:25; 2 Chronicles 21:4; Matthew 10:21; TCR .Family.101*

Famine

Prophesied *Genesis 41:27; Habakkuk 3:17; Matthew 24:7; Acts 11:28; TCR .Famine.3*

Examples of *Genesis 12:10; Genesis 26:1; Ruth 1:1; 2 Samuel 21:1; 1 Kings 17:12; 2 Kings 4:38; 2 Kings 6:25; 2 Kings 25:3; Nehemiah 5:3; Lamentations 2:12; Lamentations 4:4; Amos 4:6; Revelation 6:6; TCR .Famine.4*

Threatened as the Result of Sin *Leviticus 26:26; Deuteronomy 28:53; Jeremiah 14:16; Ezekiel 4:16; Ezekiel 5:12; Ezekiel 6:12; Revelation 18:8; TCR .Famine.5*

Fanaticism

(examples of) *TCR .Fanaticism.3*

The Prophets of Baal *1 Kings 18:28; TCR .Fanaticism.4*

The Jews against Christ *John 19:15; TCR .Fanaticism.5*

The Jews in Stoning Stephen *Acts 7:57; TCR .Fanaticism.6*

Saul in Persecuting the Church *Acts 9:1; TCR .Fanaticism.7*

The Jews in Their Rage against Paul *Acts 21:36; Acts 22:23; TCR .Fanaticism.8*

Farewells

(allusions to) *Ruth 1:14; Luke 9:61; Acts 18:21; Acts 20:38; Acts 21:6; 2 Corinthians 13:11; TCR .Farewells.3*

Farthing

(a piece of money) *Matthew 5:26; Matthew 10:29; Mark 12:42; Luke 12:6; TCR .Farthing.3*

Fasting

General References to *Psalms 35:13; Psalms 69:10; Isaiah 58:3; Jeremiah 14:12; Zechariah 7:5; Matthew 9:15; TCR .Fasting.3*

Duty of *Joel 1:14; Joel 2:12; Matthew 6:17; Matthew 6:18; Matthew*

17:21; 1 Corinthians 7:5; TCR .Fasting.4

Examples of TCR .Fasting.5

Moses Exodus 34:28; Judges 20:26; TCR .Fasting.6

Israel 1 Samuel 7:6; 1 Samuel 20:34; 1 Samuel 28:20; 1 Samuel 31:13; 2 Samuel 1:12; 2 Samuel 3:35; 2 Samuel 12:16; TCR .Fasting.7

Elijah 1 Kings 19:8; 1 Kings 21:27; 1 Chronicles 10:12; TCR .Fasting.8

Ezra Ezra 10:6; Nehemiah 9:1; Daniel 6:18; TCR .Fasting.9

Daniel Daniel 10:3; Matthew 4:2; TCR .Fasting.10

Christ Luke 4:1; Luke 4:2; Luke 18:12; TCR .Fasting.11

Paul Acts 9:9; Acts 10:30; TCR .Fasting.12

Leaders in the Church at Antioch Acts 13:2; Acts 13:3; TCR .Fasting.13

Paul and Barnabas Acts 14:23; Acts 27:33; TCR .Fasting.14

Fasts Proclaimed

(in connection with repentance) 1 Kings 21:9; 2 Chronicles 20:3; Ezra 8:21; Esther 4:16; Jeremiah 36:9; TCR .Fasts Proclaimed.3

Jnh 3:5 TCR .Fasts Proclaimed.4

Fat

Offered in Sacrifice Exodus 23:18; Exodus 29:13; Leviticus 1:8; Leviticus 3:4; Leviticus 4:8; Leviticus 7:3; Leviticus 8:16; Leviticus 10:15; Leviticus 17:6; 1 Samuel 2:16; Isaiah 43:24; TCR .Fat.3

Eating of Prohibited Leviticus 3:17; Leviticus 7:23; TCR .Fat.4

Fate of the Wicked

Fate of the Wicked *Psalms 37:2; Psalms 37:10; Psalms 55:23; Psalms 75:8; Psalms 92:7; Psalms 112:10; Psalms 139:19; Proverbs 5:22; 2 Peter 2:17; Jude 1:13; TCR .Fate of the Wicked.2*

Father

OurTCR .Father.3

(General References to) *1 Chronicles 29:10; Psalms 68:5; Isaiah 63:16; Isaiah 64:8; Matthew 6:9; Matthew 7:11; Romans 8:15; 1 Peter 1:17; TCR .Father.4*

UniversalTCR .Father.5

(God Spoken of as the Father of all Men)*Deuteronomy 32:6; Malachi 2:10; Matthew 23:9; Romans 3:29; 1 Corinthians 8:6; Ephesians 4:6; Hebrews 12:9; 1 John 5:7; TCR .Father.6*

Fatherhood of God

General References to *1 Chronicles 29:10; Psalms 68:5; Isaiah 63:16; Isaiah 64:8; Matthew 6:9; Matthew 7:11; Romans 8:15; 1 Peter 1:17; TCR .Fatherhood of God.3*

God Spoken of as the Father of all Men*Deuteronomy 32:6; Malachi 2:10; Matthew 23:9; Romans 3:29; 1 Corinthians 8:6; Ephesians 4:6; Hebrews 12:9; 1 John 5:7; TCR .Fatherhood of God.4*

Fatherless

Admonitions in regard to *Exodus 22:22; Deuteronomy 14:29; Deuteronomy 24:17; Deuteronomy 26:12; Proverbs 23:10; Isaiah 1:17; Jeremiah 22:3; James 1:27; TCR .Fatherless.3*

God's Care for *Deuteronomy 10:18; Psalms 10:14; Psalms 68:5; Psalms 146:9; Proverbs 15:25; Jeremiah 49:11; Hosea 14:3; TCR .Fatherless.4*

Fathers

Devout Fathers, examples of *TCR .Fathers.3*

Abraham exerts a spiritual influence upon his family *Genesis 18:19; TCR .Fathers.4*

Isaac blesses his son *Genesis 27:26; Genesis 27:27; TCR .Fathers.5*

Jacob commands his household to put away idols *Genesis 35:2; TCR .Fathers.6*

Manoah prays for instruction in regard to his coming child *Judges 13:8; TCR .Fathers.7*

David gives godly advice to his son, Solomon *1 Kings 2:1-4; TCR .Fathers.8*

Zacharias, the godly father of John the Baptist *Luke 1:67; TCR .Fathers.9*

Cornelius, the head of a religious household *Acts 10:2; TCR .Fathers.10*

Duties of *TCR .Fathers.11*

To Teach *Deuteronomy 6:7; Deuteronomy 6:20; Deuteronomy 21:19; TCR .Fathers.12*

To Train *Proverbs 22:6; Isaiah 38:19; Lamentations 2:19; TCR .Fathers.13*

To Provide for *2 Corinthians 12:14; TCR .Fathers.14*

To Nurture *Ephesians 6:4; Colossians 3:21; TCR .Fathers.15*

To Control *1 Timothy 3:4; 1 Timothy 3:12; TCR .Fathers.16*

To Love *Titus 2:4; TCR .Fathers.17*

The Correction of Children *Proverbs 13:24; Proverbs 19:18;*

Proverbs 22:15; Proverbs 23:13; TCR .Fathers.18

Instruction of Children *Deuteronomy 4:9; Deuteronomy 6:7; Deuteronomy 11:19; Deuteronomy 31:13; Psalms 78:5; Proverbs 22:6; Isaiah 28:9; John 21:15; TCR .Fathers.19*

Fathers'

Devout Fathers, examples of *TCR .Fathers'.3*

Abraham exerts a spiritual influence upon his family *Genesis 18:19; TCR .Fathers'.4*

Isaac blesses his son *Genesis 27:26; Genesis 27:27; TCR .Fathers'.5*

Jacob commands his household to put away idols *Genesis 35:2; TCR .Fathers'.6*

Manoah prays for instruction in regard to his coming child *Judges 13:8; TCR .Fathers'.7*

David gives godly advice to his son, Solomon *1 Kings 2:1-4; TCR .Fathers'.8*

Zacharias, the godly father of John the Baptist *Luke 1:67; TCR .Fathers'.9*

Cornelius, the head of a religious household *Acts 10:2; TCR .Fathers'.10*

Duties of *TCR .Fathers'.11*

To Teach *Deuteronomy 6:7; Deuteronomy 6:20; Deuteronomy 21:19; TCR .Fathers'.12*

To Train *Proverbs 22:6; Isaiah 38:19; Lamentations 2:19; TCR .Fathers'.13*

To Provide for *2 Corinthians 12:14; TCR .Fathers'.14*

To Nurture *Ephesians 6:4; Colossians 3:21; TCR .Fathers'.15*

To Control 1 Timothy 3:4; 1 Timothy 3:12; TCR .Fathers'.16

To Love Titus 2:4; TCR .Fathers'.17

The Correction of Children Proverbs 13:24; Proverbs 19:18; Proverbs 22:15; Proverbs 23:13; TCR .Fathers'.18

Instruction of Children Deuteronomy 4:9; Deuteronomy 6:7; Deuteronomy 11:19; Deuteronomy 31:13; Psalms 78:5; Proverbs 22:6; Isaiah 28:9; John 21:15; TCR .Fathers'.19

Fault-Finding

(against Christ) Matthew 9:11; Matthew 12:2; Matthew 15:2; Mark 2:7; Mark 2:16; Mark 7:2; Luke 15:2; Luke 19:7; John 6:41; TCR .Fault-Finding.3

Faultless

Faultless 1 Samuel 29:3; Daniel 6:4; Luke 23:4; Jude 1:24; Revelation 14:5; TCR .Faultless.2

Faultlessness

Faultlessness 1 Samuel 29:3; Daniel 6:4; Luke 23:4; Jude 1:24; Revelation 14:5; TCR .Faultlessness.2

Favour, Divine

Examples of Genesis 4:4; Genesis 6:8; Genesis 39:21; Exodus 2:25; Exodus 33:12; 1 Samuel 2:26; 2 Kings 13:23; Job 33:26; Proverbs 3:4; Proverbs 8:35; Proverbs 12:2; Proverbs 18:22; Luke 1:30; Luke 2:52; Acts 7:46; TCR .Favour, Divine.3

Invoked Genesis 43:29; Numbers 6:25; Psalms 31:16; Psalms 67:1; Psalms 80:3; Psalms 119:135; Isaiah 33:2; Daniel 9:17; TCR .Favour, Divine.4

Promised to Saints Psalms 89:17; Isaiah 30:18; Isaiah 60:10; Isaiah 62:4; Isaiah 65:19; Jeremiah 32:41; Hosea 1:10; Amos 5:15;

Zephaniah 3:17; TCR .Favour, Divine.5

The Possession of, Characterized as "Pleasing God"*TCR .Favour, Divine.6*

Renders Life Secure *Proverbs 16:7; TCR .Favour, Divine.7*

A Characteristic of Christ *Matthew 3:17; John 8:29; TCR .Favour, Divine.8*

The Aim of the True Minister *1 Thessalonians 2:4; TCR .Favour, Divine.9*

The Christian Duty *1 Thessalonians 4:1; TCR .Favour, Divine.10*

Enoch an Example of *Hebrews 11:5; TCR .Favour, Divine.11*

Benevolence a Means of *Hebrews 13:16; 1 John 3:22; TCR .Favour, Divine.12*

Favour, Human

Favour, Human *Exodus 3:21; Exodus 11:3; 1 Samuel 16:22; Esther 2:15; Luke 2:52; Acts 2:47; Romans 14:18; TCR .Favour, Human.2*

For Favour of Kings *TCR .Favour, Human.3*

Favour, King's

Favour, King's *Proverbs 16:15; Proverbs 19:12; Proverbs 29:26; Matthew 24:45; TCR .Favour, King's.2*

Favour-Disfavour

FAVOUR, DIVINE *TCR .Favour-Disfavour.3*

Examples of *Genesis 4:4; Genesis 6:8; Genesis 39:21; Exodus 2:25; Exodus 33:12; 1 Samuel 2:26; 2 Kings 13:23; Job 33:26; Proverbs 3:4; Proverbs 8:35; Proverbs 12:2; Proverbs 18:22; Luke 1:30; Luke 2:52; Acts 7:46; TCR .Favour-Disfavour.4*

Invoked *Genesis 43:29; Numbers 6:25; Psalms 31:16; Psalms 67:1; Psalms 80:3; Psalms 119:135; Isaiah 33:2; Daniel 9:17; TCR .Favour-Disfavour.5*

Promised to Saints *Psalms 89:17; Isaiah 30:18; Isaiah 60:10; Isaiah 62:4; Isaiah 65:19; Jeremiah 32:41; Hosea 1:10; Amos 5:15; Zephaniah 3:17; TCR .Favour-Disfavour.6*

The Possession of, Characterized as "Pleasing God"*TCR .Favour-Disfavour.7*

Renders Life Secure *Proverbs 16:7; TCR .Favour-Disfavour.8*

A Characteristic of Christ *Matthew 3:17; John 8:29; TCR .Favour-Disfavour.9*

The Aim of the True Minister *1 Thessalonians 2:4; TCR .Favour-Disfavour.10*

The Christian Duty *1 Thessalonians 4:1; TCR .Favour-Disfavour.11*

Enoch an Example of *Hebrews 11:5; TCR .Favour-Disfavour.12*

Benevolence a Means of *Hebrews 13:16; 1 John 3:22; TCR .Favour-Disfavour.13*

FAVOUR, HUMAN *Exodus 3:21; Exodus 11:3; 1 Samuel 16:22; Esther 2:15; Luke 2:52; Acts 2:47; Romans 14:18; TCR .Favour-Disfavour.14*

For Favour of Kings *TCR .Favour-Disfavour.15*

DISPLEASURE DIVINE, on account of sin *Numbers 11:1; Psalms 2:5; Psalms 60:1; Isaiah 59:15; Zechariah 1:2; Zechariah 1:15; Mark 10:14; TCR .Favour-Disfavour.16*

Favouritism

Favours, Unmerited

(Divine Grace Bestows Unmerited Favours) *Deuteronomy 9:5;*

Daniel 9:18; Romans 4:16; Romans 9:16; Titus 3:5; TCR .Favours, Unmerited.3

Fear

Godly *TCR .Fear.3*

Examples of Righteous Men Dominated by *Nehemiah 5:15; Job 1:8; TCR .Fear.4*

Jnh 1:9 *TCR .Fear.5*

Jnh 1:16 *Acts 5:11; Acts 9:31; Acts 10:2; TCR .Fear.6*

Slavish, of Wicked *TCR .Fear.7*

Of God Enjoined *Deuteronomy 10:12; Deuteronomy 13:4; Joshua 4:24; Joshua 24:14; 1 Chronicles 16:30; 2 Chronicles 19:7; Proverbs 3:7; Ecclesiastes 12:13; Isaiah 8:13; Matthew 10:28; Luke 23:40; Romans 11:20; 1 Peter 1:17; 1 Peter 2:17; Revelation 14:7; TCR .Fear.8*

Guilty *TCR .Fear.9*

(General References to) *Genesis 3:8; Genesis 45:3; Leviticus 26:17; Psalms 53:5; Proverbs 28:1; Isaiah 2:19; Isaiah 24:17; Isaiah 33:14; Isaiah 66:4; Daniel 5:6; Micah 7:17; Hebrews 10:27; TCR .Fear.10*

Needless *TCR .Fear.11*

(on the Part of Christians, examples of) *Matthew 14:30; Matthew 17:6; Mark 4:38; Mark 5:33; Mark 16:5; Luke 1:12; TCR .Fear.12*

Not *TCR .Fear.13*

(THE "FEAR NOTS," seven reasons for encouragement) *TCR .Fear.14*

Blessings in the Journey of Life *Genesis 26:24; Numbers 21:34; Judges 6:23; TCR .Fear.15*

Supplies in Famine *1 Kings 17:13; TCR .Fear.16*

Protection in Peril *2 Kings 6:16; TCR .Fear.17*

Strength in Weakness *Isaiah 41:10; TCR .Fear.18*

Companionship in Trial *Isaiah 43:1; Isaiah 43:2; Isaiah 43:3; TCR .Fear.19*

Overshadowing Care *Matthew 10:30; Matthew 10:31; TCR .Fear.20*

Life Beyond the Grave *Revelation 1:17; Revelation 1:18; TCR .Fear.21*

Of Man *Deuteronomy 1:17; 1 Samuel 15:24; Proverbs 29:25; Isaiah 51:12; Jeremiah 38:19; Matthew 26:56; Luke 12:4; John 7:13; John 9:22; John 12:42; John 19:38; Galatians 2:12; TCR .Fear.22*

Fear Nots

(Seven reasons for encouragement) *TCR .Fear Nots.3*

Blessings in the Journey of Life *Genesis 26:24; Numbers 21:34; Judges 6:23; TCR .Fear Nots.4*

Supplies in Famine *1 Kings 17:13; TCR .Fear Nots.5*

Protection in Peril *2 Kings 6:16; TCR .Fear Nots.6*

Strength in Weakness *Isaiah 41:10; TCR .Fear Nots.7*

Companionship in Trial *Isaiah 43:1; Isaiah 43:2; Isaiah 43:3; TCR .Fear Nots.8*

Overshadowing Care *Matthew 10:30; Matthew 10:31; TCR .Fear Nots.9*

Life Beyond the Grave *Revelation 1:17; Revelation 1:18; TCR .Fear Nots.10*

Fear of God

Enjoined *Deuteronomy 10:12; Deuteronomy 13:4; Joshua 4:24; Joshua 24:14; 1 Chronicles 16:30; 2 Chronicles 19:7; Proverbs 3:7; Ecclesiastes 12:13; Isaiah 8:13; Matthew 10:28; Luke 23:40; Romans 11:20; 1 Peter 1:17; 1 Peter 2:17; Revelation 14:7; TCR .Fear of God.3*

Promises Concerning *1 Samuel 12:14; Psalms 25:12; Psalms 31:19; Psalms 103:13; Psalms 147:11; Proverbs 1:7; Isaiah 50:10; Malachi 3:16; Luke 1:50; Acts 10:35; TCR .Fear of God.4*

Reverential *TCR .Fear of God.5*

(Examples of Righteous Men Dominated by) *Nehemiah 5:15; Job 1:8; TCR .Fear of God.6*

Jnh 1:9 *TCR .Fear of God.7*

Jnh 1:16 *Acts 5:11; Acts 9:31; Acts 10:2; TCR .Fear of God.8*

Slavish, of Wicked *TCR .Fear of God.9*

Servile *TCR .Fear of God.10*

(Heathen Nations under the Power of) *Genesis 35:5; Exodus 15:16; Exodus 23:27; Joshua 2:11; 2 Chronicles 14:14; 2 Chronicles 17:10; TCR .Fear of God.11*

Fear of Man

Fear of Man *Deuteronomy 1:17; 1 Samuel 15:24; Proverbs 29:25; Isaiah 51:12; Jeremiah 38:19; Matthew 26:56; Luke 12:4; John 7:13; John 9:22; John 12:42; John 19:38; Galatians 2:12; TCR .Fear of Man.2*

Fearlessness

(of the Righteous) *Job 5:21; Psalms 3:6; Psalms 27:3; Psalms 46:2; Psalms 91:5; Psalms 112:8; Psalms 118:6; Proverbs 3:24; Isaiah 8:12; Isaiah 12:2; TCR .Fearlessness.3*

Feast

Of the Dedication *TCR .Feast.3*

Of Dedication, held the 25th of Chisleu (December), to commemorate the reconsecration of the temple after its pollution by the Syrians *John 10:22; TCR .Feast.4*

Of the Passover *TCR .Feast.5*

Of the Passover, held on the 14th of the first month, Abib (April), to commemorate the Exodus from Egypt *Leviticus 23:6; Numbers 9:5; Joshua 5:10; 2 Kings 23:22; 2 Chronicles 35:1; Matthew 26:17; Luke 2:41; Luke 22:15; Hebrews 11:28; TCR .Feast.6*

Of Pentecost *TCR .Feast.7*

Of Pentecost, or Weeks, held at the end of Wheat Harvest, 6th of Sivan (June) to commemorate the giving of the Law *Exodus 23:16; Exodus 34:22; Leviticus 23:16; Numbers 28:26; Deuteronomy 16:10; Acts 2:1; TCR .Feast.8*

Of Purim *TCR .Feast.9*

Of Purim, held the 14th and 15th of Adar (March), to commemorate the deliverance of the Jews from Haman *Esther 9:17; Esther 9:22; Esther 9:26; TCR .Feast.10*

of New Moons *TCR .Feast.11*

Of Tabernacles *TCR .Feast.12*

Of Tabernacles, or Ingathering, held 15th to the 22nd of Ethanim (October), as a thanksgiving for the harvest *TCR .Feast.13*

The people dwelt in booths to commemorate life in the wilderness *Leviticus 23:34; Leviticus 23:39; Numbers 29:12; Deuteronomy 16:13; 2 Chronicles 8:13; Ezra 3:4; Nehemiah 8:14; Zechariah 14:16; John 7:2; TCR .Feast.14*

Of Trumpets *TCR .Feast.15*

Of Trumpets, held the first of the seventh month Ethanim (October) *Leviticus 23:24; Numbers 29:1; Nehemiah 8:2; TCR .Feast.16*

Feast of Weeks

Feasts

General References to *1 Kings 8:65; 2 Kings 6:23; 1 Chronicles 12:39; Esther 1:5; Daniel 5:1; Mark 6:21; Luke 5:29; John 2:8; John 6:13; John 12:2; TCR .Feasts.3*

Jewish *TCR .Feasts.4*

Of the Passover, held on the 14th of the first month, Abib (April), to commemorate the Exodus from Egypt *Leviticus 23:6; Numbers 9:5; Joshua 5:10; 2 Kings 23:22; 2 Chronicles 35:1; Matthew 26:17; Luke 2:41; Luke 22:15; Hebrews 11:28; TCR .Feasts.5*

Of Pentecost, or Weeks, held at the end of Wheat Harvest, 6th of Sivan (June) to commemorate the giving of the Law *Exodus 23:16; Exodus 34:22; Leviticus 23:16; Numbers 28:26; Deuteronomy 16:10; Acts 2:1; TCR .Feasts.6*

Of Trumpets, held the first of the seventh month Ethanim (October) *Leviticus 23:24; Numbers 29:1; Nehemiah 8:2; TCR .Feasts.7*

Of Tabernacles, or Ingathering, held 15th to the 22nd of Ethanim (October), as a thanksgiving for the harvest *TCR .Feasts.8*

The people dwelt in booths to commemorate life in the wilderness *Leviticus 23:34; Leviticus 23:39; Numbers 29:12; Deuteronomy 16:13; 2 Chronicles 8:13; Ezra 3:4; Nehemiah 8:14; Zechariah 14:16; John 7:2; TCR .Feasts.9*

Of Dedication, held the 25th of Chisleu (December), to commemorate the reconsecration of the temple after its pollution by the Syrians *John 10:22; TCR .Feasts.10*

Of Purim, held the 14th and 15th of Adar (March), to commemorate the deliverance of the Jews from Haman *Esther 9:17; Esther 9:22; Esther 9:26; TCR .Feasts.11*

of New Moons *TCR .Feasts.12*

Spiritual *TCR .Feasts.13*

(Prepared in Abundance for Believers *Proverbs 9:1-6; Isaiah 25:6; Matthew 22:4; Mark 14:22; Luke 14:16; Revelation 19:9; TCR .Feasts.14*

Wedding *TCR .Feasts.15*

Jacob's *Genesis 29:22; TCR .Feasts.16*

Samson's *Judges 14:2; TCR .Feasts.17*

Esther's *Esther 2:18; TCR .Feasts.18*

The king's son *Matthew 22:2-4; TCR .Feasts.19*

At Cana of Galilee *John 2:1; TCR .Feasts.20*

Feebleness

(In old age) *1 Kings 1:1; Psalms 71:9; Ecclesiastes 12:3; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Zechariah 8:4; Hebrews 11:21; TCR .Feebleness.3*

Feeding the Flock

(Work of ministers) *Jeremiah 3:15; Jeremiah 23:4; Ezekiel 34:23; John 21:17; Acts 20:28; 1 Peter 5:2; TCR .Feeding the Flock.3*

Feeding the Multitude

(miraculously) *Exodus 16:13; Numbers 11:31; 2 Kings 4:43; Matthew 14:21; Matthew 15:38; TCR .Feeding the Multitude.3*

Feet

People Found at Christ's *TCR .Feet.3*

Unfortunate Sufferers *Matthew 15:30; TCR .Feet.4*

An Afflicted Father *Mark 5:22; Mark 5:23; TCR .Feet.5*

A Sorrowing Mother *Mark 7:25; TCR .Feet.6*

A Sinful Woman *Luke 7:37; Luke 7:38; TCR .Feet.7*

A Healed Demoniac *Luke 8:35; TCR .Feet.8*

A Seeker after Truth *Luke 10:39; TCR .Feet.9*

A Bereaved Sister *John 11:32; TCR .Feet.10*

A Reverent Worshipper *Revelation 1:17; TCR .Feet.11*

Of the Saints *1 Samuel 2:9; 2 Samuel 22:34; Psalms 40:2; Isaiah 52:7; Ephesians 6:15; TCR .Feet.12*

Of the Wicked *Proverbs 1:16; Proverbs 6:18; Isaiah 59:7; Romans 3:15; TCR .Feet.13*

Feet-Washing

Feet-Washing *Genesis 18:4; Genesis 19:2; Genesis 24:32; Genesis 43:24; 1 Samuel 25:41; 2 Samuel 11:8; Luke 7:44; John 13:5; 1 Timothy 5:10; TCR .Feet-Washing.2*

Feigning

Felix

(a Roman governor of Judea) *Acts 23:24; Acts 23:33; Acts 24:3; Acts 24:10; Acts 24:24; Acts 25:14; TCR .Felix.3*

Fellow

(a term of reproach) *Genesis 19:9; 1 Samuel 21:15; 2 Kings 9:11; Matthew 12:24; Matthew 26:61; Luke 23:2; Acts 22:22; Acts 24:5; TCR .Fellow.3*

Fellows, Base

(sons of Belial) *Deuteronomy 13:13; 1 Samuel 2:12; 1 Samuel 10:27; 1 Samuel 25:17; 1 Samuel 30:22; 1 Kings 21:10; 2 Chronicles 13:7; TCR .Fellows, Base.3*

Fellowship, Divine

Walking with God *Genesis 5:22; Genesis 5:23; Genesis 5:24; Genesis 6:9; 2 Kings 23:3; Micah 4:5; Malachi 2:6; Revelation 3:4; TCR .Fellowship, Divine.3*

With Christ *TCR .Fellowship, Divine.4*

Found in Spiritual Assemblies *Matthew 18:20; TCR .Fellowship, Divine.5*

In the Communion of Saints *Luke 24:15; TCR .Fellowship, Divine.6*

Warms the Heart *Luke 24:32; TCR .Fellowship, Divine.7*

Leaves its Impress upon the Life *Acts 4:13; TCR .Fellowship, Divine.8*

Believers Called to *1 Corinthians 1:9; TCR .Fellowship, Divine.9*

Testimony an Aid to *1 John 1:3; TCR .Fellowship, Divine.10*

Spiritual Receptivity the Condition of *Revelation 3:20; TCR .Fellowship, Divine.11*

Moses' Fellowship with God *Exodus 19:3; Exodus 19:20; Exodus 20:21; Exodus 24:2; Exodus 25:22; Exodus 33:9; Leviticus 1:1; TCR .Fellowship, Divine.12*

Among Believers *Psalms 119:63; Malachi 3:16; Luke 24:15; Acts 2:42; Romans 1:12; Philippians 1:3; Philippians 1:5; 1 John 1:7; TCR .Fellowship, Divine.13*

Social *Esther 1:9; Luke 10:7; Luke 14:8; Luke 14:12; Luke 15:25; John 12:2; 1 Corinthians 10:27; TCR .Fellowship, Divine.14*

With the World Forbidden *TCR .Fellowship, Divine.15*

Separation from Evil Associations, the Duty of (Select Reading)
Numbers 33:1-5; Numbers 33:51-56; Isaiah 52:11; John 15:19; John 17:16; Acts 2:40; 2 Corinthians 6:17; Ephesians 5:11; 2 Thessalonians 3:6; TCR .Fellowship, Divine.16

Pharisaic Separation Condemned *TCR .Fellowship, Divine.17*

Fellowship-Estrangement

FELLOWSHIP, DIVINE *TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.3*

With Christ *TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.4*

Found in Spiritual Assemblies *Matthew 18:20; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.5*

In the Communion of Saints *Luke 24:15; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.6*

Warms the Heart *Luke 24:32; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.7*

Leaves its Impress upon the Life *Acts 4:13; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.8*

Believers Called to *1 Corinthians 1:9; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.9*

Testimony an Aid to *1 John 1:3; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.10*

Spiritual Receptivity the Condition of *Revelation 3:20; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.11*

Moses' Fellowship with God *Exodus 19:3; Exodus 19:20; Exodus 20:21; Exodus 24:2; Exodus 25:22; Exodus 33:9; Leviticus 1:1; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.12*

Walking with God *Genesis 5:22; Genesis 5:23; Genesis 5:24; Genesis 6:9; 2 Kings 23:3; Micah 4:5; Malachi 2:6; Revelation 3:4; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.13*

NEARNESS TO GOD *TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.14*

General References to *Psalms 16:8; Psalms 34:18; Psalms 119:151; Psalms 145:18; Isaiah 50:8; Jeremiah 23:23; Acts 17:27; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.15*

In Prayer and Fellowship *1 Samuel 14:36; Psalms 73:28; Hebrews 7:19; Hebrews 10:22; James 4:8; John 15:1; John 15:1-27; John 15:4-7; John 15:10; 1 John 2:6; 1 John 2:28; 1 John 3:6; 2 John 1:9; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.16*

THE DIVINE PRESENCE a comfort to the saints *TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.17*

In the Pilgrimage of Life *Genesis 28:15; Genesis 31:3; Exodus 3:12; Exodus 29:45; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.18*

Affords Rest *Exodus 33:14; Leviticus 26:12; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.19*

Gives Courage in Life's Battles *Deuteronomy 20:1; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.20*

A Comfort in Trials *Isaiah 43:2; Zechariah 2:10; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.21*

Assured to the Smallest Assembly of Believers *Matthew 18:20; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.22*

Unto the End *Matthew 28:20; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.23*

ESTRANGEMENT from God *TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.24*

General References to *Psalms 58:3; Jeremiah 2:5; Ezekiel 14:5; Ezekiel 44:10; Matthew 15:8; Ephesians 2:12; Ephesians 4:18; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.25*

Wanderers, Examples of *Psalms 119:176; Proverbs 21:16; Proverbs 27:8; Isaiah 53:6; Jeremiah 50:6; Lamentations 4:14; Ezekiel 34:6; 1 Timothy 1:6; 1 Peter 2:25; 2 Peter 2:15; Jude 1:13; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.26*

CASTAWAYS, spiritual *Matthew 8:12; Matthew 22:13; Matthew 25:30; John 15:6; 1 Corinthians 9:27; TCR .Fellowship-*

Estrangement.27

GOD'S FACE HIDDEN on account of Sin *Deuteronomy 31:18; Psalms 44:24; Isaiah 1:15; Isaiah 59:2; Isaiah 64:7; Ezekiel 39:23; Micah 3:4; TCR .Fellowship-Estrangement.28*

Fenced Cities

Fenced Cities *Numbers 32:17; Deuteronomy 3:5; Joshua 10:20; 2 Kings 18:13; 2 Chronicles 14:6; 2 Chronicles 17:2; 2 Chronicles 19:5; 2 Chronicles 21:3; 2 Chronicles 33:14; Jeremiah 5:17; TCR .Fenced Cities.2*

Fences

Fervour

Commands concerning *Ecclesiastes 9:10; Romans 12:11; 1 Corinthians 14:12; Galatians 4:18; 2 Timothy 1:6; 2 Peter 1:13; Revelation 3:19; TCR .Fervour.3*

Examples of *2 Kings 10:16; Nehemiah 4:21; Psalms 119:139; Isaiah 62:1; Jeremiah 20:9; Luke 8:39; Acts 18:25; 2 Corinthians 9:2; Colossians 4:13; 1 Thessalonians 2:9; TCR .Fervour.4*

CHRIST'S ZEAL *TCR .Fervour.5*

General References to *Isaiah 59:17; Luke 2:49; John 2:17; John 4:34; John 9:4; Acts 10:38; TCR .Fervour.6*

He Felt the Imperative Call of Duty *TCR .Fervour.7*

He must be about his Father's Business *Luke 2:49; TCR .Fervour.8*

He must Preach *Luke 4:43; TCR .Fervour.9*

He must Accomplish his Work *Luke 12:50; TCR .Fervour.10*

He must Work while the Day Lasted *John 9:4; TCR .Fervour.11*

He must go to Jerusalem to suffer *Matthew 16:21; TCR .Fervour.12*

ZEAL IN SOUL WINNING *Matthew 18:11; John 4:35; Romans 9:3; Romans 10:1; Romans 11:14; 1 Corinthians 9:22; TCR .Fervour.13*

Festivals, Hebrew

Festivals, Hebrew *Exodus 23:14; Leviticus 23:2; Numbers 15:3; TCR .Festivals, Hebrew.2*

Festus

(a Roman Governor of Judea) *Acts 24:27; Acts 25:1; Acts 25:9; Acts 25:12; Acts 25:24; Acts 26:24; Acts 26:32; TCR .Festus.3*

Fetters

General References to *Judges 16:21; 2 Kings 25:7; 2 Chronicles 33:11; Mark 5:4; TCR .Fetters.3*

Good Men Bound with *Jeremiah 40:1; Matthew 27:2; Mark 6:17; Acts 12:6; Acts 16:24; Acts 21:33; Acts 22:25; Acts 28:20; TCR .Fetters.4*

Fever

Fever *Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:22; Job 30:30; Mark 1:30; John 4:52; Acts 28:8; TCR .Fever.2*

Few Saved

(the number saved spoken of as few) *Matthew 7:14; Matthew 22:14; Luke 13:24; 1 Peter 3:20; Revelation 3:4; TCR .Few Saved.3*

Fickleness

Fidelity

In Business *TCR .Fidelity.3*

Of Joseph *Genesis 39:6; TCR .Fidelity.4*

The Workmen Under Jehoiada *2 Kings 12:15; TCR .Fidelity.5*

The Workmen Under Hilkiah *2 Chronicles 34:11; 2 Chronicles 34:12; TCR .Fidelity.6*

Nehemiah's Treasurers *Nehemiah 13:13; TCR .Fidelity.7*

Of Daniel *Daniel 6:4; TCR .Fidelity.8*

Required of Stewards *1 Corinthians 4:2; TCR .Fidelity.9*

Of Moses *Hebrews 3:5; TCR .Fidelity.10*

To God *TCR .Fidelity.11*

(examples of) *Numbers 12:7; Numbers 14:24; 1 Kings 19:18; Nehemiah 7:2; 1 Corinthians 4:17; Colossians 1:7; Colossians 4:9; Revelation 17:14; TCR .Fidelity.12*

Rewards of *Matthew 24:45; Luke 19:17; Revelation 2:10; Revelation 20:4; TCR .Fidelity.13*

Of Women *TCR .Fidelity.14*

Last at the Cross *Mark 15:47; TCR .Fidelity.15*

First at the tomb *John 20:1; TCR .Fidelity.16*

First to proclaim the resurrection *Matthew 28:8; TCR .Fidelity.17*

First preacher to the Jews *Luke 2:37; Luke 2:38; TCR .Fidelity.18*

Attended the first prayer-meeting *Acts 1:14; TCR .Fidelity.19*

First to greet Christian Missionaries (Paul and Silas) in Europe *Acts 16:13; TCR .Fidelity.20*

First European convert *Acts 16:14; TCR .Fidelity.21*

In Keeping the Covenant with God *Exodus 19:5; Deuteronomy 33:9; Psalms 103:17; Psalms 103:18; Psalms 132:12; Isaiah 56:4; Daniel 9:4; TCR .Fidelity.22*

Fig-Trees - Future, The

Fig-Trees

Fig-Trees Judges 9:10; 1 Kings 4:25; Proverbs 27:18; Habakkuk 3:17; Matthew 21:19; Luke 13:6; Luke 21:29; John 1:48; James 3:12; Revelation 6:13; TCR .Fig-Trees.2

Fight of Faith

(Exhortations to those Engaged in) 1 Kings 2:2; 2 Chronicles 15:7; Isaiah 35:4; Haggai 2:4; Zechariah 8:9; 1 Corinthians 16:13; Ephesians 6:10; 2 Timothy 2:1; TCR .Fight of Faith.3

Fighting Against God

Fighting Against God 2 Chronicles 13:13; Matthew 27:64; Acts 5:39; Acts 23:9; TCR .Fighting Against God.2

Figs

Figs Numbers 13:23; 1 Samuel 25:18; 2 Kings 20:7; Nehemiah 13:15; Isaiah 34:4; TCR .Figs.2

Filial Honour

Enjoined Exodus 20:12; Leviticus 19:3; Deuteronomy 27:16; Proverbs 1:8; Proverbs 20:20; Proverbs 30:17; Isaiah 45:10; Matthew 15:4; Ephesians 6:2; 1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Filial Honour.3

Examples of TCR .Filial Honour.4

Joseph Genesis 41:12; TCR .Filial Honour.5

David 1 Samuel 22:3; TCR .Filial Honour.6

Solomon 1 Kings 2:19; TCR .Filial Honour.7

Elisha 1 Kings 19:20; TCR .Filial Honour.8

Sons of Jonadab *Jeremiah 35:8; TCR .Filial Honour.9*

Jesus *Luke 2:51; John 19:25; John 19:26; TCR .Filial Honour.10*

Filial Obedience

(Enjoined) *Proverbs 1:8; Proverbs 6:20; Proverbs 7:1; Proverbs 23:22; Ephesians 6:1; Colossians 3:20; TCR .Filial Obedience.3*

Filthiness

(Moral) *Ezra 9:11; Psalms 53:3; Matthew 23:27; Romans 6:19; Ephesians 5:4; James 1:21; 2 Peter 2:10; TCR .Filthiness.3*

Final Permanence

(the future condition of the impenitent) *TCR .Final Permanence.3*

Finger of God

Finger of God *Exodus 8:19; Exodus 31:18; Psalms 8:3; Daniel 5:5; Luke 11:20; TCR .Finger of God.2*

Fir-Trees

Fir-Trees *Isaiah 14:8; Isaiah 41:19; Isaiah 55:13; Isaiah 60:13; Hosea 14:8; TCR .Fir-Trees.2*

Fire

Eternal *Isaiah 33:14; Isaiah 66:24; Matthew 3:12; Matthew 13:42; Matthew 18:8; Matthew 25:41; Mark 9:44; Revelation 14:10; Revelation 20:10; Revelation 20:15; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Fire.3*

Answers by *Leviticus 9:24; 1 Kings 18:38; 1 Chronicles 21:26; 2 Chronicles 7:1; TCR .Fire.4*

As an Instrument of Divine Judgment *Genesis 19:24; Leviticus 10:2; Numbers 11:1; Numbers 16:35; 2 Kings 1:10; 2 Thessalonians 1:8;*

2 Peter 3:10; TCR .Fire.5

As a Purifier *Numbers 31:23; Ezekiel 22:20; Zechariah 13:9; Malachi 3:2; 1 Corinthians 3:13; 1 Peter 1:7; TCR .Fire.6*

As a Symbol of the Divine Presence and Power *Deuteronomy 4:36; 1 Kings 19:12; Psalms 50:3; Psalms 97:3; Isaiah 66:15; Acts 2:3; Acts 7:30; Hebrews 12:29; TCR .Fire.7*

Everlasting *TCR .Fire.8*

(Future state of the wicked) *Isaiah 33:14; Isaiah 66:24; Matthew 3:12; Matthew 13:42; Matthew 18:8; Matthew 25:41; Mark 9:44; Revelation 14:10; Revelation 20:10; Revelation 20:15; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Fire.9*

Inward *TCR .Fire.10*

Kindled by Meditation *Psalms 39:3; TCR .Fire.11*

Makes the Message Inevitable *Jeremiah 20:9; TCR .Fire.12*

Christ came to Ignite *Luke 12:49; TCR .Fire.13*

Divine Fellowship Lights *Luke 24:32; TCR .Fire.14*

Pillar of *TCR .Fire.15*

(Pillar of Cloud and Fire) *Exodus 13:21; Exodus 14:19; Exodus 16:10; Exodus 33:9; Exodus 40:36; Numbers 9:17; Numbers 10:11; Numbers 12:5; Numbers 16:42; Deuteronomy 1:33; Deuteronomy 31:15; Nehemiah 9:12; Psalms 78:14; Psalms 105:39; Isaiah 4:5; TCR .Fire.16*

Firmament

Firmament *Genesis 1:6; Psalms 19:1; Ezekiel 1:22; Daniel 12:3; TCR .Firmament.2*

Firmness

In Enduring Hardship *TCR .Firmness.3*

First Claims

(God's, Upon All the Possessions of Men) *Numbers 3:13; Deuteronomy 26:2; 1 Kings 17:13; Matthew 6:33; TCR .First Claims.3*

First Day of the Week

(Sabbath) *TCR .First Day of the Week.3*

First Day of the Week, Events that Occurred on *TCR .First Day of the Week.4*

Christ Appeared to Mary *Mark 16:9; TCR .First Day of the Week.5*

Christ Appeared to the Two on the way to Emmaus *Luke 24:13; Luke 24:14; Luke 24:15; TCR .First Day of the Week.6*

Christ Appeared to the Disciples *John 20:19; TCR .First Day of the Week.7*

Paul Preached at Troas *Acts 20:7; 1 Corinthians 16:2; TCR .First Day of the Week.8*

Worship celebrated on: *TCR .First Day of the Week.9*

First-Born

(First-born set apart as Belonging to God) *Exodus 13:2; Exodus 34:19; Leviticus 27:26; Numbers 3:13; Deuteronomy 21:17; Nehemiah 10:36; TCR .First-Born.3*

First-Fruits

(God's Priority of Claim) *Exodus 22:29; Leviticus 2:12; Numbers 18:12; Deuteronomy 18:4; Deuteronomy 26:2; Nehemiah 10:35; Proverbs 3:9; Romans 11:16; Romans 16:5; 1 Corinthians 15:20; James 1:18; TCR .First-Fruits.3*

First - fruits demanded *TCR .First-Fruits.4*

Fish

General References to *Genesis 1:21; Leviticus 11:9; Psalms 8:8; John 21:6; TCR .Fish.3*

Miraculous Draughts of *Matthew 17:27; Luke 5:6; John 21:6; TCR .Fish.4*

Fishermen

Fishermen *Matthew 4:18; Luke 5:2; TCR .Fishermen.2*

Fishnets

(For Fish) *Ezekiel 26:5; Matthew 4:18; Luke 5:2; John 21:6; TCR .Fishnets.3*

Flatters

(Examples of Flattery) *2 Samuel 14:17; Daniel 11:21; Luke 20:21; Acts 12:22; TCR .Flatters.3*

Flattery

(Warnings against) *Job 32:21; Psalms 5:9; Psalms 12:3; Proverbs 20:19; Proverbs 24:24; Proverbs 26:28; Proverbs 28:23; Proverbs 29:5; 1 Thessalonians 2:5; TCR .Flattery.3*

Flax

Flax *Exodus 9:31; Joshua 2:6; Judges 15:14; Proverbs 31:13; Isaiah 19:9; Ezekiel 40:3; Hosea 2:5; TCR .Flax.2*

Fleeting Impressions

Made by the Message *Ezekiel 33:31; TCR .Fleeting Impressions.3*

Seed in Shallow Hearts *Matthew 13:20; Matthew 13:21; TCR .Fleeting Impressions.4*

Miracles soon Forgotten *Mark 8:18; Mark 8:19; TCR .Fleeting Impressions.5*

The Truth fails to Grip *2 Timothy 3:7; TCR .Fleeting Impressions.6*

Hearers with a short Memory *James 1:24; TCR .Fleeting Impressions.7*

Flesh, The

General references to man's carnal nature *Romans 7:18; Romans 7:25; Romans 8:8; Romans 8:13; Galatians 5:17; Galatians 6:8; 1 John 2:16; TCR .Flesh, The.3*

Mortify the *Matthew 5:29; Matthew 18:8; Romans 6:6; Romans 8:13; Romans 13:14; Galatians 5:16; Galatians 5:24; Colossians 3:5; 1 Peter 2:11; 1 Peter 4:2; TCR .Flesh, The.4*

Flesh-Hooks

(used by Levites and priests) *Exodus 27:3; Exodus 38:3; Numbers 4:14; TCR .Flesh-Hooks.3*

Flies

Flies *Exodus 8:21; Psalms 78:45; Psalms 105:31; Ecclesiastes 10:1; TCR .Flies.2*

Flint

Flint *Isaiah 5:28; Isaiah 50:7; Ezekiel 3:9; TCR .Flint.2*

Flock, God's

General References to *Isaiah 40:11; Zechariah 9:16; Luke 12:32; Acts 20:29; TCR .Flock, God's.3*

Scattered by Persecution and False Shepherds *Jeremiah 23:2; Ezekiel 34:12; Matthew 9:36; Matthew 26:31; John 10:12; John 16:32; Acts 8:1; TCR .Flock, God's.4*

Starving the *Jeremiah 23:4; Ezekiel 34:2; Ezekiel 34:18; Matthew 25:42; TCR .Flock, God's.5*

Flood

Flour

Flour *Exodus 29:2; Leviticus 2:2; Judges 6:19; 1 Samuel 28:24; 2 Samuel 17:28; TCR .Flour.2*

Flowers

Flowers *Numbers 17:8; Isaiah 35:1; Matthew 6:29; TCR .Flowers.2*

Foes of the Home

Adultery *Exodus 20:14; Leviticus 20:10; Job 24:15; Matthew 5:27; Matthew 19:9; Romans 7:3; 1 Corinthians 6:9; 2 Peter 2:14; TCR .Foes of the Home.3*

Polygamy *TCR .Foes of the Home.4*

Examples of *Genesis 4:19; Genesis 16:3; Genesis 26:34; Genesis 28:9; Genesis 29:28; Judges 8:30; 1 Samuel 1:2; 2 Samuel 3:3; 1 Kings 11:3; 1 Chronicles 4:5; 2 Chronicles 11:18; 2 Chronicles 13:21; 2 Chronicles 24:3; Daniel 5:2; TCR .Foes of the Home.5*

Polygamy *TCR .Foes of the Home.6*

Forbidden *Deuteronomy 17:17; Malachi 2:15; Matthew 19:4; 1 Timothy 3:2; Titus 1:6; TCR .Foes of the Home.7*

Concubinage *Genesis 16:3; Genesis 22:24; Genesis 30:4; Genesis 36:12; Judges 8:31; 2 Samuel 5:13; 1 Kings 11:3; 1 Chronicles 2:46; 1 Chronicles 7:14; 2 Chronicles 11:21; TCR .Foes of the Home.8*

Divorce *Deuteronomy 24:1; Ezra 10:3; Jeremiah 3:1; Matthew 5:31; Matthew 19:7; Luke 16:18; 1 Corinthians 7:27; TCR .Foes of the Home.9*

Folds

Folds *Numbers 32:24; Isaiah 13:20; Jeremiah 23:3; Micah 2:12; John 10:16; TCR .Folds.2*

Followers

(blessings promised to) *TCR .Followers.3*

Spiritual Knowledge *Hosea 6:3; Luke 14:27; TCR .Followers.4*

Spiritual Light *John 8:12; TCR .Followers.5*

Guidance of the Still Small Voice *John 10:27; TCR .Followers.6*

Heavenly Honour *John 12:26; John 21:22; Ephesians 5:1; TCR .Followers.7*

A Divine Example *1 Peter 2:21; Revelation 14:4; TCR .Followers.8*

Folly

Of men *TCR .Folly.3*

General References to *Psalms 49:13; Proverbs 14:8; Proverbs 15:14; Proverbs 18:13; Proverbs 26:11; Ecclesiastes 2:13; Ecclesiastes 10:1; TCR .Folly.4*

Revealed *Proverbs 12:23; Proverbs 15:2; Proverbs 18:2; Ecclesiastes 5:3; Ecclesiastes 10:3; 2 Timothy 3:9; TCR .Folly.5*

WITNESSES, Two or thee Required *TCR .Folly.6*

Disciples and Early Christians as *Luke 1:2; Luke 24:48; Acts 1:22; Acts 5:32; Acts 10:39; Acts 13:31; 1 Peter 5:1; 2 Peter 1:16; TCR .Folly.7*

Food

From God *Genesis 1:29; Genesis 9:3; Job 36:31; Psalms 104:14; Psalms 136:25; Psalms 145:15; Matthew 6:26; TCR .Food.3*

Kinds Prohibited by Mosaic Law *Genesis 9:4; Leviticus 11:4; Leviticus 22:8; Deuteronomy 14:3; Deuteronomy 14:10; Judges 13:4; Judges 13:14; Acts 10:14; TCR .Food.4*

Varieties of *Genesis 18:8; Leviticus 11:3; Deuteronomy 32:14; 1 Samuel 17:17; 1 Samuel 25:18; 1 Samuel 30:12; 2 Samuel 6:19; 2 Samuel 16:2; Proverbs 27:27; John 21:9; TCR .Food.5*

List of Articles *TCR .Food.6*

Bread *Genesis 18:6; Exodus 13:6; 1 Samuel 17:17; John 6:7; TCR .Food.7*

Butter *Deuteronomy 32:14; 2 Samuel 17:29; TCR .Food.8*

Cheese *1 Samuel 17:18; Job 10:10; TCR .Food.9*

Dried Fruit *1 Samuel 25:18; 1 Samuel 30:12; TCR .Food.10*

Fish *Matthew 7:10; Luke 24:42; John 21:9; TCR .Food.11*

Flesh *Judges 6:19; 1 Kings 4:23; TCR .Food.12*

Fruit *2 Samuel 16:2; Amos 8:2; TCR .Food.13*

Honey *Genesis 43:11; Judges 14:8; TCR .Food.14*

Locusts *Matthew 3:4; TCR .Food.15*

Oil *Deuteronomy 12:17; Proverbs 21:17; TCR .Food.16*

Vegetables *Numbers 11:5; TCR .Food.17*

Quail *Numbers 11:32; TCR .Food.18*

Sumptuous *Proverbs 23:3; Amos 6:4; Luke 16:19; TCR .Food.19*

Different Meals *TCR .Food.20*

Breakfast *Judges 19:5; John 21:9; TCR .Food.21*

Mid-day Repast *Genesis 43:16; John 4:6; John 4:31; TCR .Food.22*

Evening Meal *Genesis 24:33; Luke 24:29; Luke 24:30; TCR .Food.23*

Grace Before *TCR .Food.24*

Admonitions Concerning Eating *Psalms 141:4; Proverbs 23:1; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 25:27; Luke 10:8; Luke 12:22; 1 Corinthians 10:25; 1 Corinthians 10:31; 1 Timothy 4:4; TCR .Food.25*

Blessings (Grace) before Meals *1 Samuel 9:13; Matthew 14:19; Matthew 15:36; Acts 27:35; 1 Corinthians 11:24; TCR .Food.26*

Of Priests *Exodus 29:32; Leviticus 6:16; Leviticus 7:6; Leviticus 7:15; Leviticus 8:31; Leviticus 10:12; Leviticus 10:17; Leviticus 24:9; Numbers 18:31; TCR .Food.27*

Of the Worldly Soul *TCR .Food.28*

(characteristics of) *TCR .Food.29*

Deceitful *Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 23:3; TCR .Food.30*

Like Ashes *Isaiah 44:20; TCR .Food.31*

Unsatisfying *Isaiah 55:2; TCR .Food.32*

Husks *Luke 15:16; TCR .Food.33*

Perishable *John 6:27; TCR .Food.34*

Food, Physical-Spiritual

FOOD, PHYSICAL *TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.3*

From God *Genesis 1:29; Genesis 9:3; Job 36:31; Psalms 104:14;*

Psalms 136:25; Psalms 145:15; Matthew 6:26; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.4

Kinds Prohibited by Mosaic Law*Genesis 9:4; Leviticus 11:4; Leviticus 22:8; Deuteronomy 14:3; Deuteronomy 14:10; Judges 13:4; Judges 13:14; Acts 10:14; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.5*

Varieties of *Genesis 18:8; Leviticus 11:3; Deuteronomy 32:14; 1 Samuel 17:17; 1 Samuel 25:18; 1 Samuel 30:12; 2 Samuel 6:19; 2 Samuel 16:2; Proverbs 27:27; John 21:9; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.6*

List of Articles*TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.7*

Bread *Genesis 18:6; Exodus 13:6; 1 Samuel 17:17; John 6:7; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.8*

Butter *Deuteronomy 32:14; 2 Samuel 17:29; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.9*

Cheese *1 Samuel 17:18; Job 10:10; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.10*

Dried Fruit *1 Samuel 25:18; 1 Samuel 30:12; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.11*

Fish *Matthew 7:10; Luke 24:42; John 21:9; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.12*

Flesh *Judges 6:19; 1 Kings 4:23; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.13*

Fruit *2 Samuel 16:2; Amos 8:2; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.14*

Honey *Genesis 43:11; Judges 14:8; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.15*

Locusts *Matthew 3:4; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.16*

Oil *Deuteronomy 12:17; Proverbs 21:17; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.17*

Vegetables *Numbers 11:5; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.18*

Quail *Numbers 11:32; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.19*

Sumptuous *Proverbs 23:3; Amos 6:4; Luke 16:19; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.20*

Different Meals *TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.21*

Breakfast *Judges 19:5; John 21:9; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.22*

Different Meals *TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.23*

Mid-day Repast *Genesis 43:16; John 4:6; John 4:31; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.24*

Different Meals *TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.25*

Evening Meal *Genesis 24:33; Luke 24:29; Luke 24:30; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.26*

Grace Before *TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.27*

Admonitions Concerning Eating *Psalms 141:4; Proverbs 23:1; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 25:27; Luke 10:8; Luke 12:22; 1 Corinthians 10:25; 1 Corinthians 10:31; 1 Timothy 4:4; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.28*

Blessings (Grace) before Meals *1 Samuel 9:13; Matthew 14:19; Matthew 15:36; Acts 27:35; 1 Corinthians 11:24; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.29*

FOOD, SPIRITUAL *TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.30*

General References to *Isaiah 25:6; Isaiah 55:2; Jeremiah 3:15; Ezekiel 34:14; John 6:51; John 10:9; 1 Corinthians 10:3; 1 Corinthians 10:4; Revelation 2:7; Revelation 2:17; Proverbs 9:1-6; Proverbs 9:1-6; Isaiah 25:6; Matthew 22:4; Mark 14:22; Luke 14:16; Revelation 19:9; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.31*

Christ, the Bread of Life *John 6:32; John 6:33; John 6:34; John 6:35; John 6:48; John 6:49; John 6:50; John 6:51; John 6:58; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.32*

FOOD, OF THE WORLDLY SOUL, characteristics of *TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.33*

Deceitful *Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 23:3; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.34*

Like Ashes *Isaiah 44:20; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.35*

Unsatisfying *Isaiah 55:2; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.36*

Husks *Luke 15:16; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.37*

Perishable *John 6:27; TCR .Food, Physical-Spiritual.38*

Food, Spiritual

General References to *Isaiah 25:6; Isaiah 55:2; Jeremiah 3:15; Ezekiel 34:14; John 6:51; John 10:9; 1 Corinthians 10:3; 1 Corinthians 10:4; Revelation 2:7; Revelation 2:17; Proverbs 9:1-6; Proverbs 9:1-6; Isaiah 25:6; Matthew 22:4; Mark 14:22; Luke 14:16; Revelation 19:9; TCR .Food, Spiritual.3*

Christ, the Bread of Life *John 6:32; John 6:33; John 6:34; John 6:35; John 6:48; John 6:49; John 6:50; John 6:51; John 6:58; TCR .Food, Spiritual.4*

Foolish Questions

(to be Avoided) *1 Timothy 1:4; 1 Timothy 6:4; 2 Timothy 2:23; Titus 3:9; TCR .Foolish Questions.3*

Foolishness

Fools

Characteristics of *TCR .Fools.3*

Atheism *Psalms 53:1; TCR .Fools.4*

Slander *Proverbs 10:18; TCR .Fools.5*

Mocking at Sin *Proverbs 14:9; TCR .Fools.6*

Despising Instruction *Proverbs 15:5; TCR .Fools.7*

Contentiousness *Proverbs 18:6; TCR .Fools.8*

Meddlesomeness *Proverbs 20:3; TCR .Fools.9*

Self-confidence *Proverbs 28:26; Ecclesiastes 7:9; TCR .Fools.10*

Dishonesty *Jeremiah 17:11; Matthew 7:26; TCR .Fools.11*

Hypocrisy *Luke 11:39; Luke 11:40; Luke 12:20; Romans 1:22; Ephesians 5:15; TCR .Fools.12*

Reveal their Folly *Proverbs 12:23; Proverbs 15:2; Proverbs 18:2; Ecclesiastes 5:3; Ecclesiastes 10:3; 2 Timothy 3:9; TCR .Fools.13*

WITNESSES, Two or three Required *TCR .Fools.14*

Disciples and Early Christians as *Luke 1:2; Luke 24:48; Acts 1:22; Acts 5:32; Acts 10:39; Acts 13:31; 1 Peter 5:1; 2 Peter 1:16; TCR .Fools.15*

Footstool

Of Christ, His enemies to become *Psalms 110:1; Matthew 22:44; Hebrews 1:13; Hebrews 10:13; TCR .Footstool.3*

Of God *1 Chronicles 28:2; Psalms 99:5; Isaiah 66:1; Matthew 5:35; Acts 7:49; TCR .Footstool.4*

For Christ's Sake

(some trials believers may be called upon to endure) *TCR .For Christ's Sake.3*

Persecution *Matthew 5:11; TCR .For Christ's Sake.4*

Hatred *Matthew 10:22; TCR .For Christ's Sake.5*

Loss of Life *Matthew 10:39; TCR .For Christ's Sake.6*

Renunciation of Worldly Treasures *Matthew 19:29; TCR .For Christ's Sake.7*

Suffering *Acts 9:16; TCR .For Christ's Sake.8*

Loss of Reputation *1 Corinthians 4:10; 2 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .For Christ's Sake.9*

Death *2 Corinthians 4:11; 2 Corinthians 12:10; Philippians 1:29; TCR .For Christ's Sake.10*

Forbearance

Divine *Genesis 18:32; Nehemiah 9:30; TCR .Forbearance.3*

Jnh 4:11 *Acts 17:30; Romans 2:4; Romans 3:25; Romans 10:21; TCR .Forbearance.4*

Enjoined *1 Corinthians 13:7; Ephesians 4:2; Ephesians 6:9; Colossians 3:13; TCR .Forbearance.5*

Foreigners

Foreknowledge

Of God *Isaiah 42:9; Isaiah 46:10; Daniel 2:28; Matthew 24:36; Acts 3:18; Acts 15:18; Romans 8:29; Romans 11:2; 1 Peter 1:2; TCR .Foreknowledge.3*

Christ's *TCR .Foreknowledge.4*

Christ's *TCR .Foreknowledge.5*

General References to *John 6:64; John 13:1; John 13:11; John 18:4; John 19:28; TCR .Foreknowledge.6*

Predicts his own Sufferings *Mark 8:31; Luke 9:22; Luke 12:50; Luke 22:37; Luke 24:7; Luke 24:26; Luke 24:46; John 3:14; TCR .Foreknowledge.7*

Foretells his Departure *John 7:33; John 13:33; John 14:28; John 16:5; John 16:10; John 16:16; John 16:28; John 17:11; TCR .Foreknowledge.8*

Foreordained Plan

(of Salvation) *TCR .Foreordained Plan.3*

First Recorded Promise concerning *Genesis 3:15; TCR .Foreordained Plan.4*

Announced by the Prophets *Acts 2:23; TCR .Foreordained Plan.5*

Based upon the Foreknowledge of God *Romans 8:29; TCR .Foreordained Plan.6*

The Wisdom of *1 Corinthians 2:7; TCR .Foreordained Plan.7*

An Unchanging Purpose *2 Timothy 1:9; TCR .Foreordained Plan.8*

Antecedent to Creation *Titus 1:2; TCR .Foreordained Plan.9*

Provided for the Sanctification of Believers *1 Peter 1:2; TCR .Foreordained Plan.10*

At the Beginning Centred in the Death of Christ *Revelation 13:8; TCR .Foreordained Plan.11*

Foreordination

Forerunner

(john the baptist, Called the "Forerunner" of Christ) *Malachi 3:1; Matthew 11:10; Luke 1:17; Luke 1:76; TCR .Forerunner.3*

Baptism by *TCR .Forerunner.4*

Forests

Forests *2 Kings 19:23; 2 Chronicles 27:4; Nehemiah 2:8; Psalms 50:10; Isaiah 44:14; Jeremiah 10:3; Jeremiah 46:23; Ezekiel 39:10;*

Forethought

(general references to) *Proverbs 6:8; Proverbs 22:3; Proverbs 24:27; Luke 12:33; Luke 14:28; TCR .Forethought.3*

Forgetfulness

(Of God, Warning concerning) *TCR .Forgetfulness.3*

Need of Watchfulness against *Deuteronomy 4:9; TCR .Forgetfulness.4*

Prosperity Tends to *Deuteronomy 6:10; Deuteronomy 6:11; Deuteronomy 6:12; Deuteronomy 8:11; Judges 8:34; TCR .Forgetfulness.5*

Fate of those Guilty of *Psalms 9:17; Psalms 50:22; Psalms 78:11; Isaiah 17:10; TCR .Forgetfulness.6*

Begets Moral Cowardice *Isaiah 51:13; TCR .Forgetfulness.7*

Ends in Bitter Tears *Jeremiah 3:21; Hebrews 2:1; TCR .Forgetfulness.8*

Forgetting God

(Warning concerning) *TCR .Forgetting God.3*

Need of Watchfulness against *Deuteronomy 4:9; TCR .Forgetting God.4*

Prosperity Tends to *Deuteronomy 6:10; Deuteronomy 6:11; Deuteronomy 6:12; Deuteronomy 8:11; Judges 8:34; TCR .Forgetting God.5*

Fate of those Guilty of *Psalms 9:17; Psalms 50:22; Psalms 78:11; Isaiah 17:10; TCR .Forgetting God.6*

Begets Moral Cowardice *Isaiah 51:13; TCR .Forgetting God.7*

Ends in Bitter Tears *Jeremiah 3:21; Hebrews 2:1; TCR .Forgetting God.8*

Forgiveness

Divine Promised *Leviticus 5:10; Psalms 103:3; Psalms 130:4; Ezekiel 18:22; Matthew 6:14; Mark 3:28; Acts 5:31; Acts 13:38; Acts 26:18; Ephesians 1:7; James 5:15; 1 John 1:9; TCR .Forgiveness.3*

Human, Enjoined *Mark 11:25; Luke 11:4; Luke 17:4; Ephesians 4:32; Colossians 3:13; TCR .Forgiveness.4*

Examples of Human *Genesis 33:4; Genesis 45:15; 2 Samuel 19:23; 1 Kings 1:53; Acts 7:60; TCR .Forgiveness.5*

Examples of Divine *Genesis 18:26; Genesis 19:16; Ezra 9:13; Nehemiah 9:17; Nehemiah 9:31; Psalms 103:11; TCR .Forgiveness.6*

Formalism

Warnings Against *Isaiah 1:13; Isaiah 29:13; Isaiah 58:2; Matthew 15:8; Matthew 23:23; Galatians 4:10; Galatians 4:11; Colossians 2:20; 2 Timothy 3:5; TCR .Formalism.3*

The Insufficiency of *1 Samuel 15:22; Psalms 51:16; Psalms 51:17; Ecclesiastes 5:1; Hosea 6:6; Romans 14:17; 1 Corinthians 7:19; 1 Corinthians 8:8; Hebrews 9:10; TCR .Formalism.4*

Bondage of *TCR .Formalism.5*

Formation

("Formation" (making)) *TCR .Formation.3*

After the Divine Plan *Exodus 25:40; TCR .Formation.4*

A Perfect Example *John 13:15; TCR .Formation.5*

Life to be Transformed, not conformed *Romans 12:2; 2 Corinthians*

3:18; *TCR .Formation.6*

Danger of Old Ideals *1 Peter 1:14; 1 Peter 1:15; TCR .Formation.7*

Fornication

Fornication *Matthew 5:32; Acts 15:29; 1 Corinthians 5:1; 1 Corinthians 6:18; 1 Corinthians 7:2; 1 Corinthians 10:8; Ephesians 5:3; 1 Thessalonians 4:3; TCR .Fornication.2*

Forsaken

The righteous apparently *Psalms 22:1; Psalms 77:8; Isaiah 49:14; Isaiah 54:7; Matthew 27:46; TCR .Forsaken.3*

The Wicked, by God *Judges 16:20; 1 Samuel 16:14; 1 Samuel 28:6; 2 Chronicles 30:7; Psalms 81:12; Proverbs 1:28; Matthew 23:38; Acts 7:42; Romans 1:24; TCR .Forsaken.4*

Forsaking Christ

Forsaking Christ *Matthew 19:22; Matthew 26:56; John 6:66; 1 John 2:19; TCR .Forsaking Christ.2*

Forsaking God

General References to *2 Chronicles 15:2; Ezra 8:22; Jeremiah 1:16; Jeremiah 2:13; Jeremiah 5:19; Jeremiah 15:6; Ezekiel 6:9; 2 Peter 2:15; TCR .Forsaking God.3*

Examples of *Deuteronomy 28:20; Judges 10:13; 1 Samuel 8:8; 1 Kings 11:33; 2 Chronicles 12:1; 2 Chronicles 21:10; Ezra 9:10; Isaiah 43:22; Jeremiah 17:13; TCR .Forsaking God.4*

Forsaking Sin

Forsaking Sin *Job 11:14; Proverbs 28:13; Isaiah 55:7; Ephesians 4:22; Colossians 2:11; Hebrews 12:1; 1 Peter 2:11; TCR .Forsaking Sin.2*

Fortress, God A

Fortress, God A *2 Samuel 22:2; Psalms 18:2; Psalms 91:2; Psalms 144:2; Nahum 1:7; TCR .Fortress, God A.2*

Fortresses

Fortresses *2 Samuel 5:9; 2 Kings 25:1; Isaiah 17:3; Isaiah 25:12; Daniel 11:7; Micah 7:12; TCR .Fortresses.2*

Forts

Forts *2 Samuel 5:9; 2 Kings 25:1; Isaiah 17:3; Isaiah 25:12; Daniel 11:7; Micah 7:12; TCR .Forts.2*

Fortune Telling

SORCERY *Deuteronomy 18:10; 2 Kings 17:17; 2 Kings 21:6; Isaiah 47:9; Malachi 3:5; Acts 8:11; Acts 13:6; Revelation 18:23; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Fortune Telling.3*

WITCHCRAFT *Exodus 22:18; Leviticus 19:31; Leviticus 20:6; 1 Samuel 15:23; 1 Samuel 28:7; 2 Kings 9:22; 2 Kings 23:24; 1 Chronicles 10:13; Isaiah 8:19; Isaiah 19:3; Isaiah 29:4; Micah 5:12; Galatians 5:20; TCR .Fortune Telling.4*

Forty Days

Flood lasted *Genesis 7:17; TCR .Forty Days.3*

Noah sends forth a raven at end of *Genesis 8:6; TCR .Forty Days.4*

The embalming of Jacob occupied *Genesis 50:3; TCR .Forty Days.5*

Moses on the mount fasting *Exodus 24:18; Exodus 34:28; TCR .Forty Days.6*

Spies in the land of Canaan *Numbers 13:25; TCR .Forty Days.7*

Moses in prayer for Israel *Deuteronomy 9:25; TCR .Forty Days.8*

Goliath's defiance lasted *1 Samuel 17:16; TCR .Forty Days.9*

Elijah's meal lasted *1 Kings 19:8; TCR .Forty Days.10*

Ezekiel's typical period *Ezekiel 4:6; TCR .Forty Days.11*

Jonah's warning concerning the destruction of Nineveh *TCR .Forty Days.12*

Jnh 3:4 *TCR .Forty Days.13*

Christ's Temptation *Luke 4:2; TCR .Forty Days.14*

Christ's appearance after the resurrection *Acts 1:3; TCR .Forty Days.15*

Forty Stripes

(given in beating) *Deuteronomy 25:3; 2 Corinthians 11:24; TCR .Forty Stripes.3*

Forty Years

Forty Years *Exodus 16:35; Numbers 14:33; Judges 3:11; Psalms 95:10; Ezekiel 29:11; TCR .Forty Years.2*

Foundation, Spiritual

(furnishes perfect security) *TCR .Foundation, Spiritual.3*

General References to *Isaiah 28:16; Isaiah 54:11; Matthew 7:24; 1 Corinthians 3:11; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Timothy 6:19; 2 Timothy 2:19; 1 Peter 2:6; TCR .Foundation, Spiritual.4*

God as *Deuteronomy 32:4; Deuteronomy 32:31; 1 Samuel 2:2; 2 Samuel 22:47; Psalms 18:31; Psalms 28:1; Psalms 62:2; Psalms 94:22; TCR .Foundation, Spiritual.5*

Christ as *Psalms 118:22; Matthew 21:42; Acts 4:11; Ephesians*

2:20; 1 Peter 2:6; TCR .Foundation, Spiritual.6

Fountain of Life

Fountain of Life *Psalms 36:9; Proverbs 13:14; Proverbs 14:27; Jeremiah 2:13; Zechariah 13:1; Revelation 7:17; TCR .Fountain of Life.2*

Fowls

Foxes

Foxes *Judges 15:4; Nehemiah 4:3; Psalms 63:10; Song of Solomon 2:15; Matthew 8:20; TCR .Foxes.2*

Frailty of Man

(general references to) *1 Samuel 20:3; Psalms 38:10; Psalms 49:12; Psalms 78:39; Psalms 103:14; Psalms 141:7; Isaiah 2:22; Isaiah 40:6; Isaiah 64:6; 1 Peter 1:24; TCR .Frailty of Man.3*

Frankincense

Frankincense *Exodus 30:34; Leviticus 5:11; Leviticus 24:7; Numbers 5:15; Song of Solomon 3:6; Isaiah 43:23; Matthew 2:11; TCR .Frankincense.2*

Fraternity

Fratricide

Fratricide *Genesis 4:8; Judges 9:5; 2 Samuel 13:28; 1 Kings 2:25; 2 Chronicles 21:4; Matthew 10:21; TCR .Fratricide.2*

Fraud

Fraud *Leviticus 19:13; Mark 10:19; 1 Corinthians 6:8; TCR .Fraud.2*

Free-Will Offerings

Free-Will Offerings *Numbers 15:3; Numbers 29:39; Deuteronomy 12:6; Deuteronomy 16:10; Deuteronomy 23:23; 2 Chronicles 31:14; Ezra 1:4; Ezra 3:5; Ezra 7:16; Ezra 8:28; Psalms 119:108; TCR .Free-Will Offerings.2*

Freedom

Fretting

Friend of Sinners

(Christ the) *Matthew 11:19; Luke 7:39; Luke 19:7; John 8:11; Romans 5:8; 1 Timothy 1:15; TCR .Friend of Sinners.3*

Friendless

(instances of) *Psalms 31:11; Psalms 38:11; Psalms 88:18; Psalms 142:4; Mark 14:48; Mark 14:50; Luke 15:16; Luke 16:20; Luke 16:21; John 5:7; TCR .Friendless.3*

Friends

False *TCR .Friends.3*

True *TCR .Friends.4*

Friends of Christ

Friends of Christ *John 11:5; John 11:35; John 11:36; John 13:23; John 15:15; TCR .Friends of Christ.2*

Friendship

General References to *TCR .Friendship.3*

True, is Unchangeable *Proverbs 17:17; TCR .Friendship.4*

The Desire for Many Friends, Perilous *Proverbs 18:24; TCR .Friendship.5*

Old Friends to be Cherished *Proverbs 27:10; TCR .Friendship.6*

Stimulating *Proverbs 27:17; TCR .Friendship.7*

Profitable *Ecclesiastes 4:9; Ecclesiastes 4:10; TCR .Friendship.8*

Christ's Pre-eminent *John 15:13; John 15:14; TCR .Friendship.9*

Examples of True *1 Samuel 18:1; 1 Samuel 20:41; 2 Samuel 1:26; 2 Samuel 15:37; 1 Kings 5:1; 2 Corinthians 2:13; Philippians 2:25; 2 Timothy 1:16; TCR .Friendship.10*

Examples of Constancy *TCR .Friendship.11*

Ruth *Ruth 1:16; TCR .Friendship.12*

Jonathan *1 Samuel 20:17; 2 Samuel 15:21; TCR .Friendship.13*

Elisha *2 Kings 2:2; TCR .Friendship.14*

Mary Magdalene and other women *Matthew 27:55; Matthew 27:56; Matthew 28:1; TCR .Friendship.15*

Thomas *John 11:16; TCR .Friendship.16*

Christ *John 13:1; TCR .Friendship.17*

Priscilla and Aquila *Romans 16:4; TCR .Friendship.18*

Onesiphorus *2 Timothy 1:16; TCR .Friendship.19*

Among Believers *Psalms 119:63; Malachi 3:16; Luke 24:15; Acts 2:42; Romans 1:12; Philippians 1:3; Philippians 1:5; 1 John 1:7; TCR .Friendship.20*

Christ's *John 11:5; John 11:35; John 11:36; John 13:23; John 15:15; TCR .Friendship.21*

Divine (of God) *Exodus 33:11; Numbers 12:8; Deuteronomy 34:10;*

2 Chronicles 20:7; James 2:23; TCR .Friendship.22

Friendship-Friendlessness

FRIENDSHIP TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.3

General References to TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.4

True, is Unchangeable Proverbs 17:17; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.5

The Desire for Many Friends, Perilous Proverbs 18:24; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.6

Old Friends to be Cherished Proverbs 27:10; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.7

Stimulating Proverbs 27:17; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.8

Profitable Ecclesiastes 4:9; Ecclesiastes 4:10; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.9

Christ's Pre-eminent John 15:13; John 15:14; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.10

Examples of True 1 Samuel 18:1; 1 Samuel 20:41; 2 Samuel 1:26; 2 Samuel 15:37; 1 Kings 5:1; 2 Corinthians 2:13; Philippians 2:25; 2 Timothy 1:16; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.11

Examples of Constancy TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.12

Ruth Ruth 1:16; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.13

Jonathan 1 Samuel 20:17; 2 Samuel 15:21; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.14

Elisha 2 Kings 2:2; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.15

Mary Magdalene and other women Matthew 27:55; Matthew 27:56; Matthew 28:1; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.16

Thomas John 11:16; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.17

Christ *John 13:1; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.18*

Priscilla and Aquila *Romans 16:4; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.19*

Onesiphorus 2 *Timothy 1:16; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.20*

Among Believers *Psalms 119:63; Malachi 3:16; Luke 24:15; Acts 2:42; Romans 1:12; Philippians 1:3; Philippians 1:5; 1 John 1:7; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.21*

FRIENDSHIP, DIVINE *TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.22*

Of Christ *John 11:5; John 11:35; John 11:36; John 13:23; John 15:15; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.23*

Of God *Exodus 33:11; Numbers 12:8; Deuteronomy 34:10; 2 Chronicles 20:7; James 2:23; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.24*

DIVINE CONSTANCY *Deuteronomy 4:31; Deuteronomy 31:6; Joshua 1:5; Isaiah 41:17; Isaiah 42:16; Isaiah 44:21; Isaiah 46:4; Isaiah 49:15; Isaiah 54:10; John 13:1; John 14:18; Hebrews 13:5; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.25*

FRIENDLESSNESS, instances of *Psalms 31:11; Psalms 38:11; Psalms 88:18; Psalms 142:4; Mark 14:48; Mark 14:50; Luke 15:16; Luke 16:20; Luke 16:21; John 5:7; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.26*

INCONSTANCY of friends *Job 16:20; Job 19:19; Psalms 38:11; Micah 7:5; Matthew 26:56; John 16:32; 2 Timothy 1:15; 2 Timothy 4:10; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.27*

LONELINESS *Psalms 38:11; Psalms 102:7; John 16:32; 2 Timothy 4:16; TCR .Friendship-Friendlessness.28*

Fringes

(Fringes of Remembrance used upon garments) *Numbers 15:38; Deuteronomy 22:12; Matthew 23:5; TCR .Fringes.3*

Frogs

Frogs *Exodus 8:2; Psalms 78:45; Psalms 105:30; Revelation 16:13; TCR .Frogs.2*

Frontlets

(Phylacteries, or Frontlets worn to preserve the law in memory)
Deuteronomy 22:12; Deuteronomy 11:18; Matthew 23:5; TCR .Frontlets.3

Frost

Frost *Genesis 31:40; Job 37:10; Psalms 78:47; Psalms 147:16; TCR .Frost.2*

Frowardness

Frowardness *Psalms 101:4; Proverbs 3:32; Proverbs 4:24; Proverbs 8:13; Proverbs 10:31; Proverbs 11:20; Proverbs 22:5; TCR .Frowardness.2*

Frugality

Frugality *Genesis 41:35; Genesis 41:36; Proverbs 21:20; John 6:12; TCR .Frugality.2*

Frugality-Waste

FRUGALITY *Genesis 41:35; Genesis 41:36; Proverbs 21:20; John 6:12; TCR .Frugality-Waste.3*

WASTE *Proverbs 12:27; Proverbs 18:9; Proverbs 21:20; Proverbs 29:3; Luke 15:13; Luke 16:1; TCR .Frugality-Waste.4*

Fruit Test

Fruit Test *Matthew 3:8; Matthew 7:16; Matthew 7:20; Luke 13:7; John 15:8; Philippians 4:17; TCR .Fruit Test.2*

Fruit, Natural

General References to *Genesis 1:11; 2 Samuel 16:1; Amos 8:1; Matthew 21:19; Mark 12:2; TCR .Fruit, Natural.3*

Varieties of *TCR .Fruit, Natural.4*

Apples *Proverbs 25:11; Song of Solomon 2:5; Joel 1:12; TCR .Fruit, Natural.5*

Figs *Numbers 13:23; 1 Samuel 25:18; 2 Kings 20:7; Nehemiah 13:15; Isaiah 34:4; TCR .Fruit, Natural.6*

Grapes *Leviticus 19:10; Numbers 6:3; Deuteronomy 23:24; Deuteronomy 24:21; Jeremiah 31:29; Ezekiel 18:2; Hosea 9:10; Matthew 7:16; Luke 6:44; TCR .Fruit, Natural.7*

Pomegranates *Exodus 28:33; Exodus 39:24; Numbers 13:23; Numbers 20:5; 1 Samuel 14:2; 1 Kings 7:20; 2 Chronicles 3:16; TCR .Fruit, Natural.8*

Fruit, Sinful

Bitter *Deuteronomy 32:32; TCR .Fruit, Sinful.3*

Natural *Isaiah 5:2; TCR .Fruit, Sinful.4*

Selfish *Hosea 10:1; TCR .Fruit, Sinful.5*

Deceitful *Hosea 10:13; TCR .Fruit, Sinful.6*

Corrupt *Matthew 7:17; TCR .Fruit, Sinful.7*

Fleshly *Galatians 5:19; Galatians 5:20; Galatians 5:21; TCR .Fruit, Sinful.8*

Fruit, Spiritual

General References to *TCR .Fruit, Spiritual.3*

Produced in All Periods of Life *Psalms 92:13; Psalms 92:14; TCR*

.Fruit, Spiritual.4

Perennial *Ezekiel 47:12; TCR .Fruit, Spiritual.5*

Grown only upon Good Ground *Matthew 13:8; TCR .Fruit, Spiritual.6*

Many Varieties of *Galatians 5:22; Galatians 5:23; TCR .Fruit, Spiritual.7*

Without Defect *Ephesians 5:9; Philippians 1:11; TCR .Fruit, Spiritual.8*

The Product of Heavenly Wisdom *James 3:17; TCR .Fruit, Spiritual.9*

Conditions of Fruit-bearing *TCR .Fruit, Spiritual.10*

Contact with Living Water *Psalms 1:3; TCR .Fruit, Spiritual.11*

Spiritual Receptivity *Matthew 13:23; TCR .Fruit, Spiritual.12*

Death of the Old Life *John 12:24; TCR .Fruit, Spiritual.13*

Chastening, or Pruning *John 15:2; TCR .Fruit, Spiritual.14*

Abiding in Christ *John 15:5; Romans 6:22; Hebrews 12:11; TCR .Fruit, Spiritual.15*

Christian Graces exemplify *Romans 5:3; Romans 5:4; 2 Corinthians 6:6; 2 Corinthians 8:7; 2 Peter 1:5; 2 Peter 1:6; 2 Peter 1:7; TCR .Fruit, Spiritual.16*

Demanded *Matthew 3:8; John 15:16; Romans 7:4; 2 Corinthians 9:10; Philippians 1:11; Philippians 4:17; Colossians 1:10; TCR .Fruit, Spiritual.17*

Fruitful Land

Fruitful Land *Exodus 3:8; Numbers 13:27; Deuteronomy 8:8; Deuteronomy 11:9; Jeremiah 2:7; TCR .Fruitful Land.2*

Fruitfulness

Spiritual, enjoined *Matthew 3:8; John 15:16; Romans 7:4; 2 Corinthians 9:10; Philippians 1:11; Philippians 4:17; Colossians 1:10; TCR .Fruitfulness.3*

Degrees of *Daniel 4:12; Matthew 13:8; John 15:2; James 3:17; Revelation 22:2; TCR .Fruitfulness.4*

Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness

FRUITFULNESS, Spiritual, enjoined *Matthew 3:8; John 15:16; Romans 7:4; 2 Corinthians 9:10; Philippians 1:11; Philippians 4:17; Colossians 1:10; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.3*

SPIRITUAL FRUIT *TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.4*

General References to *TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.5*

Produced in All Periods of Life *Psalms 92:13; Psalms 92:14; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.6*

Perennial *Ezekiel 47:12; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.7*

Grown only upon Good Ground *Matthew 13:8; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.8*

Many Varieties of *Galatians 5:22; Galatians 5:23; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.9*

Without Defect *Ephesians 5:9; Philippians 1:11; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.10*

The Product of Heavenly Wisdom *James 3:17; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.11*

Conditions of Fruit-bearing *TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.12*

Contact with Living Water *Psalms 1:3; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.13*

Spiritual Receptivity *Matthew 13:23; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.14*

Death of the Old Life *John 12:24; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.15*

Chastening, or Pruning *John 15:2; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.16*

Abiding in Christ *John 15:5; Romans 6:22; Hebrews 12:11; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.17*

Christian Graces exemplify *Romans 5:3; Romans 5:4; 2 Corinthians 6:6; 2 Corinthians 8:7; 2 Peter 1:5; 2 Peter 1:6; 2 Peter 1:7; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.18*

UNFRUITFULNESS, general references to *isaiah 5:2; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.19*

Divine Judgment Visited Upon *Matthew 3:10; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.20*

Worldliness a Cause of *Matthew 13:22; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.21*

Results in the Master's Disappointment *Luke 13:6; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.22*

Failure to Invest Life's Resources *Luke 19:20; John 15:2; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.23*

Ends in Spiritual Rejection *Hebrews 6:8; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.24*

SIN'S FRUIT *TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.25*

Bitter *Deuteronomy 32:32; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.26*

Natural *Isaiah 5:2; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.27*

Selfish *Hosea 10:1; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.28*

Deceitful *Hosea 10:13; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.29*

Corrupt *Matthew 7:17; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.30*

Fleshly *Galatians 5:19; Galatians 5:20; Galatians 5:21; TCR .Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness.31*

Fruitless Labour

(Worldly, sometimes disappointing) *Ecclesiastes 1:3; Ecclesiastes 1:14; Ecclesiastes 2:11; Ecclesiastes 4:8; Ecclesiastes 5:16; Isaiah 55:2; Habakkuk 2:13; John 6:27; TCR .Fruitless Labour.3*

Fugitives

Fugitives *Exodus 2:15; Deuteronomy 23:15; 2 Samuel 13:34; 1 Kings 2:39; 1 Kings 11:40; Matthew 2:13; TCR .Fugitives.2*

Fulfilment of Prophecy

By Christ *Matthew 1:22; Matthew 2:15; Matthew 2:23; Matthew 4:14; Matthew 8:17; Matthew 12:17; Matthew 13:35; Matthew 21:4; Matthew 26:56; Matthew 27:35; Luke 21:22; Luke 24:44; John 12:38; John 15:25; John 17:12; John 19:24; Acts 3:18; Acts 13:29; TCR .Fulfilment of Prophecy.3*

Promises of *1 Kings 8:56; Psalms 93:5; Psalms 111:7; Ezekiel 12:25; Daniel 9:12; Matthew 5:18; Luke 21:33; Romans 4:16; TCR .Fulfilment of Prophecy.4*

Examples of, contained in the Old Testament *1 Kings 14:17; 1 Kings 15:29; 1 Kings 16:12; 1 Kings 16:34; 1 Kings 20:26; 1 Kings 22:38; 2 Kings 1:17; 2 Kings 3:20; 2 Kings 7:17; 2 Kings 19:37; 2 Kings 24:13; TCR .Fulfilment of Prophecy.5*

Fuller Revelation

In the future *John 13:7; John 16:13; 1 Corinthians 13:12; TCR .Fuller Revelation.3*

Gained by *TCR .Fuller Revelation.4*

Persevering Endeavour *Hosea 6:3; TCR .Fuller Revelation.5*

Intimate Fellowship with Christ *Matthew 13:11; TCR .Fuller Revelation.6*

Abiding in Christ's Words *John 8:31; John 8:32; TCR .Fuller Revelation.7*

Will Come in Due Time *John 13:7; TCR .Fuller Revelation.8*

Through the Guidance of the Holy Spirit *John 16:13; TCR .Fuller Revelation.9*

Promised to the Disciples *John 16:25; TCR .Fuller Revelation.10*

Fullers

Fullers *2 Kings 18:17; Mark 9:3; TCR .Fullers.2*

Fulness

Evil *TCR .Fulness.3*

(full of evil) *Genesis 15:16; Ecclesiastes 9:3; Matthew 23:31; Matthew 23:32; Acts 13:10; Romans 1:29; TCR .Fulness.4*

Of Christ *John 1:16; Ephesians 1:22; Ephesians 1:23; Ephesians 4:13; Colossians 1:19; Colossians 2:9; TCR .Fulness.5*

Of Time *Daniel 9:24; Mark 1:15; Galatians 4:4; Ephesians 1:10; 1 Timothy 2:6; Titus 1:3; Hebrews 9:26; TCR .Fulness.6*

Spiritual *TCR .Fulness.7*

The Overflowing Cup *Psalms 23:5; TCR .Fulness.8*

Fulness of Blessing *Malachi 3:10; Matthew 5:6; TCR .Fulness.9*

Fulness of Joy *John 15:11; Romans 15:29; TCR .Fulness.10*

Fulness of God *Ephesians 3:19; TCR .Fulness.11*

Fulness of the Spirit *Ephesians 5:18; TCR .Fulness.12*

Fulness of Wisdom *Colossians 1:9; TCR .Fulness.13*

Warnings against Worldly Fulness *Deuteronomy 32:15; Psalms 17:10; Jeremiah 5:28; Jeremiah 50:11; Ezekiel 16:49; Luke 6:25; Revelation 3:17; TCR .Fulness.14*

Funerals

Furlong

Future State of the Wicked

WORDS OF CHRIST concerning *TCR .Future State of the Wicked.3*

Described as Banishment from God *Matthew 7:23; Matthew 8:12; Matthew 22:13; Matthew 25:46; TCR .Future State of the Wicked.4*

Compares the Suffering of, to Fire *Matthew 5:22; Matthew 13:41; Matthew 13:42; Matthew 25:41; Mark 9:43; Mark 9:45; Mark 9:47; Mark 9:48; Luke 16:22-24; TCR .Future State of the Wicked.5*

Other References of Christ to *Matthew 10:28; Matthew 23:33; Matthew 24:51; John 5:28; John 5:29; TCR .Future State of the Wicked.6*

WORDS OF THE APOSTLES concerning *Romans 2:8; 1 Corinthians 3:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; Hebrews 2:2; Hebrews 2:3; Hebrews 10:29; 2 Peter 2:4; 2 Peter 2:5; 2 Peter 2:9; 2 Peter 3:7; Jude 1:13; Revelation 11:8; Revelation 14:11; Revelation 20:15; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Future State of the Wicked.7*

OTHER ALLUSIONS TO *Daniel 12:2; Malachi 4:1; Matthew 3:12; John 3:36; Acts 1:25; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; TCR .Future State of the Wicked.8*

ETERNAL FIRE *Isaiah 33:14; Isaiah 66:24; Matthew 3:12; Matthew 13:42; Matthew 18:8; Matthew 25:41; Mark 9:44; Revelation 14:10;*

Revelation 20:10; Revelation 20:15; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Future State of the Wicked.9

HELL*TCR .Future State of the Wicked.10*

Greek, Gehenna, The place of Punishment*Matthew 5:22; Matthew 5:29; Matthew 10:28; Matthew 18:9; Matthew 23:15; Matthew 23:33; Mark 9:43; Luke 12:5; James 3:6; TCR .Future State of the Wicked.11*

Greek, Hades*TCR .Future State of the Wicked.12*

Hebrew, Sheol*TCR .Future State of the Wicked.13*

Greek, Tartarus, The Place of Punishment*2 Peter 2:4; TCR .Future State of the Wicked.14*

Future, The

THE SECOND COMING of Christ*TCR .Future, The.3*

Foretold*Matthew 26:64; Mark 14:62; Luke 21:27; Acts 1:11; Hebrews 9:28; 2 Peter 3:10; TCR .Future, The.4*

Time of Unknown*Matthew 24:27; Matthew 24:36; Luke 12:40; 1 Thessalonians 5:2; Revelation 3:3; Revelation 16:15; TCR .Future, The.5*

Spoken of as Near at Hand*Philippians 4:5; Hebrews 10:37; James 5:8; Revelation 3:11; Revelation 22:7; Revelation 22:20; TCR .Future, The.6*

Purpose of*Matthew 16:27; Matthew 25:31; Matthew 25:32; 1 Corinthians 4:5; 2 Timothy 4:1; Jude 1:14; Jude 1:15; TCR .Future, The.7*

True Attitude Concerning*TCR .Future, The.8*

Readiness*Matthew 24:44; TCR .Future, The.9*

Stewardship*Luke 19:13; TCR .Future, The.10*

Patient Waiting *1 Corinthians 1:7; TCR .Future, The.11*

Charitableness *1 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Future, The.12*

Blameless Living *1 Thessalonians 5:23; TCR .Future, The.13*

Perfect Obedience *1 Timothy 6:14; TCR .Future, The.14*

Joyful Expectation *Titus 2:13; TCR .Future, The.15*

Constant Abiding *1 John 2:28; TCR .Future, The.16*

Rewards at, Bestowed upon Believers *TCR .Future, The.17*

Honour from the King *Luke 12:37; TCR .Future, The.18*

Fellowship with the King *John 14:3; TCR .Future, The.19*

Likeness to the King *Philippians 3:20; Philippians 3:21; TCR .Future, The.20*

Glory with the King *Colossians 3:4; 1 Thessalonians 3:13; 1 Thessalonians 4:16; TCR .Future, The.21*

The Fadeless Crown *1 Peter 5:4; TCR .Future, The.22*

The Beatific Vision *1 John 3:2; TCR .Future, The.23*

Warnings to the Wicked concerning *Matthew 24:30; Mark 8:38; Luke 21:26; 2 Thessalonians 1:7; 2 Thessalonians 1:8; Revelation 1:7; TCR .Future, The.24*

THE LAST JUDGMENT *TCR .Future, The.25*

General References to *Matthew 25:31; Matthew 25:32; 2 Corinthians 5:10; Hebrews 9:27; 2 Peter 2:9; 2 Peter 3:7; 1 John 4:17; Jude 1:14; Jude 1:15; Revelation 20:12; TCR .Future, The.26*

Judgment According to Privilege *Matthew 11:22; Mark 6:11; Luke 12:48; John 3:19; John 9:41; John 15:22; Romans 2:12; TCR .Future, The.27*

Judgment According to Works *Psalms 62:12; Proverbs 24:12; Jeremiah 17:10; Jeremiah 32:19; Ezekiel 18:30; Matthew 16:27; Romans 2:6; 2 Corinthians 5:10; 1 Peter 1:17; Revelation 2:23; Revelation 20:12; Revelation 22:12; TCR .Future, The.28*

THE JUDGE, at the Great Day *TCR .Future, The.29*

God as *Genesis 18:25; Psalms 58:11; Psalms 75:7; Psalms 96:13; Ecclesiastes 3:17; Hebrews 12:23; Revelation 18:8; Revelation 20:12; TCR .Future, The.30*

Christ as Judge *Matthew 25:32; John 5:22; Acts 10:42; Acts 17:31; Romans 2:16; Romans 14:10; 1 Corinthians 4:5; 2 Timothy 4:1; 1 Peter 4:5; TCR .Future, The.31*

HEAVENLY HOME the final dwelling place of the Saints *TCR .Future, The.32*

(Select Readings) *Revelation 21:1-27; Revelation 22:1-21; John 14:1-31; TCR .Future, The.33*

A Safe-deposit for Treasures *Matthew 6:20; TCR .Future, The.34*

Contains a Register of the Saints *Luke 10:20; TCR .Future, The.35*

Room for all Believers *John 14:2; TCR .Future, The.36*

The Glorified Christ Entered into *Acts 7:55; Acts 7:56; TCR .Future, The.37*

Built by the Hand of God *2 Corinthians 5:1; Colossians 1:5; Hebrews 11:10; TCR .Future, The.38*

The Redeemed of all Nations Assembled *Revelation 7:9; Revelation 21:1; TCR .Future, The.39*

Obedience, the Condition of Entrance *Revelation 22:14; TCR .Future, The.40*

THE INHABITANTS OF HEAVEN *TCR .Future, The.41*

A Great Host *Nehemiah 9:6; Daniel 7:10; Hebrews 12:22;*

Revelation 5:11; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 14:1; Revelation 19:6; TCR .Future, The.42

Description of the Saved *Luke 13:29; Luke 20:35; Luke 20:36; Luke 21:36; Acts 2:47; Revelation 3:4; Revelation 7:13-17; Revelation 22:14; TCR .Future, The.43*

THE JOYS OF THE FUTURE LIFE, sources of *TCR .Future, The.44*

The Ills of Time will be Known No More *TCR .Future, The.45*

No More Sea *Revelation 21:1; TCR .Future, The.46*

Sorrow *Revelation 21:4; TCR .Future, The.47*

Crying *Revelation 21:4; TCR .Future, The.48*

Pain *Revelation 21:4; TCR .Future, The.49*

Curse *Revelation 22:3; TCR .Future, The.50*

Night *Revelation 22:5; TCR .Future, The.51*

Death *Revelation 21:4; TCR .Future, The.52*

Death Will be Vanquished *Isaiah 25:8; Hosea 13:14; 1 Corinthians 15:26; 1 Corinthians 15:54; 2 Timothy 1:10; Hebrews 2:14; Revelation 20:14; Revelation 21:4; TCR .Future, The.53*

Saints Glorified *Matthew 13:43; Luke 9:30; Luke 9:31; Romans 8:17; Philippians 3:21; Colossians 3:4; 1 Peter 5:1; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 14:1; Revelation 22:5; TCR .Future, The.54*

The Glory will be Endless *Psalms 73:24; Romans 8:18; 2 Corinthians 4:17; Ephesians 1:18; 2 Timothy 2:10; 1 Peter 5:1; TCR .Future, The.55*

Joy in Christ's Presence *Luke 23:43; John 12:26; John 14:3; John 17:24; 2 Corinthians 5:8; Philippians 1:23; 1 Thessalonians 4:17; TCR .Future, The.56*

THE REWARDS OF THE FAITHFUL *TCR .Future, The.57*

For Spiritual Service *TCR .Future, The.58*

The Soul-winners *Daniel 12:3; TCR .Future, The.59*

Humble Servants *Matthew 10:42; TCR .Future, The.60*

The Faithful Stewards *Matthew 25:23; TCR .Future, The.61*

The Benevolent *Luke 6:35; John 4:36; TCR .Future, The.62*

The Good of All Nations *Romans 2:10; 1 Corinthians 3:8; TCR .Future, The.63*

All Ranks and Stations *Ephesians 6:8; Colossians 3:24; TCR .Future, The.64*

For Suffering Endured *Matthew 5:11; Matthew 5:12; Romans 8:17; 2 Timothy 2:12; Hebrews 10:34; Hebrews 11:26; Revelation 20:4; TCR .Future, The.65*

Rest from the Labour of Life *Job 3:17; Isaiah 57:2; 2 Thessalonians 1:7; Hebrews 4:9; Revelation 6:11; Revelation 14:13; TCR .Future, The.66*

Spiritual Crowns *TCR .Future, The.67*

The Incorruptible Crown *1 Corinthians 9:25; TCR .Future, The.68*

The Crown of Righteousness *2 Timothy 4:8; TCR .Future, The.69*

The Crown of Life *James 1:12; TCR .Future, The.70*

The Crown of Glory *1 Peter 5:4; Revelation 2:10; TCR .Future, The.71*

To be Guarded *Revelation 3:11; TCR .Future, The.72*

Cast at Jesus' Feet *Revelation 4:10; TCR .Future, The.73*

Joys of *TCR .Future, The.74*

Hidden *TCR .Future, The.75*

(Knowledge withheld from man) *TCR .Future, The.76*

Ignorance in reference to the Future *Proverbs 27:1; Ecclesiastes 3:22; Ecclesiastes 6:12; Ecclesiastes 8:7; Ecclesiastes 9:12; Ecclesiastes 10:14; Ecclesiastes 11:2; Matthew 24:43; Acts 20:22; James 4:14; TCR .Future, The.77*

Punishment *TCR .Future, The.78*

FUTURE STATE OF THE WICKED *TCR .Future, The.79*

WORDS OF CHRIST concerning *TCR .Future, The.80*

Described as Banishment from God *Matthew 7:23; Matthew 8:12; Matthew 22:13; Matthew 25:46; TCR .Future, The.81*

Compares the Suffering of, to Fire *Matthew 5:22; Matthew 13:41; Matthew 13:42; Matthew 25:41; Mark 9:43; Mark 9:45; Mark 9:47; Mark 9:48; Luke 16:22-24; TCR .Future, The.82*

Other References of Christ to *Matthew 10:28; Matthew 23:33; Matthew 24:51; John 5:28; John 5:29; TCR .Future, The.83*

WORDS OF THE APOSTLES concerning *Romans 2:8; 1 Corinthians 3:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; Hebrews 2:2; Hebrews 2:3; Hebrews 10:29; 2 Peter 2:4; 2 Peter 2:5; 2 Peter 2:9; 2 Peter 3:7; Jude 1:13; Revelation 11:8; Revelation 14:11; Revelation 20:15; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Future, The.84*

OTHER ALLUSIONS TO *Daniel 12:2; Malachi 4:1; Matthew 3:12; John 3:36; Acts 1:25; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; TCR .Future, The.85*

ETERNAL FIRE *Isaiah 33:14; Isaiah 66:24; Matthew 3:12; Matthew 13:42; Matthew 18:8; Matthew 25:41; Mark 9:44; Revelation 14:10; Revelation 20:10; Revelation 20:15; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Future, The.86*

HELL *TCR .Future, The.87*

Greek, Gehenna, The place of Punishment *Matthew 5:22; Matthew 5:29; Matthew 10:28; Matthew 18:9; Matthew 23:15; Matthew 23:33; Mark 9:43; Luke 12:5; James 3:6; TCR .Future, The.88*

Greek, Hades *TCR .Future, The.89*

Hebrew, Sheol *TCR .Future, The.90*

Greek, Tartarus, The Place of Punishment *2 Peter 2:4; TCR .Future, The.91*

Future *Psalms 11:6; Malachi 4:1; Matthew 18:9; Matthew 25:46; Mark 3:29; Luke 3:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; 2 Peter 2:9; Revelation 14:11; Revelation 20:15; TCR .Future, The.92*

For Punishments, Ancient Modes of *TCR .Future, The.93*

Rest from the Labour of Life *Job 3:17; Isaiah 57:2; 2 Thessalonians 1:7; Hebrews 4:9; Revelation 6:11; Revelation 14:13; TCR .Future, The.94*

G

Gaash - Grace

Gaash

(a hill of Mount Ephraim) *Joshua 24:30; Judges 2:9; 2 Samuel 23:30; TCR .Gaash.3*

Gabriel

(an angelic messenger) *Daniel 8:16; Daniel 9:21; Luke 1:19; Luke 1:26; TCR .Gabriel.3*

Gad

Son of Jacob *Genesis 30:11; Genesis 35:26; Genesis 49:19; Exodus 1:4; Numbers 26:15; 1 Chronicles 5:11; TCR .Gad.3*

David's Seer *1 Samuel 22:5; 2 Samuel 24:11; 1 Chronicles 29:29; 2 Chronicles 29:25; TCR .Gad.4*

Gadarenes

(or Gergesenes, a people who lived east of the Sea of Galilee) *Matthew 8:28; Mark 5:1; Luke 8:26; TCR .Gadarenes.3*

Gain Through Loss

Loss of Earthly Treasures secures Spiritual *Matthew 19:21; TCR .Gain Through Loss.3*

Self-sacrifice a Paying Investment *Matthew 19:29; TCR .Gain Through Loss.4*

A Spiritual Paradox *Mark 8:35; TCR .Gain Through Loss.5*

Humility leads to Exaltation *Mark 9:35; TCR .Gain Through Loss.6*

Life come out of Death *John 12:24; TCR .Gain Through Loss.7*

Paul gave up All, and won the Great Prize *Philippians 3:8; TCR .Gain Through Loss.8*

Gain, Unjust

Gain, Unjust *Proverbs 16:8; Proverbs 21:6; Proverbs 22:16; Proverbs 28:8; Jeremiah 17:11; Jeremiah 22:13; Ezekiel 22:13; James 5:4; TCR .Gain, Unjust.2*

Gaius

(Paul's companion) *Acts 19:29; Acts 20:4; Romans 16:23; 1 Corinthians 1:14; 3 John 1:1; TCR .Gaius.3*

Galatia

(a province of Asia Minor) *Acts 16:6; Acts 18:23; 1 Corinthians 16:1; 1 Peter 1:1; TCR .Galatia.3*

Galilaeans

(inhabitants of Galilee) *Mark 14:70; Luke 13:1; Luke 23:6; John 4:45; Acts 2:7; TCR .Galilaeans.3*

Galilee

Pprovince of *Joshua 20:7; 1 Kings 9:11; Isaiah 9:1; Matthew 2:22; Matthew 21:11; Matthew 26:32; Luke 4:14; Luke 23:6; John 7:41; John 12:21; Acts 1:11; Acts 9:31; TCR .Galilee.3*

Sea of *Numbers 34:11; Joshua 12:3; Matthew 4:18; Matthew 8:24; Matthew 13:1; Matthew 14:25; Matthew 17:27; John 21:1; TCR .Galilee.4*

Gall

Gall *Deuteronomy 29:18; Job 20:14; Psalms 69:21; Lamentations*

3:19; *Amos 6:12; Matthew 27:34; Acts 8:23; TCR .Gall.2*

Gallows

Gallows *Joshua 8:29; Joshua 10:26; Esther 7:10; Esther 9:13; Galatians 3:13; TCR .Gallows.2*

Gamaliel

(a celebrated doctor of the Jewish law) *Acts 5:34; Acts 22:3; TCR .Gamaliel.3*

Games

Garden of Eden

Garden of Eden *Genesis 2:8; Genesis 3:23; Isaiah 51:3; Ezekiel 28:13; Ezekiel 31:9; Ezekiel 36:35; Joel 2:3; TCR .Garden of Eden.2*

Gardeners

Gardeners *Jeremiah 29:5; John 20:15; TCR .Gardeners.2*

Gardens

Gardens *Genesis 2:8; 1 Kings 21:2; Ecclesiastes 2:5; Song of Solomon 5:1; Isaiah 51:3; Isaiah 58:11; Jeremiah 31:12; TCR .Gardens.2*

Garment of Sin

Garment of Sin *Psalms 73:6; Psalms 109:18; Zechariah 3:3; 1 Peter 2:16; Jude 1:23; TCR .Garment of Sin.2*

Garments

Garrisons

Garrisons *1 Samuel 13:3; 2 Samuel 8:6; 2 Samuel 23:14; 1 Chronicles 18:13; TCR .Garrisons.2*

Gates

Of Cities and Towns as places of Business *Genesis 23:10; Genesis 34:20; Deuteronomy 16:18; Deuteronomy 21:19; Deuteronomy 22:15; Joshua 20:4; Ruth 4:1; 2 Samuel 15:2; 1 Kings 22:10; Proverbs 1:21; Proverbs 22:22; Jeremiah 14:2; Zechariah 8:16; TCR .Gates.3*

Punishment of Criminals outside of *Deuteronomy 17:5; Jeremiah 20:2; Hebrews 13:12; TCR .Gates.4*

Of Jerusalem *2 Kings 14:13; 2 Chronicles 25:23; Nehemiah 3:13; Nehemiah 3:26; Nehemiah 12:39; TCR .Gates.5*

Of the Temple *2 Kings 15:35; Jeremiah 26:10; Ezekiel 46:1; Acts 3:2; TCR .Gates.6*

Gates of Death

(figurative) *Job 38:17; Psalms 9:13; Isaiah 38:10; Matthew 16:18; TCR .Gates of Death.3*

Gath

(a city) *1 Samuel 5:8; 1 Samuel 6:17; 1 Samuel 21:10; 1 Samuel 27:2; 2 Samuel 1:20; 2 Samuel 15:18; 2 Samuel 21:22; 2 Kings 12:17; 1 Chronicles 18:1; 2 Chronicles 26:6; TCR .Gath.3*

Gaza

(or Azzah, a city of the Philistines) *Genesis 10:19; Deuteronomy 2:23; Joshua 15:47; Judges 16:1; Judges 16:21; 1 Kings 4:24; TCR .Gaza.3*

Gazingstock

(Christians as) *Matthew 27:39; 1 Corinthians 4:9; Hebrews 10:33; TCR .Gazingstock.3*

Gedaliah

(a Jewish governor of Mizpeh) *2 Kings 25:22; Jeremiah 39:14; Jeremiah 40:8; Jeremiah 41:1; TCR .Gedaliah.3*

Gehazi

(the servant of Elisha) *2 Kings 4:12; 2 Kings 4:31; 2 Kings 5:20; 2 Kings 8:4; TCR .Gehazi.3*

Gehenna

Greek, The place of Punishment *Matthew 5:22; Matthew 5:29; Matthew 10:28; Matthew 18:9; Matthew 23:15; Matthew 23:33; Mark 9:43; Luke 12:5; James 3:6; TCR .Gehenna.3*

(Greek, Hades) *TCR .Gehenna.4*

(Hebrew, Sheol) *TCR .Gehenna.5*

Genealogies of Christ

Genealogies of Christ *Matthew 1:1-25; Luke 3:23-38; TCR .Genealogies of Christ.2*

Of David *1 Chronicles 3:1-24; TCR .Genealogies of Christ.3*

Generation, Evil

Generation, Evil *Deuteronomy 32:5; Proverbs 30:12; Matthew 3:7; Matthew 12:39; Matthew 12:45; Luke 9:41; Acts 2:40; TCR .Generation, Evil.2*

Generosity

Generosity *Deuteronomy 26:1; Malachi 1:6-14; Malachi 3:4-12;*

Matthew 6:1-4; Deuteronomy 26:1-19; Malachi 1:6-14; Malachi 3:4-12; Matthew 6:1-4; TCR .Generosity.2

Gifts of Israel for the Tabernacle *Exodus 35:22; TCR .Generosity.3*

Over-plus of Gifts *Exodus 36:5; TCR .Generosity.4*

Offerings at the Dedication *Numbers 7:3; TCR .Generosity.5*

David's Gifts for the Temple *1 Chronicles 29:3; 1 Chronicles 29:4; TCR .Generosity.6*

Gifts for the Repairing of God's House *2 Chronicles 24:10; TCR .Generosity.7*

Offerings for the Rebuilding of the Temple *Ezra 1:6; Ezra 2:69; Ezra 8:25; Nehemiah 7:70; Luke 19:8; TCR .Generosity.8*

The Poor Widow's Offering *Luke 21:1-4; TCR .Generosity.9*

Liberality in the Early Church *Acts 4:34; Acts 4:35; Acts 11:29; 2 Corinthians 8:2; Philippians 4:16; TCR .Generosity.10*

Of Women *TCR .Generosity.11*

Promise for *TCR .Generosity.12*

Gennesaret

Gennesaret *Numbers 34:11; Joshua 12:3; Matthew 4:18; Matthew 8:24; Matthew 13:1; Matthew 14:25; Matthew 17:27; John 21:1; TCR .Gennesaret.2*

Gentile Believers

Gentile Believers *Luke 7:3; Luke 23:47; Acts 8:12; Acts 10:2; Acts 18:7; TCR .Gentile Believers.2*

Gentiles

Conversion of *TCR .Gentiles.3*

Foretold *Genesis 22:18; Psalms 22:27; Psalms 86:9; Isaiah 9:2; Isaiah 42:1; Isaiah 49:6; Isaiah 55:5; Isaiah 60:3; Daniel 7:14; Hosea 2:23; Malachi 1:11; Ephesians 3:6; TCR .Gentiles.4*

Examples of *Acts 10:45; Acts 11:1; Acts 13:48; Acts 15:7; Acts 18:6; Acts 28:28; Romans 9:24; Romans 15:9; Galatians 3:14; Revelation 11:15; Revelation 15:4; TCR .Gentiles.5*

Gentleness

General References to *1 Thessalonians 2:7; 1 Timothy 3:3; 2 Timothy 2:24; Titus 3:2; James 3:17; TCR .Gentleness.3*

Divine *Psalms 18:35; Isaiah 40:11; Isaiah 42:3; 2 Corinthians 10:1; TCR .Gentleness.4*

Gerah

(one-twentieth of a shekel) *Exodus 30:13; Leviticus 27:25; TCR .Gerah.3*

Gerar

(a city south of Gaza) *Genesis 10:19; Genesis 20:1; Genesis 26:6; TCR .Gerar.3*

Gergesenes

Gerizim, Mount

(in Samaria) *Deuteronomy 11:29; Deuteronomy 27:12; Joshua 8:33; Judges 9:7; TCR .Gerizim, Mount.3*

Gershon

(son of Levi) *Genesis 46:11; Exodus 6:16; Numbers 3:17; 1 Chronicles 6:1; TCR .Gershon.3*

Gershonites

(descendants of Gershon) *Numbers 3:25; Numbers 4:24; Numbers 4:38; Numbers 7:7; TCR .Gershonites.3*

Geshur

(in Bashan) *Deuteronomy 3:14; Joshua 13:2; 1 Samuel 27:8; 2 Samuel 3:3; 2 Samuel 13:37; 2 Samuel 15:8; TCR .Geshur.3*

Gethsemane

(a garden near Jerusalem) *Matthew 26:36; Mark 14:32; Luke 22:39; John 18:1; TCR .Gethsemane.3*

Giants

General References to *Genesis 6:4; Numbers 13:33; Deuteronomy 2:11; Deuteronomy 2:20; Deuteronomy 3:11; Joshua 17:15; Joshua 18:16; 1 Samuel 17:4; 2 Samuel 21:16; 2 Samuel 21:20; TCR .Giants.3*

ANAKIM *Numbers 13:28; Deuteronomy 1:28; Deuteronomy 2:10; Deuteronomy 9:2; Joshua 11:21; Joshua 14:15; Joshua 15:14; TCR .Giants.4*

EMIM *Genesis 14:5; Deuteronomy 2:10; TCR .Giants.5*

Gibeah

(a city of Benjamin) *Judges 19:12; Judges 20:13; 1 Samuel 10:26; 2 Samuel 6:3; Isaiah 10:29; TCR .Gibeah.3*

Gibeon

(a city of the Hivites) *Joshua 9:3; Joshua 10:12; Joshua 18:25; Joshua 21:17; 1 Kings 3:4; 1 Chronicles 14:16; Isaiah 28:21; TCR .Gibeon.3*

Gideon

(or Jerubbaal, a judge of Israel,) *TCR .Gideon.3*

General References to *Judges 6:11; Judges 6:27; Judges 6:36; Judges 7:5; Judges 7:19; Judges 7:25; Judges 8:13; Judges 8:22; Judges 8:32; TCR .Gideon.4*

Called "The Mighty Man of Valour," Characteristics of, *TCR .Gideon.5*

Humility *Judges 6:15; TCR .Gideon.6*

Caution *Judges 6:17; TCR .Gideon.7*

Spirituality *Judges 6:24; TCR .Gideon.8*

Obedience *Judges 6:27; TCR .Gideon.9*

Divine Inspiration *Judges 6:34; TCR .Gideon.10*

Divine Fellowship *Judges 6:36; Judges 7:4; Judges 7:7; Judges 7:9; TCR .Gideon.11*

Strategy *Judges 7:16-18; TCR .Gideon.12*

Tact *Judges 8:1-3; TCR .Gideon.13*

Loyalty to God *Judges 8:22; Judges 8:23; TCR .Gideon.14*

Weakened by Prosperity *Judges 8:24-31; TCR .Gideon.15*

Gift

God's of Salvation *John 3:16; John 4:10; Romans 5:15; Romans 6:23; Romans 8:32; 2 Corinthians 9:15; Ephesians 2:8; TCR .Gift.3*

Of Healing *Matthew 10:1; Mark 3:15; Mark 16:18; 1 Corinthians 12:9; TCR .Gift.4*

Gifts

Seven Gifts of Christ to Believers *TCR .Gifts.3*

Rest *Matthew 11:28; TCR .Gifts.4*

Keys of the Kingdom *Matthew 16:19; TCR .Gifts.5*

Power over evil spirits *Luke 10:19; TCR .Gifts.6*

Living water *John 4:14; TCR .Gifts.7*

Bread of Heaven *John 6:51; TCR .Gifts.8*

Eternal Life *John 10:28; TCR .Gifts.9*

Legacy of Peace *John 14:27; Revelation 2:26; Revelation 2:28; Revelation 21:6; TCR .Gifts.10*

Diversity of, to men *Matthew 25:15; Romans 12:6; 1 Corinthians 4:7; 1 Corinthians 12:4; Ephesians 4:11; TCR .Gifts.11*

Parental Gifts, an expression of Love for Children *TCR .Gifts.12*

A Patrimony *Genesis 24:36; TCR .Gifts.13*

A Beautiful Garment *Genesis 37:3; TCR .Gifts.14*

Springs of Water *Joshua 15:19; TCR .Gifts.15*

A Home-made Coat *1 Samuel 2:19; TCR .Gifts.16*

A Type of God's Bounty *Matthew 7:11; TCR .Gifts.17*

Presents to Men *TCR .Gifts.18*

Spiritual *TCR .Gifts.19*

An Everlasting Name *Isaiah 56:4; Isaiah 56:5; TCR .Gifts.20*

Spiritual Knowledge *Jeremiah 24:7; TCR .Gifts.21*

A New Heart *Ezekiel 11:19; TCR .Gifts.22*

Spiritual Rest *Matthew 11:28; TCR .Gifts.23*

The Holy Spirit *Luke 11:13; TCR .Gifts.24*

Eternal Life *John 10:28; James 1:17; TCR .Gifts.25*

A Spiritual Crown *Revelation 2:10; Revelation 2:17; TCR .Gifts.26*

Temporal, to men *Genesis 1:29; Genesis 9:3; Deuteronomy 8:18; Deuteronomy 11:14; Job 5:10; Psalms 127:2; Psalms 136:25; Psalms 145:15; Joel 2:23; TCR .Gifts.27*

From God *TCR .Gifts.28*

Of Understanding *Job 32:8; TCR .Gifts.29*

According to the Character of Men *Ecclesiastes 2:26; TCR .Gifts.30*

Ability for Comforting Speech *Isaiah 50:4; TCR .Gifts.31*

Diversity of *Matthew 25:15; TCR .Gifts.32*

To those who Ask Aright *Luke 11:9; TCR .Gifts.33*

He the only Source of *John 3:27; TCR .Gifts.34*

Forbids Pride *1 Corinthians 4:7; TCR .Gifts.35*

Include Wisdom *James 1:5; TCR .Gifts.36*

To be Cultivated *TCR .Gifts.37*

(a Christian duty to) *Matthew 25:20; 1 Timothy 4:7; 1 Timothy 4:14; 2 Timothy 1:6; TCR .Gifts.38*

Gihon

A River *Genesis 2:13; TCR .Gihon.3*

A Pool *1 Kings 1:33; 2 Kings 18:17; 2 Kings 20:20; 2 Chronicles 32:30; 2 Chronicles 33:14; Nehemiah 2:14; Isaiah 7:3; TCR .Gihon.4*

Gilboa, Mount

(on which Saul died) *1 Samuel 28:4; 1 Samuel 31:1; 2 Samuel 1:6;*

2 Samuel 1:21;TCR .Gilboa, Mount.3

Gilead

Land of, east of the Jordan *Numbers 32:1; Judges 10:4; 1 Samuel 13:7; 2 Samuel 17:26; 2 Kings 10:33; 1 Chronicles 5:9; TCR .Gilead.3*

Mount of *Genesis 31:21; Genesis 31:25; Judges 7:3; Song of Solomon 4:1; TCR .Gilead.4*

Grandson of Manasseh *Numbers 26:29; Numbers 27:1; TCR .Gilead.5*

Gilgal

Gilgal *Deuteronomy 11:30; Joshua 4:19; Joshua 5:9; Judges 3:19; 1 Samuel 10:8; 2 Samuel 19:15; 2 Kings 4:38; Hosea 4:15; Amos 4:4; TCR .Gilgal.2*

Girdle

An article of Dress *Exodus 28:4; Leviticus 8:7; 2 Kings 1:8; Proverbs 31:24; Isaiah 5:27; Matthew 3:4; TCR .Girdle.3*

Figurative *Isaiah 11:5; Isaiah 22:21; Jeremiah 13:1; Ephesians 6:14; Revelation 1:13; Revelation 15:6; TCR .Girdle.4*

Girgashites

(a Canaanitish nation) *Genesis 10:16; Deuteronomy 7:1; Joshua 3:10; Joshua 24:11; Nehemiah 9:8;TCR .Girgashites.3*

Giving

To God - General References To *Exodus 25:2; Exodus 35:5; Numbers 31:50; 2 Samuel 8:10; 2 Samuel 8:11; 1 Chronicles 29:9; 2 Chronicles 15:18; Ezra 8:28; Proverbs 3:9; Micah 4:13; TCR .Giving.3*

Scriptural Rules for *TCR .Giving.4*

According to Income *Deuteronomy 16:17; Matthew 5:42; TCR .Giving.5*

Without Ostentation *Matthew 6:3; TCR .Giving.6*

Freely *Matthew 10:8; Luke 6:38; Luke 12:33; TCR .Giving.7*

With Simplicity *Romans 12:8; TCR .Giving.8*

Regularly, Every Week *1 Corinthians 16:2; TCR .Giving.9*

Cheerfully *2 Corinthians 9:7; TCR .Giving.10*

According to Ability *Leviticus 14:30; Leviticus 27:8; Deuteronomy 16:17; Ezra 2:69; Nehemiah 5:8; Acts 11:29; 2 Corinthians 8:12; TCR .Giving.11*

Munificent, examples of *Numbers 7:13; 1 Kings 3:4; 1 Kings 8:63; 1 Kings 10:10; 2 Kings 5:5; 2 Kings 8:9; 1 Chronicles 28:14; 1 Chronicles 29:3; 2 Chronicles 1:6; 2 Chronicles 5:6; 2 Chronicles 7:5; 2 Chronicles 9:9; Ezra 6:9; Mark 12:43; 2 Corinthians 8:3; TCR .Giving.12*

Of Presents *Genesis 24:53; Genesis 45:22; 1 Samuel 9:8; 1 Samuel 25:27; 1 Samuel 30:26; 1 Kings 10:10; 1 Kings 10:13; 1 Kings 14:3; 2 Kings 8:9; Job 42:11; Matthew 2:11; TCR .Giving.13*

Sacrificial *TCR .Giving.14*

(Examples of) *TCR .Giving.15*

Israel, at the Erection of the Tabernacle *Exodus 36:5; TCR .Giving.16*

The Widow of Zarephath *1 Kings 17:13; 1 Kings 17:15; TCR .Giving.17*

Mary of Bethany *Matthew 26:7; TCR .Giving.18*

The Poor Widow *Luke 21:4; TCR .Giving.19*

Members of the Early Church *Acts 4:34; TCR .Giving.20*

The Churches of Macedonia *2 Corinthians 8:3; 2 Corinthians 8:4; TCR .Giving.21*

Systematic *TCR .Giving.22*

According to Income *Deuteronomy 16:17; Matthew 5:42; TCR .Giving.23*

Without Ostentation *Matthew 6:3; TCR .Giving.24*

Freely *Matthew 10:8; Luke 6:38; Luke 12:33; TCR .Giving.25*

With Simplicity *Romans 12:8; TCR .Giving.26*

Regularly, Every Week *1 Corinthians 16:2; TCR .Giving.27*

Cheerfully *2 Corinthians 9:7; TCR .Giving.28*

Tithes *Genesis 14:20; Genesis 28:22; Leviticus 27:30; Numbers 18:21; Deuteronomy 12:6; Deuteronomy 14:28; Deuteronomy 26:12; 2 Chronicles 31:5; Nehemiah 10:38; Nehemiah 12:44; Nehemiah 13:12; Malachi 3:10; Matthew 23:23; Luke 18:12; TCR .Giving.29*

To God, of the Best *TCR .Giving.30*

(offerings must be unblemished) *Exodus 12:5; Leviticus 22:21; Ephesians 5:27; 1 Peter 1:19; TCR .Giving.31*

To Man *TCR .Giving.32*

Gladness

(examples of) *2 Chronicles 30:21; Nehemiah 8:17; Psalms 4:7; Psalms 45:15; Acts 2:46; Acts 11:23; Acts 14:17; TCR .Gladness.3*

Glasses

Gleaning

Gleaning *Leviticus 19:10; Leviticus 23:22; Ruth 2:2; Ruth 2:8; Ruth 2:23; TCR .Gleaning.2*

Glorified Christ, The

Seen at the Transfiguration *Mark 9:2; Mark 9:3; TCR .Glorified Christ, The.3*

As Portrayed by Himself *John 1:51; TCR .Glorified Christ, The.4*

Appeared at Paul's Conversion *Acts 9:3-5; TCR .Glorified Christ, The.5*

Described by the Revelator *Revelation 1:13-16; Revelation 14:14; Revelation 19:11; Revelation 19:12; TCR .Glorified Christ, The.6*

Glorified, God

(in Christ) *John 13:31; John 14:13; John 17:4; 1 Peter 4:11; TCR .Glorified, God.3*

Glorified, Saints

Glorified, Saints *Matthew 13:43; Luke 9:30; Luke 9:31; Romans 8:17; Philippians 3:21; Colossians 3:4; 1 Peter 5:1; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 14:1; Revelation 22:5; TCR .Glorified, Saints.2*

Glorify God

Duty of *TCR .Glorify God.3*

By Praise *Psalms 22:23; TCR .Glorify God.4*

By Good Works *Matthew 5:16; TCR .Glorify God.5*

By Fruit-bearing *John 15:8; TCR .Glorify God.6*

By Spiritual Unity *Romans 15:6; TCR .Glorify God.7*

By Entire Consecration *1 Corinthians 6:20; 2 Thessalonians 1:12;*

TCR .Glorify God.8

Glorifying God

Duty of TCR .Glorifying God.3

By Praise Psalms 22:23; TCR .Glorifying God.4

By Good Works Matthew 5:16; TCR .Glorifying God.5

By Fruit-bearing John 15:8; TCR .Glorifying God.6

By Spiritual Unity Romans 15:6; TCR .Glorifying God.7

By Entire Consecration 1 Corinthians 6:20; 2 Thessalonians 1:12; TCR .Glorifying God.8

Examples of 1 Chronicles 29:11; Isaiah 6:3; Matthew 15:31; Acts 4:21; Revelation 4:11; Revelation 7:10; Revelation 15:4; Revelation 19:1; TCR .Glorifying God.9

God Glorified in Christ John 13:31; John 14:13; John 17:4; 1 Peter 4:11; TCR .Glorifying God.10

Glory

Christ's TCR .Glory.3

Manifested at His Second Coming Matthew 16:27; TCR .Glory.4

Shared by his Believers Matthew 19:28; Matthew 24:30; TCR .Glory.5

Beheld upon the Mount Luke 9:32; TCR .Glory.6

Revealed in the Incarnation John 1:14; TCR .Glory.7

Possessed before the Foundation of the World John 17:5; John 17:24; Hebrews 3:3; TCR .Glory.8

Ascribed by the Heavenly Host Revelation 5:12; TCR .Glory.9

Eternal *Psalms 73:24; Romans 8:18; 2 Corinthians 4:17; Ephesians 1:18; 2 Timothy 2:10; 1 Peter 5:1; TCR .Glory.10*

God's *Exodus 24:17; Exodus 40:34; 1 Kings 8:11; Psalms 8:1; Psalms 19:1; Luke 2:9; Acts 7:55; 2 Corinthians 3:18; TCR .Glory.11*

Of Man, transient *Psalms 49:17; Isaiah 5:14; Isaiah 21:16; Ezekiel 24:25; Hosea 4:7; Hosea 9:11; Zechariah 11:3; 1 Peter 1:24; TCR .Glory.12*

Gluttony

Gluttony *Numbers 11:32; Deuteronomy 21:20; Proverbs 23:1; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 23:3; Proverbs 23:21; Philippians 3:19; TCR .Gluttony.2*

Gnashing of Teeth

In Disappointment *Psalms 112:10; Matthew 8:12; Matthew 13:42; Matthew 24:51; Matthew 25:30; TCR .Gnashing of Teeth.3*

In Rage against the Righteous *Job 16:9; Psalms 35:16; Psalms 37:12; Lamentations 2:16; Acts 7:54; TCR .Gnashing of Teeth.4*

Go Preach

Go Preach *Matthew 10:7; Matthew 10:27; Mark 16:15; Luke 9:2; Luke 9:60; Acts 5:20; 2 Timothy 4:2; TCR .Go Preach.2*

Go, Commands of Christ

Go, Commands of Christ *Matthew 9:13; Matthew 21:28; Matthew 28:7; Luke 10:37; John 8:11; TCR .Go, Commands of Christ.2*

Goads

Goads *Judges 3:31; 1 Samuel 13:21; Ecclesiastes 12:11; Acts 9:5; TCR .Goads.2*

Goats

(as offerings) *Genesis 15:9; Leviticus 4:24; Leviticus 16:15; Judges 13:19; 2 Chronicles 29:23; TCR .Goats.3*

Goats' Hair

Goats' Hair *Exodus 25:4; Exodus 26:7; Exodus 35:6; Exodus 36:14; Numbers 31:20; TCR .Goats' Hair.2*

God

Ability of *TCR .God.3*

Able to Deliver *Daniel 3:17; TCR .God.4*

to raise up children from stones *Luke 3:8; TCR .God.5*

to fulfil promises *Romans 4:21; TCR .God.6*

to make grace abound *2 Corinthians 9:8; TCR .God.7*

to do exceeding abundantly *Ephesians 3:20; TCR .God.8*

to subdue all things *Philippians 3:21; TCR .God.9*

to guard the soul's treasures *2 Timothy 1:12; TCR .God.10*

to save to the uttermost *Hebrews 7:25; TCR .God.11*

to keep from falling *Jude 1:24; TCR .God.12*

Anger of *Exodus 4:14; Numbers 11:1; Numbers 12:9; Numbers 22:22; Numbers 25:3; Numbers 32:13; Deuteronomy 9:20; Joshua 7:1; Judges 2:14; 2 Samuel 24:1; 1 Kings 14:15; 1 Kings 15:30; 1 Kings 16:2; 1 Kings 16:26; 1 Kings 16:33; 1 Kings 22:53; 2 Kings 13:3; 2 Kings 17:11; 2 Kings 23:19; 1 Chronicles 13:10; 2 Chronicles 28:25; Psalms 7:11; Isaiah 1:4; Hosea 12:14; TCR .God.13*

Appearances of *TCR .God.14*

(of God to Men) *Genesis 12:7; Genesis 17:1; Genesis 18:1; Genesis 26:2; Genesis 35:9; Exodus 3:16; 1 Kings 3:5; 1 Kings 9:2; 2 Chronicles 3:1; TCR .God.15*

Arm of *TCR .God.16*

(Powerful) *Exodus 6:6; Deuteronomy 33:27; Job 40:9; Psalms 89:13; Psalms 98:1; Isaiah 51:5; Isaiah 53:1; Isaiah 62:8; Isaiah 63:12; Acts 13:17; TCR .God.17*

Arrows of *TCR .God.18*

(figurative) *2 Samuel 22:15; Psalms 7:13; Psalms 18:14; Psalms 21:12; Psalms 45:5; Psalms 77:17; Psalms 144:6; TCR .God.19*

Blessings of, rest upon his People *Deuteronomy 23:5; 2 Samuel 7:29; Psalms 3:8; Psalms 24:5; Psalms 129:8; Psalms 133:3; Proverbs 10:22; TCR .God.20*

Call of *TCR .God.21*

To Repentance and a Righteous Life *Jeremiah 35:15; Ezekiel 33:11; Hosea 6:1; Matthew 22:3; Luke 14:17; 2 Corinthians 5:20; Revelation 3:20; TCR .God.22*

Call to Leadership, examples of *TCR .God.23*

Abraham *Genesis 12:1; TCR .God.24*

Moses *Exodus 3:10; Exodus 28:1; Exodus 31:2; TCR .God.25*

Gideon *Judges 6:14; TCR .God.26*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:19; TCR .God.27*

Isaiah *Isaiah 6:8; Jeremiah 1:4; TCR .God.28*

Jnh 1:2 *Acts 13:2; Acts 16:10; TCR .God.29*

Paul *Acts 26:16; TCR .God.30*

Universality of *Isaiah 45:22; Isaiah 55:1; Matthew 22:9; John 7:37;*

Romans 10:12; 1 Timothy 2:4; Revelation 22:17; TCR .God.31

Refused by Men Psalms 81:11; Proverbs 1:24; Isaiah 65:12; Isaiah 66:4; Jeremiah 7:13; Hosea 9:17; Matthew 22:3; John 5:40; Romans 10:21; TCR .God.32

To Decision Deuteronomy 30:15; Joshua 24:15; Ruth 1:15; 1 Kings 18:21; Matthew 27:17; Mark 10:21; Luke 16:13; John 6:67; TCR .God.33

Care of TCR .God.34

(Watches over Life with Infinite Care) Psalms 115:12; Matthew 6:32; Luke 12:7; 1 Peter 5:7; TCR .God.35

Chosen by Men TCR .God.36

(as God) Genesis 28:21; Deuteronomy 26:17; Ruth 1:16; 1 Kings 18:39; 2 Kings 5:17; Psalms 16:2; Psalms 31:14; Psalms 63:1; Psalms 73:25; Psalms 118:28; Psalms 140:6; TCR .God.37

Claims of, Upon All the Possessions of Men Numbers 3:13; Deuteronomy 26:2; 1 Kings 17:13; Matthew 6:33; TCR .God.38

Compassion of Exodus 3:7; Deuteronomy 30:3; 2 Chronicles 36:15; Psalms 78:38; Psalms 86:15; Jeremiah 12:15; Lamentations 3:32; Hosea 11:4; Micah 7:19; TCR .God.39

Condescension of Psalms 113:6; Psalms 136:23; Psalms 138:6; Isaiah 57:15; Matthew 9:11; Luke 1:48; John 13:4; John 20:20; John 20:27; TCR .God.40

Counsel of Psalms 16:7; Psalms 73:24; Isaiah 11:2; Isaiah 28:29; Jeremiah 32:19; Revelation 3:18; TCR .God.41

Immutable Psalms 33:11; Proverbs 19:21; Isaiah 14:27; Isaiah 25:1; Isaiah 46:10; Jeremiah 4:28; Daniel 4:35; Acts 5:39; Ephesians 1:11; Hebrews 6:17; TCR .God.42

Creator TCR .God.43

Of the Natural Universe Genesis 1:1; Exodus 20:11; Nehemiah 9:6;

Job 12:9; Job 26:7; Psalms 24:2; Psalms 33:6; Psalms 95:5; Psalms 102:25; Psalms 104:5; Isaiah 40:28; Isaiah 45:12; Isaiah 48:13; Acts 4:24; Acts 7:50; Acts 14:15; Acts 17:24; Hebrews 11:3; TCR .God.44

Of Man Genesis 1:26; Genesis 2:7; Genesis 5:2; Deuteronomy 4:32; Job 33:4; Psalms 8:5; Psalms 100:3; Isaiah 51:13; Malachi 2:10; Acts 17:28; TCR .God.45

Christ as TCR .God.46

Curse of TCR .God.47

(sinners under) Genesis 3:17; Genesis 4:11; Deuteronomy 11:28; Deuteronomy 27:15; Deuteronomy 28:16; Joshua 6:26; Judges 5:23; Jeremiah 11:3; Malachi 3:9; Galatians 3:10; TCR .God.48

Defence of Believers by Psalms 5:11; Psalms 31:2; Isaiah 31:5; Isaiah 37:35; Zechariah 9:15; Zechariah 12:8; TCR .God.49

Displeasure, on account of sin Numbers 11:1; Psalms 2:5; Psalms 60:1; Isaiah 59:15; Zechariah 1:2; Zechariah 1:15; Mark 10:14; TCR .God.50

Draw Near to, In Prayer and Fellowship 1 Samuel 14:36; Psalms 73:28; Hebrews 7:19; Hebrews 10:22; James 4:8; TCR .God.51

Enemies of TCR .God.52

Their Punishment Exodus 15:6; Deuteronomy 32:41; Judges 5:31; Psalms 68:1; Psalms 74:23; Isaiah 1:24; TCR .God.53

Of the Soul TCR .God.54

Equity of Psalms 98:9; Psalms 99:4; Isaiah 11:4; TCR .God.55

Eternal Deuteronomy 32:40; Deuteronomy 33:27; Job 36:26; Psalms 9:7; Psalms 135:13; Psalms 145:13; Isaiah 57:15; Lamentations 5:19; 1 Timothy 1:17; 2 Peter 3:8; Revelation 1:8; Revelation 11:17; TCR .God.56

Exalted TCR .God.57

Christ *TCR .God.58*

God *Psalms 21:13; Psalms 47:9; Psalms 57:11; Psalms 99:5; Psalms 108:5; Psalms 118:28; Isaiah 12:4; Isaiah 25:1; Isaiah 33:5; TCR .God.59*

Exalts *Genesis 45:8; 1 Samuel 2:7; 2 Samuel 7:8; 1 Kings 14:7; Psalms 75:7; Daniel 2:21; TCR .God.60*

Of Israel *TCR .God.61*

Excellencies of *Job 37:23; Psalms 8:1; Isaiah 12:5; Isaiah 28:29; TCR .God.62*

Face of, Hidden *TCR .God.63*

(on account of Sin) *Deuteronomy 31:18; Psalms 44:24; Isaiah 1:15; Isaiah 59:2; Isaiah 64:7; Ezekiel 39:23; Micah 3:4; TCR .God.64*

Faithfulness of *Deuteronomy 7:9; Deuteronomy 9:5; 1 Kings 8:56; Psalms 36:5; Psalms 89:1; Psalms 105:8; 1 Corinthians 1:9; Hebrews 6:18; 1 Peter 4:19; TCR .God.65*

Fatherhood of *TCR .God.66*

General References to *1 Chronicles 29:10; Psalms 68:5; Isaiah 63:16; Isaiah 64:8; Matthew 6:9; Matthew 7:11; Romans 8:15; 1 Peter 1:17; TCR .God.67*

God Spoken of as the Father of all Men *Deuteronomy 32:6; Malachi 2:10; Matthew 23:9; Romans 3:29; 1 Corinthians 8:6; Ephesians 4:6; Hebrews 12:9; 1 John 5:7; TCR .God.68*

Favour of *TCR .God.69*

Examples of *Genesis 4:4; Genesis 6:8; Genesis 39:21; Exodus 2:25; Exodus 33:12; 1 Samuel 2:26; 2 Kings 13:23; Job 33:26; Proverbs 3:4; Proverbs 8:35; Proverbs 12:2; Proverbs 18:22; Luke 1:30; Luke 2:52; Acts 7:46; TCR .God.70*

Invoked *Genesis 43:29; Numbers 6:25; Psalms 31:16; Psalms 67:1; Psalms 80:3; Psalms 119:135; Isaiah 33:2; Daniel 9:17; TCR*

.God.71

Promised to Saints *Psalms 89:17; Isaiah 30:18; Isaiah 60:10; Isaiah 62:4; Isaiah 65:19; Jeremiah 32:41; Hosea 1:10; Amos 5:15; Zephaniah 3:17; TCR .God.72*

The Possession of, Characterized as "Pleasing God"*TCR .God.73*

Renders Life Secure *Proverbs 16:7; TCR .God.74*

A Characteristic of Christ *Matthew 3:17; John 8:29; TCR .God.75*

The Aim of the True Minister *1 Thessalonians 2:4; TCR .God.76*

The Christian Duty *1 Thessalonians 4:1; TCR .God.77*

Enoch an Example of *Hebrews 11:5; TCR .God.78*

Benevolence a Means of *Hebrews 13:16; 1 John 3:22; TCR .God.79*

Fellowship with *TCR .God.80*

Moses' Fellowship with God *Exodus 19:3; Exodus 19:20; Exodus 20:21; Exodus 24:2; Exodus 25:22; Exodus 33:9; Leviticus 1:1; TCR .God.81*

Fighting against *2 Chronicles 13:13; Matthew 27:64; Acts 5:39; Acts 23:9; TCR .God.82*

Fire, a Consuming *TCR .God.83*

As a Symbol of the Divine Presence and Power *Deuteronomy 4:36; 1 Kings 19:12; Psalms 50:3; Psalms 97:3; Isaiah 66:15; Acts 2:3; Acts 7:30; Hebrews 12:29; TCR .God.84*

Pillar of *TCR .God.85*

Flock of *TCR .God.86*

(General References to) *Isaiah 40:11; Zechariah 9:16; Luke 12:32; Acts 20:29; TCR .God.87*

Footstool of *1 Chronicles 28:2; Psalms 99:5; Isaiah 66:1; Matthew 5:35; Acts 7:49; TCR .God.88*

Forbearance of *Genesis 18:32; Nehemiah 9:30; TCR .God.89*

Jnh 4:11 *Acts 17:30; Romans 2:4; Romans 3:25; Romans 10:21; TCR .God.90*

Foreknowledge of *Isaiah 42:9; Isaiah 46:10; Daniel 2:28; Matthew 24:36; Acts 3:18; Acts 15:18; Romans 8:29; Romans 11:2; 1 Peter 1:2; TCR .God.91*

Christ's. *TCR .God.92*

Fortress, a *2 Samuel 22:2; Psalms 18:2; Psalms 91:2; Psalms 144:2; Nahum 1:7; TCR .God.93*

Friendship of *Exodus 33:11; Numbers 12:8; Deuteronomy 34:10; 2 Chronicles 20:7; James 2:23; TCR .God.94*

Gentleness of *Psalms 18:35; Isaiah 40:11; Isaiah 42:3; 2 Corinthians 10:1; TCR .God.95*

Gift of, salvation *John 3:16; John 4:10; Romans 5:15; Romans 6:23; Romans 8:32; 2 Corinthians 9:15; Ephesians 2:8; TCR .God.96*

Gifts of *TCR .God.97*

Diversity of *Matthew 25:15; Romans 12:6; 1 Corinthians 4:7; 1 Corinthians 12:4; Ephesians 4:11; TCR .God.98*

Spiritual, Promised *TCR .God.99*

An Everlasting Name *Isaiah 56:4; Isaiah 56:5; TCR .God.100*

Spiritual Knowledge *Jeremiah 24:7; TCR .God.101*

A New Heart *Ezekiel 11:19; TCR .God.102*

Spiritual Rest *Matthew 11:28; TCR .God.103*

The Holy Spirit *Luke 11:13; TCR .God.104*

Eternal Life *John 10:28; James 1:17; TCR .God.105*

A Spiritual Crown *Revelation 2:10; Revelation 2:17; TCR .God.106*

Temporal *Genesis 1:29; Genesis 9:3; Deuteronomy 8:18; Deuteronomy 11:14; Job 5:10; Psalms 127:2; Psalms 136:25; Psalms 145:15; Joel 2:23; TCR .God.107*

Glorifying *TCR .God.108*

(Duty of) *TCR .God.109*

By Praise *Psalms 22:23; TCR .God.110*

By Good Works *Matthew 5:16; TCR .God.111*

By Fruit-bearing *John 15:8; TCR .God.112*

By Spiritual Unity *Romans 15:6; TCR .God.113*

By Entire Consecration *1 Corinthians 6:20; 2 Thessalonians 1:12; TCR .God.114*

Glory of *Exodus 24:17; Exodus 40:34; 1 Kings 8:11; Psalms 8:1; Psalms 19:1; Luke 2:9; Acts 7:55; 2 Corinthians 3:18; TCR .God.115*

Glorified in Christ *John 13:31; John 14:13; John 17:4; 1 Peter 4:11; TCR .God.116*

Goodness of *Psalms 25:8; Psalms 33:5; Psalms 34:8; Psalms 119:68; Psalms 145:7; Isaiah 63:7; Jeremiah 33:11; Nahum 1:7; Matthew 19:17; Romans 2:4; Romans 11:22; TCR .God.117*

Grace of *TCR .God.118*

Freely Given *Psalms 84:11; Acts 11:23; Acts 13:43; TCR .God.119*

Empowers men for service *1 Corinthians 3:10; 1 Corinthians 15:10; TCR .God.120*

Enables men to lead the Simple Life *2 Corinthians 1:12; TCR*

.God.121

May be rendered ineffectual *2 Corinthians 6:1; Galatians 2:21; Ephesians 3:7; Hebrews 2:9; James 4:6; TCR .God.122*

Not given for selfish use *1 Peter 4:10; TCR .God.123*

Promised to the humble *1 Peter 5:5; TCR .God.124*

Greatness of *Deuteronomy 3:24; Psalms 77:13; Psalms 95:3; Psalms 104:1; Psalms 135:5; Psalms 145:3; Isaiah 12:6; Jeremiah 32:18; Malachi 1:11; TCR .God.125*

Hand of *TCR .God.126*

Upon Men for Blessing *2 Chronicles 30:12; Ezra 7:9; Ezra 8:18; Nehemiah 2:18; Psalms 37:24; Psalms 104:28; John 10:28; TCR .God.127*

Upon Men for Chastisement and punishment *Exodus 7:5; Deuteronomy 2:15; Ruth 1:13; 1 Samuel 5:6; Job 2:10; Job 19:21; Psalms 32:4; Acts 13:11; TCR .God.128*

Mighty *Deuteronomy 5:15; Joshua 4:24; Psalms 89:13; Psalms 98:1; Psalms 118:15; Isaiah 59:1; John 10:29; 1 Peter 5:6; TCR .God.129*

Hearing of *TCR .God.130*

(God attentive to the Prayers of the Saints) *2 Samuel 22:7; Psalms 34:15; Psalms 94:9; Isaiah 59:1; Isaiah 65:24; James 5:4; 1 Peter 3:12; TCR .God.131*

Helper *Deuteronomy 33:29; 2 Chronicles 25:8; Psalms 27:9; Psalms 28:7; Psalms 40:17; Psalms 54:4; Psalms 116:6; Isaiah 41:10; Isaiah 50:9; Hebrews 13:6; TCR .God.132*

Hidden *Job 23:9; Psalms 10:1; Psalms 13:1; Psalms 89:46; Isaiah 45:15; TCR .God.133*

Hiding Place *Psalms 17:8; Psalms 27:5; Psalms 31:20; Psalms 32:7; Psalms 64:2; Psalms 119:114; Psalms 143:9; Isaiah 32:2;*

TCR .God.134

Holiness of *Exodus 15:11; 1 Samuel 6:20; Psalms 99:9; Isaiah 6:3; Ezekiel 39:7; Habakkuk 1:13; Revelation 4:8; Revelation 15:4; TCR .God.135*

Image of, in Man *Genesis 1:26; Genesis 1:27; Genesis 5:1; Genesis 9:6; 1 Corinthians 11:7; James 3:9; TCR .God.136*

Immutability of *TCR .God.137*

(General References to) *Psalms 33:11; Psalms 102:27; Malachi 3:6; Hebrews 1:12; Hebrews 13:8; James 1:17; TCR .God.138*

Impartiality of *TCR .God.139*

In Favours Bestowed *Job 34:18; Job 34:19; Matthew 5:45; Matthew 20:14; Acts 10:34; Acts 10:35; Acts 15:9; Romans 2:11; Romans 10:12; Galatians 2:6; Ephesians 6:9; TCR .God.140*

In Judgment *Deuteronomy 10:17; 2 Chronicles 19:7; Jeremiah 9:25; Romans 2:9; Colossians 3:25; 1 Peter 1:17; TCR .God.141*

Indignation of *Psalms 69:24; Psalms 78:49; Psalms 102:10; Isaiah 10:5; Isaiah 10:25; Isaiah 13:5; Isaiah 26:20; Isaiah 30:27; Jeremiah 10:10; Nahum 1:6; Hebrews 10:27; Revelation 14:10; TCR .God.142*

Jealousy of *Exodus 20:5; Exodus 34:14; Deuteronomy 4:24; Deuteronomy 29:20; Joshua 24:19; 1 Kings 14:22; 1 Corinthians 10:22; TCR .God.143*

Judge - at the Great Day *Genesis 18:25; Psalms 58:11; Psalms 75:7; Psalms 96:13; Ecclesiastes 3:17; Hebrews 12:23; Revelation 18:8; Revelation 20:12; TCR .God.144*

Judgments of *TCR .God.145*

GENERAL REFERENCES TO *Exodus 6:6; Exodus 12:12; Psalms 9:16; Psalms 36:6; Ezekiel 25:11; Ezekiel 30:14; Ezekiel 38:22; Ezekiel 39:21; Malachi 3:5; TCR .God.146*

EXAMPLES OF MEN SMITTEN *Samuel 25:38; 2 Samuel 6:7; 2 Kings 6:18; 2 Kings 15:5; 2 Kings 19:35; 1 Chronicles 21:7; 2 Chronicles 26:20; Acts 12:23; TCR .God.147*

SPECIAL JUDGMENTS inflicted *TCR .God.148*

Bones Scattered *TCR .God.149*

God's

Anger *Exodus 4:14; Numbers 11:1; Numbers 12:9; Numbers 22:22; Numbers 25:3; Numbers 32:13; Deuteronomy 9:20; Joshua 7:1; Judges 2:14; 2 Samuel 24:1; 1 Kings 14:15; 1 Kings 15:30; 1 Kings 16:2; 1 Kings 16:26; 1 Kings 16:33; 1 Kings 22:53; 2 Kings 13:3; 2 Kings 17:11; 2 Kings 23:19; 1 Chronicles 13:10; 2 Chronicles 28:25; Psalms 7:11; Isaiah 1:4; Hosea 12:14; TCR .God's.3*

Arrows *TCR .God's.4*

(figurative) *2 Samuel 22:15; Psalms 7:13; Psalms 18:14; Psalms 21:12; Psalms 45:5; Psalms 77:17; Psalms 144:6; TCR .God's.5*

Blessing *Deuteronomy 23:5; 2 Samuel 7:29; Psalms 3:8; Psalms 24:5; Psalms 129:8; Psalms 133:3; Proverbs 10:22; TCR .God's.6*

Claims *TCR .God's.7*

(Upon All the Possessions of Men) *Numbers 3:13; Deuteronomy 26:2; 1 Kings 17:13; Matthew 6:33; TCR .God's.8*

Enemies *TCR .God's.9*

Of God, their Punishment *Exodus 15:6; Deuteronomy 32:41; Judges 5:31; Psalms 68:1; Psalms 74:23; Isaiah 1:24; TCR .God's.10*

Of the Soul *TCR .God's.11*

Equity *Psalms 98:9; Psalms 99:4; Isaiah 11:4; TCR .God's.12*

Face Hidden *TCR .God's.13*

(on account of Sin) *Deuteronomy 31:18; Psalms 44:24; Isaiah 1:15; Isaiah 59:2; Isaiah 64:7; Ezekiel 39:23; Micah 3:4; TCR .God's.14*

Flock *TCR .God's.15*

(General References to) *Isaiah 40:11; Zechariah 9:16; Luke 12:32; Acts 20:29; TCR .God's.16*

Footstool *1 Chronicles 28:2; Psalms 99:5; Isaiah 66:1; Matthew 5:35; Acts 7:49; TCR .God's.17*

Gift *John 3:16; John 4:10; Romans 5:15; Romans 6:23; Romans 8:32; 2 Corinthians 9:15; Ephesians 2:8; TCR .God's.18*

Glory *Exodus 24:17; Exodus 40:34; 1 Kings 8:11; Psalms 8:1; Psalms 19:1; Luke 2:9; Acts 7:55; 2 Corinthians 3:18; TCR .God's.19*

Goodness *Psalms 25:8; Psalms 33:5; Psalms 34:8; Psalms 119:68; Psalms 145:7; Isaiah 63:7; Jeremiah 33:11; Nahum 1:7; Matthew 19:17; Romans 2:4; Romans 11:22; TCR .God's.20*

Grace *TCR .God's.21*

Freely Given *Psalms 84:11; Acts 11:23; Acts 13:43; TCR .God's.22*

Empowers men for service *1 Corinthians 3:10; 1 Corinthians 15:10; TCR .God's.23*

Enables men to lead the Simple Life *2 Corinthians 1:12; TCR .God's.24*

May be rendered ineffectual *2 Corinthians 6:1; Galatians 2:21; Ephesians 3:7; Hebrews 2:9; James 4:6; TCR .God's.25*

Not given for selfish use *1 Peter 4:10; TCR .God's.26*

Promised to the humble *1 Peter 5:5; TCR .God's.27*

Greatness *Deuteronomy 3:24; Psalms 77:13; Psalms 95:3; Psalms 104:1; Psalms 135:5; Psalms 145:3; Isaiah 12:6; Jeremiah 32:18; Malachi 1:11; TCR .God's.28*

Hand *TCR .God's.29*

Upon Men for Blessing *2 Chronicles 30:12; Ezra 7:9; Ezra 8:18; Nehemiah 2:18; Psalms 37:24; Psalms 104:28; John 10:28; TCR .God's.30*

Upon Men for Chastisement and punishment *Exodus 7:5; Deuteronomy 2:15; Ruth 1:13; 1 Samuel 5:6; Job 2:10; Job 19:21; Psalms 32:4; Acts 13:11; TCR .God's.31*

Mighty *Deuteronomy 5:15; Joshua 4:24; Psalms 89:13; Psalms 98:1; Psalms 118:15; Isaiah 59:1; John 10:29; 1 Peter 5:6; TCR .God's.32*

Holiness *Exodus 15:11; 1 Samuel 6:20; Psalms 99:9; Isaiah 6:3; Ezekiel 39:7; Habakkuk 1:13; Revelation 4:8; Revelation 15:4; TCR .God's.33*

Judgments *TCR .God's.34*

GENERAL REFERENCES TO *Exodus 6:6; Exodus 12:12; Psalms 9:16; Psalms 36:6; Ezekiel 25:11; Ezekiel 30:14; Ezekiel 38:22; Ezekiel 39:21; Malachi 3:5; TCR .God's.35*

EXAMPLES OF MEN SMITTEN *Samuel 25:38; 2 Samuel 6:7; 2 Kings 6:18; 2 Kings 15:5; 2 Kings 19:35; 1 Chronicles 21:7; 2 Chronicles 26:20; Acts 12:23; TCR .God's.36*

SPECIAL JUDGMENTS inflicted *TCR .God's.37*

Bones Scattered *2 Kings 23:14; Psalms 53:5; Jeremiah 8:1; Ezekiel 6:5; TCR .God's.38*

Disease Sent *Exodus 9:10; Numbers 16:47; 1 Samuel 5:6; 2 Kings 5:27; 2 Kings 15:5; 2 Chronicles 13:20; 2 Chronicles 21:18; 2 Chronicles 26:19; Acts 12:23; TCR .God's.39*

DROUGHT *TCR .God's.40*

General References to *TCR .God's.41*

Examples of *1 Kings 17:1; Jeremiah 14:4; Joel 1:19; Amos 4:7;*

Haggai 1:11; James 5:17; TCR .God's.42

PESTILENCE*TCR .God's.43*

Threatened *Leviticus 26:25; Numbers 14:12; Deuteronomy 28:21; Jeremiah 14:12; Jeremiah 21:6; Jeremiah 27:13; Ezekiel 5:12; Ezekiel 6:11; Ezekiel 7:15; Matthew 24:7; Luke 21:11; TCR .God's.44*

Sent *2 Samuel 24:15; Psalms 78:50; Amos 4:10; TCR .God's.45*

PLAGUE*TCR .God's.46*

General References to *Leviticus 26:21; Numbers 14:37; Numbers 16:46; Numbers 25:9; Deuteronomy 28:59; TCR .God's.47*

Of Egypt *Exodus 7:20; Exodus 8:6; Exodus 8:17; Exodus 8:24; Exodus 9:6; Exodus 9:10; Exodus 9:23; Exodus 10:13; Exodus 10:22; Exodus 12:29; TCR .God's.48*

Kingdom*TCR .God's.49*

Coming with Power *Daniel 2:44; Mark 9:1; Acts 2:2; Acts 2:3; Acts 2:4; 1 Corinthians 4:20; Revelation 11:17; Revelation 12:10; Revelation 19:6; TCR .God's.50*

Eternal*TCR .God's.51*

The Growth of*TCR .God's.52*

Knowledge*TCR .God's.53*

(General Reference to) *1 Samuel 2:3; Psalms 69:5; Psalms 139:2; Isaiah 40:28; Daniel 2:22; Matthew 6:8; 1 Corinthians 3:20; 1 John 3:20; TCR .God's.54*

Love *Deuteronomy 7:8; Psalms 146:8; Jeremiah 31:3; John 3:16; John 16:27; Romans 5:8; Ephesians 2:4; Ephesians 2:5; 1 John 3:1; 1 John 4:9; 1 John 4:16; TCR .God's.55*

Majesty *1 Chronicles 29:11; Job 37:22; Psalms 29:4; Psalms 45:3; Psalms 93:1; Psalms 96:6; Isaiah 2:10; Isaiah 57:15; Micah 5:4;*

TCR .God's.56

MercyTCR .God's.57

(Examples of) *Genesis 18:26; Genesis 19:16; Ezra 9:13; Nehemiah 9:17; Nehemiah 9:31; Psalms 103:11; TCR .God's.58*

Messenger Matthew 21:37; John 6:38; John 7:29; John 8:42; John 9:4; John 10:36; John 17:8; John 17:21; TCR .God's.59

NameTCR .God's.60

(to be Reverenced) *Leviticus 22:2; Deuteronomy 28:58; Isaiah 29:23; Isaiah 57:15; Ezekiel 36:23; Daniel 2:20; Matthew 6:9; TCR .God's.61*

Oaths Genesis 22:16; Psalms 89:35; Psalms 95:11; Isaiah 14:24; Isaiah 62:8; Luke 1:73; Hebrews 3:11; Hebrews 6:17; TCR .God's.62

PeopleTCR .God's.63

General References toTCR .God's.64

A peculiar treasure Exodus 19:5; TCR .God's.65

Chosen by Jehovah Deuteronomy 14:2; TCR .God's.66

Exalted above all nations Deuteronomy 26:19; 1 Samuel 12:22; Psalms 29:11; TCR .God's.67

Guided like a flock Psalms 78:52; Psalms 100:3; TCR .God's.68

Prepared for service Luke 1:17; Acts 15:14; TCR .God's.69

Characterized by zeal Titus 2:14; TCR .God's.70

The law written upon their hearts Hebrews 8:10; 2 Timothy 2:10; Revelation 21:3; TCR .God's.71

Spoken of as the Elect Matthew 24:22; Matthew 24:31; Luke 18:7; Romans 8:33; 2 Timothy 2:10; 1 Peter 1:2; TCR .God's.72

Called the "Chosen Ones" *Deuteronomy 7:6; Psalms 4:3; 1 Corinthians 1:26; Ephesians 1:4; James 2:5; 1 Peter 2:10; TCR .God's.73*

Power *TCR .God's.74*

(General References to) *1 Chronicles 29:12; 2 Chronicles 25:8; Job 26:12; Psalms 62:11; Psalms 65:6; Psalms 93:4; Nahum 1:3; Romans 16:25; Romans 16:27; TCR .God's.75*

Promises *TCR .God's.76*

Characteristics of *TCR .God's.77*

Unfailing *1 Kings 8:56; TCR .God's.78*

Assured by Divine Ability *Romans 4:21; TCR .God's.79*

Grounded in Christ *2 Corinthians 1:20; 2 Corinthians 7:1; TCR .God's.80*

Of Infinite Value *2 Peter 1:4; TCR .God's.81*

Culminate in Everlasting Life *1 John 2:25; TCR .God's.82*

Promises to the Afflicted *Job 11:16; TCR .God's.83*

Brighter Days *Psalms 30:5; TCR .God's.84*

Deliverance *Psalms 34:19; Psalms 34:20; TCR .God's.85*

Divine Care in Sickness *Psalms 41:3; Psalms 50:15; Psalms 94:12; Psalms 138:7; TCR .God's.86*

Comfort of God's Presence *Isaiah 43:2; TCR .God's.87*

An Eternal Home *John 14:1; John 14:2; TCR .God's.88*

All Things work for the Believer's Good *Romans 8:28; 2 Corinthians 4:17; TCR .God's.89*

Sufficiency of Divine Grace *2 Corinthians 12:9; TCR .God's.90*

Fellowship in Christ's Sufferings *1 Peter 4:12; 1 Peter 4:13; TCR .God's.91*

Membership in the Company of the Redeemed *Revelation 7:13; Revelation 7:14; TCR .God's.92*

Final Deliverance from Sorrow and Pain *Revelation 21:4; TCR .God's.93*

To Believers *TCR .God's.94*

Bodily Supplies *Psalms 37:3; TCR .God's.95*

Unlimited Blessings *Mark 9:23; TCR .God's.96*

Answers to Prayer *Mark 11:24; TCR .God's.97*

Removal of Obstacles *Luke 17:6; TCR .God's.98*

Divine Sonship *John 1:12; TCR .God's.99*

Eternal Life *John 3:14; John 3:15; John 5:24; TCR .God's.100*

Spiritual Fulness *John 6:35; John 11:26; TCR .God's.101*

Spiritual Light *John 12:46; TCR .God's.102*

Power for Service *John 14:12; TCR .God's.103*

Salvation *Romans 1:16; 1 Peter 2:6; TCR .God's.104*

To the Humble *Psalms 138:6; Isaiah 66:2; Luke 9:48; Luke 14:11; James 4:6; 1 Peter 5:5; TCR .God's.105*

To the Liberal *Psalms 41:1; Proverbs 3:9; Proverbs 3:10; Proverbs 11:25; Proverbs 22:9; Proverbs 28:27; Ecclesiastes 11:1; Isaiah 58:10; Luke 6:38; Luke 14:14; 2 Corinthians 9:7; TCR .God's.106*

To the Obedient *Exodus 20:6; Exodus 23:22; Deuteronomy 4:40; Deuteronomy 11:27; 1 Kings 11:38; Isaiah 1:19; Mark 3:35; Luke 11:28; John 7:17; John 14:23; TCR .God's.107*

To the Penitent *Psalms 34:18; Jeremiah 3:22; Joel 2:13; Micah 7:18; Luke 6:21; Luke 15:7; Acts 2:38; Acts 3:19; TCR .God's.108*

To the Poor *Job 5:15; TCR .God's.109*

Divine Protection *Psalms 12:5; Psalms 14:6; Psalms 68:10; Psalms 69:33; Psalms 109:31; Psalms 140:12; Isaiah 11:4; TCR .God's.110*

An Overshadowing Providence *Isaiah 25:4; TCR .God's.111*

Answer to Prayer *Isaiah 41:17; TCR .God's.112*

Heavenly Inheritance *James 2:5; TCR .God's.113*

To Seekers *Deuteronomy 4:29; 2 Chronicles 7:14; Proverbs 8:17; Jeremiah 29:13; Luke 11:9; Luke 18:7; John 14:14; TCR .God's.114*

Promises to the Tempted *TCR .God's.115*

Power to Tread on Evil Forces *Luke 10:19; TCR .God's.116*

Safety through Christ's Intercession *Luke 22:31; Luke 22:32; TCR .God's.117*

The Bruising of the Serpent's Head *Romans 16:20; TCR .God's.118*

Provision of a Way of Escape *1 Corinthians 10:13; TCR .God's.119*

Succour in the Trying Hour *Hebrews 2:18; TCR .God's.120*

Final Victory *James 4:7; 1 John 4:4; Revelation 3:10; TCR .God's.121*

Enthronement with Christ *Revelation 3:21; TCR .God's.122*

Special Promises to Religious Workers *Daniel 12:3; Mark 9:41; Romans 2:10; 1 Corinthians 3:14; 1 Corinthians 15:58; Hebrews 6:10; James 1:25; TCR .God's.123*

Righteousness *Ezra 9:15; Psalms 48:10; Psalms 65:5; Psalms 97:2; Psalms 119:137; Psalms 145:17; Jeremiah 23:6; 1 John 2:29; TCR .God's.124*

Servants *TCR .God's.125*

(saints so called) *1 Kings 18:36; 1 Chronicles 6:49; Ezra 5:11; Daniel 3:26; Daniel 6:20; Acts 27:23; Romans 1:9; 2 Timothy 1:3; James 1:1; 1 Peter 2:16; TCR .God's.126*

Sheep *Psalms 74:1; Psalms 79:13; Matthew 10:16; Matthew 15:24; Matthew 25:33; Matthew 26:31; John 10:3; TCR .God's.127*

Thoughts *Psalms 40:5; Psalms 40:17; Psalms 139:17; Isaiah 55:9; Jeremiah 29:11; TCR .God's.128*

Evil *TCR .God's.129*

Wise *TCR .God's.130*

Throne *Psalms 45:6; Psalms 103:19; Isaiah 66:1; Matthew 5:34; Revelation 4:2; Revelation 20:11; TCR .God's.131*

Tool Chest *TCR .God's.132*

Foolish Things *1 Corinthians 1:27-29; TCR .God's.133*

Weak Things *1 Corinthians 1:27-29; TCR .God's.134*

Base Things *1 Corinthians 1:28-29; TCR .God's.135*

Despised Things *1 Corinthians 1:28-29; TCR .God's.136*

Non-existent Things *1 Corinthians 1:28-29; TCR .God's.137*

Voice *TCR .God's.138*

Select Reading, *Psalms 29:1-11; 1 Kings 19:1-21; TCR .God's.139*

Strikes Terror into Hearts of Sinners *Genesis 3:8; Exodus 19:19; TCR .God's.140*

A Still Small Voice *1 Kings 19:12; TCR .God's.141*

Full of Majesty *Psalms 29:4; Isaiah 30:30; Ezekiel 43:2; TCR .God's.142*

Witnessing to Christ's Divinity *Matthew 17:5; TCR .God's.143*

Misunderstood by Men *John 12:28; John 12:29; 2 Peter 1:17; TCR .God's.144*

Ways, Divine *Psalms 18:30; Psalms 145:17; Isaiah 55:9; Daniel 4:37; Hosea 14:9; Habakkuk 3:6; Romans 11:33; Revelation 15:3; TCR .God's.145*

Ways, Gods *TCR .God's.146*

Perfect *Psalms 18:30; TCR .God's.147*

Not like man's *Isaiah 55:8; Isaiah 55:9; TCR .God's.148*

Sinners stumble at *Hosea 14:9; TCR .God's.149*

Everlasting *Habakkuk 3:6; TCR .God's.150*

Inscrutable *Romans 11:33; TCR .God's.151*

Just and true *Revelation 15:3; TCR .God's.152*

Will, Submission to *TCR .God's.153*

The Result of Inward Law *Psalms 40:8; TCR .God's.154*

Prayer Essential to *Psalms 143:10; Matthew 6:10; TCR .God's.155*

Establishes a Divine Relationship *Matthew 12:50; TCR .God's.156*

Christ the Perfect Example of *Matthew 26:42; John 5:30; TCR .God's.157*

Tends to Spiritual Knowledge *John 7:17; Acts 21:14; Romans 12:2; TCR .God's.158*

Whole-hearted Required *Ephesians 6:6; Hebrews 13:21; TCR .God's.159*

The Rule of Every-day Life *James 4:15; 1 John 2:17; TCR .God's.160*

Wisdom *TCR .God's.161*

Select Readings *Job 28:12-28; Proverbs 3:13-24; Proverbs 4:1-13; TCR .God's.162*

Wisdom Of God *Job 12:13; Psalms 104:24; Proverbs 3:19; Jeremiah 10:7; Daniel 2:20; Romans 11:33; Romans 16:27; 1 Corinthians 1:25; TCR .God's.163*

Works *TCR .God's.164*

(wonderful) *TCR .God's.165*

General References to *Psalms 8:3; Psalms 19:1; Psalms 26:7; Psalms 40:5; Psalms 111:4; Psalms 139:14; Ecclesiastes 3:11; Revelation 15:3; TCR .God's.166*

Wrath *2 Kings 22:13; Psalms 2:12; John 3:36; Romans 1:18; Romans 2:8; Ephesians 5:6; 1 Thessalonians 2:16; TCR .God's.167*

God's Word

Divinely Inspired *Jeremiah 36:2; Ezekiel 1:3; Acts 1:16; Acts 28:25; 2 Timothy 3:16; 2 Peter 1:21; Revelation 1:1; Revelation 14:3; TCR .God's Word.3*

Furnishes a Light in Darkness *Psalms 19:8; Psalms 119:105; Psalms 119:130; Proverbs 6:23; 2 Peter 1:19; TCR .God's Word.4*

Purity of *Psalms 12:6; Psalms 18:30; Psalms 19:8; Psalms 119:140; Proverbs 30:5; Isaiah 45:19; TCR .God's Word.5*

Sacred - not to be Altered *Deuteronomy 4:2; Deuteronomy 12:32; Proverbs 30:6; Revelation 22:19; TCR .God's Word.6*

Seed *Psalms 126:6; Mark 4:14; Mark 4:15; 2 Corinthians 9:10; TCR .God's Word.7*

Sure *TCR .God's Word.8*

(Absolutely Trustworthy) *1 Kings 8:56; Psalms 93:5; Psalms 111:7;*

Ezekiel 12:25; Daniel 9:12; Matthew 5:18; Luke 21:33; Romans 4:16; TCR .God's Word.9

Godless

Godless Job 34:9; Job 35:10; Psalms 10:4; Psalms 36:1; Malachi 3:14; Romans 1:30; Ephesians 2:12; 1 Timothy 1:9; TCR .Godless.2

Godlessness

Godlessness Job 34:9; Job 35:10; Psalms 10:4; Psalms 36:1; Malachi 3:14; Romans 1:30; Ephesians 2:12; 1 Timothy 1:9; TCR .Godlessness.2

Godliness

Exhortations concerning 1 Timothy 2:1; 1 Timothy 2:2; 1 Timothy 4:7; 1 Timothy 6:3; 1 Timothy 6:11; Titus 2:12; 2 Peter 1:3; 2 Peter 3:11; TCR .Godliness.3

Profitable, general references to Deuteronomy 4:40; Ecclesiastes 8:12; Isaiah 3:10; Isaiah 65:22; Jeremiah 7:23; Jeremiah 22:15; 1 Timothy 4:8; 1 Timothy 6:6; Titus 3:8; TCR .Godliness.4

Godly Ancestry

Devout Mothers TCR .Godly Ancestry.3

Sarah Genesis 21:6; TCR .Godly Ancestry.4

Hannah 1 Samuel 1:22; TCR .Godly Ancestry.5

Elizabeth Luke 1:41; TCR .Godly Ancestry.6

Mary Luke 1:46; TCR .Godly Ancestry.7

Eunice 2 Timothy 1:5; TCR .Godly Ancestry.8

Godly Fear

(Reverence)TCR .Godly Fear.3

Examples of Righteous Men Dominated by *Nehemiah 5:15; Job 1:8; TCR .Godly Fear.4*

Jnh 1:9TCR .Godly Fear.5

Jnh 1:16 *Acts 5:11; Acts 9:31; Acts 10:2; TCR .Godly Fear.6*

Slavish, of WickedTCR .Godly Fear.7

Godly Reverence

For God and Sacred things enjoined *Exodus 3:5; Joshua 5:15; Psalms 4:4; Psalms 33:8; Psalms 89:7; Psalms 111:9; Habakkuk 2:20; TCR .Godly Reverence.3*

For the AgedTCR .Godly Reverence.4

Gods, False

General References to *1 Chronicles 16:26; Isaiah 2:8; Jeremiah 2:11; Jeremiah 11:12; Jeremiah 16:20; Daniel 5:4; 1 Corinthians 8:5; 1 Corinthians 12:2; Galatians 4:8; TCR .Gods, False.3*

NAMES OFTCR .Gods, False.4

ASHTAROTH or ASHTORETH, a goddess of the Phoenician: *Judges 2:13; Judges 10:6; 1 Samuel 7:3; 1 Samuel 31:10; 1 Kings 11:33; 2 Kings 23:13; TCR .Gods, False.5*

BAAL a god of Phoenicia and the Canaanitish Tribes *Numbers 22:41; Judges 2:11; Judges 8:33; 1 Kings 16:32; 1 Kings 18:19; 1 Kings 19:18; 2 Kings 10:18; 2 Kings 10:28; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Chronicles 24:7; Jeremiah 2:8; Jeremiah 7:9; Hosea 2:8; TCR .Gods, False.6*

BAAL-PEOR, a god of the Moabites *Numbers 25:3; Deuteronomy 4:3; Joshua 22:17; Psalms 106:28; Hosea 9:10; TCR .Gods, False.7*

CHEMOSH, a god of the Moabites *Numbers 21:29; Judges 11:24; 2 Kings 23:13; Jeremiah 48:7; TCR .Gods, False.8*

DAGON, a god of the Philistines *Judges 16:23; 1 Samuel 5:2; 1 Chronicles 10:10; TCR .Gods, False.9*

DIANA, a goddess of the Ephesians *Acts 19:24; Acts 19:28; Acts 19:35; TCR .Gods, False.10*

MOLECH, Moloch, or Milcom, a god of the Ammonites *Leviticus 18:21; 2 Kings 23:10; Jeremiah 32:35; Amos 5:26; Acts 7:43; TCR .Gods, False.11*

Golan

(a town of Bashan) *Deuteronomy 4:43; Joshua 20:8; Joshua 21:27; 1 Chronicles 6:71; TCR .Golan.3*

Gold

General References to *Genesis 2:12; Exodus 12:35; Exodus 37:17; Exodus 39:15; 1 Kings 9:28; 1 Kings 22:48; 1 Chronicles 29:4; 2 Chronicles 1:15; Ecclesiastes 2:8; Joel 3:5; Zephaniah 1:18; Haggai 2:8; Acts 3:6; Acts 20:33; 1 Peter 1:18; TCR .Gold.3*

Some Things more Precious than *Job 28:15; Psalms 19:10; Psalms 119:127; Proverbs 3:14; Proverbs 8:19; Isaiah 13:12; TCR .Gold.4*

Golden Calf

(made by Aaron) *Exodus 32:4; Deuteronomy 9:16; Nehemiah 9:18; Psalms 106:19; Acts 7:41; TCR .Golden Calf.3*

Golden Calves

(of Jeroboam, set up in Dan and Bethel) *1 Kings 12:28; 2 Kings 10:29; 2 Kings 17:16; 2 Chronicles 11:15; 2 Chronicles 13:8; Hosea 10:5; TCR .Golden Calves.3*

Golden Rule

Golden Rule *Matthew 7:12; Luke 6:31; TCR .Golden Rule.2*

Goldsmiths

Goldsmiths *2 Chronicles 2:7; Nehemiah 3:8; Isaiah 40:19; Isaiah 41:7; Isaiah 46:6; TCR .Goldsmiths.2*

Golgotha

((the place of a skull), the site of the crucifixion) *Matthew 27:33; TCR .Golgotha.3*

Goliath

(of Gath, a giant slain by David) *1 Samuel 17:4; 2 Samuel 21:19; 1 Chronicles 20:5; TCR .Goliath.3*

Gomorraah

Good

General References to Good Company *Psalms 119:63; Proverbs 2:20; Proverbs 13:20; 1 Corinthians 5:11; Ephesians 5:7; 2 Thessalonians 3:14; TCR .Good.3*

Conscience *Acts 24:16; Romans 9:1; 2 Corinthians 1:12; 1 Timothy 1:15; 1 Timothy 1:19; 1 Timothy 3:9; Hebrews 13:18; 1 Peter 2:19; 1 Peter 3:16; TCR .Good.4*

Do *Psalms 34:14; Psalms 37:3; Psalms 37:27; Luke 6:35; Romans 13:13; Galatians 6:10; 1 Timothy 6:18; Hebrews 13:16; James 4:17; 1 Peter 2:15; 1 Peter 3:11; 1 Peter 3:17; TCR .Good.5*

Doctrine *Deuteronomy 32:2; Proverbs 4:2; 1 Timothy 4:6; Titus 1:9; Titus 2:1; TCR .Good.6*

Christ's *TCR .Good.7*

Example *TCR .Good.8*

(General References to) *John 13:15; 2 Thessalonians 3:9; 1 Timothy 4:12; Titus 2:7; Hebrews 11:4; James 5:1; 1 Peter 2:21; TCR .Good.9*

Influence *TCR .Good.10*

Preserving *Matthew 5:13; Mark 9:50; TCR .Good.11*

Saving *1 Corinthians 7:16; TCR .Good.12*

Inspiring *2 Corinthians 9:2; TCR .Good.13*

Evangelizing *1 Thessalonians 1:8; TCR .Good.14*

Posthumous *Hebrews 11:4; TCR .Good.15*

Name *1 Samuel 18:30; Proverbs 22:1; Ecclesiastes 7:1; Acts 6:3; Acts 10:22; Acts 16:2; Acts 22:12; 2 Corinthians 8:18; 3 John 1:12; TCR .Good.16*

Tidings *TCR .Good.17*

Spiritual *Isaiah 40:9; Isaiah 52:7; Isaiah 61:1; Nahum 1:15; Luke 1:19; Luke 2:10; Luke 8:1; TCR .Good.18*

Of Human Affairs *2 Samuel 18:27; 2 Kings 7:9; Proverbs 25:25; TCR .Good.19*

Works *TCR .Good.20*

Enjoined *TCR .Good.21*

Glorify God *Matthew 5:16; Colossians 1:10; TCR .Good.22*

Enriched Life *1 Timothy 6:18; TCR .Good.23*

Furnish a Pattern for Imitation *Titus 2:7; Titus 2:14; Titus 3:8; TCR .Good.24*

Tend to Summons Others to their Tasks *Hebrews 10:24; TCR .Good.25*

Demonstrate the Reality of Faith *James 2:17; James 2:18; 1 Peter 2:12; TCR .Good.26*

Examples of *Nehemiah 13:14; Matthew 25:35; Matthew 25:36; Matthew 26:7; Matthew 26:8; Matthew 26:10; Acts 9:36; 1 Thessalonians 1:3; Revelation 2:2; TCR .Good.27*

Insufficient to Secure Salvation *Matthew 7:22; Matthew 7:23; Romans 3:20; Romans 9:32; Romans 11:6; Galatians 2:16; Ephesians 2:8; Ephesians 2:9; 2 Timothy 1:9; Titus 3:4; Titus 3:5; TCR .Good.28*

Special Commands Concerning Doing Good *Psalms 34:14; Psalms 37:3; Psalms 37:27; Luke 6:35; Romans 13:13; Galatians 6:10; 1 Timothy 6:18; Hebrews 13:16; James 4:17; 1 Peter 2:15; 1 Peter 3:11; 1 Peter 3:17; TCR .Good.29*

Good and Evil Adjacent

(often in close contact) *TCR .Good and Evil Adjacent.3*

In Society *Matthew 9:10; TCR .Good and Evil Adjacent.4*

In the field of Christian Work *Matthew 10:16; TCR .Good and Evil Adjacent.5*

In the Church *Matthew 13:29; TCR .Good and Evil Adjacent.6*

The good in contact with evil as a saving influence *Matthew 5:13; John 17:15; TCR .Good and Evil Adjacent.7*

There will come a day of Separation *Luke 17:34; TCR .Good and Evil Adjacent.8*

Good for Evil

Examples of Returning *TCR .Good for Evil.3*

Joseph *Genesis 45:15; TCR .Good for Evil.4*

Moses *Numbers 12:13; TCR .Good for Evil.5*

David *1 Samuel 24:17; 1 Samuel 26:11; TCR .Good for Evil.6*

Elisha *2 Kings 6:22; Psalms 35:13; TCR .Good for Evil.7*

Jesus *Luke 22:51; Luke 23:34; TCR .Good for Evil.8*

Stephen *Acts 7:60; 1 Corinthians 4:12; TCR .Good for Evil.9*

Enjoined *Exodus 23:5; Proverbs 25:21; Matthew 5:44; Luke 6:27; Luke 6:35; Romans 12:20; 1 Thessalonians 5:15; TCR .Good for Evil.10*

Goodness, God's

Goodness, God's *Psalms 25:8; Psalms 33:5; Psalms 34:8; Psalms 119:68; Psalms 145:7; Isaiah 63:7; Jeremiah 33:11; Nahum 1:7; Matthew 19:17; Romans 2:4; Romans 11:22; TCR .Goodness, God's.2*

Goods

Goods *Genesis 14:16; Genesis 31:18; Numbers 31:9; Ezra 1:6; Nehemiah 9:25; Luke 12:13; Luke 15:12; TCR .Goods.2*

Goshen

(a district of Egypt occupied by the Israelites) *Genesis 45:10; Genesis 46:34; Genesis 47:4; Exodus 8:22; TCR .Goshen.3*

Gospel

General References to *Matthew 4:23; Acts 20:24; 1 Corinthians 9:12; 2 Corinthians 4:3; Ephesians 6:19; Philippians 1:27; 1 Thessalonians 1:5; 2 Thessalonians 1:8; TCR .Gospel.3*

Prophecies Relating to *Isaiah 2:3; Isaiah 29:18; Isaiah 52:7; Isaiah 61:1; Matthew 24:14; TCR .Gospel.4*

UNIVERSAL, to be Preached throughout the World *Matthew 24:14; Matthew 28:19; Mark 13:10; Mark 16:15; Luke 24:47; Acts 1:8;*

Colossians 1:23; Revelation 14:6; TCR .Gospel.5

Gossip

Gourds

Gourds 2 Kings 4:39; TCR .Gourds.2

Jnh 4:6TCR .Gourds.3

Jnh 4:10TCR .Gourds.4

Government

Of GodTCR .Government.3

General References to Deuteronomy 4:39; 1 Chronicles 29:12; Job 9:12; Psalms 29:10; Psalms 47:2; Psalms 83:18; Psalms 93:1; Psalms 135:6; Daniel 2:20; Daniel 4:35; Matthew 6:13; Acts 17:24; Romans 9:19; TCR .Government.4

Manifested in the Control of Men2 Kings 19:28; Job 12:19; Proverbs 21:1; Isaiah 37:29; Isaiah 44:25; Ezekiel 29:4; Ezekiel 38:4; Ezekiel 39:2; TCR .Government.5

Over IsraelExodus 19:8; Numbers 9:18; Deuteronomy 29:12; Judges 8:23; 1 Samuel 8:7; 1 Samuel 12:12; TCR .Government.6

God's Throne a Symbol ofPsalms 45:6; Psalms 103:19; Isaiah 66:1; Matthew 5:34; Revelation 4:2; Revelation 20:11; TCR .Government.7

EcclesiasticalTCR .Government.8

The Authority ofMatthew 16:19; Matthew 18:18; John 20:23; Acts 16:4; Hebrews 13:17; TCR .Government.9

The Discipline of1 Corinthians 5:5; 2 Corinthians 13:2; 2 Corinthians 10:1; 1 Timothy 1:20; Titus 3:10; TCR .Government.10

GovernmentActs 15:6; Acts 15:28; 1 Corinthians 6:17; 1

Corinthians 11:34; 1 Timothy 3:5; 1 Timothy 5:1; TCR .Government.11

Excommunication as Practised among the Jews*Exodus 12:15; Exodus 30:33; Leviticus 7:20; Leviticus 17:9; Leviticus 23:29; Numbers 9:13; John 9:34; TCR .Government.12*

Gozan

(a river of Mesopotamia) *2 Kings 17:6; 2 Kings 18:11; 2 Kings 19:12; 1 Chronicles 5:26; TCR .Gozan.3*

Grace

Divine*TCR .Grace.3*

Freely Given *Psalms 84:11; Acts 11:23; Acts 13:43; TCR .Grace.4*

Empowers men for service *1 Corinthians 3:10; 1 Corinthians 15:10; TCR .Grace.5*

Enables men to lead the Simple Life*2 Corinthians 1:12; TCR .Grace.6*

May be rendered ineffectual *2 Corinthians 6:1; Galatians 2:21; Ephesians 3:7; Hebrews 2:9; James 4:6; TCR .Grace.7*

Not given for selfish use *1 Peter 4:10; TCR .Grace.8*

Promised to the humble *1 Peter 5:5; TCR .Grace.9*

Of Christ*TCR .Grace.10*

Exhibited in Childhood *Luke 2:40; John 1:17; TCR .Grace.11*

Manifested in Self-Sacrifice *2 Corinthians 8:9; TCR .Grace.12*

Sufficient for All Human Needs*2 Corinthians 12:9; Ephesians 4:7; TCR .Grace.13*

Bestowed upon Sinful Men*1 Timothy 1:12; 1 Timothy 1:13; TCR*

.Grace.14

The Source of Power² *Timothy 2:1; Revelation 22:21; TCR .Grace.15*

Salvation by *Acts 15:11; Romans 3:24; Romans 5:15; Romans 11:6; Ephesians 2:5; Titus 2:11; Titus 3:7; TCR .Grace.16*

Riches of *Romans 2:4; Romans 9:23; Ephesians 1:7; Ephesians 2:7; Philippians 4:19; 1 Timothy 1:14; Titus 3:6; TCR .Grace.17*

Bestows Unmerited Favours *Deuteronomy 9:5; Daniel 9:18; Romans 4:16; Romans 9:16; Titus 3:5; TCR .Grace.18*

Christ's *TCR .Grace.19*

Exhibited in Childhood *Luke 2:40; John 1:17; TCR .Grace.20*

Manifested in Self-Sacrifice *2 Corinthians 8:9; TCR .Grace.21*

Sufficient for All Human Needs *2 Corinthians 12:9; Ephesians 4:7; TCR .Grace.22*

Bestowed upon Sinful Men *1 Timothy 1:12; 1 Timothy 1:13; TCR .Grace.23*

The Source of Power² *Timothy 2:1; Revelation 22:21; TCR .Grace.24*

God's *TCR .Grace.25*

Freely Given *Psalms 84:11; Acts 11:23; Acts 13:43; TCR .Grace.26*

Empowers men for service *1 Corinthians 3:10; 1 Corinthians 15:10; TCR .Grace.27*

Enables men to lead the Simple Life² *Corinthians 1:12; TCR .Grace.28*

May be rendered ineffectual *2 Corinthians 6:1; Galatians 2:21; Ephesians 3:7; Hebrews 2:9; James 4:6; TCR .Grace.29*

Not given for selfish use *1 Peter 4:10; TCR .Grace.30*

Promised to the humble *1 Peter 5:5; TCR .Grace.31*

Growth in *TCR .Grace.32*

Riches of *Romans 2:4; Romans 9:23; Ephesians 1:7; Ephesians 2:7; Philippians 4:19; 1 Timothy 1:14; Titus 3:6; TCR .Grace.33*

Salvation by *Acts 15:11; Romans 3:24; Romans 5:15; Romans 11:6; Ephesians 2:5; Titus 2:11; Titus 3:7; TCR .Grace.34*

Grace, Before Meals - Guilty Fear

Grace, Before Meals

Grace, Before Meals 1 Samuel 9:13; Matthew 14:19; Matthew 15:36; Acts 27:35; 1 Corinthians 11:24; TCR .Grace, Before Meals.2

Graces, Christian

(Fruitfulness of) Romans 5:3; Romans 5:4; 2 Corinthians 6:6; 2 Corinthians 8:7; 2 Peter 1:5; 2 Peter 1:6; 2 Peter 1:7; TCR .Graces, Christian.3

Grain

Barley Exodus 9:31; Numbers 5:15; Ruth 1:22; 1 Kings 4:28; 2 Kings 4:42; 2 Chronicles 2:10; Job 31:40; Ezekiel 4:9; Joel 1:11; Revelation 6:6; TCR .Grain.3

Grain Genesis 41:49; Numbers 18:27; Joshua 5:11; Psalms 65:9; Psalms 72:16; Isaiah 17:5; Hosea 14:7; Mark 2:23; Mark 4:28; John 12:24; TCR .Grain.4

Grapes

Grapes Leviticus 19:10; Numbers 6:3; Deuteronomy 23:24; Deuteronomy 24:21; Jeremiah 31:29; Ezekiel 18:2; Hosea 9:10; Matthew 7:16; Luke 6:44; TCR .Grapes.2

Grass, Man As

(Man compared to Withering Grass) Psalms 90:5; Psalms 90:6; Psalms 103:15; Psalms 103:16; Isaiah 37:27; Isaiah 40:6; Isaiah 40:7; Isaiah 51:12; James 1:10; 1 Peter 1:24; TCR .Grass, Man As.3

Grasshoppers

Grasshoppers Leviticus 11:22; Numbers 13:33; Judges 6:5;

Ecclesiastes 12:5; Isaiah 40:22; Nahum 3:17; TCR .Grasshoppers.2

Gratitude

To Men - examples of *Ruth 2:10; 1 Samuel 14:45; 1 Samuel 15:6; 2 Samuel 9:1; 2 Samuel 10:2; 1 Kings 2:7; 2 Kings 4:13; Acts 28:10; TCR .Gratitude.3*

To God *TCR .Gratitude.4*

Thankfulness *TCR .Gratitude.5*

Gratitude-Ingratitude

GRATITUDE to men, examples of *Ruth 2:10; 1 Samuel 14:45; 1 Samuel 15:6; 2 Samuel 9:1; 2 Samuel 10:2; 1 Kings 2:7; 2 Kings 4:13; Acts 28:10; TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.3*

PRAISE TO GOD *TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.4*

Enjoined *TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.5*

In Song *Psalms 9:11; TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.6*

With Musical Instruments *Psalms 33:2; TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.7*

Universal *Psalms 67:3; Isaiah 42:12; TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.8*

Perpetual *Hebrews 13:15; TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.9*

Four-fold Reason for *1 Peter 2:9; TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.10*

Examples of *2 Chronicles 5:13; 2 Chronicles 20:22; 2 Chronicles 31:2; Psalms 35:28; Psalms 51:15; Psalms 119:164; Isaiah 12:1; Isaiah 61:3; Luke 2:20; Luke 19:37; Luke 24:53; Acts 2:47; Acts 16:25; TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.11*

Heavenly *Psalms 148:2; Luke 2:13; Luke 2:14; Revelation 4:8; Revelation 5:11; Revelation 5:12; Revelation 7:11; Revelation 7:12; Revelation 11:17; Revelation 14:3; Revelation 19:5; TCR*

.Gratitude-Ingratitude.12

Nature's Praise *TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.13*

Unceasing *Psalms 35:28; Psalms 71:6; Psalms 71:14; Psalms 104:33; Psalms 145:1; Revelation 4:8; Revelation 5:13; TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.14*

THANKFULNESS *TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.15*

Exhortations to *Deuteronomy 8:10; Psalms 100:4; Psalms 107:22; Colossians 1:12; Colossians 2:7; 1 Thessalonians 5:18; TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.16*

Examples of *Psalms 68:19; Psalms 119:62; Daniel 2:23; Luke 17:16; Acts 28:15; 1 Corinthians 15:57; 2 Corinthians 9:15; 1 Timothy 1:12; TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.17*

THANKSGIVING, enjoined *1 Chronicles 16:8; Psalms 50:14; Psalms 92:1; Ephesians 5:20; Philippians 4:6; Colossians 3:17; 1 Thessalonians 5:18; 1 Timothy 4:4; TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.18*

INGRATITUDE *TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.19*

To God *Deuteronomy 32:6; Nehemiah 9:26; Ezekiel 16:17; Ezekiel 16:18; Luke 17:17; Luke 17:18; Romans 1:21; TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.20*

To Man, Instances of *Genesis 40:23; Numbers 16:13; Judges 8:35; Judges 9:18; 1 Samuel 25:21; 2 Chronicles 24:22; Psalms 35:12; Ecclesiastes 9:15; Jeremiah 18:20; TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.21*

Evil for Good, the Returning of *Psalms 35:12; Psalms 38:20; Psalms 109:5; Proverbs 17:13; Jeremiah 18:20; John 10:32; John 15:25; TCR .Gratitude-Ingratitude.22*

Grave, The

Grave, The *Job 17:13; Psalms 49:15; Psalms 141:7; Ecclesiastes 9:10; Hosea 13:14; 1 Corinthians 15:55; TCR .Grave, The.2*

Grave-Clothes

Grave-Clothes *Matthew 27:59; John 11:44; John 19:40; John 20:7; Acts 5:6; TCR .Grave-Clothes.2*

Gray Hairs

(an Indication of old age) *1 Samuel 12:2; Job 15:10; Proverbs 16:31; Proverbs 20:29; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Hosea 7:9; TCR .Gray Hairs.3*

Great

Day *TCR .Great.3*

(Called the Last, or Great Day) *Joel 2:11; Joel 2:31; Zephaniah 1:14; Malachi 4:1; John 12:48; Romans 2:5; 2 Timothy 1:12; Hebrews 10:25; Jude 1:6; Revelation 6:17; TCR .Great.4*

Faith, examples of *TCR .Great.5*

The Leper *Matthew 8:2; TCR .Great.6*

The Centurion *Matthew 8:10; TCR .Great.7*

The Ruler *Matthew 9:18; TCR .Great.8*

The Blind Man *Matthew 9:28; TCR .Great.9*

The Diseased *Matthew 14:36; TCR .Great.10*

The Syrophenician woman *Matthew 15:28; TCR .Great.11*

The Afflicted woman *Mark 5:28; TCR .Great.12*

Joy, occasions of *TCR .Great.13*

The laying the Foundation of the Temple *Ezra 3:12; TCR .Great.14*

The Creation *Job 38:7; TCR .Great.15*

The Coming of Christ *Matthew 2:10; TCR .Great.16*

The Resurrection of Christ *Matthew 28:8; TCR .Great.17*

The Ascension of Christ *Luke 24:52; TCR .Great.18*

The Conversion of the Gentiles *Acts 15:3; TCR .Great.19*

Men *Job 32:9; Proverbs 18:16; Proverbs 25:6; Ecclesiastes 2:9; TCR .Great.20*

Mysteries, that test the faith of men *TCR .Great.21*

Of the Prosperity of the Wicked *Jeremiah 12:1; TCR .Great.22*

Of the New Birth *John 3:8; TCR .Great.23*

Of Providence *Romans 11:33; TCR .Great.24*

Of the Future Life *1 Corinthians 15:51; TCR .Great.25*

Of the Union of Christ with the Church *Ephesians 5:32; TCR .Great.26*

Of the Incarnation *1 Timothy 3:16; TCR .Great.27*

Of Suffering *Hebrews 12:11; TCR .Great.28*

Sea *TCR .Great.29*

(or Mediterranean) *Numbers 34:6; Joshua 1:4; Joshua 9:1; Joshua 15:12; Joshua 23:4; Ezekiel 47:10; Ezekiel 48:28; TCR .Great.30*

Things *TCR .Great.31*

(wonderful work of God) *Deuteronomy 10:21; 1 Samuel 12:24; Job 5:9; Psalms 126:2; Mark 3:8; Mark 5:19; TCR .Great.32*

Greatness, God's

Of God *Deuteronomy 3:24; Psalms 77:13; Psalms 95:3; Psalms 104:1; Psalms 135:5; Psalms 145:3; Isaiah 12:6; Jeremiah 32:18;*

Malachi 1:11; TCR .Greatness, God's.3

Of Christ Isaiah 53:12; Isaiah 63:1; Matthew 12:6; Luke 11:31; Philipians 2:9; Philipians 2:10; TCR .Greatness, God's.4

True, general references to Matthew 5:19; Matthew 20:26; Matthew 23:11; Luke 1:15; TCR .Greatness, God's.5

Greed

General references to 1 Samuel 8:3; Proverbs 1:13; Proverbs 1:19; Proverbs 15:27; Proverbs 21:26; Isaiah 56:11; Micah 3:11; 1 Timothy 6:10; TCR .Greed.3

Misery of Proverbs 1:19; Ecclesiastes 5:10; Habakkuk 2:9; Habakkuk 2:10; Matthew 27:5; 1 Timothy 6:9; James 5:3; TCR .Greed.4

Greeks

Greeks John 12:20; Acts 14:1; Acts 17:4; Acts 18:4; Acts 19:10; Acts 20:21; Acts 21:28; Romans 1:14; 1 Corinthians 1:22; TCR .Greeks.2

Grief

(Examples of) Genesis 23:2; Genesis 37:35; Genesis 42:38; Judges 21:2; Ruth 1:20; 2 Samuel 18:33; Job 1:20; Jeremiah 31:15; John 11:33; John 20:11; Acts 9:39; TCR .Grief.3

Grossness

(of mind) Psalms 92:6; Jeremiah 10:8; Jeremiah 51:17; Daniel 4:16; Matthew 13:15; Titus 1:12; 2 Peter 2:12; Jude 1:10; TCR .Grossness.3

Groves

(Asherah or Asherim) places where shrines to false gods were

located *Deuteronomy 12:2; Deuteronomy 16:21; Judges 6:25; 1 Kings 14:15; 1 Kings 16:33; 2 Kings 18:4; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Kings 23:14; 2 Chronicles 14:3; 2 Chronicles 17:6; Isaiah 17:8; TCR .Groves.3*

Growth of the Kingdom

(prophesied) *Psalms 72:16; Isaiah 9:7; Isaiah 42:4; Isaiah 54:3; Isaiah 55:5; Isaiah 60:5; Isaiah 60:22; Mark 4:31; Mark 4:32; TCR .Growth of the Kingdom.3*

Growth, Spiritual

Enjoined *TCR .Growth, Spiritual.3*

Select Readings *Hebrews 5:11-14; Hebrews 6:1-16; TCR .Growth, Spiritual.4*

In Fruitfulness *2 Corinthians 9:10; TCR .Growth, Spiritual.5*

Into Christ *Ephesians 4:15; Colossians 1:10; TCR .Growth, Spiritual.6*

In Love *1 Thessalonians 3:12; 1 Thessalonians 4:10; TCR .Growth, Spiritual.7*

Unto Perfection *Hebrews 6:1; TCR .Growth, Spiritual.8*

Through "The Word" *1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Growth, Spiritual.9*

By Accretion *2 Peter 1:5; 2 Peter 1:6; TCR .Growth, Spiritual.10*

In Grace and Knowledge *2 Peter 3:18; TCR .Growth, Spiritual.11*

Examples of *TCR .Growth, Spiritual.12*

The boy Samuel *1 Samuel 2:26; TCR .Growth, Spiritual.13*

John the Baptist *Luke 1:80; TCR .Growth, Spiritual.14*

The Boy Christ *Luke 2:40; Luke 2:52; TCR .Growth, Spiritual.15*

Paul *Acts 9:22; TCR .Growth, Spiritual.16*

The Thessalonians 2 *Thessalonians 1:3; TCR .Growth, Spiritual.17*

Grudges

Guardian, Divine

(Christ as) 2 *Thessalonians 3:3; 2 Timothy 1:12; 2 Peter 1:5; Jude 1:24; TCR .Guardian, Divine.3*

Guest, Christ A

In the home of Matthew *Matthew 9:10; TCR .Guest, Christ A.3*

of Simon the Leper *Mark 14:3; TCR .Guest, Christ A.4*

of a Pharisee *Luke 7:36; TCR .Guest, Christ A.5*

Of Martha *Luke 10:38; TCR .Guest, Christ A.6*

of one of the chief Pharisees *Luke 14:1; TCR .Guest, Christ A.7*

of Zacchaeus *Luke 19:7; TCR .Guest, Christ A.8*

At Emmaus *Luke 24:29; TCR .Guest, Christ A.9*

At Cana of Galilee *John 2:2; TCR .Guest, Christ A.10*

Guests

Advices to *TCR .Guests.3*

Not to prolong visits *Proverbs 25:17; TCR .Guests.4*

Not to seek social pre-eminence *Luke 14:8; Luke 14:9; TCR .Guests.5*

Not to be critical of food *1 Corinthians 10:27; TCR .Guests.6*

Anointing of *2 Chronicles 28:15; John 12:3; TCR .Guests.7*

Hospitality to *TCR .Guests.8*

The Duty of *Romans 12:13; 1 Timothy 3:2; 1 Timothy 5:10; Titus 1:8; Hebrews 13:2; 1 Peter 4:9; TCR .Guests.9*

Instances of *Genesis 18:4; Genesis 19:2; Genesis 24:31; Exodus 2:20; Judges 13:15; Judges 19:20; 2 Kings 4:8; Nehemiah 5:17; Job 31:32; Acts 16:15; Acts 16:34; Acts 21:8; Acts 28:2; Acts 28:7; TCR .Guests.10*

Washing the Feet of *Genesis 18:4; Genesis 19:2; Genesis 24:32; Genesis 43:24; 1 Samuel 25:41; 2 Samuel 11:8; Luke 7:44; John 13:5; 1 Timothy 5:10; TCR .Guests.11*

Guidance, Divine

Promised to the Obedient *TCR .Guidance, Divine.3*

Into Pleasant Paths *Psalms 23:2; TCR .Guidance, Divine.4*

In Making Decisions *Psalms 25:9; Psalms 32:8; TCR .Guidance, Divine.5*

Unto the End of Life *Psalms 48:14; TCR .Guidance, Divine.6*

By Wise Counsel *Psalms 73:24; TCR .Guidance, Divine.7*

By the Still Small Voice *Isaiah 30:21; TCR .Guidance, Divine.8*

In the Midst of Uncertainties *Isaiah 42:16; Isaiah 48:17; TCR .Guidance, Divine.9*

By Divine Illumination *Luke 1:79; John 10:4; TCR .Guidance, Divine.10*

Into all Truth *John 16:13; TCR .Guidance, Divine.11*

Sought *Psalms 5:8; Psalms 25:5; Psalms 27:11; Psalms 143:10; Acts 1:24; TCR .Guidance, Divine.12*

Examples of *Genesis 25:27; Exodus 13:21; Nehemiah 9:19; Psalms 78:14; Matthew 2:9; TCR .Guidance, Divine.13*

Explicit Instructions given *TCR .Guidance, Divine.14*

As to Leaving old associations *Genesis 12:1; TCR .Guidance, Divine.15*

Returning home *Genesis 31:3; TCR .Guidance, Divine.16*

Assuming Leadership *Exodus 3:10; TCR .Guidance, Divine.17*

Forward Movements *Joshua 1:2; TCR .Guidance, Divine.18*

Waging Warfare *Judges 6:14; 2 Samuel 5:19; TCR .Guidance, Divine.19*

Finding Supplies *1 Kings 17:3; 1 Kings 17:4; 1 Kings 17:9; TCR .Guidance, Divine.20*

Coming out from retirement *1 Kings 18:1; TCR .Guidance, Divine.21*

Anointing leaders *1 Kings 19:15; TCR .Guidance, Divine.22*

Pronouncing judgments *1 Kings 21:18; 1 Kings 21:19; 2 Kings 1:3; TCR .Guidance, Divine.23*

Guile

Guileless

Guileless *Psalms 32:2; John 1:47; 1 Peter 2:22; Revelation 14:5; TCR .Guileless.2*

Guilt

(examples of) *TCR .Guilt.3*

Joseph's Brethren *Genesis 42:21; Exodus 9:27; TCR .Guilt.4*

Israel in the Wilderness *Numbers 21:7; TCR .Guilt.5*

The Jews of Ezra's Time *Ezra 9:6; TCR .Guilt.6*

The Psalmist *Psalms 40:12; TCR .Guilt.7*

The Scribes and Pharisees *John 8:9; TCR .Guilt.8*

Guiltiness

(general references to) *Leviticus 7:18; Leviticus 17:16; Leviticus 19:8; Leviticus 20:19; Numbers 5:6; Numbers 15:31; Numbers 30:15; Ezekiel 44:10; TCR .Guiltiness.3*

Guilty Conscience

Joseph's Brethren *Genesis 42:21; TCR .Guilty Conscience.3*

Pharaoh *Exodus 9:27; TCR .Guilty Conscience.4*

Ezra *Ezra 9:6; Job 15:21; TCR .Guilty Conscience.5*

The Psalmist *Psalms 40:12; TCR .Guilty Conscience.6*

Belshazzar *Daniel 5:6; TCR .Guilty Conscience.7*

The Scribes and Pharisees *John 8:9; TCR .Guilty Conscience.8*

Guilty Fear

(General References to) *Genesis 3:8; Genesis 45:3; Leviticus 26:17; Psalms 53:5; Proverbs 28:1; Isaiah 2:19; Isaiah 24:17; Isaiah 33:14; Isaiah 66:4; Daniel 5:6; Micah 7:17; Hebrews 10:27; TCR .Guilty Fear.3*

H

Habakkuk - Holy Spirit

Habakkuk

(a prophet of Judah) *Habakkuk 1:1; Habakkuk 3:1; TCR .Habakkuk.3*

Habit

Habit *Jeremiah 13:23; Jeremiah 22:21; Micah 2:1; TCR .Habit.2*

Hades

(Hell) *TCR .Hades.3*

(Greek, Gehenna) *TCR .Hades.4*

(Greek, Hades), The Abode of the Dead *Matthew 11:23; Matthew 16:18; Luke 16:23; Acts 2:27; Revelation 1:18; Revelation 6:8; Revelation 20:13; TCR .Hades.5*

Hagar

(handmaid of Sarah) *Genesis 16:1; TCR .Hagar.3*

Bore Abraham a son, Ishmael *Genesis 16:15; TCR .Hagar.4*

Cast out of the home through the jealousy of her mistress *Genesis 21:9-14; TCR .Hagar.5*

An angel appears to her with a comforting promise *Genesis 21:17-19; Galatians 4:25; TCR .Hagar.6*

Haggai

(a prophet) *Ezra 5:1; Ezra 6:14; Haggai 1:1; Haggai 2:1; Haggai 2:20; TCR .Haggai.3*

Hail

Hail *Exodus 9:23; Joshua 10:11; Psalms 18:13; Isaiah 28:2; Ezekiel 13:11; Revelation 8:7; TCR .Hail.2*

Hair

Hair 2 *Samuel 14:26; Job 4:15; Matthew 5:36; Matthew 10:30; John 11:2; 1 Corinthians 11:14; 1 Timothy 2:9; 1 Peter 3:3; TCR .Hair.2*

Hairs, Gray

(an Indication of old age) 1 *Samuel 12:2; Job 15:10; Proverbs 16:31; Proverbs 20:29; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Hosea 7:9; TCR .Hairs, Gray.3*

Half-Heartedness

(in service, examples of) *TCR .Half-Heartedness.3*

Jehu 2 *Kings 10:31; TCR .Half-Heartedness.4*

Joash 2 *Kings 13:18; 2 Kings 13:19; TCR .Half-Heartedness.5*

Jehoshaphat's Subjects 2 *Chronicles 20:33; TCR .Half-Heartedness.6*

Amaziah 2 *Chronicles 25:2; TCR .Half-Heartedness.7*

Judah *Jeremiah 3:10; TCR .Half-Heartedness.8*

Israel *Hosea 10:2; TCR .Half-Heartedness.9*

Hallowed Bread

(shewbread - placed in the tabernacle) *Exodus 25:30; Leviticus 24:5; Numbers 4:7; 1 Samuel 21:6; 1 Chronicles 9:32; Nehemiah 10:33; Matthew 12:4; Hebrews 9:2; TCR .Hallowed Bread.3*

Table of *TCR .Hallowed Bread.4*

Ham

(son of Noah) *Genesis 5:32; Genesis 7:13; Genesis 9:18; Genesis 10:6; TCR .Ham.3*

Haman

(an Agagite) *TCR .Haman.3*

Hamath

(a city and kingdom north of Damascus) *Numbers 13:21; Numbers 34:8; 2 Kings 17:24; 2 Kings 18:34; 2 Kings 23:33; 1 Chronicles 18:3; 2 Chronicles 8:4; Isaiah 10:9; TCR .Hamath.3*

Hammers

Hammers *Judges 4:21; 1 Kings 6:7; Isaiah 41:7; Jeremiah 10:4; Jeremiah 23:29; Jeremiah 50:23; TCR .Hammers.2*

Hamor

(the father of Shechem) *Genesis 33:19; Genesis 34:6; Genesis 34:20; Genesis 34:26; Genesis 49:6; Joshua 24:32; Judges 9:28; Acts 7:16; TCR .Hamor.3*

Hanani

(a prophet) *2 Chronicles 16:7; TCR .Hanani.3*

Hananiah

(a ruler of the palace) *Jeremiah 28:1; TCR .Hananiah.3*

Hand, Divine

Upon Men for Blessing *2 Chronicles 30:12; Ezra 7:9; Ezra 8:18; Nehemiah 2:18; Psalms 37:24; Psalms 104:28; John 10:28; TCR*

.Hand, Divine.3

Upon Men for Chastisement and punishment *Exodus 7:5; Deuteronomy 2:15; Ruth 1:13; 1 Samuel 5:6; Job 2:10; Job 19:21; Psalms 32:4; Acts 13:11; TCR .Hand, Divine.4*

Mighty *Deuteronomy 5:15; Joshua 4:24; Psalms 89:13; Psalms 98:1; Psalms 118:15; Isaiah 59:1; John 10:29; 1 Peter 5:6; TCR .Hand, Divine.5*

God's *TCR .Hand, Divine.6*

Mighty *Deuteronomy 5:15; Joshua 4:24; Psalms 89:13; Psalms 98:1; Psalms 118:15; Isaiah 59:1; John 10:29; 1 Peter 5:6; TCR .Hand, Divine.7*

Taken *TCR .Hand, Divine.8*

(Taking the Hand, expressive of Fellowship and Helpfulness) *TCR .Hand, Divine.9*

Jehonadab's, by Jehu *2 Kings 10:15; TCR .Hand, Divine.10*

The Little Maid's, by Jesus *Matthew 9:25; TCR .Hand, Divine.11*

The Demoniac's, by Jesus *Mark 9:27; TCR .Hand, Divine.12*

The Lame Man's, by Peter *Acts 3:7; TCR .Hand, Divine.13*

Dorcas, by Peter in Restoring Life *Acts 9:41; TCR .Hand, Divine.14*

Handbreadth

(a measure) *Exodus 25:25; 1 Kings 7:26; Ezekiel 40:5; Ezekiel 43:13; TCR .Handbreadth.3*

Handkerchiefs

Handkerchiefs *Acts 19:12; TCR .Handkerchiefs.2*

Hands

Laying on of *TCR .Hands.3*

In Consecration of Offerings *Leviticus 1:4; Leviticus 3:2; Leviticus 4:15; Leviticus 16:21; TCR .Hands.4*

In Ordination or Consecration of Men for Service *Numbers 8:10; Numbers 27:18; Deuteronomy 34:9; Acts 6:6; 1 Timothy 4:14; 1 Timothy 5:22; 2 Timothy 1:6; TCR .Hands.5*

In Blessing *Genesis 48:14; Matthew 19:15; Mark 10:16; TCR .Hands.6*

In Healing *Mark 6:5; Mark 7:32; Mark 16:18; Luke 4:40; Luke 13:13; Acts 28:8; TCR .Hands.7*

Lifted up *TCR .Hands.8*

(in prayer and praise) *Psalms 28:2; Psalms 63:4; Psalms 134:2; Psalms 141:2; Psalms 143:6; Lamentations 2:19; 1 Timothy 2:8; TCR .Hands.9*

Taken *TCR .Hands.10*

(Taking the Hand, expressive of Fellowship and Helpfulness) *TCR .Hands.11*

Jehonadab's, by Jehu *2 Kings 10:15; TCR .Hands.12*

The Little Maid's, by Jesus *Matthew 9:25; TCR .Hands.13*

The Demoniac's, by Jesus *Mark 9:27; TCR .Hands.14*

The Lame Man's, by Peter *Acts 3:7; TCR .Hands.15*

Dorcas, by Peter in Restoring Life *Acts 9:41; TCR .Hands.16*

Washed *TCR .Hands.17*

(in token of innocence) *Deuteronomy 21:6; Psalms 26:6; Psalms 73:13; Matthew 27:24; TCR .Hands.18*

Hanging

(as punishment) *Genesis 40:22; Deuteronomy 21:23; Joshua 8:29; Joshua 10:26; 2 Samuel 21:9; Ezra 6:11; Esther 7:9; Galatians 3:13; TCR .Hanging.3*

Hannah

(wife of Elkanah, mother of Samuel, Characteristics of) *TCR .Hannah.3*

Prayerfulness *1 Samuel 1:10; 1 Samuel 1:11; TCR .Hannah.4*

Self-denial *1 Samuel 1:27; 1 Samuel 1:28; TCR .Hannah.5*

Thankfulness *1 Samuel 2:1-10; TCR .Hannah.6*

Industry and Maternal Love *1 Samuel 2:19; TCR .Hannah.7*

Happiness

General References to *Psalms 128:2; Psalms 144:15; Proverbs 3:18; Proverbs 14:21; Proverbs 16:20; Proverbs 28:14; Proverbs 29:18; John 13:17; TCR .Happiness.3*

Affliction of the Righteous leads to *Job 5:17; Psalms 94:12; James 5:11; 1 Peter 3:14; 1 Peter 4:14; TCR .Happiness.4*

Earthly *TCR .Happiness.5*

Haran

Father of Lot *Genesis 11:26; TCR .Haran.3*

Or Charran, Land of *Genesis 11:31; Genesis 12:5; Genesis 27:43; Genesis 28:10; 2 Kings 19:12; Acts 7:4; TCR .Haran.4*

Hard Labour

(as punishment) *Exodus 1:11-14; Joshua 9:27; Judges 16:21; TCR .Hard Labour.3*

Hardness (of Heart)

Condemned *Psalms 95:8; Proverbs 28:14; Proverbs 29:1; Isaiah 42:25; Romans 2:5; Hebrews 3:13; TCR .Hardness (of Heart).3*

Examples of *Exodus 8:15; 2 Chronicles 36:13; Nehemiah 9:17; Psalms 78:32; Jeremiah 5:3; Daniel 5:20; Zechariah 7:12; Mark 3:5; Mark 8:17; Mark 16:14; TCR .Hardness (of Heart).4*

Harlots

General References to *Genesis 34:31; Leviticus 19:29; Leviticus 21:14; Deuteronomy 23:18; 1 Kings 3:16; TCR .Harlots.3*

Warnings against *Proverbs 2:18; Proverbs 5:3; Proverbs 6:24; Proverbs 7:10; Proverbs 29:3; Hosea 4:14; Luke 15:30; 1 Corinthians 6:16; TCR .Harlots.4*

Harmless

(conduct) *Matthew 10:16; Romans 16:19; Philippians 1:10; Philippians 2:15; Hebrews 7:26; TCR .Harmless.3*

Harmlessness

Harmlessness *Matthew 10:16; Romans 16:19; Philippians 1:10; Philippians 2:15; Hebrews 7:26; TCR .Harmlessness.2*

Harps

Harps *Genesis 4:21; 1 Samuel 16:23; 2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Kings 10:12; 1 Chronicles 25:3; Nehemiah 12:27; Job 21:12; Psalms 137:2; Isaiah 5:12; Revelation 5:8; Revelation 14:2; Revelation 15:2; TCR .Harps.2*

Hart

Harvest

Natural *Genesis 8:22; Exodus 23:10; Deuteronomy 24:19; Ruth 1:22; 1 Samuel 12:17; 2 Samuel 21:9; Proverbs 10:5; Proverbs 26:1; TCR .Harvest.3*

Spiritual - General References to *Psalms 126:6; Hosea 10:12; Matthew 9:37; Mark 4:29; Luke 10:2; John 4:35; John 4:36; Galatians 6:9; TCR .Harvest.4*

Sin's *TCR .Harvest.5*

Disappointing *Isaiah 17:11; TCR .Harvest.6*

Profitless *Jeremiah 12:13; Jeremiah 51:33; Hosea 6:11; Hosea 8:7; TCR .Harvest.7*

Reaped at the Judgment Day *Joel 3:12; Joel 3:13; TCR .Harvest.8*

According to the Seed Sown *Galatians 6:7; Galatians 6:8; TCR .Harvest.9*

Sure to Come in the Fulness of Time *Revelation 14:15; TCR .Harvest.10*

Haste

Duty of *TCR .Haste.3*

The King's Business Requires *1 Samuel 21:8; TCR .Haste.4*

Salutations Hinder *2 Kings 4:29; TCR .Haste.5*

The Urgency of the Work Demands *2 Chronicles 24:5; TCR .Haste.6*

The Rashness of Delaying God's Messengers *2 Chronicles 35:21; Psalms 119:60; TCR .Haste.7*

Hastening to the Place of Prayer *Zechariah 8:21; TCR .Haste.8*

Haste in Delivering the Message *Matthew 28:7; Luke 10:4; TCR .Haste.9*

Haste in Giving the Invitation *Luke 14:21; TCR .Haste.10*

Redeeming the Time *TCR .Haste.11*

In Making Escape *Genesis 19:22; Exodus 12:11; 2 Samuel 15:14; TCR .Haste.12*

Unwise *TCR .Haste.13*

Haste-Delay

HASTE *TCR .Haste-Delay.3*

The King's Business Requires *1 Samuel 21:8; TCR .Haste-Delay.4*

Salutations Hinder *2 Kings 4:29; TCR .Haste-Delay.5*

The Urgency of the Work Demands *2 Chronicles 24:5; TCR .Haste-Delay.6*

The Rashness of Delaying God's Messengers *2 Chronicles 35:21; Psalms 119:60; TCR .Haste-Delay.7*

Hastening to the Place of Prayer *Zechariah 8:21; TCR .Haste-Delay.8*

Haste in Delivering the Message *Matthew 28:7; Luke 10:4; TCR .Haste-Delay.9*

Haste in Giving the Invitation *Luke 14:21; TCR .Haste-Delay.10*

Redeeming the Time *TCR .Haste-Delay.11*

In Making Escape *Genesis 19:22; Exodus 12:11; 2 Samuel 15:14; TCR .Haste-Delay.12*

PROCRASTINATION, causes of *TCR .Haste-Delay.13*

Worldly Entanglements *Genesis 19:16; TCR .Haste-Delay.14*

Family Cares *Matthew 8:21; Luke 9:61; TCR .Haste-Delay.15*

Unbelief *Acts 17:32; TCR .Haste-Delay.16*

Personal Convenience *Acts 24:25; TCR .Haste-Delay.17*

DELAY, examples of fatal *TCR .Haste-Delay.18*

The Egyptians, in Attempting to Escape God's Judgments *Exodus 14:24; Exodus 14:25; TCR .Haste-Delay.19*

Israel, in Seeking to Enter the Promised Land *Numbers 14:40; Numbers 14:41; Numbers 14:44; Numbers 14:45; TCR .Haste-Delay.20*

Saul, in Repenting his Disobedience *1 Samuel 15:24; 1 Samuel 15:25; 1 Samuel 15:26; TCR .Haste-Delay.21*

Israel, in Repenting of Sin *Jeremiah 8:20; TCR .Haste-Delay.22*

The Foolish Virgins, in Preparing for the Coming of the Bridegroom *Matthew 25:11; Matthew 25:12; TCR .Haste-Delay.23*

Judas, in Repenting his Betrayal of Christ *Matthew 27:3; TCR .Haste-Delay.24*

Those Knocking at the Closed Door *Luke 13:25; TCR .Haste-Delay.25*

Esau, in Repenting the Sale of his Birthright *Hebrews 12:17; TCR .Haste-Delay.26*

Hated, Christ

Hated, Christ *Luke 6:11; Luke 19:14; John 7:7; John 15:18; John 15:25; John 19:6; TCR .Hated, Christ.2*

Hated, Saints

Hated, Saints *Isaiah 66:5; Matthew 24:9; Luke 6:22; Luke 21:17; John 15:19; John 17:14; 1 John 3:13; TCR .Hated, Saints.2*

Hatred

Condemned *Leviticus 19:17; Proverbs 10:12; Proverbs 15:17; 1 John 2:9; 1 John 3:15; 1 John 4:20; TCR .Hatred.3*

Examples of *TCR .Hatred.4*

Esau *Genesis 27:41; TCR .Hatred.5*

Joseph's Brethren *Genesis 37:4; TCR .Hatred.6*

Ahab *1 Kings 22:8; TCR .Hatred.7*

Haman *Esther 3:5-6; Esther 9:1; TCR .Hatred.8*

Herodias *Mark 6:18-19; TCR .Hatred.9*

The Jews *Acts 23:12; Titus 3:3; TCR .Hatred.10*

Of Christ *Luke 6:11; Luke 19:14; John 7:7; John 15:18; John 15:25; John 19:6; TCR .Hatred.11*

Of the Saints *Isaiah 66:5; Matthew 24:9; Luke 6:22; Luke 21:17; John 15:19; John 17:14; 1 John 3:13; TCR .Hatred.12*

Haughtiness

(condemned) *2 Samuel 22:28; Isaiah 3:16; Isaiah 16:6; Isaiah 24:4; Jeremiah 48:29; Zephaniah 3:11; TCR .Haughtiness.3*

Hawks

Hawks *Leviticus 11:16; Deuteronomy 14:15; Job 39:26; TCR .Hawks.2*

Hazael

(king of Syria) *1 Kings 19:15; 2 Kings 8:8; 2 Kings 9:14; 2 Kings 10:32; 2 Kings 12:17; 2 Kings 13:22; TCR .Hazael.3*

Hazereth

(one of the resting places of the Israelites on their journey from Egypt to Canaan.) *Numbers 11:35; Numbers 12:16; Numbers 33:17; Deuteronomy 1:1; TCR .Hazereth.3*

Hazor

(a town captured by Joshua) *Joshua 11:10; TCR .Hazor.3*

Head of the Church

(General References to) *Ephesians 1:22; Ephesians 4:15; Ephesians 5:23; Colossians 1:18; Colossians 2:19; TCR .Head of the Church.3*

Heal, Apostles

(Examples of) *Acts 3:7; Acts 5:16; Acts 9:34; Acts 14:10; Acts 16:18; Acts 19:12; Acts 28:8; TCR .Heal, Apostles.3*

Healed, Disease

The Gift of *Matthew 10:1; Mark 3:15; Mark 16:18; 1 Corinthians 12:9; TCR .Healed, Disease.3*

Examples of Christ's *Matthew 4:23; Matthew 8:3; Matthew 8:16; Matthew 9:35; Matthew 12:13; Matthew 12:22; Matthew 14:36; Matthew 15:30; Matthew 17:18; Matthew 19:2; Matthew 21:14; Mark 1:31; Mark 10:52; Luke 7:21; Luke 13:13; Luke 17:14; Luke 22:51; John 4:50; John 5:9; John 9:6; TCR .Healed, Disease.4*

Examples of Apostolic *Acts 3:7; Acts 5:16; Acts 9:34; Acts 14:10; Acts 16:18; Acts 19:12; Acts 28:8; TCR .Healed, Disease.5*

The Dumb Healed *Isaiah 35:6; Matthew 9:33; Matthew 12:22; Mark 9:25; TCR .Healed, Disease.6*

Healing

The Gift of *Matthew 10:1; Mark 3:15; Mark 16:18; 1 Corinthians*

12:9; TCR .Healing.3

Spiritual *Psalms 41:4; Psalms 147:3; Isaiah 53:5; Isaiah 57:18; Jeremiah 3:22; Jeremiah 17:14; Hosea 6:1; Luke 4:18; Revelation 22:2; TCR .Healing.4*

VirtueTCR .Healing.5

(Emanating from Christ, and the Apostles) *Mark 6:56; Luke 6:19; Luke 8:46; Acts 5:15; Acts 19:11; Acts 19:12; TCR .Healing.6*

Heals, Christ

(Examples of) *Matthew 4:23; Matthew 8:3; Matthew 8:16; Matthew 9:35; Matthew 12:13; Matthew 12:22; Matthew 14:36; Matthew 15:30; Matthew 17:18; Matthew 19:2; Matthew 21:14; Mark 1:31; Mark 10:52; Luke 7:21; Luke 13:13; Luke 17:14; Luke 22:51; John 4:50; John 5:9; John 9:6; TCR .Heals, Christ.3*

Health Promised

(promised to the obedient) *Exodus 15:26; Deuteronomy 7:15; Proverbs 4:22; Jeremiah 30:17; TCR .Health Promised.3*

Health-Disease

HEALTH, promised to the obedient *Exodus 15:26; Deuteronomy 7:15; Proverbs 4:22; Jeremiah 30:17; TCR .Health-Disease.3*

DISEASE, different forms of *TCR .Health-Disease.4*

Boils *Exodus 9:9; Leviticus 13:18; 2 Kings 20:7; Job 2:7; Isaiah 38:21; TCR .Health-Disease.5*

Epilepsy *Matthew 4:24; Matthew 17:14; Matthew 17:15; TCR .Health-Disease.6*

Fever *Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:22; Job 30:30; Mark 1:30; John 4:52; Acts 28:8; TCR .Health-Disease.7*

Insanity *Daniel 4:33; Matthew 4:24; Matthew 17:15; TCR .Health-Disease.8*

Leprosy *Leviticus 13:2; Leviticus 14:2; Leviticus 14:34; Deuteronomy 24:8; 2 Chronicles 26:19; TCR .Health-Disease.9*

Loss of Appetite *1 Samuel 1:7; 1 Samuel 28:23; Psalms 102:4; Psalms 107:18; TCR .Health-Disease.10*

Palsy *Matthew 4:24; Matthew 8:6; Matthew 9:2; Acts 8:7; Acts 9:33; TCR .Health-Disease.11*

Other Diseases mentioned *TCR .Health-Disease.12*

Ague *Leviticus 26:16; TCR .Health-Disease.13*

Consumption *Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:22; TCR .Health-Disease.14*

Dropsy *Luke 14:2; TCR .Health-Disease.15*

Dysentery *Acts 28:8; TCR .Health-Disease.16*

Emerods *Deuteronomy 28:27; 1 Samuel 5:6; TCR .Health-Disease.17*

Issue of Blood *Matthew 9:20; TCR .Health-Disease.18*

Itch *Deuteronomy 28:27; TCR .Health-Disease.19*

Sun-stroke *2 Kings 4:18; 2 Kings 4:19; Isaiah 49:10; TCR .Health-Disease.20*

Ulcers *Isaiah 1:6; Luke 16:20; TCR .Health-Disease.21*

SICKNESS *TCR .Health-Disease.22*

Sometimes sent as a Judgment for Sin *Leviticus 26:15; Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:61; 2 Chronicles 21:15; Psalms 107:17; Psalms 107:18; Ecclesiastes 5:17; Micah 6:13; 1 Corinthians 11:30; TCR .Health-Disease.23*

The Righteous suffer from *2 Kings 20:1; Job 2:7; Daniel 8:27; John 11:1; Acts 9:37; Philippians 2:27; 2 Timothy 4:20; TCR .Health-Disease.24*

BODILY INFIRMITIES, general references to *Matthew 8:17; Luke 5:15; Luke 13:11; John 5:5; 2 Corinthians 12:10; Galatians 4:13; 1 Timothy 5:23; Hebrews 4:15; TCR .Health-Disease.25*

For Deafness *TCR .Health-Disease.26*

The Dumb *TCR .Health-Disease.27*

BLINDNESS *TCR .Health-Disease.28*

Physical, inflicted *Genesis 19:11; 2 Kings 6:18; Acts 9:8; Acts 13:11; TCR .Health-Disease.29*

Healed *Matthew 9:27; Matthew 12:22; Matthew 20:30; Matthew 21:14; Mark 8:22; Mark 10:46; Luke 7:21; John 9:1; TCR .Health-Disease.30*

LAMENESS *Leviticus 21:18; 2 Samuel 4:4; 2 Samuel 5:8; Matthew 15:31; Matthew 21:14; Luke 7:22; Acts 3:2; Acts 14:8; TCR .Health-Disease.31*

PREVENTION AND CURE of disease. Miscellaneous Topic relating to *TCR .Health-Disease.32*

Physicians *Genesis 50:2; 2 Chronicles 16:12; Jeremiah 8:22; Matthew 9:12; Luke 4:23; Luke 5:31; Colossians 4:14; TCR .Health-Disease.33*

Medicine *Proverbs 17:22; Jeremiah 8:22; Jeremiah 30:13; Jeremiah 46:11; Ezekiel 47:12; TCR .Health-Disease.34*

Remedies *2 Kings 20:7; Isaiah 1:6; Luke 10:34; 1 Timothy 5:23; James 5:14; TCR .Health-Disease.35*

Anointing with Oil *Mark 6:13; James 5:14; TCR .Health-Disease.36*

Ointment *Isaiah 1:6; TCR .Health-Disease.37*

Poultices *2 Kings 20:7; TCR .Health-Disease.38*

Treatment of Fractures *Ezekiel 30:21; TCR .Health-Disease.39*

Treatment of Wounds *Isaiah 1:6; Luke 10:34; TCR .Health-Disease.40*

Disinfection *Leviticus 14:41; Leviticus 15:5; TCR .Health-Disease.41*

Quarantine *Leviticus 13:4; Leviticus 13:46; Leviticus 14:8; Numbers 5:2; Numbers 31:19; 2 Kings 15:5; Luke 17:12; TCR .Health-Disease.42*

HEALING *TCR .Health-Disease.43*

The Gift of *Matthew 10:1; Mark 3:15; Mark 16:18; 1 Corinthians 12:9; TCR .Health-Disease.44*

Examples of Christ's *Matthew 4:23; Matthew 8:3; Matthew 8:16; Matthew 9:35; Matthew 12:13; Matthew 12:22; Matthew 14:36; Matthew 15:30; Matthew 17:18; Matthew 19:2; Matthew 21:14; Mark 1:31; Mark 10:52; Luke 7:21; Luke 13:13; Luke 17:14; Luke 22:51; John 4:50; John 5:9; John 9:6; TCR .Health-Disease.45*

Examples of Apostolic *Acts 3:7; Acts 5:16; Acts 9:34; Acts 14:10; Acts 16:18; Acts 19:12; Acts 28:8; TCR .Health-Disease.46*

The Dumb Healed *Isaiah 35:6; Matthew 9:33; Matthew 12:22; Mark 9:25; TCR .Health-Disease.47*

DISEASE SPIRITUAL *TCR .Health-Disease.48*

General References to *Isaiah 1:5; Jeremiah 8:22; Jeremiah 30:12; Micah 1:9; Mark 2:17; TCR .Health-Disease.49*

Healing of *Psalms 41:4; Psalms 147:3; Isaiah 53:5; Isaiah 57:18; Jeremiah 3:22; Jeremiah 17:14; Hosea 6:1; Luke 4:18; Revelation 22:2; TCR .Health-Disease.50*

Hearers, Emotional

Hearers, Emotional *Matthew 8:19; Mark 4:5; Luke 11:27; Galatians 4:15; TCR .Hearers, Emotional.2*

Hearing

Spiritual of Believers *Proverbs 8:34; Proverbs 15:31; Ecclesiastes 5:1; Habakkuk 3:2; Luke 8:15; James 1:19; Revelation 2:11; TCR .Hearing.3*

Careless, Characteristics of *TCR .Hearing.4*

Sentimentality *Ezekiel 33:32; TCR .Hearing.5*

Disobedience *Matthew 7:26; TCR .Hearing.6*

Shallowness *Matthew 13:19; TCR .Hearing.7*

Hardness *Luke 16:31; TCR .Hearing.8*

Forgetfulness *James 1:23; James 1:24; TCR .Hearing.9*

Divine, God attentive to the Prayers of the Saints² *Samuel 22:7; Psalms 34:15; Psalms 94:9; Isaiah 59:1; Isaiah 65:24; James 5:4; 1 Peter 3:12; TCR .Hearing.10*

The Hearing Ear *Psalms 40:6; Proverbs 18:15; Proverbs 20:12; Proverbs 25:12; Matthew 11:15; Matthew 13:16; TCR .Hearing.11*

Hearken

(to Admonition) *Deuteronomy 4:1; 2 Chronicles 20:15; Job 34:10; Proverbs 7:24; Isaiah 51:1; Micah 1:2; Mark 7:14; James 2:5; TCR .Hearken.3*

Heart

Centre of Life *TCR .Heart.3*

Hence should be Carefully Guarded *Proverbs 4:23; TCR .Heart.4*

Determines Character *Proverbs 23:7; Matthew 6:18; TCR .Heart.5*

The Source of Evil *Matthew 15:18; TCR .Heart.6*

Controls Speech *Luke 6:45; TCR .Heart.7*

Source of Faith *Romans 10:10; TCR .Heart.8*

Evil, Characteristics of *TCR .Heart.9*

Stubbornness *Ecclesiastes 8:11; TCR .Heart.10*

Madness *Ecclesiastes 9:3; TCR .Heart.11*

Depravity *Jeremiah 17:9; TCR .Heart.12*

Extortion and excess *Matthew 23:25; TCR .Heart.13*

Fountain-head of all evil *Mark 7:21; TCR .Heart.14*

Source of unbelief and covetousness *Hebrews 3:12; 2 Peter 2:14; TCR .Heart.15*

The Whole *TCR .Heart.16*

Read by Christ *Proverbs 15:11; Jeremiah 20:12; Matthew 12:25; Matthew 22:18; Mark 2:8; Luke 6:8; Luke 11:17; Luke 16:15; John 2:25; Acts 15:8; TCR .Heart.17*

Renewed *Deuteronomy 5:29; 2 Chronicles 11:16; Nehemiah 9:8; Psalms 57:7; Jeremiah 24:7; Ezekiel 11:19; Ezekiel 36:26; Luke 8:15; TCR .Heart.18*

Whole *TCR .Heart.19*

(Giving the Whole Heart to God) *TCR .Heart.20*

In Love *Deuteronomy 6:5; Deuteronomy 30:2; TCR .Heart.21*

In Obedience *Psalms 119:2; Psalms 119:34; TCR .Heart.22*

In Trust *Proverbs 3:5; TCR .Heart.23*

In Prayer *Jeremiah 29:13; TCR .Heart.24*

In Repentance *Joel 2:12; Matthew 22:37; Acts 8:37; TCR .Heart.25*

Hardness of *TCR .Heart.26*

(Condemned) *Psalms 95:8; Proverbs 28:14; Proverbs 29:1; Isaiah 42:25; Romans 2:5; Hebrews 3:13; TCR .Heart.27*

Sinful *TCR .Heart.28*

(Characteristics of) *TCR .Heart.29*

Stubbornness *Ecclesiastes 8:11; TCR .Heart.30*

Madness *Ecclesiastes 9:3; TCR .Heart.31*

Depravity *Jeremiah 17:9; TCR .Heart.32*

Extortion and excess *Matthew 23:25; TCR .Heart.33*

Fountain-head of all evil *Mark 7:21; TCR .Heart.34*

Source of unbelief and covetousness *Hebrews 3:12; 2 Peter 2:14; TCR .Heart.35*

The Whole *TCR .Heart.36*

Heartlessness

(Examples of) *TCR .Heartlessness.3*

Cain *Genesis 4:9; Matthew 15:23; TCR .Heartlessness.4*

The Priest and Levite *Luke 10:31; Luke 10:32; TCR .Heartlessness.5*

The Unjust Judge *Luke 18:4; Luke 18:5; TCR .Heartlessness.6*

The people who Rebuked the Blind Man *Luke 18:39; TCR .Heartlessness.7*

The Spectators at the Cross *Matthew 27:42; TCR .Heartlessness.8*

Those who fail to Help the Poor *James 2:16; TCR .Heartlessness.9*

Hearts Read

(The Secrets of the Heart Read by Christ)*Proverbs 15:11; Jeremiah 20:12; Matthew 12:25; Matthew 22:18; Mark 2:8; Luke 6:8; Luke 11:17; Luke 16:15; John 2:25; Acts 15:8; TCR .Hearts Read.3*

Heat

Heat *Genesis 8:22; Genesis 18:1; Luke 12:55; James 1:11; TCR .Heat.2*

Heathen

General references to *2 Kings 16:3; 2 Kings 17:8; Ezra 6:21; Psalms 2:1; Psalms 9:15; Psalms 126:2; Psalms 135:15; Ezekiel 39:21; Matthew 6:7; TCR .Heathen.3*

Cast Out of Canaan Because of sin *Exodus 34:24; Leviticus 18:24; Leviticus 20:23; Deuteronomy 6:19; Deuteronomy 7:1; Deuteronomy 9:4; Joshua 13:12; 2 Kings 16:3; 2 Kings 17:8; 2 Kings 21:2; 2 Chronicles 28:3; 2 Chronicles 33:2; Psalms 18:42; Psalms 78:55; Psalms 80:8; TCR .Heathen.4*

Heave-Offerings

Heave-Offerings *Exodus 29:27; Leviticus 7:14; Leviticus 7:32; Numbers 18:8; Numbers 31:29; TCR .Heave-Offerings.2*

Heaven

Dwelling Place of God *Deuteronomy 26:15; 1 Kings 8:30; 2 Chronicles 30:27; Job 22:12; Psalms 73:25; Psalms 123:1; Isaiah 66:1; Luke 11:2; Acts 7:49; TCR .Heaven.3*

HEAVENLY HOME the final dwelling place of the Saints *Revelation 21:1-27; Revelation 22:1-21; John 14:1-31; TCR .Heaven.4*

A Safe-deposit for Treasures *Matthew 6:20; TCR .Heaven.5*

Contains a Register of the Saints *Luke 10:20; TCR .Heaven.6*

Room for all Believers *John 14:2; TCR .Heaven.7*

The Glorified Christ Entered into *Acts 7:55; Acts 7:56; TCR .Heaven.8*

Built by the Hand of God *2 Corinthians 5:1; Colossians 1:5; Hebrews 11:10; TCR .Heaven.9*

The Redeemed of all Nations Assembled *Revelation 7:9; Revelation 21:1; TCR .Heaven.10*

Obedience, the Condition of Entrance *Revelation 22:14; TCR .Heaven.11*

Kingdom of *TCR .Heaven.12*

(similitudes of) *Matthew 13:24; Matthew 13:31; Matthew 13:44; Matthew 13:47; Matthew 20:1; Matthew 22:2; Matthew 25:1; TCR .Heaven.13*

Opened *Matthew 3:16; Acts 7:56; Acts 10:11; Revelation 19:11; TCR .Heaven.14*

Heavenly

Citizenship *TCR .Heavenly.3*

A Source of Real Joy *Luke 10:20; TCR .Heavenly.4*

Assures Future Exaltation *Luke 22:30; TCR .Heavenly.5*

Promises a place of Permanent Residence *John 14:2; TCR .Heavenly.6*

Furnishes an Undying Hope *Philippians 3:20; TCR .Heavenly.7*

Provides a Glorious Inheritance *1 Peter 1:4; TCR .Heavenly.8*

A Register is kept of the Names of the Citizens *Revelation 21:27; TCR .Heavenly.9*

Father *TCR .Heavenly.10*

General References to *1 Chronicles 29:10; Psalms 68:5; Isaiah 63:16; Isaiah 64:8; Matthew 6:9; Matthew 7:11; Romans 8:15; 1 Peter 1:17; TCR .Heavenly.11*

God Spoken of as the Father of all Men *Deuteronomy 32:6; Malachi 2:10; Matthew 23:9; Romans 3:29; 1 Corinthians 8:6; Ephesians 4:6; Hebrews 12:9; 1 John 5:7; TCR .Heavenly.12*

Home *TCR .Heavenly.13*

HEAVENLY HOME the final dwelling place of the Saints *TCR .Heavenly.14*

Select readings *Revelation 21:1-27; Revelation 22:1-21; Luke 16:9; John 14:1-31; TCR .Heavenly.15*

A Safe-deposit for Treasures *Matthew 6:20; TCR .Heavenly.16*

Contains a Register of the Saints *Luke 10:20; TCR .Heavenly.17*

Room for all Believers *John 14:2; TCR .Heavenly.18*

The Glorified Christ Entered into *Acts 7:55; Acts 7:56; TCR .Heavenly.19*

Built by the Hand of God *2 Corinthians 5:1; Colossians 1:5; Hebrews 11:10; TCR .Heavenly.20*

The Redeemed of all Nations Assembled *Revelation 7:9; Revelation 21:1; TCR .Heavenly.21*

Obedience, the Condition of Entrance *Revelation 22:14; TCR .Heavenly.22*

Host *Nehemiah 9:6; Daniel 7:10; Hebrews 12:22; Revelation 5:11; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 14:1; Revelation 19:6; TCR .Heavenly.23*

Joy *TCR .Heavenly.24*

Kingdom *TCR .Heavenly.25*

(Conditions of Entrance into) *TCR .Heavenly.26*

Humility *Matthew 5:3; Matthew 5:10; TCR .Heavenly.27*

Sympathetic Service *Matthew 25:34; Matthew 25:35; Luke 6:20; TCR .Heavenly.28*

Perseverance *Luke 9:62; TCR .Heavenly.29*

New Birth *John 3:3; TCR .Heavenly.30*

Endurance *Acts 14:22; 2 Thessalonians 1:5; TCR .Heavenly.31*

Faith and Love *James 2:5; TCR .Heavenly.32*

Multitude *TCR .Heavenly.33*

Origin, Christ's *John 3:31; John 6:38; John 8:23; John 8:42; John 16:30; 1 Corinthians 15:47; TCR .Heavenly.34*

Places *Ephesians 1:3; Ephesians 1:20; Ephesians 2:6; Ephesians 3:10; TCR .Heavenly.35*

Praise *Psalms 148:2; Luke 2:13; Luke 2:14; Revelation 4:8; Revelation 5:11; Revelation 5:12; Revelation 7:11; Revelation 7:12; Revelation 11:17; Revelation 14:3; Revelation 19:5; TCR .Heavenly.36*

Nature's Praise *TCR .Heavenly.37*

Vision *TCR .Heavenly.38*

(Beholds the Glory of Things to Come) *Psalms 17:15; Isaiah 6:1; Isaiah 33:17; Ezekiel 1:1; Ezekiel 8:3; John 17:24; 1 Corinthians 13:12; 1 John 3:2; Revelation 22:4; TCR .Heavenly.39*

Heavens

(the natural)*TCR .Heavens.3*

Creation of *Genesis 1:1; 1 Chronicles 16:26; Psalms 102:25; Proverbs 8:27; Isaiah 40:22; Isaiah 42:5; Isaiah 45:12; Jeremiah 32:17; TCR .Heavens.4*

Shall pass away *Psalms 102:26; Isaiah 34:4; Isaiah 51:6; Matthew 5:18; Matthew 24:35; 2 Peter 3:10; Revelation 6:14; Revelation 21:1; TCR .Heavens.5*

New *Isaiah 65:17; Isaiah 66:22; 2 Peter 3:13; Revelation 21:1; TCR .Heavens.6*

Heavenward, Looking

(for Inspiration and Help)*Psalms 34:5; Psalms 121:1; Psalms 123:1; Isaiah 40:26; Daniel 4:34; John 11:41; John 17:1; Acts 1:10; Acts 7:55; TCR .Heavenward, Looking.3*

Hebrew

(language) *2 Kings 18:26; Nehemiah 13:24; John 5:2; John 19:20; Acts 21:40; Acts 22:2; Acts 26:14; TCR .Hebrew.3*

Festivals *Exodus 23:14; Leviticus 23:2; Numbers 15:3; TCR .Hebrew.4*

Feasts *TCR .Hebrew.5*

Of the Passover, held on the 14th of the first month, Abib (April), to commemorate the Exodus from Egypt *Leviticus 23:6; Numbers 9:5; Joshua 5:10; 2 Kings 23:22; 2 Chronicles 35:1; Matthew 26:17; Luke 2:41; Luke 22:15; Hebrews 11:28; TCR .Hebrew.6*

Of Pentecost, or Weeks, held at the end of Wheat Harvest, 6th of Sivan (June) to commemorate the giving of the Law *Exodus 23:16; Exodus 34:22; Leviticus 23:16; Numbers 28:26; Deuteronomy 16:10; Acts 2:1; TCR .Hebrew.7*

Of Trumpets, held the first of the seventh month Ethanim (October) *Leviticus 23:24; Numbers 29:1; Nehemiah 8:2; TCR .Hebrew.8*

Of Tabernacles, or Ingathering, held 15th to the 22nd of Ethanim (October), as a thanksgiving for the harvest *TCR .Hebrew.9*

The people dwelt in booths to commemorate life in the wilderness *Leviticus 23:34; Leviticus 23:39; Numbers 29:12; Deuteronomy 16:13; 2 Chronicles 8:13; Ezra 3:4; Nehemiah 8:14; Zechariah 14:16; John 7:2; TCR .Hebrew.10*

Of Dedication, held the 25th of Chisleu (December), to commemorate the reconsecration of the temple after its pollution by the Syrians *John 10:22; TCR .Hebrew.11*

Of Purim, held the 14th and 15th of Adar (March), to commemorate the deliverance of the Jews from Haman *Esther 9:17; Esther 9:22; Esther 9:26; TCR .Hebrew.12*

of New Moons *TCR .Hebrew.13*

Hebrews

(the Jewish people, so called) *Genesis 14:13; Genesis 40:15; Genesis 43:32; Exodus 2:6; 2 Corinthians 11:22; Philippians 3:5; TCR .Hebrews.3*

other References to *TCR .Hebrews.4*

Hebron

(a city given to Caleb) *Genesis 13:18; Genesis 23:2; Numbers 13:22; Joshua 10:36; Joshua 14:14; Joshua 15:13; 2 Samuel 2:1; 2 Samuel 3:2; 2 Samuel 5:1; 1 Chronicles 12:38; 1 Chronicles 29:27; 2 Chronicles 11:10; Nehemiah 11:25; TCR .Hebron.3*

Hedges

Hedges *Job 1:10; Proverbs 15:19; Isaiah 5:5; Ezekiel 13:5; Luke 14:23; TCR .Hedges.2*

Heed, Take

(to conduct) *Matthew 6:1; Matthew 18:10; Matthew 24:4; Mark 4:24; Mark 13:9; Mark 13:33; Luke 8:18; Luke 11:35; Luke 12:15; Luke 21:8; 1 Corinthians 3:10; 1 Corinthians 10:12; Colossians 4:17; 1 Timothy 4:16; 2 Peter 1:19; TCR .Heed, Take.3*

Heifers

(offered as sacrifices) *Genesis 15:9; Numbers 19:2; Deuteronomy 21:3; Hebrews 9:13; TCR .Heifers.3*

Heirs

General references to Natural *Genesis 15:3; Genesis 21:10; Genesis 25:5; Numbers 27:8; Numbers 36:9; Deuteronomy 21:16; Ecclesiastes 2:18; TCR .Heirs.3*

Spiritual *TCR .Heirs.4*

Spiritual *TCR .Heirs.5*

(Heirs of God) *Romans 4:13; Romans 8:17; Galatians 3:29; Galatians 4:7; Titus 3:7; Hebrews 1:14; Hebrews 6:17; Hebrews 11:7; 1 Peter 3:7; TCR .Heirs.6*

Hell

Gehenna *TCR .Hell.3*

(Greek, The place of Punishment) *Matthew 5:22; Matthew 5:29; Matthew 10:28; Matthew 18:9; Matthew 23:15; Matthew 23:33; Mark 9:43; Luke 12:5; James 3:6; TCR .Hell.4*

Hades *TCR .Hell.5*

(Greek, The Abode of the Dead) *Matthew 11:23; Matthew 16:18; Luke 16:23; Acts 2:27; Revelation 1:18; Revelation 6:8; Revelation 20:13; TCR .Hell.6*

Sheol *TCR .Hell.7*

(Hebrew, The Grave or Unseen State)*Deuteronomy 32:22; 2 Samuel 22:6; Job 11:8; Job 26:6; Psalms 9:17; Psalms 16:10; Psalms 18:5; Psalms 55:15; Psalms 86:13; Psalms 116:3; Psalms 139:8; Proverbs 5:5; Proverbs 7:27; Proverbs 9:18; Proverbs 15:11; Proverbs 15:24; Proverbs 23:14; Proverbs 27:20; Isaiah 5:14; Isaiah 14:9; Isaiah 14:15; Isaiah 28:15; Isaiah 28:18; Isaiah 57:9; Ezekiel 31:16; Ezekiel 32:21; Ezekiel 32:27; Amos 9:2; TCR .Hell.8*

Jnh 2:2 Habakkuk 2:5; TCR .Hell.9

Tartarus TCR .Hell.10

(Greek, The Place of Punishment) *2 Peter 2:4; TCR .Hell.11*

Helmet of Salvation

Helmet of Salvation Isaiah 59:17; Ephesians 6:17; 1 Thessalonians 5:8; TCR .Helmet of Salvation.2

Helper, Divine

Helper, Divine Deuteronomy 33:29; 2 Chronicles 25:8; Psalms 27:9; Psalms 28:7; Psalms 40:17; Psalms 54:4; Psalms 116:6; Isaiah 41:10; Isaiah 50:9; Hebrews 13:6; TCR .Helper, Divine.2

Helper, No

(an expression used to indicate the forsaken condition of man)
Psalms 22:11; Psalms 107:12; Isaiah 41:28; Isaiah 59:16; Isaiah 63:5; Ezekiel 22:30; TCR .Helper, No.3

Helpful Children

(Examples of)*TCR .Helpful Children.3*

The child Samuel assists Eli 1 Samuel 2:18; TCR .Helpful Children.4

A boy who waited upon David and Jonathan 1 Samuel 20:36; TCR .Helpful Children.5

A little maid who aided Naaman in securing his health *2 Kings 5:2; 2 Kings 5:3; TCR .Helpful Children.6*

A child king *2 Chronicles 24:1; TCR .Helpful Children.7*

The boy Christ about his Father's business *Luke 2:49; TCR .Helpful Children.8*

The lad who have his lunch to help feed the multitude *John 6:9; TCR .Helpful Children.9*

Helpfulness

(Examples of Helpful Religious Workers) *2 Chronicles 28:15; Job 29:15; Job 29:16; Proverbs 31:20; Isaiah 21:14; Isaiah 50:4; Matthew 25:35; Luke 10:34; 1 Corinthians 16:15; 1 Corinthians 16:16; 2 Corinthians 1:11; Philippians 4:3; TCR .Helpfulness.3*

Helplessness

(physical and spiritual of man) *Luke 13:11; John 5:7; John 6:44; John 15:5; Acts 3:2; Romans 5:6; Romans 7:18; TCR .Helplessness.3*

Helps-Hindrances

DIVINE HELPER, God as helper of his people *Deuteronomy 33:29; 2 Chronicles 25:8; Psalms 27:9; Psalms 28:7; Psalms 40:17; Psalms 54:4; Psalms 116:6; Isaiah 41:10; Isaiah 50:9; Hebrews 13:6; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.3*

WAY PROVIDED *TCR .Helps-Hindrances.4*

Through the Difficulties of Life's Journey *Exodus 14:16; Exodus 15:19; Joshua 3:17; Proverbs 15:19; Isaiah 30:21; Isaiah 42:16; Isaiah 43:16; Isaiah 49:11; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.5*

Obstacles Removed from the Pathway *Isaiah 40:4; Isaiah 45:2; Isaiah 49:11; Zechariah 4:7; Matthew 21:21; John 11:41; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.6*

A Spiritual Highway *Proverbs 16:17; Isaiah 35:8; Isaiah 43:19; Isaiah 62:10; Jeremiah 31:21; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.7*

HINDRANCES to spiritual progress *TCR .Helps-Hindrances.8*

Worldly allurements prevented the escape of Lot's wife *Genesis 19:26; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.9*

The attempt to use the equipment of Saul delayed David *1 Samuel 17:39; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.10*

Discouraged men opposed the building of the wall of Jerusalem *Nehemiah 4:10; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.11*

Unbelief hindered Christ's work in Nazareth *Matthew 13:58; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.12*

Worldly possessions kept back the rich young man from discipleship *Matthew 19:22; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.13*

Imaginary hindrances loom up before the Christian worker *Mark 16:3; Mark 16:4; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.14*

Family ties prevent a man from following Christ *Luke 9:59; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.15*

Weights, as well as sins, impede progress *Hebrews 12:1; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.16*

STUMBLING-BLOCKS in the way of men *TCR .Helps-Hindrances.17*

Should be Removed *Isaiah 57:14; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.18*

Unfaithful Leaders become *Malachi 2:7; Malachi 2:8; Matthew 16:23; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.19*

Hypocrites in the Church Declared to be *Matthew 23:13; Luke 11:52; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.20*

All need to Watch against becoming *Romans 14:13; 1 Corinthians 8:9; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.21*

Love the Preventive of 1 John 2:10; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.22

OFFENCES (causes of stumbling) Matthew 18:7; Mark 9:43; Romans 14:21; 1 Corinthians 10:32; 2 Corinthians 6:3; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.23

OPPOSERS, hinder Religious work TCR .Helps-Hindrances.24

Examples of Ezra 4:4; Nehemiah 4:8; Zechariah 3:1; Acts 13:8; Acts 18:6; 1 Corinthians 16:9; 2 Timothy 3:8; 2 Timothy 4:15; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.25

Seek to Silence the Prophets and Religious Leaders/Isaiah 30:10; Jeremiah 11:21; Amos 2:12; Amos 7:13; Micah 2:6; TCR .Helps-Hindrances.26

Heman

The Wise Man 1 Kings 4:31; 1 Chronicles 2:6; TCR .Heman.3

The Singer 1 Chronicles 6:33; 1 Chronicles 15:17; 1 Chronicles 16:41; 1 Chronicles 25:5; TCR .Heman.4

Hen

Hen Matthew 23:37; Luke 13:34; TCR .Hen.2

Herds

Herds Genesis 18:7; Genesis 47:18; Exodus 10:9; 1 Samuel 11:5; 2 Samuel 12:4; Isaiah 65:10; TCR .Herds.2

Herdsman

Herdsman Genesis 13:7; Genesis 26:20; 1 Samuel 21:7; TCR .Herdsman.2

Heredity

General References to Exodus 34:7; Leviticus 26:39; Psalms 51:5;

Psalms 58:3; Isaiah 14:20; Jeremiah 3:25; Lamentations 5:7; Ezekiel 18:2; TCR .Heredity.3

Evil Influence of the Wicked Upon Posterity*Job 27:14; Psalms 21:10; Psalms 37:28; Isaiah 14:20; Isaiah 57:3; Matthew 12:34; TCR .Heredity.4*

Beneficent Influence of the Righteous*Psalms 25:13; Psalms 37:25; Psalms 69:36; Psalms 102:28; Psalms 112:2; Proverbs 11:21; Proverbs 14:26; Proverbs 20:7; TCR .Heredity.5*

Heresy

(examples of) *Matthew 15:9; Acts 15:24; 1 Corinthians 11:19; 1 Timothy 4:1; 2 Peter 2:1; 2 Peter 3:17; TCR .Heresy.3*

Heritage

(Of the righteous)*TCR .Heritage.3*

Earthly *Psalms 37:11; Psalms 37:22; Isaiah 57:13; Matthew 5:5; Romans 4:13; TCR .Heritage.4*

Spiritual *Psalms 61:5; Psalms 119:111; Isaiah 54:17; Acts 20:32; Acts 26:18; Ephesians 1:11; Colossians 1:12; Colossians 3:24; 1 Peter 1:4; TCR .Heritage.5*

Of Priests*TCR .Heritage.6*

Hermon, Mount

Hermon, Mount *Deuteronomy 3:8; Joshua 11:17; Joshua 13:11; Psalms 133:3; TCR .Hermon, Mount.2*

Herodians

Herodians *Matthew 22:16; Mark 3:6; Mark 12:13; TCR .Herodians.2*

Herodias

(wife of Philip, instigated the death of John the Baptist.)*Matthew 14:3; Mark 6:17; Luke 3:19; TCR .Herodias.3*

Herods of the New Testament

HEROD THE GREAT*TCR .Herods of the New Testament.3*

Characteristics of*TCR .Herods of the New Testament.4*

Enterprising, keen of intellect, builder of the temple, but bloodthirsty and cruel*TCR .Herods of the New Testament.5*

Son of Antipater, was appointed governor of Coel-Syria, and advanced from*TCR .Herods of the New Testament.6*

one position to another until made king of an extensive territory*TCR .Herods of the New Testament.7*

General References to *Matthew 2:1; Matthew 2:3; Matthew 2:7; Matthew 2:16; Luke 1:5; TCR .Herods of the New Testament.8*

Successors of*TCR .Herods of the New Testament.9*

The Kingdom of Herod the Great was divided between his sons*TCR .Herods of the New Testament.10*

Archelaus succeeded to Judea and Samaria*TCR .Herods of the New Testament.11*

Herod Antipas was made Tetrarch of Galilee and Perea*TCR .Herods of the New Testament.12*

Herod Philip II received Ituraea, Gaulonitis, Trachonitis, etc*TCR .Herods of the New Testament.13*

Agrippa I*TCR .Herods of the New Testament.14*

Facts Concerning*TCR .Herods of the New Testament.15*

He was the son of Aristobulus and succeeded his uncle, Herod Philip II, as Tetrarch of Ituraea, Trachonitis, etc*TCR .Herods of the New Testament.16*

He was given the title of king by Caligula, and finally received all the territory of Herod the Great *TCR .Herods of the New Testament.17*

General References to *Acts 12:1; Acts 12:20; Acts 23:35; TCR .Herods of the New Testament.18*

Agrippa II *TCR .Herods of the New Testament.19*

Facts Concerning *TCR .Herods of the New Testament.20*

He was the son of Herod Agrippa I, was king of Chalcis, Ituraea, Trachonitis and Abilene *TCR .Herods of the New Testament.21*

He had the oversight of the temple at Jerusalem and nominated the High Priest *TCR .Herods of the New Testament.22*

General References to *Acts 25:13; Acts 26:1; Acts 26:27; TCR .Herods of the New Testament.23*

Antipas (Herod the Tetrarch) *TCR .Herods of the New Testament.24*

Facts Concerning *TCR .Herods of the New Testament.25*

He ruled over Galilee and Perea for about thirty years. Seeking the title of King he was banished to Gaul *TCR .Herods of the New Testament.26*

He it was who slew John the Baptist *TCR .Herods of the New Testament.27*

General References to *Luke 3:1; Luke 3:19; Luke 9:7; Matthew 14:1; Matthew 14:3; Mark 6:14; Mark 8:15; Luke 13:31; Luke 23:7; Luke 23:11; Acts 13:1; TCR .Herods of the New Testament.28*

Heroes, Ancient

Select Reading *Hebrews 11:1-40; TCR .Heroes, Ancient.3*

Typical of Men Engaged in Life's Battles *TCR .Heroes, Ancient.4*

Joshua *Joshua 11:23; TCR .Heroes, Ancient.5*

Gideon *Judges 7:14; TCR .Heroes, Ancient.6*

Jonathan *1 Samuel 14:6; TCR .Heroes, Ancient.7*

David *1 Samuel 17:45; TCR .Heroes, Ancient.8*

Elisha *2 Kings 6:17; TCR .Heroes, Ancient.9*

Jehoshaphat *2 Chronicles 20:20; TCR .Heroes, Ancient.10*

When Obedient were Invincible *Deuteronomy 7:24; Deuteronomy 11:25; Deuteronomy 28:7; Joshua 1:5; Joshua 10:8; Joshua 21:44; Joshua 23:9; Song of Solomon 6:10; TCR .Heroes, Ancient.11*

Heshbon

(a city of the Amorites) *Numbers 21:26; Deuteronomy 2:24; Nehemiah 9:22; Isaiah 16:8; TCR .Heshbon.3*

Heth

(son of Canaan, father of the Hittites) *Genesis 10:15; Genesis 23:3; Genesis 27:46; Genesis 49:32; 1 Chronicles 1:13; TCR .Heth.3*

Hezekiah

(king of Judah, son of Ahaz) *TCR .Hezekiah.3*

General References to *2 Kings 16:20; 2 Kings 18:9; 2 Kings 19:3; 2 Kings 20:1; 2 Kings 20:10; 2 Kings 20:21; TCR .Hezekiah.4*

Four Crises in his Life *TCR .Hezekiah.5*

Crisis of Choice: Chose to forsake the idols of his father, Ahaz *2 Chronicles 28:24; 2 Chronicles 28:25; TCR .Hezekiah.6*

and purged the Kingdom from idolatry *2 Kings 18:4; TCR .Hezekiah.7*

Crisis of Invasion *2 Chronicles 32:1-19; TCR .Hezekiah.8*

He prayed unto the Lord and was delivered *2 Chronicles 32:20; 2 Chronicles 32:21; TCR .Hezekiah.9*

Crisis of Sickness: Obedience furnished him a foundation for prayer and healing *Isaiah 38:1-5; TCR .Hezekiah.10*

Crisis of Prosperity: He manifested pride and displayed his treasures to the ungodly *Isaiah 39:1-8; TCR .Hezekiah.11*

Hidden, God

Hidden, God *Job 23:9; Psalms 10:1; Psalms 13:1; Psalms 89:46; Isaiah 45:15; TCR .Hidden, God.2*

Hiding Place

Hiding Place *Psalms 17:8; Psalms 27:5; Psalms 31:20; Psalms 32:7; Psalms 64:2; Psalms 119:114; Psalms 143:9; Isaiah 32:2; TCR .Hiding Place.2*

High Places

(Places devoted to idolatry) *TCR .High Places.3*

General Reference to *Numbers 22:41; 1 Kings 11:7; 1 Kings 12:31; 2 Kings 17:9; 2 Kings 17:29; 2 Kings 18:4; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Kings 23:5; 2 Chronicles 11:15; 2 Chronicles 17:6; TCR .High Places.4*

Condemned *Leviticus 26:30; Numbers 33:52; 1 Kings 13:32; 2 Chronicles 14:3; Jeremiah 7:31; TCR .High Places.5*

Sometimes used for True Worship *Genesis 22:2; Genesis 31:54; Judges 6:26; 1 Samuel 9:12; 1 Samuel 10:5; 1 Kings 3:4; 1 Kings 18:19; TCR .High Places.6*

High Priest, Christ As

Human as well as Divine *Hebrews 2:17; Hebrews 3:1; TCR .High Priest, Christ As.3*

Sympathetic *Hebrews 4:14; Hebrews 4:15; TCR .High Priest, Christ As.4*

Divinely Appointed *Hebrews 5:5; TCR .High Priest, Christ As.5*

Eternal *Hebrews 6:20; TCR .High Priest, Christ As.6*

Sinless *Hebrews 7:26; TCR .High Priest, Christ As.7*

Exalted *Hebrews 8:1; Hebrews 9:11; Hebrews 10:21; TCR .High Priest, Christ As.8*

High Priests

High Priests *Exodus 28:1; Leviticus 21:10; Zechariah 3:1; Hebrews 5:5; Hebrews 9:7; TCR .High Priests.2*

Garments of *TCR .High Priests.3*

Highway, Spiritual

Highway, Spiritual *Proverbs 16:17; Isaiah 35:8; Isaiah 43:19; Isaiah 62:10; Jeremiah 31:21; TCR .Highway, Spiritual.2*

Hilkiah

(the high priest) *2 Kings 22:4; 2 Kings 23:4; 1 Chronicles 6:13; 1 Chronicles 9:11; 2 Chronicles 34:9; Ezra 7:1; Jeremiah 29:3; TCR .Hilkiah.3*

Hin

(a measure, one-sixth of a bath) *Exodus 29:40; Leviticus 19:36; Numbers 15:5; Numbers 28:7; Ezekiel 4:11; TCR .Hin.3*

Hind

Hindrances

Obstacles that Test the Faith of Believers *TCR .Hindrances.3*

Lack of Sympathy on the part of the Church *Matthew 15:23; Mark 10:13; TCR .Hindrances.4*

Discouraging Circumstances *Luke 5:18; Luke 5:19; TCR .Hindrances.5*

Unbelieving Friends *Mark 5:35; TCR .Hindrances.6*

Scoffers *John 9:24; TCR .Hindrances.7*

Divine Delays, not a hindrance but a test *John 11:3-6; TCR .Hindrances.8*

Faith tested *TCR .Hindrances.9*

examples of *Genesis 22:2; TCR .Hindrances.10*

By a strange plan of campaign *Joshua 6:3; TCR .Hindrances.11*

By reducing a general's army *Judges 7:7; TCR .Hindrances.12*

By requiring dependence upon a poor widow *1 Kings 17:9; TCR .Hindrances.13*

By demanding the last morsel of bread *1 Kings 17:13; TCR .Hindrances.14*

By requiring, what appeared to be, useless work *2 Kings 3:6; TCR .Hindrances.15*

By requiring extensive preparation with no blessing in sight *2 Kings 4:3; TCR .Hindrances.16*

Other examples of *Matthew 9:28; Mark 7:27; Hebrews 11:8; Hebrews 11:17; Hebrews 11:36; James 1:3; 1 Peter 1:7; TCR .Hindrances.17*

To Spiritual Progress *TCR .Hindrances.18*

Worldly allurements prevented the escape of Lot's wife *Genesis 19:26; TCR .Hindrances.19*

The attempt to use the equipment of Saul delayed David *1 Samuel 17:39; TCR .Hindrances.20*

Discouraged men opposed the building of the wall of Jerusalem *Nehemiah 4:10; TCR .Hindrances.21*

Unbelief hindered Christ's work in Nazareth *Matthew 13:58; TCR .Hindrances.22*

Worldly possessions kept back the rich young man from discipleship *Matthew 19:22; TCR .Hindrances.23*

Imaginary hindrances loom up before the Christian worker *Mark 16:3; Mark 16:4; TCR .Hindrances.24*

Family ties prevent a man from following Christ *Luke 9:59; TCR .Hindrances.25*

Weights, as well as sins, impede progress *Hebrews 12:1; TCR .Hindrances.26*

Opposers *TCR .Hindrances.27*

Examples of *Ezra 4:4; Nehemiah 4:8; Zechariah 3:1; Acts 13:8; Acts 18:6; 1 Corinthians 16:9; 2 Timothy 3:8; 2 Timothy 4:15; TCR .Hindrances.28*

Seek to Silence the Prophets and Religious Leaders *Isaiah 30:10; Jeremiah 11:21; Amos 2:12; Amos 7:13; Micah 2:6; TCR .Hindrances.29*

Test Believers *TCR .Hindrances.30*

(Obstacles that Test the Faith of Believers) *TCR .Hindrances.31*

Lack of Sympathy on the part of the Church *Matthew 15:23; Mark 10:13; TCR .Hindrances.32*

Discouraging Circumstances *Luke 5:18; Luke 5:19; TCR .Hindrances.33*

Unbelieving Friends *Mark 5:35; TCR .Hindrances.34*

Scoffers *John 9:24; TCR .Hindrances.35*

Divine Delays, not a hindrance but a test *John 11:3-6; TCR .Hindrances.36*

Hinnom, Valley

Hinnom, Valley *Joshua 15:8; Joshua 18:16; 2 Kings 23:10; 2 Chronicles 28:3; 2 Chronicles 33:6; Jeremiah 7:32; Jeremiah 19:2; TCR .Hinnom, Valley.2*

Hiram

Or Hiram, king of Tyre *2 Samuel 5:11; 1 Kings 5:1; 1 Kings 9:11; 1 Kings 9:27; 1 Kings 10:11; 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:10; TCR .Hiram.3*

The Artificer *1 Kings 7:13; 2 Chronicles 2:13; TCR .Hiram.4*

Hire

Hireling

Hireling *Job 7:1; Job 14:6; Isaiah 16:14; Malachi 3:5; John 10:13; TCR .Hireling.2*

Hittites

(descendants of Heth) *Numbers 13:29; Deuteronomy 7:1; Joshua 24:11; Judges 3:5; 1 Kings 10:29; 1 Kings 11:1; 2 Kings 7:6; 2 Chronicles 8:7; Ezra 9:1; TCR .Hittites.3*

Hivites

(one of the nations of Canaan) *Genesis 10:17; Exodus 23:28; Joshua 9:1; Joshua 11:3; 1 Kings 9:20; TCR .Hivites.3*

Hoarding

Hold Fast

(Hold Fast the Good) *1 Thessalonians 5:21; Hebrews 3:6; Hebrews 4:14; Hebrews 10:23; Revelation 3:3; TCR .Hold Fast.3*

Hold Your Peace

(Men commanded to Keep Silent) *Exodus 14:14; Judges 18:19; 2 Kings 2:3; Nehemiah 8:11; Job 13:13; Job 33:31; Mark 10:48; TCR .Hold Your Peace.3*

Holiness

General References to *Exodus 39:30; Isaiah 35:8; Zechariah 14:20; 1 Thessalonians 3:13; Hebrews 12:10; 1 Peter 2:9; TCR .Holiness.3*

Of God *Exodus 15:11; 1 Samuel 6:20; Psalms 99:9; Isaiah 6:3; Ezekiel 39:7; Habakkuk 1:13; Revelation 4:8; Revelation 15:4; TCR .Holiness.4*

Enjoined *Exodus 19:6; Leviticus 11:45; Leviticus 19:2; 1 Chronicles 16:29; Luke 1:74; Luke 1:75; 2 Corinthians 7:1; Ephesians 4:24; Hebrews 12:14; 1 Peter 1:16; 2 Peter 3:11; TCR .Holiness.5*

Of Christ *TCR .Holiness.6*

Holy

Ambition - General References to *Luke 13:24; 1 Corinthians 9:24; 1 Corinthians 12:31; 1 Corinthians 14:1; 1 Corinthians 14:12; Philippians 3:13; Philippians 3:14; 2 Timothy 2:15; TCR .Holy.3*

City *TCR .Holy.4*

(Jerusalem) *Nehemiah 11:1; Isaiah 1:26; Isaiah 48:2; Isaiah 52:1; Joel 3:17; Matthew 4:5; TCR .Holy.5*

Gates of *TCR .Holy.6*

Love for *TCR .Holy.7*

Prophecies of the Rebuilding of *TCR .Holy.8*

Of Holies *TCR .Holy.9*

(the most sacred place in the tabernacle and temple) *Exodus 26:33; 1 Kings 6:19; 1 Kings 8:6; 1 Chronicles 6:49; 2 Chronicles 3:8; 2 Chronicles 4:22; Ezekiel 44:13; Hebrews 9:3; TCR .Holy.10*

Place *Exodus 26:33; Exodus 28:29; Exodus 31:11; Exodus 38:24; Leviticus 6:16; 1 Chronicles 23:32; 2 Chronicles 29:5; TCR .Holy.11*

Holy Spirit

(Select Readings,) *John 14:16-26; Acts 2:1-47; Romans 8:1-39; TCR .Holy Spirit.3*

General Work *Zechariah 4:6; Matthew 12:28; John 15:26; John 16:8; Romans 8:11; Romans 8:26; 2 Corinthians 3:6; 1 Peter 3:18; 2 Peter 1:21; Revelation 22:17; TCR .Holy Spirit.4*

Dwelling in Believers *Ezekiel 36:27; John 14:17; Romans 8:9; 1 Corinthians 3:16; 1 Corinthians 6:19; 2 Timothy 1:14; 1 John 2:27; TCR .Holy Spirit.5*

Outpouring of, Promised *Isaiah 32:15; Isaiah 59:21; Ezekiel 39:29; TCR .Holy Spirit.6*

Upon Young and Old *Joel 2:28; Zechariah 12:10; TCR .Holy Spirit.7*

Christ the Giver of *Matthew 3:11; TCR .Holy Spirit.8*

Bestowed in Answer to Prayer *Luke 11:13; TCR .Holy Spirit.9*

Through Waiting upon God *Luke 24:49; John 7:39; John 14:16; John 16:7; TCR .Holy Spirit.10*

Empowers for Service *Acts 1:8; TCR .Holy Spirit.11*

Personal Cleansing Precedes *Acts 2:38; TCR .Holy Spirit.12*

Examples of Men Receiving the Gift of, under the Old Dispensation *TCR .Holy Spirit.13*

The Seventy Elders *Numbers 11:25; TCR .Holy Spirit.14*

Balaam *Numbers 24:2; TCR .Holy Spirit.15*

Othniel *Judges 3:10; TCR .Holy Spirit.16*

Gideon *Judges 6:34; TCR .Holy Spirit.17*

Samson *Judges 14:6; Judges 14:19; TCR .Holy Spirit.18*

Saul *1 Samuel 10:10; 1 Samuel 11:6; TCR .Holy Spirit.19*

David *1 Samuel 16:13; TCR .Holy Spirit.20*

Saul's Messengers *1 Samuel 19:20; 2 Chronicles 15:1; Luke 2:25; TCR .Holy Spirit.21*

Believers in the Early Church Baptized with *TCR .Holy Spirit.22*

Simeon *Luke 2:25; TCR .Holy Spirit.23*

Believers at Pentecost *Acts 2:3; TCR .Holy Spirit.24*

The Samaritan Christians *Acts 8:17; TCR .Holy Spirit.25*

Cornelius and his Company *Acts 10:44; TCR .Holy Spirit.26*

The Ephesian Believers *Acts 19:6; Acts 19:7; 1 Corinthians 12:13; 1 John 2:20; TCR .Holy Spirit.27*

Bearing Witness to the Spiritual Adoption of Believers *Romans 8:16; Galatians 4:6; 1 John 3:24; 1 John 4:13; 1 John 5:6; TCR .Holy Spirit.28*

As Teacher *Nehemiah 9:20; Luke 12:12; John 14:26; 1 Corinthians 2:13; 1 John 2:27; TCR .Holy Spirit.29*

The Sin Against *Isaiah 63:10; Matthew 12:31; Mark 3:29; Acts 5:3; Acts 7:51; Ephesians 4:30; 1 Thessalonians 5:19; Hebrews 10:29; 1 John 5:16; TCR .Holy Spirit.30*

Withdrawal of *Genesis 6:3; 1 Samuel 16:14; Psalms 51:11; TCR*

.Holy Spirit.31

Christ Baptized with *Isaiah 11:2; Isaiah 42:1; Isaiah 61:1; Matthew 3:16; John 1:32; Acts 10:38; TCR .Holy Spirit.32*

The Leadership of *TCR .Holy Spirit.33*

Guides into All Truth *John 16:13; Acts 8:39; TCR .Holy Spirit.34*

Controls the Movements of Believers *Acts 10:19; Acts 10:20; TCR .Holy Spirit.35*

Directs in the Selection of Christian Leaders *Acts 13:2; TCR .Holy Spirit.36*

Chooses the Fields of Operation *Acts 16:6; TCR .Holy Spirit.37*

Obedience to, a Mark of Sonship *Romans 8:14; Galatians 5:18; TCR .Holy Spirit.38*

Giveth Life *John 6:63; Romans 8:11; 2 Corinthians 3:6; 1 Peter 3:18; TCR .Holy Spirit.39*

Called "Spirit of Truth" *John 14:17; John 15:26; John 16:13; 1 John 4:6; TCR .Holy Spirit.40*

Called the Comforter, (Greek, Parakletos) *TCR .Holy Spirit.41*

Abides forever *John 14:16; TCR .Holy Spirit.42*

Brings to remembrance Christ's words *John 14:26; TCR .Holy Spirit.43*

Testifies concerning Christ *John 15:26; TCR .Holy Spirit.44*

Convicts the world of sin *John 16:7; John 16:8; TCR .Holy Spirit.45*

Guides into all truth *John 16:13; TCR .Holy Spirit.46*

Indwelling *TCR .Holy Spirit.47*

(Dwelling in Believers) *Ezekiel 36:27; John 14:17; Romans 8:9; 1*

Corinthians 3:16; 1 Corinthians 6:19; 2 Timothy 1:14; 1 John 2:27; TCR .Holy Spirit.48

Promised TCR .Holy Spirit.49

Outpouring of, Promised Isaiah 32:15; Isaiah 59:21; Ezekiel 39:29; TCR .Holy Spirit.50

Upon Young and Old Joel 2:28; Zechariah 12:10; TCR .Holy Spirit.51

Christ the Giver of Matthew 3:11; TCR .Holy Spirit.52

Bestowed in Answer to Prayer Luke 11:13; TCR .Holy Spirit.53

Through Waiting upon God Luke 24:49; John 7:39; John 14:16; John 16:7; TCR .Holy Spirit.54

Empowers for Service Acts 1:8; TCR .Holy Spirit.55

Personal Cleansing Precedes Acts 2:38; TCR .Holy Spirit.56

Old Testament Reference to TCR .Holy Spirit.57

(Examples of Men Receiving the Gift of, under the Old Dispensation.) TCR .Holy Spirit.58

The Seventy Elders Numbers 11:25; TCR .Holy Spirit.59

Balaam Numbers 24:2; TCR .Holy Spirit.60

Othniel Judges 3:10; TCR .Holy Spirit.61

Gideon Judges 6:34; TCR .Holy Spirit.62

Samson Judges 14:6; Judges 14:19; TCR .Holy Spirit.63

Saul 1 Samuel 10:10; 1 Samuel 11:6; TCR .Holy Spirit.64

David 1 Samuel 16:13; TCR .Holy Spirit.65

Saul's Messengers 1 Samuel 19:20; 2 Chronicles 15:1; Luke 2:25;

TCR .Holy Spirit.66

Baptism of*TCR .Holy Spirit.67*

(Believers in the Early Church Baptized with)*TCR .Holy Spirit.68*

Simeon *Luke 2:25; TCR .Holy Spirit.69*

Believers at Pentecost *Acts 2:3; TCR .Holy Spirit.70*

The Samaritan Christians *Acts 8:17; TCR .Holy Spirit.71*

Cornelius and his Company *Acts 10:44; TCR .Holy Spirit.72*

The Ephesian Believers *Acts 19:6; Acts 19:7; 1 Corinthians 12:13; 1 John 2:20; TCR .Holy Spirit.73*

Men Filled with *Luke 1:15; Luke 4:1; Acts 2:4; Acts 4:8; Acts 4:31; Acts 7:55; Acts 11:24; Acts 13:9; Acts 13:52; TCR .Holy Spirit.74*

Witness of*TCR .Holy Spirit.75*

(Bears Witness to the Spiritual Adoption of Believers) *Romans 8:16; Galatians 4:6; 1 John 3:24; 1 John 4:13; 1 John 5:6; TCR .Holy Spirit.76*

Withdrawal of *Genesis 6:3; 1 Samuel 16:14; Psalms 51:11; TCR .Holy Spirit.77*

Christ Baptised with *Isaiah 11:2; Isaiah 42:1; Isaiah 61:1; Matthew 3:16; John 1:32; Acts 10:38; TCR .Holy Spirit.78*

Guides*TCR .Holy Spirit.79*

Guides into All Truth *John 16:13; Acts 8:39; TCR .Holy Spirit.80*

Controls the Movements of Believers *Acts 10:19; Acts 10:20; TCR .Holy Spirit.81*

Directs in the Selection of Christian Leaders *Acts 13:2; TCR .Holy Spirit.82*

Chooses the Fields of Operation *Acts 16:6; TCR .Holy Spirit.83*

Obedience to, a Mark of Sonship *Romans 8:14; Galatians 5:18; TCR .Holy Spirit.84*

Quickens *TCR .Holy Spirit.85*

(Giveth Life) *John 6:63; Romans 8:11; 2 Corinthians 3:6; 1 Peter 3:18; TCR .Holy Spirit.86*

Spirit of Truth *John 14:17; John 15:26; John 16:13; 1 John 4:6; TCR .Holy Spirit.87*

The Comforter *TCR .Holy Spirit.88*

(Greek, Parakletos) *TCR .Holy Spirit.89*

Abides forever *John 14:16; TCR .Holy Spirit.90*

Brings to remembrance Christ's words *John 14:26; TCR .Holy Spirit.91*

Testifies concerning Christ *John 15:26; TCR .Holy Spirit.92*

Convicts the world of sin *John 16:7; John 16:8; TCR .Holy Spirit.93*

Guides into all truth *John 16:13; TCR .Holy Spirit.94*

Filling Saints *Luke 1:15; Luke 4:1; Acts 2:4; Acts 4:8; Acts 4:31; Acts 7:55; Acts 11:24; Acts 13:9; Acts 13:52; TCR .Holy Spirit.95*

Fruits of *TCR .Holy Spirit.96*

(General References to) *TCR .Holy Spirit.97*

Produced in All Periods of Life *Psalms 92:13; Psalms 92:14; TCR .Holy Spirit.98*

Perennial *Ezekiel 47:12; TCR .Holy Spirit.99*

Grown only upon Good Ground *Matthew 13:8; TCR .Holy Spirit.100*

Many Varieties of *Galatians 5:22; Galatians 5:23; TCR .Holy Spirit.101*

Without Defect *Ephesians 5:9; Philippians 1:11; TCR .Holy Spirit.102*

The Product of Heavenly Wisdom *James 3:17; TCR .Holy Spirit.103*

Grieved *TCR .Holy Spirit.104*

(Withdrawal of) *Genesis 6:3; 1 Samuel 16:14; Psalms 51:11; TCR .Holy Spirit.105*

Inspiring Prophets *TCR .Holy Spirit.106*

(Inspiration of Prophets and Teachers) *2 Kings 3:11; 2 Kings 3:12; 2 Kings 17:13; Nehemiah 9:30; Job 32:8; Hebrews 1:1; 1 Peter 1:11; 2 Peter 1:20; 2 Peter 1:21; 2 Peter 3:2; TCR .Holy Spirit.107*

Inspiring The Word *Jeremiah 36:2; Ezekiel 1:3; Acts 1:16; Acts 28:25; 2 Timothy 3:16; 2 Peter 1:21; Revelation 1:1; Revelation 14:3; TCR .Holy Spirit.108*

Power of *TCR .Holy Spirit.109*

(general references to) *TCR .Holy Spirit.110*

Gives Men Courage to Rebuke Sin *Micah 3:8; TCR .Holy Spirit.111*

Mightier than Physical Forces *Zechariah 4:6; TCR .Holy Spirit.112*

Jesus the Supreme Example of *Luke 4:14; TCR .Holy Spirit.113*

Accompanies the Baptism of the Holy Spirit *Acts 1:8; Acts 2:2; TCR .Holy Spirit.114*

Enables Men to Speak with Authority *Acts 4:33; Acts 6:8; TCR .Holy Spirit.115*

Fills Life with Healing Influences *Acts 19:11; Acts 19:12; 1 Corinthians 2:4; Ephesians 3:16; 1 Thessalonians 1:5; 2 Timothy 1:7; TCR .Holy Spirit.116*

Regenerating *TCR .Holy Spirit. 117*

(the teaching concerning) *TCR .Holy Spirit. 118*

Birth of a New Spirit *Ezekiel 36:26; TCR .Holy Spirit. 119*

Of Divine Origin *John 1:13; TCR .Holy Spirit. 120*

Essential to Spiritual Vision *John 3:3; 2 Corinthians 3:3; TCR .Holy Spirit. 121*

A New Creation *2 Corinthians 5:17; TCR .Holy Spirit. 122*

Necessary to Salvation *Titus 3:5; James 1:18; 1 Peter 1:3; TCR .Holy Spirit. 123*

By the Word of God *1 Peter 1:23; 1 John 2:29; 1 John 3:9; 1 John 4:7; TCR .Holy Spirit. 124*

Obtained by Faith *1 John 5:1; TCR .Holy Spirit. 125*

Sanctifying *TCR .Holy Spirit. 126*

(How Secured) *John 17:17; Romans 15:16; 1 Corinthians 1:30; Ephesians 5:26; 2 Timothy 2:21; Hebrews 10:10; Hebrews 13:12; 1 Peter 1:2; TCR .Holy Spirit. 127*

Spirit of Truth *John 14:17; John 15:26; John 16:13; 1 John 4:6; TCR .Holy Spirit. 128*

Titles of *TCR .Holy Spirit. 129*

Comforter *John 14:16; TCR .Holy Spirit. 130*

Eternal Spirit *Hebrews 9:14; TCR .Holy Spirit. 131*

Free Spirit *Psalms 51:12; TCR .Holy Spirit. 132*

Holy Spirit *Psalms 51:11; Ephesians 1:13; Ephesians 4:30; TCR .Holy Spirit. 133*

Power of the Highest *Luke 1:35; TCR .Holy Spirit. 134*

Spirit of Adoption *Romans 8:15; TCR .Holy Spirit.135*

Spirit of Christ *1 Peter 1:11; TCR .Holy Spirit.136*

Spirit of Counsel *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Holy Spirit.137*

Spirit of Glory *1 Peter 4:14; TCR .Holy Spirit.138*

Spirit of God *Genesis 1:2; TCR .Holy Spirit.139*

Spirit of Grace *Zechariah 12:10; TCR .Holy Spirit.140*

Spirit of Holiness *Romans 1:4; TCR .Holy Spirit.141*

Spirit of Judgment *Isaiah 4:4; TCR .Holy Spirit.142*

Spirit of Knowledge *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Holy Spirit.143*

Spirit of Life *Romans 8:2; TCR .Holy Spirit.144*

Spirit of Lord God *Isaiah 61:1; TCR .Holy Spirit.145*

Spirit of Might *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Holy Spirit.146*

Spirit of Prophecy *Revelation 19:10; TCR .Holy Spirit.147*

Spirit of the Father *Matthew 10:20; TCR .Holy Spirit.148*

Spirit of the Lord *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Holy Spirit.149*

Spirit of the Son *Galatians 4:6; TCR .Holy Spirit.150*

Spirit of Understanding *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Holy Spirit.151*

Spirit of Wisdom *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Holy Spirit.152*

Upon Christ *Isaiah 11:2; Isaiah 42:1; Isaiah 61:1; Matthew 3:16; John 1:32; Acts 10:38; TCR .Holy Spirit.153*

Witness of *TCR .Holy Spirit.154*

(Bearing Witness to the Spiritual Adoption of Believers) *Romans 8:16; Galatians 4:6; 1 John 3:24; 1 John 4:13; 1 John 5:6; TCR .Holy*

Holy Spirit, 6s, 7s, and 8's O - Hyssop

Holy Spirit, 6s, 7s, and 8's O

(office and work of) *TCR .Holy Spirit, 6s, 7s, and 8's O.3*

Each verse given below contains either the number 6,7 or 8, Hence called "The 6's, 7's and 8's of the Holy Spirit" *John 14:16; John 14:16; John 14:26; John 14:26; John 15:26; John 15:26; John 16:7-8; John 16:7; John 16:8; John 16:13; John 16:13; John 16:14; John 16:14; John 16:15; John 16:15; Acts 1:8; Acts 1:8; Romans 8:16; Romans 8:16; Romans 8:26; Romans 8:26; Revelation 22:17; Revelation 22:17; TCR .Holy Spirit, 6s, 7s, and 8's O.4*

Holy Vessels

(of the temple) *Numbers 3:31; 1 Kings 7:45; 1 Kings 8:4; 2 Kings 25:14; 2 Chronicles 36:18; Ezra 1:7; Jeremiah 28:3; Daniel 1:2; Daniel 5:2; TCR .Holy Vessels.3*

Home

General References to *Deuteronomy 24:5; Ruth 1:21; Mark 5:19; John 19:27; 1 Timothy 5:4; Titus 2:5; TCR .Home.3*

Heavenly Home *Luke 16:9; John 14:2; TCR .Home.4*

Admonitions concerning Abiding at *Proverbs 25:17; Habakkuk 2:5; Titus 2:5; TCR .Home.5*

Examples of Love of *TCR .Home.6*

Jacob *Genesis 31:30; TCR .Home.7*

Hobab *Numbers 10:30; TCR .Home.8*

Barzillai *2 Samuel 19:37; TCR .Home.9*

David *2 Samuel 23:15; TCR .Home.10*

The Jews in Exile *Psalms 137:1; Psalms 137:2; Psalms 137:3; Psalms 137:4; Psalms 137:5; Psalms 137:6; TCR .Home.11*

COURTSHIP *Genesis 29:11-20; Judges 14:1-10; TCR .Home.12*

BETROTHAL *TCR .Home.13*

Jacob and Rachel *Genesis 29:18-20; TCR .Home.14*

Special Privileges of the Betrothed *Deuteronomy 20:7; TCR .Home.15*

David and Merab *1 Samuel 18:17; TCR .Home.16*

Joseph and Mary *Luke 1:26; Luke 1:27; TCR .Home.17*

MARRIAGE *TCR .Home.18*

Commended *Proverbs 18:22; Jeremiah 29:6; 1 Timothy 3:12; 1 Timothy 5:14; Hebrews 13:4; TCR .Home.19*

Solemn Obligations of *Genesis 2:24; Matthew 5:32; Mark 10:7; Mark 10:9; Romans 7:2; 1 Corinthians 7:10; 1 Corinthians 7:11; TCR .Home.20*

For other references to Marriage *TCR .Home.21*

DOWRY given to brides *Genesis 30:20; Genesis 34:12; Exodus 22:17; Joshua 15:18; TCR .Home.22*

LOVE, FAMILY *TCR .Home.23*

Conjugal *Genesis 24:67; Genesis 29:20; Genesis 29:30; Esther 2:17; Proverbs 5:19; Song of Solomon 8:7; Ephesians 5:28; Colossians 3:19; TCR .Home.24*

Examples of Mothers' Love *TCR .Home.25*

Hagar's Love for her Child *Genesis 21:16; TCR .Home.26*

The Mother of Moses *Exodus 2:3; TCR .Home.27*

The Mother of Samuel *1 Samuel 2:19; TCR .Home.28*

Rizpah's Love for her Sons *2 Samuel 21:9; 2 Samuel 21:10; TCR .Home.29*

The Mother of Solomon's Time *1 Kings 3:26; TCR .Home.30*

The Shunammite Mother *2 Kings 4:20; TCR .Home.31*

The Mother's Unforgettable Love *Isaiah 49:15; TCR .Home.32*

The Canaanitish Mother *Matthew 15:22; TCR .Home.33*

The Mother of Jesus *John 19:25; TCR .Home.34*

Examples of Fathers' Love *TCR .Home.35*

Laban *Genesis 31:28; TCR .Home.36*

Jacob *Genesis 37:35; Genesis 42:38; Genesis 46:30; TCR .Home.37*

David *2 Samuel 12:16; 2 Samuel 13:39; 2 Samuel 18:5; TCR .Home.38*

Jairus *Mark 5:23; Mark 9:24; TCR .Home.39*

Father of the Prodigal *Luke 15:20; TCR .Home.40*

HUSBANDS AND WIVES *TCR .Home.41*

Duties of Husbands *Genesis 2:23; Genesis 2:24; Deuteronomy 24:5; Proverbs 5:18; Ecclesiastes 9:9; Mark 10:7; 1 Corinthians 7:11; Ephesians 5:25; 1 Peter 3:7; TCR .Home.42*

Duties of Wives *Esther 1:20; Proverbs 31:27; 1 Corinthians 7:10; Ephesians 5:22; Colossians 3:18; 1 Timothy 3:11; Titus 2:4; 1 Peter 3:1; TCR .Home.43*

Wives' Counsel, examples of *Judges 13:22; Judges 13:23; 2 Kings 4:8-10; Daniel 5:10-12; Matthew 27:19; TCR .Home.44*

PARENTAL DUTIES *TCR .Home.45*

Special Duties Incumbent upon Parents *TCR .Home.46*

To Teach *Deuteronomy 6:7; Deuteronomy 6:20; Deuteronomy 21:19; TCR .Home.47*

To Train *Proverbs 22:6; Isaiah 38:19; Lamentations 2:19; TCR .Home.48*

To Provide for *2 Corinthians 12:14; TCR .Home.49*

To Nurture *Ephesians 6:4; Colossians 3:21; TCR .Home.50*

To Control *1 Timothy 3:4; 1 Timothy 3:12; TCR .Home.51*

To Love *Titus 2:4; TCR .Home.52*

The Correction of Children *Proverbs 13:24; Proverbs 19:18; Proverbs 22:15; Proverbs 23:13; TCR .Home.53*

Instruction of Children *Deuteronomy 4:9; Deuteronomy 6:7; Deuteronomy 11:19; Deuteronomy 31:13; Psalms 78:5; Proverbs 22:6; Isaiah 28:9; John 21:15; TCR .Home.54*

PARENTAL INFLUENCE AND EXAMPLE *TCR .Home.55*

Evil Influence of Parents *1 Kings 22:52; 2 Chronicles 22:3; Jeremiah 9:14; Ezekiel 20:18; Amos 2:4; Matthew 14:8; TCR .Home.56*

Parental Example, Good *1 Kings 9:4; 2 Chronicles 17:3; 2 Chronicles 20:32; 2 Chronicles 26:4; 2 Chronicles 27:2; 2 Timothy 1:5; TCR .Home.57*

PARENTAL WEAKNESSES AND SIN *TCR .Home.58*

Indulgence of Children, examples of *TCR .Home.59*

Eli *1 Samuel 3:13; TCR .Home.60*

Samuel *1 Samuel 8:3; TCR .Home.61*

David *1 Kings 1:6; TCR .Home.62*

Disastrous Results of *Proverbs 29:15; TCR .Home.63*

Father of Prodigal *Luke 15:12; Luke 15:13; TCR .Home.64*

Partiality of Parents *Genesis 25:28; Genesis 33:2; Genesis 37:3; Genesis 42:4; Genesis 48:22; 1 Chronicles 26:10; TCR .Home.65*

Parental Pride *Genesis 37:3; Esther 5:11; Matthew 20:21; TCR .Home.66*

Sins of Parents Visited upon the Children *Exodus 20:5; Exodus 34:7; Leviticus 26:39; Numbers 14:18; Numbers 14:33; Job 21:19; Isaiah 14:21; Jeremiah 32:18; TCR .Home.67*

PARENTAL FEELINGS AND EMOTIONS *TCR .Home.68*

Parental Love *TCR .Home.69*

Parental Gifts, an expression of Love for Children *TCR .Home.70*

A Patrimony *Genesis 24:36; TCR .Home.71*

A Beautiful Garment *Genesis 37:3; TCR .Home.72*

Springs of Water *Joshua 15:19; TCR .Home.73*

A Home-made Coat *1 Samuel 2:19; TCR .Home.74*

A Type of God's Bounty *Matthew 7:11; TCR .Home.75*

Joy *Proverbs 15:20; Proverbs 23:24; Proverbs 27:11; Proverbs 29:3; Luke 15:23; Luke 15:24; TCR .Home.76*

Sorrow *2 Samuel 18:33; Proverbs 10:1; Proverbs 17:21; Proverbs 17:25; Proverbs 19:13; Proverbs 19:26; Proverbs 28:7; Proverbs 29:15; TCR .Home.77*

Solicitude *Genesis 37:14; 1 Samuel 10:2; 2 Samuel 18:29; Esther 2:11; TCR .Home.78*

CHILDREN *TCR .Home.79*

The Gift of God *Genesis 33:5; Genesis 48:9; Joshua 24:3; Psalms 113:9; Psalms 127:3; Isaiah 8:18; TCR .Home.80*

Esteemed Highly *Psalms 127:4; Psalms 127:5; Psalms 128:3; Proverbs 17:6; Matthew 19:14; TCR .Home.81*

Exhortations to *Psalms 34:11; Psalms 148:12; Proverbs 10:1; Proverbs 20:11; Proverbs 23:22; Ecclesiastes 12:1; Ezekiel 20:18; Mark 7:10; Ephesians 6:1; Ephesians 6:2; Ephesians 6:3; Colossians 3:20; 1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Home.82*

Present at Religious Worship *Joshua 8:35; 2 Chronicles 20:13; Ezra 8:21; Nehemiah 12:43; Matthew 21:15; TCR .Home.83*

Ungrateful *Exodus 21:15; Leviticus 20:9; Deuteronomy 21:18; Deuteronomy 21:20; Deuteronomy 21:21; Proverbs 19:26; Proverbs 28:24; Proverbs 30:11; Proverbs 30:17; Ezekiel 22:7; Micah 7:6; Mark 7:11; TCR .Home.84*

Examples of Helpful *TCR .Home.85*

The child Samuel assists Eli *1 Samuel 2:18; TCR .Home.86*

A boy who waited upon David and Jonathan *1 Samuel 20:36; TCR .Home.87*

A little maid who aided Naaman in securing his health *2 Kings 5:2; 2 Kings 5:3; TCR .Home.88*

A child king *2 Chronicles 24:1; TCR .Home.89*

The boy Christ about his Father's business *Luke 2:49; TCR .Home.90*

The lad who have his lunch to help feed the multitude *John 6:9; TCR .Home.91*

Vices of *2 Kings 2:23; Job 19:18; Job 30:12; Isaiah 3:5; TCR .Home.92*

Special Promises to Children, examples of *TCR .Home.93*

Reverent Children *Deuteronomy 5:16; TCR .Home.94*

Forsaken Children *Psalms 27:10; TCR .Home.95*

Early Seekers *Proverbs 8:17; TCR .Home.96*

Obedient Children *Proverbs 8:32; TCR .Home.97*

Lambs of the Flock *Isaiah 40:11; TCR .Home.98*

Little Children *Mark 10:14; TCR .Home.99*

Children of Believers *Acts 2:39; TCR .Home.100*

The Commandment with Promise *Ephesians 6:2; TCR .Home.101*

Examples of Good Children of good Parentage *TCR .Home.102*

Isaac *Genesis 22:7; TCR .Home.103*

Jephthah's Daughter *Judges 11:36; TCR .Home.104*

Samuel *1 Samuel 2:26; TCR .Home.105*

John the Baptist *Luke 1:80; TCR .Home.106*

The Boy Jesus *Luke 2:49; 2 Timothy 1:5; TCR .Home.107*

Timothy *2 Timothy 3:15; TCR .Home.108*

Good Children of Wicked Men *2 Kings 12:2; 2 Kings 18:3; 2 Kings 22:2; 2 Chronicles 34:3; TCR .Home.109*

Naming of *Genesis 4:25; Genesis 5:29; Genesis 21:3; Genesis 30:8; Genesis 41:51; Exodus 2:10; Ruth 4:17; 1 Samuel 4:21; 1 Chronicles 4:9; 1 Chronicles 2:9; Hosea 1:4; Luke 1:60; Luke 2:21; TCR .Home.110*

Adoption of *Genesis 15:3; Genesis 48:5; Exodus 2:10; Esther 2:7; TCR .Home.111*

Births Foretold *Genesis 16:11; Genesis 18:10; Judges 13:3; 1 Kings 13:2; 2 Kings 4:16; Isaiah 9:6; Matthew 1:21; Luke 1:13; TCR .Home.112*

Birthright of *Genesis 25:31; Genesis 43:33; Deuteronomy 21:16; 2 Chronicles 21:3; Hebrews 12:16; TCR .Home.113*

Dishonouring Parents, Different Ways of *TCR .Home.114*

By Stubbornness and Sensuality *Deuteronomy 21:20; TCR .Home.115*

By Lack of Respect for *Deuteronomy 27:16; TCR .Home.116*

By Despising their Mother *Proverbs 15:20; TCR .Home.117*

By Cursing their Father *Proverbs 30:11; TCR .Home.118*

By Strife in the Household *Micah 7:6; TCR .Home.119*

By Failure in Providing for *Mark 7:11; TCR .Home.120*

By Disobedience *2 Timothy 3:2; TCR .Home.121*

FAMILY TROUBLE *TCR .Home.122*

Instances of *TCR .Home.123*

Sarah and Hagar *Genesis 16:5; TCR .Home.124*

Rebekah and her daughters-in-law *Genesis 26:34; Genesis 26:35; Genesis 27:46; TCR .Home.125*

Jacob and Esau *Genesis 27:41; TCR .Home.126*

Joseph and his brethren *Genesis 37:4; TCR .Home.127*

Moses, Aaron and Miriam *Numbers 12:11; TCR .Home.128*

David and his wife *2 Samuel 6:16; TCR .Home.129*

David and his household *2 Samuel 12:11; TCR .Home.130*

Ahasuerus and Vashti *Esther 1:12; TCR .Home.131*

Hard to bear *TCR .Home.132*

Causes of *TCR .Home.133*

Hatred *Genesis 27:41; TCR .Home.134*

Childlessness *Genesis 30:1; 1 Samuel 1:6; 1 Samuel 1:7; TCR .Home.135*

Envy *Genesis 37:11; TCR .Home.136*

Ungrateful children *Deuteronomy 21:20; 2 Samuel 15:6; TCR .Home.137*

Unworthy husbands *1 Samuel 25:25; TCR .Home.138*

Avarice *Proverbs 15:27; TCR .Home.139*

Contentious wives *Proverbs 21:19; TCR .Home.140*

Slothfulness *Ecclesiastes 10:18; TCR .Home.141*

Childlessness regarded as a Misfortune *Genesis 11:30; Genesis 15:2; Judges 13:2; 1 Samuel 1:2; 2 Samuel 6:23; 2 Kings 4:14; Luke 1:7; Luke 20:29; TCR .Home.142*

Fratricide *Genesis 4:8; Judges 9:5; 2 Samuel 13:28; 1 Kings 2:25; 2 Chronicles 21:4; Matthew 10:21; TCR .Home.143*

FOES OF THE HOME *TCR .Home.144*

Adultery *Exodus 20:14; Leviticus 20:10; Job 24:15; Matthew 5:27; Matthew 19:9; Romans 7:3; 1 Corinthians 6:9; 2 Peter 2:14; TCR .Home.145*

Polygamy *TCR .Home.146*

Examples of *Genesis 4:19; Genesis 16:3; Genesis 26:34; Genesis 28:9; Genesis 29:28; Judges 8:30; 1 Samuel 1:2; 2 Samuel 3:3; 1 Kings 11:3; 1 Chronicles 4:5; 2 Chronicles 11:18; 2 Chronicles*

13:21; 2 Chronicles 24:3; Daniel 5:2; TCR .Home.147

Forbidden *Deuteronomy 17:17; Malachi 2:15; Matthew 19:4; 1 Timothy 3:2; Titus 1:6; TCR .Home.148*

Concubinage *Genesis 16:3; Genesis 22:24; Genesis 30:4; Genesis 36:12; Judges 8:31; 2 Samuel 5:13; 1 Kings 11:3; 1 Chronicles 2:46; 1 Chronicles 7:14; 2 Chronicles 11:21; TCR .Home.149*

Divorce *Deuteronomy 24:1; Ezra 10:3; Jeremiah 3:1; Matthew 5:31; Matthew 19:7; Luke 16:18; 1 Corinthians 7:27; TCR .Home.150*

FAMILY JOYS, causes contributing to *TCR .Home.151*

Conjugal love *Genesis 24:67; TCR .Home.152*

Birth of children *Genesis 21:6; TCR .Home.153*

Presence of children in the home *Job 29:5; Psalms 127:4; Psalms 127:5; TCR .Home.154*

Blessings of wifehood and motherhood *Proverbs 31:28; TCR .Home.155*

Possession of a home *Micah 4:4; TCR .Home.156*

Maternal and paternal love *TCR .Home.157*

HOME RELIGION *TCR .Home.158*

General References to *TCR .Home.159*

Joshua establishes religion in his home *Joshua 24:15; TCR .Home.160*

Job sanctifies his children *Job 1:5; TCR .Home.161*

The healed demoniac told to go home and witness for Christ *Luke 8:39; TCR .Home.162*

Mary sits at Jesus' feet in her home *Luke 10:39; TCR .Home.163*

Andrew leads his brother to Christ *John 1:41; TCR .Home.164*

The entire family of the nobleman accept Christ *John 4:53; TCR .Home.165*

Lydia and her household converted *Acts 16:15; TCR .Home.166*

The Philippian jailer and his family are baptized *Acts 16:33; TCR .Home.167*

Home, the best place to show piety *1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Home.168*

Devout Fathers, examples of *TCR .Home.169*

Abraham exerts a spiritual influence upon his family *Genesis 18:19; TCR .Home.170*

Isaac blesses his son *Genesis 27:26; Genesis 27:27; TCR .Home.171*

Jacob commands his household to put away idols *Genesis 35:2; TCR .Home.172*

Manoah prays for instruction in regard to his coming child *Judges 13:8; TCR .Home.173*

David gives godly advice to his son, Solomon *1 Kings 2:1-4; TCR .Home.174*

Zacharias, the godly father of John the Baptist *Luke 1:67; TCR .Home.175*

Cornelius, the head of a religious household *Acts 10:2; TCR .Home.176*

Devout Mothers *TCR .Home.177*

Sarah *Genesis 21:6; TCR .Home.178*

Hannah *1 Samuel 1:22; TCR .Home.179*

Elizabeth *Luke 1:41; TCR .Home.180*

Mary *Luke 1:46; TCR .Home.181*

Eunice 2 *Timothy 1:5; TCR .Home.182*

Parental Prayers *TCR .Home.183*

Abraham, for Ishmael *Genesis 17:18; TCR .Home.184*

David, for the life of his child 2 *Samuel 12:16; TCR .Home.185*

David, for Solomon 1 *Chronicles 29:19; TCR .Home.186*

Job, for his children *Job 1:5; TCR .Home.187*

The father, for the demoniac *Matthew 17:15; TCR .Home.188*

The Syrophenician mother *Mark 7:26; TCR .Home.189*

Bible Stories for Children *TCR .Home.190*

Who Made the World *Genesis 1:1-25; TCR .Home.191*

The Woman who exchanged her Home and all she had for an Apple *Genesis 3:1-6; TCR .Home.192*

The voyage of the Big Boat *Genesis 6:14-22; Genesis 7:1-24; TCR .Home.193*

The Boy who lost his Home by mocking *Genesis 21:9-20; TCR .Home.194*

The Young Man whom an Angel Saved *Genesis 22:1-13; TCR .Home.195*

The Young Man who traded his Inheritance for a dish of Pottage *Genesis 25:29-34; TCR .Home.196*

The Beautiful Coat *Genesis 37:1-34; TCR .Home.197*

The Boy Captive who became prime minister *Genesis 37:13-36; Genesis 39:20-23; Genesis 41:1-44; TCR .Home.198*

The Baby's Cry that won his way to a palace *Exodus 2:1-10; TCR .Home.199*

A fit of Anger that cost a good Man his Life *Numbers 20:10-12; Deuteronomy 3:23-26; TCR .Home.200*

How Snake bites were Healed *Numbers 21:4-9; TCR .Home.201*

The Woman who used a Red Cord to save her Life *Joshua 2:1-24; Joshua 6:22-24; TCR .Home.202*

The Man who could not keep his Hands from Beautiful things *Joshua 7:20-26; TCR .Home.203*

A Band that captured a City by marching around it thirteen times *Joshua 6:1-20; TCR .Home.204*

Gideon's Fleece *Judges 6:36-40; TCR .Home.205*

The Man who won a Battle with Pitchers and Lights *Judges 7:15-22; TCR .Home.206*

The King of the Forest *Judges 9:7-15; TCR .Home.207*

The Young Man who became a Slave by having his hair cut *Judges 16:1-31; TCR .Home.208*

The Boy who could hear God's Voice *1 Samuel 3:1-21; TCR .Home.209*

The Men of curiosity who looked into a Sacred Chest and Lost their Lives *1 Samuel 6:19; TCR .Home.210*

The Young Farmer who went out seeking Donkeys and found a Crown *1 Samuel 9:1-27; 1 Samuel 10:1; TCR .Home.211*

The Anointing of the Young Shepherd *1 Samuel 16:1-14; TCR .Home.212*

David the Giant Killer *1 Samuel 17:1-58; TCR .Home.213*

Fast Friends *1 Samuel 18:1-4; TCR .Home.214*

The Boy Helper *1 Samuel 20:21-40; TCR .Home.215*

The Lame Prince *2 Samuel 4:4; 2 Samuel 9:1-13; TCR .Home.216*

The Killing of the Pet Lamb *2 Samuel 12:1-6; TCR .Home.217*

The Handsome Prince Caught in a Tree *2 Samuel 18:9; TCR .Home.218*

The Prophet fed by the Birds *1 Kings 17:1-6; TCR .Home.219*

The Food that never grew Less *1 Kings 17:10-16; TCR .Home.220*

The Chariot of Fire *2 Kings 2:9-11; TCR .Home.221*

The Man who used a Cloak to get through a River *2 Kings 2:13; 2 Kings 2:14; TCR .Home.222*

The Minister's Boys who were saved from Slavery *2 Kings 4:1-7; TCR .Home.223*

A Race for a little Boy's Life *2 Kings 4:18-36; TCR .Home.224*

The Captive Girl who returned good for Evil and Saved a Man's Life *2 Kings 5:2-15; TCR .Home.225*

The Borrowed Axe that floated *2 Kings 6:1-7; TCR .Home.226*

The Boy King who was hid *2 Kings 11:1-12; TCR .Home.227*

The Choir that won a battle by Singing *2 Chronicles 20:20-24; TCR .Home.228*

The most Wonderful House in the world *Ecclesiastes 12:2-7; TCR .Home.229*

An Eating and Drinking Contest won by four Temperance Young Men *Daniel 1:3-15; TCR .Home.230*

Three Young Men who would not Bend, Budge, or Burn *Daniel 3:1-30; TCR .Home.231*

The Man the Lions would not eat *Daniel 6:1-22; TCR .Home.232*

Three Fish Stories *TCR .Home.233*

Jnh 1:1-17 *TCR .Home.234*

Jnh 2:1-10 *Luke 5:4-8; John 21:4-11; TCR .Home.235*

The Star that led to the Baby's Cradle *Matthew 2:1-11; TCR .Home.236*

The Woman who Prayed with her finger *Matthew 9:20-22; TCR .Home.237*

Five girls Locked out in the cold *Matthew 25:1-13; TCR .Home.238*

The Lost Boy who was found in the Church *Luke 2:40-52; TCR .Home.239*

Mr. Selfishness, Mr. Curiosity, Mr. Kind-hearted *Luke 10:30-37; TCR .Home.240*

The Men who were invited to a Feast *Luke 14:16-24; TCR .Home.241*

Nine Men who forgot to say "Thank You" *Luke 17:12-19; TCR .Home.242*

The Boy who ran away from Home *Luke 15:11-24; TCR .Home.243*

Thirty-eight years beside a Pool and never a Chance to get in *John 5:1-9; TCR .Home.244*

The Boy whose lunch fed 5000 Men *John 6:5-13; TCR .Home.245*

The Fatal Lie *Acts 5:1-10; TCR .Home.246*

The Song that opened the Jail Doors *Acts 16:16-28; TCR .Home.247*

Shaking off Vipers *Acts 28:1-6; TCR .Home.248*

HeavenlyTCR .Home.249

The final dwelling place of the Saints *Revelation 21:1-27; Revelation 22:1-21; Luke 16:9; John 14:1-31; TCR .Home.250*

A Safe-deposit for Treasures *Matthew 6:20; TCR .Home.251*

Contains a Register of the Saints *Luke 10:20; TCR .Home.252*

Room for all Believers *John 14:2; TCR .Home.253*

The Glorified Christ Entered into *Acts 7:55; Acts 7:56; TCR .Home.254*

Built by the Hand of God *2 Corinthians 5:1; Colossians 1:5; Hebrews 11:10; TCR .Home.255*

The Redeemed of all Nations Assembled *Revelation 7:9; Revelation 21:1; TCR .Home.256*

Obedience, the Condition of Entrance *Revelation 22:14; TCR .Home.257*

Duties *Mark 5:19; 1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Home.258*

Keepers atTCR .Home.259

(Admonitions concerning Abiding at) *Proverbs 25:17; Habakkuk 2:5; Titus 2:5; TCR .Home.260*

Love ofTCR .Home.261

(Examples of)TCR .Home.262

Jacob *Genesis 31:30; TCR .Home.263*

Hobab *Numbers 10:30; TCR .Home.264*

Barzillai *2 Samuel 19:37; TCR .Home.265*

David *2 Samuel 23:15; TCR .Home.266*

The Jews in Exile *Psalms 137:1; Psalms 137:2; Psalms 137:3; Psalms 137:4; Psalms 137:5; Psalms 137:6; TCR .Home.267*

Religion *TCR .Home.268*

General References to *TCR .Home.269*

Joshua establishes religion in his home *Joshua 24:15; TCR .Home.270*

Job sanctifies his children *Job 1:5; TCR .Home.271*

The healed demoniac told to go home and witness for Christ *Luke 8:39; TCR .Home.272*

Mary sits at Jesus' feet in her home *Luke 10:39; TCR .Home.273*

Andrew leads his brother to Christ *John 1:41; TCR .Home.274*

The entire family of the nobleman accept Christ *John 4:53; TCR .Home.275*

Lydia and her household converted *Acts 16:15; TCR .Home.276*

The Philippian jailer and his family are baptized *Acts 16:33; TCR .Home.277*

Home, the best place to show piety *1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Home.278*

Devout Fathers, examples of *TCR .Home.279*

Abraham exerts a spiritual influence upon his family *Genesis 18:19; TCR .Home.280*

Isaac blesses his son *Genesis 27:26; Genesis 27:27; TCR .Home.281*

Jacob commands his household to put away idols *Genesis 35:2; TCR .Home.282*

Manoah prays for instruction in regard to his coming child *Judges 13:8; TCR .Home.283*

David gives godly advice to his son, Solomon *1 Kings 2:1-4; TCR .Home.284*

Zacharias, the godly father of John the Baptist *Luke 1:67; TCR .Home.285*

Cornelius, the head of a religious household *Acts 10:2; TCR .Home.286*

Devout Mothers *TCR .Home.287*

Sarah *Genesis 21:6; TCR .Home.288*

Hannah *1 Samuel 1:22; TCR .Home.289*

Elizabeth *Luke 1:41; TCR .Home.290*

Mary *Luke 1:46; TCR .Home.291*

Eunice *2 Timothy 1:5; TCR .Home.292*

Parental Prayers *TCR .Home.293*

Abraham, for Ishmael *Genesis 17:18; TCR .Home.294*

David, for the life of his child *2 Samuel 12:16; TCR .Home.295*

David, for Solomon *1 Chronicles 29:19; TCR .Home.296*

Job, for his children *Job 1:5; TCR .Home.297*

The father, for the demoniac *Matthew 17:15; TCR .Home.298*

The Syrophenician mother *Mark 7:26; TCR .Home.299*

Homeless

Homeless *Job 24:8; Lamentations 4:5; Luke 9:58; 1 Corinthians 4:11; TCR .Homeless.2*

Homer

(the largest dry measure) *Leviticus 27:16; Numbers 11:32; Isaiah 5:10; Ezekiel 45:11; TCR .Homer.3*

Homicide

Honesty

In business enjoined *Leviticus 19:35; Leviticus 19:36; Deuteronomy 25:15; Proverbs 11:1; Romans 12:17; Romans 13:8; 2 Corinthians 8:21; Philippians 4:8; TCR .Honesty.3*

Integrity *TCR .Honesty.4*

General References to *Psalms 41:12; Proverbs 11:3; Proverbs 19:1; Proverbs 20:7; TCR .Honesty.5*

Examples of *Numbers 16:15; 1 Samuel 12:4; 2 Samuel 18:12; 1 Kings 13:8; 2 Kings 5:16; 2 Kings 12:15; 2 Kings 22:7; Nehemiah 5:15; 2 Corinthians 7:2; TCR .Honesty.6*

Honey

Honey *Genesis 43:11; Leviticus 2:11; Deuteronomy 8:8; Deuteronomy 32:13; Judges 14:8; 1 Samuel 14:27; Psalms 19:10; Proverbs 24:13; Proverbs 25:27; Proverbs 27:7; Ezekiel 27:17; Matthew 3:4; Luke 24:42; TCR .Honey.2*

Honour

Due the Aged *TCR .Honour.3*

(General References to) *Leviticus 19:32; Job 32:6; Proverbs 23:22; 1 Timothy 5:1; 1 Timothy 5:2; TCR .Honour.4*

Due to God *Psalms 29:2; Psalms 34:3; Psalms 57:5; Psalms 71:8; Psalms 107:32; Psalms 145:5; Isaiah 25:1; Revelation 19:7; TCR .Honour.5*

Due to Religious Leaders *Philippians 2:29; 1 Thessalonians 5:13; 1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7; TCR .Honour.6*

Earthly *TCR .Honour.7*

Offered as a Bribe *Numbers 22:17; 1 Chronicles 29:28; 2 Chronicles 17:5; 2 Chronicles 32:27; TCR .Honour.8*

A Tribute to Success or Wealth *Job 29:8; TCR .Honour.9*

Transitory *Psalms 49:12; TCR .Honour.10*

A King's Gift *Daniel 2:6; TCR .Honour.11*

A Hindrance to Faith *John 5:44; TCR .Honour.12*

Filial *TCR .Honour.13*

Enjoined *Exodus 20:12; Leviticus 19:3; Deuteronomy 27:16; Proverbs 1:8; Proverbs 20:20; Proverbs 30:17; Isaiah 45:10; Matthew 15:4; Ephesians 6:2; 1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Honour.14*

Examples of *TCR .Honour.15*

Joseph *Genesis 41:12; TCR .Honour.16*

David *1 Samuel 22:3; TCR .Honour.17*

Solomon *1 Kings 2:19; TCR .Honour.18*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:20; TCR .Honour.19*

Sons of Jonadab *Jeremiah 35:8; TCR .Honour.20*

Jesus *Luke 2:51; John 19:25; John 19:26; TCR .Honour.21*

From God *TCR .Honour.22*

(True Honour comes from God) *1 Kings 3:13; Psalms 91:15; Ecclesiastes 6:2; Daniel 5:18; John 12:26; TCR .Honour.23*

Earthly *TCR .Honour.24*

Given to Christ *Mark 11:8; Luke 4:15; Luke 19:35; John 12:13; Revelation 5:13; TCR .Honour.25*

Wisdom and Virtue lead to *Proverbs 3:16; Proverbs 4:8; Proverbs 8:18; Proverbs 13:18; Proverbs 21:21; Proverbs 22:4; Romans 2:10; TCR .Honour.26*

Honour God

Due to God *Psalms 29:2; Psalms 34:3; Psalms 57:5; Psalms 71:8; Psalms 107:32; Psalms 145:5; Isaiah 25:1; Revelation 19:7; TCR .Honour God.3*

Honour Rulers

Honour Rulers *Exodus 22:28; 1 Samuel 24:6; Ecclesiastes 10:20; Acts 23:5; Romans 13:1; 1 Peter 2:17; Jude 1:8; TCR .Honour Rulers.2*

Honour-Dishonour

HONOUR *TCR .Honour-Dishonour.3*

Due to God *Psalms 29:2; Psalms 34:3; Psalms 57:5; Psalms 71:8; Psalms 107:32; Psalms 145:5; Isaiah 25:1; Revelation 19:7; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.4*

Given to Christ *Mark 11:8; Luke 4:15; Luke 19:35; John 12:13; Revelation 5:13; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.5*

Filial Enjoined *TCR .Honour-Dishonour.6*

Examples of Filial *TCR .Honour-Dishonour.7*

Due to Religious Leaders *Philippians 2:29; 1 Thessalonians 5:13; 1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.8*

True Honour comes from God *1 Kings 3:13; Psalms 91:15; Ecclesiastes 6:2; Daniel 5:18; John 12:26; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.9*

Earthly *TCR .Honour-Dishonour.10*

Wisdom and Virtue lead to *Proverbs 3:16; Proverbs 4:8; Proverbs 8:18; Proverbs 13:18; Proverbs 21:21; Proverbs 22:4; Romans 2:10; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.11*

HONOUR, EARTHLY, General References to *TCR .Honour-Dishonour.12*

Offered as a Bribe *Numbers 22:17; 1 Chronicles 29:28; 2 Chronicles 17:5; 2 Chronicles 32:27; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.13*

A Tribute to Success or Wealth *Job 29:8; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.14*

Transitory *Psalms 49:12; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.15*

A King's Gift *Daniel 2:6; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.16*

A Hindrance to Faith *John 5:44; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.17*

GLORY OF MAN, transient *Psalms 49:17; Isaiah 5:14; Isaiah 21:16; Ezekiel 24:25; Hosea 4:7; Hosea 9:11; Zechariah 11:3; 1 Peter 1:24; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.18*

GREAT MEN, so called *Job 32:9; Proverbs 18:16; Proverbs 25:6; Ecclesiastes 2:9; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.19*

FAME, general references to *Joshua 6:27; 1 Kings 4:31; 1 Kings 10:1; 1 Chronicles 12:30; 1 Chronicles 14:17; 2 Chronicles 26:15; Matthew 4:24; Matthew 9:31; Luke 5:15; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.20*

TRUE GREATNESS, general references to *Matthew 5:19; Matthew 20:26; Matthew 23:11; Luke 1:15; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.21*

DISHONOUR, the wicked are brought to *Job 27:23; Psalms 52:6; Proverbs 12:8; Proverbs 14:17; Proverbs 24:24; Isaiah 66:24; Jeremiah 4:30; Daniel 12:2; Nahum 3:19; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.22*

SHAME *TCR .Honour-Dishonour.23*

General References to *Proverbs 3:35; Proverbs 10:5; Proverbs*

11:2; *Proverbs 29:15; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.24*

The Wicked Ashamed, General References to *Psalms 26:3; Psalms 119:78; Isaiah 26:11; Isaiah 44:11; Isaiah 45:16; Isaiah 45:24; Jeremiah 17:13; Ezekiel 16:61; Ezekiel 43:10; Hosea 4:19; Hosea 10:6; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.25*

Shame of Sin *Genesis 3:10; Exodus 32:25; Ezra 9:6; Job 8:22; Psalms 44:15; Jeremiah 23:40; Ezekiel 32:30; Daniel 12:2; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.26*

NOT ASHAMED, the righteous *Psalms 119:6; Isaiah 50:7; Joel 2:26; Romans 9:33; Philippians 1:20; 1 Peter 4:16; 1 John 2:28; TCR .Honour-Dishonour.27*

Honoured, Christ

Honoured, Christ *Mark 11:8; Luke 4:15; Luke 19:35; John 12:13; Revelation 5:13; TCR .Honoured, Christ.2*

Filial Enjoined *TCR .Honoured, Christ.3*

Examples of Filial *TCR .Honoured, Christ.4*

Hope

Eternal *TCR .Hope.3*

Cheers the Dying Hour of the Saints *Proverbs 14:32; TCR .Hope.4*

Assures of Immortality *Acts 24:15; TCR .Hope.5*

A Heavenly Treasure *Colossians 1:5; TCR .Hope.6*

Anticipates Christ's Coming *Titus 2:13; TCR .Hope.7*

The Soul's Sure Anchor *Hebrews 6:18; Hebrews 6:19; TCR .Hope.8*

Grounded in the Resurrection of Christ *1 Peter 1:3; TCR .Hope.9*

In God *Psalms 31:24; Psalms 33:18; Psalms 39:7; Psalms 42:11;*

Psalms 71:5; Psalms 146:5; Jeremiah 17:7; Joel 3:16; TCR .Hope.10

Messianic*TCR .Hope.11*

Examples of *Mark 15:43; TCR .Hope.12*

Simeon *Luke 2:26; TCR .Hope.13*

Anna *Luke 2:38; TCR .Hope.14*

The Jewish People *Luke 3:15; TCR .Hope.15*

John the Baptist *John 1:31; TCR .Hope.16*

The Woman of Samaria *John 4:25; TCR .Hope.17*

Abraham *John 8:56; TCR .Hope.18*

The Twelve Tribes *Acts 26:7; TCR .Hope.19*

Of the Wicked *Job 8:13; Job 11:20; Job 27:8; Psalms 10:6; Proverbs 10:28; TCR .Hope.20*

Spiritual*TCR .Hope.21*

Enabled Abraham to become the Father of the Faithful*Romans 4:18; Romans 5:5; TCR .Hope.22*

The Saving element in Life *Romans 8:24; TCR .Hope.23*

The Scriptures the Source of *Romans 15:4; TCR .Hope.24*

Abides Forever *1 Corinthians 13:13; Colossians 1:23; 2 Thessalonians 2:16; TCR .Hope.25*

Believers Called to Testify concerning *1 Peter 3:15; TCR .Hope.26*

Inspires to Clean Living *1 John 3:3; TCR .Hope.27*

Hope-Despair

SPIRITUAL HOPE *TCR .Hope-Despair.3*

Enabled Abraham to become the Father of the Faithful *Romans 4:18; Romans 5:5; TCR .Hope-Despair.4*

The Saving element in Life *Romans 8:24; TCR .Hope-Despair.5*

The Scriptures the Source of *Romans 15:4; TCR .Hope-Despair.6*

Abides Forever *1 Corinthians 13:13; Colossians 1:23; 2 Thessalonians 2:16; TCR .Hope-Despair.7*

Believers Called to Testify concerning *1 Peter 3:15; TCR .Hope-Despair.8*

Inspires to Clean Living *1 John 3:3; TCR .Hope-Despair.9*

ETERNAL HOPE *TCR .Hope-Despair.10*

Cheers the Dying Hour of the Saints *Proverbs 14:32; TCR .Hope-Despair.11*

Assures of Immortality *Acts 24:15; TCR .Hope-Despair.12*

A Heavenly Treasure *Colossians 1:5; TCR .Hope-Despair.13*

Anticipates Christ's Coming *Titus 2:13; TCR .Hope-Despair.14*

The Soul's Sure Anchor *Hebrews 6:18; Hebrews 6:19; TCR .Hope-Despair.15*

Grounded in the Resurrection of Christ *1 Peter 1:3; TCR .Hope-Despair.16*

HOPE IN GOD *Psalms 31:24; Psalms 33:18; Psalms 39:7; Psalms 42:11; Psalms 71:5; Psalms 146:5; Jeremiah 17:7; Joel 3:16; TCR .Hope-Despair.17*

HOPELESSNESS, General References to *Job 17:15; Isaiah 49:14; Jeremiah 2:25; TCR .Hope-Despair.18*

Jnh *4:8 Ephesians 2:12; 1 Thessalonians 4:13; TCR .Hope-*

Despair.19

WEARINESS OF LIFE *Genesis 27:46; Job 3:20; Job 6:11; Job 7:6; Job 10:1; Ecclesiastes 2:17; Ecclesiastes 4:1; Ecclesiastes 4:2; TCR .Hope-Despair.20*

Jnh 4:8TCR .Hope-Despair.21

COMFORTLESS LIVES *Job 21:34; Ecclesiastes 4:1; Lamentations 1:21; Nahum 3:7; TCR .Hope-Despair.22*

DESPAIR *TCR .Hope-Despair.23*

General References to *Exodus 6:9; Deuteronomy 28:34; Job 7:6; Lamentations 3:18; Ezekiel 37:11; Acts 27:20; Revelation 9:6; TCR .Hope-Despair.24*

Leads Men to Desire Death *Numbers 11:15; 1 Kings 19:4; Job 3:21; Job 7:15; Jeremiah 8:3; TCR .Hope-Despair.25*

Jnh 4:3 Revelation 9:6;TCR .Hope-Despair.26

Sometimes drives Men to Suicide *1 Samuel 31:4; 2 Samuel 17:23; 1 Kings 16:18; Matthew 27:5; Acts 1:18; TCR .Hope-Despair.27*

Hopelessness

(General References to) *Job 17:15; Isaiah 49:14; Jeremiah 2:25;TCR .Hopelessness.3*

Jnh 4:8 Ephesians 2:12; 1 Thessalonians 4:13;TCR .Hopelessness.4

Hopes, False

Hopes, False *Job 8:13; Job 11:20; Job 27:8; Psalms 10:6; Proverbs 10:28; TCR .Hopes, False.2*

Hophni

(and Phinehas, sons of Eli) *1 Samuel 1:3; 1 Samuel 2:17; 1 Samuel*

2:34; 1 Samuel 3:13; 1 Samuel 4:11;TCR .Hophni.3

Hor, Mount

(aron's burial place) *Numbers 20:22; Numbers 21:4; Numbers 33:37;TCR .Hor, Mount.3*

Horeb, Mount

(Sinai or Mount of God) *Exodus 3:1; Exodus 17:6; Deuteronomy 4:10; Deuteronomy 5:2; Deuteronomy 9:8; 1 Kings 8:9; 1 Kings 19:8; 2 Chronicles 5:10; Psalms 106:19; Malachi 4:4;TCR .Horeb, Mount.3*

Hormah

(a town in the south of Judah) *Numbers 14:45; Deuteronomy 1:44; Joshua 12:14; Judges 1:17; 1 Samuel 30:30;TCR .Hormah.3*

Horn

(figurative) *2 Samuel 22:3; 1 Kings 22:11; Psalms 89:24; Psalms 92:10; Psalms 132:17;TCR .Horn.3*

Hornets

Hornets *Exodus 23:28; Deuteronomy 7:20; Joshua 24:12; TCR .Hornets.2*

Horrors of War

Horrors of War *2 Samuel 12:31; 1 Chronicles 20:3; 2 Chronicles 25:12; Psalms 79:3; Isaiah 9:5; Isaiah 13:16; Isaiah 19:2; TCR .Horrors of War.2*

Horses

Horses *Deuteronomy 17:16; 2 Kings 23:11; Job 39:19; Psalms 32:9; Psalms 33:17; Isaiah 31:1; TCR .Horses.2*

Hosanna

(Hebrew: Save now, or We pray) *Matthew 21:9; TCR .Hosanna.3*

Hoshea

(a king of Israel, son of Elah) *2 Kings 15:30; 2 Kings 17:1; 2 Kings 18:9; TCR .Hoshea.3*

Hospitality

The Duty of *Romans 12:13; 1 Timothy 3:2; 1 Timothy 5:10; Titus 1:8; Hebrews 13:2; 1 Peter 4:9; TCR .Hospitality.3*

Instances of *Genesis 18:4; Genesis 19:2; Genesis 24:31; Exodus 2:20; Judges 13:15; Judges 19:20; 2 Kings 4:8; Nehemiah 5:17; Job 31:32; Acts 16:15; Acts 16:34; Acts 21:8; Acts 28:2; Acts 28:7; TCR .Hospitality.4*

Christ Entertained in Various Homes *TCR .Hospitality.5*

In the home of Matthew *Matthew 9:10; TCR .Hospitality.6*

of Simon the Leper *Mark 14:3; TCR .Hospitality.7*

of a Pharisee *Luke 7:36; TCR .Hospitality.8*

Of Martha *Luke 10:38; TCR .Hospitality.9*

of one of the chief Pharisees *Luke 14:1; TCR .Hospitality.10*

of Zacchaeus *Luke 19:7; TCR .Hospitality.11*

At Emmaus *Luke 24:29; TCR .Hospitality.12*

At Cana of Galilee *John 2:2; TCR .Hospitality.13*

Host

Heavenly *TCR .Host.3*

(A Great Host) *Nehemiah 9:6; Daniel 7:10; Hebrews 12:22; Revelation 5:11; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 14:1; Revelation 19:6; TCR .Host.4*

Worldly *TCR .Host.5*

(A Great Host Arrayed against God's People) *Judges 7:12; 1 Samuel 28:5; 1 Kings 20:27; 2 Kings 6:15; 2 Kings 18:17; 2 Chronicles 14:9; 2 Chronicles 20:2; Psalms 3:6; Psalms 27:3; Luke 22:47; TCR .Host.6*

Hour

Of the Day *TCR .Hour.3*

(Third) *Matthew 20:3; Mark 15:25; Acts 2:15; Acts 23:23; TCR .Hour.4*

Third *TCR .Hour.5*

DAY (New Testament) *TCR .Hour.6*

Third hour, 6 to 9 a.m. *TCR .Hour.7*

Sixth hour, 9 to 12 midday *TCR .Hour.8*

Ninth hour, 12 to 3 p.m. *TCR .Hour.9*

Twelfth hour, 3 to 6 p.m. *TCR .Hour.10*

Sixth *Matthew 20:5; Matthew 27:45; John 4:6; Acts 10:9; TCR .Hour.11*

Ninth *Matthew 20:5; Matthew 27:46; Mark 15:33; Acts 3:1; Acts 10:3; TCR .Hour.12*

Tenth *John 1:39; TCR .Hour.13*

Eleventh *Matthew 20:6; TCR .Hour.14*

Hour, Christ's

Hour, Christ's *Matthew 26:18; Matthew 26:45; John 7:30; John 12:23; John 13:1; John 17:1; TCR .Hour, Christ's.2*

House of God

General References to *Psalms 134:1; Ecclesiastes 5:1; Isaiah 2:3; Isaiah 56:7; Isaiah 60:7; Luke 19:46; John 2:16; TCR .House of God.3*

Love for *1 Chronicles 29:3; Nehemiah 10:39; Psalms 23:6; Psalms 26:8; Psalms 27:4; Psalms 65:4; Psalms 84:2; Psalms 84:10; Psalms 122:1; TCR .House of God.4*

Attendance upon, Reasons for *TCR .House of God.5*

The Divine Command *Deuteronomy 12:5; Deuteronomy 16:16; TCR .House of God.6*

Blessing Pronounced upon *Psalms 84:4; Psalms 122:4; TCR .House of God.7*

A Refuge in Times of Trouble *Isaiah 37:1; Isaiah 37:14; TCR .House of God.8*

A Place of Instruction *Micah 4:2; TCR .House of God.9*

A Comfort in Old Age *Luke 2:36; Luke 2:37; TCR .House of God.10*

The Example of Christ *Luke 4:16; Luke 18:10; TCR .House of God.11*

The Example of the Apostles *Luke 24:52; Luke 24:53; John 7:14; Acts 2:46; Acts 3:1; TCR .House of God.12*

SYNAGOGUE *TCR .House of God.13*

Attendance upon *Matthew 12:9; Mark 1:21; Luke 4:16; Acts 13:14; Hebrews 10:25; TCR .House of God.14*

Polluted *2 Chronicles 33:7; 2 Chronicles 36:14; Jeremiah 7:30; Ezekiel 8:16; Ezekiel 44:7; Zephaniah 3:4; John 2:14; TCR .House*

of God.15

Temple*TCR .House of God.16*

House-Keepers

(Women as) *Genesis 27:9; 1 Samuel 8:13; Proverbs 31:15; Luke 10:40;TCR .House-Keepers.3*

Housetops

(as places of resort) *Joshua 2:6; 1 Samuel 9:25; Nehemiah 8:16; Proverbs 21:9; Matthew 10:27; Matthew 24:17; Luke 5:19; Acts 10:9;TCR .Housetops.3*

Huldah

(a prophetess) *2 Kings 22:14; 2 Chronicles 34:22;TCR .Huldah.3*

Human

Compassion*TCR .Human.3*

Pharaoh's Daughter *Exodus 2:6; TCR .Human.4*

Certain Leaders in Israel *2 Chronicles 28:15; TCR .Human.5*

Job *Job 29:13; TCR .Human.6*

The Good Samaritan *Luke 10:33; Luke 10:34; TCR .Human.7*

The Philippian Jailor *Acts 16:33; TCR .Human.8*

The Barbarians *Acts 28:2; Hebrews 10:34; TCR .Human.9*

Dependence*TCR .Human.10*

(Weakness Renders Men Dependent upon God)*2 Chronicles 20:12; Psalms 127:1; Jeremiah 10:23; John 3:27; John 15:5; 2 Corinthians 3:5;TCR .Human.11*

Favour *Exodus 3:21; Exodus 11:3; 1 Samuel 16:22; Esther 2:15; Luke 2:52; Acts 2:47; Romans 14:18; TCR .Human.12*

For Favour of Kings *TCR .Human.13*

Frailty *TCR .Human.14*

(general references to) *1 Samuel 20:3; Psalms 38:10; Psalms 49:12; Psalms 78:39; Psalms 103:14; Psalms 141:7; Isaiah 2:22; Isaiah 40:6; Isaiah 64:6; 1 Peter 1:24; TCR .Human.15*

Imperfection *TCR .Human.16*

(General References to) *Job 9:20; Ecclesiastes 7:20; Philippians 3:12; James 3:2; Revelation 3:2; TCR .Human.17*

Limitations *TCR .Human.18*

(Man Subject to) *TCR .Human.19*

Way hedged up *Job 3:23; TCR .Human.20*

Feet in the stocks *Job 13:27; Job 19:8; TCR .Human.21*

Time limited *Psalms 90:10; Ecclesiastes 8:8; TCR .Human.22*

Boundaries of life *Psalms 139:5; Lamentations 3:7; TCR .Human.23*

No power to change a hair *Matthew 5:36; TCR .Human.24*

No power to add a stature *Matthew 6:27; TCR .Human.25*

Knowledge Limited *TCR .Human.26*

Strength Limited *TCR .Human.27*

Precepts *Isaiah 29:13; Matthew 15:9; Colossians 2:22; Titus 1:14; TCR .Human.28*

Sacrifices *TCR .Human.29*

(Human Beings Offered as) *Leviticus 18:21; Deuteronomy 12:31; 2*

Kings 3:27; 2 Kings 16:3; 2 Chronicles 28:3; Psalms 106:38; Isaiah 57:5; Jeremiah 19:5; Ezekiel 16:20; TCR .Human.30

Sinfulness *Genesis 6:5; 1 Kings 8:46; Psalms 14:3; Psalms 53:3; Psalms 130:3; Proverbs 20:9; Ecclesiastes 7:20; Isaiah 53:6; Isaiah 64:6; Micah 7:2; Romans 3:23; Galatians 3:22; 1 John 1:8; 1 John 5:19; TCR .Human.31*

Supplies *TCR .Human.32*

(Man's Limited Resources) *TCR .Human.33*

A little bread and a bottle of water *Genesis 21:14; TCR .Human.34*

A handful of meal and a cruse of oil *1 Kings 17:12; TCR .Human.35*

A pot of oil *2 Kings 4:2; TCR .Human.36*

Five barley loaves and two small fishes *Matthew 15:33; Matthew 15:34; TCR .Human.37*

An empty larder *Luke 11:6; TCR .Human.38*

God condescends to meet the limited resources and conditions of men *TCR .Human.39*

Small offerings accepted from the poor *Leviticus 14:21; Leviticus 14:22; TCR .Human.40*

Two mites from the widow *Mark 12:42-44; TCR .Human.41*

A cup of cold water, not despised *Matthew 10:42; TCR .Human.42*

Faith, even as a grain of mustard seed, mighty *Matthew 17:20; TCR .Human.43*

Two or three assembled in Christ's name have the promise of the divine presence *Matthew 18:20; TCR .Human.44*

Weakness *TCR .Human.45*

(Manifested in All Men) *Numbers 11:14; Matthew 26:40; John*

16:12; 1 Corinthians 3:2; TCR .Human.46

Human Body

(not to be disfigured) *Leviticus 19:28; Leviticus 21:5; 1 Corinthians 6:15; 1 Thessalonians 5:23; TCR .Human Body.3*

Humaneness Toward Animals

Humaneness Toward Animals *Exodus 23:5; Deuteronomy 22:6; Luke 14:5; TCR .Humaneness Toward Animals.2*

Humanity, Christ's

General References to *Matthew 1:1; Galatians 4:4; Philippians 2:8; 1 Timothy 2:5; TCR .Humanity, Christ's.3*

Manifested in the Incarnation *Isaiah 7:14; Isaiah 9:6; Isaiah 11:1; Luke 1:31; Luke 2:7; John 1:14; Acts 2:30; Romans 1:3; Romans 8:3; Philippians 2:7; 1 Timothy 3:16; Hebrews 2:14; 1 John 4:2; 2 John 1:7; TCR .Humanity, Christ's.4*

He had the Common Experiences of Humanity *TCR .Humanity, Christ's.5*

Sorrow *Matthew 26:37; TCR .Humanity, Christ's.6*

Natural growth *Luke 2:40; TCR .Humanity, Christ's.7*

Hunger *Luke 4:2; TCR .Humanity, Christ's.8*

Sleep *Luke 8:23; TCR .Humanity, Christ's.9*

Poverty *Luke 9:58; TCR .Humanity, Christ's.10*

A Physical body *Luke 24:39; TCR .Humanity, Christ's.11*

Weariness *John 4:6; TCR .Humanity, Christ's.12*

Called "The Son of Man" *Matthew 8:20; Matthew 9:6; Matthew 11:19; Matthew 16:13; Matthew 18:11; Matthew 20:28; Matthew*

24:27; Mark 8:38; Luke 18:8; John 1:51; John 5:27; John 6:53; John 12:23; John 13:31; Acts 7:56; Revelation 1:13; TCR .Humanity, Christ's.13

Son of David Matthew 1:1; Matthew 12:23; Matthew 15:22; Matthew 21:9; Mark 10:48; Mark 12:35; John 7:42; Romans 1:3; 2 Timothy 2:8; Revelation 5:5; TCR .Humanity, Christ's.14

Humble

Leaders, examples of TCR .Humble.3

Moses Exodus 3:11; TCR .Humble.4

Gideon Judges 6:15; TCR .Humble.5

King Saul 1 Samuel 9:21; TCR .Humble.6

King David 1 Samuel 18:18; TCR .Humble.7

King Solomon 1 Kings 3:7; TCR .Humble.8

Isaiah Isaiah 6:5; TCR .Humble.9

Jeremiah Jeremiah 1:6; TCR .Humble.10

John the Baptist Matthew 3:14; TCR .Humble.11

Penitence, examples of TCR .Humble.12

Ahab 1 Kings 21:29; TCR .Humble.13

Rehoboam and the Princes 2 Chronicles 12:6; TCR .Humble.14

Manasseh 2 Chronicles 33:12; TCR .Humble.15

Josiah 2 Chronicles 34:27; TCR .Humble.16

The Prodigal Son Luke 15:18; TCR .Humble.17

The Publican Luke 18:13; TCR .Humble.18

Service *Matthew 10:42; John 12:3; Acts 20:18; Acts 20:19; TCR .Humble.19*

Humble, Promises To

Humble, Promises To *Psalms 138:6; Isaiah 66:2; Luke 9:48; Luke 14:11; James 4:6; 1 Peter 5:5; TCR .Humble, Promises To.2*

Humbled, Israel

(when disobedient) *Exodus 1:13; Leviticus 26:17; Deuteronomy 28:48; Judges 3:14; Judges 6:2; 1 Samuel 17:11; 2 Kings 17:20; Ezra 9:7; Nehemiah 9:28; Isaiah 3:4; Isaiah 51:23; TCR .Humbled, Israel.3*

Humiliation of Sinners

Threatened *2 Kings 19:28; Psalms 35:26; Isaiah 13:11; Isaiah 22:19; Isaiah 25:11; Isaiah 26:5; Jeremiah 23:40; Jeremiah 49:16; Ezekiel 28:8; Amos 3:11; Amos 9:2; TCR .Humiliation of Sinners.3*

Examples of *Exodus 32:20; Numbers 12:15; 2 Chronicles 32:21; Esther 7:10; Jeremiah 48:39; TCR .Humiliation of Sinners.4*

Humility

Promises Concerning *Proverbs 16:19; Proverbs 22:4; Proverbs 29:23; Isaiah 57:15; Matthew 18:4; Luke 18:14; TCR .Humility.3*

Enjoined *Micah 6:8; Luke 14:10; Luke 22:26; Romans 11:20; Romans 12:3; Philippians 2:5; James 4:10; 1 Peter 5:5; TCR .Humility.4*

General Examples of *TCR .Humility.5*

Jacob *Genesis 32:10; TCR .Humility.6*

King Saul *1 Samuel 9:21; TCR .Humility.7*

King David *2 Samuel 7:18; TCR .Humility.8*

King Solomon *1 Kings 3:7; Psalms 131:1; TCR .Humility.9*

John the Baptist *Matthew 3:14; TCR .Humility.10*

The Centurion *Matthew 8:8; TCR .Humility.11*

The Syrophenician Woman *Matthew 15:27; John 1:27; TCR .Humility.12*

Paul *1 Timothy 1:15; TCR .Humility.13*

Examples of Men Humbling themselves before Men *Genesis 41:16; 1 Samuel 18:18; 1 Samuel 24:14; 2 Samuel 9:8; Daniel 2:30; Luke 1:43; TCR .Humility.14*

Of Christ *TCR .Humility.15*

General References to *Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 11:29; John 13:5; 2 Corinthians 8:9; Philippians 2:8; TCR .Humility.16*

He was Free from all Worldly Pride *TCR .Humility.17*

Of Appearance He hath no form nor comeliness *Isaiah 53:2; TCR .Humility.18*

Of Worldly success He is despised and rejected of men *Isaiah 53:3; TCR .Humility.19*

Of Reputation He shall be called a Nazarene *Matthew 2:23; TCR .Humility.20*

Of Riches He hath not where to lay his head *Matthew 8:20; TCR .Humility.21*

Of Rank Is not this the carpenter's son? *Matthew 13:55; TCR .Humility.22*

Of Kingship He washed the disciples' feet *John 13:5; TCR .Humility.23*

Penitential *TCR .Humility.24*

(examples of) *TCR .Humility.25*

Ahab *1 Kings 21:29; TCR .Humility.26*

Rehoboam and the Princes *2 Chronicles 12:6; TCR .Humility.27*

Manasseh *2 Chronicles 33:12; TCR .Humility.28*

Josiah *2 Chronicles 34:27; TCR .Humility.29*

The Prodigal Son *Luke 15:18; TCR .Humility.30*

The Publican *Luke 18:13; TCR .Humility.31*

At Christ's Feet *TCR .Humility.32*

Unfortunate Sufferers *Matthew 15:30; TCR .Humility.33*

An Afflicted Father *Mark 5:22; Mark 5:23; TCR .Humility.34*

A Sorrowing Mother *Mark 7:25; TCR .Humility.35*

A Sinful Woman *Luke 7:37; Luke 7:38; TCR .Humility.36*

A Healed Demoniac *Luke 8:35; TCR .Humility.37*

A Seeker after Truth *Luke 10:39; TCR .Humility.38*

A Bereaved Sister *John 11:32; TCR .Humility.39*

A Reverent Worshipper *Revelation 1:17; TCR .Humility.40*

Humility-Pride

HUMILITY *TCR .Humility-Pride.3*

Promises Concerning *Proverbs 16:19; Proverbs 22:4; Proverbs 29:23; Isaiah 57:15; Matthew 18:4; Luke 18:14; TCR .Humility-Pride.4*

Enjoined *Micah 6:8; Luke 14:10; Luke 22:26; Romans 11:20; Romans 12:3; Philippians 2:5; James 4:10; 1 Peter 5:5; TCR*

.Humility-Pride.5

General Examples of TCR *.Humility-Pride.6*

Jacob *Genesis 32:10; TCR .Humility-Pride.7*

King Saul *1 Samuel 9:21; TCR .Humility-Pride.8*

King David *2 Samuel 7:18; TCR .Humility-Pride.9*

King Solomon *1 Kings 3:7; Psalms 131:1; TCR .Humility-Pride.10*

John the Baptist *Matthew 3:14; TCR .Humility-Pride.11*

The Centurion *Matthew 8:8; TCR .Humility-Pride.12*

The Syrophenician Woman *Matthew 15:27; John 1:27; TCR .Humility-Pride.13*

Paul *1 Timothy 1:15; TCR .Humility-Pride.14*

Examples of Men Humbling themselves before Men *Genesis 41:16; 1 Samuel 18:18; 1 Samuel 24:14; 2 Samuel 9:8; Daniel 2:30; Luke 1:43; TCR .Humility-Pride.15*

CHRIST'S HUMILITY TCR *.Humility-Pride.16*

General References to *Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 11:29; John 13:5; 2 Corinthians 8:9; Philippians 2:8; TCR .Humility-Pride.17*

He was Free from all Worldly Pride TCR *.Humility-Pride.18*

Of Appearance He hath no form nor comeliness *Isaiah 53:2; TCR .Humility-Pride.19*

Of Worldly success He is despised and rejected of men *Isaiah 53:3; TCR .Humility-Pride.20*

Of Reputation He shall be called a Nazarene *Matthew 2:23; TCR .Humility-Pride.21*

Of Riches He hath not where to lay his head *Matthew 8:20; TCR*

.Humility-Pride.22

Of Rank Is not this the carpenter's son? *Matthew 13:55; TCR .Humility-Pride.23*

Of Kingship He washed the disciples' feet *John 13:5; TCR .Humility-Pride.24*

SINNERS HUMBLING THEMSELVES IN PENITENCE, example of *TCR .Humility-Pride.25*

Ahab *1 Kings 21:29; TCR .Humility-Pride.26*

Rehoboam and the Princes *2 Chronicles 12:6; TCR .Humility-Pride.27*

Manasseh *2 Chronicles 33:12; TCR .Humility-Pride.28*

Josiah *2 Chronicles 34:27; TCR .Humility-Pride.29*

The Prodigal Son *Luke 15:18; TCR .Humility-Pride.30*

The Publican *Luke 18:13; TCR .Humility-Pride.31*

PERSONS FOUND AT CHRIST'S FEET *TCR .Humility-Pride.32*

Unfortunate Sufferers *Matthew 15:30; TCR .Humility-Pride.33*

An Afflicted Father *Mark 5:22; Mark 5:23; TCR .Humility-Pride.34*

A Sorrowing Mother *Mark 7:25; TCR .Humility-Pride.35*

A Sinful Woman *Luke 7:37; Luke 7:38; TCR .Humility-Pride.36*

A Healed Demoniac *Luke 8:35; TCR .Humility-Pride.37*

A Seeker after Truth *Luke 10:39; TCR .Humility-Pride.38*

A Bereaved Sister *John 11:32; TCR .Humility-Pride.39*

A Reverent Worshipper *Revelation 1:17; TCR .Humility-Pride.40*

PRIDE *TCR .Humility-Pride.41*

Warnings Against *Psalms* 10:2; *Psalms* 73:6; *Psalms* 119:21; *Proverbs* 6:17; *Proverbs* 11:2; *Proverbs* 13:10; *Proverbs* 16:18; *Proverbs* 21:4; *Proverbs* 28:25; *Hosea* 7:10; *Habakkuk* 2:4; 1 *John* 2:16; TCR .Humility-Pride.42

Examples of TCR .Humility-Pride.43

Pharaoh *Exodus* 5:2; TCR .Humility-Pride.44

Naaman 2 *Kings* 5:11; TCR .Humility-Pride.45

Uzziah 2 *Chronicles* 26:16; TCR .Humility-Pride.46

Hezekiah 2 *Chronicles* 32:25; TCR .Humility-Pride.47

Haman *Esther* 3:5; *Isaiah* 10:13; *Isaiah* 14:13; *Isaiah* 47:10; *Ezekiel* 28:2; *Ezekiel* 31:10; TCR .Humility-Pride.48

Nebuchadnezzar *Daniel* 4:30; TCR .Humility-Pride.49

Belshazzar *Daniel* 5:23; *Obadiah* 1:3; TCR .Humility-Pride.50

SPIRITUAL, examples of *Job* 33:9; *Luke* 18:11; *John* 9:41; 1 *Corinthians* 4:18; *Revelation* 3:17; TCR .Humility-Pride.51

JEWISH PRIDE, as the chosen nation *Luke* 3:8; *John* 8:33; *John* 8:39; *John* 9:28; *Romans* 2:19; TCR .Humility-Pride.52

THE PROUD TCR .Humility-Pride.53

General References to *Psalms* 40:4; *Psalms* 119:78; *Psalms* 119:85; *Psalms* 123:4; *Psalms* 138:6; *Malachi* 3:15; *Malachi* 4:1; 1 *Timothy* 6:4; *James* 4:6; TCR .Humility-Pride.54

Will be humbled TCR .Humility-Pride.55

ARROGANCE, general references to 1 *Samuel* 2:3; *Psalms* 12:4; *Proverbs* 8:13; *Isaiah* 13:11; TCR .Humility-Pride.56

CONCEIT, warnings against *Proverbs* 3:7; *Proverbs* 26:5; *Proverbs* 26:12; *Isaiah* 5:21; *Romans* 12:16; 1 *Corinthians* 8:2; *Galatians* 6:3; TCR .Humility-Pride.57

HAUGHTINESS, condemned *2 Samuel 22:28; Isaiah 3:16; Isaiah 16:6; Isaiah 24:4; Jeremiah 48:29; Zephaniah 3:11; TCR .Humility-Pride.58*

BOASTING, the folly of *Psalms 10:3; Psalms 49:6; Psalms 49:7; Psalms 52:1; Proverbs 20:14; Proverbs 25:14; Proverbs 27:1; James 3:5; James 4:16; TCR .Humility-Pride.59*

BOASTERS, examples of *1 Samuel 17:44; 1 Kings 20:10; 2 Kings 18:34; Daniel 3:15; Acts 8:9; Romans 1:30; 2 Peter 2:18; TCR .Humility-Pride.60*

Hunger

Physical *Matthew 4:2; Matthew 12:1; Mark 11:12; Acts 10:10; 2 Corinthians 11:27; TCR .Hunger.3*

Spiritual desire *TCR .Hunger.4*

Select Readings *Psalms 42:1-11; Psalms 84:1-12; TCR .Hunger.5*

General References to *2 Chronicles 15:15; Psalms 27:4; Psalms 38:9; Psalms 63:1; Psalms 73:25; Psalms 119:20; Psalms 119:131; Isaiah 26:9; Luke 6:21; 1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Hunger.6*

Hunters

Hunters *Genesis 10:9; Genesis 21:20; Genesis 25:27; Genesis 27:3; Leviticus 17:13; Proverbs 12:27; TCR .Hunters.2*

Hur

(co-worker with Moses and Aaron) *Exodus 17:12; Exodus 24:14; TCR .Hur.3*

Huram

(Or Hiram, king of Tyre) *2 Samuel 5:11; 1 Kings 5:1; 1 Kings 9:11; 1 Kings 9:27; 1 Kings 10:11; 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:10; TCR .Hiram.3*

Husbandmen

(Examples of Men Engaged in Agriculture) *Genesis 9:20; Jeremiah 31:24; Jeremiah 51:23; Amos 5:16; Zechariah 13:5; Matthew 21:33; Mark 12:2; Luke 20:16; 2 Timothy 2:6; James 5:7; TCR .Husbandmen.3*

Husbands, Duty Of

Husbands, Duty Of *Genesis 2:23; Genesis 2:24; Deuteronomy 24:5; Proverbs 5:18; Ecclesiastes 9:9; Mark 10:7; 1 Corinthians 7:11; Ephesians 5:25; 1 Peter 3:7; TCR .Husbands, Duty Of.2*

Hushai

(David's companion) *2 Samuel 15:37; 2 Samuel 16:17; 2 Samuel 17:6; 1 Kings 4:16; TCR .Hushai.3*

Husks

Husks *Numbers 6:4; 2 Kings 4:42; Luke 15:16; TCR .Husks.2*

Hymns

In the night *Job 35:10; Psalms 42:8; Psalms 77:6; Psalms 149:5; Isaiah 30:29; Acts 16:25; TCR .Hymns.3*

Of Victory *Exodus 15:1; Judges 5:1; Revelation 14:3; Revelation 15:3; TCR .Hymns.4*

Hypocrisy

(an ever present element in false religion) *TCR .Hypocrisy.3*

General References to *Proverbs 23:7; Proverbs 26:25; Matthew 23:28; Luke 12:1; 1 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:16; TCR .Hypocrisy.4*

Hypocrites

(Examples of) *Matthew 15:7; Matthew 22:18; Matthew 23:13; Matthew 24:51; Luke 6:42; Luke 12:56; Luke 13:15; John 12:6; Romans 16:18; TCR .Hypocrites.3*

Hyssop

(branch of, used in sprinkling blood etc.) *Exodus 12:22; Leviticus 14:6; Numbers 19:6; Psalms 51:7; John 19:29; Hebrews 9:19; TCR .Hyssop.3*

I

I Am - Invitations-Warnings

I Am

(Divine Name) *Exodus 3:14; John 8:58; Revelation 1:18; TCR .I Am.3*

I Am's of Christ

The Messiah *John 4:26; TCR .I Am's of Christ.3*

The Bread of Life *John 6:35; TCR .I Am's of Christ.4*

From Above *John 8:23; TCR .I Am's of Christ.5*

The Eternal One *John 8:58; TCR .I Am's of Christ.6*

The Light of the World *John 9:5; TCR .I Am's of Christ.7*

The Door *John 10:7; TCR .I Am's of Christ.8*

The Son of God *John 10:36; TCR .I Am's of Christ.9*

The Resurrection and Life *John 11:25; TCR .I Am's of Christ.10*

The Lord and Master *John 13:13; TCR .I Am's of Christ.11*

The Way, Truth, and Life *John 14:6; TCR .I Am's of Christ.12*

The True Vine *John 15:1; TCR .I Am's of Christ.13*

Alpha and Omega *Revelation 1:8; TCR .I Am's of Christ.14*

The First and the Last *Revelation 1:17; TCR .I Am's of Christ.15*

I Will's of Christ

Not as "I will" *Matthew 26:39; TCR .I Will's of Christ.3*

"I will," be thou clean *Luke 5:13; TCR .I Will's of Christ.4*

"I will" raise him up at the last day *John 6:40; TCR .I Will's of Christ.5*

If I be lifted up, "I will" draw *John 12:32; TCR .I Will's of Christ.6*

"I will" come again *John 14:3; TCR .I Will's of Christ.7*

"I will" that they be with me *John 17:24; TCR .I Will's of Christ.8*

If "I will" that he tarry *John 21:22; TCR .I Will's of Christ.9*

Ice

Ice *Job 6:16; Job 38:29; Psalms 147:17; TCR .Ice.2*

Iconium

(a town of Lycaonia) *Acts 13:51; Acts 14:19; Acts 16:2; 2 Timothy 3:11; TCR .Iconium.3*

Iconoclasm

Idols to be Destroyed *Exodus 23:24; Exodus 34:13; Numbers 33:52; Deuteronomy 7:5; TCR .Iconoclasm.3*

Examples of the Destruction of Idols *Exodus 32:20; Judges 6:28; 2 Samuel 5:21; 1 Kings 15:13; 2 Kings 10:26; 2 Kings 11:18; 2 Kings 18:4; 2 Kings 23:14; 2 Chronicles 14:3; 2 Chronicles 33:15; TCR .Iconoclasm.4*

Identification of Believers with Christ

Identification of Believers with Christ *Matthew 10:40; Matthew 18:5; Matthew 25:40; Luke 10:16; Acts 9:4; 1 Corinthians 8:12; TCR .Identification of Believers with Christ.2*

Idle Songs

Idle Songs *Psalms 69:12; Amos 5:23; Amos 6:5; Amos 8:10; TCR .Idle Songs.2*

Idleness

Idol

Altars *1 Kings 16:32; 1 Kings 18:26; Isaiah 27:9; Isaiah 65:3; Hosea 8:11; Acts 17:23; TCR .Idol.3*

Making *Isaiah 40:19; Isaiah 44:10; Isaiah 46:6; Jeremiah 10:3; Ezekiel 7:20; Ezekiel 16:17; Ezekiel 22:3; Daniel 3:1; Hosea 8:4; Hosea 13:2; Habakkuk 2:18; Acts 19:24; Romans 1:23; TCR .Idol.4*

Temples *1 Samuel 5:2; 1 Kings 12:31; 2 Kings 5:18; 2 Kings 10:21; 2 Chronicles 36:7; Daniel 1:2; Acts 19:27; TCR .Idol.5*

Idolatrous

Altars *1 Kings 16:32; 1 Kings 18:26; Isaiah 27:9; Isaiah 65:3; Hosea 8:11; Acts 17:23; TCR .Idolatrous.3*

Priests *TCR .Idolatrous.4*

examples of *Judges 17:5; 1 Samuel 5:5; 1 Kings 12:31; 1 Kings 13:2; 2 Kings 10:11; 2 Kings 11:18; 2 Kings 23:5; 2 Kings 23:20; TCR .Idolatrous.5*

Temples *1 Samuel 5:2; 1 Kings 12:31; 2 Kings 5:18; 2 Kings 10:21; 2 Chronicles 36:7; Daniel 1:2; Acts 19:27; TCR .Idolatrous.6*

Idolatry

Forbidden *Genesis 35:2; Exodus 20:4; Exodus 34:17; Leviticus 26:1; Deuteronomy 7:25; Deuteronomy 11:16; Deuteronomy 16:22; Psalms 81:9; Isaiah 42:8; 1 John 5:21; TCR .Idolatry.3*

Prophecies concerning the Overthrow of *Isaiah 2:20; Isaiah 17:8; Jeremiah 51:47; Micah 5:13; Zechariah 13:2; TCR .Idolatry.4*

Idols Characterized, as *TCR .Idolatry.5*

Insentiate *Deuteronomy 4:28; Psalms 115:4; TCR .Idolatry.6*

Perishable *Isaiah 40:20; TCR .Idolatry.7*

Helpless *Isaiah 45:20; Jeremiah 10:5; Acts 14:18; TCR .Idolatry.8*

Unworthy of Worship of Intelligent Beings *Acts 17:29; TCR .Idolatry.9*

Degrading *Romans 1:22; Romans 1:23; 1 Corinthians 8:4; 1 Corinthians 12:2; TCR .Idolatry.10*

Examples of *Exodus 32:4; Numbers 25:2; Judges 3:7; 1 Kings 12:32; 1 Kings 16:31; 2 Kings 17:12; 2 Kings 21:21; 2 Chronicles 25:14; 2 Chronicles 28:2; Daniel 3:7; Daniel 5:23; Acts 17:16; Galatians 4:8; TCR .Idolatry.11*

Making of Idols *Isaiah 40:19; Isaiah 44:10; Isaiah 46:6; Jeremiah 10:3; Ezekiel 7:20; Ezekiel 16:17; Ezekiel 22:3; Daniel 3:1; Hosea 8:4; Hosea 13:2; Habakkuk 2:18; Acts 19:24; Romans 1:23; TCR .Idolatry.12*

Vanity of *Jeremiah 10:5; Jeremiah 10:15; Jeremiah 50:38; Jeremiah 51:17; Daniel 5:23; Habakkuk 2:18; Acts 17:29; 1 Corinthians 10:19; TCR .Idolatry.13*

FALSE GODS AND GODDESSES *TCR .Idolatry.14*

General References to *1 Chronicles 16:26; Isaiah 2:8; Jeremiah 2:11; Jeremiah 11:12; Jeremiah 16:20; Daniel 5:4; 1 Corinthians 8:5; 1 Corinthians 12:2; Galatians 4:8; TCR .Idolatry.15*

NAMES OF *TCR .Idolatry.16*

ASHTAROTH or ASHTORETH, a goddess of the Phoenicians: *Judges 2:13; Judges 10:6; 1 Samuel 7:3; 1 Samuel 31:10; 1 Kings 11:33; 2 Kings 23:13; TCR .Idolatry.17*

BAAL a god of Phoenicia and the Canaanitish Tribes *Numbers 22:41; Judges 2:11; Judges 8:33; 1 Kings 16:32; 1 Kings 18:19; 1*

Kings 19:18; 2 Kings 10:18; 2 Kings 10:28; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Chronicles 24:7; Jeremiah 2:8; Jeremiah 7:9; Hosea 2:8; TCR .Idolatry.18

BAAL-PEOR, a god of the Moabites*Numbers 25:3; Deuteronomy 4:3; Joshua 22:17; Psalms 106:28; Hosea 9:10; TCR .Idolatry.19*

CHEMOSH, a god of the Moabites*Numbers 21:29; Judges 11:24; 2 Kings 23:13; Jeremiah 48:7; TCR .Idolatry.20*

DAGON, a god of the Philistines*Judges 16:23; 1 Samuel 5:2; 1 Chronicles 10:10; TCR .Idolatry.21*

DIANA, a goddess of the Ephesians*Acts 19:24; Acts 19:28; Acts 19:35; TCR .Idolatry.22*

MOLECH, Moloch, or Milcom, a god of the Ammonites*Leviticus 18:21; 2 Kings 23:10; Jeremiah 32:35; Amos 5:26; Acts 7:43; TCR .Idolatry.23*

OTHER OBJECTS OF WORSHIP*TCR .Idolatry.24*

The Golden Calf made by Aaron*Exodus 32:4; Deuteronomy 9:16; Nehemiah 9:18; Psalms 106:19; Acts 7:41; TCR .Idolatry.25*

The Golden Calves of Jeroboam, set up in Dan and Bethel*1 Kings 12:28; 2 Kings 10:29; 2 Kings 17:16; 2 Chronicles 11:15; 2 Chronicles 13:8; Hosea 10:5; TCR .Idolatry.26*

Heavenly Bodies*Deuteronomy 4:19; Deuteronomy 17:3; 2 Kings 17:16; 2 Kings 21:3; Job 31:26; Jeremiah 8:2; Jeremiah 19:13; Jeremiah 44:17; Ezekiel 8:16; Zephaniah 1:5; TCR .Idolatry.27*

Teraphim, images, household gods*Genesis 31:19; Genesis 31:34; Judges 17:5; Judges 18:14; 1 Samuel 19:13; Hosea 3:4; TCR .Idolatry.28*

Men Deified and Worshipped*Acts 12:22; Acts 14:11; Acts 28:6; TCR .Idolatry.29*

Devils Worshipped*Leviticus 17:7; Deuteronomy 32:17; 2 Chronicles 11:15; Psalms 106:37; 1 Corinthians 10:20; Revelation*

9:20; *Revelation 13:4; TCR .Idolatry.30*

Brazen Serpent *TCR .Idolatry.31*

Places Devoted to *TCR .Idolatry.32*

Idolatrous Altars *1 Kings 16:32; 1 Kings 18:26; Isaiah 27:9; Isaiah 65:3; Hosea 8:11; Acts 17:23; TCR .Idolatry.33*

Idolatrous Temples *1 Samuel 5:2; 1 Kings 12:31; 2 Kings 5:18; 2 Kings 10:21; 2 Chronicles 36:7; Daniel 1:2; Acts 19:27; TCR .Idolatry.34*

High Places *Numbers 22:41; 1 Kings 11:7; 1 Kings 12:31; 2 Kings 17:9; 2 Kings 17:29; 2 Kings 18:4; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Kings 23:5; 2 Chronicles 11:15; 2 Chronicles 17:6; TCR .Idolatry.35*

Groves (Asherah or Asherim) places where shrines were located *Deuteronomy 12:2; Deuteronomy 16:21; Judges 6:25; 1 Kings 14:15; 1 Kings 16:33; 2 Kings 18:4; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Kings 23:14; 2 Chronicles 14:3; 2 Chronicles 17:6; Isaiah 17:8; TCR .Idolatry.36*

Idols

Put Away *Genesis 35:2; Joshua 24:14; 1 Samuel 7:3; 1 Kings 15:12; 2 Kings 3:2; 2 Kings 23:24; 2 Chronicles 15:8; TCR .Idols.3*

Vanity of *Jeremiah 10:5; Jeremiah 10:15; Jeremiah 50:38; Jeremiah 51:17; Daniel 5:23; Habakkuk 2:18; Acts 17:29; 1 Corinthians 10:19; TCR .Idols.4*

If's, Satanic

(which challenged Christ's Divinity) *TCR .If's, Satanic.3*

At the Temptation *TCR .If's, Satanic.4*

If thou be the Son of God, turn stones into bread *Matthew 4:3; TCR .If's, Satanic.5*

If thou be the Son of God, leap from the top of the temple *Matthew*

4:6; *TCR .If's, Satanic.6*

At the Cross *TCR .If's, Satanic.7*

If thou be the Son of God, come down from the cross *TCR .If's, Satanic.8*

The cry of the rabble *Matthew 27:40; TCR .If's, Satanic.9*

The cry of the soldiers *Luke 23:37; TCR .If's, Satanic.10*

The cry of the thief *Luke 23:39; TCR .If's, Satanic.11*

Ignorance

Man's *TCR .Ignorance.3*

(general references to) *TCR .Ignorance.4*

Brevity of Life Limits Knowledge *Job 8:9; Psalms 73:22; TCR .Ignorance.5*

The Future Hidden *Ecclesiastes 8:7; TCR .Ignorance.6*

Coming Evils Unforeseen *Ecclesiastes 9:12; TCR .Ignorance.7*

Life Mysterious *Ecclesiastes 11:5; TCR .Ignorance.8*

Nature And Grace Full of Mysteries *John 3:8; TCR .Ignorance.9*

Concerning Christ *John 1:10; John 1:26; John 4:10; John 8:19; John 9:30; John 14:9; John 16:3; Acts 13:27; 1 John 3:6; TCR .Ignorance.10*

Of God *Judges 2:10; Jeremiah 4:22; Jeremiah 8:7; Jeremiah 9:3; John 15:21; John 16:3; Acts 17:23; 2 Timothy 3:7; TCR .Ignorance.11*

Of Self *TCR .Ignorance.12*

(perils of) *TCR .Ignorance.13*

It misleads, fetters and deceives men *Isaiah 44:10; TCR .Ignorance.14*

It results in unconscious deterioration of men *Hosea 7:9; TCR .Ignorance.15*

It manifests itself in self-confidence *Mark 10:39; John 13:37; TCR .Ignorance.16*

It retains sin in the heart *John 9:41; Romans 7:18; TCR .Ignorance.17*

It alienates from God *Ephesians 4:18; TCR .Ignorance.18*

It is associated with self-righteousness *Revelation 3:17; TCR .Ignorance.19*

Spiritual *TCR .Ignorance.20*

General references to *Isaiah 1:3; Isaiah 59:8; Jeremiah 5:4; Amos 3:10; Micah 4:12; Romans 10:3; Ephesians 4:18; 1 Peter 1:14; TCR .Ignorance.21*

Of God's Word *TCR .Ignorance.22*

Of The Word, Perilous *Matthew 12:3; Matthew 19:4; Matthew 22:29; John 20:9; Acts 13:27; 2 Corinthians 3:15; TCR .Ignorance.23*

Sins of *Leviticus 4:2; Leviticus 5:17; Luke 12:48; Acts 3:17; 1 Timothy 1:13; TCR .Ignorance.24*

Wilful *Job 21:14; Zechariah 7:11; Zechariah 7:12; Matthew 13:15; Romans 1:28; 2 Peter 3:5; TCR .Ignorance.25*

Image, Divine

MAN MADE IN THE DIVINE IMAGE *Genesis 1:26; Genesis 1:27; Genesis 5:1; Genesis 9:6; 1 Corinthians 11:7; James 3:9; TCR .Image, Divine.3*

In Saints *TCR .Image, Divine.4*

Of God *TCR .Image, Divine.5*

(Christ the) *2 Corinthians 4:4; Philippians 2:6; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:3; TCR .Image, Divine.6*

Images

FALSE GODS AND GODDESSES *TCR .Images.3*

General References to *1 Chronicles 16:26; Isaiah 2:8; Jeremiah 2:11; Jeremiah 11:12; Jeremiah 16:20; Daniel 5:4; 1 Corinthians 8:5; 1 Corinthians 12:2; Galatians 4:8; TCR .Images.4*

NAMES OF *TCR .Images.5*

ASHTAROTH or ASHTORETH, a goddess of the Phoenicians *Judges 2:13; Judges 10:6; 1 Samuel 7:3; 1 Samuel 31:10; 1 Kings 11:33; 2 Kings 23:13; TCR .Images.6*

BAAL a god of Phoenicia and the Canaanitish Tribes *Numbers 22:41; Judges 2:11; Judges 8:33; 1 Kings 16:32; 1 Kings 18:19; 1 Kings 19:18; 2 Kings 10:18; 2 Kings 10:28; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Chronicles 24:7; Jeremiah 2:8; Jeremiah 7:9; Hosea 2:8; TCR .Images.7*

BAAL-PEOR, a god of the Moabites *Numbers 25:3; Deuteronomy 4:3; Joshua 22:17; Psalms 106:28; Hosea 9:10; TCR .Images.8*

CHEMOSH, a god of the Moabites *Numbers 21:29; Judges 11:24; 2 Kings 23:13; Jeremiah 48:7; TCR .Images.9*

DAGON, a god of the Philistines *Judges 16:23; 1 Samuel 5:2; 1 Chronicles 10:10; TCR .Images.10*

DIANA, a goddess of the Ephesians *Acts 19:24; Acts 19:28; Acts 19:35; TCR .Images.11*

MOLECH, Moloch, or Milcom, a god of the Ammonites *Leviticus 18:21; 2 Kings 23:10; Jeremiah 32:35; Amos 5:26; Acts 7:43; TCR*

.Images.12

OTHER OBJECTS OF WORSHIP *TCR .Images.13*

The Golden Calf made by Aaron *Exodus 32:4; Deuteronomy 9:16; Nehemiah 9:18; Psalms 106:19; Acts 7:41; TCR .Images.14*

The Golden Calves of Jeroboam, set up in Dan and Bethel *1 Kings 12:28; 2 Kings 10:29; 2 Kings 17:16; 2 Chronicles 11:15; 2 Chronicles 13:8; Hosea 10:5; TCR .Images.15*

Heavenly Bodies *Deuteronomy 4:19; Deuteronomy 17:3; 2 Kings 17:16; 2 Kings 21:3; Job 31:26; Jeremiah 8:2; Jeremiah 19:13; Jeremiah 44:17; Ezekiel 8:16; Zephaniah 1:5; TCR .Images.16*

Teraphim, images, household gods *Genesis 31:19; Genesis 31:34; Judges 17:5; Judges 18:14; 1 Samuel 19:13; Hosea 3:4; TCR .Images.17*

Men Deified and Worshipped *Acts 12:22; Acts 14:11; Acts 28:6; TCR .Images.18*

Devils Worshipped *Leviticus 17:7; Deuteronomy 32:17; 2 Chronicles 11:15; Psalms 106:37; 1 Corinthians 10:20; Revelation 9:20; Revelation 13:4; TCR .Images.19*

Brazen Serpent *TCR .Images.20*

Imagination, Evil

Imagination, Evil *Genesis 6:5; Genesis 8:21; Genesis 11:6; Deuteronomy 31:21; Psalms 38:12; Proverbs 6:18; Jeremiah 23:17; Ezekiel 8:12; Romans 1:21; TCR .Imagination, Evil.2*

Imitation

Of worldly people and customs condemned *TCR .Imitation.3*

In Committing Popular Sins *Exodus 23:2; TCR .Imitation.4*

In False Worship *Deuteronomy 12:30; TCR .Imitation.5*

In Bad Governmental Policies *1 Samuel 8:19; 1 Samuel 8:20; TCR .Imitation.6*

In Heathenish Practices *2 Kings 17:15; TCR .Imitation.7*

In Following a Bad Example *Matthew 23:2; Matthew 23:3; TCR .Imitation.8*

Spiritual *1 Corinthians 4:16; Philippians 4:9; 1 Thessalonians 1:6; 2 Thessalonians 3:9; Hebrews 6:12; Hebrews 13:7; Hebrews 13:17; TCR .Imitation.9*

Immanuel

(God with us) *Isaiah 7:14; Isaiah 8:8; Matthew 1:23; TCR .Immanuel.3*

Immaturity, Spiritual

Inability to Receive Strong Doctrine *1 Corinthians 3:1; 1 Corinthians 3:2; 1 Corinthians 14:20; TCR .Immaturity, Spiritual.3*

Necessity for Tutelage *Galatians 4:1; Galatians 4:2; Galatians 4:3; TCR .Immaturity, Spiritual.4*

Instability of Faith *Ephesians 4:14; TCR .Immaturity, Spiritual.5*

Continuance in the Primary Department *Hebrews 5:12; 1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Immaturity, Spiritual.6*

Immediate

Cures *Matthew 8:3; Matthew 20:34; Mark 1:31; Mark 5:29; Mark 5:42; Mark 7:35; John 4:53; TCR .Immediate.3*

Service *TCR .Immediate.4*

Examples of prompt response to the call of duty *TCR .Immediate.5*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:20; TCR .Immediate.6*

Peter and Andrew *Mark 1:18; TCR .Immediate.7*

Peter's Mother-in-law *Luke 4:39; TCR .Immediate.8*

Zacchaeus *Luke 19:6; TCR .Immediate.9*

Paul after his Conversion *Acts 9:20; Acts 10:29; TCR .Immediate.10*

Paul and Silas in Responding to the Macedonian Call *Acts 16:10; Galatians 1:16; TCR .Immediate.11*

Imminence

(of death and judgment) *Joel 2:1; Obadiah 1:15; Zephaniah 1:14; Luke 12:20; Luke 12:40; Philippians 4:5; James 5:9; 1 Peter 4:7; Revelation 22:10; TCR .Imminence.3*

Immortal Soul

Immortal Soul *Ecclesiastes 12:7; Matthew 10:28; Luke 12:20; 1 Corinthians 15:54; Revelation 20:4; TCR .Immortal Soul.2*

Immortality

General References to *Luke 20:36; John 6:50; John 8:51; John 11:26; Romans 2:7; 1 Corinthians 15:53; 2 Corinthians 5:1; 1 Thessalonians 4:17; 2 Timothy 1:10; TCR .Immortality.3*

Of the Soul *Ecclesiastes 12:7; Matthew 10:28; Luke 12:20; 1 Corinthians 15:54; Revelation 20:4; TCR .Immortality.4*

Immovable, Saints

Immovable, Saints *Psalms 15:5; Psalms 16:8; Psalms 21:7; Psalms 46:5; Psalms 55:22; Psalms 66:9; Psalms 112:6; Psalms 121:3; Psalms 125:1; Proverbs 10:30; TCR .Immovable, Saints.2*

Immunity

Israel Promised Special Immunity from Calamities *Exodus 8:22; Exodus 9:6; Exodus 9:26; Exodus 11:7; Exodus 12:13; Exodus 15:26; Psalms 91:7; Mark 16:18; TCR .Immunity.3*

Immutability

Divine, General References to *Psalms 33:11; Psalms 102:27; Malachi 3:6; Hebrews 1:12; Hebrews 13:8; James 1:17; TCR .Immutability.3*

Impartiality, Divine

In Favours Bestowed *Job 34:18; Job 34:19; Matthew 5:45; Matthew 20:14; Acts 10:34; Acts 10:35; Acts 15:9; Romans 2:11; Romans 10:12; Galatians 2:6; Ephesians 6:9; TCR .Impartiality, Divine.3*

In Judgment *Deuteronomy 10:17; 2 Chronicles 19:7; Jeremiah 9:25; Romans 2:9; Colossians 3:25; 1 Peter 1:17; TCR .Impartiality, Divine.4*

Impatience

(examples of) *TCR .Impatience.3*

Moses, at the murmuring of Israel *Numbers 20:10; TCR .Impatience.4*

Naaman, at the conditions imposed by the prophet *2 Kings 5:11; 2 Kings 5:12; TCR .Impatience.5*

Jonah, at the blasting of the gourd *TCR .Impatience.6*

Jnh 4:8 *TCR .Impatience.7*

Jnh 4:9 *TCR .Impatience.8*

The disciples, at the outcry of the Syrophenician woman *Matthew 15:23; TCR .Impatience.9*

James and John, at the inhospitality of the Samaritans *Luke 9:54;*

TCR .Impatience.10

Martha, with her sister Mary *Luke 10:40; TCR .Impatience.11*

Impenitence

Warnings Against *Leviticus 26:23; Proverbs 1:24; Ecclesiastes 8:11; Jeremiah 7:13; Hosea 7:10; Amos 4:6; Haggai 2:17; Matthew 11:20; TCR .Impenitence.3*

Examples of *2 Kings 17:14; 2 Chronicles 28:22; 2 Chronicles 33:23; Nehemiah 9:29; Jeremiah 6:15; Daniel 9:13; Luke 16:31; Revelation 9:21; TCR .Impenitence.4*

Imperative Call

Christ Felt the Imperative Call of Duty *TCR .Imperative Call.3*

He must be about his Father's Business *Luke 2:49; TCR .Imperative Call.4*

He must Preach *Luke 4:43; TCR .Imperative Call.5*

He must Accomplish his Work *Luke 12:50; TCR .Imperative Call.6*

He must Work while the Day Lasted *John 9:4; TCR .Imperative Call.7*

He must go to Jerusalem to suffer *Matthew 16:21; TCR .Imperative Call.8*

Imperfection, Human

(General References to) *Job 9:20; Ecclesiastes 7:20; Philippians 3:12; James 3:2; Revelation 3:2; TCR .Imperfection, Human.3*

Imperfections, of Good Men

Imperfections, of Good Men *Genesis 20:2; Numbers 20:12; 1 Kings 3:3; 1 Kings 22:43; 2 Chronicles 16:12; TCR .Imperfections, of*

Good Men.2

Jnh 1:3 *Luke 9:54; Luke 22:24; Galatians 2:13; TCR .Imperfections, of Good Men.3*

Impiety

(general references to) *Exodus 5:2; 2 Chronicles 32:17; Job 21:14; Proverbs 1:30; Daniel 3:15; Zephaniah 1:12; Romans 1:28; Romans 3:18; TCR .Impiety.3*

Importunity

(Persistence) *TCR .Importunity.3*

Select Readings *Genesis 18:23-32; Genesis 32:24-30; 2 Samuel 7:18-29; 1 Kings 8:22-61; Luke 11:1-13; Luke 18:1-8; John 17:1-26; TCR .Importunity.4*

Importunity, examples of *TCR .Importunity.5*

Abraham *Genesis 18:32; TCR .Importunity.6*

Jacob *Genesis 32:26; TCR .Importunity.7*

Moses *Deuteronomy 9:18; TCR .Importunity.8*

Syrophenician Woman *Matthew 15:27; Luke 11:8; Luke 18:5; TCR .Importunity.9*

Jesus *Luke 22:44; TCR .Importunity.10*

The Nobleman from Capernaum *John 4:49; TCR .Importunity.11*

The Early Church *Acts 12:5; James 5:16; TCR .Importunity.12*

Elijah *James 5:17; TCR .Importunity.13*

Imposition of Hands

In Consecration of Offerings *Leviticus 1:4; Leviticus 3:2; Leviticus*

4:15; *Leviticus 16:21; TCR .Imposition of Hands.3*

In Ordination or Consecration of Men for Service *Numbers 8:10; Numbers 27:18; Deuteronomy 34:9; Acts 6:6; 1 Timothy 4:14; 1 Timothy 5:22; 2 Timothy 1:6; TCR .Imposition of Hands.4*

In Blessing *Genesis 48:14; Matthew 19:15; Mark 10:16; TCR .Imposition of Hands.5*

In Healing *Mark 6:5; Mark 7:32; Mark 16:18; Luke 4:40; Luke 13:13; Acts 28:8; TCR .Imposition of Hands.6*

Imprecations

Imprecations *2 Kings 1:10; Nehemiah 4:5; Psalms 10:15; Psalms 55:15; Psalms 58:6; Psalms 68:2; Psalms 69:22; Psalms 83:11; Psalms 109:6; Psalms 137:7; Acts 23:3; Galatians 1:9; TCR .Imprecations.2*

Impress of Sin

Seen in its Degrading Marks left upon Men *Proverbs 21:29; Isaiah 3:9; Revelation 13:16; Revelation 14:9; Revelation 16:2; Revelation 19:20; TCR .Impress of Sin.3*

Impressions, Fleeting

Made by the Message *Ezekiel 33:31; TCR .Impressions, Fleeting.3*

Seed in Shallow Hearts *Matthew 13:20; Matthew 13:21; TCR .Impressions, Fleeting.4*

Miracles soon Forgotten *Mark 8:18; Mark 8:19; TCR .Impressions, Fleeting.5*

The Truth fails to Grip *2 Timothy 3:7; TCR .Impressions, Fleeting.6*

Hearers with a short Memory *James 1:24; TCR .Impressions, Fleeting.7*

Imprisonment

OF SAINTS *TCR .Imprisonment.3*

General References to *Genesis 39:20; 1 Kings 22:27; 2 Chronicles 16:10; Jeremiah 37:15; Jeremiah 38:6; Lamentations 3:53; Mark 6:17; Acts 5:18; Acts 12:4; Acts 16:23; Acts 23:35; Acts 26:10; 2 Corinthians 11:23; TCR .Imprisonment.4*

Of Paul *Ephesians 3:1; Ephesians 4:1; Ephesians 6:20; Philippians 1:7; Philippians 1:13; Colossians 4:3; Colossians 4:18; 2 Timothy 1:8; 2 Timothy 1:16; 2 Timothy 2:9; TCR .Imprisonment.5*

Improvvidence

(or waste) *Proverbs 12:27; Proverbs 18:9; Proverbs 21:20; Proverbs 29:3; Luke 15:13; Luke 16:1; TCR .Improvvidence.3*

Imprudence

Impurity

(sexual) *TCR .Impurity.3*

General References to *Matthew 5:28; Romans 1:24; Romans 6:19; Ephesians 4:19; Ephesians 5:3; Colossians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 4:7; Hebrews 13:4; 2 Peter 2:10; TCR .Impurity.4*

In Christ's Name

(Mighty when used in Prayer and Service) *Luke 24:47; John 14:13; John 15:16; John 16:26; John 20:31; Acts 3:6; Acts 3:16; Acts 4:10; Acts 16:18; Ephesians 5:20; TCR .In Christ's Name.3*

In Christ's Presence

(Joy in Christ's Presence) *Luke 23:43; John 12:26; John 14:3; John 17:24; 2 Corinthians 5:8; Philippians 1:23; 1 Thessalonians 4:17; TCR .In Christ's Presence.3*

In Christ, Abiding

Results in: *TCR .In Christ, Abiding.3*

Spiritual Fruitfulness *John 15:5; TCR .In Christ, Abiding.4*

Answered Prayer *John 15:7; TCR .In Christ, Abiding.5*

Peace in the Storm *John 16:33; TCR .In Christ, Abiding.6*

New Life *2 Corinthians 5:17; TCR .In Christ, Abiding.7*

Robe of Righteousness *Philippians 3:9; TCR .In Christ, Abiding.8*

For Select Reading *TCR .In Christ, Abiding.9*

In God's Sight

Inability, Human

Incarnation

CHRIST'S *Isaiah 7:14; Isaiah 9:6; Isaiah 11:1; Luke 1:31; Luke 2:7; John 1:14; Acts 2:30; Romans 1:3; Romans 8:3; Philippians 2:7; 1 Timothy 3:16; Hebrews 2:14; 1 John 4:2; 2 John 1:7; TCR .Incarnation.3*

Incense

(burned in religious worship) *Exodus 30:1; Exodus 30:7; Leviticus 10:1; Numbers 16:35; Numbers 16:46; Ezekiel 8:11; Malachi 1:11; Luke 1:10; Revelation 8:3; TCR .Incense.3*

Inconsistency

(In Religious Life) *TCR .Inconsistency.3*

General Marks of *TCR .Inconsistency.4*

Uncharitableness *Matthew 7:3; Matthew 23:3; TCR .Inconsistency.5*

Religious Talk *Luke 6:46; TCR .Inconsistency.6*

Legalism *John 7:23; TCR .Inconsistency.7*

Harsh Judgment *Romans 2:1; TCR .Inconsistency.8*

Preaching and not Practising *Romans 2:21; Galatians 2:14; TCR .Inconsistency.9*

False Profession *Titus 1:16; TCR .Inconsistency.10*

Selfishness *James 2:15; James 2:16; TCR .Inconsistency.11*

The Double Tongue *James 3:10; 1 John 2:4; TCR .Inconsistency.12*

Brings Reproach upon the Cause of Truth *2 Samuel 12:14; Nehemiah 5:9; Ezekiel 36:20; Romans 2:23; Romans 2:24; 2 Peter 2:2; TCR .Inconsistency.13*

Inconstancy

(of friends) *Job 16:20; Job 19:19; Psalms 38:11; Micah 7:5; Matthew 26:56; John 16:32; 2 Timothy 1:15; 2 Timothy 4:10; TCR .Inconstancy.3*

Incorruptibility of Leaders

(in Refusing Gifts) *1 Kings 13:8; 2 Kings 5:15; 2 Kings 5:16; Daniel 5:17; TCR .Incorruptibility of Leaders.3*

Increase

Increase, natural from the land) *Genesis 26:12; Genesis 41:47; Leviticus 26:4; Deuteronomy 14:22; Deuteronomy 16:15; Psalms 67:6; Ezekiel 36:30; TCR .Increase.3*

Indecision

(the folly of) *1 Kings 18:21; 2 Kings 17:41; Hosea 10:2; Matthew*

6:24; Luke 9:62; James 1:8; James 4:8; TCR .Indecision.3

Indifference

In Spirit *Psalms 123:4; Isaiah 32:9; Isaiah 47:8; Isaiah 64:7; Amos 6:1; Zephaniah 1:12; Matthew 22:5; Matthew 24:12; TCR .Indifference.3*

In Service *Numbers 32:6; Joshua 18:3; Judges 5:23; 2 Chronicles 24:5; Nehemiah 3:5; Jeremiah 48:10; Ezekiel 33:31; TCR .Indifference.4*

Indignation

Man's Righteous *Exodus 32:19; Leviticus 10:16; Numbers 16:15; Judges 14:19; 1 Samuel 11:6; Nehemiah 5:6; TCR .Indignation.3*

Of God *Psalms 69:24; Psalms 78:49; Psalms 102:10; Isaiah 10:5; Isaiah 10:25; Isaiah 13:5; Isaiah 26:20; Isaiah 30:27; Jeremiah 10:10; Nahum 1:6; Hebrews 10:27; Revelation 14:10; TCR .Indignation.4*

Indignities Suffered, by Christ

Indignities Suffered, by Christ *Matthew 9:24; Matthew 26:67; Matthew 27:29; John 7:20; John 18:22; John 19:23; TCR .Indignities Suffered, by Christ.2*

Indispensable, Christ

The Only Intercessor *Isaiah 59:16; TCR .Indispensable, Christ.3*

The Only Remedy *John 3:14; John 3:15; TCR .Indispensable, Christ.4*

The Only Nourishment *John 6:35; TCR .Indispensable, Christ.5*

The Only Source of Truth *John 6:67; John 6:68; TCR .Indispensable, Christ.6*

The Only Saviour *Acts 4:12; TCR .Indispensable, Christ.7*

The Only Foundation *1 Corinthians 3:11; TCR .Indispensable, Christ.8*

Indolent Sleep

The Love of Sleep, a Mark of Indolence *Proverbs 6:4; Proverbs 6:9; Proverbs 6:10; Proverbs 10:5; Proverbs 19:15; Proverbs 20:13; Proverbs 23:21; TCR .Indolent Sleep.3*

Spiritual *TCR .Indolent Sleep.4*

Indulgence, Parental

(Indulgence of Children, examples of) *TCR .Indulgence, Parental.3*

Eli *1 Samuel 3:13; TCR .Indulgence, Parental.4*

Samuel *1 Samuel 8:3; TCR .Indulgence, Parental.5*

David *1 Kings 1:6; TCR .Indulgence, Parental.6*

Disastrous Results of *Proverbs 29:15; TCR .Indulgence, Parental.7*

Father of Prodigal *Luke 15:12; Luke 15:13; TCR .Indulgence, Parental.8*

Industry

Commended *Genesis 2:15; Proverbs 6:6; Proverbs 10:5; Proverbs 12:11; Proverbs 13:11; Proverbs 20:13; Proverbs 31:13; Romans 12:11; TCR .Industry.3*

Examples of *Genesis 31:40; Ruth 2:17; 1 Kings 11:28; Nehemiah 4:21; Proverbs 31:27; Acts 18:3; 1 Corinthians 4:12; TCR .Industry.4*

Indwelling Christ

(Christ Dwelling in believers) *TCR .Indwelling Christ.3*

Revealed in the Coming of the Holy Spirit *John 14:20; TCR .Indwelling Christ.4*

Demonstrates to the World Christ's Mission *John 17:23; Romans 8:10; TCR .Indwelling Christ.5*

The Old Life dies that the New may Live *Galatians 2:20; TCR .Indwelling Christ.6*

Obtained by Faith *Ephesians 3:17-19; TCR .Indwelling Christ.7*

A Glorious Mystery *Colossians 1:27; TCR .Indwelling Christ.8*

Obedience Essential to 1 *John 3:24; TCR .Indwelling Christ.9*

Possible to All *Revelation 3:20; TCR .Indwelling Christ.10*

Inescapable Question

(concerning Christ's person) *TCR .Inescapable Question.3*

Diverse opinions of Men *Matthew 16:13-15; TCR .Inescapable Question.4*

Peter's Opinion *Matthew 16:16; TCR .Inescapable Question.5*

Question of the Multitude *Matthew 21:10; TCR .Inescapable Question.6*

The Pharisees' Opinion sought *Matthew 22:41-43; TCR .Inescapable Question.7*

Pilate's Dilemma *Matthew 27:22; John 9:17; TCR .Inescapable Question.8*

Infallible Proofs

(Some Infallible proofs of Christ's resurrection) *Matthew 27:66; Luke 24:39; John 20:20; Acts 1:3; TCR .Infallible Proofs.3*

Infanticide

Infanticide *Exodus 1:16; Matthew 2:16; Acts 7:19; TCR .Infanticide.2*

Infatuation

(for women) *Judges 14:3; 2 Samuel 11:3; 2 Samuel 13:2; 1 Kings 2:17; TCR .Infatuation.3*

Infidelity

(Unbelief) *TCR .Infidelity.3*

General Examples of *Genesis 19:14; 2 Kings 7:2; Psalms 78:19; Isaiah 53:1; Matthew 13:58; Matthew 21:32; Luke 22:67; John 3:11; John 4:48; John 6:64; John 10:25; John 12:37; TCR .Infidelity.4*

Warnings Concerning *Deuteronomy 32:20; Hosea 8:12; Mark 16:14; John 3:18; John 3:36; John 8:24; John 16:8; John 16:9; Romans 11:20; 2 Thessalonians 2:12; Hebrews 3:12; Hebrews 4:11; Jude 1:5; TCR .Infidelity.5*

Unbelievers, General References to *Luke 12:46; John 4:48; John 5:38; John 8:45; John 10:26; Acts 14:2; 2 Thessalonians 3:2; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Infidelity.6*

DOUBT *TCR .Infidelity.7*

Rebuked by Christ *Matthew 6:30; TCR .Infidelity.8*

Peter sinking in the Sea *Matthew 14:31; Matthew 16:8; TCR .Infidelity.9*

The Disciples Powerless to Heal *Matthew 17:17; TCR .Infidelity.10*

The Disciples in the Storm *Mark 4:40; TCR .Infidelity.11*

The Two on the Way to Emmaus *Luke 24:25; John 20:27; TCR .Infidelity.12*

Momentary Doubts cloud the Skies of Believers *TCR .Infidelity.13*

Abraham, as to the Inheritance of Canaan *Genesis 15:8; TCR .Infidelity.14*

Gideon, as to Victory over Midian *Judges 6:17; TCR .Infidelity.15*

John the Baptist, as to the Messiahship of Jesus *Matthew 11:3; Matthew 28:17; TCR .Infidelity.16*

Martha, as to the Resurrection of Lazarus *John 11:39; TCR .Infidelity.17*

Thomas, as to the Resurrection of Christ *John 20:25; TCR .Infidelity.18*

Early Christians, as to the Deliverance of Peter *Acts 12:14; Acts 12:15; TCR .Infidelity.19*

ATHEISM, general references to *Psalms 10:4; Psalms 14:1; Psalms 36:1; Proverbs 30:9; Jeremiah 5:12; 1 John 2:22; TCR .Infidelity.20*

MATERIALISM, instances of *Matthew 22:23; Acts 17:18; Acts 17:32; Acts 23:8; 1 Corinthians 15:12; TCR .Infidelity.21*

Infirmities

(general references to) *Matthew 8:17; Luke 5:15; Luke 13:11; John 5:5; 2 Corinthians 12:10; Galatians 4:13; 1 Timothy 5:23; Hebrews 4:15; TCR .Infirmities.3*

Influence

Evil Influence of Unfaithful Christians *Romans 14:15; 1 Corinthians 5:6; 1 Corinthians 8:10; Galatians 5:9; TCR .Influence.3*

Evil Influences emanate from the Ungodly *1 Kings 11:4; 1 Kings 21:25; 2 Chronicles 21:6; Jeremiah 23:15; Mark 15:11; Acts 13:8; Romans 2:24; TCR .Influence.4*

Good *TCR .Influence.5*

Preserving *Matthew 5:13; Mark 9:50; TCR .Influence.6*

Saving *1 Corinthians 7:16; TCR .Influence.7*

Inspiring *2 Corinthians 9:2; TCR .Influence.8*

Evangelizing *1 Thessalonians 1:8; TCR .Influence.9*

Posthumous *Hebrews 11:4; TCR .Influence.10*

Parental *TCR .Influence.11*

(Evil Influence of Parents) *1 Kings 22:52; 2 Chronicles 22:3; Jeremiah 9:14; Ezekiel 20:18; Amos 2:4; Matthew 14:8; TCR .Influence.12*

Posthumous *2 Kings 13:21; Matthew 26:13; Hebrews 11:4; 2 Peter 1:15; TCR .Influence.13*

Influences, Evil

Evil Influences emanate from the Ungodly *1 Kings 11:4; 1 Kings 21:25; 2 Chronicles 21:6; Jeremiah 23:15; Mark 15:11; Acts 13:8; Romans 2:24; TCR .Influences, Evil.3*

Ingathering, Feast Of

Of Tabernacles, or Ingathering, held 15th to the 22nd of Ethanim (October), as a thanksgiving for the harvest *TCR .Ingathering, Feast Of.3*

The people dwelt in booths to commemorate life in the wilderness *Leviticus 23:34; Leviticus 23:39; Numbers 29:12; Deuteronomy 16:13; 2 Chronicles 8:13; Ezra 3:4; Nehemiah 8:14; Zechariah 14:16; John 7:2; TCR .Ingathering, Feast Of.4*

Ingratitude

To God *Deuteronomy 32:6; Nehemiah 9:26; Ezekiel 16:17; Ezekiel*

16:18; Luke 17:17; Luke 17:18; Romans 1:21; TCR .Ingratitude.3

To Man, Instances of Genesis 40:23; Numbers 16:13; Judges 8:35; Judges 9:18; 1 Samuel 25:21; 2 Chronicles 24:22; Psalms 35:12; Ecclesiastes 9:15; Jeremiah 18:20; TCR .Ingratitude.4

Evil for Good TCR .Ingratitude.5

Inheritance

Earthly TCR .Inheritance.3

General References to Numbers 36:2; Joshua 16:4; Joshua 17:4; Joshua 19:1; Judges 2:6; Ruth 4:6; Jeremiah 32:8; Luke 15:12; TCR .Inheritance.4

Of Israel Leviticus 20:24; Deuteronomy 1:38; Joshua 1:6; Joshua 12:6; Joshua 13:6; Joshua 14:2; Joshua 24:28; TCR .Inheritance.5

Laws of Numbers 27:8; Numbers 33:54; Numbers 36:7; Deuteronomy 21:16; Ezekiel 46:16; TCR .Inheritance.6

Of Priests Numbers 18:20; Numbers 26:62; Deuteronomy 10:9; Deuteronomy 12:12; Deuteronomy 14:27; Deuteronomy 18:2; Joshua 13:14; Joshua 14:3; Joshua 18:7; Ezekiel 44:28; Ezekiel 45:4; TCR .Inheritance.7

Spiritual Psalms 61:5; Psalms 119:111; Isaiah 54:17; Acts 20:32; Acts 26:18; Ephesians 1:11; Colossians 1:12; Colossians 3:24; 1 Peter 1:4; TCR .Inheritance.8

Inhospitality

Inhospitality Numbers 20:18; Numbers 21:33; Deuteronomy 23:4; Judges 19:15; 1 Samuel 25:10; Luke 9:53; TCR .Inhospitality.2

Iniquities, Our

Iniquities, Our Job 14:17; Psalms 40:12; Psalms 90:8; Psalms 130:3; Isaiah 59:2; Isaiah 64:6; Jeremiah 2:22; Micah 7:19; TCR

.Iniquities, Our.2

Iniquity

(general references to) *Job 15:16; Psalms 41:6; Psalms 53:1; Isaiah 5:18; Jeremiah 30:14; Ezekiel 9:9; Hosea 14:1; Micah 2:1; Matthew 23:28; Matthew 24:12; Romans 6:19; TCR .Iniquity.3*

Injustice

Sometimes Attributed to God *Job 12:6; Job 21:7; Psalms 73:14; Ecclesiastes 7:15; Ecclesiastes 9:2; Jeremiah 12:1; Ezekiel 18:25; Habakkuk 1:2; Matthew 20:12; Romans 9:14; TCR .Injustice.3*

Condemned *Deuteronomy 16:19; Deuteronomy 24:17; Psalms 82:2; Proverbs 29:27; Proverbs 31:4; Proverbs 31:5; Ecclesiastes 3:16; Luke 16:10; TCR .Injustice.4*

Examples of *Genesis 39:20; Genesis 40:15; 1 Samuel 8:3; 1 Kings 21:13; Isaiah 59:14; Matthew 27:26; Acts 23:2; Acts 24:27; TCR .Injustice.5*

Ink

Ink *Jeremiah 36:18; 2 Corinthians 3:3; 2 John 1:12; 3 John 1:13; TCR .Ink.2*

Inner Circle, of the Disciples

At the Maid's bedside *Mark 5:37; TCR .Inner Circle, of the Disciples.3*

At Gethsemane *Matthew 26:37; TCR .Inner Circle, of the Disciples.4*

At the Transfiguration *Mark 9:2; TCR .Inner Circle, of the Disciples.5*

Innocence

(general references to) *Psalms 19:13; Psalms 26:6; Daniel 6:22; Revelation 14:5; TCR .Innocence.3*

Innocence-Guilt

INNOCENCE, general references to *Psalms 19:13; Psalms 26:6; Daniel 6:22; Revelation 14:5; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.3*

PURITY, Christian, General References to *Psalms 24:3; Psalms 24:4; Matthew 5:8; 1 Timothy 1:5; 1 Timothy 5:22; 1 Peter 1:22; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.4*

THE SPOTLESS LIFE, general references to *Job 11:15; Song of Solomon 4:7; Ephesians 5:27; James 1:27; 2 Peter 3:14; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.5*

GUILELESSNESS *Psalms 32:2; John 1:47; 1 Peter 2:22; Revelation 14:5; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.6*

GUILT *TCR .Innocence-Guilt.7*

General references to *Leviticus 7:18; Leviticus 17:16; Leviticus 19:8; Leviticus 20:19; Numbers 5:6; Numbers 15:31; Numbers 30:15; Ezekiel 44:10; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.8*

Examples of *TCR .Innocence-Guilt.9*

Joseph's Brethren *Genesis 42:21; Exodus 9:27; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.10*

Israel in the Wilderness *Numbers 21:7; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.11*

The Jews of Ezra's Time *Ezra 9:6; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.12*

The Psalmist *Psalms 40:12; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.13*

The Scribes and Pharisees *John 8:9; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.14*

CONVICTION OF SIN, results of *TCR .Innocence-Guilt.15*

Unrest *Psalms 32:3; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.16*

Burden of Soul *Psalms 38:4; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.17*

Misery *Psalms 51:3; Psalms 73:21; John 16:8; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.18*

Sting of Conscience *Acts 2:37; Acts 16:29; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.19*

Terror *Acts 24:25; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.20*

REMORSE, examples of *TCR .Innocence-Guilt.21*

The Israelites *Numbers 14:39; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.22*

David *1 Chronicles 21:17; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.23*

Peter *Matthew 26:75; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.24*

Judas *Matthew 27:3; Matthew 27:5; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.25*

Esau *Hebrews 12:16; Hebrews 12:17; TCR .Innocence-Guilt.26*

Innocent Blood

(Allusions to the Shedding of) *Deuteronomy 19:10; 1 Samuel 19:5; 1 Kings 2:31; 2 Kings 21:16; Psalms 94:21; Isaiah 59:7; Lamentations 4:13; Joel 3:19; TCR .Innocent Blood.3*

Jnh 1:14 *Matthew 27:4; TCR .Innocent Blood.4*

Inquiring of God

General Examples of *Genesis 25:22; Judges 1:1; Judges 20:27; 2 Samuel 2:1; 1 Chronicles 14:14; Psalms 78:34; TCR .Inquiring of God.3*

Inquiring through the Prophets, concerning Perplexing Questions *TCR .Inquiring of God.4*

Business affairs *1 Samuel 9:8; TCR .Inquiring of God.5*

Battles *1 Samuel 23:2; 1 Kings 22:7; TCR .Inquiring of God.6*

Great Emergencies *2 Kings 3:11; TCR .Inquiring of God.7*

Sickness *2 Kings 8:8; TCR .Inquiring of God.8*

The Teachings of the Scriptures *2 Kings 22:13; TCR .Inquiring of God.9*

The Issues of war *Jeremiah 21:2; Jeremiah 37:7; TCR .Inquiring of God.10*

By Hypocrites *Ezekiel 14:7; Ezekiel 20:1; TCR .Inquiring of God.11*

Insanity

Disease *Daniel 4:33; Matthew 4:24; Matthew 17:15; TCR .Insanity.3*

Of Sin *TCR .Insanity.4*

(Examples of) *TCR .Insanity.5*

The Sons of Men *Ecclesiastes 9:3; TCR .Insanity.6*

Nebuchadnezzar *Daniel 4:33; Daniel 4:34; TCR .Insanity.7*

The Prodigal Son *Luke 15:17; TCR .Insanity.8*

The Jews *Acts 7:54; TCR .Insanity.9*

The Rulers of Israel *1 Corinthians 2:8; TCR .Insanity.10*

Balaam *2 Peter 2:16; TCR .Insanity.11*

Insects

ANTS *Proverbs 6:6; Proverbs 30:25; TCR .Insects.3*

BEES *Deuteronomy 1:44; Judges 14:8; Psalms 118:12; Isaiah 7:18; TCR .Insects.4*

FLEAS *1 Samuel 24:14; TCR .Insects.5*

FLIES*Exodus 8:21; Psalms 78:45; Psalms 105:31; Ecclesiastes 10:1; TCR .Insects.6*

GNATS*Matthew 23:24; TCR .Insects.7*

GRASSHOPPER*TCR .Insects.8*

HORNETS*Exodus 23:28; Deuteronomy 7:20; Joshua 24:12; TCR .Insects.9*

LOCUSTS*TCR .Insects.10*

MOTHS*Job 4:19; Job 13:28; Job 27:18; Isaiah 50:9; Hosea 5:12; Matthew 6:19; James 5:2; TCR .Insects.11*

SPIDERS*Job 8:14; Proverbs 30:28; Isaiah 59:5; TCR .Insects.12*

Insecurity of the Wicked

General References to*Psalms 73:18; Proverbs 23:34; Isaiah 30:13; Jeremiah 13:16; Jeremiah 23:12; Ezekiel 13:10; Ezekiel 13:11; Matthew 7:26; Matthew 7:27; TCR .Insecurity of the Wicked.3*

Fall of the Wicked Foretold*Proverbs 11:5; Proverbs 22:14; Ecclesiastes 10:8; Jeremiah 6:15; Jeremiah 8:4; Hosea 4:14; Amos 8:14; TCR .Insecurity of the Wicked.4*

The Sudden Overthrow of Sinners*Proverbs 6:15; Proverbs 24:22; Proverbs 29:1; Ecclesiastes 9:12; Isaiah 30:13; Isaiah 47:11; Jeremiah 15:8; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; TCR .Insecurity of the Wicked.5*

Insensibility

(Physical and spiritual)*Proverbs 23:35; Isaiah 42:25; Acts 28:27; Ephesians 4:19; 1 Timothy 4:2; TCR .Insensibility.3*

Inseparable Christ

Believers Constantly:*TCR .Inseparable Christ.3*

Accompanied by His Presence *Matthew 28:20; TCR .Inseparable Christ.4*

Held close by His Hand *John 10:28; TCR .Inseparable Christ.5*

Like Branches in the Vine *John 15:4; TCR .Inseparable Christ.6*

In Perpetual Fellowship *John 17:23; TCR .Inseparable Christ.7*

No Power can dissever *Romans 8:38; Romans 8:39; TCR .Inseparable Christ.8*

Insight

Lack of *Matthew 16:11; Matthew 16:22; Luke 24:21; John 3:4; John 6:60; John 20:2; John 21:4; TCR .Insight.3*

Spiritual Discernment *1 Kings 3:9; Isaiah 7:15; Isaiah 11:3; 1 Corinthians 2:14; Hebrews 5:14; TCR .Insight.4*

Examples of *TCR .Insight.5*

David *2 Samuel 5:12; TCR .Insight.6*

The Shunammite Woman *2 Kings 4:9; TCR .Insight.7*

Nehemiah *Nehemiah 6:12; TCR .Insight.8*

The Wise Man *Ecclesiastes 2:14; TCR .Insight.9*

Jesus *Luke 5:22; TCR .Insight.10*

The Samaritan Woman *John 4:19; TCR .Insight.11*

Peter *Acts 10:34; TCR .Insight.12*

Insignificance of Man

A tenant in a house of clay *Job 4:19; Job 7:17; TCR .Insignificance of Man.3*

A worm *Job 25:6; TCR .Insignificance of Man.4*

An atom in the natural universe *Psalms 8:4; TCR .Insignificance of Man.5*

A grasshopper when compared to God *Isaiah 40:22; TCR .Insignificance of Man.6*

Yet under the watchful care of the Almighty *Isaiah 41:14; TCR .Insignificance of Man.7*

Insomnia

Common Causes of Loss of Sleep: *TCR .Insomnia.3*

Burdens of State *Esther 6:1; TCR .Insomnia.4*

Sickness *Job 7:4; Job 7:5; Job 30:17; TCR .Insomnia.5*

Care of Wealth *Ecclesiastes 5:12; TCR .Insomnia.6*

Old Age *Ecclesiastes 12:4; Daniel 2:1; TCR .Insomnia.7*

Grief and Remorse *Daniel 6:18; Daniel 6:19; TCR .Insomnia.8*

Inspiration

Inspiration of Prophets and Teachers *2 Kings 3:11; 2 Kings 3:12; 2 Kings 17:13; Nehemiah 9:30; Job 32:8; Hebrews 1:1; 1 Peter 1:11; 2 Peter 1:20; 2 Peter 1:21; 2 Peter 3:2; TCR .Inspiration.3*

Promises of Special *Exodus 4:12; Isaiah 50:4; Isaiah 51:16; Jeremiah 5:14; Jeremiah 5:14; Matthew 10:19; Luke 21:15; 1 Corinthians 2:13; TCR .Inspiration.4*

Examples of *TCR .Inspiration.5*

The Seventy Elders *Numbers 11:25; TCR .Inspiration.6*

Balaam *Numbers 23:5; Numbers 23:12; TCR .Inspiration.7*

David *2 Samuel 23:2; TCR .Inspiration.8*

Micaiah 1 Kings 22:14; 2 Chronicles 20:14; TCR .Inspiration.9

Zechariah 2 Chronicles 24:20; TCR .Inspiration.10

Jeremiah Jeremiah 1:9; Jeremiah 1:10; Jeremiah 20:9; TCR .Inspiration.11

Ezekiel Ezekiel 3:17; Ezekiel 11:5; Micah 3:8; Acts 11:28; Acts 21:11; TCR .Inspiration.12

Of the Bible TCR .Inspiration.13

(Divinely Inspired) Jeremiah 36:2; Ezekiel 1:3; Acts 1:16; Acts 28:25; 2 Timothy 3:16; 2 Peter 1:21; Revelation 1:1; Revelation 14:3; TCR .Inspiration.14

Inspiration of Example

Moses Exodus 14:13; TCR .Inspiration of Example.3

Gideon Judges 7:17; TCR .Inspiration of Example.4

Jonathan 1 Samuel 14:6; 1 Samuel 14:7; TCR .Inspiration of Example.5

David 1 Samuel 17:50-52; TCR .Inspiration of Example.6

Paul Acts 27:35; Acts 27:36; TCR .Inspiration of Example.7

Christ Hebrews 12:3; TCR .Inspiration of Example.8

Inspired, Word

(THE BIBLE, Divinely Inspired) Jeremiah 36:2; Ezekiel 1:3; Acts 1:16; Acts 28:25; 2 Timothy 3:16; 2 Peter 1:21; Revelation 1:1; Revelation 14:3; TCR .Inspired, Word.3

Instability

Warnings Against Proverbs 24:21; Jeremiah 2:36; Hosea 6:4; Ephesians 4:14; Hebrews 13:9; James 1:6; TCR .Instability.3

Examples of *Psalms 106:13; Matthew 13:6; Acts 13:13; Galatians 1:6; Galatians 2:12; TCR .Instability.4*

Instinct

Instinct *Proverbs 1:17; Proverbs 6:7; Proverbs 30:24; Isaiah 1:3; Jeremiah 8:7; TCR .Instinct.2*

Instruction

The Value of *Proverbs 1:8; Proverbs 6:23; Proverbs 12:1; Ecclesiastes 12:11; TCR .Instruction.3*

Examples of Spiritual *1 Samuel 9:27; 2 Kings 17:28; 2 Chronicles 17:7; Ezra 7:10; Nehemiah 8:7; Matthew 5:2; Luke 24:27; Acts 8:35; Acts 18:26; Acts 28:23; TCR .Instruction.4*

Of Children Enjoined *TCR .Instruction.5*

Instruction of Children *Deuteronomy 4:9; Deuteronomy 6:7; Deuteronomy 11:19; Deuteronomy 31:13; Psalms 78:5; Proverbs 22:6; Isaiah 28:9; John 21:15; TCR .Instruction.6*

Examples of *Joshua 8:35; 2 Kings 12:2; Psalms 34:11; Proverbs 3:1; 2 Timothy 3:15; TCR .Instruction.7*

Examples of Divine *Deuteronomy 4:5; Nehemiah 9:20; TCR .Instruction.8*

For the Young *Psalms 71:17; Isaiah 8:11; Isaiah 28:26; TCR .Instruction.9*

Given with Infinite Pains *Jeremiah 32:33; TCR .Instruction.10*

Foretold *John 6:45; 1 Corinthians 2:12; TCR .Instruction.11*

Christ, the Great Teacher *Ephesians 4:21; TCR .Instruction.12*

Love's Great Lesson *1 Thessalonians 4:9; 1 John 2:27; TCR .Instruction.13*

Spiritual Instruction Despised *2 Chronicles 30:10; 2 Chronicles 36:16; Psalms 50:17; Proverbs 1:7; Proverbs 1:22; Proverbs 5:12; TCR .Instruction.14*

Enjoined *Leviticus 10:11; Deuteronomy 6:7; Psalms 78:6; Ezekiel 44:23; Colossians 3:16; 1 Timothy 4:11; 2 Timothy 2:24; TCR .Instruction.15*

Sought *TCR .Instruction.16*

(By the Disciples) *Matthew 13:36; Mark 4:10; Mark 7:17; Mark 9:11; Mark 9:28; Mark 10:10; Mark 13:4; Luke 3:12; Luke 11:1; Luke 18:18; John 6:28; TCR .Instruction.17*

Instrumentalities, Weak

(God uses Weak Instrumentalities to accomplish Great Results) *TCR .Instrumentalities, Weak.3*

A rod *Exodus 4:2; TCR .Instrumentalities, Weak.4*

A jaw-bone *Judges 15:15; TCR .Instrumentalities, Weak.5*

Five smooth stones *1 Samuel 17:40; TCR .Instrumentalities, Weak.6*

A handful of meal and a little oil *1 Kings 17:12; TCR .Instrumentalities, Weak.7*

A cloud the size of a man's hand *1 Kings 18:44; TCR .Instrumentalities, Weak.8*

Small things *Zechariah 4:10; TCR .Instrumentalities, Weak.9*

The mustard seed *Matthew 13:32; TCR .Instrumentalities, Weak.10*

Five barley loaves *John 6:9; TCR .Instrumentalities, Weak.11*

God's Instrument Case *1 Corinthians 1:27-29; TCR .Instrumentalities, Weak.12*

Instruments, Chosen

Men of God, Chosen Instruments to accomplish God's purposes
Haggai 2:23; John 15:16; Acts 9:15; 1 Corinthians 1:27; 1 Corinthians 1:28; 1 Corinthians 1:29; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.3

Of Judgment*Deuteronomy 28:50; Judges 3:12; 1 Kings 11:14; Isaiah 5:26; Isaiah 7:18; Jeremiah 5:15; Jeremiah 6:22; Jeremiah 51:20; Luke 19:43; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.4*

Musical*TCR .Instruments, Chosen.5*

General References to*Genesis 4:21; 1 Samuel 10:5; 2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Kings 10:12; 1 Chronicles 16:42; 1 Chronicles 23:5; 2 Chronicles 7:6; 2 Chronicles 30:21; Nehemiah 12:36; Job 21:12; Ecclesiastes 2:8; Isaiah 5:12; Daniel 6:18; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.6*

Names of*TCR .Instruments, Chosen.7*

Cornet*2 Samuel 6:5; Psalms 98:6; Hosea 5:8; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.8*

Cymbals*2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Chronicles 15:16; 2 Chronicles 29:25; Ezra 3:10; Psalms 150:5; 1 Corinthians 13:1; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.9*

Dulcimer*Daniel 3:5; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.10*

Flute*Daniel 3:5; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.11*

Harps*Genesis 4:21; 1 Samuel 16:23; 2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Kings 10:12; 1 Chronicles 25:3; Nehemiah 12:27; Job 21:12; Psalms 137:2; Isaiah 5:12; Revelation 5:8; Revelation 14:2; Revelation 15:2; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.12*

Organs*Genesis 4:21; Job 21:12; Job 30:31; Psalms 150:4; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.13*

Pipes*1 Samuel 10:5; 1 Kings 1:40; Isaiah 5:12; Isaiah 30:29; Jeremiah 48:36; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.14*

Psalteries*1 Samuel 10:5; 2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Chronicles 13:8; 2*

Chronicles 5:12; 2 Chronicles 9:11; Psalms 33:2; Psalms 150:3; Daniel 3:5; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.15

Sackbut *Daniel 3:5; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.16*

Tabrets *Genesis 31:27; 1 Samuel 10:5; 1 Samuel 18:6; Isaiah 5:12; Isaiah 24:8; Ezekiel 28:13; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.17*

Timbrels, or tambourines *Exodus 15:20; Judges 11:34; 2 Samuel 6:5; Job 21:12; Psalms 68:25; Psalms 81:2; Psalms 150:4; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.18*

Trumpets *TCR .Instruments, Chosen.19*

Used in War *Numbers 10:9; Numbers 31:6; Joshua 6:4; Judges 3:27; Judges 6:34; 1 Samuel 13:3; 2 Samuel 2:28; 2 Samuel 20:1; 2 Chronicles 13:12; Job 39:24; Ezekiel 33:3; 1 Corinthians 14:8; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.20*

Used in Worship and celebrations *Leviticus 25:9; Numbers 10:10; 1 Kings 1:34; 2 Kings 9:13; 2 Kings 11:14; 2 Chronicles 5:12; 2 Chronicles 20:28; 2 Chronicles 29:26; Ezra 3:10; Nehemiah 12:35; Isaiah 27:13; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.21*

Viols *Isaiah 5:12; Isaiah 14:11; Amos 5:23; Amos 6:5; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.22*

Full Orchestra *2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Chronicles 23:5; 2 Chronicles 5:12; 2 Chronicles 29:27; Ezra 3:10; Nehemiah 12:27; Psalms 68:25; Daniel 3:5; TCR .Instruments, Chosen.23*

Integrity

General References to *Psalms 41:12; Proverbs 11:3; Proverbs 19:1; Proverbs 20:7; TCR .Integrity.3*

Examples of *Numbers 16:15; 1 Samuel 12:4; 2 Samuel 18:12; 1 Kings 13:8; 2 Kings 5:16; 2 Kings 12:15; 2 Kings 22:7; Nehemiah 5:15; 2 Corinthians 7:2; TCR .Integrity.4*

Intemperance

(Drunkenness)TCR .Intemperance.3

Warnings Against *Deuteronomy 21:20; Proverbs 20:1; Proverbs 23:20; Proverbs 23:29-31; Ecclesiastes 10:17; Isaiah 5:11; Isaiah 28:1; Nahum 1:10; Habakkuk 2:15; Luke 21:34; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 6:10; Ephesians 5:18; 1 Thessalonians 5:7; TCR .Intemperance.4*

Examples ofTCR .Intemperance.5

Noah *Genesis 9:21; TCR .Intemperance.6*

Nabal *1 Samuel 25:36; TCR .Intemperance.7*

Uriah *2 Samuel 11:13; TCR .Intemperance.8*

Elah *1 Kings 16:9; TCR .Intemperance.9*

Ben Hadad *1 Kings 20:16; TCR .Intemperance.10*

Ahasuerus *Esther 1:10; TCR .Intemperance.11*

Watchmen of Israel *Isaiah 56:12; TCR .Intemperance.12*

Kings of Israel *Hosea 7:5; TCR .Intemperance.13*

Other examples *Joel 3:3; Luke 12:45; 1 Corinthians 11:21; TCR .Intemperance.14*

Drunkards, General References to *Proverbs 26:9; Isaiah 5:22; Isaiah 28:3; Joel 1:5; Nahum 1:10; TCR .Intemperance.15*

Excess, General References to *Proverbs 23:30; Proverbs 28:7; Daniel 5:1; Luke 15:13; Galatians 5:21; Ephesians 5:18; 1 Peter 4:3; 2 Peter 2:13; TCR .Intemperance.16*

Warnings concerning the use of *Proverbs 20:1; Proverbs 21:17; Proverbs 23:31; Proverbs 31:4; Isaiah 5:11; Isaiah 28:1; Isaiah 28:7; Isaiah 56:12; Hosea 4:11; Habakkuk 2:5; Ephesians 5:18; TCR .Intemperance.17*

General References to *Genesis 14:18; Exodus 29:40; Numbers*

28:7; Deuteronomy 14:26; 2 Chronicles 32:28; Esther 5:6; Psalms 104:15; Proverbs 31:6; Ecclesiastes 2:3; Luke 5:39; John 2:3; 1 Timothy 5:23; TCR .Intemperance.18

Intercession

Christ's Intercession with the Father for MankindTCR .Intercession.3

For Sinners *Isaiah 53:12; TCR .Intercession.4*

For Weak Believers *Luke 22:32; TCR .Intercession.5*

For Enemies *Luke 23:34; TCR .Intercession.6*

For Sending of the Comforter *John 14:16; TCR .Intercession.7*

Special for the Church *John 17:9; TCR .Intercession.8*

Our Acceptance Depends upon *Romans 8:34; TCR .Intercession.9*

Salvation through *Hebrews 7:25; TCR .Intercession.10*

Examples of Man's with his Fellow-men *Genesis 37:21; Genesis 37:26; Genesis 44:33; 1 Samuel 19:4; 1 Samuel 25:24; Jeremiah 38:9; Philippians 1:10; TCR .Intercession.11*

Intercessory Prayer, examples ofTCR .Intercession.12

Moses for Israel *Exodus 32:32; TCR .Intercession.13*

for Miriam *Numbers 12:13; TCR .Intercession.14*

for Israel *Numbers 14:17; Deuteronomy 9:26; TCR .Intercession.15*

Samuel for Israel *1 Samuel 7:5; TCR .Intercession.16*

A Man of God for Jeroboam *1 Kings 13:6; TCR .Intercession.17*

David for Israel *1 Chronicles 21:17; TCR .Intercession.18*

Hezekiah for the People *2 Chronicles 30:18; TCR .Intercession.19*

Other instances of *Job 42:10; Psalms 106:23; Ephesians 1:16; TCR .Intercession.20*

Man's with Christ, examples of *Matthew 8:6; Mark 7:32; Luke 4:38; Luke 9:38; John 4:47; TCR .Intercession.21*

Sought *TCR .Intercession.22*

Intercessory Prayer

(Examples of) *TCR .Intercessory Prayer.3*

Moses for Israel *Exodus 32:32; TCR .Intercessory Prayer.4*

for Miriam *Numbers 12:13; TCR .Intercessory Prayer.5*

for Israel *Numbers 14:17; Deuteronomy 9:26; TCR .Intercessory Prayer.6*

Samuel for Israel *1 Samuel 7:5; TCR .Intercessory Prayer.7*

A Man of God for Jeroboam *1 Kings 13:6; TCR .Intercessory Prayer.8*

David for Israel *1 Chronicles 21:17; TCR .Intercessory Prayer.9*

Hezekiah for the People *2 Chronicles 30:18; TCR .Intercessory Prayer.10*

Other instances of *Job 42:10; Psalms 106:23; Ephesians 1:16; TCR .Intercessory Prayer.11*

Interest

Interpretation of Dreams

Interpretation of Dreams *Genesis 40:12; Genesis 41:25; Daniel 1:17; Daniel 2:28; Daniel 4:20; Daniel 4:24; TCR .Interpretation of Dreams.2*

Intolerance

Intoxication

Warnings Against *Deuteronomy 21:20; Proverbs 20:1; Proverbs 23:20; Proverbs 23:29-31; Ecclesiastes 10:17; Isaiah 5:11; Isaiah 28:1; Nahum 1:10; Habakkuk 2:15; Luke 21:34; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 6:10; Ephesians 5:18; 1 Thessalonians 5:7; TCR .Intoxication.3*

Examples of *TCR .Intoxication.4*

Noah *Genesis 9:21; TCR .Intoxication.5*

Nabal *1 Samuel 25:36; TCR .Intoxication.6*

Uriah *2 Samuel 11:13; TCR .Intoxication.7*

Elah *1 Kings 16:9; TCR .Intoxication.8*

Ben Hadad *1 Kings 20:16; TCR .Intoxication.9*

Ahasuerus *Esther 1:10; TCR .Intoxication.10*

Watchmen of Israel *Isaiah 56:12; TCR .Intoxication.11*

Kings of Israel *Hosea 7:5; TCR .Intoxication.12*

Other examples *Joel 3:3; Luke 12:45; 1 Corinthians 11:21; TCR .Intoxication.13*

Drunkards, General References to *Proverbs 26:9; Isaiah 5:22; Isaiah 28:3; Joel 1:5; Nahum 1:10; TCR .Intoxication.14*

Intrusion Upon Christ

Intrusion Upon Christ *Mark 1:36; Mark 3:20; Mark 6:33; Mark 7:24; TCR .Intrusion Upon Christ.2*

Invasion, Satanic

(Satan's entrance into human hearts) *TCR .Invasion, Satanic.3*

Of Mary Magdalene *Luke 8:2; TCR .Invasion, Satanic.4*

Of the man of Gadara *Luke 8:30; TCR .Invasion, Satanic.5*

Of the Backslider's Heart *Luke 11:26; TCR .Invasion, Satanic.6*

Of Judas Iscariot *Luke 22:3; TCR .Invasion, Satanic.7*

Of All who will give him Entrance *1 Peter 5:8; TCR .Invasion, Satanic.8*

Invention

Investments, Spiritual

Investments, Spiritual *Matthew 6:20; Matthew 13:44; Matthew 19:21; Luke 12:23; Philippians 3:8; 1 Timothy 6:19; Revelation 3:18; TCR .Investments, Spiritual.2*

Invincibility

(Ancient Heroes, When Obedient were Invincible)*Deuteronomy 7:24; Deuteronomy 11:25; Deuteronomy 28:7; Joshua 1:5; Joshua 10:8; Joshua 21:44; Joshua 23:9; Song of Solomon 6:10; TCR .Invincibility.3*

Invisibility of God

Invisibility of God *Exodus 33:20; Job 9:11; Job 23:8; John 1:18; John 5:37; Colossians 1:15; 1 Timothy 1:17; 1 Timothy 6:16; 1 John 4:12; TCR .Invisibility of God.2*

The Incarnation of Christ, both a mystery and a revelation*TCR .Invisibility of God.3*

Invitations, Divine

THE "COMES" OF GOD'S WORD*TCR .Invitations, Divine.3*

Come into a place of Safety *Genesis 7:1; TCR .Invitations, Divine.4*

Come to a Goodly Fellowship *Numbers 10:29; TCR .Invitations, Divine.5*

Come for Personal Cleansing *Isaiah 1:18; TCR .Invitations, Divine.6*

Come for a Satisfying Portion *Isaiah 55:1; TCR .Invitations, Divine.7*

Come for Rest of Soul *Matthew 11:28; TCR .Invitations, Divine.8*

Come at the King's urgent Invitation *Matthew 22:4; TCR .Invitations, Divine.9*

Come to the Gospel Feast *Luke 14:17; TCR .Invitations, Divine.10*

Come at the Three-fold Call *Revelation 22:17; TCR .Invitations, Divine.11*

DIVINE PLEADINGS *Proverbs 1:24; Isaiah 1:18; Isaiah 55:1; Ezekiel 18:31; Micah 6:3; Matthew 23:37; Romans 10:21; 2 Corinthians 5:20; TCR .Invitations, Divine.12*

DIVINE CALL *TCR .Invitations, Divine.13*

To Repentance and a Righteous Life *Jeremiah 35:15; Ezekiel 33:11; Hosea 6:1; Matthew 22:3; Luke 14:17; 2 Corinthians 5:20; Revelation 3:20; TCR .Invitations, Divine.14*

Call to Leadership, examples of *TCR .Invitations, Divine.15*

Abraham *Genesis 12:1; TCR .Invitations, Divine.16*

Moses *Exodus 3:10; Exodus 28:1; Exodus 31:2; TCR .Invitations, Divine.17*

Gideon *Judges 6:14; TCR .Invitations, Divine.18*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:19; TCR .Invitations, Divine.19*

Isaiah *Isaiah 6:8; Jeremiah 1:4; TCR .Invitations, Divine.20*

Jnh 1:2 *Acts 13:2; Acts 16:10; TCR .Invitations, Divine.21*

Paul *Acts 26:16; TCR .Invitations, Divine.22*

Universality of *Isaiah 45:22; Isaiah 55:1; Matthew 22:9; John 7:37; Romans 10:12; 1 Timothy 2:4; Revelation 22:17; TCR .Invitations, Divine.23*

Refused by Men *Psalms 81:11; Proverbs 1:24; Isaiah 65:12; Isaiah 66:4; Jeremiah 7:13; Hosea 9:17; Matthew 22:3; John 5:40; Romans 10:21; TCR .Invitations, Divine.24*

To Decision *Deuteronomy 30:15; Joshua 24:15; Ruth 1:15; 1 Kings 18:21; Matthew 27:17; Mark 10:21; Luke 16:13; John 6:67; TCR .Invitations, Divine.25*

Invitations-Warnings

INVITATIONS*TCR .Invitations-Warnings.3*

THE "COMES" OF GOD'S WORD*TCR .Invitations-Warnings.4*

Come into a place of Safety *Genesis 7:1; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.5*

Come to a Goodly Fellowship *Numbers 10:29; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.6*

Come for Personal Cleansing *Isaiah 1:18; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.7*

Come for a Satisfying Portion *Isaiah 55:1; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.8*

Come for Rest of Soul *Matthew 11:28; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.9*

Come at the King's urgent Invitation *Matthew 22:4; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.10*

Come to the Gospel Feast *Luke 14:17; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.11*

Come at the Three-fold Call *Revelation 22:17; TCR .Invitations-*

Warnings.12

DIVINE PLEADINGS *Proverbs 1:24; Isaiah 1:18; Isaiah 55:1; Ezekiel 18:31; Micah 6:3; Matthew 23:37; Romans 10:21; 2 Corinthians 5:20; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.13*

DIVINE CALL *TCR .Invitations-Warnings.14*

To Repentance and a Righteous Life *Jeremiah 35:15; Ezekiel 33:11; Hosea 6:1; Matthew 22:3; Luke 14:17; 2 Corinthians 5:20; Revelation 3:20; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.15*

Call to Leadership, examples of *TCR .Invitations-Warnings.16*

Abraham *Genesis 12:1; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.17*

Moses *Exodus 3:10; Exodus 28:1; Exodus 31:2; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.18*

Gideon *Judges 6:14; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.19*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:19; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.20*

Isaiah *Isaiah 6:8; Jeremiah 1:4; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.21*

Jnh *1:2 Acts 13:2; Acts 16:10; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.22*

Paul *Acts 26:16; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.23*

Universality of *Isaiah 45:22; Isaiah 55:1; Matthew 22:9; John 7:37; Romans 10:12; 1 Timothy 2:4; Revelation 22:17; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.24*

Refused by Men *Psalms 81:11; Proverbs 1:24; Isaiah 65:12; Isaiah 66:4; Jeremiah 7:13; Hosea 9:17; Matthew 22:3; John 5:40; Romans 10:21; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.25*

To Decision *Deuteronomy 30:15; Joshua 24:15; Ruth 1:15; 1 Kings 18:21; Matthew 27:17; Mark 10:21; Luke 16:13; John 6:67; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.26*

WARNING *TCR .Invitations-Warnings.27*

The Duty of Giving *2 Chronicles 19:10; Isaiah 58:1; Ezekiel 3:18; Ezekiel 33:9; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.28*

Examples of *Genesis 19:17; Deuteronomy 29:20; Joshua 24:20; 1 Samuel 12:15; Isaiah 28:14; Jeremiah 13:16; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.29*

Jnh 3:4 Hebrews 12:25; 2 Peter 3:17; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.30

BE NOT DECEIVED *Matthew 24:4; 1 Corinthians 6:9; 1 Corinthians 15:33; Galatians 6:7; Ephesians 5:6; 2 Thessalonians 2:3; 1 John 3:7; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.31*

BEWARE of Evil *Deuteronomy 6:12; Luke 12:1; Luke 12:15; Acts 13:40; Philippians 3:2; Colossians 2:8; 2 Peter 3:17; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.32*

SHUN EVIL *Job 28:28; Psalms 34:14; Psalms 97:10; Proverbs 4:27; Proverbs 14:16; Zechariah 7:10; Romans 12:9; 1 Corinthians 10:6; 1 Thessalonians 5:22; 1 Peter 3:11; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.33*

TAKE HEED to conduct *Matthew 6:1; Matthew 18:10; Matthew 24:4; Mark 4:24; Mark 13:9; Mark 13:33; Luke 8:18; Luke 11:35; Luke 12:15; Luke 21:8; 1 Corinthians 3:10; 1 Corinthians 10:12; Colossians 4:17; 1 Timothy 4:16; 2 Peter 1:19; TCR .Invitations-Warnings.34*

Inward Fire - Ivory

Inward Fire

Kindled by Meditation *Psalms 39:3; TCR .Inward Fire.3*

Makes the Message Inevitable *Jeremiah 20:9; TCR .Inward Fire.4*

Christ came to Ignite *Luke 12:49; TCR .Inward Fire.5*

Divine Fellowship Lights *Luke 24:32; TCR .Inward Fire.6*

Iron

Iron *Numbers 31:22; Deuteronomy 3:11; Joshua 8:31; Joshua 17:16; 1 Kings 22:11; 1 Chronicles 22:3; 1 Chronicles 29:7; Job 19:24; Acts 12:10; TCR .Iron.2*

Irony

(examples of) *2 Samuel 6:20; 1 Kings 18:27; 1 Kings 22:15; Job 12:2; Matthew 22:16; Matthew 27:29; Mark 2:17; TCR .Irony.3*

Irreparableness

(Irreparable Loss Suffered by the Impenitent) *Psalms 36:12; Proverbs 6:15; Mark 3:29; Mark 9:48; Luke 16:26; Hebrews 6:6; Hebrews 10:26; Hebrews 12:17; Revelation 14:11; TCR .Irreparableness.3*

Irreverence

Irreverence *Psalms 73:11; Isaiah 5:19; Jeremiah 17:15; Acts 17:18; 2 Peter 3:3; TCR .Irreverence.2*

Irrigation

Irrigation *Deuteronomy 11:10; Ecclesiastes 2:5; Isaiah 58:11; TCR .Irrigation.2*

Isaac

((Laughter) son of Abraham and Sarah) *Genesis 17:19; Genesis 21:3; Genesis 21:12; Genesis 22:2; Genesis 24:4; Genesis 26:12; Genesis 28:1; Genesis 35:29; Genesis 49:31; Hebrews 11:17; Hebrews 11:20; TCR .Isaac.3*

Characteristics of *TCR .Isaac.4*

Submission *Genesis 22:6-9; TCR .Isaac.5*

Meditation *Genesis 24:63; TCR .Isaac.6*

Affection *Genesis 24:67; TCR .Isaac.7*

Imitated his father's sin *Genesis 26:7; TCR .Isaac.8*

Peaceableness *Genesis 26:20-22; TCR .Isaac.9*

Prayerfulness *Genesis 26:25; TCR .Isaac.10*

A man of faith *Hebrews 11:20; TCR .Isaac.11*

Isaiah

(or Esaias, son of Amoz, one of the greater prophets) *2 Kings 19:2; 2 Kings 20:1; 2 Chronicles 26:22; Isaiah 1:1; Isaiah 2:1; Isaiah 6:1; Isaiah 7:3; Isaiah 13:1; Isaiah 20:2; Isaiah 37:2; Isaiah 38:1; Isaiah 39:3; Matthew 3:3; Matthew 4:14; TCR .Isaiah.3*

Ish-Bosheth

(son of Saul) *2 Samuel 2:8; 2 Samuel 3:8; 2 Samuel 4:5; 2 Samuel 4:8; 2 Samuel 4:12; TCR .Ish-Bosheth.3*

Ishmael

((God shall hear), son of Abraham and Hagar) *Genesis 16:11; Genesis 17:18; Genesis 21:10; Genesis 21:14; Genesis 21:18; Genesis 21:21; Genesis 25:12; Judges 8:24; Psalms 83:6; TCR*

.Ishmael.3

"The Outcast", Life Summarized *TCR .Ishmael.4*

Born of a bigamous marriage, with a foreigner *Genesis 16:2-4; Genesis 16:15; TCR .Ishmael.5*

May have had childish dreams that he was to be the heir *Genesis 17:18; TCR .Ishmael.6*

The real heir born *Genesis 21:1-7; TCR .Ishmael.7*

Lacking prudence, mocked at the weaning-feast of his rival *Genesis 21:9; TCR .Ishmael.8*

Thus became an outcast *Genesis 21:10-14; TCR .Ishmael.9*

A man of the desert *Genesis 21:21; TCR .Ishmael.10*

Returned to attend the funeral of his father, Abraham *Genesis 25:9; TCR .Ishmael.11*

Became the head of a great nation *Genesis 17:20; Genesis 25:12-16; TCR .Ishmael.12*

Ishmaelites

Islands

(mentioned in the scriptures) *Jeremiah 2:10; Acts 16:11; Acts 20:15; Acts 21:1; Acts 21:3; Acts 27:16; Acts 28:1; Revelation 1:9; TCR .Islands.3*

Israel

Name given to Jacob *Genesis 32:28; Genesis 35:10; 2 Kings 17:34; TCR .Israel.3*

Name given to God's Chosen People *Exodus 6:7; Numbers 23:9; Deuteronomy 4:37; 2 Samuel 7:23; Psalms 135:4; Isaiah 43:1; Isaiah 45:4; TCR .Israel.4*

A TYPE OF THE TRUE CHURCH when obedient *TCR .Israel.5*

Called to Separation *TCR .Israel.6*

Exalted to a High Position *Deuteronomy 26:19; Deuteronomy 28:1; Deuteronomy 28:13; Deuteronomy 32:13; Deuteronomy 33:29; Isaiah 14:2; Isaiah 45:14; Isaiah 49:23; Isaiah 60:14; TCR .Israel.7*

Under the Special protection of Jehovah *TCR .Israel.8*

Victorious in Battle *Genesis 14:15; Exodus 14:30; Joshua 6:20; Joshua 10:11; Judges 7:21; 1 Samuel 7:10; 1 Samuel 11:11; 1 Samuel 17:51; 2 Samuel 10:18; 2 Samuel 23:10; 2 Chronicles 20:27; TCR .Israel.9*

Promised Special Immunity from Calamities *Exodus 8:22; Exodus 9:6; Exodus 9:26; Exodus 11:7; Exodus 12:13; Exodus 15:26; Psalms 91:7; Mark 16:18; TCR .Israel.10*

A Type of the Apostate Church when Disobedient *TCR .Israel.11*

Lost the Joy of Divine Favour *Isaiah 24:11; Jeremiah 7:34; Jeremiah 16:9; Jeremiah 25:10; Lamentations 5:15; Ezekiel 26:13; Hosea 2:11; Amos 8:10; Revelation 18:23; TCR .Israel.12*

Compared to an Unfruitful Vine *Psalms 80:8; Isaiah 5:2; Jeremiah 2:21; Ezekiel 15:6; Ezekiel 17:6; Ezekiel 19:10; Hosea 10:1; TCR .Israel.13*

Characterized as an Adulteress *Judges 2:17; Judges 8:27; 1 Chronicles 5:25; Psalms 106:39; Ezekiel 6:9; Ezekiel 20:30; Ezekiel 23:35; Hosea 4:12; Hosea 5:4; Hosea 9:1; TCR .Israel.14*

Threatened with Reprobation *Leviticus 26:17; Deuteronomy 28:15; Deuteronomy 31:17; 1 Kings 14:16; Jeremiah 7:15; Jeremiah 15:1; Hosea 9:17; 2 Thessalonians 2:12; TCR .Israel.15*

Became a By-word to Neighbouring Nations *Deuteronomy 28:37; 1 Kings 9:7; Psalms 44:14; Jeremiah 24:9; Ezekiel 22:4; TCR .Israel.16*

Defeated in Battle *Joshua 7:4; Judges 3:13; 1 Samuel 4:2; 1*

Samuel 4:17; 1 Samuel 31:3; 2 Samuel 1:4; Psalms 44:10; TCR .Israel.17

Humbled into the Dust *Exodus 1:13; Leviticus 26:17; Deuteronomy 28:48; Judges 3:14; Judges 6:2; 1 Samuel 17:11; 2 Kings 17:20; Ezra 9:7; Nehemiah 9:28; Isaiah 3:4; Isaiah 51:23; TCR .Israel.18*

Utterly Cut Off *Hosea 9:17; Matthew 21:43; Luke 14:24; Luke 20:16; Romans 11:17; TCR .Israel.19*

Carried into Bondage *Exodus 1:11; Exodus 2:11; Exodus 2:23; Exodus 5:4; Numbers 20:15; Psalms 105:25; Acts 7:6; TCR .Israel.20*

Adultery of *Judges 2:17; Judges 8:27; 1 Chronicles 5:25; Psalms 106:39; Ezekiel 6:9; Ezekiel 20:30; Ezekiel 23:35; Hosea 4:12; Hosea 5:4; Hosea 9:1; TCR .Israel.21*

Bondage of *Exodus 1:11; Exodus 2:11; Exodus 2:23; Exodus 5:4; Numbers 20:15; Psalms 105:25; Acts 7:6; TCR .Israel.22*

Became a By-word to Neighbouring Nations *Deuteronomy 28:37; 1 Kings 9:7; Psalms 44:14; Jeremiah 24:9; Ezekiel 22:4; TCR .Israel.23*

Calamities of *1 Kings 14:25; 2 Kings 14:13; 2 Kings 16:5; 2 Kings 24:10; 2 Chronicles 25:23; Psalms 79:1; Lamentations 1:1; TCR .Israel.24*

Captivity of *TCR .Israel.25*

Foretold *Deuteronomy 28:36; 1 Kings 14:15; Isaiah 39:7; Jeremiah 13:19; Amos 7:11; Luke 21:24; TCR .Israel.26*

Fulfilment of Prophecies Concerning *2 Kings 15:29; 2 Kings 17:6; 2 Kings 18:11; 2 Kings 24:14; 2 Kings 25:11; 2 Chronicles 28:5; TCR .Israel.27*

Conquests of *TCR .Israel.28*

(of the heathen by Israel) *Joshua 6:20; Joshua 8:24; Joshua 10:28; Joshua 10:39; Joshua 11:8; Joshua 11:23; Joshua 12:7; Judges*

1:8; *Judges 3:30; Judges 4:16; Judges 8:28; Judges 9:45; Judges 11:33; TCR .Israel.29*

Cut off *Hosea 9:17; Matthew 21:43; Luke 14:24; Luke 20:16; Romans 11:17; TCR .Israel.30*

Defeats of *Joshua 7:4; Judges 3:13; 1 Samuel 4:2; 1 Samuel 4:17; 1 Samuel 31:3; 2 Samuel 1:4; Psalms 44:10; TCR .Israel.31*

Defence of in battle *TCR .Israel.32*

Promised to Believers *2 Chronicles 16:9; Psalms 34:7; Psalms 41:2; Psalms 91:4; Psalms 125:2; Zechariah 2:5; Luke 21:18; TCR .Israel.33*

Examples of *Genesis 35:5; Exodus 14:20; 2 Kings 6:17; Ezra 8:31; Daniel 6:22; Revelation 7:3; TCR .Israel.34*

Dispersion of *Leviticus 26:33; Nehemiah 1:8; Esther 3:8; Psalms 44:11; Ezekiel 6:8; Ezekiel 36:19; John 7:35; James 1:1; TCR .Israel.35*

Exalted *Deuteronomy 26:19; Deuteronomy 28:1; Deuteronomy 28:13; Deuteronomy 32:13; Deuteronomy 33:29; Isaiah 14:2; Isaiah 45:14; Isaiah 49:23; Isaiah 60:14; TCR .Israel.36*

Under the Special protection of Jehovah *TCR .Israel.37*

Humbled *TCR .Israel.38*

Humbled into the Dust *Exodus 1:13; Leviticus 26:17; Deuteronomy 28:48; Judges 3:14; Judges 6:2; 1 Samuel 17:11; 2 Kings 17:20; Ezra 9:7; Nehemiah 9:28; Isaiah 3:4; Isaiah 51:23; TCR .Israel.39*

Inheritance of *Leviticus 20:24; Deuteronomy 1:38; Joshua 1:6; Joshua 12:6; Joshua 13:6; Joshua 14:2; Joshua 24:28; TCR .Israel.40*

Joy of, Departed *Isaiah 24:11; Jeremiah 7:34; Jeremiah 16:9; Jeremiah 25:10; Lamentations 5:15; Ezekiel 26:13; Hosea 2:11; Amos 8:10; Revelation 18:23; TCR .Israel.41*

Judges of *TCR .Israel.42*

General References to *Exodus 18:13; Deuteronomy 1:16; Deuteronomy 16:18; Deuteronomy 25:1; 1 Samuel 2:25; 1 Samuel 7:16; 2 Chronicles 19:5; Matthew 5:25; Luke 18:2; TCR .Israel.43*

Names of the Rulers before Saul was Anointed king *TCR .Israel.44*

1. Othniel *Judges 3:9; TCR .Israel.45*
2. Ehud *Judges 3:15; TCR .Israel.46*
3. Shamgar *Judges 3:31; TCR .Israel.47*
4. Deborah *Judges 4:5; TCR .Israel.48*
5. Gideon *Judges 6:36; TCR .Israel.49*
6. Abimelech *Judges 9:1; TCR .Israel.50*
7. Tola *Judges 10:1; TCR .Israel.51*
8. Jair *Judges 10:3; TCR .Israel.52*
9. Jephthah *Judges 11:11; TCR .Israel.53*
10. Ibzan *Judges 12:8; TCR .Israel.54*
11. Elon *Judges 12:11; TCR .Israel.55*
12. Abdon *Judges 12:13; TCR .Israel.56*
13. Samson *Judges 16:30; TCR .Israel.57*
14. Eli *1 Samuel 4:18; TCR .Israel.58*
15. Samuel *1 Samuel 7:15; TCR .Israel.59*

Kings before the Division of the Kingdom *TCR .Israel.60*

Kings of *TCR .Israel.61*

1. Jeroboam (1) *1 Kings 11:28; TCR .Israel.62*

2. Nadab *1 Kings 14:20; TCR .Israel.63*
3. Baasha *1 Kings 15:16; TCR .Israel.64*
4. Elah *1 Kings 16:8; TCR .Israel.65*
5. Zimri *1 Kings 16:15; TCR .Israel.66*
6. Omri *1 Kings 16:16; TCR .Israel.67*
7. Ahab *1 Kings 16:29; TCR .Israel.68*
8. Ahaziah (b) *1 Kings 22:40; TCR .Israel.69*
9. Jehoram (b), or Joram *2 Kings 1:17; TCR .Israel.70*
10. Jehu *1 Kings 19:16; TCR .Israel.71*
11. Jehoahaz (a) *2 Kings 10:35; TCR .Israel.72*
12. Jehoash (b) *2 Kings 13:10; TCR .Israel.73*
13. Jeroboam (2) *2 Kings 14:23; TCR .Israel.74*
14. Zachariah *2 Kings 14:29; TCR .Israel.75*
15. Shallum (a) *2 Kings 15:10; TCR .Israel.76*
16. Menahem *2 Kings 15:14; TCR .Israel.77*
17. Pekahiah *2 Kings 15:23; TCR .Israel.78*
18. Pekah *2 Kings 15:25; TCR .Israel.79*
19. Hoshea *2 Kings 15:30; TCR .Israel.80*

KINGS OF JUDAH *TCR .Israel.81*

1. Rehoboam *1 Kings 11:43; TCR .Israel.82*
2. Abijam, or Abijah *1 Kings 14:31; TCR .Israel.83*
3. Asa *1 Kings 15:8; TCR .Israel.84*

4. Jehoshaphat *1 Kings 15:24; TCR .Israel.85*
 5. Jehoram (a) *2 Chronicles 21:1; TCR .Israel.86*
 6. Ahaziah (a) *2 Kings 8:25; TCR .Israel.87*
 7. Athaliah (Queen) *2 Kings 8:26; TCR .Israel.88*
 8. Joash, or Jehoash (a) *2 Kings 11:2; TCR .Israel.89*
 9. Amaziah *2 Kings 14:1; TCR .Israel.90*
 10. Uzziah, or Azariah *2 Kings 14:21; TCR .Israel.91*
 11. Jotham *2 Kings 15:5; TCR .Israel.92*
 12. Ahaz *2 Kings 15:38; TCR .Israel.93*
 13. Hezekiah *2 Kings 16:20; TCR .Israel.94*
 14. Manasseh *2 Kings 21:1; TCR .Israel.95*
 15. Amon *2 Kings 21:19; TCR .Israel.96*
 16. Josiah *1 Kings 13:2; TCR .Israel.97*
 17. Jehoahaz (c), or Shallum *2 Kings 23:30; TCR .Israel.98*
 18. Jehoiakim *2 Kings 23:34; TCR .Israel.99*
 19. Jehoiachin, or Jeconiah *2 Kings 24:6; TCR .Israel.100*
 20. Zedekiah, or Mattaniah *2 Kings 24:17; TCR .Israel.101*
- Murmurings of *Exodus 14:11; Exodus 15:24; Exodus 16:2; Exodus 17:3; Numbers 11:1; Numbers 14:27; Numbers 20:3; Numbers 21:5; Psalms 77:3; Jude 1:16; TCR .Israel.102*
- Persecution of *2 Kings 16:6; Esther 3:13; Psalms 74:8; Psalms 83:4; Daniel 3:8; Acts 16:20; Acts 18:2; TCR .Israel.103*
- Promises to *TCR .Israel.104*

(Promised Special Immunity from Calamities)*Exodus 8:22; Exodus 9:6; Exodus 9:26; Exodus 11:7; Exodus 12:13; Exodus 15:26; Psalms 91:7; Mark 16:18; TCR .Israel.105*

Remnant of *Isaiah 1:9; Isaiah 4:3; Isaiah 11:16; Isaiah 37:4; Jeremiah 6:9; Jeremiah 23:3; Jeremiah 31:7; Ezekiel 14:22; Micah 2:12; Zephaniah 2:9; Romans 9:27; Romans 11:5; TCR .Israel.106*

Reprobation of *Leviticus 26:17; Deuteronomy 28:15; Deuteronomy 31:17; 1 Kings 14:16; Jeremiah 7:15; Jeremiah 15:1; Hosea 9:17; 2 Thessalonians 2:12; TCR .Israel.107*

Restoration of *Isaiah 1:26; Isaiah 11:12; Isaiah 27:13; Isaiah 33:20; Isaiah 40:2; Isaiah 49:22; Isaiah 60:10; Ezekiel 20:40; Ezekiel 36:8; Zechariah 1:17; Zechariah 10:6; Zechariah 14:11; Malachi 3:4; TCR .Israel.108*

Return of *Deuteronomy 30:3; Isaiah 11:11; Jeremiah 16:15; Jeremiah 23:3; Zephaniah 3:20; Zechariah 10:10; TCR .Israel.109*

Separation of *TCR .Israel.110*

Of Israel from the heathen, enjoined *Exodus 33:16; Leviticus 20:26; Numbers 23:9; Deuteronomy 7:2; Joshua 23:7; Judges 2:2; Ezra 9:12; Ezra 10:11; Jeremiah 15:19; TCR .Israel.111*

Theocracy of *Exodus 19:8; Numbers 9:18; Deuteronomy 29:12; Judges 8:23; 1 Samuel 8:7; 1 Samuel 12:12; TCR .Israel.112*

Victories of *Genesis 14:15; Exodus 14:30; Joshua 6:20; Joshua 10:11; Judges 7:21; 1 Samuel 7:10; 1 Samuel 11:11; 1 Samuel 17:51; 2 Samuel 10:18; 2 Samuel 23:10; 2 Chronicles 20:27; TCR .Israel.113*

Vine, a *Psalms 80:8; Isaiah 5:2; Jeremiah 2:21; Ezekiel 15:6; Ezekiel 17:6; Ezekiel 19:10; Hosea 10:1; TCR .Israel.114*

Israel's Inheritance

Israel's Inheritance *Leviticus 20:24; Deuteronomy 1:38; Joshua 1:6; Joshua 12:6; Joshua 13:6; Joshua 14:2; Joshua 24:28; TCR*

Israel-the Jews

Name given to Jacob *Genesis 32:28; Genesis 35:10; 2 Kings 17:34; TCR .Israel-the Jews.3*

Name given to God's Chosen People *Exodus 6:7; Numbers 23:9; Deuteronomy 4:37; 2 Samuel 7:23; Psalms 135:4; Isaiah 43:1; Isaiah 45:4; TCR .Israel-the Jews.4*

A TYPE OF THE TRUE CHURCH when obedient *TCR .Israel-the Jews.5*

Called to Separation *TCR .Israel-the Jews.6*

Exalted to a High Position *Deuteronomy 26:19; Deuteronomy 28:1; Deuteronomy 28:13; Deuteronomy 32:13; Deuteronomy 33:29; Isaiah 14:2; Isaiah 45:14; Isaiah 49:23; Isaiah 60:14; TCR .Israel-the Jews.7*

Under the Special protection of Jehovah *TCR .Israel-the Jews.8*

Victorious in Battle *Genesis 14:15; Exodus 14:30; Joshua 6:20; Joshua 10:11; Judges 7:21; 1 Samuel 7:10; 1 Samuel 11:11; 1 Samuel 17:51; 2 Samuel 10:18; 2 Samuel 23:10; 2 Chronicles 20:27; TCR .Israel-the Jews.9*

Promised Special Immunity from Calamities *Exodus 8:22; Exodus 9:6; Exodus 9:26; Exodus 11:7; Exodus 12:13; Exodus 15:26; Psalms 91:7; Mark 16:18; TCR .Israel-the Jews.10*

A TYPE OF THE APOSTATE CHURCH when disobedient *TCR .Israel-the Jews.11*

Lost the Joy of Divine Favour *Isaiah 24:11; Jeremiah 7:34; Jeremiah 16:9; Jeremiah 25:10; Lamentations 5:15; Ezekiel 26:13; Hosea 2:11; Amos 8:10; Revelation 18:23; TCR .Israel-the Jews.12*

Compared to an Unfruitful Vine *Psalms 80:8; Isaiah 5:2; Jeremiah 2:21; Ezekiel 15:6; Ezekiel 17:6; Ezekiel 19:10; Hosea 10:1; TCR*

.Israel-the Jews.13

Characterized as an Adulteress *Judges 2:17; Judges 8:27; 1 Chronicles 5:25; Psalms 106:39; Ezekiel 6:9; Ezekiel 20:30; Ezekiel 23:35; Hosea 4:12; Hosea 5:4; Hosea 9:1; TCR .Israel-the Jews.14*

Threatened with Reprobation *Leviticus 26:17; Deuteronomy 28:15; Deuteronomy 31:17; 1 Kings 14:16; Jeremiah 7:15; Jeremiah 15:1; Hosea 9:17; 2 Thessalonians 2:12; TCR .Israel-the Jews.15*

Became a By-word to Neighbouring Nations *Deuteronomy 28:37; 1 Kings 9:7; Psalms 44:14; Jeremiah 24:9; Ezekiel 22:4; TCR .Israel-the Jews.16*

Defeated in Battle *Joshua 7:4; Judges 3:13; 1 Samuel 4:2; 1 Samuel 4:17; 1 Samuel 31:3; 2 Samuel 1:4; Psalms 44:10; TCR .Israel-the Jews.17*

Humbled into the Dust *Exodus 1:13; Leviticus 26:17; Deuteronomy 28:48; Judges 3:14; Judges 6:2; 1 Samuel 17:11; 2 Kings 17:20; Ezra 9:7; Nehemiah 9:28; Isaiah 3:4; Isaiah 51:23; TCR .Israel-the Jews.18*

Utterly Cut Off *Hosea 9:17; Matthew 21:43; Luke 14:24; Luke 20:16; Romans 11:17; TCR .Israel-the Jews.19*

Carried into Bondage *Exodus 1:11; Exodus 2:11; Exodus 2:23; Exodus 5:4; Numbers 20:15; Psalms 105:25; Acts 7:6; TCR .Israel-the Jews.20*

JUDGES OF ISRAEL *TCR .Israel-the Jews.21*

General References to *Exodus 18:13; Deuteronomy 1:16; Deuteronomy 16:18; Deuteronomy 25:1; 1 Samuel 2:25; 1 Samuel 7:16; 2 Chronicles 19:5; Matthew 5:25; Luke 18:2; TCR .Israel-the Jews.22*

Names of the Rulers before Saul was Anointed king *TCR .Israel-the Jews.23*

1. Othniel *Judges 3:9; TCR .Israel-the Jews.24*

2. Ehud *Judges 3:15; TCR .Israel-the Jews.25*
 3. Shamgar *Judges 3:31; TCR .Israel-the Jews.26*
 4. Deborah *Judges 4:5; TCR .Israel-the Jews.27*
 5. Gideon *Judges 6:36; TCR .Israel-the Jews.28*
 6. Abimelech *Judges 9:1; TCR .Israel-the Jews.29*
 7. Tola *Judges 10:1; TCR .Israel-the Jews.30*
 8. Jair *Judges 10:3; TCR .Israel-the Jews.31*
 9. Jephthah *Judges 11:11; TCR .Israel-the Jews.32*
 10. Ibzan *Judges 12:8; TCR .Israel-the Jews.33*
 11. Elon *Judges 12:11; TCR .Israel-the Jews.34*
 12. Abdon *Judges 12:13; TCR .Israel-the Jews.35*
 13. Samson *Judges 16:30; TCR .Israel-the Jews.36*
 14. Eli *1 Samuel 4:18; TCR .Israel-the Jews.37*
 15. Samuel *1 Samuel 7:15; TCR .Israel-the Jews.38*
- Kings before the Division of the Kingdom *TCR .Israel-the Jews.39*
- KINGS OF ISRAEL *TCR .Israel-the Jews.40*
1. Jeroboam (1) *1 Kings 11:28; TCR .Israel-the Jews.41*
 2. Nadab *1 Kings 14:20; TCR .Israel-the Jews.42*
 3. Baasha *1 Kings 15:16; TCR .Israel-the Jews.43*
 4. Elah *1 Kings 16:8; TCR .Israel-the Jews.44*
 5. Zimri *1 Kings 16:15; TCR .Israel-the Jews.45*
 6. Omri *1 Kings 16:16; TCR .Israel-the Jews.46*

7. Ahab *1 Kings 16:29; TCR .Israel-the Jews.47*
8. Ahaziah (b) *1 Kings 22:40; TCR .Israel-the Jews.48*
9. Jehoram (b), or Joram *2 Kings 1:17; TCR .Israel-the Jews.49*
10. Jehu *1 Kings 19:16; TCR .Israel-the Jews.50*
11. Jehoahaz (a) *2 Kings 10:35; TCR .Israel-the Jews.51*
12. Jehoash (b) *2 Kings 13:10; TCR .Israel-the Jews.52*
13. Jeroboam (2) *2 Kings 14:23; TCR .Israel-the Jews.53*
14. Zachariah *2 Kings 14:29; TCR .Israel-the Jews.54*
15. Shallum (a) *2 Kings 15:10; TCR .Israel-the Jews.55*
16. Menahem *2 Kings 15:14; TCR .Israel-the Jews.56*
17. Pekahiah *2 Kings 15:23; TCR .Israel-the Jews.57*
18. Pekah *2 Kings 15:25; TCR .Israel-the Jews.58*
19. Hoshea *2 Kings 15:30; TCR .Israel-the Jews.59*
- KINGS OF JUDAH*TCR .Israel-the Jews.60*
1. Rehoboam *1 Kings 11:43; TCR .Israel-the Jews.61*
2. Abijam, or Abijah *1 Kings 14:31; TCR .Israel-the Jews.62*
3. Asa *1 Kings 15:8; TCR .Israel-the Jews.63*
4. Jehoshaphat *1 Kings 15:24; TCR .Israel-the Jews.64*
5. Jehoram (a) *2 Chronicles 21:1; TCR .Israel-the Jews.65*
6. Ahaziah (a) *2 Kings 8:25; TCR .Israel-the Jews.66*
7. Athaliah (Queen) *2 Kings 8:26; TCR .Israel-the Jews.67*
8. Joash, or Jehoash (a) *2 Kings 11:2; TCR .Israel-the Jews.68*

9. Amaziah *2 Kings 14:1; TCR .Israel-the Jews.69*
10. Uzziah, or Azariah *2 Kings 14:21; TCR .Israel-the Jews.70*
11. Jotham *2 Kings 15:5; TCR .Israel-the Jews.71*
12. Ahaz *2 Kings 15:38; TCR .Israel-the Jews.72*
13. Hezekiah *2 Kings 16:20; TCR .Israel-the Jews.73*
14. Manasseh *2 Kings 21:1; TCR .Israel-the Jews.74*
15. Amon *2 Kings 21:19; TCR .Israel-the Jews.75*
16. Josiah *1 Kings 13:2; TCR .Israel-the Jews.76*
17. Jehoahaz (c), or Shallum *2 Kings 23:30; TCR .Israel-the Jews.77*
18. Jehoiakim *2 Kings 23:34; TCR .Israel-the Jews.78*
19. Jehoiachin, or Jeconiah *2 Kings 24:6; TCR .Israel-the Jews.79*
20. Zedekiah, or Mattaniah *2 Kings 24:17; TCR .Israel-the Jews.80*

CAPTIVITY OF *TCR .Israel-the Jews.81*

Foretold *Deuteronomy 28:36; 1 Kings 14:15; Isaiah 39:7; Jeremiah 13:19; Amos 7:11; Luke 21:24; TCR .Israel-the Jews.82*

Fulfilment of Prophecies Concerning *2 Kings 15:29; 2 Kings 17:6; 2 Kings 18:11; 2 Kings 24:14; 2 Kings 25:11; 2 Chronicles 28:5; TCR .Israel-the Jews.83*

Return from *Deuteronomy 30:3; Isaiah 11:11; Jeremiah 16:15; Jeremiah 23:3; Zephaniah 3:20; Zechariah 10:10; TCR .Israel-the Jews.84*

REMNANT of, will remain *Isaiah 1:9; Isaiah 4:3; Isaiah 11:16; Isaiah 37:4; Jeremiah 6:9; Jeremiah 23:3; Jeremiah 31:7; Ezekiel 14:22; Micah 2:12; Zephaniah 2:9; Romans 9:27; Romans 11:5; TCR .Israel-the Jews.85*

PERSECUTION OF *Kings 16:6; Esther 3:13; Psalms 74:8; Psalms 83:4; Daniel 3:8; Acts 16:20; Acts 18:2; TCR .Israel-the Jews.86*

Israelites

Issachar

(son of Jacob and Leah) *Genesis 30:18; Genesis 35:23; Genesis 49:14; Joshua 19:17; TCR .Issachar.3*

Italy

(mentioned) *Acts 18:2; Acts 27:6; Hebrews 13:24; TCR .Italy.3*

Ithamar

(son of Aaron) *Exodus 6:23; Numbers 3:4; Numbers 4:28; TCR .Ithamar.3*

Ittai

(the Gittite, one of David's captains) *2 Samuel 15:19; 2 Samuel 18:2; 2 Samuel 23:29; TCR .Ittai.3*

Ivory

Ivory 1 Kings 10:18; 1 Kings 22:39; Psalms 45:8; Song of Solomon 7:4; Ezekiel 27:6; Amos 3:15; Amos 6:4; Revelation 18:12; TCR .Ivory.2

J

Jabbok - Justification

Jabbok

(brook of, one of the eastern tributaries of the Jordan) *Numbers 21:24; Deuteronomy 2:37; Deuteronomy 3:16; TCR .Jabbok.3*

Jabesh-Gilead

(a town east of the Jordan) *Judges 21:8; 1 Samuel 11:1; 1 Samuel 31:11; 2 Samuel 2:4; 2 Samuel 21:12; TCR .Jabesh-Gilead.3*

Jacinth

Jacinth *Revelation 21:20; TCR .Jacinth.2*

Jacob

((Supplanter), son of Isaac) *TCR .Jacob.3*

General References to *Genesis 25:26; Genesis 25:34; Genesis 27:6; Genesis 27:30; Genesis 28:1; Genesis 29:1; Genesis 29:18; Genesis 30:25; Genesis 31:3; Genesis 32:9; Genesis 32:30; Genesis 33:10; Genesis 33:17; Genesis 35:1; Genesis 36:6; Genesis 37:3; Genesis 42:1; Genesis 43:11; Genesis 45:26; Genesis 46:5; Genesis 47:9; Genesis 48:2; Genesis 49:33; Genesis 50:13; TCR .Jacob.4*

Summary of his Character *TCR .Jacob.5*

Naturally, crafty *Genesis 25:31-33; TCR .Jacob.6*

Deceptive *Genesis 27:18-29; TCR .Jacob.7*

Reaped the result of his own sin *Genesis 27:42; Genesis 27:43; TCR .Jacob.8*

Became Religious *Genesis 28:10; Genesis 28:20; Genesis 28:21; TCR .Jacob.9*

Affectionate *Genesis 29:18; TCR .Jacob.10*

Industrious *Genesis 31:40; TCR .Jacob.11*

Prayerful *Genesis 32:9-12; Genesis 32:24-30; TCR .Jacob.12*

Disciplined by affliction *Genesis 37:28; Genesis 42:36; TCR .Jacob.13*

A man of faith *Hebrews 11:21; TCR .Jacob.14*

Jael

(wife of Heber) *Judges 4:17; Judges 5:6; Judges 5:24; TCR .Jael.3*

Jair

Son of Manasseh *Numbers 32:41; Deuteronomy 3:14; TCR .Jair.3*

A Judge *Judges 10:3; TCR .Jair.4*

Jairus

(ruler of a synagogue, whose child Christ raised to life) *Matthew 9:18; Mark 5:22; TCR .Jairus.3*

James

An Apostle, son of Zebedee, brother of John *Matthew 4:21; Matthew 10:2; Matthew 17:1; Mark 1:19; Mark 3:17; Mark 5:37; Mark 9:2; Mark 10:35; Mark 14:33; Luke 5:10; Luke 6:14; Luke 8:51; Acts 1:13; Acts 12:2; TCR .James.3*

An Apostle, son of Alphaeus *Matthew 10:3; Mark 3:18; Luke 6:15; Acts 1:13; Acts 21:18; 1 Corinthians 15:7; Galatians 1:19; Galatians 2:9; TCR .James.4*

"The Lord's Brother" (authorities differ as to the existence and identity of this character) *Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3; Galatians 1:19; TCR .James.5*

Characteristics of, *TCR .James.6*

Slow to accept Christ *John 7:5; TCR .James.7*

After the resurrection joined the disciples *Acts 1:14; TCR .James.8*

Possibly was won by the appearance of the Lord after his resurrection *1 Corinthians 15:7; TCR .James.9*

Regarded by many as one of the leaders of the church at Jerusalem *Acts 15:13; Acts 21:18; TCR .James.10*

Also author of the epistle of James (?) *James 1:1; TCR .James.11*

Japheth

(son of Noah) *Genesis 5:32; Genesis 6:10; Genesis 7:13; Genesis 9:18; Genesis 10:2; 1 Chronicles 1:5; TCR .Japheth.3*

Jasher

(book of) *Joshua 10:13; 2 Samuel 1:18; TCR .Jasher.3*

Jason

(a disciple of Paul's) *Acts 17:5; TCR .Jason.3*

a kinsman of Paul *Romans 16:21; TCR .Jason.4*

Jasper

Jasper *Exodus 28:20; Exodus 39:13; Ezekiel 28:13; Revelation 4:3; Revelation 21:11; TCR .Jasper.2*

Javelin

(or dart) *Numbers 25:7; 1 Samuel 18:10; TCR .Javelin.3*

Jazer

(a city of Gilead) *Numbers 21:32; Numbers 32:1; Joshua 13:25; Joshua 21:39; TCR .Jazer.3*

Jealousy

Divine *Exodus 20:5; Exodus 34:14; Deuteronomy 4:24; Deuteronomy 29:20; Joshua 24:19; 1 Kings 14:22; 1 Corinthians 10:22; TCR .Jealousy.3*

Examples of Human *TCR .Jealousy.4*

Joseph's Brethren *Genesis 37:4; TCR .Jealousy.5*

The Men of Ephraim *Judges 8:1; TCR .Jealousy.6*

King Saul *1 Samuel 18:8; 2 Samuel 19:41; Proverbs 6:34; TCR .Jealousy.7*

The Labourers in the Vineyard *Matthew 20:12; TCR .Jealousy.8*

The Elder Brother *Luke 15:28; TCR .Jealousy.9*

Jebusites

Jebusites *Joshua 11:3; Joshua 15:63; Judges 1:21; Judges 3:5; Judges 19:11; 2 Samuel 5:8; TCR .Jebusites.2*

Jeconiah

(or Jeconiah, king of Judah, son of Jehoiakim) *2 Kings 24:6; 2 Kings 24:8; 2 Kings 24:15; 2 Kings 25:27; 2 Chronicles 36:9; Esther 2:6; Jeremiah 22:24; Jeremiah 24:1; Jeremiah 28:4; Jeremiah 29:2; Jeremiah 52:31; TCR .Jeconiah.3*

Jeduthun

(a musician) *1 Chronicles 16:41; 1 Chronicles 25:6; TCR .Jeduthun.3*

Jehoahaz

Son of Jehu, king of Israel *2 Kings 10:35; 2 Kings 13:1; 2 Kings 13:9; 2 Kings 14:1; 2 Kings 14:8; TCR .Jehoahaz.3*

Son of Jehoram, king of Judah *TCR .Jehoahaz.4*

Or Shallum, son of Josiah, king of Judah *2 Kings 23:30; 2 Kings 23:34; 2 Chronicles 36:1; Jeremiah 22:11; TCR .Jehoahaz.5*

Jehoash or Joash

Or Joash, king of Judah *TCR .Jehoash or Joash.3*

Or Joash, king of Israel, son of Jehoahaz *2 Kings 13:10; 2 Kings 13:14; 2 Kings 13:25; 2 Kings 14:8; 2 Chronicles 25:17; 2 Chronicles 25:23; TCR .Jehoash or Joash.4*

Jehoiachin

(or Jeconiah, king of Judah, son of Jehoiakim) *2 Kings 24:6; 2 Kings 24:8; 2 Kings 24:15; 2 Kings 25:27; 2 Chronicles 36:9; Esther 2:6; Jeremiah 22:24; Jeremiah 24:1; Jeremiah 28:4; Jeremiah 29:2; Jeremiah 52:31; TCR .Jehoiachin.3*

Jehoiada

Officer of David *2 Samuel 8:18; TCR .Jehoiada.3*

High Priest *2 Kings 11:4; 2 Kings 11:17; 2 Kings 12:9; 2 Chronicles 22:11; 2 Chronicles 23:9; 2 Chronicles 23:16; 2 Chronicles 24:2; 2 Chronicles 24:15; TCR .Jehoiada.4*

Jehoiakim, King of Judah

(or Eliakim, king of Judah, son of Josiah) *2 Kings 23:34; 2 Kings 24:1; 2 Chronicles 36:8; Jeremiah 1:3; Jeremiah 22:18; Jeremiah*

25:1; Jeremiah 26:1; Jeremiah 27:1; Jeremiah 36:1; Jeremiah 46:2; Jeremiah 52:2; TCR .Jehoiakim, King of Judah.3

JEHONADAB TCR .Jehoiakim, King of Judah.4

Jehonadab

Or Jehonadab, son of Rechab 2 Kings 10:15; Jeremiah 35:6; Jeremiah 35:19; TCR .Jehonadab.3

Jehoram, or Joram

King of Judah, son of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 21:1; 2 Chronicles 21:5; 2 Chronicles 21:9; 2 Chronicles 21:16; 2 Chronicles 21:20; Matthew 1:8; TCR .Jehoram, or Joram.3

Or Joram, king of Israel, son of Ahab 2 Kings 1:17; 2 Kings 3:1; 2 Kings 5:6; 2 Kings 6:21; 2 Kings 6:30; 2 Kings 7:17; 2 Kings 9:14; 2 Kings 9:21; 2 Kings 9:24; 2 Chronicles 22:5; TCR .Jehoram, or Joram.4

Jehoshaphat

David's Recorder 2 Samuel 8:16; 2 Samuel 20:24; 1 Kings 4:3; 1 Chronicles 18:15; TCR .Jehoshaphat.3

King of Judah, son of Asa 1 Kings 15:24; 1 Kings 22:41; 2 Kings 8:16; 2 Chronicles 17:1; 2 Chronicles 18:1; 2 Chronicles 19:1; 2 Chronicles 20:1; 2 Chronicles 21:1; TCR .Jehoshaphat.4

Summary of his life TCR .Jehoshaphat.5

(One of the best kings of Judah) TCR .Jehoshaphat.6

Had a godly father 2 Chronicles 14:2; TCR .Jehoshaphat.7

Inaugurated a system of religious instruction for the people 2 Chronicles 17:7-9; TCR .Jehoshaphat.8

Commanded the Judges to be just 2 Chronicles 19:6-9; TCR

.Jehoshaphat.9

When surrounding nations attacked him he trusted in the Lord and gained a great victory *2 Chronicles 20:1-37; TCR .Jehoshaphat.10*

He manifested weakness in forming alliances with wicked kings *1 Kings 22:1-36; 2 Kings 3:4-27; TCR .Jehoshaphat.11*

Jehovah Chosen

(as God) *Genesis 28:21; Deuteronomy 26:17; Ruth 1:16; 1 Kings 18:39; 2 Kings 5:17; Psalms 16:2; Psalms 31:14; Psalms 63:1; Psalms 73:25; Psalms 118:28; Psalms 140:6; TCR .Jehovah Chosen.3*

Jehovah-Jireh

(The Lord will Provide) *Genesis 22:14; TCR .Jehovah-Jireh.3*

Jehovah-Nissi

(The Lord my Banner) *Exodus 17:15; TCR .Jehovah-Nissi.3*

Jehovah-Shalom

(The Lord send Peace) *Judges 6:24; TCR .Jehovah-Shalom.3*

Jehovah-Shammah

(The Lord is There) *Ezekiel 48:35; TCR .Jehovah-Shammah.3*

Jehovah-Tsidkenu

(The Lord our Righteousness) *Jeremiah 23:6; Jeremiah 33:16; TCR .Jehovah-Tsidkenu.3*

Jehozadak

(Josedeck, or Jozadak, high priest) *1 Chronicles 6:15; Ezra 3:2;*

Ezra 5:2; Ezra 10:18; Nehemiah 12:26; Haggai 1:1; Zechariah 6:11; TCR .Jehozadak.3

Jehu

King of Israel, son of Nimshi *1 Kings 19:16; 2 Kings 9:2; 2 Kings 9:24; 2 Kings 10:1; 2 Kings 10:29; 2 Kings 10:35; Hosea 1:4; TCR .Jehu.3*

Prophet, son of Hanani *1 Kings 16:1; 2 Chronicles 19:2; 2 Chronicles 20:34; TCR .Jehu.4*

Jephthah

(son of Gilead, a deliverer of Israel, one of the judges) *Judges 11:1; Judges 11:5; Judges 11:14; Judges 11:30; Judges 11:34; Judges 11:40; Judges 12:2; Judges 12:7; 1 Samuel 12:11; TCR .Jephthah.3*

Summary of his life *TCR .Jephthah.4*

An outcast *Judges 11:1; Judges 11:2; TCR .Jephthah.5*

Rises to leadership *Judges 11:4-10; TCR .Jephthah.6*

Moved at times by God's Spirit *Judges 11:29; TCR .Jephthah.7*

Made a rash vow *Judges 11:30; Judges 11:31; TCR .Jephthah.8*

Delivered Israel from their enemies *Judges 11:33; TCR .Jephthah.9*

A man who kept his vow *Judges 11:39; TCR .Jephthah.10*

Jeremiah

(son of Hilkiah, one of the greater prophets) *Jeremiah 1:1; Jeremiah 3:6; Jeremiah 20:2; Jeremiah 21:3; Jeremiah 24:3; Jeremiah 25:2; Jeremiah 28:5; Jeremiah 36:4; Jeremiah 36:27; Jeremiah 37:13; Jeremiah 37:21; Jeremiah 38:6; Jeremiah 38:13; Jeremiah 38:27; Jeremiah 39:15; Jeremiah 40:1; Jeremiah 42:7; Jeremiah 43:8; Jeremiah 44:1; Jeremiah 45:1; Jeremiah 46:1; Jeremiah 47:1;*

Jeremiah 49:34; Jeremiah 51:60; TCR .Jeremiah.3

Jericho

(a city west of the Jordan, near Jerusalem) *Numbers 22:1; Deuteronomy 34:3; Joshua 6:1; Joshua 6:20; Joshua 7:2; 2 Kings 2:4; 2 Kings 25:2; 2 Chronicles 28:15; Jeremiah 39:5; Matthew 20:29; Mark 10:46; Luke 10:30; Luke 18:35; TCR .Jericho.3*

Jeroboam

First king of Israel, son of Nebat *1 Kings 11:28; 1 Kings 12:2; 1 Kings 12:12; 1 Kings 12:20; 1 Kings 12:26; 1 Kings 12:32; 1 Kings 13:1; 1 Kings 14:7; 1 Kings 14:19; 2 Chronicles 13:4; 2 Chronicles 13:13; 2 Chronicles 13:20; TCR .Jeroboam.3*

King of Israel, son and successor of Jehoash *2 Kings 14:23; 2 Kings 14:27; Amos 1:1; Amos 7:10; TCR .Jeroboam.4*

Jerubbaal

(or Gideon, a judge of Israel,) *TCR .Jerubbaal.3*

General References to *Judges 6:11; Judges 6:27; Judges 6:36; Judges 7:5; Judges 7:19; Judges 7:25; Judges 8:13; Judges 8:22; Judges 8:32; TCR .Jerubbaal.4*

Called "The Mighty Man of Valour," Characteristics of, *TCR .Jerubbaal.5*

Humility *Judges 6:15; TCR .Jerubbaal.6*

Caution *Judges 6:17; TCR .Jerubbaal.7*

Spirituality *Judges 6:24; TCR .Jerubbaal.8*

Obedience *Judges 6:27; TCR .Jerubbaal.9*

Divine Inspiration *Judges 6:34; TCR .Jerubbaal.10*

Divine Fellowship *Judges 6:36; Judges 7:4; Judges 7:7; Judges*

7:9; TCR .Jerubbaal.11

Strategy *Judges 7:16-18; TCR .Jerubbaal.12*

Tact *Judges 8:1-3; TCR .Jerubbaal.13*

Loyalty to God *Judges 8:22; Judges 8:23; TCR .Jerubbaal.14*

Weakened by Prosperity *Judges 8:24-31; TCR .Jerubbaal.15*

Jerusalem

General References to *Joshua 10:1; Judges 19:10; 2 Samuel 5:6; 2 Samuel 11:1; 2 Samuel 15:14; 2 Samuel 20:3; 1 Kings 2:11; 1 Kings 8:1; 1 Kings 10:2; TCR .Jerusalem.3*

Calamities of *1 Kings 14:25; 2 Kings 14:13; 2 Kings 16:5; 2 Kings 24:10; 2 Chronicles 25:23; Psalms 79:1; Lamentations 1:1; TCR .Jerusalem.4*

Prophecies against *Isaiah 3:1; Jeremiah 9:11; Jeremiah 19:8; Jeremiah 21:10; Jeremiah 25:18; Amos 2:5; Micah 3:12; Matthew 23:37; Luke 19:43; Luke 21:24; TCR .Jerusalem.5*

The Names given to *TCR .Jerusalem.6*

Ariel *Isaiah 29:1; TCR .Jerusalem.7*

City of David *2 Samuel 5:7; Isaiah 22:9; TCR .Jerusalem.8*

City of God *Psalms 46:4; Psalms 87:3; TCR .Jerusalem.9*

City of the Great King *Psalms 48:2; TCR .Jerusalem.10*

City of Judah *2 Chronicles 25:28; TCR .Jerusalem.11*

City of Truth *Zechariah 8:3; TCR .Jerusalem.12*

Holy City *Nehemiah 11:1; TCR .Jerusalem.13*

Holy Mount *Daniel 9:16; TCR .Jerusalem.14*

Jebus *Joshua 18:28; Judges 19:10; TCR .Jerusalem.15*

Perfection of Beauty *Lamentations 2:15; TCR .Jerusalem.16*

Salem *Genesis 14:18; Psalms 76:2; TCR .Jerusalem.17*

Throne of the Lord *Jeremiah 3:17; TCR .Jerusalem.18*

Zion *1 Kings 8:1; Zechariah 9:13; TCR .Jerusalem.19*

Called the Holy City *Nehemiah 11:1; Isaiah 1:26; Isaiah 48:2; Isaiah 52:1; Joel 3:17; Matthew 4:5; TCR .Jerusalem.20*

Gates of *2 Kings 14:13; 2 Chronicles 25:23; Nehemiah 3:13; Nehemiah 3:26; Nehemiah 12:39; TCR .Jerusalem.21*

Love for *TCR .Jerusalem.22*

Prophecies of Rebuilding of *Isaiah 1:26; Isaiah 11:12; Isaiah 27:13; Isaiah 33:20; Isaiah 40:2; Isaiah 49:22; Isaiah 60:10; Ezekiel 20:40; Ezekiel 36:8; Zechariah 1:17; Zechariah 10:6; Zechariah 14:11; Malachi 3:4; TCR .Jerusalem.23*

Jerusalem, New

Jerusalem, New *Hebrews 11:10; Hebrews 11:16; Hebrews 12:22; Hebrews 13:14; Revelation 21:2; Revelation 21:10; Revelation 22:19; TCR .Jerusalem, New.2*

Jeshua

(or Joshua, the priest) *Ezra 2:2; Ezra 3:2; Ezra 4:3; Ezra 5:2; Nehemiah 7:7; Nehemiah 12:1; Nehemiah 12:10; TCR .Jeshua.3*

Jeshurun

(a name given to the Israelites) *Deuteronomy 32:15; Deuteronomy 33:5; Isaiah 44:2; TCR .Jeshurun.3*

Jesse

(father of David) *Ruth 4:17; 1 Samuel 16:1; 1 Samuel 17:13; 1 Samuel 22:3; 1 Chronicles 2:13; Matthew 1:5; TCR .Jesse.3*

Jesting

(foolish, forbidden) *Proverbs 26:19; Ephesians 5:4; TCR .Jesting.3*

Jesus and Children

CHRIST'S ATTITUDE TOWARD CHILDREN *TCR .Jesus and Children.3*

Gentle *Isaiah 40:11; TCR .Jesus and Children.4*

Promises a reward for kindness to *Matthew 10:42; TCR .Jesus and Children.5*

Used a child as an example *Matthew 18:2; TCR .Jesus and Children.6*

Declared that a childlike spirit is absolutely essential in religion *Matthew 18:3; Matthew 18:4; TCR .Jesus and Children.7*

Warned against despising *Matthew 18:10; TCR .Jesus and Children.8*

Commands reception of *Mark 9:37; TCR .Jesus and Children.9*

Said, "Suffer the little children to come unto me" *Mark 10:14; TCR .Jesus and Children.10*

Observed the children at play *Matthew 11:16; TCR .Jesus and Children.11*

Commanded that they should be fed spiritual food *John 21:15; TCR .Jesus and Children.12*

Jesus Christ

Of Nazareth *Matthew 21:11; Mark 1:24; Mark 14:67; Mark 16:6; Luke 18:37; Luke 24:19; John 1:45; John 18:5; John 19:19; Acts*

2:22; Acts 3:6; Acts 4:10; Acts 6:14; Acts 10:38; Acts 22:8; Acts 26:9; TCR .Jesus Christ.3

The Messiah Matthew 11:3; Matthew 16:16; Matthew 26:63; Luke 2:11; Luke 2:26; Luke 4:41; Luke 24:26; John 1:41; John 4:26; John 6:14; John 6:69; John 7:41; John 8:28; John 11:27; Acts 9:22; Acts 17:3; 1 John 5:1; TCR .Jesus Christ.4

JESUS' SAKE TCR .Jesus Christ.5

Jesus' Sake, For

(Some trials believers may be called upon to endure) TCR .Jesus' Sake, For.3

Persecution Matthew 5:11; TCR .Jesus' Sake, For.4

Hatred Matthew 10:22; TCR .Jesus' Sake, For.5

Loss of Life Matthew 10:39; TCR .Jesus' Sake, For.6

Renunciation of Worldly Treasures Matthew 19:29; TCR .Jesus' Sake, For.7

Suffering Acts 9:16; TCR .Jesus' Sake, For.8

Loss of Reputation 1 Corinthians 4:10; 2 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Jesus' Sake, For.9

Death 2 Corinthians 4:11; 2 Corinthians 12:10; Philippians 1:29; TCR .Jesus' Sake, For.10

Jethro

(Raguel or Reuel (?) a priest of Midian) Exodus 2:18; Exodus 3:1; Exodus 4:18; Exodus 18:1; Exodus 18:12; Numbers 10:29; TCR .Jethro.3

Jewels

General References to, Genesis 24:53; Exodus 3:22; Exodus

35:22; Numbers 31:50; Isaiah 61:10; TCR .Jewels.3

Discarded Genesis 35:4; Exodus 33:4; 1 Peter 3:3; TCR .Jewels.4

Brought as offerings to God Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31:50; TCR .Jewels.5

Jewish

Jewish Matthew 15:2; Matthew 21:23; Matthew 26:57; Mark 15:1; Acts 22:5; TCR .Jewish.3

Christian: TCR .Jewish.4

Jealousy Acts 13:45; Acts 17:5; Acts 17:13; Acts 22:22; Romans 11:11; TCR .Jewish.5

Pride TCR .Jewish.6

(as the chosen nation) Luke 3:8; John 8:33; John 8:39; John 9:28; Romans 2:19; TCR .Jewish.7

Weights TCR .Jewish.8

TROY WEIGHTS TCR .Jewish.9

A gerah = 1/50 oz TCR .Jewish.10

10 gerahs = 1 bekah = 1/5 oz TCR .Jewish.11

2 bekah = 1 shekel = 2/5 oz TCR .Jewish.12

50 shekels = 1 maneh = 1 1/4 lbs TCR .Jewish.13

60 manehs = 1 talent = 75 lbs TCR .Jewish.14

In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ TCR .Jewish.15

Jews

Captivity of TCR .Jews.3

Foretold *Deuteronomy 28:36; 1 Kings 14:15; Isaiah 39:7; Jeremiah 13:19; Amos 7:11; Luke 21:24; TCR .Jews.4*

Fulfilment of Prophecies Concerning *2 Kings 15:29; 2 Kings 17:6; 2 Kings 18:11; 2 Kings 24:14; 2 Kings 25:11; 2 Chronicles 28:5; TCR .Jews.5*

Calamities of *1 Kings 14:25; 2 Kings 14:13; 2 Kings 16:5; 2 Kings 24:10; 2 Chronicles 25:23; Psalms 79:1; Lamentations 1:1; TCR .Jews.6*

Called God's People *TCR .Jews.7*

(General References to) *TCR .Jews.8*

A peculiar treasure *Exodus 19:5; TCR .Jews.9*

Chosen by Jehovah *Deuteronomy 14:2; TCR .Jews.10*

Exalted above all nations *Deuteronomy 26:19; 1 Samuel 12:22; Psalms 29:11; TCR .Jews.11*

Guided like a flock *Psalms 78:52; Psalms 100:3; TCR .Jews.12*

Prepared for service *Luke 1:17; Acts 15:14; TCR .Jews.13*

Characterized by zeal *Titus 2:14; TCR .Jews.14*

The law written upon their hearts *Hebrews 8:10; 2 Timothy 2:10; Revelation 21:3; TCR .Jews.15*

Dispersion of *Leviticus 26:33; Nehemiah 1:8; Esther 3:8; Psalms 44:11; Ezekiel 6:8; Ezekiel 36:19; John 7:35; James 1:1; TCR .Jews.16*

Persecution of Paul *Acts 9:29; Acts 13:50; Acts 14:5; Acts 14:19; Acts 16:22; Acts 18:12; Acts 21:36; Acts 22:22; Acts 23:10; 1 Corinthians 4:12; 2 Corinthians 4:9; 2 Corinthians 11:24; 2 Timothy 2:9; 2 Timothy 3:11; TCR .Jews.17*

Persecuted *2 Kings 16:6; Esther 3:13; Psalms 74:8; Psalms 83:4; Daniel 3:8; Acts 16:20; Acts 18:2; TCR .Jews.18*

Return of *Deuteronomy 30:3; Isaiah 11:11; Jeremiah 16:15; Jeremiah 23:3; Zephaniah 3:20; Zechariah 10:10; TCR .Jews.19*

Seek to Introduce their Doctrines *TCR .Jews.20*

The Doctrines of, Sought to be Introduced into the Christian Church by certain men *Acts 15:1; Acts 15:24; Galatians 2:4; Galatians 6:12; TCR .Jews.21*

Israel *TCR .Jews.22*

Jezebel

(wife of Ahab, the wicked queen) *TCR .Jezebel.3*

General References to *1 Kings 16:31; 1 Kings 18:4; 1 Kings 19:1; 1 Kings 21:5; 1 Kings 21:23; 2 Kings 9:10; 2 Kings 9:30; 2 Kings 9:36; TCR .Jezebel.4*

Characteristics of *TCR .Jezebel.5*

A patroness of idolatry *1 Kings 18:19; TCR .Jezebel.6*

Revengeful *1 Kings 19:2; TCR .Jezebel.7*

A murderess *1 Kings 21:5-13; TCR .Jezebel.8*

Incited her husband to evil *1 Kings 21:25; TCR .Jezebel.9*

Vain *2 Kings 9:30; TCR .Jezebel.10*

Met a terrible death *2 Kings 9:33-35; TCR .Jezebel.11*

Jezreel

A City in the south of Judea *Joshua 15:56; TCR .Jezreel.3*

A City of Issachar *Joshua 19:18; TCR .Jezreel.4*

A Valley *Joshua 17:16; TCR .Jezreel.5*

Joab

(son of Zeruiah, commander of David's army) *2 Samuel 2:18; 2 Samuel 3:27; 2 Samuel 14:2; 2 Samuel 18:14; 2 Samuel 20:10; 2 Samuel 24:3; 1 Kings 2:22; 1 Kings 2:29; 1 Kings 2:34; 1 Chronicles 2:16; 1 Chronicles 11:6; 1 Chronicles 26:28; TCR .Joab.3*

Joash

King of Israel, son of Jehoahaz *2 Kings 13:10; 2 Kings 13:14; 2 Kings 13:25; 2 Kings 14:8; 2 Chronicles 25:17; 2 Chronicles 25:23; TCR .Joash.3*

King of Judah *TCR .Joash.4*

(or JEHOASH (a) king of Judah, son of Ahaziah) *2 Kings 11:2; 2 Kings 11:21; 2 Kings 12:1; 2 Kings 12:7; 2 Kings 12:18; 2 Chronicles 24:2; 2 Chronicles 24:17; 2 Chronicles 24:22; 2 Chronicles 24:24; TCR .Joash.5*

King of Israel *TCR .Joash.6*

Father of Gideon *Judges 6:29; TCR .Joash.7*

Job

(of the land of Uz) *Job 1:1; Ezekiel 14:14; James 5:11; TCR .Job.3*

"The Patient Man" *James 5:11; TCR .Job.4*

Suffered loss of property *Job 1:13-17; TCR .Job.5*

Loss of children *Job 1:18; Job 1:19; TCR .Job.6*

Loss of health *Job 2:7-9; TCR .Job.7*

Lack of sympathy *Job 16:1-3; TCR .Job.8*

Loss of friends *Job 30:1-10; TCR .Job.9*

Faith strained but victorious *Job 19:1-27; TCR .Job.10*

Unselfish prayer leads to his deliverance *Job 42:10; TCR .Job.11*

Blessings restored *Job 42:11; Job 42:13; TCR .Job.12*

Joel

(a prophet, son of Pethuel)*TCR .Joel.3*

Johanan

(a Jewish captain) *2 Kings 25:23; Jeremiah 40:8; Jeremiah 41:11; Jeremiah 42:1; Jeremiah 43:2; TCR .Johanan.3*

John Mark

((Marcus) son of Mary, "The Young Man who Recovered himself")
Acts 12:12; Acts 12:25; Acts 13:5; Acts 13:13; Acts 15:37; Colossians 4:10; 2 Timothy 4:11; Philippians 1:24; 1 Peter 5:13; TCR .John Mark.3

Facts Concerning *TCR .John Mark.4*

Had Godly Mother *Acts 12:12; TCR .John Mark.5*

Related to Barnabas *Colossians 4:10; TCR .John Mark.6*

Helper of Paul and Barnabas *Acts 12:25; TCR .John Mark.7*

Early years apparently vacillating *Acts 13:13; Acts 15:38; TCR .John Mark.8*

Later years became a faithful co-worker with Paul *Colossians 4:10; 2 Timothy 4:11; TCR .John Mark.9*

Companion of Peter *1 Peter 5:13; TCR .John Mark.10*

John the Baptist

General References to *Isaiah 40:3; Matthew 11:14; Luke 1:13; Luke 1:57; Luke 1:60; Luke 1:76; Luke 1:80; Luke 3:2; Matthew 3:1;*

Matthew 3:13; John 1:15; John 1:29; John 3:26; John 1:19; John 5:33; Mark 1:14; Matthew 4:12; Matthew 11:2; Matthew 11:7; Matthew 11:11; Matthew 14:3; Matthew 14:10; Mark 6:29; TCR .John the Baptist.3

Characteristics of*TCR .John the Baptist.4*

Self Denial *Matthew 3:4; TCR .John the Baptist.5*

Courage *Matthew 3:7; Matthew 14:4; TCR .John the Baptist.6*

Obedience *Matthew 3:15; TCR .John the Baptist.7*

Powerful preacher *Mark 1:5; TCR .John the Baptist.8*

Humility *Mark 1:7; John 1:19-23; TCR .John the Baptist.9*

Holiness *Mark 6:20; TCR .John the Baptist.10*

Burning zeal *John 5:35; TCR .John the Baptist.11*

Honoured by Christ *Matthew 11:11; Luke 7:24-27; TCR .John the Baptist.12*

Did no miracle *John 10:41; TCR .John the Baptist.13*

Suffered martyrdom *Matthew 14:10; TCR .John the Baptist.14*

Called the "Forerunner" of Christ *Malachi 3:1; Matthew 11:10; Luke 1:17; Luke 1:76; TCR .John the Baptist.15*

Baptism by*TCR .John the Baptist.16*

His Testimony Concerning Christ *John 1:29; John 1:36; John 3:28-36; John 5:33; John 10:41; TCR .John the Baptist.17*

John's

Baptism *Matthew 3:6; Matthew 21:25; Mark 1:4; Luke 3:12; Luke 7:29; John 1:26; John 3:23; Acts 10:37; Acts 13:24; Acts 19:3; TCR .John's.3*

Disciples *Matthew 9:14; Matthew 11:2; Matthew 14:12; Mark 2:18; Luke 5:33; Luke 7:18; John 3:25; TCR .John's.4*

John, Beloved Disciple

(the beloved disciple, son of Zebedee)*TCR .John, Beloved Disciple.3*

General References to *Matthew 4:21; Luke 5:10; Mark 1:29; Mark 5:37; Matthew 17:1; Luke 9:49; John 13:23; Mark 14:33; John 19:26; John 20:2; John 21:7; John 21:20; Acts 1:13; Acts 3:1; Acts 8:14; Galatians 2:9; Revelation 1:9; Revelation 10:11; TCR .John, Beloved Disciple.4*

Facts Concerning *TCR .John, Beloved Disciple.5*

Naturally Full of energy *Mark 3:17; TCR .John, Beloved Disciple.6*

Intolerant *Mark 9:38; TCR .John, Beloved Disciple.7*

Vindictive *Luke 9:54; TCR .John, Beloved Disciple.8*

Ambitious *Mark 10:35-37; TCR .John, Beloved Disciple.9*

Learned the lesson of love in the school of Christ *John 13:23; 1 John 2:9; 1 John 2:10; 1 John 3:14-18; 1 John 4:7-11; TCR .John, Beloved Disciple.10*

Intrusted with the care of Christ's Mother *John 19:26; TCR .John, Beloved Disciple.11*

Refers to Christian love twenty-five or more, times in his epistles *TCR .John, Beloved Disciple.12*

BELOVED DISCIPLE *TCR .John, Beloved Disciple.13*

(John spoken of as) *John 13:23; John 19:26; John 20:2; John 21:7; John 21:20; TCR .John, Beloved Disciple.14*

Jonadab

David's Nephew *2 Samuel 13:3; 2 Samuel 13:32; TCR .Jonadab.3*

Or Jehonadab, son of Rechab *2 Kings 10:15; Jeremiah 35:6; Jeremiah 35:19; TCR .Jonadab.4*

Jonah

(or Jonas, son of Amittai a prophet) *2 Kings 14:25; TCR .Jonah.3*

Jnh 1:1 *TCR .Jonah.4*

Jnh 2:1 *TCR .Jonah.5*

Jnh 3:1 *TCR .Jonah.6*

Jnh 4:5 *Matthew 12:39; Matthew 16:4; Luke 11:29; TCR .Jonah.7*

"The Reluctant Missionary" *TCR .Jonah.8*

Sent to a foreign field *TCR .Jonah.9*

Jnh 1:2 *TCR .Jonah.10*

Sought to flee from an unwelcome duty *TCR .Jonah.11*

Jnh 1:3 *TCR .Jonah.12*

Overtaken in his flight *TCR .Jonah.13*

Jnh 1:4-17 *TCR .Jonah.14*

Finds God's presence even in the depths of the sea *Psalms 139:10; TCR .Jonah.15*

Jnh 2:1-10 *TCR .Jonah.16*

Proceeds upon his mission of warning *TCR .Jonah.17*

Jnh 3:1-3 *TCR .Jonah.18*

Disappointed at the success of his own message *TCR .Jonah.19*

Jnh 3:5-10 *TCR .Jonah.20*

Jnh 4:1 *TCR .Jonah.21*

Reveals his bigotry in lamenting the repentance of the Ninevites *TCR .Jonah.22*

Jnh 4:1-3 *TCR .Jonah.23*

Taught a lesson of the breadth of the Divine Love *TCR .Jonah.24*

Jnh 4:4-11 *TCR .Jonah.25*

Jonathan

A Levite, son of Gershom *Judges 17:7; Judges 18:30; TCR .Jonathan.3*

Son of Saul *1 Samuel 14:1; 1 Samuel 14:27; 1 Samuel 14:43; 1 Samuel 14:49; 1 Samuel 18:1; 1 Samuel 19:2; 1 Samuel 20:4; 1 Samuel 31:2; 2 Samuel 1:17; TCR .Jonathan.4*

"The Generous Friend", Characteristics of *TCR .Jonathan.5*

Heroic faith *1 Samuel 14:6; TCR .Jonathan.6*

Undaunted courage *1 Samuel 14:7-13; TCR .Jonathan.7*

Self-sacrificing friendship *1 Samuel 18:4; 1 Samuel 19:2; TCR .Jonathan.8*

Son of Abiathar *2 Samuel 15:27; 2 Samuel 17:17; 1 Kings 1:42; TCR .Jonathan.9*

One of David's Warriors *2 Samuel 21:21; 1 Chronicles 20:7; TCR .Jonathan.10*

Joppa

(or Japho (modern Jaffa), a seaport in Dan) *Joshua 19:46; 2 Chronicles 2:16; Ezra 3:7; TCR .Joppa.3*

Jnh 1:3 Acts 9:36; Acts 10:5; Acts 11:5; TCR .Joppa.4

Joram or Jehoram

King of Judah, son of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 21:1; 2 Chronicles 21:5; 2 Chronicles 21:9; 2 Chronicles 21:16; 2 Chronicles 21:20; Matthew 1:8; TCR .Joram or Jehoram.3

Or Joram, king of Israel, son of Ahab 2 Kings 1:17; 2 Kings 3:1; 2 Kings 5:6; 2 Kings 6:21; 2 Kings 6:30; 2 Kings 7:17; 2 Kings 9:14; 2 Kings 9:21; 2 Kings 9:24; 2 Chronicles 22:5; TCR .Joram or Jehoram.4

Jordan

River of Genesis 32:10; Numbers 32:32; Deuteronomy 4:22; Joshua 3:15; Joshua 4:3; Judges 8:4; 2 Samuel 17:22; 2 Kings 2:8; 2 Kings 5:10; 2 Kings 6:4; Jeremiah 12:5; Matthew 3:6; TCR .Jordan.3

Plain of Genesis 13:10; Numbers 22:1; Numbers 26:3; 1 Kings 7:46; 2 Chronicles 4:17; TCR .Jordan.4

Joseph

Son of Jacob Genesis 30:24; Genesis 33:2; Genesis 37:2; Genesis 37:28; Genesis 39:2; Genesis 40:4; Genesis 41:25; Genesis 42:7; Genesis 43:16; Genesis 44:2; Genesis 45:1; Genesis 46:29; Genesis 47:7; Genesis 48:1; Genesis 50:1; Genesis 50:26; Exodus 13:19; Joshua 24:32; 1 Chronicles 5:1; TCR .Joseph.3

Summary of his life TCR .Joseph.4

A youthful dreamer Genesis 37:5-9; TCR .Joseph.5

Dreams fulfilled Genesis 41:42-44; TCR .Joseph.6

Faithful in hard places Genesis 39:1-6; Genesis 39:20-23; TCR .Joseph.7

Resisted temptation *Genesis 39:7-13; TCR .Joseph.8*

Unspoiled by sudden prosperity *Genesis 41:14-46; TCR .Joseph.9*

Manifested brotherly love *Genesis 43:30; Genesis 45:14; TCR .Joseph.10*

Filial Devotion *Genesis 45:23; Genesis 47:7; TCR .Joseph.11*

Dependence upon God *Genesis 41:16; Genesis 45:8; TCR .Joseph.12*

Returned good for evil *Genesis 50:16-21; TCR .Joseph.13*

Husband of Mary *Matthew 1:16; Matthew 2:13; Matthew 2:19; Luke 2:4; Luke 3:23; Luke 4:22; TCR .Joseph.14*

Characteristics of *TCR .Joseph.15*

Charitableness *Matthew 1:19; TCR .Joseph.16*

Faith *Matthew 1:24; TCR .Joseph.17*

Obedience *Matthew 2:14; TCR .Joseph.18*

Faithfulness to religious duty *Luke 2:41; TCR .Joseph.19*

Of Arimathea *Matthew 27:57; Luke 23:50; TCR .Joseph.20*

Or Barsabas *Acts 1:23; TCR .Joseph.21*

Joses

(one of Christ's brethren) *Matthew 13:55; Matthew 27:56; TCR .Joses.3*

Joshua

(Jehoshua, or Oshea, successor of Moses) *Exodus 17:9; Exodus 24:13; Exodus 32:17; Exodus 33:11; Numbers 11:28; Numbers 13:16; Numbers 14:6; Numbers 14:30; Numbers 27:18; Numbers*

32:12; *Numbers* 34:17; *Deuteronomy* 1:38; *Deuteronomy* 3:21; *Deuteronomy* 31:7; *Deuteronomy* 34:9; *Judges* 2:8; *1 Kings* 16:34; TCR .Joshua.3

Characteristics of TCR .Joshua.4

Faith *Numbers* 14:6-8; TCR .Joshua.5

Entire consecration *Numbers* 32:12; TCR .Joshua.6

Spiritual mindedness *Joshua* 3:5; *Joshua* 8:30; TCR .Joshua.7

Godly reverence *Joshua* 5:14; TCR .Joshua.8

Courage *Joshua* 10:25; TCR .Joshua.9

Obedience *Joshua* 11:15; TCR .Joshua.10

Decision *Joshua* 24:15; TCR .Joshua.11

Jeshua, high priest TCR .Joshua.12

Or Jeshua, High Priest TCR .Joshua.13

(or Joshua, the priest) *Ezra* 2:2; *Ezra* 3:2; *Ezra* 4:3; *Ezra* 5:2; *Nehemiah* 7:7; *Nehemiah* 12:1; *Nehemiah* 12:10; TCR .Joshua.14

Josiah

(king of Judah, son of Amon) *1 Kings* 13:2; *2 Kings* 21:24; *2 Kings* 22:3; *2 Kings* 22:9; *2 Kings* 23:29; *2 Chronicles* 34:1; *2 Chronicles* 35:1; *2 Chronicles* 35:23; *Jeremiah* 1:2; TCR .Josiah.3

Jotham

Son of Gideon *Judges* 9:5; TCR .Jotham.3

King of Judah, son of Uzziah *2 Kings* 15:5; *2 Chronicles* 27:1; *2 Chronicles* 27:6; *2 Chronicles* 27:9; *Isaiah* 1:1; *Hosea* 1:1; *Micah* 1:1; *Matthew* 1:9; TCR .Jotham.4

Journey, Sabbath Day's

(about two thousand cubits) *Acts 1:12; TCR .Journey, Sabbath Day's.3*

Distances relating to length of a day's journey *TCR .Journey, Sabbath Day's.4*

0.5 miles = 2000 cubits = 1 Sabbath day's journey *TCR .Journey, Sabbath Day's.5*

24 miles = 1 day's journey *TCR .Journey, Sabbath Day's.6*

In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures *TCR .Journey, Sabbath Day's.7*

Joy

CHRIST'S JOY *TCR .Joy.3*

In the Divine Method of Revelation *Luke 10:21; TCR .Joy.4*

In finding the Lost Sheep *Luke 15:5; TCR .Joy.5*

Abides in Believers *John 15:11; TCR .Joy.6*

Bestowed through his Words *John 17:13; TCR .Joy.7*

Sustained him at the Cross *Hebrews 12:2; TCR .Joy.8*

Israel Lost the Joy of Divine Favour *Isaiah 24:11; Jeremiah 7:34; Jeremiah 16:9; Jeremiah 25:10; Lamentations 5:15; Ezekiel 26:13; Hosea 2:11; Amos 8:10; Revelation 18:23; TCR .Joy.9*

Earthly *TCR .Joy.10*

General References to *Job 20:5; Proverbs 14:13; Ecclesiastes 2:10; Ecclesiastes 7:6; Isaiah 16:10; James 4:9; TCR .Joy.11*

Innocent Mirth *Nehemiah 8:12; Proverbs 17:22; Ecclesiastes 9:7; Jeremiah 30:19; Luke 15:24; TCR .Joy.12*

Manifested in Laughter *Proverbs 14:13; Ecclesiastes 2:2; Ecclesiastes 7:3; Ecclesiastes 7:6; Luke 6:25; James 4:9; TCR .Joy.13*

Enjoyment Sought *Ecclesiastes 2:10; Ecclesiastes 3:13; Ecclesiastes 3:22; Ecclesiastes 5:18; Ecclesiastes 9:9; Isaiah 9:3; TCR .Joy.14*

Great joy, occasions of *TCR .Joy.15*

The laying the Foundation of the Temple *Ezra 3:12; TCR .Joy.16*

The Creation *Job 38:7; TCR .Joy.17*

The Coming of Christ *Matthew 2:10; TCR .Joy.18*

The Resurrection of Christ *Matthew 28:8; TCR .Joy.19*

The Ascension of Christ *Luke 24:52; TCR .Joy.20*

The Conversion of the Gentiles *Acts 15:3; TCR .Joy.21*

Heavenly *TCR .Joy.22*

(causes of) *Psalms 16:11; TCR .Joy.23*

The Incarnation of Christ *Luke 2:13; Luke 2:14; TCR .Joy.24*

The Return of the Penitent Sinner *Luke 15:7; TCR .Joy.25*

The Exaltation of the Lamb *Revelation 5:9; Revelation 5:10; Revelation 12:12; TCR .Joy.26*

The Gathering Home of the Saints *Revelation 14:2; Revelation 14:3; TCR .Joy.27*

The Triumph of Righteousness *Revelation 19:6; TCR .Joy.28*

In Service *Nehemiah 12:43; Psalms 40:8; Psalms 100:2; Psalms 126:5; Psalms 126:6; Luke 10:17; John 4:36; Acts 11:23; TCR .Joy.29*

In Sorrow *TCR .Joy.30*

In Tribulation, examples of *TCR .Joy.31*

Famine *Habakkuk 3:17; Habakkuk 3:18; Matthew 5:12; Luke 6:23; TCR .Joy.32*

Persecution *Acts 5:41; TCR .Joy.33*

Imprisonment *Acts 16:23; Acts 16:25; TCR .Joy.34*

Poverty *2 Corinthians 6:10; Colossians 1:24; TCR .Joy.35*

Loss of Property *Hebrews 10:34; TCR .Joy.36*

Fiery Trials *1 Peter 4:12; 1 Peter 4:13; TCR .Joy.37*

Promised to believers *Nehemiah 8:10; Psalms 16:11; Psalms 30:5; Psalms 89:16; Psalms 126:5; Psalms 132:16; Isaiah 12:3; Isaiah 35:10; Luke 2:10; John 15:11; John 16:24; John 17:13; Romans 14:17; TCR .Joy.38*

Restored *TCR .Joy.39*

At the Return of Divine Favour *Psalms 30:11; TCR .Joy.40*

To those who Mourn *Isaiah 61:3; TCR .Joy.41*

At the Deliverance of the Nation *Jeremiah 30:19; Jeremiah 31:13; TCR .Joy.42*

At the Opening of the door of Hope *Hosea 2:15; TCR .Joy.43*

At the Vision of the Risen Saviour *John 16:20; TCR .Joy.44*

Soul-winners' *TCR .Joy.45*

Essential to Success in Christian Work *Psalms 51:12; Psalms 51:13; TCR .Joy.46*

Comes from Bringing in the Sheaves *Psalms 126:6; TCR .Joy.47*

From Finding the Lost Sheep *Luke 15:6; Luke 15:7; TCR .Joy.48*

The Sower and the Reaper rejoice together *John 4:36; TCR .Joy.49*

Thrills the Church *Acts 15:3; Philippians 2:16; TCR .Joy.50*

Souls won are a Crown of Rejoicing *1 Thessalonians 2:19; 1 Thessalonians 2:20; TCR .Joy.51*

It Sustained Christ in his Suffering upon the Cross *Hebrews 12:2; TCR .Joy.52*

Spiritual, special reasons for *TCR .Joy.53*

Dedication of God's House *Ezra 6:22; Nehemiah 12:43; TCR .Joy.54*

The Return from Captivity *Psalms 126:2; TCR .Joy.55*

The Blessings of a Spiritual Life *Isaiah 61:10; TCR .Joy.56*

The Delights of God's Word *Jeremiah 15:16; TCR .Joy.57*

Times of Spiritual Refreshing *Acts 8:5; Acts 8:6; Acts 8:8; Acts 8:39; Romans 5:11; 2 Corinthians 7:4; TCR .Joy.58*

The Love of Christ *1 Peter 1:8; TCR .Joy.59*

Joy-Sorrow

CHRIST'S JOY *TCR .Joy-Sorrow.3*

In the Divine Method of Revelation *Luke 10:21; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.4*

In finding the Lost Sheep *Luke 15:5; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.5*

Abides in Believers *John 15:11; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.6*

Bestowed through his Words *John 17:13; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.7*

Sustained him at the Cross *Hebrews 12:2; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.8*

GREAT JOY, occasions of *TCR .Joy-Sorrow.9*

The laying the Foundation of the Temple *Ezra 3:12; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.10*

The Creation *Job 38:7; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.11*

The Coming of Christ *Matthew 2:10; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.12*

The Resurrection of Christ *Matthew 28:8; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.13*

The Ascension of Christ *Luke 24:52; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.14*

The Conversion of the Gentiles *Acts 15:3; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.15*

JOY PROMISED to believers *Nehemiah 8:10; Psalms 16:11; Psalms 30:5; Psalms 89:16; Psalms 126:5; Psalms 132:16; Isaiah 12:3; Isaiah 35:10; Luke 2:10; John 15:11; John 16:24; John 17:13; Romans 14:17; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.16*

JOY RESTORED *TCR .Joy-Sorrow.17*

At the Return of Divine Favour *Psalms 30:11; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.18*

To those who Mourn *Isaiah 61:3; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.19*

At the Deliverance of the Nation *Jeremiah 30:19; Jeremiah 31:13; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.20*

At the Opening of the door of Hope *Hosea 2:15; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.21*

At the Vision of the Risen Saviour *John 16:20; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.22*

JOY, SPIRITUAL, special reasons for *TCR .Joy-Sorrow.23*

Dedication of God's House *Ezra 6:22; Nehemiah 12:43; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.24*

The Return from Captivity *Psalms 126:2; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.25*

The Blessings of a Spiritual Life *Isaiah 61:10; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.26*

The Delights of God's Word *Jeremiah 15:16; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.27*

Times of Spiritual Refreshing *Acts 8:5; Acts 8:6; Acts 8:8; Acts 8:39; Romans 5:11; 2 Corinthians 7:4; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.28*

The Love of Christ *1 Peter 1:8; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.29*

SORROW BANISHED, a time when it will be, foretold *Isaiah 25:8; Isaiah 35:10; Isaiah 51:11; Isaiah 60:20; Isaiah 65:19; Jeremiah 31:12; Revelation 7:17; Revelation 21:4; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.30*

REJOICING *TCR .Joy-Sorrow.31*

The Duty of *Deuteronomy 12:7; Deuteronomy 16:11; Psalms 5:11; Psalms 32:11; Zephaniah 3:14; Zechariah 9:9; Luke 10:20; Romans 12:15; Philippians 4:4; 1 Thessalonians 5:16; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.32*

Instances of *1 Samuel 2:1; 1 Samuel 11:15; Matthew 2:10; Luke 1:47; Acts 8:39; Acts 16:34; Romans 5:2; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.33*

In Tribulation, examples of *TCR .Joy-Sorrow.34*

Famine *Habakkuk 3:17; Habakkuk 3:18; Matthew 5:12; Luke 6:23; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.35*

Persecution *Acts 5:41; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.36*

Imprisonment *Acts 16:23; Acts 16:25; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.37*

Poverty *2 Corinthians 6:10; Colossians 1:24; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.38*

Loss of Property *Hebrews 10:34; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.39*

Fiery Trials *1 Peter 4:12; 1 Peter 4:13; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.40*

In Evil Forbidden *Job 31:29; Psalms 35:19; Proverbs 17:5; Proverbs 24:17; Obadiah 1:12; 1 Corinthians 13:6; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.41*

GLADNESS, examples of *2 Chronicles 30:21; Nehemiah 8:17; Psalms 4:7; Psalms 45:15; Acts 2:46; Acts 11:23; Acts 14:17; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.42*

HAPPINESS *TCR .Joy-Sorrow.43*

General References to *Psalms 128:2; Psalms 144:15; Proverbs 3:18; Proverbs 14:21; Proverbs 16:20; Proverbs 28:14; Proverbs 29:18; John 13:17; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.44*

Affliction of the Righteous leads to *Job 5:17; Psalms 94:12; James 5:11; 1 Peter 3:14; 1 Peter 4:14; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.45*

SHOUTING for joy *Leviticus 9:24; Joshua 6:20; 2 Samuel 6:15; 1 Chronicles 15:28; 2 Chronicles 13:15; 2 Chronicles 15:14; Ezra 3:11; Psalms 5:11; Psalms 47:1; Isaiah 12:6; Zephaniah 3:14; Zechariah 9:9; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.46*

JOY, EARTHLY *TCR .Joy-Sorrow.47*

General References to *Job 20:5; Proverbs 14:13; Ecclesiastes 2:10; Ecclesiastes 7:6; Isaiah 16:10; James 4:9; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.48*

Innocent Mirth *Nehemiah 8:12; Proverbs 17:22; Ecclesiastes 9:7; Jeremiah 30:19; Luke 15:24; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.49*

Manifested in Laughter *Proverbs 14:13; Ecclesiastes 2:2; Ecclesiastes 7:3; Ecclesiastes 7:6; Luke 6:25; James 4:9; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.50*

Enjoyment Sought *Ecclesiastes 2:10; Ecclesiastes 3:13; Ecclesiastes 3:22; Ecclesiastes 5:18; Ecclesiastes 9:9; Isaiah 9:3; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.51*

SORROW, general references to *Genesis 3:16; Proverbs 14:13; Proverbs 15:13; Isaiah 53:3; John 16:6; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.52*

LAMENTATION *TCR .Joy-Sorrow.53*

Examples of *TCR .Joy-Sorrow.54*

For Jacob *Genesis 50:10; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.55*

For Jephthah's daughter *Judges 11:40; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.56*

For King Saul *2 Samuel 1:17; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.57*

For Josiah *2 Chronicles 35:25; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.58*

For the Jews *Esther 4:1; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.59*

For the slaughtered innocents *Matthew 2:18; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.60*

For Christ *Luke 23:27; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.61*

For Stephen *Acts 8:2; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.62*

For the Miseries of Israel *Jeremiah 4:8; Jeremiah 6:26; Jeremiah 7:29; Ezekiel 19:1; Joel 1:8; Amos 5:1; Micah 2:4; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.63*

MOURNING *TCR .Joy-Sorrow.64*

General References to *Genesis 50:3; Numbers 20:29; Deuteronomy 34:8; 2 Samuel 1:12; 2 Samuel 3:31; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.65*

Examples of Grief *Genesis 23:2; Genesis 37:35; Genesis 42:38; Judges 21:2; Ruth 1:20; 2 Samuel 18:33; Job 1:20; Jeremiah 31:15; John 11:33; John 20:11; Acts 9:39; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.66*

Hired Mourners *2 Chronicles 35:25; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Jeremiah 9:17; Amos 5:16; Matthew 9:23; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.67*

Sackcloth, a coarse, or cloth, worn as a symbol of grief or penitence *Genesis 37:34; 2 Samuel 3:31; 2 Kings 6:30; 2 Kings 19:1; 1 Chronicles 21:16; Esther 4:1; Job 16:15; Isaiah 15:3; Daniel 9:3; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.68*

Jnh 3:8 *Matthew 11:21; Revelation 11:3; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.69*

Clothes Rent, in grief or anger *Genesis 37:29; Genesis 37:34; Genesis 44:13; Numbers 14:6; Joshua 7:6; Judges 11:35; 2 Samuel 13:19; 1 Kings 21:27; 2 Kings 2:12; 2 Kings 5:8; 2 Kings 18:37; 2 Chronicles 34:19; Ezra 9:5; Esther 4:1; Job 1:20; Jeremiah 41:5; Matthew 26:65; Acts 14:14; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.70*

TROUBLE, common to all men *Job 5:7; Job 14:1; Job 14:22; Psalms 71:20; Psalms 116:3; Ecclesiastes 2:23; Jeremiah 8:15; TCR .Joy-Sorrow.71*

Trouble, borrowing *TCR .Joy-Sorrow.72*

Joys, Family

Causes contributing to *TCR .Joys, Family.3*

Conjugal love *Genesis 24:67; TCR .Joys, Family.4*

Birth of children *Genesis 21:6; TCR .Joys, Family.5*

Presence of children in the home *Job 29:5; Psalms 127:4; Psalms 127:5; TCR .Joys, Family.6*

Blessings of wifehood and motherhood *Proverbs 31:28; TCR .Joys, Family.7*

Possession of a home *Micah 4:4; TCR .Joys, Family.8*

Maternal and paternal love *TCR .Joys, Family.9*

Future *TCR .Joys, Family.10*

The Ills of Time will be Known No More *TCR .Joys, Family.11*

No More Sea *Revelation 21:1; TCR .Joys, Family.12*

Sorrow *Revelation 21:4; TCR .Joys, Family.13*

Crying *Revelation 21:4; TCR .Joys, Family.14*

Pain *Revelation 21:4; TCR .Joys, Family.15*

Curse *Revelation 22:3; TCR .Joys, Family.16*

Night *Revelation 22:5; TCR .Joys, Family.17*

Death *Revelation 21:4; TCR .Joys, Family.18*

Death Will be Vanquished *Isaiah 25:8; Hosea 13:14; 1 Corinthians 15:26; 1 Corinthians 15:54; 2 Timothy 1:10; Hebrews 2:14; Revelation 20:14; Revelation 21:4; TCR .Joys, Family.19*

Saints Glorified *Matthew 13:43; Luke 9:30; Luke 9:31; Romans 8:17; Philippians 3:21; Colossians 3:4; 1 Peter 5:1; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 14:1; Revelation 22:5; TCR .Joys, Family.20*

The Glory will be Endless *Psalms 73:24; Romans 8:18; 2 Corinthians 4:17; Ephesians 1:18; 2 Timothy 2:10; 1 Peter 5:1; TCR .Joys, Family.21*

Joy in Christ's Presence *Luke 23:43; John 12:26; John 14:3; John 17:24; 2 Corinthians 5:8; Philippians 1:23; 1 Thessalonians 4:17; TCR .Joys, Family.22*

Jubilee, Year Of

(called year of liberty) *Leviticus 25:10; Leviticus 25:28; Leviticus 27:17; Numbers 36:4; Ezekiel 46:17; TCR .Jubilee, Year Of.3*

Judaea

(or Judah, the southern division of Palestine) *Matthew 4:25; Matthew 19:1; Luke 1:5; Luke 1:39; Luke 5:17; John 4:47; TCR .Judaea.3*

Judah

Son of Jacob *Genesis 29:35; Genesis 35:23; Genesis 37:26; Genesis 38:1; Genesis 43:3; Genesis 44:14; Genesis 46:12; Genesis 46:28; Genesis 49:8; Numbers 26:19; TCR .Judah.3*

Tribe of *Deuteronomy 33:7; Judges 1:3; 2 Samuel 2:10; 2 Samuel 19:11; 1 Kings 12:21; Hebrews 7:14; Revelation 5:5; TCR .Judah.4*

Captivity of *TCR .Judah.5*

Kings of *TCR .Judah.6*

JUDAISM *TCR .Judah.7*

Superseded by Christianity *Mark 2:21; Galatians 5:6; Colossians 2:16; Hebrews 7:18; Hebrews 8:13; TCR .Judah.8*

Judah, Captivity Of

Foretold *Deuteronomy 28:36; 1 Kings 14:15; Isaiah 39:7; Jeremiah 13:19; Amos 7:11; Luke 21:24; TCR .Judah, Captivity Of.3*

Fulfilment of Prophecies Concerning *2 Kings 15:29; 2 Kings 17:6; 2 Kings 18:11; 2 Kings 24:14; 2 Kings 25:11; 2 Chronicles 28:5; TCR .Judah, Captivity Of.4*

Judaism

Reversion to *Galatians 2:14; Galatians 3:3; Galatians 4:10; Galatians 4:21; Galatians 5:2; TCR .Judaism.3*

Judaizers

The Doctrines of, Sought to be Introduced into the Christian Church by certain men *Acts 15:1; Acts 15:24; Galatians 2:4; Galatians 6:12; TCR .Judaizers.3*

Judas

Iscariot, the betrayer of Jesus *TCR .Judas.3*

General References to *Matthew 10:4; Matthew 26:14; John 6:70; John 12:4; John 13:26; John 13:30; Mark 14:43; Matthew 27:3; Acts 1:16; Psalms 109:8; Zechariah 11:12; TCR .Judas.4*

Characteristics of *TCR .Judas.5*

Avariciousness *Matthew 26:14; Matthew 26:15; TCR .Judas.6*

Hypocrisy *John 12:5; John 12:6; TCR .Judas.7*

Treachery *Mark 14:10; Luke 22:47; Luke 22:48; TCR .Judas.8*

Dishonesty *John 12:6; TCR .Judas.9*

Remorse *Matthew 27:3; Matthew 27:4; Acts 1:18; TCR .Judas.10*

One of the Brethren of Christ (?) *Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3; TCR .Judas.11*

Jude, or Lebbaeus, surnamed Thaddaeus, brother of the Apostle James *Matthew 10:3; Mark 3:18; Luke 6:16; John 14:22; Acts 1:13; TCR .Judas.12*

Of Galilee *Acts 5:37; TCR .Judas.13*

A Disciple *Acts 9:11; TCR .Judas.14*

Barsabas *Acts 15:22; TCR .Judas.15*

Jude

(author of the epistle (possibly the same as Judas (c))) *TCR .Jude.3*

Judge

God as *Genesis 18:25; Psalms 58:11; Psalms 75:7; Psalms 96:13; Ecclesiastes 3:17; Hebrews 12:23; Revelation 18:8; Revelation 20:12; TCR .Judge.3*

Christ as *Matthew 25:32; John 5:22; Acts 10:42; Acts 17:31; Romans 2:16; Romans 14:10; 1 Corinthians 4:5; 2 Timothy 4:1; 1 Peter 4:5; TCR .Judge.4*

Judges of Israel

General References to *Exodus 18:13; Deuteronomy 1:16; Deuteronomy 16:18; Deuteronomy 25:1; 1 Samuel 2:25; 1 Samuel 7:16; 2 Chronicles 19:5; Matthew 5:25; Luke 18:2; TCR .Judges of Israel.3*

Names of the Rulers before Saul was Anointed king *TCR .Judges of Israel.4*

1. Othniel *Judges 3:9; TCR .Judges of Israel.5*
 2. Ehud *Judges 3:15; TCR .Judges of Israel.6*
 3. Shamgar *Judges 3:31; TCR .Judges of Israel.7*
 4. Deborah *Judges 4:5; TCR .Judges of Israel.8*
 5. Gideon *Judges 6:36; TCR .Judges of Israel.9*
 6. Abimelech *Judges 9:1; TCR .Judges of Israel.10*
 7. Tola *Judges 10:1; TCR .Judges of Israel.11*
 8. Jair *Judges 10:3; TCR .Judges of Israel.12*
 9. Jephthah *Judges 11:11; TCR .Judges of Israel.13*
 10. Ibzan *Judges 12:8; TCR .Judges of Israel.14*
 11. Elon *Judges 12:11; TCR .Judges of Israel.15*
 12. Abdon *Judges 12:13; TCR .Judges of Israel.16*
 13. Samson *Judges 16:30; TCR .Judges of Israel.17*
 14. Eli *1 Samuel 4:18; TCR .Judges of Israel.18*
 15. Samuel *1 Samuel 7:15; TCR .Judges of Israel.19*
- Kings before the Division of the Kingdom *TCR .Judges of Israel.20*

Judgment

According to Privilege *Matthew 11:22; Mark 6:11; Luke 12:48; John 3:19; John 9:41; John 15:22; Romans 2:12; TCR .Judgment.3*

According to Works *Psalms 62:12; Proverbs 24:12; Jeremiah 17:10; Jeremiah 32:19; Ezekiel 18:30; Matthew 16:27; Romans 2:6; 2 Corinthians 5:10; 1 Peter 1:17; Revelation 2:23; Revelation 20:12; Revelation 22:12; TCR .Judgment.4*

Forbidden *Matthew 7:1; Romans 2:1; Romans 14:4; Romans 14:13; 1 Corinthians 4:5; James 4:12; TCR .Judgment.5*

Christ's Command *Matthew 7:1; Matthew 7:2; TCR .Judgment.6*

Inexcusable *Romans 2:1; TCR .Judgment.7*

Not our prerogative *Romans 14:4; TCR .Judgment.8*

Judge our own lives *Romans 14:13; TCR .Judgment.9*

Because not acquainted with all facts *1 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Judgment.10*

It is assuming too much *James 4:12; TCR .Judgment.11*

Last, The *TCR .Judgment.12*

General References to *Matthew 25:31; Matthew 25:32; 2 Corinthians 5:10; Hebrews 9:27; 2 Peter 2:9; 2 Peter 3:7; 1 John 4:17; Jude 1:14; Jude 1:15; Revelation 20:12; TCR .Judgment.13*

Line of *TCR .Judgment.14*

(the divine) *2 Kings 21:13; Isaiah 28:17; Isaiah 34:11; Lamentations 2:8; Amos 7:8; TCR .Judgment.15*

Universal *Matthew 25:32; Acts 17:31; Romans 2:16; Romans 14:12; 2 Corinthians 5:10; Revelation 20:12; TCR .Judgment.16*

Judgment Seat

(Roman) *Matthew 27:19; Acts 18:12; Acts 25:10; TCR .Judgment Seat.3*

Judgments, God's

GENERAL REFERENCES TO *Exodus 6:6; Exodus 12:12; Psalms 9:16; Psalms 36:6; Ezekiel 25:11; Ezekiel 30:14; Ezekiel 38:22; Ezekiel 39:21; Malachi 3:5; TCR .Judgments, God's.3*

EXAMPLES OF MEN SMITTEN *Samuel 25:38; 2 Samuel 6:7; 2 Kings 6:18; 2 Kings 15:5; 2 Kings 19:35; 1 Chronicles 21:7; 2 Chronicles 26:20; Acts 12:23; TCR .Judgments, God's.4*

SPECIAL JUDGMENTS inflicted *TCR .Judgments, God's.5*

Bones Scattered *2 Kings 23:14; Psalms 53:5; Jeremiah 8:1; Ezekiel 6:5; TCR .Judgments, God's.6*

Disease Sent *Exodus 9:10; Numbers 16:47; 1 Samuel 5:6; 2 Kings 5:27; 2 Kings 15:5; 2 Chronicles 13:20; 2 Chronicles 21:18; 2 Chronicles 26:19; Acts 12:23; TCR .Judgments, God's.7*

DROUGHT *TCR .Judgments, God's.8*

General References to *TCR .Judgments, God's.9*

Examples of *1 Kings 17:1; Jeremiah 14:4; Joel 1:19; Amos 4:7; Haggai 1:11; James 5:17; TCR .Judgments, God's.10*

PESTILENCE *TCR .Judgments, God's.11*

Threatened *Leviticus 26:25; Numbers 14:12; Deuteronomy 28:21; Jeremiah 14:12; Jeremiah 21:6; Jeremiah 27:13; Ezekiel 5:12; Ezekiel 6:11; Ezekiel 7:15; Matthew 24:7; Luke 21:11; TCR .Judgments, God's.12*

Sent *2 Samuel 24:15; Psalms 78:50; Amos 4:10; TCR .Judgments, God's.13*

PLAGUES *TCR .Judgments, God's.14*

General References to *Leviticus 26:21; Numbers 14:37; Numbers 16:46; Numbers 25:9; Deuteronomy 28:59; TCR .Judgments, God's.15*

Of Egypt *Exodus 7:20; Exodus 8:6; Exodus 8:17; Exodus 8:24; Exodus 9:6; Exodus 9:10; Exodus 9:23; Exodus 10:13; Exodus 10:22; Exodus 12:29; TCR .Judgments, God's.16*

Just Weights

(Giving of) *Leviticus 19:36; Deuteronomy 25:13; Proverbs 11:1; Proverbs 16:11; Proverbs 20:10; Ezekiel 45:10; Micah 6:11; TCR .Just Weights.3*

Just, The

Promises to *Job 36:7; Psalms 34:15; Psalms 37:25; Psalms 92:12; Proverbs 3:32; Proverbs 4:18; Proverbs 12:13; Proverbs 20:7; Isaiah 3:10; Matthew 13:43; TCR .Just, The.3*

Death of *TCR .Just, The.4*

Seed of *TCR .Just, The.5*

Justice

Divine *Deuteronomy 32:4; Psalms 103:6; Proverbs 16:11; Isaiah 45:21; Zephaniah 3:5; John 5:30; Romans 2:2; Revelation 15:3; TCR .Justice.3*

Enjoined *Deuteronomy 16:20; Psalms 82:3; Proverbs 21:3; Isaiah 56:1; Romans 13:7; Colossians 4:1; TCR .Justice.4*

Examples of Human *1 Samuel 30:24; 2 Samuel 8:15; 1 Kings 1:52; 1 Kings 3:28; 2 Kings 14:6; Jeremiah 22:15; Acts 25:16; TCR .Justice.5*

Courts of *TCR .Justice.6*

Unsparing *TCR .Justice.7*

(of God) *TCR .Justice.8*

He Spared not: *TCR .Justice.9*

The Angels that Sinned *2 Peter 2:4; TCR .Justice.10*

The Old World (the Antediluvians) *2 Peter 2:5; TCR .Justice.11*

Sodom and Gomorrha *2 Peter 2:6; TCR .Justice.12*

The Egyptians *Exodus 12:29; TCR .Justice.13*

The Canaanites *Deuteronomy 7:23; TCR .Justice.14*

The Amalekites *1 Samuel 15:18; TCR .Justice.15*

The Natural Branches (the Jews) *Romans 11:21; TCR .Justice.16*

His own Son *Romans 8:32; TCR .Justice.17*

Justice-Injustice

JUSTICE *TCR .Justice-Injustice.3*

Divine *Deuteronomy 32:4; Psalms 103:6; Proverbs 16:11; Isaiah 45:21; Zephaniah 3:5; John 5:30; Romans 2:2; Revelation 15:3; TCR .Justice-Injustice.4*

Enjoined *Deuteronomy 16:20; Psalms 82:3; Proverbs 21:3; Isaiah 56:1; Romans 13:7; Colossians 4:1; TCR .Justice-Injustice.5*

Examples of Human *1 Samuel 30:24; 2 Samuel 8:15; 1 Kings 1:52; 1 Kings 3:28; 2 Kings 14:6; Jeremiah 22:15; Acts 25:16; TCR .Justice-Injustice.6*

Courts of *TCR .Justice-Injustice.7*

EQUITY, DIVINE *Psalms 98:9; Psalms 99:4; Isaiah 11:4; TCR .Justice-Injustice.8*

IMPARTIALITY, divine *TCR .Justice-Injustice.9*

In Favours Bestowed *Job 34:18; Job 34:19; Matthew 5:45; Matthew 20:14; Acts 10:34; Acts 10:35; Acts 15:9; Romans 2:11; Romans 10:12; Galatians 2:6; Ephesians 6:9; TCR .Justice-Injustice.10*

In Judgment *Deuteronomy 10:17; 2 Chronicles 19:7; Jeremiah 9:25; Romans 2:9; Colossians 3:25; 1 Peter 1:17; TCR .Justice-Injustice.11*

INJUSTICE *TCR .Justice-Injustice.12*

Sometimes Attributed to God *Job 12:6; Job 21:7; Psalms 73:14; Ecclesiastes 7:15; Ecclesiastes 9:2; Jeremiah 12:1; Ezekiel 18:25; Habakkuk 1:2; Matthew 20:12; Romans 9:14; TCR .Justice-Injustice.13*

Condemned *Deuteronomy 16:19; Deuteronomy 24:17; Psalms 82:2; Proverbs 29:27; Proverbs 31:4; Proverbs 31:5; Ecclesiastes 3:16; Luke 16:10; TCR .Justice-Injustice.14*

Examples of *Genesis 39:20; Genesis 40:15; 1 Samuel 8:3; 1 Kings 21:13; Isaiah 59:14; Matthew 27:26; Acts 23:2; Acts 24:27; TCR .Justice-Injustice.15*

PARTIALITY *TCR .Justice-Injustice.16*

Forbidden *Leviticus 19:15; Deuteronomy 1:17; Job 13:10; Proverbs 24:23; Malachi 2:9; 1 Timothy 5:21; James 2:4; Jude 1:16; TCR .Justice-Injustice.17*

Parental *TCR .Justice-Injustice.18*

Justification

By Faith *Genesis 15:6; Acts 13:39; Romans 3:28; Romans 5:1; Romans 5:18; Romans 9:30; 1 Corinthians 6:11; Galatians 3:24; TCR .Justification.3*

Justification by faith *Habakkuk 2:4; Romans 4:3; Romans 5:1; Galatians 3:6; Philippians 3:9; Hebrews 10:38; Hebrews 11:4; TCR .Justification.4*

Of Self, Impossible *Job 9:2; Job 25:4; Psalms 143:2; Jeremiah 2:22; Ezekiel 14:14; Romans 3:20; Galatians 5:4; TCR .Justification.5*

Of Self Attempted, To Justify Wrongdoing *TCR .Justification.6*

By Adam for eating the forbidden fruit *Genesis 3:12; TCR .Justification.7*

Aaron for making the golden calf *Exodus 32:24; TCR .Justification.8*

King Saul for usurping the function of the priest *1 Samuel 13:12*;
TCR .Justification.9

also for keeping the forbidden spoil *1 Samuel 15:21*; *TCR*
.Justification.10

Sin absolutely inexcusable *Romans 1:20*; *TCR .Justification.11*

K

Kadesh-Barnea - Korah

Kadesh-Barnea

(a town on the southern frontier of Canaan) *Numbers 13:26; Numbers 32:8; Numbers 34:4; Deuteronomy 1:19; Deuteronomy 2:14; Joshua 10:41; Joshua 14:6; TCR .Kadesh-Barnea.3*

Kedar

(a clan of Ishmaelites) *Psalms 120:5; Isaiah 21:16; Isaiah 42:11; Isaiah 60:7; Jeremiah 49:28; TCR .Kedar.3*

Kedesh

(a city of refuge) *Joshua 20:7; Joshua 21:32; Judges 4:6; 2 Kings 15:29; TCR .Kedesh.3*

KEDRON *TCR .Kedesh.4*

Keep

The Commandments *Exodus 20:6; Deuteronomy 4:40; Deuteronomy 6:17; Deuteronomy 10:13; Deuteronomy 26:18; Joshua 22:5; 1 Kings 2:3; 1 Kings 6:12; 1 Kings 8:58; 1 Kings 11:38; 2 Kings 17:13; 1 Chronicles 28:8; 1 Chronicles 29:19; Psalms 78:7; Ezekiel 44:24; Matthew 19:17; 1 John 5:3; Revelation 14:12; TCR .Keep.3*

The Law *Deuteronomy 17:19; Joshua 23:6; 1 Chronicles 22:12; Proverbs 28:7; TCR .Keep.4*

Thyself *Deuteronomy 4:9; Deuteronomy 23:9; Proverbs 4:23; Acts 15:29; 1 Timothy 5:22; James 1:27; 1 John 5:21; Jude 1:21; TCR .Keep.5*

Keep Silence

(Time for keeping Silence) *TCR .Keep Silence.3*

In the Presence of Enemies *Joshua 6:10; TCR .Keep Silence.4*

When the Circumstances Demand *Ecclesiastes 3:7; TCR .Keep Silence.5*

In Evil Times *Amos 5:13; TCR .Keep Silence.6*

In God's House *Habakkuk 2:20; TCR .Keep Silence.7*

In God's Presence *Zephaniah 1:7; Zechariah 2:13; TCR .Keep Silence.8*

Keeper, Divine

The Pilgrim's Companion *Genesis 28:15; Psalms 34:20; TCR .Keeper, Divine.3*

The Sleepless Watchman *Psalms 121:4; TCR .Keeper, Divine.4*

The Protecting Father *John 17:11; Philippians 4:7; 2 Thessalonians 3:3; TCR .Keeper, Divine.5*

The Almighty Guardian *2 Timothy 1:12; 1 Peter 1:5; Jude 1:24; Revelation 3:10; TCR .Keeper, Divine.6*

Keepers at Home

(Admonitions concerning Abiding at) *Proverbs 25:17; Habakkuk 2:5; Titus 2:5; TCR .Keepers at Home.3*

Keepers of Prisons

Keepers of Prisons *Genesis 39:22; Acts 5:23; Acts 12:6; Acts 16:27; Acts 16:36; TCR .Keepers of Prisons.2*

Keilah

(a city of Judah) *Joshua 15:44; 1 Samuel 23:1; Nehemiah 3:17; TCR*

.Keilah.3

Kenites

A Canaanitish tribe or nation *Genesis 15:19; Numbers 24:21; TCR .Kenites.3*

Descendants of Jethro or Hobab *Judges 1:16; Judges 4:11; 1 Chronicles 2:55; TCR .Kenites.4*

Keys

(mentioned as symbols of authority) *Isaiah 22:22; Matthew 16:19; Revelation 1:18; Revelation 3:7; Revelation 9:1; Revelation 20:1; TCR .Keys.3*

Kibroth-Hattaavah

(quails sent to the Israelites at) *Numbers 11:34; Numbers 33:16; Deuteronomy 9:22; TCR .Kibroth-Hattaavah.3*

Kidnapping

Kidnapping *Exodus 21:16; Deuteronomy 24:7; Judges 21:21; TCR .Kidnapping.2*

Kidron

(or Cedron, a brook on the east of Jerusalem) *1 Kings 2:37; 1 Kings 15:13; 2 Kings 23:6; 2 Chronicles 29:16; Nehemiah 2:15; Jeremiah 31:40; John 18:1; TCR .Kidron.3*

Kind Words

(examples of) *Genesis 50:21; 2 Chronicles 10:7; Job 4:4; Proverbs 15:1; Proverbs 25:15; Proverbs 31:26; Isaiah 50:4; Jeremiah 52:32; TCR .Kind Words.3*

Kindness

Enjoined *Romans 12:10; 1 Corinthians 13:4; Ephesians 4:32; Colossians 3:12; 1 Peter 1:5; 1 Peter 1:6; 1 Peter 1:7; TCR .Kindness.3*

Examples of *TCR .Kindness.4*

Joseph *Genesis 50:21; TCR .Kindness.5*

Moses *Exodus 2:17; TCR .Kindness.6*

Boaz *Ruth 2:16; TCR .Kindness.7*

David *2 Samuel 9:1; Proverbs 31:26; TCR .Kindness.8*

The Good Samaritan *Luke 10:34; TCR .Kindness.9*

The Philippian jailer *Acts 16:33; TCR .Kindness.10*

The Barbarians *Acts 28:2; TCR .Kindness.11*

Kindness-Cruelty

KINDNESS *TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.3*

Enjoined *Romans 12:10; 1 Corinthians 13:4; Ephesians 4:32; Colossians 3:12; 1 Peter 1:5; 1 Peter 1:6; 1 Peter 1:7; TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.4*

Examples of *TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.5*

Joseph *Genesis 50:21; TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.6*

Moses *Exodus 2:17; TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.7*

Boaz *Ruth 2:16; TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.8*

David *2 Samuel 9:1; Proverbs 31:26; TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.9*

The Good Samaritan *Luke 10:34; TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.10*

The Philippian jailer *Acts 16:33; TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.11*

The Barbarians *Acts 28:2; TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.12*

CRUELTY *TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.13*

General References to *Genesis 49:5; Psalms 27:12; Proverbs 11:17; TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.14*

EXAMPLES OF *Genesis 37:24; Exodus 1:22; Judges 1:6; Judges 9:49; 1 Samuel 11:2; 2 Samuel 12:31; 2 Kings 25:7; Jeremiah 38:6; Daniel 3:20; Acts 16:24; Acts 27:42; TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.15*

TO ANIMALS *Numbers 22:27; 2 Samuel 8:4; 1 Chronicles 18:4; Proverbs 12:10; TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.16*

MALICE *TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.17*

Condemned *1 Corinthians 5:8; 1 Corinthians 14:20; Ephesians 4:31; Colossians 3:8; 1 Peter 2:1; TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.18*

Examples of *Esther 3:6; Psalms 140:3; Proverbs 30:14; Isaiah 59:5; Matthew 27:33; John 12:10; Acts 7:54; TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.19*

OPPRESSION *TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.20*

Forbidden *Exodus 23:9; Deuteronomy 24:14; Psalms 12:5; Psalms 62:10; Proverbs 3:31; Proverbs 14:31; Proverbs 22:16; Proverbs 28:3; Ecclesiastes 5:8; Zechariah 7:10; TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.21*

Examples of *Exodus 1:14; Exodus 5:8; 2 Kings 4:1; Nehemiah 5:1; Ecclesiastes 4:1; Isaiah 5:7; Ezekiel 22:29; James 2:6; James 5:4; TCR .Kindness-Cruelty.22*

King

Christ as *Psalms 2:6; Isaiah 9:7; Isaiah 32:1; Jeremiah 23:5; Daniel 7:14; Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 2:2; Matthew 21:5; Matthew 25:34; Luke 1:33; John 1:49; John 18:37; 1 Corinthians 15:25; TCR .King.3*

Demanded by Israel *1 Samuel 8:7; Psalms 81:11; Proverbs 1:24; Luke 7:30; 1 Thessalonians 4:8; TCR .King.4*

Duties of *Deuteronomy 17:16; 2 Samuel 23:3; 2 Chronicles 19:6; Psalms 2:10; Psalms 2:11; Proverbs 16:12; Proverbs 20:28; Proverbs 29:4; Proverbs 29:14; TCR .King.5*

God as *TCR .King.6*

General References to *Exodus 15:18; 2 Chronicles 20:6; Psalms 10:16; Psalms 22:28; Psalms 24:10; Psalms 95:3; Daniel 2:47; Daniel 4:37; Daniel 5:21; 1 Timothy 1:17; Revelation 15:3; Revelation 19:6; TCR .King.7*

Universal *Psalms 59:13; Psalms 67:7; Psalms 68:31; Psalms 72:11; Psalms 103:19; Zechariah 9:10; TCR .King.8*

King of Kings

King of Kings *1 Timothy 6:15; Revelation 1:5; Revelation 17:14; Revelation 19:16; TCR .King of Kings.3*

For other titles relating to Christ's Divinity *TCR .King of Kings.4*

King's

Favour *Proverbs 16:15; Proverbs 19:12; Proverbs 29:26; Matthew 24:45; TCR .King's.3*

Wrath *Proverbs 16:14; Proverbs 19:12; Proverbs 20:2; Ecclesiastes 10:4; Daniel 2:12; Daniel 3:13; TCR .King's.4*

Of Israel and Judah *TCR .King's.5*

King's Decrees

Decrees of *Ezra 5:13; Ezra 6:1; Ezra 7:21; Esther 2:8; Esther 3:15; Esther 8:14; Daniel 2:13; Daniel 3:10; Daniel 3:29; Daniel 6:26; TCR .King's Decrees.3*

Jnh 3:7 *Luke 2:1; TCR .King's Decrees.4*

King's Promises *1 Kings 1:30; Esther 5:6; Esther 7:2; Esther 9:12;*

Mark 6:22; TCR .King's Decrees.5

Kingdom

Near at Hand *Matthew 3:2; Matthew 4:17; Matthew 10:7; Luke 21:31; TCR .Kingdom.3*

Christ's *Matthew 16:28; Luke 22:30; Luke 23:42; John 18:36; Philippians 2:10; Hebrews 1:8; Revelation 11:15; Revelation 17:14; TCR .Kingdom.4*

Eternal Kingdom of God and Christ *Isaiah 9:7; Daniel 2:44; Daniel 4:3; Daniel 4:34; Daniel 6:26; Daniel 7:13; Daniel 7:14; Daniel 7:27; Micah 4:7; Luke 1:32; Luke 1:33; 2 Peter 1:11; Revelation 11:15; TCR .Kingdom.5*

Coming with Power *Daniel 2:44; Mark 9:1; Acts 2:2; Acts 2:3; Acts 2:4; 1 Corinthians 4:20; Revelation 11:17; Revelation 12:10; Revelation 19:6; TCR .Kingdom.6*

Growth of prophesied *Psalms 72:16; Isaiah 9:7; Isaiah 42:4; Isaiah 54:3; Isaiah 55:5; Isaiah 60:5; Isaiah 60:22; Mark 4:31; Mark 4:32; TCR .Kingdom.7*

Heavenly *TCR .Kingdom.8*

Conditions of Entrance into: *TCR .Kingdom.9*

Humility *Matthew 5:3; Matthew 5:10; TCR .Kingdom.10*

Sympathetic Service *Matthew 25:34; Matthew 25:35; Luke 6:20; TCR .Kingdom.11*

Perseverance *Luke 9:62; TCR .Kingdom.12*

New Birth *John 3:3; TCR .Kingdom.13*

Endurance *Acts 14:22; 2 Thessalonians 1:5; TCR .Kingdom.14*

Faith and Love *James 2:5; TCR .Kingdom.15*

Preaching of *Mark 1:14; Luke 4:43; Luke 8:1; Luke 9:2; Luke 16:16;*

Acts 1:3; Acts 8:12; Acts 20:25; Acts 28:23; TCR .Kingdom.16

Of HeavenTCR .Kingdom.17

(similitudes of) Matthew 13:24; Matthew 13:31; Matthew 13:44; Matthew 13:47; Matthew 20:1; Matthew 22:2; Matthew 25:1;TCR .Kingdom.18

Kingdom, Similitudes Of

Kingdom, Similitudes Of Matthew 13:31; Matthew 13:33; Mark 4:26; Luke 13:18; TCR .Kingdom, Similitudes Of.2

Kingdom, Spiritual

General References to Luke 17:21; John 3:5; John 18:36; Romans 14:17; 1 Corinthians 4:20; 1 Corinthians 15:50; TCR .Kingdom, Spiritual.3

Conditions of Entrance intoTCR .Kingdom, Spiritual.4

Humility Matthew 5:3; Matthew 5:10; TCR .Kingdom, Spiritual.5

Sympathetic Service Matthew 25:34; Matthew 25:35; Luke 6:20; TCR .Kingdom, Spiritual.6

Perseverance Luke 9:62; TCR .Kingdom, Spiritual.7

New Birth John 3:3; TCR .Kingdom, Spiritual.8

Endurance Acts 14:22; 2 Thessalonians 1:5; TCR .Kingdom, Spiritual.9

Faith and Love James 2:5; TCR .Kingdom, Spiritual.10

Coming with Power Daniel 2:44; Mark 9:1; Acts 2:2; Acts 2:3; Acts 2:4; 1 Corinthians 4:20; Revelation 11:17; Revelation 12:10; Revelation 19:6; TCR .Kingdom, Spiritual.11

EternalTCR .Kingdom, Spiritual.12

The Growth of *TCR .Kingdom, Spiritual*.13

Near at Hand *Matthew 3:2; Matthew 4:17; Matthew 10:7; Luke 21:31; TCR .Kingdom, Spiritual*.14

Preaching of *Mark 1:14; Luke 4:43; Luke 8:1; Luke 9:2; Luke 16:16; Acts 1:3; Acts 8:12; Acts 20:25; Acts 28:23; TCR .Kingdom, Spiritual*.15

Kings of Israel

KINGS OF ISRAEL *TCR .Kings of Israel*.3

1. Jeroboam (1) *1 Kings 11:28; TCR .Kings of Israel*.4
2. Nadab *1 Kings 14:20; TCR .Kings of Israel*.5
3. Baasha *1 Kings 15:16; TCR .Kings of Israel*.6
4. Elah *1 Kings 16:8; TCR .Kings of Israel*.7
5. Zimri *1 Kings 16:15; TCR .Kings of Israel*.8
6. Omri *1 Kings 16:16; TCR .Kings of Israel*.9
7. Ahab *1 Kings 16:29; TCR .Kings of Israel*.10
8. Ahaziah (b) *1 Kings 22:40; TCR .Kings of Israel*.11
9. Jehoram (b), or Joram *2 Kings 1:17; TCR .Kings of Israel*.12
10. Jehu *1 Kings 19:16; TCR .Kings of Israel*.13
11. Jehoahaz (a) *2 Kings 10:35; TCR .Kings of Israel*.14
12. Jehoash (b) *2 Kings 13:10; TCR .Kings of Israel*.15
13. Jeroboam (2) *2 Kings 14:23; TCR .Kings of Israel*.16
14. Zachariah *2 Kings 14:29; TCR .Kings of Israel*.17
15. Shallum (a) *2 Kings 15:10; TCR .Kings of Israel*.18

16. Menahem *2 Kings 15:14; TCR .Kings of Israel.19*

17. Pekahiah *2 Kings 15:23; TCR .Kings of Israel.20*

18. Pekah *2 Kings 15:25; TCR .Kings of Israel.21*

19. Hoshea *2 Kings 15:30; TCR .Kings of Israel.22*

KINGS OF JUDAH*TCR .Kings of Israel.23*

1. Rehoboam *1 Kings 11:43; TCR .Kings of Israel.24*

2. Abijam, or Abijah *1 Kings 14:31; TCR .Kings of Israel.25*

3. Asa *1 Kings 15:8; TCR .Kings of Israel.26*

4. Jehoshaphat *1 Kings 15:24; TCR .Kings of Israel.27*

5. Jehoram (a) *2 Chronicles 21:1; TCR .Kings of Israel.28*

6. Ahaziah (a) *2 Kings 8:25; TCR .Kings of Israel.29*

7. Athaliah (Queen) *2 Kings 8:26; TCR .Kings of Israel.30*

8. Joash, or Jehoash (a) *2 Kings 11:2; TCR .Kings of Israel.31*

9. Amaziah *2 Kings 14:1; TCR .Kings of Israel.32*

10. Uzziah, or Azariah *2 Kings 14:21; TCR .Kings of Israel.33*

11. Jotham *2 Kings 15:5; TCR .Kings of Israel.34*

12. Ahaz *2 Kings 15:38; TCR .Kings of Israel.35*

13. Hezekiah *2 Kings 16:20; TCR .Kings of Israel.36*

14. Manasseh *2 Kings 21:1; TCR .Kings of Israel.37*

15. Amon *2 Kings 21:19; TCR .Kings of Israel.38*

16. Josiah *1 Kings 13:2; TCR .Kings of Israel.39*

17. Jehoahaz (c), or Shallum *2 Kings 23:30; TCR .Kings of Israel.40*

18. Jehoiakim *2 Kings 23:34; TCR .Kings of Israel.41*

19. Jehoiachin, or Jeconiah *2 Kings 24:6; TCR .Kings of Israel.42*

20. Zedekiah, or Mattaniah *2 Kings 24:17; TCR .Kings of Israel.43*

SPIRITUAL KINGSHIP, conditions of *TCR .Kings of Israel.44*

Fidelity *Luke 22:28; Luke 22:29; Romans 5:17; 1 Corinthians 4:8; TCR .Kings of Israel.45*

Endurance *2 Timothy 2:12; TCR .Kings of Israel.46*

Spiritual Cleansing *Revelation 1:5; Revelation 1:6; Revelation 2:27; TCR .Kings of Israel.47*

Victory over Satan *Revelation 20:4; Revelation 22:5; TCR .Kings of Israel.48*

Kings, Duties Of

Kings, Duties Of *Deuteronomy 17:16; 2 Samuel 23:3; 2 Chronicles 19:6; Psalms 2:10; Psalms 2:11; Proverbs 16:12; Proverbs 20:28; Proverbs 29:4; Proverbs 29:14; TCR .Kings, Duties Of.2*

Kingship, Divine

General References to *Exodus 15:18; 2 Chronicles 20:6; Psalms 10:16; Psalms 22:28; Psalms 24:10; Psalms 95:3; Daniel 2:47; Daniel 4:37; Daniel 5:21; 1 Timothy 1:17; Revelation 15:3; Revelation 19:6; TCR .Kingship, Divine.3*

Of God, Universal *Psalms 59:13; Psalms 67:7; Psalms 68:31; Psalms 72:11; Psalms 103:19; Zechariah 9:10; TCR .Kingship, Divine.4*

Of Christ *Psalms 2:6; Isaiah 9:7; Isaiah 32:1; Jeremiah 23:5; Daniel 7:14; Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 2:2; Matthew 21:5; Matthew 25:34; Luke 1:33; John 1:49; John 18:37; 1 Corinthians 15:25; TCR .Kingship, Divine.5*

Kingship, Spiritual

(conditions of) *TCR .Kingship, Spiritual.3*

Fidelity *Luke 22:28; Luke 22:29; Romans 5:17; 1 Corinthians 4:8; TCR .Kingship, Spiritual.4*

Endurance *2 Timothy 2:12; TCR .Kingship, Spiritual.5*

Spiritual Cleansing *Revelation 1:5; Revelation 1:6; Revelation 2:27; TCR .Kingship, Spiritual.6*

Victory over Satan *Revelation 20:4; Revelation 22:5; TCR .Kingship, Spiritual.7*

Kirjath-Jearim

(or Baalah, a city of the Gibeonites) *Joshua 9:17; Joshua 15:9; 1 Samuel 6:21; 1 Samuel 7:2; Ezra 2:25; Nehemiah 7:29; Jeremiah 26:20; TCR .Kirjath-Jearim.3*

Kish

(father of Saul) *1 Samuel 9:1; 1 Samuel 10:21; 2 Samuel 21:14; TCR .Kish.3*

Kishon

(a river north of Mt. Carmel) *Judges 4:7; Judges 5:21; 1 Kings 18:40; Psalms 83:9; TCR .Kishon.3*

Kiss

Of Affection *Genesis 27:27; Genesis 29:11; Genesis 45:15; 1 Samuel 10:1; 1 Samuel 20:41; 1 Kings 19:20; Luke 7:38; Acts 20:37; TCR .Kiss.3*

Of Charity *Acts 20:37; Romans 16:16; 1 Corinthians 16:20; 2 Corinthians 13:12; 1 Peter 5:14; TCR .Kiss.4*

The Treacherous Kiss *2 Samuel 15:5; 2 Samuel 20:9; Proverbs 27:6; Mark 14:45; TCR .Kiss.5*

Kneeling

(in prayer) *1 Kings 8:54; 2 Chronicles 6:13; Ezra 9:5; Psalms 95:6; Isaiah 45:23; Daniel 6:10; Luke 22:41; Acts 7:60; Acts 9:40; Acts 20:36; Acts 21:5; Ephesians 3:14; TCR .Kneeling.3*

Knives

Knives *1 Kings 18:28; Ezra 1:9; Proverbs 23:2; Jeremiah 36:23; TCR .Knives.2*

Knowledge

Knowledge *Proverbs 3:13-24; Proverbs 3:13-24; TCR .Knowledge.2*

May become a Hinderance instead of a Help to Men *TCR .Knowledge.3*

Desire for, a Source of Temptation *Genesis 3:5; Genesis 3:6; TCR .Knowledge.4*

Tends to Presumption *Genesis 3:22; Genesis 3:23; TCR .Knowledge.5*

Adds to the Burden of Life *Ecclesiastes 1:18; TCR .Knowledge.6*

Pursuit of, Exhausting *Ecclesiastes 12:12; TCR .Knowledge.7*

Begets Pride *1 Corinthians 8:1; TCR .Knowledge.8*

Vanity of Human *Isaiah 44:25; 1 Corinthians 8:2; 1 Corinthians 13:8; TCR .Knowledge.9*

The Pursuit of Enjoined *Proverbs 2:3-5; Proverbs 3:13; Proverbs 4:5; Proverbs 15:14; Proverbs 23:23; 2 Peter 1:5; TCR .Knowledge.10*

Spiritual Knowledge, general references to *TCR .Knowledge.11*

A Cause for Exultation *Jeremiah 9:24; Jeremiah 31:34; TCR .Knowledge.12*

Obtained by Acquaintanceship with God *Hosea 6:3; TCR .Knowledge.13*

Obedience, the Condition of Receiving *John 7:16; John 7:17; TCR .Knowledge.14*

Liberates the Soul from all Error *John 8:31; John 8:32; TCR .Knowledge.15*

Leads to Eternal Life *John 17:3; TCR .Knowledge.16*

Deeds Performed by the Lord that Men might Receive *Exodus 6:7; Exodus 8:10; Exodus 16:12; Joshua 3:10; 1 Kings 18:37; Isaiah 45:3; Joel 2:27; Zechariah 4:9; Matthew 9:6; John 10:38; John 14:31; John 17:23; TCR .Knowledge.17*

Seven Great Verities that May be Known by the Believer *Job 19:25; Isaiah 50:7; John 4:41; John 4:42; Romans 8:28; 2 Corinthians 5:1; 2 Timothy 1:12; 1 John 3:2; 1 John 3:14; 1 John 3:24; TCR .Knowledge.18*

Knowledge of God is Infinite *TCR .Knowledge.19*

General References to Intellectual *Proverbs 1:4; Proverbs 2:10; Proverbs 14:6; Proverbs 15:7; Proverbs 24:4; Daniel 1:4; Daniel 5:12; Daniel 12:4; TCR .Knowledge.20*

Withheld from Man *TCR .Knowledge.21*

Christ's Knowledge of the Father *Matthew 11:27; John 7:29; John 8:55; John 10:15; John 17:25; TCR .Knowledge.22*

Learning, examples of Men Possessing *Daniel 1:17; Acts 7:22; Acts 22:3; TCR .Knowledge.23*

KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIMENTAL *TCR .Knowledge.24*

General references to *Job 12:12; Job 32:7; Psalms 37:25; Ecclesiastes 1:16; TCR .Knowledge.25*

Prepares Men for the Duties of Life *TCR .Knowledge.26*

Fitted Israel to Sympathize with Strangers *Exodus 23:9; TCR .Knowledge.27*

Prepared the Demoniak to Witness *Mark 5:19; TCR .Knowledge.28*

Christ's Message grounded in Experience *John 3:10; John 3:11; TCR .Knowledge.29*

Qualified the Blind Man to Testify *John 9:25; TCR .Knowledge.30*

Fitted Paul for a Ministry of Comfort *2 Corinthians 1:4; TCR .Knowledge.31*

Enabled the Apostles to Speak with Authority *2 Peter 1:16; TCR .Knowledge.32*

KNOWLEDGE, DIVINE *TCR .Knowledge.33*

General Reference to *1 Samuel 2:3; Psalms 69:5; Psalms 139:2; Isaiah 40:28; Daniel 2:22; Matthew 6:8; 1 Corinthians 3:20; 1 John 3:20; TCR .Knowledge.34*

Men's Hearts Searched by Jehovah *1 Chronicles 28:9; Psalms 44:21; Jeremiah 17:10; Jeremiah 23:24; Amos 9:3; Zephaniah 1:12; Romans 8:27; TCR .Knowledge.35*

The Secrets of the Heart Read by Christ *Proverbs 15:11; Jeremiah 20:12; Matthew 12:25; Matthew 22:18; Mark 2:8; Luke 6:8; Luke 11:17; Luke 16:15; John 2:25; Acts 15:8; TCR .Knowledge.36*

All the Ways of Men are Known to God *Job 34:21; Psalms 1:6; Psalms 119:168; Psalms 139:3; Psalms 142:3; Proverbs 5:21; Jeremiah 16:17; Jeremiah 32:19; TCR .Knowledge.37*

God's Knowledge of the Saints *TCR .Knowledge.38*

In Time of Trouble *Nahum 1:7; TCR .Knowledge.39*

At every day Tasks *John 1:48; TCR .Knowledge.40*

Their Individual Names *John 10:3; TCR .Knowledge.41*

Intimate Acquaintanceship *John 10:14; TCR .Knowledge.42*

True Love Recognized ¹ *Corinthians 8:3; Galatians 4:9; TCR .Knowledge.43*

The Sure Foundation of Christian Hope² *Timothy 2:19; TCR .Knowledge.44*

Danger of *TCR .Knowledge.45*

(May become a Hinderance instead of a Help to Men) *TCR .Knowledge.46*

Desire for, a Source of Temptation *Genesis 3:5; Genesis 3:6; TCR .Knowledge.47*

Tends to Presumption *Genesis 3:22; Genesis 3:23; TCR .Knowledge.48*

Adds to the Burden of Life *Ecclesiastes 1:18; TCR .Knowledge.49*

Pursuit of, Exhausting *Ecclesiastes 12:12; TCR .Knowledge.50*

Begets Pride ¹ *Corinthians 8:1; TCR .Knowledge.51*

Vanity of Human *Isaiah 44:25; 1 Corinthians 8:2; 1 Corinthians 13:8; TCR .Knowledge.52*

Pursuit of *Proverbs 2:3-5; Proverbs 3:13; Proverbs 4:5; Proverbs 15:14; Proverbs 23:23; 2 Peter 1:5; TCR .Knowledge.53*

Spiritual Knowledge, general references to *TCR .Knowledge.54*

A Cause for Exultation *Jeremiah 9:24; Jeremiah 31:34; TCR .Knowledge.55*

Obtained by Acquaintanceship with God *Hosea 6:3; TCR .Knowledge.56*

Obedience, the Condition of Receiving *John 7:16; John 7:17; TCR*

.Knowledge.57

Liberates the Soul from all Error *John 8:31; John 8:32; TCR .Knowledge.58*

Leads to Eternal Life *John 17:3; TCR .Knowledge.59*

Seven Great Verities that May be Known by the Believer *Job 19:25; Isaiah 50:7; John 4:41; John 4:42; Romans 8:28; 2 Corinthians 5:1; 2 Timothy 1:12; 1 John 3:2; 1 John 3:14; 1 John 3:24; TCR .Knowledge.60*

Knowledge of God is Infinite *TCR .Knowledge.61*

Deeds Performed by the Lord that Men Might Receive *Exodus 6:7; Exodus 8:10; Exodus 16:12; Joshua 3:10; 1 Kings 18:37; Isaiah 45:3; Joel 2:27; Zechariah 4:9; Matthew 9:6; John 10:38; John 14:31; John 17:23; TCR .Knowledge.62*

God's *TCR .Knowledge.63*

General Reference to *1 Samuel 2:3; Psalms 69:5; Psalms 139:2; Isaiah 40:28; Daniel 2:22; Matthew 6:8; 1 Corinthians 3:20; 1 John 3:20; TCR .Knowledge.64*

Men's Hearts Searched by Jehovah *1 Chronicles 28:9; Psalms 44:21; Jeremiah 17:10; Jeremiah 23:24; Amos 9:3; Zephaniah 1:12; Romans 8:27; TCR .Knowledge.65*

The Secrets of the Heart Read by Christ *Proverbs 15:11; Jeremiah 20:12; Matthew 12:25; Matthew 22:18; Mark 2:8; Luke 6:8; Luke 11:17; Luke 16:15; John 2:25; Acts 15:8; TCR .Knowledge.66*

All the Ways of Men are Known to God *Job 34:21; Psalms 1:6; Psalms 119:168; Psalms 139:3; Psalms 142:3; Proverbs 5:21; Jeremiah 16:17; Jeremiah 32:19; TCR .Knowledge.67*

God's Knowledge of the Saints *TCR .Knowledge.68*

In Time of Trouble *Nahum 1:7; TCR .Knowledge.69*

At every day Tasks *John 1:48; TCR .Knowledge.70*

Their Individual Names *John 10:3; TCR .Knowledge.71*

Intimate Acquaintanceship *John 10:14; TCR .Knowledge.72*

True Love Recognized *1 Corinthians 8:3; Galatians 4:9; TCR .Knowledge.73*

The Sure Foundation of Christian Hope² *Timothy 2:19; TCR .Knowledge.74*

Intellectual *TCR .Knowledge.75*

(General References to) *Proverbs 1:4; Proverbs 2:10; Proverbs 14:6; Proverbs 15:7; Proverbs 24:4; Daniel 1:4; Daniel 5:12; Daniel 12:4; TCR .Knowledge.76*

Withheld from Man *TCR .Knowledge.77*

Withheld *TCR .Knowledge.78*

Reasons for Withholding *TCR .Knowledge.79*

Because Perilous *Genesis 2:17; Deuteronomy 29:29; TCR .Knowledge.80*

Inability to Apprehend Truth *John 13:7; TCR .Knowledge.81*

Human Weakness Necessitates *John 16:12; TCR .Knowledge.82*

Earthly Limitations Fetter *1 Corinthians 13:12; TCR .Knowledge.83*

Gradual Revelation, the Divine Plan *Ephesians 3:5; TCR .Knowledge.84*

To give Opportunity for Faith *1 John 3:2; TCR .Knowledge.85*

Ignorance in reference to the Future *Proverbs 27:1; Ecclesiastes 3:22; Ecclesiastes 6:12; Ecclesiastes 8:7; Ecclesiastes 9:12; Ecclesiastes 10:14; Ecclesiastes 11:2; Matthew 24:43; Acts 20:22; James 4:14; TCR .Knowledge.86*

Secret Things belong to God *Deuteronomy 29:29; Proverbs 25:2;*

Daniel 12:9; Mark 13:32; Revelation 5:3; Revelation 10:4; TCR .Knowledge.87

Christ's Knowledge of the Father*Matthew 11:27; John 7:29; John 8:55; John 10:15; John 17:25; TCR .Knowledge.88*

Called Learning*TCR .Knowledge.89*

(Learning, examples of Men Possessing)*Daniel 1:17; Acts 7:22; Acts 22:3; TCR .Knowledge.90*

Responsibility according to*Matthew 11:22; Mark 6:11; Luke 12:48; John 3:19; John 9:41; John 15:22; Romans 2:12; TCR .Knowledge.91*

Knowledge, Divine

General Reference to*1 Samuel 2:3; Psalms 69:5; Psalms 139:2; Isaiah 40:28; Daniel 2:22; Matthew 6:8; 1 Corinthians 3:20; 1 John 3:20; TCR .Knowledge, Divine.3*

Men's Hearts Searched by Jehovah*1 Chronicles 28:9; Psalms 44:21; Jeremiah 17:10; Jeremiah 23:24; Amos 9:3; Zephaniah 1:12; Romans 8:27; TCR .Knowledge, Divine.4*

The Secrets of the Heart Read by Christ*Proverbs 15:11; Jeremiah 20:12; Matthew 12:25; Matthew 22:18; Mark 2:8; Luke 6:8; Luke 11:17; Luke 16:15; John 2:25; Acts 15:8; TCR .Knowledge, Divine.5*

All the Ways of Men are Known to God*Job 34:21; Psalms 1:6; Psalms 119:168; Psalms 139:3; Psalms 142:3; Proverbs 5:21; Jeremiah 16:17; Jeremiah 32:19; TCR .Knowledge, Divine.6*

God's Knowledge of the Saints*TCR .Knowledge, Divine.7*

In Time of Trouble*Nahum 1:7; TCR .Knowledge, Divine.8*

At every day Tasks*John 1:48; TCR .Knowledge, Divine.9*

Their Individual Names*John 10:3; TCR .Knowledge, Divine.10*

Intimate Acquaintanceship *John 10:14; TCR .Knowledge, Divine.11*

True Love Recognized *1 Corinthians 8:3; Galatians 4:9; TCR .Knowledge, Divine.12*

The Sure Foundation of Christian Hope *2 Timothy 2:19; TCR .Knowledge, Divine.13*

Knowledge, Experimental

General references to *Job 12:12; Job 32:7; Psalms 37:25; Ecclesiastes 1:16; TCR .Knowledge, Experimental.3*

Prepares Men for the Duties of Life *TCR .Knowledge, Experimental.4*

Fitted Israel to Sympathize with Strangers *Exodus 23:9; TCR .Knowledge, Experimental.5*

Prepared the Demoniac to Witness *Mark 5:19; TCR .Knowledge, Experimental.6*

Christ's Message grounded in Experience *John 3:10; John 3:11; TCR .Knowledge, Experimental.7*

Qualified the Blind Man to Testify *John 9:25; TCR .Knowledge, Experimental.8*

Fitted Paul for a Ministry of Comfort *2 Corinthians 1:4; TCR .Knowledge, Experimental.9*

Enabled the Apostles to Speak with Authority *2 Peter 1:16; TCR .Knowledge, Experimental.10*

Knowledge-Ignorance

KNOWLEDGE *Proverbs 3:13-24; Proverbs 3:13-24; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.3*

May become a Hinderance instead of a Help to Men *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.4*

Desire for, a Source of Temptation *Genesis 3:5; Genesis 3:6; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.5*

Tends to Presumption *Genesis 3:22; Genesis 3:23; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.6*

Adds to the Burden of Life *Ecclesiastes 1:18; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.7*

Pursuit of, Exhausting *Ecclesiastes 12:12; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.8*

Begets Pride *1 Corinthians 8:1; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.9*

Vanity of Human *Isaiah 44:25; 1 Corinthians 8:2; 1 Corinthians 13:8; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.10*

The Pursuit of Enjoined *Proverbs 2:3-5; Proverbs 3:13; Proverbs 4:5; Proverbs 15:14; Proverbs 23:23; 2 Peter 1:5; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.11*

Spiritual Knowledge, general references to *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.12*

A Cause for Exultation *Jeremiah 9:24; Jeremiah 31:34; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.13*

Obtained by Acquaintanceship with God *Hosea 6:3; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.14*

Obedience, the Condition of Receiving *John 7:16; John 7:17; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.15*

Liberates the Soul from all Error *John 8:31; John 8:32; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.16*

Leads to Eternal Life *John 17:3; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.17*

Deeds Performed by the Lord that Men might Receive *Exodus 6:7; Exodus 8:10; Exodus 16:12; Joshua 3:10; 1 Kings 18:37; Isaiah 45:3; Joel 2:27; Zechariah 4:9; Matthew 9:6; John 10:38; John 14:31; John 17:23; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.18*

Seven Great Verities that May be Known by the Believer *Job 19:25; Isaiah 50:7; John 4:41; John 4:42; Romans 8:28; 2 Corinthians 5:1; 2 Timothy 1:12; 1 John 3:2; 1 John 3:14; 1 John 3:24; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.19*

Knowledge of God is Infinite *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.20*

General References to Intellectual *Proverbs 1:4; Proverbs 2:10; Proverbs 14:6; Proverbs 15:7; Proverbs 24:4; Daniel 1:4; Daniel 5:12; Daniel 12:4; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.21*

Withheld from Man *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.22*

Christ's Knowledge of the Father *Matthew 11:27; John 7:29; John 8:55; John 10:15; John 17:25; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.23*

Learning, examples of Men Possessing *Daniel 1:17; Acts 7:22; Acts 22:3; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.24*

KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIMENTAL *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.25*

General references to *Job 12:12; Job 32:7; Psalms 37:25; Ecclesiastes 1:16; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.26*

Prepares Men for the Duties of Life *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.27*

Fitted Israel to Sympathize with Strangers *Exodus 23:9; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.28*

Prepared the Demoniack to Witness *Mark 5:19; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.29*

Christ's Message grounded in Experience *John 3:10; John 3:11; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.30*

Qualified the Blind Man to Testify *John 9:25; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.31*

Fitted Paul for a Ministry of Comfort *2 Corinthians 1:4; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.32*

Enabled the Apostles to Speak with Authority *2 Peter 1:16; TCR*

.Knowledge-Ignorance.33

KNOWLEDGE, DIVINE *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.34*

General Reference to 1 Samuel 2:3; Psalms 69:5; Psalms 139:2; Isaiah 40:28; Daniel 2:22; Matthew 6:8; 1 Corinthians 3:20; 1 John 3:20; *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.35*

Men's Hearts Searched by Jehovah 1 Chronicles 28:9; Psalms 44:21; Jeremiah 17:10; Jeremiah 23:24; Amos 9:3; Zephaniah 1:12; Romans 8:27; *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.36*

The Secrets of the Heart Read by Christ Proverbs 15:11; Jeremiah 20:12; Matthew 12:25; Matthew 22:18; Mark 2:8; Luke 6:8; Luke 11:17; Luke 16:15; John 2:25; Acts 15:8; *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.37*

All the Ways of Men are Known to God Job 34:21; Psalms 1:6; Psalms 119:168; Psalms 139:3; Psalms 142:3; Proverbs 5:21; Jeremiah 16:17; Jeremiah 32:19; *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.38*

God's Knowledge of the Saints *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.39*

In Time of Trouble Nahum 1:7; *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.40*

At every day Tasks John 1:48; *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.41*

Their Individual Names John 10:3; *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.42*

Intimate Acquaintanceship John 10:14; *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.43*

True Love Recognized 1 Corinthians 8:3; Galatians 4:9; *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.44*

The Sure Foundation of Christian Hope 2 Timothy 2:19; *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.45*

IGNORANCE, MAN'S, general references to *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.46*

Brevity of Life Limits Knowledge Job 8:9; Psalms 73:22; *TCR*

.Knowledge-Ignorance.47

The Future Hidden *Ecclesiastes 8:7; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.48*

Coming Evils Unforeseen *Ecclesiastes 9:12; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.49*

Life Mysterious *Ecclesiastes 11:5; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.50*

Nature And Grace Full of Mysteries *John 3:8; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.51*

IGNORANCE, SPIRITUAL general references to *Isaiah 1:3; Isaiah 59:8; Jeremiah 5:4; Amos 3:10; Micah 4:12; Romans 10:3; Ephesians 4:18; 1 Peter 1:14; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.52*

Of God's Word *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.53*

Sins of *TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.54*

IGNORANCE OF GOD, man's *Judges 2:10; Jeremiah 4:22; Jeremiah 8:7; Jeremiah 9:3; John 15:21; John 16:3; Acts 17:23; 2 Timothy 3:7; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.55*

IGNORANCE, CONCERNING CHRIST *John 1:10; John 1:26; John 4:10; John 8:19; John 9:30; John 14:9; John 16:3; Acts 13:27; 1 John 3:6; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.56*

IGNORANCE, WILFUL *Job 21:14; Zechariah 7:11; Zechariah 7:12; Matthew 13:15; Romans 1:28; 2 Peter 3:5; TCR .Knowledge-Ignorance.57*

Known, Saints

(God's Knowledge of the Saints) *TCR .Known, Saints.3*

In Time of Trouble *Nahum 1:7; TCR .Known, Saints.4*

At every day Tasks *John 1:48; TCR .Known, Saints.5*

Their Individual Names *John 10:3; TCR .Known, Saints.6*

Intimate Acquaintanceship *John 10:14;TCR .Known, Saints.7*

True Love Recognized ¹ *Corinthians 8:3; Galatians 4:9;TCR .Known, Saints.8*

The Sure Foundation of Christian Hope² *Timothy 2:19;TCR .Known, Saints.9*

Known, Ways

(All the Ways of Men are Known to God)*Job 34:21; Psalms 1:6; Psalms 119:168; Psalms 139:3; Psalms 142:3; Proverbs 5:21; Jeremiah 16:17; Jeremiah 32:19;TCR .Known, Ways.3*

Kohath

(son of Levi) *Genesis 46:11; Exodus 6:16; Numbers 4:15; Numbers 10:21;TCR .Kohath.3*

Kohathites

(descendants of Kohath) *Numbers 3:30; Numbers 4:18; Numbers 4:34; Numbers 10:21;TCR .Kohathites.3*

Korah

(grandson of Kohath) *Numbers 16:1; Numbers 16:19; Numbers 16:32; Numbers 16:40; Numbers 26:9; Jude 1:11;TCR .Korah.3*

L

Laban - Lightning

Laban

(brother of Rebekah) *Genesis 24:29; Genesis 29:16; Genesis 31:1; Genesis 31:26; Genesis 31:51; TCR .Laban.3*

Labour

Hard, as punishment *Exodus 1:11-14; Joshua 9:27; Judges 16:21; TCR .Labour.3*

Manual, done by women *Exodus 35:25; Ruth 2:7; 1 Samuel 8:13; Proverbs 31:13; Proverbs 31:24; TCR .Labour.4*

Troubles *TCR .Labour.5*

(general references to) *Matthew 20:11; Matthew 20:12; Matthew 21:33-35; Mark 12:1-9; TCR .Labour.6*

Woman's *TCR .Labour.7*

Manual Labour *Exodus 35:25; Ruth 2:7; 1 Samuel 8:13; Proverbs 31:13; Proverbs 31:24; TCR .Labour.8*

As Housekeepers *Genesis 27:9; 1 Samuel 8:13; Proverbs 31:15; Luke 10:40; TCR .Labour.9*

Various Other fields of Activity *TCR .Labour.10*

In Beautifying the tabernacle *Exodus 35:25; TCR .Labour.11*

acting as judges *Judges 4:4; Judges 5:7; TCR .Labour.12*

motherly duties *1 Samuel 2:19; 2 Kings 4:20; TCR .Labour.13*

meeting an emergency and saving her household *1 Samuel 25:18; TCR .Labour.14*

Philanthropy *Acts 9:36; TCR .Labour.15*

serving the church *Romans 16:1; Romans 16:6; Philippians 4:3; TCR .Labour.16*

Worldly, sometimes disappointing *Ecclesiastes 1:3; Ecclesiastes 1:14; Ecclesiastes 2:11; Ecclesiastes 4:8; Ecclesiastes 5:16; Isaiah 55:2; Habakkuk 2:13; John 6:27; TCR .Labour.17*

Labour Troubles

(general references to) *Matthew 20:11; Matthew 20:12; Matthew 21:33-35; Mark 12:1-9; TCR .Labour Troubles.3*

Labour Unions

Labour Unions *Acts 19:25-28; TCR .Labour Unions.2*

Labourers, Spiritual

Prayer for the Increase of *Matthew 9:37; Matthew 9:38; Matthew 20:8; TCR .Labourers, Spiritual.3*

Great Opportunity Afforded to *John 4:35; John 4:36; 1 Corinthians 3:9; TCR .Labourers, Spiritual.4*

Worthy of Reward *1 Timothy 5:17; 1 Timothy 5:18; TCR .Labourers, Spiritual.5*

Lachish

(a town of Judah) *Joshua 10:31; Joshua 12:11; 2 Kings 14:19; 2 Kings 18:14; Jeremiah 34:7; Micah 1:13; TCR .Lachish.3*

Lack of Insight

Lack of Insight *Matthew 16:11; Matthew 16:22; Luke 24:21; John 3:4; John 6:60; John 20:2; John 21:4; TCR .Lack of Insight.2*

Ladder, Jacob's

Ladder, Jacob's *Genesis 28:12; TCR .Ladder, Jacob's.2*

Lake of Fire

Lamb of God

(Christ the) *Isaiah 53:7; John 1:29; 1 Corinthians 5:7; 1 Peter 1:19; Revelation 5:6; Revelation 6:1; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 12:11; Revelation 13:8; Revelation 14:1; Revelation 15:3; Revelation 17:14; Revelation 19:9; Revelation 21:22; TCR .Lamb of God.3*

Lamb, Christ The

Lamb, Christ The *Isaiah 53:7; John 1:29; 1 Corinthians 5:7; 1 Peter 1:19; Revelation 5:6; Revelation 6:1; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 12:11; Revelation 13:8; Revelation 14:1; Revelation 15:3; Revelation 17:14; Revelation 19:9; Revelation 21:22; TCR .Lamb, Christ The.2*

Lambs

(for offerings) *Exodus 29:39; Leviticus 3:7; Leviticus 4:32; Leviticus 5:6; Numbers 6:12; TCR .Lambs.3*

Lambs of the Fold

Carried in Christ's Bosom *Isaiah 40:11; TCR .Lambs of the Fold.3*

Reward for Attention to *Matthew 10:42; TCR .Lambs of the Fold.4*

Precious to the Heavenly Father *Matthew 18:14; TCR .Lambs of the Fold.5*

To be Nourished by the Ministry *John 21:15; TCR .Lambs of the Fold.6*

Lame, The

Lame, The *Leviticus 21:18; 2 Samuel 4:4; 2 Samuel 5:8; Matthew 15:31; Matthew 21:14; Luke 7:22; Acts 3:2; Acts 14:8; TCR .Lame, The.2*

Lamech

(son of Methuselah) *Genesis 5:25; 1 Chronicles 1:3; Luke 3:36; TCR .Lamech.3*

Lamentations

Examples of *TCR .Lamentations.3*

For Jacob *Genesis 50:10; TCR .Lamentations.4*

For Jephthah's daughter *Judges 11:40; TCR .Lamentations.5*

For King Saul *2 Samuel 1:17; TCR .Lamentations.6*

For Josiah *2 Chronicles 35:25; TCR .Lamentations.7*

For the Jews *Esther 4:1; TCR .Lamentations.8*

For the slaughtered innocents *Matthew 2:18; TCR .Lamentations.9*

For Christ *Luke 23:27; TCR .Lamentations.10*

For Stephen *Acts 8:2; TCR .Lamentations.11*

For the Miseries of Israel *Jeremiah 4:8; Jeremiah 6:26; Jeremiah 7:29; Ezekiel 19:1; Joel 1:8; Amos 5:1; Micah 2:4; TCR .Lamentations.12*

Land

Belongs to God *Exodus 19:5; Leviticus 25:23; 1 Chronicles 29:14; Psalms 24:1; Psalms 50:10; Psalms 60:7; Psalms 89:11; Haggai 2:8; TCR .Land.3*

Leased *Matthew 21:33-41; Mark 12:1-9; TCR .Land.4*

Laws of Inheritance *Numbers 27:8; Numbers 33:54; Numbers 36:7; Deuteronomy 21:16; Ezekiel 46:16; TCR .Land.5*

Measure *TCR .Land.6*

Land Measure *TCR .Land.7*

A cubit = 1.824 ft *TCR .Land.8*

2000 cubits = 0.5 miles = 1 Sabbath day's journey *TCR .Land.9*

24 miles = 1 day's journey *TCR .Land.10*

In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures *TCR .Land.11*

Of Promise, Canaan *TCR .Land.12*

Promised to Abraham *Genesis 12:7; Genesis 13:15; Genesis 15:7; Genesis 15:18; Genesis 17:8; Genesis 50:24; Exodus 6:8; Leviticus 20:24; Numbers 14:8; Deuteronomy 6:10; Deuteronomy 31:20; Joshua 5:6; Judges 2:1; TCR .Land.13*

Polluted, by sin *Leviticus 18:25; Numbers 35:34; Psalms 106:38; Isaiah 24:5; Jeremiah 2:7; Jeremiah 3:2; Jeremiah 16:18; Micah 2:10; TCR .Land.14*

Priests had None *Numbers 18:20; Numbers 26:62; Deuteronomy 10:9; Deuteronomy 12:12; Deuteronomy 14:27; Deuteronomy 18:2; Joshua 13:14; Joshua 14:3; Joshua 18:7; Ezekiel 44:28; Ezekiel 45:4; TCR .Land.15*

Purchased *Genesis 33:19; Proverbs 31:16; Jeremiah 32:9; Matthew 27:7; Luke 14:18; Acts 1:18; TCR .Land.16*

To Rest *TCR .Land.17*

(one year in seven, year of release) *Exodus 23:11; Leviticus 25:4; Deuteronomy 15:1; Deuteronomy 31:10; Jeremiah 34:14; TCR .Land.18*

Sold *Genesis 23:15; Genesis 47:20; Ruth 4:3; 2 Samuel 24:24;*

TCR .Land.19

Landmarks

(not to be removed) *Deuteronomy 19:14; Deuteronomy 27:17; Job 24:2; Proverbs 22:28; Proverbs 23:10; Hosea 5:10;TCR .Landmarks.3*

Languages Confounded

Languages Confounded Genesis 11:9; TCR .Languages Confounded.2

Laodicea

(a town in Phrygia) *Colossians 2:1; Colossians 4:13; Revelation 1:11; Revelation 3:14;TCR .Laodicea.3*

Larger Life

Larger Life 2 Samuel 22:37; 1 Kings 4:29; 1 Chronicles 4:10; Psalms 18:36; Psalms 118:5; Isaiah 54:2; John 10:10; 2 Corinthians 6:11; Ephesians 3:17; Ephesians 3:18; Ephesians 3:19; TCR .Larger Life.2

Lasciviousness

Lasciviousness Numbers 25:6; John 8:3; Romans 1:27; 1 Corinthians 5:1; 2 Corinthians 12:21; Ephesians 4:19; Jude 1:7; TCR .Lasciviousness.2

Last Day, The

Last Day, The John 6:39; John 11:24; John 12:48; TCR .Last Day, The.2

Last Days

(of time) *Isaiah 2:2; Daniel 2:28; Daniel 12:9; Micah 4:1; Acts 2:17;*

2 Timothy 3:1; 2 Peter 3:3; TCR .Last Days.3

Last Judgment

(General References to) *Matthew 25:31; Matthew 25:32; 2 Corinthians 5:10; Hebrews 9:27; 2 Peter 2:9; 2 Peter 3:7; 1 John 4:17; Jude 1:14; Jude 1:15; Revelation 20:12; TCR .Last Judgment.3*

Last to Be First

Laughter

(Joy Manifested in) *Proverbs 14:13; Ecclesiastes 2:2; Ecclesiastes 7:3; Ecclesiastes 7:6; Luke 6:25; James 4:9; TCR .Laughter.3*

Laver

Laver *Exodus 30:18; Exodus 38:8; Exodus 40:7; TCR .Laver.2*

Law

Bondage of *TCR .Law.3*

Book of the *Deuteronomy 31:26; Joshua 1:8; 2 Kings 22:8; 2 Kings 23:2; 2 Chronicles 17:9; Nehemiah 8:8; Galatians 3:10; TCR .Law.4*

Ceremonial Abolished in Christ *Ephesians 2:15; Colossians 2:14; Hebrews 7:18; Hebrews 8:13; Hebrews 10:1; Hebrews 12:27; TCR .Law.5*

Despised *2 Chronicles 36:16; Psalms 78:10; Isaiah 5:24; Isaiah 30:9; Jeremiah 6:19; Jeremiah 9:13; Hosea 4:6; Amos 2:4; Mark 7:9; TCR .Law.6*

Impartiality of *Exodus 12:49; Leviticus 24:22; Numbers 9:14; Numbers 15:16; TCR .Law.7*

In the Heart *Psalms 37:31; Psalms 40:8; Jeremiah 31:33; Jeremiah 32:40; Romans 2:15; Romans 7:22; 2 Corinthians 3:3; Hebrews*

8:10; Hebrews 10:16; TCR .Law.8

Insufficient *Romans 3:19; Romans 8:3; Galatians 2:19; Ephesians 2:15; Hebrews 7:19; TCR .Law.9*

Keeping of Enjoined *Deuteronomy 17:19; Joshua 23:6; 1 Chronicles 22:12; Proverbs 28:7; TCR .Law.10*

Mosaic *TCR .Law.11*

(the ten commandments) *Exodus 20:1; Exodus 32:16; Exodus 34:28; Deuteronomy 4:13; Deuteronomy 5:7; Deuteronomy 10:4; Joshua 8:32; TCR .Law.12*

Perfection of the Divine *Psalms 19:7; Psalms 119:142; Romans 7:12; Romans 7:14; 1 Timothy 1:8; TCR .Law.13*

Purpose of *Romans 3:20; Romans 5:20; Romans 7:7; Galatians 3:19; Galatians 3:24; 1 Timothy 1:9; TCR .Law.14*

The Public Reading of *Deuteronomy 31:11; Joshua 8:35; 2 Kings 23:2; Nehemiah 8:3; Nehemiah 8:18; Nehemiah 13:1; Jeremiah 36:6; TCR .Law.15*

Lawgiver

God as *Isaiah 33:22; Isaiah 51:4; James 4:12; TCR .Lawgiver.3*

Moses as *Exodus 34:32; Deuteronomy 4:44; Deuteronomy 33:4; John 1:17; John 7:19; Acts 7:38; TCR .Lawgiver.4*

Laws of Inheritance

Laws of Inheritance *Numbers 27:8; Numbers 33:54; Numbers 36:7; Deuteronomy 21:16; Ezekiel 46:16; TCR .Laws of Inheritance.2*

Lawsuits

(Litigation to be avoided) *Proverbs 25:8; Matthew 5:25; Matthew 5:40; 1 Corinthians 6:1; TCR .Lawsuits.3*

Lawyers

Lawyers *Luke 10:25; Luke 11:46; Luke 14:3; Titus 3:13; TCR .Lawyers.2*

Laying On of Hands

In Consecration of Offerings *Leviticus 1:4; Leviticus 3:2; Leviticus 4:15; Leviticus 16:21; TCR .Laying On of Hands.3*

In Ordination or Consecration of Men for Service *Numbers 8:10; Numbers 27:18; Deuteronomy 34:9; Acts 6:6; 1 Timothy 4:14; 1 Timothy 5:22; 2 Timothy 1:6; TCR .Laying On of Hands.4*

In Blessing *Genesis 48:14; Matthew 19:15; Mark 10:16; TCR .Laying On of Hands.5*

In Healing *Mark 6:5; Mark 7:32; Mark 16:18; Luke 4:40; Luke 13:13; Acts 28:8; TCR .Laying On of Hands.6*

Lazarus

The Beggar *Luke 16:20; TCR .Lazarus.3*

Brother of Martha and Mary *John 11:1; John 11:14; John 11:43; John 12:2; John 12:10; TCR .Lazarus.4*

Lead

(a mineral) *Exodus 15:10; Numbers 31:22; Job 19:24; Jeremiah 6:29; Ezekiel 22:18; TCR .Lead.3*

Leader, Divine

(How and where he leads his People) *TCR .Leader, Divine.3*

In Difficult Places, for testing *Deuteronomy 8:2; TCR .Leader, Divine.4*

Like a Mother Bird teaching her Young to Fly *Deuteronomy 32:11;*

Deuteronomy 32:12; TCR .Leader, Divine.5

In a Plain Path *Psalms 27:11; Psalms 60:9; TCR .Leader, Divine.6*

Like a Shepherd *Psalms 77:20; TCR .Leader, Divine.7*

No Place beyond the Reach of his Hand *Psalms 139:9; Psalms 139:10; Proverbs 20:24; Isaiah 63:14; TCR .Leader, Divine.8*

Steadily toward the Cross *Mark 10:32; TCR .Leader, Divine.9*

To the Border of the Unseen *Luke 24:50; Luke 24:51; TCR .Leader, Divine.10*

Leaders

Humble, examples of *TCR .Leaders.3*

Moses *Exodus 3:11; TCR .Leaders.4*

Gideon *Judges 6:15; TCR .Leaders.5*

King Saul *1 Samuel 9:21; TCR .Leaders.6*

King David *1 Samuel 18:18; TCR .Leaders.7*

King Solomon *1 Kings 3:7; TCR .Leaders.8*

Isaiah *Isaiah 6:5; TCR .Leaders.9*

Jeremiah *Jeremiah 1:6; TCR .Leaders.10*

John the Baptist *Matthew 3:14; TCR .Leaders.11*

Religious *TCR .Leaders.12*

PRIESTS *TCR .Leaders.13*

General references to *Genesis 14:18; Exodus 18:1; Exodus 24:5; Joshua 3:6; 2 Chronicles 11:13; 2 Chronicles 29:16; TCR .Leaders.14*

Laws in Regard to *Exodus 29:1; Exodus 40:15; Leviticus 10:9; Leviticus 21:1; Ezra 7:24; Nehemiah 7:65; TCR .Leaders.15*

Should be Holy *Exodus 19:22; Leviticus 10:3; Leviticus 21:6; Leviticus 22:9; 2 Chronicles 6:41; Isaiah 52:11; Malachi 2:7; TCR .Leaders.16*

Corrupt Condemned *TCR .Leaders.17*

Idolatrous, examples of *Judges 17:5; 1 Samuel 5:5; 1 Kings 12:31; 1 Kings 13:2; 2 Kings 10:11; 2 Kings 11:18; 2 Kings 23:5; 2 Kings 23:20; TCR .Leaders.18*

Dues of *TCR .Leaders.19*

Food of *Exodus 29:32; Leviticus 6:16; Leviticus 7:6; Leviticus 7:15; Leviticus 8:31; Leviticus 10:12; Leviticus 10:17; Leviticus 24:9; Numbers 18:31; TCR .Leaders.20*

Inheritance of *Numbers 18:20; Numbers 26:62; Deuteronomy 10:9; Deuteronomy 12:12; Deuteronomy 14:27; Deuteronomy 18:2; Joshua 13:14; Joshua 14:3; Joshua 18:7; Ezekiel 44:28; Ezekiel 45:4; TCR .Leaders.21*

High Priests *Exodus 28:1; Leviticus 21:10; Zechariah 3:1; Hebrews 5:5; Hebrews 9:7; TCR .Leaders.22*

Garments of *TCR .Leaders.23*

PROPHETS *TCR .Leaders.24*

General References to *Numbers 12:6; 1 Samuel 10:11; 1 Kings 18:4; 2 Chronicles 20:20; 2 Chronicles 36:16; Psalms 74:9; Psalms 105:15; Amos 3:7; Matthew 13:57; Matthew 23:37; TCR .Leaders.25*

Names of Persons spoken of as *TCR .Leaders.26*

Aaron *Exodus 7:1; TCR .Leaders.27*

Abraham *Genesis 20:7; TCR .Leaders.28*

Agabus *Acts 21:10; TCR .Leaders.29*

Ahijah *1 Kings 11:29; TCR .Leaders.30*

Amos *Amos 1:1; TCR .Leaders.31*

Balaam *Numbers 22:5; TCR .Leaders.32*

Daniel *Matthew 24:15; TCR .Leaders.33*

David *Matthew 13:35; TCR .Leaders.34*

Eldad *Numbers 11:26; TCR .Leaders.35*

Elijah *1 Kings 18:36; TCR .Leaders.36*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:16; TCR .Leaders.37*

Ezekiel *Ezekiel 1:3; TCR .Leaders.38*

Gad *1 Samuel 22:5; TCR .Leaders.39*

Habakkuk *Habakkuk 1:1; TCR .Leaders.40*

Haggai *Ezra 5:1; TCR .Leaders.41*

Hananiah *Jeremiah 28:17; TCR .Leaders.42*

Hosea *Hosea 1:1; TCR .Leaders.43*

Iddo *2 Chronicles 13:22; TCR .Leaders.44*

Isaiah *2 Kings 19:2; TCR .Leaders.45*

Jehu *1 Kings 16:7; TCR .Leaders.46*

Jeremiah *Jeremiah 1:5; TCR .Leaders.47*

Joel *Joel 1:1; TCR .Leaders.48*

John the Baptist *Luke 7:28; TCR .Leaders.49*

Joshua *1 Kings 16:34; TCR .Leaders.50*

Jonah *2 Kings 14:25; TCR .Leaders.51*

Malachi *Malachi 1:1; TCR .Leaders.52*

Medad *Numbers 11:26; TCR .Leaders.53*

Micah *Jeremiah 26:18; TCR .Leaders.54*

Micaiah *1 Kings 22:8; TCR .Leaders.55*

Moses *Deuteronomy 34:10; TCR .Leaders.56*

Nahum *Nahum 1:1; TCR .Leaders.57*

Nathan *2 Samuel 7:2; TCR .Leaders.58*

Obadiah *Obadiah 1:1; TCR .Leaders.59*

Obed *2 Chronicles 28:9; TCR .Leaders.60*

Samuel *1 Samuel 3:20; TCR .Leaders.61*

Shemaiah *2 Chronicles 12:5; TCR .Leaders.62*

Zacharias *Luke 1:67; TCR .Leaders.63*

Zechariah *Zechariah 1:1; TCR .Leaders.64*

Zephaniah *Zephaniah 1:1; TCR .Leaders.65*

False *TCR .Leaders.66*

Prophets in the Christian Church *Acts 11:27; Acts 13:1; 1 Corinthians 12:28; 1 Corinthians 14:29; Ephesians 4:11; TCR .Leaders.67*

Called Seers *1 Samuel 9:9; 2 Samuel 15:27; 2 Samuel 24:11; 1 Chronicles 25:5; 1 Chronicles 29:29; 2 Chronicles 16:7; 2 Chronicles 19:2; 2 Chronicles 35:15; TCR .Leaders.68*

Schools of *2 Kings 2:5; 2 Kings 4:38; 2 Kings 6:1; 2 Chronicles 17:9; Daniel 1:4; TCR .Leaders.69*

Incognito *Judges 6:8; 1 Samuel 2:27; 1 Kings 13:11; 1 Kings 20:35; TCR .Leaders.70*

MEN OF GOD *TCR .Leaders.71*

Prophets and other Spiritual Men so called *Deuteronomy 33:1; Judges 13:6; 1 Samuel 2:27; 1 Kings 12:22; 1 Kings 17:18; 1 Kings 20:28; 2 Kings 1:9; 2 Kings 4:7; 2 Kings 5:14; 2 Kings 6:10; 2 Kings 7:2; 2 Chronicles 8:14; Jeremiah 35:4; 1 Timothy 6:11; 2 Timothy 3:17; TCR .Leaders.72*

Men raised up as Deliverers of Israel *Judges 2:16; Judges 3:9; Judges 3:31; Judges 9:17; Judges 13:5; 1 Samuel 9:16; Nehemiah 9:27; TCR .Leaders.73*

Chosen Instruments to accomplish God's purposes *Haggai 2:23; John 15:16; Acts 9:15; 1 Corinthians 1:27; 1 Corinthians 1:28; 1 Corinthians 1:29; TCR .Leaders.74*

Sent as Divine Messengers *Numbers 16:28; Isaiah 48:16; Jeremiah 25:4; Zechariah 2:8; Zechariah 4:9; Matthew 22:3; Luke 1:19; John 1:6; TCR .Leaders.75*

HUMBLE LEADERS, examples of *TCR .Leaders.76*

Moses *Exodus 3:11; TCR .Leaders.77*

Gideon *Judges 6:15; TCR .Leaders.78*

King Saul *1 Samuel 9:21; TCR .Leaders.79*

King David *1 Samuel 18:18; TCR .Leaders.80*

King Solomon *1 Kings 3:7; TCR .Leaders.81*

Isaiah *Isaiah 6:5; TCR .Leaders.82*

Jeremiah *Jeremiah 1:6; TCR .Leaders.83*

John the Baptist *Matthew 3:14; TCR .Leaders.84*

COURAGEOUS REFORMERS, rebuke sinful rulers *TCR*

.Leaders.85

Nathan before King David *2 Samuel 12:7; TCR .Leaders.86*

Elijah before King Ahab *1 Kings 21:20; TCR .Leaders.87*

Micaiah before King Ahab *1 Kings 22:14; TCR .Leaders.88*

Elisha before King Jehoram *2 Kings 3:14; TCR .Leaders.89*

Daniel before King Belshazzar *Daniel 5:22; TCR .Leaders.90*

John the Baptist before Herod *Matthew 14:4; TCR .Leaders.91*

Peter and John before the Sanhedrin *Acts 4:18-20; TCR .Leaders.92*

Stephen before the Council *Acts 7:51; TCR .Leaders.93*

THE INCORRUPTIBILITY OF, in Refusing Gifts *Kings 13:8; 2 Kings 5:15; 2 Kings 5:16; Daniel 5:17; TCR .Leaders.94*

ELDERS *TCR .Leaders.95*

Governmental *Exodus 3:16; Exodus 4:29; Exodus 19:7; Exodus 24:1; Joshua 23:2; Judges 21:16; Ruth 4:2; 1 Kings 21:8; Proverbs 31:23; TCR .Leaders.96*

Jewish *Matthew 15:2; Matthew 21:23; Matthew 26:57; Mark 15:1; Acts 22:5; TCR .Leaders.97*

Christian: *TCR .Leaders.98*

APOSTLES *TCR .Leaders.99*

General References to *Luke 17:5; Luke 22:14; Acts 1:13; Acts 1:26; 1 Corinthians 4:9; 1 Corinthians 9:1; 2 Corinthians 11:5; Ephesians 2:20; Ephesians 4:11; Revelation 21:14; TCR .Leaders.100*

Names of *Matthew 10:2; Mark 3:16; Luke 6:14; Acts 1:13; TCR .Leaders.101*

Call Of to Special Work *Mark 1:17; Mark 1:20; Mark 2:14; Luke 6:13; John 1:43; Acts 22:21; TCR .Leaders.102*

Heal *TCR .Leaders.103*

Persecution of *TCR .Leaders.104*

MINISTER *TCR .Leaders.105*

Select Readings for *Isaiah 56:10-12; Jeremiah 23:1-40; Ezekiel 3:17-21; Acts 20:17-35; 1 Corinthians 2:1-16; 1 Corinthians 9:19-23; 2 Corinthians 6:1-10; 1 Timothy 3:1-16; 1 Timothy 6:11-21; 2 Timothy 2:1-20; 2 Timothy 4:1-8; TCR .Leaders.106*

Divinely Appointed *2 Corinthians 3:6; 2 Corinthians 4:1; 2 Corinthians 5:18; Ephesians 3:7; Colossians 1:23; 1 Timothy 1:12; 2 Timothy 1:11; TCR .Leaders.107*

The Spirit which should Actuate *Matthew 10:16; Matthew 20:26; Luke 22:26; Acts 20:24; 1 Corinthians 3:5; 2 Corinthians 6:4; 1 Timothy 6:11; 2 Timothy 2:24; 2 Timothy 4:5; 1 Peter 5:2; TCR .Leaders.108*

Characteristics of true *Matthew 10:16; Matthew 20:26; 2 Corinthians 4:2; 2 Corinthians 6:4; 1 Thessalonians 2:4; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; 2 Thessalonians 3:9; 1 Timothy 3:2; 1 Timothy 4:12; 2 Timothy 2:1; 2 Timothy 3:17; Titus 1:7; Titus 2:7; TCR .Leaders.109*

Duties of the Church to *Matthew 10:10; Romans 10:15; Romans 15:30; 1 Corinthians 16:16; Galatians 4:14; Philippians 2:29; 1 Thessalonians 5:12-13; 1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7; TCR .Leaders.110*

Support of *TCR .Leaders.111*

Unfaithful *TCR .Leaders.112*

Affliction of *TCR .Leaders.113*

WORK OF MINISTER *TCR .Leaders.114*

Preaching *TCR .Leaders.115*

Examples of *Matthew 3:1; Matthew 9:35; Mark 16:20; Luke 9:6; Acts 28:31; Ephesians 2:17; 1 Peter 3:19; 1 Peter 4:6; Revelation 14:6; TCR .Leaders.116*

Preaching *TCR .Leaders.117*

Enjoined *Matthew 10:7; Matthew 10:27; Mark 16:15; Luke 9:2; Luke 9:60; Acts 5:20; 2 Timothy 4:2; TCR .Leaders.118*

Christ the Theme of *Acts 4:2; Acts 8:5; Acts 8:35; Acts 9:20; Acts 10:36; Acts 17:3; 1 Corinthians 1:23; 2 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Leaders.119*

As Shepherds to Feed the Flock *Jeremiah 3:15; Jeremiah 23:4; Ezekiel 34:23; John 21:17; Acts 20:28; 1 Peter 5:2; TCR .Leaders.120*

Spiritual Watchmen *Isaiah 62:6; Jeremiah 6:17; Ezekiel 3:17; Hebrews 13:17; TCR .Leaders.121*

As Teachers of the Word *Matthew 28:20; 1 Timothy 3:2; 1 Timothy 4:11; 1 Timothy 6:2; 2 Timothy 2:25; TCR .Leaders.122*

SOLEMN CHARGES given *TCR .Leaders.123*

Moses to Joshua *Numbers 27:23; Deuteronomy 31:23; TCR .Leaders.124*

David to Solomon *1 Kings 2:1; TCR .Leaders.125*

Jehoshaphat to leaders of Judah *2 Chronicles 19:9; TCR .Leaders.126*

Christ to the Disciples *Matthew 10:5; TCR .Leaders.127*

Paul to the Ephesian Elders *Acts 20:28; TCR .Leaders.128*

Paul to Timothy *1 Timothy 5:21; 1 Timothy 6:13; 2 Timothy 4:1; TCR .Leaders.129*

RESPONSIBILITY, OF TCR .Leaders.130

Select Reading *Ezekiel 3:1-17; Ezekiel 33:6; 2 Corinthians 2:16; Hebrews 13:17; James 3:1; TCR .Leaders.131*

SUPPORT OF TCR .Leaders.132

Support of Priests under the Mosaic Law *Leviticus 2:3; Leviticus 10:13; Leviticus 27:21; Numbers 3:48; Numbers 5:9; Numbers 18:9; Numbers 18:12; Numbers 18:21; Deuteronomy 18:3; 2 Kings 12:16; TCR .Leaders.133*

In the Christian Church *Matthew 10:10; 1 Corinthians 9:14; Galatians 6:6; Philippians 4:14; 1 Timothy 5:18; TCR .Leaders.134*

Self-support as Practised by Paul *Acts 18:3; Acts 20:34; Acts 28:30; 1 Corinthians 9:15; 1 Thessalonians 2:9; 2 Thessalonians 3:8; TCR .Leaders.135*

UNFAITHFUL MINISTERS, General References to *Isaiah 56:10; Jeremiah 6:13; Jeremiah 23:11; Lamentations 2:14; Ezekiel 33:6; Micah 3:11; Philippians 1:15; TCR .Leaders.136*

FALSE SHEPHERDS, characteristics of *TCR .Leaders.137*

Insentiate and Pleasure-loving *Isaiah 56:10-12; TCR .Leaders.138*

Scatter the Flock *Jeremiah 23:2; TCR .Leaders.139*

Lead the Sheep astray *Jeremiah 50:6; TCR .Leaders.140*

Prey upon the Flock instead of feeding it *Ezekiel 34:2; Ezekiel 34:3; Zechariah 11:17; TCR .Leaders.141*

Hirelings forsake the Sheep *John 10:12; TCR .Leaders.142*

FALSE PROPHETS, general references to *Deuteronomy 13:5; Deuteronomy 18:22; Isaiah 9:15; Jeremiah 2:8; Jeremiah 5:31; Jeremiah 14:14; Jeremiah 23:16; Ezekiel 13:2; Ezekiel 22:28; Hosea 9:7; Micah 3:5; Zephaniah 3:4; Zechariah 13:3; Matthew 7:15; Matthew 24:11; Mark 13:22; TCR .Leaders.143*

FALSE TEACHERS, warnings against *Matthew 5:19; Matthew 15:9; 1 Timothy 1:7; 1 Timothy 4:2; 1 Timothy 6:3; 2 Timothy 4:3; Titus 1:11; 2 Peter 2:1; TCR .Leaders.144*

CORRUPT PRIESTS *Jeremiah 5:31; Ezekiel 22:26; Hosea 5:1; Hosea 6:9; Micah 3:11; Zephaniah 3:4; Matthew 27:20; Matthew 27:41; Mark 15:11; John 19:6; TCR .Leaders.145*

Leadership

Call to, examples of *TCR .Leadership.3*

Abraham *Genesis 12:1; TCR .Leadership.4*

Moses *Exodus 3:10; Exodus 28:1; Exodus 31:2; TCR .Leadership.5*

Gideon *Judges 6:14; TCR .Leadership.6*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:19; TCR .Leadership.7*

Isaiah *Isaiah 6:8; Jeremiah 1:4; TCR .Leadership.8*

Jnh 1:2 *Acts 13:2; Acts 16:10; TCR .Leadership.9*

Paul *Acts 26:16; TCR .Leadership.10*

Of the Spirit *TCR .Leadership.11*

Guides into All Truth *John 16:13; Acts 8:39; TCR .Leadership.12*

Controls the Movements of Believers *Acts 10:19; Acts 10:20; TCR .Leadership.13*

Directs in the Selection of Christian Leaders *Acts 13:2; TCR .Leadership.14*

Chooses the Fields of Operation *Acts 16:6; TCR .Leadership.15*

Obedience to, a Mark of Sonship *Romans 8:14; Galatians 5:18; TCR .Leadership.16*

League

Leah

(daughter of Laban, married to Jacob) *Genesis 29:25; Genesis 30:14; Genesis 30:17; Genesis 31:4; Genesis 33:2; Genesis 35:23; Genesis 49:31; TCR .Leah.3*

Learning

(Examples of men possessing learning) *Daniel 1:17; Acts 7:22; Acts 22:3; TCR .Learning.3*

Leaven

(general references to) *Exodus 12:15; Exodus 12:19; Leviticus 2:11; Deuteronomy 16:4; Matthew 13:33; Matthew 16:6; Luke 13:21; Galatians 5:9; TCR .Leaven.3*

Leaving All

(Renunciations of All Things for Christ) *TCR .Leaving All.3*

Leaving Home and Friends *Mark 10:28; Luke 5:11; TCR .Leaving All.4*

Leaving Business *Luke 5:27; Luke 5:28; TCR .Leaving All.5*

A Condition of Discipleship *Luke 14:33; TCR .Leaving All.6*

Reward Promised *Luke 18:29; Luke 18:30; TCR .Leaving All.7*

Paul's Renunciation *Philippians 3:8; TCR .Leaving All.8*

Lebanon

Mountain *Deuteronomy 3:25; Judges 3:3; 1 Kings 5:14; Ezekiel 17:3; TCR .Lebanon.3*

Cedars of *2 Kings 14:9; 2 Chronicles 2:8; Psalms 92:12; Isaiah 40:16; Hosea 14:5; TCR .Lebanon.4*

Lebbaeus

Leeks

Leeks *Numbers 11:5; TCR .Leeks.2*

Lees

((dregs) of wine) *Psalms 75:8; Isaiah 25:6; Jeremiah 48:11; Zephaniah 1:12; TCR .Lees.3*

Legalism

Legalism *Mark 2:24; Luke 6:2; Luke 13:14; John 5:10; Acts 15:5; Acts 16:3; Acts 21:20; Acts 22:3; Romans 10:2; Galatians 1:14; TCR .Legalism.2*

Legion

Of Angels *Matthew 26:53; TCR .Legion.3*

Of Devils *Mark 5:9; Luke 8:30; TCR .Legion.4*

Lending

(enjoined) *Deuteronomy 15:8; Psalms 37:26; Psalms 112:5; Matthew 5:42; Luke 6:35; TCR .Lending.3*

Lentils

Lentils *Genesis 25:34; 2 Samuel 17:28; 2 Samuel 23:11; Ezekiel 4:9; TCR .Lentils.2*

Leopards

Leopards *Song of Solomon 4:8; Isaiah 11:6; Jeremiah 5:6; Jeremiah 13:23; Hosea 13:7; Habakkuk 1:8; TCR .Leopards.2*

Lepers

Lepers *Leviticus 13:45; Leviticus 22:4; Numbers 5:2; Numbers 12:10; 2 Kings 5:1; 2 Kings 5:27; 2 Chronicles 26:21; Matthew 8:2; Luke 17:12; TCR .Lepers.2*

Leprosy

Leprosy *Leviticus 13:2; Leviticus 14:2; Leviticus 14:34; Deuteronomy 24:8; 2 Chronicles 26:19; TCR .Leprosy.2*

Lessons of Life

Learned in the School of Affliction *Psalms 119:71; TCR .Lessons of Life.3*

Practical, Every Day *Isaiah 1:16; Isaiah 1:17; TCR .Lessons of Life.4*

The Great Teacher of *says Matthew 11:29; TCR .Lessons of Life.5*

All lead to Christ *John 6:45; TCR .Lessons of Life.6*

Truly learned, Purify the Soul *Ephesians 4:20-23; TCR .Lessons of Life.7*

Result in Perfect Contentment *Philippians 4:11; 1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Lessons of Life.8*

Let Us

Fear *Hebrews 4:1; TCR .Let Us.3*

Labour *Hebrews 4:11; TCR .Let Us.4*

Come boldly *Hebrews 4:16; TCR .Let Us.5*

Go on *Hebrews 6:1; TCR .Let Us.6*

Draw near *Hebrews 10:22; TCR .Let Us.7*

Hold fast *Hebrews 10:23; TCR .Let Us.8*

Consider on another *Hebrews 10:24; TCR .Let Us.9*

Letters

(the writing of) *2 Samuel 11:14; 1 Kings 21:8; 2 Kings 5:5; 2 Kings 10:1; 2 Kings 19:14; 2 Chronicles 32:17; Nehemiah 2:7; Esther 1:22; Acts 9:2; 2 Corinthians 10:9; Galatians 6:11; Hebrews 13:22; TCR .Letters.3*

Levi, Son of Jacob

(son of Jacob) *Genesis 29:34; Genesis 35:23; Genesis 49:5; Exodus 6:16; TCR .Levi, Son of Jacob.3*

The Apostle *TCR .Levi, Son of Jacob.4*

(Matthew or Levi, a publican who became an apostle of Christ) *Matthew 9:9; Matthew 10:3; Luke 5:29; Acts 1:13; TCR .Levi, Son of Jacob.5*

Leviathan

Leviathan *Job 41:1; Psalms 104:26; Isaiah 27:1; TCR .Leviathan.2*

Levites

(descendants of Levi, had charge of the Tabernacle, etc.) *Exodus 32:26; Numbers 1:50; Numbers 3:6; Numbers 3:39; Numbers 8:18; Numbers 8:24; Numbers 18:3; Numbers 26:57; Numbers 35:2; Deuteronomy 12:19; Deuteronomy 14:27; 1 Chronicles 23:27; 2 Chronicles 11:13; 2 Chronicles 23:2; 2 Chronicles 29:34; Luke 10:32; TCR .Levites.3*

Emoluments of *TCR .Levites.4*

Food of *Exodus 29:32; Leviticus 6:16; Leviticus 7:6; Leviticus 7:15; Leviticus 8:31; Leviticus 10:12; Leviticus 10:17; Leviticus 24:9; Numbers 18:31; TCR .Levites.5*

Support of Priests under the Mosaic Law *Leviticus 2:3; Leviticus*

10:13; *Leviticus 27:21; Numbers 3:48; Numbers 5:9; Numbers 18:9; Numbers 18:12; Numbers 18:21; Deuteronomy 18:3; 2 Kings 12:16; TCR .Levites.6*

Lewdness

Liars

(Condemned) *Psalms 63:11; Proverbs 19:5; Proverbs 19:9; Isaiah 44:25; Revelation 21:8; Revelation 22:15; TCR .Liars.3*

Liberality

Liberality Deuteronomy 26:1; Malachi 1:6-14; Malachi 3:4-12; Matthew 6:1-4; Deuteronomy 26:1-19; Malachi 1:6-14; Malachi 3:4-12; Matthew 6:1-4; TCR .Liberality.2

Gifts of Israel for the Tabernacle *Exodus 35:22; TCR .Liberality.3*

Over-plus of Gifts *Exodus 36:5; TCR .Liberality.4*

Offerings at the Dedication *Numbers 7:3; TCR .Liberality.5*

David's Gifts for the Temple *1 Chronicles 29:3; 1 Chronicles 29:4; TCR .Liberality.6*

Gifts for the Repairing of God's House *2 Chronicles 24:10; TCR .Liberality.7*

Offerings for the Rebuilding of the Temple *Ezra 1:6; Ezra 2:69; Ezra 8:25; Nehemiah 7:70; Luke 19:8; TCR .Liberality.8*

The Poor Widow's Offering *Luke 21:1-4; TCR .Liberality.9*

Liberality in the Early Church *Acts 4:34; Acts 4:35; Acts 11:29; 2 Corinthians 8:2; Philippians 4:16; TCR .Liberality.10*

Of Women *TCR .Liberality.11*

Promise for *TCR .Liberality.12*

Liberality of women *Exodus 35:25; Proverbs 31:20; Luke 8:2; Luke 8:3; Luke 21:2-4; John 12:3; Acts 9:39; TCR .Liberality.13*

Promises Concerning *TCR .Liberality.14*

To the Liberal *Psalms 41:1; Proverbs 3:9; Proverbs 3:10; Proverbs 11:25; Proverbs 22:9; Proverbs 28:27; Ecclesiastes 11:1; Isaiah 58:10; Luke 6:38; Luke 14:14; 2 Corinthians 9:7; TCR .Liberality.15*

Liberality-Parsimony

LIBERALITY *Deuteronomy 26:1; Malachi 1:6-14; Malachi 3:4-12; Matthew 6:1-4; Deuteronomy 26:1-19; Malachi 1:6-14; Malachi 3:4-12; Matthew 6:1-4; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.3*

Gifts of Israel for the Tabernacle *Exodus 35:22; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.4*

Over-plus of Gifts *Exodus 36:5; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.5*

Offerings at the Dedication *Numbers 7:3; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.6*

David's Gifts for the Temple *1 Chronicles 29:3; 1 Chronicles 29:4; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.7*

Gifts for the Repairing of God's House *2 Chronicles 24:10; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.8*

Offerings for the Rebuilding of the Temple *Ezra 1:6; Ezra 2:69; Ezra 8:25; Nehemiah 7:70; Luke 19:8; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.9*

The Poor Widow's Offering *Luke 21:1-4; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.10*

Liberality in the Early Church *Acts 4:34; Acts 4:35; Acts 11:29; 2 Corinthians 8:2; Philippians 4:16; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.11*

Of Women *TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.12*

Promise for *TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.13*

BENEFICENCE, examples of *TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.14*

Boaz *Ruth 2:15; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.15*

Elisha *2 Kings 6:22; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.16*

The Children of Ephraim *2 Chronicles 28:15; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.17*

The Inhabitants of Tema *Isaiah 21:14; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.18*

The Good Samaritan *Luke 10:34; Luke 10:35; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.19*

BENEVOLENCE *TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.20*

The Duty of *TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.21*

Moses Injunction *Deuteronomy 15:12-14; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.22*

The Wise Man's Advice *Proverbs 25:21; Ecclesiastes 11:1; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.23*

The Prophet's Words *Isaiah 58:7; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.24*

Christ's Commands *Matthew 5:42; Luke 3:11; Luke 12:33; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.25*

Paul's Exhortation *Acts 20:35; Romans 12:13; Galatians 6:10; 1 Timothy 6:18; Hebrews 13:16; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.26*

Encouragement to *2 Chronicles 31:10; Psalms 112:9; Proverbs 11:25; Proverbs 22:9; Isaiah 32:8; Isaiah 58:10; Malachi 3:10; Luke 6:38; 2 Corinthians 9:6; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.27*

COLLECTIONS *2 Chronicles 24:6; 1 Corinthians 16:1; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.28*

GIVING TO GOD, general references to *Exodus 25:2; Exodus 35:5; Numbers 31:50; 2 Samuel 8:10; 2 Samuel 8:11; 1 Chronicles 29:9;*

2 Chronicles 15:18; Ezra 8:28; Proverbs 3:9; Micah 4:13; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.29

SCRIPTURAL RULES FOR GIVING TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.30

According to Income Deuteronomy 16:17; Matthew 5:42; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.31

Without Ostentation Matthew 6:3; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.32

Freely Matthew 10:8; Luke 6:38; Luke 12:33; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.33

With Simplicity Romans 12:8; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.34

Regularly, Every Week 1 Corinthians 16:2; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.35

Cheerfully 2 Corinthians 9:7; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.36

GIVING ACCORDING TO ABILITY Leviticus 14:30; Leviticus 27:8; Deuteronomy 16:17; Ezra 2:69; Nehemiah 5:8; Acts 11:29; 2 Corinthians 8:12; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.37

GIVING OF TITHES Genesis 14:20; Genesis 28:22; Leviticus 27:30; Numbers 18:21; Deuteronomy 12:6; Deuteronomy 14:28; Deuteronomy 26:12; 2 Chronicles 31:5; Nehemiah 10:38; Nehemiah 12:44; Nehemiah 13:12; Malachi 3:10; Matthew 23:23; Luke 18:12; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.38

MUNIFICENT GIVING, examples of Numbers 7:13; 1 Kings 3:4; 1 Kings 8:63; 1 Kings 10:10; 2 Kings 5:5; 2 Kings 8:9; 1 Chronicles 28:14; 1 Chronicles 29:3; 2 Chronicles 1:6; 2 Chronicles 5:6; 2 Chronicles 7:5; 2 Chronicles 9:9; Ezra 6:9; Mark 12:43; 2 Corinthians 8:3; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.39

GIVING OF PRESENTS Genesis 24:53; Genesis 45:22; 1 Samuel 9:8; 1 Samuel 25:27; 1 Samuel 30:26; 1 Kings 10:10; 1 Kings 10:13; 1 Kings 14:3; 2 Kings 8:9; Job 42:11; Matthew 2:11; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.40

ALMSGIVING, general advice concerning Leviticus 25:35;

Deuteronomy 15:7; Proverbs 31:20; Matthew 6:1; Matthew 19:21; Luke 11:41; Luke 12:33; Luke 18:22; Luke 19:8; 1 Corinthians 13:3; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.41

PARSIMONY*TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.42*

General References to *Proverbs 11:24; Proverbs 21:13; Proverbs 28:27; Ecclesiastes 5:13; Isaiah 43:23; Malachi 3:8; Matthew 26:7; Matthew 26:8; John 12:5; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.43*

In Withholding Offerings *2 Chronicles 29:7; Nehemiah 13:10; Isaiah 43:24; Malachi 3:8; Acts 5:1; Acts 5:2; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.44*

COVETOUSNESS*TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.45*

Condemned *Exodus 20:17; Psalms 10:3; Proverbs 28:16; Jeremiah 6:13; Ezekiel 33:31; Micah 2:2; Habakkuk 2:9; Luke 12:15; Ephesians 5:3; Colossians 3:5; 1 Timothy 3:3; Hebrews 13:5; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.46*

Natural Fruits of*TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.47*

Oppression *Genesis 31:41; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.48*

Theft *Joshua 7:21; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.49*

Disobedience *1 Samuel 15:9; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.50*

Robbery *1 Kings 20:6; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.51*

Meanness *1 Kings 21:2; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.52*

Unscrupulousness *2 Kings 5:20; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.53*

Scoffing *Luke 16:14; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.54*

AVARICE, general references to the results of *TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.55*

Family Trouble *Proverbs 15:27; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.56*

Disappointment *Ecclesiastes 5:10; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.57*

Folly *Jeremiah 17:11; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.58*

Apostasy *1 Timothy 6:10; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.59*

Misery *James 5:3; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.60*

AVARICIOUS MEN, examples of *TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.61*

Achan *Joshua 7:21; Isaiah 56:11; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.62*

The Jews *Amos 2:7; Micah 3:11; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.63*

The People of Tyre *Zechariah 9:3; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.64*

Judas *Matthew 26:15; Matthew 26:16; John 12:6; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.65*

The Masters of the Philippian damsel *Acts 16:19; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.66*

Governor Felix *Acts 24:26; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.67*

Balaam *2 Peter 2:15; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.68*

GREED, general references to *1 Samuel 8:3; Proverbs 1:13; Proverbs 1:19; Proverbs 15:27; Proverbs 21:26; Isaiah 56:11; Micah 3:11; 1 Timothy 6:10; TCR .Liberality-Parsimony.69*

Liberator, Christ As

Liberator, Christ As *Luke 11:14; Romans 8:2; Galatians 5:1; TCR .Liberator, Christ As.2*

Liberty

General references to Civil *Leviticus 25:10; Isaiah 9:4; Isaiah 10:27; Isaiah 14:25; Jeremiah 34:8; 1 Corinthians 7:21; TCR .Liberty.3*

Spiritual, a Mark of the New Dispensation *Isaiah 42:7; TCR*

.Liberty.4

The Mission of Christ to Proclaim/isaiah 61:1; Luke 4:18; TCR
.Liberty.5

The Truth the Instrumentality John 8:32; Romans 6:18; TCR
.Liberty.6

A New Law of Life Sets Free Romans 8:2; TCR *.Liberty.7*

The Bondage of Sin Broken Romans 8:21; TCR *.Liberty.8*

The Presence of the "Spirit" Secures 2 Corinthians 3:17; Galatians
2:4; TCR *.Liberty.9*

The Abuse of, Warnings against 1 Corinthians 8:9; Galatians 5:13;
1 Peter 2:16; TCR *.Liberty.10*

Limitations of 1 Corinthians 6:12; 1 Corinthians 9:19; 1 Corinthians
10:23; TCR *.Liberty.11*

Liberty-Bondage

LIBERTY TCR *.Liberty-Bondage.3*

General references to Civil Leviticus 25:10; Isaiah 9:4; Isaiah 10:27;
Isaiah 14:25; Jeremiah 34:8; 1 Corinthians 7:21; TCR *.Liberty-
Bondage.4*

Spiritual, a Mark of the New Dispensation Isaiah 42:7; TCR *.Liberty-
Bondage.5*

The Mission of Christ to Proclaim/isaiah 61:1; Luke 4:18; TCR
.Liberty-Bondage.6

The Truth the Instrumentality John 8:32; Romans 6:18; TCR
.Liberty-Bondage.7

A New Law of Life Sets Free Romans 8:2; TCR *.Liberty-Bondage.8*

The Bondage of Sin Broken Romans 8:21; TCR *.Liberty-Bondage.9*

The Presence of the "Spirit" Secures *2 Corinthians 3:17; Galatians 2:4; TCR .Liberty-Bondage.10*

The Abuse of, Warnings against *1 Corinthians 8:9; Galatians 5:13; 1 Peter 2:16; TCR .Liberty-Bondage.11*

EMANCIPATION, of Hebrew Servants *Leviticus 25:10; 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3; Isaiah 61:1; Jeremiah 34:9; TCR .Liberty-Bondage.12*

BONDAGE, PHYSICAL *TCR .Liberty-Bondage.13*

Of Israel *TCR .Liberty-Bondage.14*

Men under the Power of *Genesis 21:10; Leviticus 19:20; Leviticus 25:42; 1 Kings 9:21; Esther 7:4; Galatians 4:31; TCR .Liberty-Bondage.15*

Sold under Sin *1 Kings 21:20; 2 Kings 17:17; Isaiah 50:1; Isaiah 52:3; Romans 7:14; TCR .Liberty-Bondage.16*

BONDAGE, SPIRITUAL *TCR .Liberty-Bondage.17*

(General References to the Bondage of Sin) *Proverbs 5:22; John 8:34; Acts 8:23; Romans 6:16; Romans 7:23; 2 Timothy 2:26; 2 Peter 2:19; TCR .Liberty-Bondage.18*

STOCKS, men confined in *Job 13:27; Proverbs 7:22; Jeremiah 20:3; Jeremiah 29:26; Acts 16:24; TCR .Liberty-Bondage.19*

SUBJECTION, examples of *Genesis 25:23; Genesis 27:40; Genesis 37:9; Genesis 47:25; Genesis 49:15; Joshua 10:24; 1 Kings 20:4; TCR .Liberty-Bondage.20*

PRISONS, general references to *Genesis 40:3; Numbers 15:34; Judges 16:21; 2 Kings 17:4; Isaiah 42:22; Jeremiah 52:11; Acts 16:26; TCR .Liberty-Bondage.21*

Libnah

(a city of Canaan) *Joshua 10:29; Joshua 21:13; 2 Kings 8:22; 2*

Kings 19:8; Isaiah 37:8; TCR .Libnah.3

Libya

(a country west of Egypt) *Jeremiah 46:9; Ezekiel 30:5; Daniel 11:43; Acts 2:10; TCR .Libya.3*

Licentiousness

Life

Of Man from God *Genesis 2:7; 1 Samuel 2:6; Job 27:3; Psalms 104:30; Acts 17:25; TCR .Life.3*

Brief *TCR .Life.4*

Life Brief, Figurative Allusions to the Brevity of *Genesis 47:9; TCR .Life.5*

Like a Shadow *1 Chronicles 29:15; TCR .Life.6*

Like a Flying Shuttle *Job 7:6; Job 8:9; TCR .Life.7*

Like Hurrying Messengers *Job 9:25; Job 14:2; TCR .Life.8*

Only a Handbreadth in Extent *Psalms 39:5; Psalms 89:47; Psalms 90:9; Psalms 102:11; Ecclesiastes 6:12; TCR .Life.9*

Like a Weaver's Web *Isaiah 38:12; TCR .Life.10*

Like a Vanishing Vapour *James 4:14; TCR .Life.11*

Of the Spirit *TCR .Life.12*

Spiritual *TCR .Life.13*

Sustained by the Word of God *Deuteronomy 8:3; Isaiah 55:3; TCR .Life.14*

Secured through Faith *John 5:24; John 20:31; Romans 6:11; Romans 8:10; TCR .Life.15*

Necessitates Death to Sin and Self *2 Corinthians 4:11; 2 Corinthians 5:15; Galatians 2:20; TCR .Life.16*

Christ the Supreme Object of *Philippians 1:21; 1 Peter 4:6; TCR .Life.17*

Love the Demonstration of *1 John 3:14; TCR .Life.18*

Righteousness Tendeth to *Deuteronomy 32:47; Proverbs 4:22; Proverbs 11:19; Proverbs 12:28; Proverbs 19:23; Ezekiel 20:11; Ezekiel 33:19; Luke 10:27; Luke 10:28; Romans 10:5; Galatians 3:12; TCR .Life.19*

Christ, the *TCR .Life.20*

Radiant Life *John 1:4; John 5:26; TCR .Life.21*

Abundant Life *John 10:10; TCR .Life.22*

Life for the Dead *John 11:25; TCR .Life.23*

The Way, The Truth, The Life *John 14:6; TCR .Life.24*

Life Everlasting *Romans 5:21; TCR .Life.25*

Death Abolished *2 Timothy 1:10; 1 John 1:2; TCR .Life.26*

The Only Source of Life *1 John 5:12; TCR .Life.27*

Consistent Life *Philippians 1:27; 1 Thessalonians 4:12; 1 Timothy 3:7; James 3:13; 2 Peter 3:11; TCR .Life.28*

Conspicuous *Matthew 5:14; Luke 11:33; 1 Corinthians 4:9; TCR .Life.29*

Continuous *Mark 9:4; Mark 12:27; Luke 23:43; John 8:51; John 11:26; 2 Timothy 1:10; TCR .Life.30*

Deeper *Psalms 1:2; Daniel 2:22; Luke 6:48; Luke 10:39; 1 Corinthians 2:10; Ephesians 3:18; Ephesians 3:19; Philippians 4:8; Colossians 3:3; TCR .Life.31*

Eternal *TCR .Life.32*

General References to *Daniel 12:2; Matthew 25:46; John 6:27; John 10:28; Romans 2:7; Romans 6:22; 1 Timothy 6:19; Titus 1:2; 1 John 2:25; Jude 1:21; TCR .Life.33*

Conditions of Receiving *TCR .Life.34*

Renunciation of the World *Luke 18:28-30; TCR .Life.35*

Faith in Christ *John 3:14; John 3:15; John 3:36; John 4:14; TCR .Life.36*

Spiritual Service *John 4:35; John 4:36; John 5:24; John 6:40; TCR .Life.37*

Self-sacrifice *John 12:25; TCR .Life.38*

Knowledge of God *John 17:3; TCR .Life.39*

Sowing in the Spirit *Galatians 6:8; TCR .Life.40*

Everlasting *TCR .Life.41*

General References to *Daniel 12:2; Matthew 25:46; John 6:27; John 10:28; Romans 2:7; Romans 6:22; 1 Timothy 6:19; Titus 1:2; 1 John 2:25; Jude 1:21; TCR .Life.42*

Conditions of Receiving *TCR .Life.43*

Renunciation of the World *Luke 18:28-30; TCR .Life.44*

Faith in Christ *John 3:14; John 3:15; John 3:36; John 4:14; TCR .Life.45*

Spiritual Service *John 4:35; John 4:36; John 5:24; John 6:40; TCR .Life.46*

Self-sacrifice *John 12:25; TCR .Life.47*

Knowledge of God *John 17:3; TCR .Life.48*

Sowing in the Spirit *Galatians 6:8; TCR .Life.49*

Hated *Job 7:16; Ecclesiastes 2:17; TCR .Life.50*

Lessons of *TCR .Life.51*

Learned in the School of Affliction *Psalms 119:71; TCR .Life.52*

Practical, Every Day *Isaiah 1:16; Isaiah 1:17; TCR .Life.53*

The Great Teacher of says *Matthew 11:29; TCR .Life.54*

All lead to Christ *John 6:45; TCR .Life.55*

Truly learned, Purify the Soul *Ephesians 4:20-23; TCR .Life.56*

Result in Perfect Contentment *Philippians 4:11; 1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Life.57*

Old, The *TCR .Life.58*

(of sin) *Romans 6:6; Ephesians 4:22; Colossians 3:9; 1 Peter 4:3; 2 Peter 1:9; TCR .Life.59*

Manifested *Matthew 7:20; Luke 8:17; John 2:11; 2 Timothy 3:9; 1 John 3:10; TCR .Life.60*

Out of Death *Luke 9:24; John 12:24; Romans 6:4; 1 Corinthians 15:36; 2 Corinthians 4:11; 2 Corinthians 4:12; Galatians 2:20; Colossians 3:3; Colossians 3:4; Revelation 1:18; TCR .Life.61*

Pilgrimage, a *TCR .Life.62*

(life as a) *Genesis 47:9; Exodus 6:4; 1 Chronicles 29:15; Psalms 39:12; Psalms 119:19; Hebrews 11:13; Hebrews 13:14; 1 Peter 2:11; TCR .Life.63*

Precious, regarded by Christ as *Matthew 6:25; Matthew 10:31; Matthew 16:26; Luke 9:25; TCR .Life.64*

Probation, a *TCR .Life.65*

(man's earthly life a) *Genesis 2:17; Genesis 15:16; Deuteronomy 8:2; Judges 3:1; 1 Kings 3:14; Luke 13:8; Luke 19:13; John 6:6; 1 Timothy 3:10; TCR .Life.66*

Spiritual *TCR .Life.67*

Sustained by the Word of God *Deuteronomy 8:3; Isaiah 55:3; TCR .Life.68*

Secured through Faith *John 5:24; John 20:31; Romans 6:11; Romans 8:10; TCR .Life.69*

Necessitates Death to Sin and Self *2 Corinthians 4:11; 2 Corinthians 5:15; Galatians 2:20; TCR .Life.70*

Christ the Supreme Object of *Philippians 1:21; 1 Peter 4:6; TCR .Life.71*

Love the Demonstration of *1 John 3:14; TCR .Life.72*

Spotless, general references to *Job 11:15; Song of Solomon 4:7; Ephesians 5:27; James 1:27; 2 Peter 3:14; TCR .Life.73*

Tested, by the Lord *TCR .Life.74*

The Inward Life Tried *Psalms 17:3; TCR .Life.75*

The Refining Process *Zechariah 13:9; Malachi 3:3; TCR .Life.76*

The Test of the Storm *Luke 6:48; TCR .Life.77*

The Final Test *1 Corinthians 3:13; James 1:12; TCR .Life.78*

Tree of *Genesis 2:9; Genesis 3:22; Proverbs 3:18; Proverbs 11:30; Ezekiel 47:7; Ezekiel 47:12; Revelation 2:7; Revelation 22:2; TCR .Life.79*

Uncertainty of physical *TCR .Life.80*

Life Brief, Figurative Allusions to the Brevity of *Genesis 47:9; TCR .Life.81*

Like a Shadow *1 Chronicles 29:15; TCR .Life.82*

Like a Flying Shuttle *Job 7:6; Job 8:9; TCR .Life.83*

Like Hurrying Messengers *Job 9:25; Job 14:2; TCR .Life.84*

Only a Handbreadth in Extent *Psalms 39:5; Psalms 89:47; Psalms 90:9; Psalms 102:11; Ecclesiastes 6:12; TCR .Life.85*

Like a Weaver's Web *Isaiah 38:12; TCR .Life.86*

Like a Vanishing Vapour *James 4:14; TCR .Life.87*

Of the Spirit *TCR .Life.88*

Unfading, of the righteous *Psalms 1:3; Psalms 92:14; Psalms 103:5; Jeremiah 17:8; Ezekiel 47:12; Hosea 14:8; TCR .Life.89*

Weariness of *Genesis 27:46; Job 3:20; Job 6:11; Job 7:6; Job 10:1; Ecclesiastes 2:17; Ecclesiastes 4:1; Ecclesiastes 4:2; TCR .Life.90*

Jnh 4:8 *TCR .Life.91*

Life's Purpose

The service of God *Joshua 24:15; TCR .Life's Purpose.3*

Seeking God's kingdom *Matthew 6:33; TCR .Life's Purpose.4*

Doing the Father's will *John 4:34; TCR .Life's Purpose.5*

Finishing the divine task *John 17:4; TCR .Life's Purpose.6*

Completing the course joyfully *Acts 20:24; TCR .Life's Purpose.7*

Attaining Christlikeness *Philippians 3:13; Philippians 3:14; TCR .Life's Purpose.8*

Life, Christ The

Radiant Life *John 1:4; John 5:26; TCR .Life, Christ The.3*

Abundant Life *John 10:10; TCR .Life, Christ The.4*

Life for the Dead *John 11:25; TCR .Life, Christ The.5*

The Way, The Truth, The Life *John 14:6; TCR .Life, Christ The.6*

Life Everlasting *Romans 5:21; TCR .Life, Christ The.7*

Death Abolished 2 *Timothy 1:10; 1 John 1:2; TCR .Life, Christ The.8*

The Only Source of Life 1 *John 5:12; TCR .Life, Christ The.9*

Life, Eternal

General References to *Daniel 12:2; Matthew 25:46; John 6:27; John 10:28; Romans 2:7; Romans 6:22; 1 Timothy 6:19; Titus 1:2; 1 John 2:25; Jude 1:21; TCR .Life, Eternal.3*

Conditions of Receiving *TCR .Life, Eternal.4*

Renunciation of the World *Luke 18:28-30; TCR .Life, Eternal.5*

Faith in Christ *John 3:14; John 3:15; John 3:36; John 4:14; TCR .Life, Eternal.6*

Spiritual Service *John 4:35; John 4:36; John 5:24; John 6:40; TCR .Life, Eternal.7*

Self-sacrifice *John 12:25; TCR .Life, Eternal.8*

Knowledge of God *John 17:3; TCR .Life, Eternal.9*

Sowing in the Spirit *Galatians 6:8; TCR .Life, Eternal.10*

Life, Water Of

The BROOK for the pilgrim (intermittent in its flow) *Psalms 110:7; TCR .Life, Water Of.3*

The WELL (local in its refreshment) *Isaiah 12:3; TCR .Life, Water*

Of.4

The INWARD WELL (of spiritual experience)*John 4:14; TCR .Life, Water Of.5*

The INWARD WELL becomes a Flowing River of blessing after the baptism of the Holy Spirit *John 7:38; John 7:39; TCR .Life, Water Of.6*

The River gives life wherever it flows *Ezekiel 47:9; TCR .Life, Water Of.7*

Life-Death

LIFE, PHYSICAL *TCR .Life-Death.3*

Of Man from God *Genesis 2:7; 1 Samuel 2:6; Job 27:3; Psalms 104:30; Acts 17:25; TCR .Life-Death.4*

Life Brief, Figurative Allusions to the Brevity of *Genesis 47:9; TCR .Life-Death.5*

Like a Shadow *1 Chronicles 29:15; TCR .Life-Death.6*

Like a Flying Shuttle *Job 7:6; Job 8:9; TCR .Life-Death.7*

Like Hurrying Messengers *Job 9:25; Job 14:2; TCR .Life-Death.8*

Only a Handbreadth in Extent *Psalms 39:5; Psalms 89:47; Psalms 90:9; Psalms 102:11; Ecclesiastes 6:12; TCR .Life-Death.9*

Like a Weaver's Web *Isaiah 38:12; TCR .Life-Death.10*

Like a Vanishing Vapour *James 4:14; TCR .Life-Death.11*

Of the Spirit *TCR .Life-Death.12*

Righteousness Tendeth to *Deuteronomy 32:47; Proverbs 4:22; Proverbs 11:19; Proverbs 12:28; Proverbs 19:23; Ezekiel 20:11; Ezekiel 33:19; Luke 10:27; Luke 10:28; Romans 10:5; Galatians 3:12; TCR .Life-Death.13*

LIFE TESTED, by the Lord *TCR .Life-Death.14*

The Inward Life Tried *Psalms 17:3; TCR .Life-Death.15*

The Refining Process *Zechariah 13:9; Malachi 3:3; TCR .Life-Death.16*

The Test of the Storm *Luke 6:48; TCR .Life-Death.17*

The Final Test *1 Corinthians 3:13; James 1:12; TCR .Life-Death.18*

LIFE HATED *Job 7:16; Ecclesiastes 2:17; TCR .Life-Death.19*

LIFE, PRECIOUS, regarded by Christ as *Matthew 6:25; Matthew 10:31; Matthew 16:26; Luke 9:25; TCR .Life-Death.20*

LIFE, CHRIST THE *TCR .Life-Death.21*

Radiant Life *John 1:4; John 5:26; TCR .Life-Death.22*

Abundant Life *John 10:10; TCR .Life-Death.23*

Life for the Dead *John 11:25; TCR .Life-Death.24*

The Way, The Truth, The Life *John 14:6; TCR .Life-Death.25*

Life Everlasting *Romans 5:21; TCR .Life-Death.26*

Death Abolished *2 Timothy 1:10; 1 John 1:2; TCR .Life-Death.27*

The Only Source of Life *1 John 5:12; TCR .Life-Death.28*

LIFE, SPIRITUAL, General References to *TCR .Life-Death.29*

Sustained by the Word of God *Deuteronomy 8:3; Isaiah 55:3; TCR .Life-Death.30*

Secured through Faith *John 5:24; John 20:31; Romans 6:11; Romans 8:10; TCR .Life-Death.31*

Necessitates Death to Sin and Self *2 Corinthians 4:11; 2 Corinthians 5:15; Galatians 2:20; TCR .Life-Death.32*

Christ the Supreme Object of *Philippians 1:21; 1 Peter 4:6; TCR .Life-Death.33*

Love the Demonstration of *1 John 3:14; TCR .Life-Death.34*

REGENERATION, the teaching concerning *TCR .Life-Death.35*

Birth of a New Spirit *Ezekiel 36:26; TCR .Life-Death.36*

Of Divine Origin *John 1:13; TCR .Life-Death.37*

Essential to Spiritual Vision *John 3:3; 2 Corinthians 3:3; TCR .Life-Death.38*

A New Creation *2 Corinthians 5:17; TCR .Life-Death.39*

Necessary to Salvation *Titus 3:5; James 1:18; 1 Peter 1:3; TCR .Life-Death.40*

By the Word of God *1 Peter 1:23; 1 John 2:29; 1 John 3:9; 1 John 4:7; TCR .Life-Death.41*

Obtained by Faith *1 John 5:1; TCR .Life-Death.42*

LIFE, UNFADING, of the righteous *Psalms 1:3; Psalms 92:14; Psalms 103:5; Jeremiah 17:8; Ezekiel 47:12; Hosea 14:8; TCR .Life-Death.43*

LIFE, ETERNAL *TCR .Life-Death.44*

General References to *Daniel 12:2; Matthew 25:46; John 6:27; John 10:28; Romans 2:7; Romans 6:22; 1 Timothy 6:19; Titus 1:2; 1 John 2:25; Jude 1:21; TCR .Life-Death.45*

Conditions of Receiving *TCR .Life-Death.46*

Renunciation of the World *Luke 18:28-30; TCR .Life-Death.47*

Faith in Christ *John 3:14; John 3:15; John 3:36; John 4:14; TCR .Life-Death.48*

Spiritual Service *John 4:35; John 4:36; John 5:24; John 6:40; TCR*

.Life-Death.49

Self-sacrifice *John 12:25; TCR .Life-Death.50*

Knowledge of God *John 17:3; TCR .Life-Death.51*

Sowing in the Spirit *Galatians 6:8; TCR .Life-Death.52*

DEATH *TCR .Life-Death.53*

Universality of 2 *Samuel 14:14; Job 30:23; Psalms 49:10; Psalms 89:48; Ecclesiastes 3:19; Ecclesiastes 8:8; Romans 5:12; Hebrews 9:27; TCR .Life-Death.54*

Compared to as Sleep *Deuteronomy 31:16; Job 7:21; Daniel 12:2; Mark 5:39; John 11:11; Acts 13:36; 1 Corinthians 15:6; 1 Thessalonians 4:13; TCR .Life-Death.55*

Vanquished *TCR .Life-Death.56*

Of the Righteous *TCR .Life-Death.57*

Greatly Desired *Numbers 23:10; TCR .Life-Death.58*

Fearless *Psalms 23:4; TCR .Life-Death.59*

Precious *Psalms 116:15; TCR .Life-Death.60*

Hopeful *Proverbs 14:32; TCR .Life-Death.61*

Triumphant *Luke 16:22; TCR .Life-Death.62*

Divine Element in *Romans 14:8; TCR .Life-Death.63*

Great Gain *Philippians 1:21; TCR .Life-Death.64*

Faith Illuminates *Hebrews 11:13; TCR .Life-Death.65*

Blessing Pronounced upon *Revelation 14:13; TCR .Life-Death.66*

Sought as a Relief from Trouble *TCR .Life-Death.67*

Death Spiritual *TCR .Life-Death.68*

Of the Wicked *Psalms 37:36; Proverbs 5:23; Ecclesiastes 8:10; Isaiah 17:14; Jeremiah 16:4; Ezekiel 18:23; Luke 12:20; TCR .Life-Death.69*

Of Christ *TCR .Life-Death.70*

Preparation for *2 Kings 20:1; Ecclesiastes 9:10; Ecclesiastes 11:8; Matthew 24:44; Luke 12:35; John 9:4; 1 Peter 1:17; TCR .Life-Death.71*

DEATH, SPIRITUAL, general references to *Genesis 2:17; Proverbs 8:36; Ezekiel 18:20; Romans 6:23; Romans 8:6; James 1:15; James 5:20; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Life-Death.72*

DEAD IN SIN, the state of the sinner *Proverbs 21:16; Matthew 8:22; Luke 15:32; John 6:53; 2 Corinthians 5:14; Ephesians 2:1; Ephesians 5:14; Colossians 2:13; 1 Timothy 5:6; Revelation 3:1; TCR .Life-Death.73*

Lifting Up Hands

(in prayer and praise) *Psalms 28:2; Psalms 63:4; Psalms 134:2; Psalms 141:2; Psalms 143:6; Lamentations 2:19; 1 Timothy 2:8; TCR .Lifting Up Hands.3*

Light, Physical

(general references to) *Genesis 1:3; Genesis 1:17; Exodus 10:23; Job 36:30; TCR .Light, Physical.3*

Light, Spiritual

Reflected from Believers *Judges 5:31; Isaiah 60:3; Isaiah 62:1; Matthew 5:14; Acts 13:47; Ephesians 5:8; Philippians 2:15; 1 Thessalonians 5:5; TCR .Light, Spiritual.3*

General References to *2 Samuel 22:29; Psalms 36:9; Isaiah 58:10; Acts 26:18; 1 Peter 2:9; TCR .Light, Spiritual.4*

Believers' Duty Performed in *TCR .Light, Spiritual.5*

Worshipping 2 *Chronicles* 5:13; 2 *Chronicles* 5:14; TCR .Light, Spiritual.6

Working *John* 9:4; TCR .Light, Spiritual.7

Warring *Romans* 13:12; TCR .Light, Spiritual.8

Walking *Ephesians* 5:8; TCR .Light, Spiritual.9

Witnessing *Philippians* 2:15; TCR .Light, Spiritual.10

Watching 1 *Thessalonians* 5:5; 1 *Thessalonians* 5:6; TCR .Light, Spiritual.11

Christ the *Isaiah* 9:2; *Isaiah* 42:6; *Matthew* 4:16; *Luke* 1:79; *John* 1:4; *John* 1:9; *John* 8:12; *John* 12:35; *John* 12:46; 2 *Corinthians* 4:6; *Ephesians* 5:14; 1 *John* 2:8; *Revelation* 21:23; TCR .Light, Spiritual.12

God a *Psalms* 27:1; *Psalms* 36:9; *Psalms* 84:11; *Psalms* 118:27; *Isaiah* 60:20; *Micah* 7:8; *Habakkuk* 3:4; 1 *John* 1:5; *Revelation* 22:5; TCR .Light, Spiritual.13

God's Word a TCR .Light, Spiritual.14

(Furnishes a Light in Darkness) *Psalms* 19:8; *Psalms* 119:105; *Psalms* 119:130; *Proverbs* 6:23; 2 *Peter* 1:19; TCR .Light, Spiritual.15

Promised TCR .Light, Spiritual.16

To the Obedient *Job* 22:28; *Psalms* 97:11; TCR .Light, Spiritual.17

To the Upright *Psalms* 112:4; TCR .Light, Spiritual.18

To the Just *Proverbs* 4:18; TCR .Light, Spiritual.19

To the Benevolent *Isaiah* 58:8; TCR .Light, Spiritual.20

To the Church of the Future *Isaiah* 60:20; TCR .Light, Spiritual.21

To the Followers of Christ *John* 8:12; 1 *John* 2:10; TCR .Light,

Spiritual.22

Sons of TCR *.Light, Spiritual.23*

Sons of Light *Luke 16:8; John 12:36; Ephesians 5:8; 1 Thessalonians 5:5; TCR .Light, Spiritual.24*

For other Titles TCR *.Light, Spiritual.25*

Universal *John 1:9; John 3:19; Romans 1:20; Romans 2:15; TCR .Light, Spiritual.26*

Light-Darkness

LIGHT, PHYSICAL, general references to *Genesis 1:3; Genesis 1:17; Exodus 10:23; Job 36:30; TCR .Light-Darkness.3*

LIGHT, SPIRITUAL TCR *.Light-Darkness.4*

Reflected from Believers *Judges 5:31; Isaiah 60:3; Isaiah 62:1; Matthew 5:14; Acts 13:47; Ephesians 5:8; Philippians 2:15; 1 Thessalonians 5:5; TCR .Light-Darkness.5*

General References to *2 Samuel 22:29; Psalms 36:9; Isaiah 58:10; Acts 26:18; 1 Peter 2:9; TCR .Light-Darkness.6*

CHRIST THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD *Isaiah 9:2; Isaiah 42:6; Matthew 4:16; Luke 1:79; John 1:4; John 1:9; John 8:12; John 12:35; John 12:46; 2 Corinthians 4:6; Ephesians 5:14; 1 John 2:8; Revelation 21:23; TCR .Light-Darkness.7*

GOD A LIGHT *Psalms 27:1; Psalms 36:9; Psalms 84:11; Psalms 118:27; Isaiah 60:20; Micah 7:8; Habakkuk 3:4; 1 John 1:5; Revelation 22:5; TCR .Light-Darkness.8*

LIGHT PROMISED TCR *.Light-Darkness.9*

To the Obedient *Job 22:28; Psalms 97:11; TCR .Light-Darkness.10*

To the Upright *Psalms 112:4; TCR .Light-Darkness.11*

To the Just *Proverbs 4:18; TCR .Light-Darkness.12*

To the Benevolent *Isaiah 58:8; TCR .Light-Darkness.13*

To the Church of the Future *Isaiah 60:20; TCR .Light-Darkness.14*

To the Followers of Christ *John 8:12; 1 John 2:10; TCR .Light-Darkness.15*

Believers' Duties Performed in the Light *TCR .Light-Darkness.16*

Worshipping *2 Chronicles 5:13; 2 Chronicles 5:14; TCR .Light-Darkness.17*

Working *John 9:4; TCR .Light-Darkness.18*

Warring *Romans 13:12; TCR .Light-Darkness.19*

Walking *Ephesians 5:8; TCR .Light-Darkness.20*

Witnessing *Philippians 2:15; TCR .Light-Darkness.21*

Watching *1 Thessalonians 5:5; 1 Thessalonians 5:6; TCR .Light-Darkness.22*

DAWN, SPIRITUAL, the Coming of Christ ushers in the *Isaiah 21:12; Isaiah 60:1; Malachi 4:2; Luke 1:78; Romans 13:12; 2 Peter 1:19; 1 John 2:8; TCR .Light-Darkness.23*

RADIANT LIVES, of the saints *Job 11:17; Psalms 34:5; Ecclesiastes 8:1; Isaiah 62:1; Daniel 12:3; John 5:35; Acts 6:15; 2 Corinthians 3:18; Philippians 2:15; Revelation 21:11; TCR .Light-Darkness.24*

SHINING FACES, general references to *Exodus 34:30; Ecclesiastes 8:1; Matthew 17:2; Matthew 28:3; Acts 6:15; 2 Corinthians 3:7; TCR .Light-Darkness.25*

ENLIGHTENMENT, spiritual *Psalms 18:28; Psalms 119:130; Proverbs 29:13; Isaiah 29:18; Isaiah 60:19; Acts 26:18; 2 Corinthians 4:6; Ephesians 1:18; 1 Peter 2:9; TCR .Light-Darkness.26*

DARKNESS *TCR .Light-Darkness.27*

Physical *Genesis 1:2; Genesis 1:18; Job 3:6; Job 38:19; Psalms 104:20; Amos 4:13; TCR .Light-Darkness.28*

Supernatural *Exodus 10:22; Psalms 105:28; Matthew 27:45; Revelation 6:12; TCR .Light-Darkness.29*

Figurative of Punishment *Job 18:5; Proverbs 20:20; Matthew 8:12; Matthew 22:13; 2 Peter 2:17; Jude 1:6; TCR .Light-Darkness.30*

DARKNESS, SPIRITUAL, General References to *Isaiah 9:2; Micah 3:6; Matthew 6:23; John 1:5; John 3:19; Romans 13:12; Ephesians 5:8; 1 Thessalonians 5:4; TCR .Light-Darkness.31*

WALKING IN DARKNESS, the experience of the wicked *Deuteronomy 28:29; Psalms 35:6; Psalms 82:5; Proverbs 2:13; Proverbs 4:19; Isaiah 59:9; Jeremiah 23:12; Zephaniah 1:17; Matthew 15:14; John 11:10; 1 John 1:6; TCR .Light-Darkness.32*

Lightning

Lightning *Exodus 19:16; Exodus 20:18; 2 Samuel 22:15; Job 37:3; Job 38:35; Psalms 18:14; Nahum 2:4; Matthew 24:27; Revelation 4:5; TCR .Lightning.2*

Likeness to Christ - Lystra

Likeness to Christ

(Christlikeness, the Ultimate Aim of the Christian Life)*Romans 8:29; 1 Corinthians 15:49; 2 Corinthians 3:18; Philippians 3:21; Colossians 3:10; 2 Peter 1:4; 1 John 3:2; TCR .Likeness to Christ.3*

Lily

Lily *Song of Solomon 2:1; Hosea 14:5; Matthew 6:28; Luke 12:27; TCR .Lily.2*

Limitation of Liberty

Limitation of Liberty *1 Corinthians 6:12; 1 Corinthians 9:19; 1 Corinthians 10:23; TCR .Limitation of Liberty.2*

Limitations of Satan

In the Affliction of the Saints *Job 1:12; TCR .Limitations of Satan.3*

May be overcome by Divine Grace *Luke 10:19; Romans 16:20; TCR .Limitations of Satan.4*

A Limit to His Temptations *1 Corinthians 10:13; TCR .Limitations of Satan.5*

Knows when he is Defeated *James 4:7; TCR .Limitations of Satan.6*

His Time is Short *Revelation 12:12; Revelation 13:5; TCR .Limitations of Satan.7*

Limitations, Human

Man Subject to *TCR .Limitations, Human.3*

Way hedged up *Job 3:23; TCR .Limitations, Human.4*

Feet in the stocks *Job 13:27; Job 19:8; TCR .Limitations, Human.5*

Time limited *Psalms 90:10; Ecclesiastes 8:8; TCR .Limitations, Human.6*

Boundaries of life *Psalms 139:5; Lamentations 3:7; TCR .Limitations, Human.7*

No power to change a hair *Matthew 5:36; TCR .Limitations, Human.8*

No power to add a stature *Matthew 6:27; TCR .Limitations, Human.9*

Knowledge Limited *TCR .Limitations, Human.10*

Strength Limited *TCR .Limitations, Human.11*

Man's Limited Resources *TCR .Limitations, Human.12*

A little bread and a bottle of water *Genesis 21:14; TCR .Limitations, Human.13*

A handful of meal and a cruse of oil *1 Kings 17:12; TCR .Limitations, Human.14*

A pot of oil *2 Kings 4:2; TCR .Limitations, Human.15*

Five barley loaves and two small fishes *Matthew 15:33; Matthew 15:34; TCR .Limitations, Human.16*

An empty larder *Luke 11:6; TCR .Limitations, Human.17*

God condescends to meet the limited resources and conditions of *TCR .Limitations, Human.18*

men *TCR .Limitations, Human.19*

Small offerings accepted from the poor *Leviticus 14:21; Leviticus 14:22; TCR .Limitations, Human.20*

Two mites from the widow *Mark 12:42-44; TCR .Limitations, Human.21*

A cup of cold water, not despised *Matthew 10:42; TCR .Limitations, Human.22*

Faith, even as a grain of mustard seed, mighty *Matthew 17:20; TCR .Limitations, Human.23*

Two or three assembled in Christ's name have the promise of the divine presence *Matthew 18:20; TCR .Limitations, Human.24*

Limited Resources

Man's Limited Resources *TCR .Limited Resources.3*

A little bread and a bottle of water *Genesis 21:14; TCR .Limited Resources.4*

A handful of meal and a cruse of oil *1 Kings 17:12; TCR .Limited Resources.5*

A pot of oil *2 Kings 4:2; TCR .Limited Resources.6*

Five barley loaves and two small fishes *Matthew 15:33; Matthew 15:34; TCR .Limited Resources.7*

An empty larder *Luke 11:6; TCR .Limited Resources.8*

God condescends to meet the limited resources and conditions of *TCR .Limited Resources.9*

men *TCR .Limited Resources.10*

Small offerings accepted from the poor *Leviticus 14:21; Leviticus 14:22; TCR .Limited Resources.11*

Two mites from the widow *Mark 12:42-44; TCR .Limited Resources.12*

A cup of cold water, not despised *Matthew 10:42; TCR .Limited Resources.13*

Faith, even as a grain of mustard seed, mighty *Matthew 17:20; TCR .Limited Resources.14*

Two or three assembled in Christ's name have the promise of the divine presence *Matthew 18:20; TCR .Limited Resources.15*

Line of Judgment

(the divine) *2 Kings 21:13; Isaiah 28:17; Isaiah 34:11; Lamentations 2:8; Amos 7:8; TCR .Line of Judgment.3*

Linen

(mentioned) *Exodus 35:6; Exodus 36:8; Leviticus 16:23; 2 Samuel 6:14; Proverbs 31:24; Matthew 27:59; Luke 16:19; TCR .Linen.3*

Lions

General References to *Judges 14:5; 1 Samuel 17:34; 1 Kings 13:24; Daniel 6:19; TCR .Lions.3*

Characteristics of *Deuteronomy 33:22; Judges 14:18; 2 Samuel 17:10; Job 10:16; Psalms 17:12; Proverbs 30:30; Isaiah 31:4; Nahum 2:12; TCR .Lions.4*

Litigation

COURTS *TCR .Litigation.3*

MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS relating to Courts and Judicial procedure *TCR .Litigation.4*

Litigation to be avoided *Proverbs 25:8; Matthew 5:25; Matthew 5:40; 1 Corinthians 6:1; TCR .Litigation.5*

Little Evils

(so called) *Proverbs 6:10; Ecclesiastes 10:1; Song of Solomon 2:15; 1 Corinthians 5:6; TCR .Little Evils.3*

Little Faith

Instances of Weak Faith *Matthew 6:30; Matthew 8:26; Matthew 14:31; Matthew 16:8; TCR .Little Faith.3*

Faith Tested *TCR .Little Faith.4*

Living Consistently

Living Consistently *Philippians 1:27; 1 Thessalonians 4:12; 1 Timothy 3:7; James 3:13; 2 Peter 3:11; TCR .Living Consistently.2*

Living God

Living God *Joshua 3:10; 1 Samuel 17:26; Psalms 42:2; Psalms 84:2; Isaiah 37:17; Jeremiah 23:36; Daniel 6:26; Matthew 26:63; Acts 14:15; 1 Thessalonians 1:9; Hebrews 10:31; Revelation 7:2; TCR .Living God.2*

Living Unto God

Living Unto God *Luke 20:38; Romans 6:11; Romans 14:8; 2 Corinthians 5:15; Galatians 2:19; TCR .Living Unto God.2*

Living Water

(Select Readings Eze Ch 47; Rev Ch 22) *Ezekiel 47:1-23; Revelation 22:1-21; TCR .Living Water.3*

General References to *Song of Solomon 4:15; Isaiah 49:10; Isaiah 55:1; Jeremiah 17:13; TCR .Living Water.4*

Issuing from God's House *Ezekiel 47:1; Joel 3:18; TCR .Living Water.5*

Unaffected by Time and Season *Zechariah 14:8; TCR .Living Water.6*

Christ the Source of *John 4:10; TCR .Living Water.7*

Satisfies the Deepest Needs *John 7:37; John 7:38; TCR .Living Water.8*

The Supply Inexhaustible *Revelation 7:17; TCR .Living Water.9*

Makes Life Fruitful *Revelation 22:1; Revelation 22:2; TCR .Living Water.10*

Universal Call to Partake of *Revelation 22:17; TCR .Living Water.11*

Living Witnesses

Living Witnesses *Mark 2:12; Mark 5:15; John 9:8; John 9:9; John 12:9; Acts 4:14; TCR .Living Witnesses.2*

Loaves, Miracles Of

Loaves, Miracles Of *2 Kings 4:43; Matthew 14:17; Matthew 15:34; Mark 6:52; Luke 9:16; John 6:11; TCR .Loaves, Miracles Of.2*

Log; a measure *Leviticus 14:10; TCR .Loaves, Miracles Of.3*

Locusts

Locusts *Exodus 10:4; Leviticus 11:22; Deuteronomy 28:38; 1 Kings 8:37; Proverbs 30:27; Isaiah 33:4; Joel 1:4; Matthew 3:4; TCR .Locusts.2*

Log

Loneliness

Loneliness *Psalms 38:11; Psalms 102:7; John 16:32; 2 Timothy 4:16; TCR .Loneliness.2*

Long Life

LONGEVITY *TCR .Long Life.3*

Promised to the Obedient *Deuteronomy 5:33; Deuteronomy 11:21; 1 Kings 3:14; Job 5:26; Psalms 91:16; Proverbs 3:2; Proverbs 9:11; Proverbs 10:27; Isaiah 65:22; Zechariah 8:4; 1 Peter 3:10; TCR*

.Long Life.4

Examples of *Genesis 5:4; Genesis 5:8; Genesis 5:11; Genesis 5:14; Genesis 5:17; Genesis 5:20; Genesis 5:27; Genesis 5:31; Genesis 9:29; Genesis 11:11; Genesis 25:7; Deuteronomy 31:2; Deuteronomy 34:7; Joshua 24:29; 1 Samuel 4:15; 1 Samuel 12:2; 2 Samuel 19:35; 1 Chronicles 29:28; Job 42:17; Luke 2:36; TCR .Long Life.5*

OLD AGE *Psalms 71:1-24; Ecclesiastes 12:1-14; TCR .Long Life.6*

General References to *TCR .Long Life.7*

Promised to Abraham *Genesis 15:15; TCR .Long Life.8*

Prayer Concerning *Psalms 71:9; TCR .Long Life.9*

Of the Righteous, Honourable *Proverbs 16:31; TCR .Long Life.10*

Devoid of Pleasure *Ecclesiastes 12:1; TCR .Long Life.11*

Divine Presence in *Isaiah 46:4; TCR .Long Life.12*

Rules of Conduct for *Titus 2:2; Titus 2:3; TCR .Long Life.13*

Examples of Vigorous *TCR .Long Life.14*

Moses *Deuteronomy 34:7; TCR .Long Life.15*

Caleb *Joshua 14:11; TCR .Long Life.16*

Anna *Luke 2:36; TCR .Long Life.17*

Feebleness in *1 Kings 1:1; Psalms 71:9; Ecclesiastes 12:3; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Zechariah 8:4; Hebrews 11:21; TCR .Long Life.18*

Gray Hairs, an Indication of *1 Samuel 12:2; Job 15:10; Proverbs 16:31; Proverbs 20:29; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Hosea 7:9; TCR .Long Life.19*

Dimness of Vision, in *Genesis 27:1; Genesis 48:10; 1 Samuel 3:2; 1*

Samuel 4:15; Ecclesiastes 12:3; TCR .Long Life.20

to be Reverenced*TCR .Long Life.21*

Longevity

Promised to the Obedient*Deuteronomy 5:33; Deuteronomy 11:21; 1 Kings 3:14; Job 5:26; Psalms 91:16; Proverbs 3:2; Proverbs 9:11; Proverbs 10:27; Isaiah 65:22; Zechariah 8:4; 1 Peter 3:10; TCR .Longevity.3*

Examples of *Genesis 5:4; Genesis 5:8; Genesis 5:11; Genesis 5:14; Genesis 5:17; Genesis 5:20; Genesis 5:27; Genesis 5:31; Genesis 9:29; Genesis 11:11; Genesis 25:7; Deuteronomy 31:2; Deuteronomy 34:7; Joshua 24:29; 1 Samuel 4:15; 1 Samuel 12:2; 2 Samuel 19:35; 1 Chronicles 29:28; Job 42:17; Luke 2:36; TCR .Longevity.4*

Longsuffering

Of God *Numbers 14:18; Isaiah 48:9; Ezekiel 20:17; Romans 9:22; 1 Peter 3:20; 2 Peter 3:9; TCR .Longsuffering.3*

Enjoined *1 Corinthians 13:4; 2 Corinthians 6:6; Galatians 5:22; Colossians 1:11; 2 Timothy 4:2; TCR .Longsuffering.4*

Looking Backward

(toward the old life) *Genesis 19:17; Genesis 19:26; Numbers 11:5; Numbers 14:4; Luke 9:62; TCR .Looking Backward.3*

Looking Heavenward

(for Inspiration and Help) *Psalms 34:5; Psalms 121:1; Psalms 123:1; Isaiah 40:26; Daniel 4:34; John 11:41; John 17:1; Acts 1:10; Acts 7:55; TCR .Looking Heavenward.3*

Looking-Glasses

Looking-Glasses *Isaiah 3:23; 1 Corinthians 13:12; 2 Corinthians 3:18; James 1:23; TCR .Looking-Glasses.2*

Lord's

Day *TCR .Lord's.3*

(First Day of the Week, Events that Occurred on) *TCR .Lord's.4*

Christ Appeared to Mary *Mark 16:9; TCR .Lord's.5*

Christ Appeared to the Two on the way to Emmaus *Luke 24:13; Luke 24:14; Luke 24:15; TCR .Lord's.6*

Christ Appeared to the Disciples *John 20:19; TCR .Lord's.7*

Paul Preached at Troas *Acts 20:7; 1 Corinthians 16:2; TCR .Lord's.8*

Worship celebrated on: *TCR .Lord's.9*

Doings, The *TCR .Lord's.10*

(wonderful) *Genesis 24:50; 1 Samuel 3:11; Psalms 118:23; Psalms 126:3; Isaiah 28:21; Isaiah 29:14; Matthew 21:42; TCR .Lord's.11*

Prayer *Matthew 6:9-13; Luke 11:2-4; TCR .Lord's.12*

Supper, The *Matthew 26:26; Mark 14:22; 1 Corinthians 10:16; 1 Corinthians 11:23; TCR .Lord's.13*

Lord, Christ

(His Lordship) *Luke 6:5; Acts 2:36; Acts 5:31; Romans 10:9; 1 Corinthians 1:9; 1 Corinthians 8:6; 1 Corinthians 12:3; Ephesians 4:5; TCR .Lord, Christ.3*

Lord, Name of The

(Of the Lord, Mighty) *Nehemiah 9:5; Psalms 113:3; Proverbs 18:10; Isaiah 50:10; Malachi 1:11; TCR .Lord, Name of The.3*

Loss

Irreparable Loss Suffered by the Impenitent *Psalms 36:12; Proverbs 6:15; Mark 3:29; Mark 9:48; Luke 16:26; Hebrews 6:6; Hebrews 10:26; Hebrews 12:17; Revelation 14:11; TCR .Loss.3*

Of Appetite *1 Samuel 1:7; 1 Samuel 28:23; Psalms 102:4; Psalms 107:18; TCR .Loss.4*

Loss, Spiritual

Causes of *TCR .Loss, Spiritual.3*

Sin *Jeremiah 5:25; TCR .Loss, Spiritual.4*

Breach of Trust *Matthew 25:27; Matthew 25:28; Matthew 25:29; TCR .Loss, Spiritual.5*

Worldliness *Mark 8:36; TCR .Loss, Spiritual.6*

False Foundations *Luke 6:49; TCR .Loss, Spiritual.7*

Prodigality *Luke 15:13; TCR .Loss, Spiritual.8*

Imperfect Service *1 Corinthians 3:13; 1 Corinthians 3:15; TCR .Loss, Spiritual.9*

Lost

Opportunity *TCR .Lost.3*

(Lost, by Indifference or Neglect) *TCR .Lost.4*

For Complete Victory - by a Half-hearted King *2 Kings 13:19; TCR .Lost.5*

For Repentance - by Israel *Jeremiah 8:20; TCR .Lost.6*

For Providing Oil - by the Foolish Virgins *Matthew 25:10; TCR .Lost.7*

For Investment - by the One-talented Man *Matthew 25:26; Matthew 25:27; TCR .Lost.8*

For Sympathetic Service - by the Castaways *Matthew 25:44; Matthew 25:45; TCR .Lost.9*

For Sympathy with the Master - by the Disciples *Matthew 26:40; Matthew 26:41; Matthew 26:45; TCR .Lost.10*

For Accepting Christ- by Jerusalem *Luke 19:41; Luke 19:42; TCR .Lost.11*

For Meeting the Risen Lord - by Thomas *John 20:19; John 20:24; TCR .Lost.12*

Power *TCR .Lost.13*

Sheep *TCR .Lost.14*

(Sinners Regarded as Lost Sheep) *Jeremiah 50:6; Jeremiah 50:17; Ezekiel 34:6; Matthew 9:36; Matthew 10:6; Matthew 15:24; Matthew 18:12; 1 Peter 2:25; TCR .Lost.15*

Lot

(son of Haran, General references to) *Genesis 11:27; Genesis 11:31; Genesis 12:4; Genesis 13:1; Genesis 13:11; Genesis 14:12; Genesis 19:1; Genesis 19:23; Luke 17:28; 2 Peter 2:7; TCR .Lot.3*

Life Summarized *TCR .Lot.4*

A religious man *2 Peter 2:7; 2 Peter 2:8; TCR .Lot.5*

Made a worldly choice *Genesis 13:10; Genesis 13:11; TCR .Lot.6*

Associated with evil men *Genesis 13:12; Genesis 13:13; Genesis 19:1; TCR .Lot.7*

Narrow escape from destruction *Genesis 19:17; TCR .Lot.8*

Lost property, wife, and reputation *Genesis 19:24-38; TCR .Lot.9*

Lot's Wife

Pillar of Salt, Lot's wife became *Genesis 19:26; Luke 17:32; TCR .Lot's Wife.3*

Lots, Casting

Lots, Casting *Leviticus 16:8; Numbers 26:55; Joshua 18:10; 1 Samuel 14:41; Esther 3:7; Proverbs 16:33; Proverbs 18:18; TCR .Lots, Casting.2*

Jnh 1:7 *Matthew 27:35; Acts 1:26; TCR .Lots, Casting.3*

Love

Brotherly *TCR .Love.3*

General references to *Proverbs 10:12; 1 Corinthians 13:1; Galatians 5:13; Philippians 1:9; 1 Thessalonians 4:9; 1 Peter 4:8; 1 John 2:10; 1 John 4:21; TCR .Love.4*

Special Teachings concerning *TCR .Love.5*

Impartial *Deuteronomy 10:19; TCR .Love.6*

Unselfish *Matthew 22:39; TCR .Love.7*

Proof of Discipleship *John 13:35; TCR .Love.8*

Christ's Love the Standard of *John 15:12; TCR .Love.9*

Sincere *Romans 12:9; Romans 13:9; TCR .Love.10*

Abounding *1 Thessalonians 3:12; Hebrews 13:1; James 2:8; TCR .Love.11*

Fervent *1 Peter 1:22; 1 John 4:7; TCR .Love.12*

Examples of *1 Samuel 18:3; Acts 20:38; Romans 16:4; 2 Corinthians 12:15; Philippians 1:8; Philippians 4:1; 2 Timothy 1:17; TCR .Love.13*

Of Christ for Men *TCR .Love.14*

Unchangeable *John 13:1; TCR .Love.15*

Divine *John 15:9; TCR .Love.16*

Self-sacrificing *John 15:13; TCR .Love.17*

Inseparable *Romans 8:35; TCR .Love.18*

Constraining *2 Corinthians 5:14; TCR .Love.19*

Sacrificial *Galatians 2:20; Ephesians 5:2; TCR .Love.20*

Manifested by His Death *1 John 3:16; TCR .Love.21*

Conjugal *Genesis 24:67; Genesis 29:20; Genesis 29:30; Esther 2:17; Proverbs 5:19; Song of Solomon 8:7; Ephesians 5:28; Colossians 3:19; TCR .Love.22*

To God Enjoined *Deuteronomy 6:5; Deuteronomy 10:12; Deuteronomy 11:1; Joshua 22:5; Psalms 31:23; Matthew 22:37; 2 Thessalonians 3:5; Jude 1:21; TCR .Love.23*

Family *TCR .Love.24*

Conjugal *Genesis 24:67; Genesis 29:20; Genesis 29:30; Esther 2:17; Proverbs 5:19; Song of Solomon 8:7; Ephesians 5:28; Colossians 3:19; TCR .Love.25*

Examples of Mothers' Love *TCR .Love.26*

Hagar's Love for her Child *Genesis 21:16; TCR .Love.27*

The Mother of Moses *Exodus 2:3; TCR .Love.28*

The Mother of Samuel *1 Samuel 2:19; TCR .Love.29*

Rizpah's Love for her Sons *2 Samuel 21:9; 2 Samuel 21:10; TCR .Love.30*

The Mother of Solomon's Time *1 Kings 3:26; TCR .Love.31*

The Shunammite Mother *2 Kings 4:20; TCR .Love.32*

The Mother's Unforgettable Love *Isaiah 49:15; TCR .Love.33*

The Canaanitish Mother *Matthew 15:22; TCR .Love.34*

The Mother of Jesus *John 19:25; TCR .Love.35*

Examples of Fathers' Love *TCR .Love.36*

Laban *Genesis 31:28; TCR .Love.37*

Jacob *Genesis 37:35; Genesis 42:38; Genesis 46:30; TCR .Love.38*

David *2 Samuel 12:16; 2 Samuel 13:39; 2 Samuel 18:5; TCR .Love.39*

Jairus *Mark 5:23; Mark 9:24; TCR .Love.40*

Father of the Prodigal *Luke 15:20; TCR .Love.41*

Fathers' *TCR .Love.42*

(examples of Fathers' Love) *TCR .Love.43*

Laban *Genesis 31:28; TCR .Love.44*

Jacob *Genesis 37:35; Genesis 42:38; Genesis 46:30; TCR .Love.45*

David *2 Samuel 12:16; 2 Samuel 13:39; 2 Samuel 18:5; TCR .Love.46*

Jairus *Mark 5:23; Mark 9:24; TCR .Love.47*

Father of the Prodigal *Luke 15:20; TCR .Love.48*

For Christ *TCR .Love.49*

(Examples of) *TCR .Love.50*

The Sinful Women *Luke 7:47; TCR .Love.51*

Thomas *John 11:16; TCR .Love.52*

Mary of Bethany *John 12:3; TCR .Love.53*

Mary Magdalene *John 20:11; TCR .Love.54*

Peter *John 21:16; TCR .Love.55*

Paul *Acts 21:13; TCR .Love.56*

For Friends *TCR .Love.57*

(Examples of) *1 Samuel 18:3; Acts 20:38; Romans 16:4; 2 Corinthians 12:15; Philippians 1:8; Philippians 4:1; 2 Timothy 1:17; TCR .Love.58*

For God's House *1 Chronicles 29:3; Nehemiah 10:39; Psalms 23:6; Psalms 26:8; Psalms 27:4; Psalms 65:4; Psalms 84:2; Psalms 84:10; Psalms 122:1; TCR .Love.59*

For Native Land *TCR .Love.60*

(PATRIOTISM, examples of) *2 Samuel 10:12; 1 Kings 11:21; 1 Chronicles 19:13; Nehemiah 1:4; Nehemiah 2:3; Psalms 137:1; Isaiah 66:10; TCR .Love.61*

For the Church *Ephesians 1:15; Philippians 4:1; Colossians 1:4; 1 Thessalonians 2:8; 1 Peter 1:22; 1 Peter 2:17; 1 John 3:14; 1 John 5:2; 2 John 1:5; TCR .Love.62*

Of God *Deuteronomy 7:8; Psalms 146:8; Jeremiah 31:3; John 3:16; John 16:27; Romans 5:8; Ephesians 2:4; Ephesians 2:5; 1 John 3:1; 1 John 4:9; 1 John 4:16; TCR .Love.63*

Grown Cold *Jeremiah 2:2; Hosea 10:2; Matthew 24:12; 1 Timothy 5:12; Revelation 2:4; TCR .Love.64*

Maternal *TCR .Love.65*

(Examples of) *TCR .Love.66*

Hagar's Love for her Child *Genesis 21:16; TCR .Love.67*

The Mother of Moses *Exodus 2:3; TCR .Love.68*

The Mother of Samuel *1 Samuel 2:19; TCR .Love.69*

Rizpah's Love for her Sons *2 Samuel 21:9; 2 Samuel 21:10; TCR .Love.70*

The Mother of Solomon's Time *1 Kings 3:26; TCR .Love.71*

The Shunammite Mother *2 Kings 4:20; TCR .Love.72*

The Mother's Unforgettable Love *Isaiah 49:15; TCR .Love.73*

The Canaanitish Mother *Matthew 15:22; TCR .Love.74*

The Mother of Jesus *John 19:25; TCR .Love.75*

Of Enemies *Exodus 23:4; Job 31:29; Proverbs 24:17; Proverbs 25:21; Proverbs 25:22; Matthew 5:44; Romans 12:20; TCR .Love.76*

GOOD FOR EVIL *TCR .Love.77*

Examples of Returning *TCR .Love.78*

Joseph *Genesis 45:15; TCR .Love.79*

Moses *Numbers 12:13; TCR .Love.80*

David *1 Samuel 24:17; 1 Samuel 26:11; TCR .Love.81*

Elisha *2 Kings 6:22; Psalms 35:13; TCR .Love.82*

Jesus *Luke 22:51; Luke 23:34; TCR .Love.83*

Stephen *Acts 7:60; 1 Corinthians 4:12; TCR .Love.84*

Enjoined *Exodus 23:5; Proverbs 25:21; Matthew 5:44; Luke 6:27; Luke 6:35; Romans 12:20; 1 Thessalonians 5:15; TCR .Love.85*

Of Home *TCR .Love.86*

(Examples of Love of) *TCR .Love.87*

Jacob *Genesis 31:30; TCR .Love.88*

Hobab *Numbers 10:30; TCR .Love.89*

Barzillai *2 Samuel 19:37; TCR .Love.90*

David *2 Samuel 23:15; TCR .Love.91*

The Jews in Exile *Psalms 137:1; Psalms 137:2; Psalms 137:3; Psalms 137:4; Psalms 137:5; Psalms 137:6; TCR .Love.92*

COURTSHIP *Genesis 29:11-20; Judges 14:1-10; TCR .Love.93*

Of Sin *Job 15:16; Job 20:12; Psalms 52:3; Proverbs 2:14; Isaiah 5:18; Jeremiah 14:10; Micah 3:2; 2 Thessalonians 2:11; 2 Thessalonians 2:12; TCR .Love.94*

Of Word *TCR .Love.95*

(Loved by the Saints) *Psalms 119:47; Psalms 119:72; Psalms 119:82; Psalms 119:97; Psalms 119:140; Psalms 119:163; Jeremiah 15:16; TCR .Love.96*

Paternal *TCR .Love.97*

(Examples of Fathers' Love) *TCR .Love.98*

Laban *Genesis 31:28; TCR .Love.99*

Jacob *Genesis 37:35; Genesis 42:38; Genesis 46:30; TCR .Love.100*

David *2 Samuel 12:16; 2 Samuel 13:39; 2 Samuel 18:5; TCR .Love.101*

Jairus *Mark 5:23; Mark 9:24; TCR .Love.102*

Father of the Prodigal *Luke 15:20; TCR .Love.103*

Preeminence of *1 Corinthians 13:13; Galatians 5:6; Galatians 5:22; Ephesians 3:17-19; Ephesians 4:16; Ephesians 5:2; Colossians 1:8; Colossians 3:14; 1 Timothy 6:11; 1 John 4:16; TCR .Love.104*

The greatest commandment *Mark 12:30; Mark 12:31; TCR .Love.105*

The fulfilling of the law *Romans 13:10; TCR .Love.106*

Preeminent above *TCR .Love.107*

The gift of tongues *1 Corinthians 13:1; TCR .Love.108*

The gift of prophecy, knowledge and faith *1 Corinthians 13:2; TCR .Love.109*

Benevolence and martyrdom *1 Corinthians 13:3; TCR .Love.110*

The greatest gift of all *1 Corinthians 13:13; TCR .Love.111*

Spiritual *1 Corinthians 13:13; Galatians 5:6; Galatians 5:22; Ephesians 3:17-19; Ephesians 4:16; Ephesians 5:2; Colossians 1:8; Colossians 3:14; 1 Timothy 6:11; 1 John 4:16; TCR .Love.112*

The Test *TCR .Love.113*

Of true Discipleship *John 13:35; TCR .Love.114*

Of Genuine Service *John 21:16; TCR .Love.115*

Of Speech *1 Corinthians 13:1; TCR .Love.116*

Demonstrates the Reality of the New Life *1 John 3:14; TCR .Love.117*

Love to God Proven by Brotherly Love *1 John 4:20; TCR .Love.118*

To Christ *TCR .Love.119*

(the Blessings of) *John 14:15; John 14:16; John 14:22; John 14:23; John 16:27; Ephesians 6:24; 2 Timothy 1:13; Philippians 1:5; 1 Peter 1:8; TCR .Love.120*

To God *TCR .Love.121*

(Examples of) *Psalms 18:1; Psalms 42:1; Psalms 73:25; Psalms*

84:2; *Psalms 116:1; Hebrews 6:10; 1 John 4:19; TCR .Love.122*

To Men *TCR .Love.123*

(General references to) *Proverbs 10:12; 1 Corinthians 13:1; Galatians 5:13; Philippians 1:9; 1 Thessalonians 4:9; 1 Peter 4:8; 1 John 2:10; 1 John 4:21; TCR .Love.124*

LOVE, BROTHERLY *TCR .Love.125*

Special Teachings concerning *TCR .Love.126*

Impartial *Deuteronomy 10:19; TCR .Love.127*

Unselfish *Matthew 22:39; TCR .Love.128*

Proof of Discipleship *John 13:35; TCR .Love.129*

Christ's Love the Standard of *John 15:12; TCR .Love.130*

Sincere *Romans 12:9; Romans 13:9; TCR .Love.131*

Abounding *1 Thessalonians 3:12; Hebrews 13:1; James 2:8; TCR .Love.132*

Fervent *1 Peter 1:22; 1 John 4:7; TCR .Love.133*

Examples of *1 Samuel 18:3; Acts 20:38; Romans 16:4; 2 Corinthians 12:15; Philippians 1:8; Philippians 4:1; 2 Timothy 1:17; TCR .Love.134*

Universal *TCR .Love.135*

(of God) *John 3:16; John 10:16; Romans 10:12; 1 Timothy 2:4; TCR .Love.136*

Love-Hatred

LOVE, BROTHERLY *TCR .Love-Hatred.3*

General references to *Proverbs 10:12; 1 Corinthians 13:1; Galatians 5:13; Philippians 1:9; 1 Thessalonians 4:9; 1 Peter 4:8; 1*

John 2:10; 1 John 4:21; TCR .Love-Hatred.4

Special Teachings concerning *TCR .Love-Hatred.5*

Impartial *Deuteronomy 10:19; TCR .Love-Hatred.6*

Unselfish *Matthew 22:39; TCR .Love-Hatred.7*

Proof of Discipleship *John 13:35; TCR .Love-Hatred.8*

Christ's Love the Standard of *John 15:12; TCR .Love-Hatred.9*

Sincere *Romans 12:9; Romans 13:9; TCR .Love-Hatred.10*

Abounding *1 Thessalonians 3:12; Hebrews 13:1; James 2:8; TCR .Love-Hatred.11*

Fervent *1 Peter 1:22; 1 John 4:7; TCR .Love-Hatred.12*

Examples of *1 Samuel 18:3; Acts 20:38; Romans 16:4; 2 Corinthians 12:15; Philippians 1:8; Philippians 4:1; 2 Timothy 1:17; TCR .Love-Hatred.13*

LOVE, FAMILY *TCR .Love-Hatred.14*

Conjugal *TCR .Love-Hatred.15*

LOVE, SPIRITUAL *TCR .Love-Hatred.16*

Of Christ for Men *TCR .Love-Hatred.17*

Unchangeable *John 13:1; TCR .Love-Hatred.18*

Divine *John 15:9; TCR .Love-Hatred.19*

Self-sacrificing *John 15:13; TCR .Love-Hatred.20*

Inseparable *Romans 8:35; TCR .Love-Hatred.21*

Constraining *2 Corinthians 5:14; TCR .Love-Hatred.22*

Sacrificial *Galatians 2:20; Ephesians 5:2; TCR .Love-Hatred.23*

Manifested by His Death 1 *John* 3:16; TCR .Love-Hatred.24

To Christ, the Blessings of *John* 14:15; *John* 14:16; *John* 14:22; *John* 14:23; *John* 16:27; *Ephesians* 6:24; 2 *Timothy* 1:13; *Philippians* 1:5; 1 *Peter* 1:8; TCR .Love-Hatred.25

Examples of Love for Christ TCR .Love-Hatred.26

The Sinful Women *Luke* 7:47; TCR .Love-Hatred.27

Thomas *John* 11:16; TCR .Love-Hatred.28

Mary of Bethany *John* 12:3; TCR .Love-Hatred.29

Mary Magdalene *John* 20:11; TCR .Love-Hatred.30

Peter *John* 21:16; TCR .Love-Hatred.31

Paul *Acts* 21:13; TCR .Love-Hatred.32

Of God *Deuteronomy* 7:8; *Psalms* 146:8; *Jeremiah* 31:3; *John* 3:16; *John* 16:27; *Romans* 5:8; *Ephesians* 2:4; *Ephesians* 2:5; 1 *John* 3:1; 1 *John* 4:9; 1 *John* 4:16; TCR .Love-Hatred.33

To God Enjoined *Deuteronomy* 6:5; *Deuteronomy* 10:12; *Deuteronomy* 11:1; *Joshua* 22:5; *Psalms* 31:23; *Matthew* 22:37; 2 *Thessalonians* 3:5; *Jude* 1:21; TCR .Love-Hatred.34

Examples of Love to God *Psalms* 18:1; *Psalms* 42:1; *Psalms* 73:25; *Psalms* 84:2; *Psalms* 116:1; *Hebrews* 6:10; 1 *John* 4:19; TCR .Love-Hatred.35

The Pre-eminence of Love 1 *Corinthians* 13:13; *Galatians* 5:6; *Galatians* 5:22; *Ephesians* 3:17-19; *Ephesians* 4:16; *Ephesians* 5:2; *Colossians* 1:8; *Colossians* 3:14; 1 *Timothy* 6:11; 1 *John* 4:16; TCR .Love-Hatred.36

HATRED TCR .Love-Hatred.37

Condemned *Leviticus* 19:17; *Proverbs* 10:12; *Proverbs* 15:17; 1 *John* 2:9; 1 *John* 3:15; 1 *John* 4:20; TCR .Love-Hatred.38

Examples of *TCR .Love-Hatred.39*

Esau *Genesis 27:41; TCR .Love-Hatred.40*

Joseph's Brethren *Genesis 37:4; TCR .Love-Hatred.41*

Ahab *1 Kings 22:8; TCR .Love-Hatred.42*

Haman *Esther 3:5-6; Esther 9:1; TCR .Love-Hatred.43*

Herodias *Mark 6:18-19; TCR .Love-Hatred.44*

The Jews *Acts 23:12; Titus 3:3; TCR .Love-Hatred.45*

Of Christ *Luke 6:11; Luke 19:14; John 7:7; John 15:18; John 15:25; John 19:6; TCR .Love-Hatred.46*

Of the Saints *Isaiah 66:5; Matthew 24:9; Luke 6:22; Luke 21:17; John 15:19; John 17:14; 1 John 3:13; TCR .Love-Hatred.47*

Lovingkindness

(of God) *Psalms 17:7; Psalms 26:3; Psalms 63:3; Isaiah 63:7; Jeremiah 31:3; Jeremiah 32:18; Hosea 2:19; TCR .Lovingkindness.3*

Loyalty

Lucre

Lucre *1 Timothy 3:8; Titus 1:7; 1 Peter 5:2; TCR .Lucre.2*

Luke

(author of the gospel) *Luke 1:3; Acts 1:1; Colossians 4:14; 2 Timothy 4:11; Philippians 1:24; TCR .Luke.3*

Lukewarmness

Lunacy

Lust

Lust *Proverbs 6:25; Matthew 5:28; Romans 13:4; Galatians 5:16; Colossians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 4:5; 2 Timothy 2:22; James 1:15; 1 Peter 2:11; TCR .Lust.2*

Lust of the Eye

(leads to impurity) *2 Samuel 11:2-4; Job 31:1; Matthew 5:28; 1 John 2:16; TCR .Lust of the Eye.3*

Luxury

(Luxurious living, examples of) *1 Kings 4:22-23; 1 Kings 10:21-22; Esther 1:5-7; Amos 6:4; Luke 16:19; TCR .Luxury.3*

Lycaonia

(a province of Asia Minor) *Acts 14:6; Acts 14:11; TCR .Lycaonia.3*

Lydda

(or Lod) *1 Chronicles 8:12; Ezra 2:33; Nehemiah 11:35; Acts 9:32; TCR .Lydda.3*

Lydia

(one of Paul's converts) *Acts 16:14; Acts 16:40; TCR .Lydia.3*

Lying Wonders

(spurious Miracles) *Exodus 7:11; Exodus 7:22; Exodus 8:7; Matthew 7:22; Matthew 24:24; 2 Thessalonians 2:9; Revelation 13:13; Revelation 16:14; Revelation 19:20; TCR .Lying Wonders.3*

Lying, Examples Of

Lying, Examples Of *Genesis 3:4; Genesis 4:9; Genesis 27:24;*

Genesis 37:32; Joshua 2:4; 2 Kings 5:22; Matthew 28:13; Acts 5:8; TCR .Lying, Examples Of.2

Lystra

(a city of Lycaonia) Acts 14:6; Acts 16:1; 2 Timothy 3:11;TCR .Lystra.3

M

Macedonia - Mildew

Macedonia

(a district of Greece) *Acts 16:9; Acts 19:21; Romans 15:26; 2 Corinthians 7:5; 2 Corinthians 8:1; TCR .Macedonia.3*

Machir

(son of Manasseh) *Genesis 50:23; Numbers 26:29; Numbers 32:39; Deuteronomy 3:15; TCR .Machir.3*

Machpelah

(a cave near Hebron) *Genesis 23:19; Genesis 25:9; Genesis 50:13; TCR .Machpelah.3*

Madness

(the righteous charged with) *2 Kings 9:11; Jeremiah 29:26; Hosea 9:7; Mark 3:21; John 10:20; Acts 26:24; TCR .Madness.3*

Magic

DIVINATION *Genesis 44:15; Numbers 22:7; Deuteronomy 18:14; 1 Samuel 6:2; Jeremiah 27:9; Ezekiel 13:23; Ezekiel 21:21; Zechariah 10:2; Acts 16:16; TCR .Magic.3*

MAGICIANS *Genesis 41:24; Exodus 7:11; Exodus 8:19; Exodus 9:11; Daniel 2:2; Daniel 4:7; TCR .Magic.4*

NECROMANCY *Deuteronomy 18:11; 1 Samuel 28:11; Isaiah 8:19; TCR .Magic.5*

SOOTHSAYERS *Isaiah 2:6; Daniel 2:27; Daniel 5:7; Micah 5:12; Acts 16:16; TCR .Magic.6*

SORCERY *Deuteronomy 18:10; 2 Kings 17:17; 2 Kings 21:6; Isaiah 47:9; Malachi 3:5; Acts 8:11; Acts 13:6; Revelation 18:23; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Magic.7*

WITCHCRAFT *Exodus 22:18; Leviticus 19:31; Leviticus 20:6; 1 Samuel 15:23; 1 Samuel 28:7; 2 Kings 9:22; 2 Kings 23:24; 1 Chronicles 10:13; Isaiah 8:19; Isaiah 19:3; Isaiah 29:4; Micah 5:12; Galatians 5:20; TCR .Magic.8*

LYING WONDERS, spurious Miracles *Exodus 7:11; Exodus 7:22; Exodus 8:7; Matthew 7:22; Matthew 24:24; 2 Thessalonians 2:9; Revelation 13:13; Revelation 16:14; Revelation 19:20; TCR .Magic.9*

Magicians

Magicians *Genesis 41:24; Exodus 7:11; Exodus 8:19; Exodus 9:11; Daniel 2:2; Daniel 4:7; TCR .Magicians.2*

Magistrates

Wisdom and Integrity Essential to *Genesis 41:33; Exodus 18:21; Deuteronomy 1:13; Deuteronomy 16:18; Proverbs 24:23; Proverbs 25:2; Proverbs 31:4; TCR .Magistrates.3*

Duties of *Deuteronomy 17:16; 2 Samuel 23:3; 2 Chronicles 19:6; Psalms 2:10; Psalms 2:11; Proverbs 16:12; Proverbs 20:28; Proverbs 29:4; Proverbs 29:14; TCR .Magistrates.4*

Warnings to *Deuteronomy 27:19; Nehemiah 5:7; Psalms 110:5; Isaiah 1:23; Isaiah 3:14; Isaiah 10:1; Isaiah 28:14; Ezekiel 22:27; Ezekiel 28:2; Ezekiel 45:9; Hosea 5:10; Micah 3:1; Micah 7:3; TCR .Magistrates.5*

Examples of Honour Rendered to *Genesis 41:43; 1 Samuel 10:24; 2 Samuel 19:15; 1 Kings 8:66; Daniel 3:9; Acts 26:2; TCR .Magistrates.6*

Rebuked by the Prophets and Messengers of God *1 Samuel 15:23; 2 Samuel 12:7; 1 Kings 14:7; 1 Kings 16:1; 1 Kings 18:18; 1 Kings*

21:20; 2 Kings 3:13; 2 Chronicles 12:5; 2 Chronicles 16:9; 2 Chronicles 26:18; Daniel 5:23; Mark 6:18; Acts 23:3; TCR .Magistrates.7

Appointed by GodTCR .Magistrates.8

CorruptTCR .Magistrates.9

Judges of IsraelTCR .Magistrates.10

Magnanimity

Mahanaim

(a place east of the Jordan, where Jacob met the angels) Genesis 32:2;TCR .Mahanaim.3

Majesty of Christ

Majesty, God's

Majesty, God's 1 Chronicles 29:11; Job 37:22; Psalms 29:4; Psalms 45:3; Psalms 93:1; Psalms 96:6; Isaiah 2:10; Isaiah 57:15; Micah 5:4; TCR .Majesty, God's.2

Makkedah

(a city of the Canaanites) Joshua 10:10; Joshua 10:28; Joshua 12:16; Joshua 15:41;TCR .Makkedah.3

Malachi

(Malachi)TCR .Malachi.3

(PROPHETS; Names of Persons spoken of as)TCR .Malachi.4

(PROPHETS; Names of Persons spoken of as)TCR .Malachi.5

Malice

Condemned 1 *Corinthians* 5:8; 1 *Corinthians* 14:20; *Ephesians* 4:31; *Colossians* 3:8; 1 *Peter* 2:1; TCR .Malice.3

Examples of *Esther* 3:6; *Psalms* 140:3; *Proverbs* 30:14; *Isaiah* 59:5; *Matthew* 27:33; *John* 12:10; *Acts* 7:54; TCR .Malice.4

Mamre

(plains of) *Genesis* 13:18; *Genesis* 14:13; *Genesis* 18:1; TCR .Mamre.3

Man

APPARENT INSIGNIFICANCE OF TCR .Man.3

A tenant in a house of clay *Job* 4:19; *Job* 7:17; TCR .Man.4

A worm *Job* 25:6; TCR .Man.5

An atom in the natural universe *Psalms* 8:4; TCR .Man.6

A grasshopper when compared to God *Isaiah* 40:22; TCR .Man.7

Yet under the watchful care of the Almighty *Isaiah* 41:14; TCR .Man.8

EQUALITY OF *Proverbs* 22:2; *Matthew* 23:8; *Acts* 10:28; *Romans* 10:12; *Galatians* 3:28; *James* 2:5; TCR .Man.9

MADE IN THE DIVINE IMAGE *Genesis* 1:26; *Genesis* 1:27; *Genesis* 5:1; *Genesis* 9:6; 1 *Corinthians* 11:7; *James* 3:9; TCR .Man.10

PRE-EMINENCE OF, over other creatures *Genesis* 1:28; *Psalms* 8:6; *Psalms* 82:6; *Matthew* 6:26; *Matthew* 12:12; *Genesis* 1:26; *Genesis* 9:2; *Psalms* 8:6; *Hebrews* 2:8; *James* 3:7; TCR .Man.11

A SPIRITUAL BEING *Job* 32:8; *Proverbs* 20:27; *Ecclesiastes* 3:21; *Ecclesiastes* 12:7; *Acts* 7:59; 1 *Corinthians* 2:11; 1 *Corinthians* 6:20; 2 *Corinthians* 4:16; 1 *Thessalonians* 5:23; *James* 2:26; TCR .Man.12

INFINITE VALUE OF, seen in the price paid for his redemption
John 3:16; 1 Corinthians 6:20; 1 Peter 1:18-19; Revelation 1:5; TCR .Man.13

A Social Being *TCR .Man.14*

As Clay *TCR .Man.15*

(in the hands of God) *Isaiah 29:16; Isaiah 45:9; Isaiah 64:8; Jeremiah 18:6; Romans 9:21; TCR .Man.16*

As Grass *TCR .Man.17*

(Man compared to Withering Grass) *Psalms 90:5; Psalms 90:6; Psalms 103:15; Psalms 103:16; Isaiah 37:27; Isaiah 40:6; Isaiah 40:7; Isaiah 51:12; James 1:10; 1 Peter 1:24; TCR .Man.18*

Creation of *Genesis 1:26; Genesis 2:7; Genesis 5:2; Deuteronomy 4:32; Job 33:4; Psalms 8:5; Psalms 100:3; Isaiah 51:13; Malachi 2:10; Acts 17:28; TCR .Man.19*

Dominion of *TCR .Man.20*

(over the natural world) *Genesis 1:26; Genesis 9:2; Psalms 8:6; Hebrews 2:8; James 3:7; TCR .Man.21*

Equality of *Proverbs 22:2; Matthew 23:8; Acts 10:28; Romans 10:12; Galatians 3:28; James 2:5; TCR .Man.22*

Extremity of *TCR .Man.23*

(of weakness, becomes God's opportunity to help,) *TCR .Man.24*

Examples of *TCR .Man.25*

The Psalmist *Psalms 116:6; TCR .Man.26*

The Disciples in the Storm *Mark 4:38; Mark 6:48; TCR .Man.27*

The Sick Woman *Mark 5:25; Mark 5:26; TCR .Man.28*

The Father of the Demoniac *Mark 9:17; Mark 9:18; John 5:7; TCR*

.Man.29

The Disciples Facing a Hungry Multitude *John 6:9; TCR .Man.30*

Peter in Prison *Acts 12:6; TCR .Man.31*

Paul and his Companions on the Sea *Acts 27:20; TCR .Man.32*

Frailty of *TCR .Man.33*

(general references to) *1 Samuel 20:3; Psalms 38:10; Psalms 49:12; Psalms 78:39; Psalms 103:14; Psalms 141:7; Isaiah 2:22; Isaiah 40:6; Isaiah 64:6; 1 Peter 1:24; TCR .Man.34*

Glory of *TCR .Man.35*

(transient) *Psalms 49:17; Isaiah 5:14; Isaiah 21:16; Ezekiel 24:25; Hosea 4:7; Hosea 9:11; Zechariah 11:3; 1 Peter 1:24; TCR .Man.36*

Ignorance of *TCR .Man.37*

(general references to) *TCR .Man.38*

Brevity of Life Limits Knowledge *Job 8:9; Psalms 73:22; TCR .Man.39*

The Future Hidden *Ecclesiastes 8:7; TCR .Man.40*

Coming Evils Unforeseen *Ecclesiastes 9:12; TCR .Man.41*

Life Mysterious *Ecclesiastes 11:5; TCR .Man.42*

Nature And Grace Full of Mysteries *John 3:8; TCR .Man.43*

Immortality of *TCR .Man.44*

(General References to) *Luke 20:36; John 6:50; John 8:51; John 11:26; Romans 2:7; 1 Corinthians 15:53; 2 Corinthians 5:1; 1 Thessalonians 4:17; 2 Timothy 1:10; TCR .Man.45*

Infinite Value of *TCR .Man.46*

(seen in the price paid for his redemption) *John 3:16; 1 Corinthians 6:20; 1 Peter 1:18-19; Revelation 1:5; TCR .Man.47*

Insignificance of *TCR .Man.48*

A tenant in a house of clay *Job 4:19; Job 7:17; TCR .Man.49*

A worm *Job 25:6; TCR .Man.50*

An atom in the natural universe *Psalms 8:4; TCR .Man.51*

A grasshopper when compared to God *Isaiah 40:22; TCR .Man.52*

Yet under the watchful care of the Almighty *Isaiah 41:14; TCR .Man.53*

Jealousy of *TCR .Man.54*

(Examples of Human) *TCR .Man.55*

Joseph's Brethren *Genesis 37:4; TCR .Man.56*

The Men of Ephraim *Judges 8:1; TCR .Man.57*

King Saul *1 Samuel 18:8; 2 Samuel 19:41; Proverbs 6:34; TCR .Man.58*

The Labourers in the Vineyard *Matthew 20:12; TCR .Man.59*

The Elder Brother *Luke 15:28; TCR .Man.60*

Limitations of *TCR .Man.61*

(Man Subject to) *TCR .Man.62*

Way hedged up *Job 3:23; TCR .Man.63*

Feet in the stocks *Job 13:27; Job 19:8; TCR .Man.64*

Time limited *Psalms 90:10; Ecclesiastes 8:8; TCR .Man.65*

Boundaries of life *Psalms 139:5; Lamentations 3:7; TCR .Man.66*

No power to change a hair *Matthew 5:36; TCR .Man.67*

No power to add a stature *Matthew 6:27; TCR .Man.68*

Knowledge Limited *TCR .Man.69*

Strength Limited *TCR .Man.70*

Made in the Image of God *Genesis 1:26; Genesis 1:27; Genesis 5:1; Genesis 9:6; 1 Corinthians 11:7; James 3:9; TCR .Man.71*

Man of God *TCR .Man.72*

(Prophets and other Spiritual Men so called) *Deuteronomy 33:1; Judges 13:6; 1 Samuel 2:27; 1 Kings 12:22; 1 Kings 17:18; 1 Kings 20:28; 2 Kings 1:9; 2 Kings 4:7; 2 Kings 5:14; 2 Kings 6:10; 2 Kings 7:2; 2 Chronicles 8:14; Jeremiah 35:4; 1 Timothy 6:11; 2 Timothy 3:17; TCR .Man.73*

Man of Sorrows *TCR .Man.74*

(Christ) *Isaiah 53:3; Mark 7:34; Mark 8:12; Luke 19:41; John 11:33; John 11:35; John 12:27; John 13:21; TCR .Man.75*

Mortality of *TCR .Man.76*

Universality of *2 Samuel 14:14; Job 30:23; Psalms 49:10; Psalms 89:48; Ecclesiastes 3:19; Ecclesiastes 8:8; Romans 5:12; Hebrews 9:27; TCR .Man.77*

Compared to as Sleep *Deuteronomy 31:16; Job 7:21; Daniel 12:2; Mark 5:39; John 11:11; Acts 13:36; 1 Corinthians 15:6; 1 Thessalonians 4:13; TCR .Man.78*

Vanquished *TCR .Man.79*

Of the Righteous *TCR .Man.80*

Greatly Desired *Numbers 23:10; TCR .Man.81*

Fearless *Psalms 23:4; TCR .Man.82*

Precious *Psalms 116:15; TCR .Man.83*

Hopeful *Proverbs 14:32; TCR .Man.84*

Triumphant *Luke 16:22; TCR .Man.85*

Divine Element in *Romans 14:8; TCR .Man.86*

Great Gain *Philippians 1:21; TCR .Man.87*

Faith Illuminates *Hebrews 11:13; TCR .Man.88*

Blessing Pronounced upon *Revelation 14:13; TCR .Man.89*

Sought as a Relief from Trouble *TCR .Man.90*

Death Spiritual *TCR .Man.91*

Of the Wicked *Psalms 37:36; Proverbs 5:23; Ecclesiastes 8:10; Isaiah 17:14; Jeremiah 16:4; Ezekiel 18:23; Luke 12:20; TCR .Man.92*

Of Christ *TCR .Man.93*

Preparation for *2 Kings 20:1; Ecclesiastes 9:10; Ecclesiastes 11:8; Matthew 24:44; Luke 12:35; John 9:4; 1 Peter 1:17; TCR .Man.94*

Natural, the *TCR .Man.95*

(general references to man's carnal nature) *Romans 7:18; Romans 7:25; Romans 8:8; Romans 8:13; Galatians 5:17; Galatians 6:8; 1 John 2:16; TCR .Man.96*

New *TCR .Man.97*

The Believer as a *Psalms 40:3; Ezekiel 11:19; Romans 6:4; Romans 7:6; 2 Corinthians 5:17; Galatians 6:15; Ephesians 2:15; Ephesians 4:24; Colossians 3:10; TCR .Man.98*

Preeminence of *TCR .Man.99*

(over other creatures) *Genesis 1:28; Psalms 8:6; Psalms 82:6;*

Matthew 6:26; Matthew 12:12;TCR .Man.100

Redemption ofTCR .Man.101

God the Author of *Psalms 31:5; Psalms 119:9; Psalms 130:7; Isaiah 43:1; Luke 1:68; Luke 2:38; Ephesians 4:30; TCR .Man.102*

Through Christ *Romans 3:24; 1 Corinthians 1:30; Galatians 3:13; Colossians 1:14; Titus 2:14; Hebrews 9:12; 1 Peter 1:18; Revelation 5:9; TCR .Man.103*

Sinfulness ofTCR .Man.104

(Universality of) *Genesis 6:5; 1 Kings 8:46; Psalms 14:3; Psalms 53:3; Psalms 130:3; Proverbs 20:9; Ecclesiastes 7:20; Isaiah 53:6; Isaiah 64:6; Micah 7:2; Romans 3:23; Galatians 3:22; 1 John 1:8; 1 John 5:19;TCR .Man.105*

Spirit ofTCR .Man.106

(A spiritual being) *Job 32:8; Proverbs 20:27; Ecclesiastes 3:21; Ecclesiastes 12:7; Acts 7:59; 1 Corinthians 2:11; 1 Corinthians 6:20; 2 Corinthians 4:16; 1 Thessalonians 5:23; James 2:26;TCR .Man.107*

Trust inTCR .Man.108

(warnings concerning) *Psalms 118:9; Psalms 146:3; Isaiah 2:22; Isaiah 30:2; Isaiah 31:1; Isaiah 31:3; Isaiah 36:6; Jeremiah 17:5; Hosea 5:13;TCR .Man.109*

Weakness ofTCR .Man.110

(Manifested in All Men) *Numbers 11:14; Matthew 26:40; John 16:12; 1 Corinthians 3:2;TCR .Man.111*

Wrath ofTCR .Man.112

(examples of) *Genesis 4:5; 1 Samuel 18:8; 2 Kings 5:12; 2 Chronicles 16:10; Esther 3:5; Amos 1:11; Luke 4:28; Luke 6:11; Acts 19:28; James 1:20;TCR .Man.113*

Of Kings *TCR .Man.114*

Man's

Deification *TCR .Man's.3*

(Men Deified and Worshipped) *Acts 12:22; Acts 14:11; Acts 28:6; TCR .Man's.4*

Dominion *TCR .Man's.5*

(over the natural world) *Genesis 1:26; Genesis 9:2; Psalms 8:6; Hebrews 2:8; James 3:7; TCR .Man's.6*

Equality *Proverbs 22:2; Matthew 23:8; Acts 10:28; Romans 10:12; Galatians 3:28; James 2:5; TCR .Man's.7*

Extremity *TCR .Man's.8*

(of weakness, becomes God's opportunity to help,) *TCR .Man's.9*

examples of *TCR .Man's.10*

The Psalmist *Psalms 116:6; TCR .Man's.11*

The Disciples in the Storm *Mark 4:38; Mark 6:48; TCR .Man's.12*

The Sick Woman *Mark 5:25; Mark 5:26; TCR .Man's.13*

The Father of the Demoniac *Mark 9:17; Mark 9:18; John 5:7; TCR .Man's.14*

The Disciples Facing a Hungry Multitude *John 6:9; TCR .Man's.15*

Peter in Prison *Acts 12:6; TCR .Man's.16*

Paul and his Companions on the Sea *Acts 27:20; TCR .Man's.17*

Ignorance *TCR .Man's.18*

(general references to) *TCR .Man's.19*

Brevity of Life Limits Knowledge *Job 8:9; Psalms 73:22; TCR .Man's.20*

The Future Hidden *Ecclesiastes 8:7; TCR .Man's.21*

Coming Evils Unforeseen *Ecclesiastes 9:12; TCR .Man's.22*

Life Mysterious *Ecclesiastes 11:5; TCR .Man's.23*

Nature And Grace Full of Mysteries *John 3:8; TCR .Man's.24*

Immortality *TCR .Man's.25*

General References to *Luke 20:36; John 6:50; John 8:51; John 11:26; Romans 2:7; 1 Corinthians 15:53; 2 Corinthians 5:1; 1 Thessalonians 4:17; 2 Timothy 1:10; TCR .Man's.26*

Of the Soul *Ecclesiastes 12:7; Matthew 10:28; Luke 12:20; 1 Corinthians 15:54; Revelation 20:4; TCR .Man's.27*

Jealousy *TCR .Man's.28*

(Examples of Human) *TCR .Man's.29*

Joseph's Brethren *Genesis 37:4; TCR .Man's.30*

The Men of Ephraim *Judges 8:1; TCR .Man's.31*

King Saul *1 Samuel 18:8; 2 Samuel 19:41; Proverbs 6:34; TCR .Man's.32*

The Labourers in the Vineyard *Matthew 20:12; TCR .Man's.33*

The Elder Brother *Luke 15:28; TCR .Man's.34*

Wrath *TCR .Man's.35*

(examples of) *Genesis 4:5; 1 Samuel 18:8; 2 Kings 5:12; 2 Chronicles 16:10; Esther 3:5; Amos 1:11; Luke 4:28; Luke 6:11; Acts 19:28; James 1:20; TCR .Man's.36*

Of Kings *TCR .Man's.37*

Man-Stealing

Manasseh

Son of Joseph *Genesis 41:51; Genesis 48:5; Genesis 48:14; Joshua 16:4; Joshua 17:5; 1 Chronicles 9:3; 1 Chronicles 12:19; TCR .Manasseh.3*

King of Judah, son of Hezekiah *2 Kings 21:1; 2 Kings 21:9; 2 Kings 21:16; 2 Kings 24:3; 2 Chronicles 33:11; 2 Chronicles 33:20; TCR .Manasseh.4*

Maneh

Maneh *Ezekiel 45:12; TCR .Maneh.2*

Manger

Manger *Luke 2:7; TCR .Manger.2*

Manifestations, Special Divine

Pillar of Cloud and Fire *Exodus 13:21; Exodus 14:19; Exodus 16:10; Exodus 33:9; Exodus 40:36; Numbers 9:17; Numbers 10:11; Numbers 12:5; Numbers 16:42; Deuteronomy 1:33; Deuteronomy 31:15; Nehemiah 9:12; Psalms 78:14; Psalms 105:39; Isaiah 4:5; TCR .Manifestations, Special Divine.3*

The Shekinah, the supernatural light or cloud, which appeared on the mercy-seat *Exodus 40:35; Leviticus 16:2; 2 Samuel 6:2; 1 Kings 8:10; 2 Chronicles 5:13; Psalms 80:1; Isaiah 37:16; Ezekiel 9:3; TCR .Manifestations, Special Divine.4*

Signs given to Confirm Faith *Judges 6:38; 1 Kings 13:2; 2 Kings 20:9; 2 Chronicles 32:24; Isaiah 7:14; Isaiah 55:13; Luke 2:12; TCR .Manifestations, Special Divine.5*

The Holy Spirit in the form of a Dove *Matthew 3:16; John 1:32; TCR .Manifestations, Special Divine.6*

Tongues of Fire *Acts 2:3; TCR .Manifestations, Special Divine.7*

Answers by Fire *TCR .Manifestations, Special Divine.8*

Angelic Appearances *TCR .Manifestations, Special Divine.9*

Divine Appearances *TCR .Manifestations, Special Divine.10*

Manliness

Manliness *2 Samuel 10:12; 1 Kings 1:52; 1 Kings 2:2; Job 38:3; Job 40:7; Isaiah 46:8; Jeremiah 5:1; Ezekiel 22:30; TCR .Manliness.2*

Manna

(the food of the Israelites in the wilderness) *Exodus 16:4; Exodus 16:15; Exodus 16:33; Numbers 11:6; Joshua 5:12; Nehemiah 9:20; John 6:31; 1 Corinthians 10:3; Revelation 2:17; TCR .Manna.3*

Manslaughter

Mantles

Mantles *1 Kings 19:13; 2 Kings 2:8; 2 Kings 2:13; Ezra 9:3; Job 1:20; TCR .Mantles.2*

Manual Labour

(Of women) *Exodus 35:25; Ruth 2:7; 1 Samuel 8:13; Proverbs 31:13; Proverbs 31:24; TCR .Manual Labour.3*

Many Evil Spirits

Many Evil Spirits *Mark 16:9; Luke 8:30; Luke 11:26; Ephesians 6:12; TCR .Many Evil Spirits.2*

Many Saved

A Great Host *Nehemiah 9:6; Daniel 7:10; Hebrews 12:22;*

Revelation 5:11; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 14:1; Revelation 19:6; TCR .Many Saved.3

REDEEMED, THE *Isaiah 35:9; Isaiah 51:11; Matthew 8:11; Revelation 5:9; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 14:4; Revelation 19:6; TCR .Many Saved.4*

Marah

((bitter)) *Exodus 15:23; TCR .Marah.3*

Marble

MARBLE *1 Chronicles 29:2; Esther 1:6; Revelation 18:12; TCR .Marble.3*

Mareshah

(a city of Judah) *Joshua 15:44; 2 Chronicles 11:8; 2 Chronicles 14:9; 2 Chronicles 20:37; TCR .Mareshah.3*

Mariners

Mariners *1 Kings 9:27; 1 Kings 22:49; Psalms 107:23; Isaiah 42:10; Ezekiel 27:29; TCR .Mariners.2*

Jnh 1:5 TCR .Mariners.3

Mark, John

((Marcus) son of Mary, "The Young Man who Recovered himself") *Acts 12:12; Acts 12:25; Acts 13:5; Acts 13:13; Acts 15:37; Colossians 4:10; 2 Timothy 4:11; Philippians 1:24; 1 Peter 5:13; TCR .Mark, John.3*

Facts Concerning *TCR .Mark, John.4*

Had Godly Mother *Acts 12:12; TCR .Mark, John.5*

Related to Barnabas *Colossians 4:10; TCR .Mark, John.6*

Helper of Paul and Barnabas *Acts 12:25; TCR .Mark, John.7*

Early years apparently vacillating *Acts 13:13; Acts 15:38; TCR .Mark, John.8*

Later years became a faithful co-worker with Paul *Colossians 4:10; 2 Timothy 4:11; TCR .Mark, John.9*

Companion of Peter *1 Peter 5:13; TCR .Mark, John.10*

Marketplaces

Marketplaces *Matthew 20:3; Matthew 23:7; Mark 7:4; Luke 7:32; Acts 16:19; Acts 17:17; TCR .Marketplaces.2*

Marks

Of Childhood *TCR .Marks.3*

Dependence *Numbers 11:12; TCR .Marks.4*

Credulity *Proverbs 14:15; TCR .Marks.5*

Foolishness *Proverbs 22:15; TCR .Marks.6*

Love of Amusement *Zechariah 8:5; TCR .Marks.7*

Petty Complaints *Matthew 11:17; TCR .Marks.8*

Need of Rulers *Galatians 4:2; TCR .Marks.9*

Fickleness *Ephesians 4:14; TCR .Marks.10*

Ignorance *Hebrews 5:12; TCR .Marks.11*

Weak Digestion *Hebrews 5:13; TCR .Marks.12*

Of Sin *TCR .Marks.13*

Marriage

Commended *Proverbs 18:22; Jeremiah 29:6; 1 Timothy 3:12; 1 Timothy 5:14; Hebrews 13:4; TCR .Marriage.3*

Solemn Obligations of *Genesis 2:24; Matthew 5:32; Mark 10:7; Mark 10:9; Romans 7:2; 1 Corinthians 7:10; 1 Corinthians 7:11; TCR .Marriage.4*

With the Heathen Forbidden *Genesis 24:3; Genesis 28:1; Deuteronomy 7:3; Joshua 23:12; Ezra 9:12; Nehemiah 13:25; TCR .Marriage.5*

Figurative of God's Union with the Church *Isaiah 54:5; Isaiah 62:5; Jeremiah 3:14; Hosea 2:19; Matthew 22:2; Matthew 25:10; Revelation 19:7; TCR .Marriage.6*

Of Kinsman's Widow *Deuteronomy 25:5; Ruth 3:9; Ruth 4:10; Matthew 22:24; TCR .Marriage.7*

Sacred *Genesis 2:24; Matthew 5:32; Mark 10:7; Mark 10:9; Romans 7:2; 1 Corinthians 7:10; 1 Corinthians 7:11; TCR .Marriage.8*

For other references to Marriage *TCR .Marriage.9*

Martha

(of Bethany, sister of Lazarus and Mary) *Luke 10:40; John 11:1; John 11:20; John 11:39; John 12:2; TCR .Martha.3*

"The Worried Housekeeper" Characteristics of *TCR .Martha.4*

Hospitality *Luke 10:38; TCR .Martha.5*

Energy *Luke 10:40; John 11:20; TCR .Martha.6*

Anxious care *Luke 10:40; TCR .Martha.7*

Spiritual Knowledge *John 11:24; TCR .Martha.8*

Faith *John 11:27; TCR .Martha.9*

Martyrdom

(General References to) *Matthew 10:21; Acts 21:13; 1 Corinthians 13:3; Revelation 6:9; Revelation 20:4; TCR .Martyrdom.3*

Martyrs

(Examples of) *TCR .Martyrs.3*

Zechariah 2 Chronicles 24:21; TCR .Martyrs.4

John the Baptist Mark 6:27; TCR .Martyrs.5

Abel Luke 11:51; TCR .Martyrs.6

Stephen Acts 7:58; TCR .Martyrs.7

James Acts 12:2; Hebrews 11:37; Revelation 6:9; TCR .Martyrs.8

Mary

Mother of Jesus, TCR .Mary.3

General References to Matthew 1:16; Luke 1:27; Luke 1:38; Luke 1:46; Luke 1:56; Luke 2:5; Luke 2:16; Luke 2:19; Luke 2:34; Matthew 2:11; Luke 2:43; Luke 2:48; Matthew 12:46; Matthew 13:55; John 2:1; John 2:5; John 2:12; John 19:25; TCR .Mary.4

Characteristics of TCR .Mary.5

Submission Luke 1:38; TCR .Mary.6

Faith and piety Luke 1:46-55; TCR .Mary.7

Spiritual mindedness Luke 2:51; TCR .Mary.8

Maternal confidence John 2:3-5; TCR .Mary.9

Maternal love John 19:25; TCR .Mary.10

Magdalene Matthew 27:56; Matthew 28:1; Mark 15:47; Mark 16:9;

Luke 8:2; John 20:18; TCR .Mary.11

Life Summarized *TCR .Mary.12*

Recipient of a great salvation *Luke 8:2; TCR .Mary.13*

Showed her gratitude *TCR .Mary.14*

By ministering to Christ *Mark 15:40-41; TCR .Mary.15*

By her presence at the cross *John 19:25; TCR .Mary.16*

By her presence at the sepulchre *Matthew 27:61; Matthew 28:1; TCR .Mary.17*

Was the first person to whom Christ appeared after his resurrection
Mark 16:9; TCR .Mary.18

Given a wonderful revelation *John 20:11-18; TCR .Mary.19*

Of Bethany *Luke 10:39; John 11:1; John 11:20; John 11:32; John 12:3; TCR .Mary.20*

"The Women Immortalized by Christ" Characteristics of *TCR .Mary.21*

Spiritual Receptivity *Luke 10:39; TCR .Mary.22*

Spiritual Insight *Luke 10:42; TCR .Mary.23*

Quiet Resignation *John 11:20; TCR .Mary.24*

Three times at Christ's feet *TCR .Mary.25*

for Instruction *Luke 10:39; TCR .Mary.26*

for Comfort *John 11:32; TCR .Mary.27*

for Service *John 12:3; TCR .Mary.28*

Mother of James *Mark 15:40; Mark 15:47; Mark 16:1; Luke 24:10; TCR .Mary.29*

Mother of Mark *Acts 12:12; Colossians 4:10; TCR .Mary.30*

A Roman disciple *Romans 16:6; TCR .Mary.31*

Masons

Masons *2 Kings 12:12; 2 Kings 22:6; 1 Chronicles 14:1; Ezra 3:7; TCR .Masons.2*

Master's Duty

Prompt Payment of Wages *Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:15; TCR .Master's Duty.3*

Consideration for Employees *Job 31:13; Job 31:14; TCR .Master's Duty.4*

Refraining from Threats *Ephesians 6:9; TCR .Master's Duty.5*

Just Dealing *Colossians 4:1; TCR .Master's Duty.6*

Master, Christ

Master, Christ *Luke 5:5; Luke 8:24; Luke 8:45; Luke 9:33; Luke 9:49; Luke 17:13; TCR .Master, Christ.2*

Masters (Employers)

Duties of *TCR .Masters (Employers).3*

Prompt Payment of Wages *Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:15; TCR .Masters (Employers).4*

Consideration for Employees *Job 31:13; Job 31:14; TCR .Masters (Employers).5*

Refraining from Threats *Ephesians 6:9; TCR .Masters (Employers).6*

Just Dealing *Colossians 4:1; TCR .Masters (Employers).7*

Sins of, Respecting Payment of Wages *TCR .Masters (Employers)*.8

Delaying Payment *Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:15; TCR .Masters (Employers)*.9

Exacting Service with Wages *Jeremiah 22:13; TCR .Masters (Employers)*.10

Failing to Pay a Living Wage *Malachi 3:5; Luke 3:14; TCR .Masters (Employers)*.11

Fraudulent Withholding of Wages *James 5:4; TCR .Masters (Employers)*.12

Good *TCR .Masters (Employers)*.13

(Examples of) *Genesis 18:19; Genesis 35:2; Joshua 24:15; 2 Samuel 6:20; Luke 7:2; Acts 10:2; TCR .Masters (Employers)*.14

Bad *TCR .Masters (Employers)*.15

(Examples of) *Genesis 16:6; Genesis 31:7; Genesis 39:20; Exodus 1:13; 1 Samuel 30:13; TCR .Masters (Employers)*.16

Materialism

(instances of) *Matthew 22:23; Acts 17:18; Acts 17:32; Acts 23:8; 1 Corinthians 15:12; TCR .Materialism*.3

Maternal Love

(Examples of) *TCR .Maternal Love*.3

Hagar's Love for her Child *Genesis 21:16; TCR .Maternal Love*.4

The Mother of Moses *Exodus 2:3; TCR .Maternal Love*.5

The Mother of Samuel *1 Samuel 2:19; TCR .Maternal Love*.6

Rizpah's Love for her Sons *2 Samuel 21:9; 2 Samuel 21:10; TCR .Maternal Love*.7

The Mother of Solomon's Time *1 Kings 3:26; TCR .Maternal Love.8*

The Shunammite Mother *2 Kings 4:20; TCR .Maternal Love.9*

The Mother's Unforgettable Love *Isaiah 49:15; TCR .Maternal Love.10*

The Canaanitish Mother *Matthew 15:22; TCR .Maternal Love.11*

The Mother of Jesus *John 19:25; TCR .Maternal Love.12*

Mattaniah

(Or Zedekiah, King of Judah, son of Josiah) *2 Kings 24:17; 2 Kings 25:2; 2 Chronicles 36:11; Jeremiah 32:3; Jeremiah 37:1; TCR .Mattaniah.3*

Matthew

(or Levi, a publican who became an apostle of Christ) *Matthew 9:9; Matthew 10:3; Luke 5:29; Acts 1:13; TCR .Matthew.3*

Matthias

(the apostle chosen in place of Judas Iscariot) *Acts 1:26; TCR .Matthias.3*

Maturity, Spiritual

(how Secured) *TCR .Maturity, Spiritual.3*

By Putting away Childish Things *1 Corinthians 13:11; TCR .Maturity, Spiritual.4*

By Cultivating the Understanding *1 Corinthians 14:20; TCR .Maturity, Spiritual.5*

By Striving after the Christ Ideal *Ephesians 4:13; Ephesians 4:15; TCR .Maturity, Spiritual.6*

By Partaking of the Deeper Truths of the Gospel *Hebrews 5:14; TCR .Maturity, Spiritual.7*

By Overcoming Temptation *1 John 2:14; TCR .Maturity, Spiritual.8*

Meal-Offerings

(Meal, or Meat) *Leviticus 2:1; Leviticus 6:14; Leviticus 9:17; Leviticus 10:12; Leviticus 23:18; TCR .Meal-Offerings.3*

Meaning of the Risen Life

A new inward power *Romans 8:11; TCR .Meaning of the Risen Life.3*

Christlikeness *2 Corinthians 4:10; TCR .Meaning of the Risen Life.4*

Devotion to a new Master *2 Corinthians 5:15; TCR .Meaning of the Risen Life.5*

Heavenly ambition *Colossians 3:1; TCR .Meaning of the Risen Life.6*

Heavenly affections *Colossians 3:2; TCR .Meaning of the Risen Life.7*

Exaltation to heavenly places *Ephesians 2:5; Ephesians 2:6; TCR .Meaning of the Risen Life.8*

Means

Measures

LENGTH (Shorter Measure of Length) *TCR .Measures.3*

1 finger = 0.75 in *TCR .Measures.4*

1 palm = 3 in *TCR .Measures.5*

3 palms = 1 span = 9 in *TCR .Measures.6*

2 spans = 1 cubit = 18 in *TCR .Measures.7*

1 pace = 3 ft = 1/3 rod, 2 cubits *TCR .Measures.8*

4 cubits = 1 fathom = 6 ft *TCR .Measures.9*

1.5 fathoms = 1 reed = 9 ft *TCR .Measures.10*

13.3 reeds = 1 line = 119.7 ft *TCR .Measures.11*

1 stadion, mile = 600 ft = 1/8 Roman mile *TCR .Measures.12*

In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures *TCR .Measures.13*

LAND MEASURE *TCR .Measures.14*

A cubit = 1.824 ft *TCR .Measures.15*

2000 cubits = 0.5 miles = 1 Sabbath day's journey *TCR .Measures.16*

24 miles = 1 day's journey *TCR .Measures.17*

In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures *TCR .Measures.18*

LIQUID MEASURE *TCR .Measures.19*

1 log = 1/72 bath = 1/3 qt *TCR .Measures.20*

4 logs = 1 cab = 1 1/3 qt *TCR .Measures.21*

3 cabs = 1 hin = 4 qts *TCR .Measures.22*

2 hins = 1 seah = 2 gals *TCR .Measures.23*

3 seahs = 1 bath, or ephah = 6 gals *TCR .Measures.24*

In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures *TCR .Measures.25*

DRY MEASURE *TCR .Measures.26*

cab = 1/18 ephah = 1 qts *TCR .Measures.27*

1/10 ephah = 1 omer = 2 qts *TCR .Measures.28*

3.3 omers = 1 seah = 7 qts *TCR .Measures.29*

3 seahs = 1 ephah = 21 qts *TCR .Measures.30*

5 ephahs = 1 letech = 3 bushels *TCR .Measures.31*

2 letechs = 1 kor, or homer = 6 bushels *TCR .Measures.32*

In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures *TCR .Measures.33*

Just *TCR .Measures.34*

Honesty, enjoined *Leviticus 19:35; Leviticus 19:36; Deuteronomy 25:15; Proverbs 11:1; Romans 12:17; Romans 13:8; 2 Corinthians 8:21; Philippians 4:8; TCR .Measures.35*

Giving of Just Weights *Leviticus 19:36; Deuteronomy 25:13; Proverbs 11:1; Proverbs 16:11; Proverbs 20:10; Ezekiel 45:10; Micah 6:11; TCR .Measures.36*

Measuring Rod

(or line) *Jeremiah 31:39; Ezekiel 40:3; Ezekiel 42:16; Zechariah 2:1; TCR .Measuring Rod.3*

Meat-Offerings

(Meal, or Meat) *Leviticus 2:1; Leviticus 6:14; Leviticus 9:17; Leviticus 10:12; Leviticus 23:18; TCR .Meat-Offerings.3*

Meddling

Media

Media *2 Kings 17:6; 2 Kings 18:11; TCR .Media.2*

MEDIATOR *TCR .Media.3*

Christ as *TCR .Media.4*

Mediation

Mediator

Christ as *1 Timothy 2:5; Hebrews 8:6; Hebrews 9:15; Hebrews 9:24; Hebrews 12:24; 1 John 2:1; TCR .Mediator.3*

Man as *Exodus 20:19; Numbers 16:48; Deuteronomy 5:5; Deuteronomy 5:27; Deuteronomy 9:18; TCR .Mediator.4*

Medicine

Medicine *Proverbs 17:22; Jeremiah 8:22; Jeremiah 30:13; Jeremiah 46:11; Ezekiel 47:12; TCR .Medicine.2*

Meditation

The Call to *Joshua 1:8; Psalms 4:4; Psalms 19:14; 1 Timothy 4:15; TCR .Meditation.3*

The Righteous Delight in *Genesis 24:63; Psalms 1:2; Psalms 39:3; Psalms 63:6; Psalms 77:12; Psalms 104:34; Psalms 119:15; Psalms 119:99; Psalms 119:148; Psalms 143:5; TCR .Meditation.4*

Mediterranean Sea

(Or Great Sea) *Numbers 34:6; Joshua 1:4; Joshua 9:1; Joshua 15:12; Joshua 23:4; Ezekiel 47:10; Ezekiel 48:28; TCR .Mediterranean Sea.3*

Meekness

General References to *TCR .Meekness.3*

To be Sought *Zephaniah 2:3; TCR .Meekness.4*

Non-resistance a Mark of *Luke 6:29; TCR .Meekness.5*

A Fruit of the "Spirit" *Galatians 5:22-23; Galatians 6:1; Ephesians 4:2; TCR .Meekness.6*

Essential in Teaching 2 *Timothy 2:25; Titus 3:2; TCR .Meekness.7*

Essential in Hearing *James 1:21; James 3:13; TCR .Meekness.8*

Precious in God's Sight 1 *Peter 3:4; TCR .Meekness.9*

Promises Concerning *Psalms 22:26; Psalms 37:11; Psalms 147:6; Psalms 149:4; Isaiah 11:4; Isaiah 29:19; Matthew 5:5; TCR .Meekness.10*

Examples of *TCR .Meekness.11*

Moses *Numbers 12:3; TCR .Meekness.12*

David 2 *Samuel 16:11; TCR .Meekness.13*

Jeremiah *Jeremiah 26:14; TCR .Meekness.14*

Stephen *Acts 7:60; TCR .Meekness.15*

Paul 2 *Timothy 4:16; TCR .Meekness.16*

Christ's *Isaiah 53:7; Matthew 11:29; Matthew 21:5; Matthew 26:52; 2 Corinthians 10:1; 1 Peter 2:23; TCR .Meekness.17*

Meekness-Retaliatio

MEEKNESSTCR *.Meekness-Retaliatio.3*

General References to *TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.4*

To be Sought *Zephaniah 2:3; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.5*

Non-resistance a Mark of *Luke 6:29; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.6*

A Fruit of the "Spirit" *Galatians 5:22-23; Galatians 6:1; Ephesians 4:2; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.7*

Essential in Teaching 2 Timothy 2:25; Titus 3:2; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.8

Essential in Hearing James 1:21; James 3:13; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.9

Precious in God's Sight 1 Peter 3:4; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.10

Promises to the Meek Psalms 22:26; Psalms 37:11; Psalms 147:6; Psalms 149:4; Isaiah 11:4; Isaiah 29:19; Matthew 5:5; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.11

Examples ofTCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.12

Moses Numbers 12:3; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.13

David 2 Samuel 16:11; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.14

Jeremiah Jeremiah 26:14; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.15

Stephen Acts 7:60; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.16

Paul 2 Timothy 4:16; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.17

MEEKNESS, CHRIST'S Isaiah 53:7; Matthew 11:29; Matthew 21:5; Matthew 26:52; 2 Corinthians 10:1; 1 Peter 2:23; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.18

FORBEARANCETCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.19

Divine Genesis 18:32; Nehemiah 9:30; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.20

Jnh 4:11 Acts 17:30; Romans 2:4; Romans 3:25; Romans 10:21;TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.21

Enjoined1 Corinthians 13:7; Ephesians 4:2; Ephesians 6:9; Colossians 3:13; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.22

GENTLENESS, General References to Thessalonians 2:7; 1 Timothy 3:3; 2 Timothy 2:24; Titus 3:2; James 3:17; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio.23

LONGSUFFERING *TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio*n.24

Of God *Numbers 14:18; Isaiah 48:9; Ezekiel 20:17; Romans 9:22; 1 Peter 3:20; 2 Peter 3:9; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio*n.25

Enjoined *1 Corinthians 13:4; 2 Corinthians 6:6; Galatians 5:22; Colossians 1:11; 2 Timothy 4:2; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio*n.26

RETALIATION *TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio*n.27

Forbidden *Leviticus 19:18; Proverbs 20:22; Proverbs 24:29; Matthew 5:39; Romans 12:17; 1 Thessalonians 5:15; 1 Peter 3:9; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio*n.28

Examples of *Judges 8:7; Judges 15:7; 2 Samuel 3:27; 1 Kings 2:9; Esther 9:5; Luke 9:54; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio*n.29

REVENGE, the Spirit of, Manifested *TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio*n.30

Jezebel, toward Elijah *1 Kings 19:2; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio*n.31

Ahab, toward Micaiah *1 Kings 22:27; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio*n.32

Haman, toward the Jews *Esther 3:6; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio*n.33

Philistines, toward Israel *Ezekiel 25:15; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio*n.34

Herodias, toward John the Baptist *Matthew 14:8; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio*n.35

Nazarenes, toward Christ *Luke 4:29; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio*n.36

Sanhedrin, toward the Apostles *Acts 5:33; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio*n.37

Jews, toward Paul *Acts 23:12; TCR .Meekness-Retaliatio*n.38

VINDICTIVENESS, examples of *Kings 6:21; 2 Chronicles 16:10; 2 Chronicles 18:26; Esther 3:6; Psalms 137:9; Mark 6:19; Luke*

9:54; John 18:10; Acts 23:12; TCR .Meekness-Retaliation.39

Megiddo

(a town and valley) *Joshua 17:11; Judges 1:27; Judges 5:19; Zechariah 12:11; TCR .Megiddo.3*

Melchizedek

(king of Salem) *Genesis 14:18; Psalms 110:4; Hebrews 5:6; Hebrews 6:20; Hebrews 7:1; TCR .Melchizedek.3*

Memorials

(Instituted) *TCR .Memorials.3*

The Passover *Exodus 12:14; TCR .Memorials.4*

The Laying up of the manna *Exodus 16:32; TCR .Memorials.5*

The stones of the ephod *Exodus 28:12; TCR .Memorials.6*

The fringes on the garments *Numbers 15:39; TCR .Memorials.7*

The brazen censers *Numbers 16:40; TCR .Memorials.8*

The twelve stones from Jordan *Joshua 4:7; TCR .Memorials.9*

Joshua's stone of memorial *Joshua 24:27; Matthew 26:13; TCR .Memorials.10*

The Lord's Supper *Luke 22:19; Acts 10:4; TCR .Memorials.11*

Memories, Painful

Memories, Painful *Genesis 41:9; Deuteronomy 9:7; Psalms 51:3; Psalms 137:1; Mark 14:72; Luke 16:25; 1 Corinthians 15:9; TCR .Memories, Painful.2*

Memory

Aids to *TCR .Memory.3*

Frontlets *TCR .Memory.4*

Memory of the Just

Memory of the Just *Psalms 112:6; Proverbs 10:7; Matthew 26:13; 2 Timothy 1:5; TCR .Memory of the Just.2*

Memory Spiritual

Calls to Mind: *TCR .Memory Spiritual.3*

Past Mercies *Deuteronomy 32:7; TCR .Memory Spiritual.4*

The wonderful works of God *Psalms 77:11; TCR .Memory Spiritual.5*

The Lord as a deliverer *TCR .Memory Spiritual.6*

Jnh 2:7 *TCR .Memory Spiritual.7*

The words of Christ concerning benevolence *Acts 20:35; TCR .Memory Spiritual.8*

The Death of Christ *1 Corinthians 11:25; 1 Corinthians 11:26; TCR .Memory Spiritual.9*

All the teachings of the gospel *2 Peter 3:2; TCR .Memory Spiritual.10*

Brings Joy in the Night Season *Psalms 63:5; Psalms 63:6; TCR .Memory Spiritual.11*

Is quickened by the Holy Spirit *John 14:26; TCR .Memory Spiritual.12*

Memory-Oblivion

MEMORY OF THE JUST *Psalms 112:6; Proverbs 10:7; Matthew 26:13; 2 Timothy 1:5; TCR .Memory-Oblivion.3*

REMEMBRANCE, DIVINE *TCR .Memory-Oblivion.4*

Prayer for *Nehemiah 13:14; Psalms 25:7; Psalms 106:4; Jeremiah 15:15; Luke 23:42; TCR .Memory-Oblivion.5*

General References to *Genesis 8:1; Genesis 19:29; Numbers 10:9; Psalms 98:3; Psalms 136:23; Isaiah 49:14-16; TCR .Memory-Oblivion.6*

OBLIVION *TCR .Memory-Oblivion.7*

The Wicked Doomed to *Deuteronomy 32:26; Job 18:17; Psalms 34:16; Psalms 109:15; Ecclesiastes 6:4; Ecclesiastes 8:10; TCR .Memory-Oblivion.8*

The Name of the Wicked to be Blotted out *Deuteronomy 9:14; Deuteronomy 29:20; Psalms 9:5; Psalms 109:13; Proverbs 10:7; Isaiah 14:22; TCR .Memory-Oblivion.9*

Remembrance *TCR .Memory-Oblivion.10*

Memphis

((Noph), a city of Egypt) *Isaiah 19:13; Jeremiah 2:16; Jeremiah 44:1; Jeremiah 46:14; Ezekiel 30:13; Hosea 9:6; TCR .Memphis.3*

Men

Great *Job 32:9; Proverbs 18:16; Proverbs 25:6; Ecclesiastes 2:9; TCR .Men.3*

Traffic in *Genesis 37:28; Genesis 39:1; Joel 3:3; Amos 2:6; Amos 8:6; Zechariah 11:12; Matthew 26:15; Revelation 18:13; TCR .Men.4*

Spiritual *TCR .Men.5*

Evil Men put to Silence *Job 5:16; Psalms 63:11; Psalms 107:42; Ezekiel 16:63; Matthew 22:34; Acts 4:14; Titus 2:8; 1 Peter 2:15; TCR .Men.6*

Men of God

Prophets and other Spiritual Men so called *Deuteronomy 33:1; Judges 13:6; 1 Samuel 2:27; 1 Kings 12:22; 1 Kings 17:18; 1 Kings 20:28; 2 Kings 1:9; 2 Kings 4:7; 2 Kings 5:14; 2 Kings 6:10; 2 Kings 7:2; 2 Chronicles 8:14; Jeremiah 35:4; 1 Timothy 6:11; 2 Timothy 3:17; TCR .Men of God.3*

Men raised up as Deliverers of Israel *Judges 2:16; Judges 3:9; Judges 3:31; Judges 9:17; Judges 13:5; 1 Samuel 9:16; Nehemiah 9:27; TCR .Men of God.4*

LEADERS, *TCR .Men of God.5*

Chosen Instruments to accomplish God's purposes *Haggai 2:23; John 15:16; Acts 9:15; 1 Corinthians 1:27; 1 Corinthians 1:28; 1 Corinthians 1:29; TCR .Men of God.6*

Sent as Divine Messengers *Numbers 16:28; Isaiah 48:16; Jeremiah 25:4; Zechariah 2:8; Zechariah 4:9; Matthew 22:3; Luke 1:19; John 1:6; TCR .Men of God.7*

Men's Plans

(examples of) *TCR .Men's Plans.3*

The Men after the Flood *Genesis 11:4; TCR .Men's Plans.4*

The Natural Man *Proverbs 19:21; TCR .Men's Plans.5*

The Luxurious King *Jeremiah 22:13; Jeremiah 22:14; TCR .Men's Plans.6*

The Rich Fool *Luke 12:18; TCR .Men's Plans.7*

The Venturesome Business Man *James 4:13; TCR .Men's Plans.8*

Men-Pleasers

Men-Pleasers *John 12:43; Acts 12:1-3; Acts 24:27; Acts 25:9; Ephesians 6:6; Colossians 3:22; TCR .Men-Pleasers.2*

Menahem

(king of Israel) *2 Kings 15:14; 2 Kings 15:17; 2 Kings 15:21; TCR .Menahem.3*

Mephibosheth

(son of Jonathan) *TCR .Mephibosheth.3*

General References to *2 Samuel 4:4; 2 Samuel 9:6; 2 Samuel 16:4; TCR .Mephibosheth.4*

A Type of the Redeemed Sinner *TCR .Mephibosheth.5*

Belonged to a royal line, but made a cripple by a fall *2 Samuel 4:4; TCR .Mephibosheth.6*

Living in exile from the King, remembered because of a covenant *2 Samuel 9:3; 2 Samuel 9:4; 1 Samuel 20:14; 1 Samuel 20:15; TCR .Mephibosheth.7*

Called into the King's presence and exalted because of the merits of another *2 Samuel 9:5; 2 Samuel 9:7; TCR .Mephibosheth.8*

Given a glorious inheritance *2 Samuel 9:9; TCR .Mephibosheth.9*

During the King's absence lived a life of self-denial *2 Samuel 19:24; TCR .Mephibosheth.10*

Subject to persecution and slander *2 Samuel 16:3; 2 Samuel 19:27; TCR .Mephibosheth.11*

Rejoiced at the return of his Lord - cared little for material things *2 Samuel 19:30; TCR .Mephibosheth.12*

Meraioth

(son of Zerahiah) *1 Chronicles 6:6; Ezra 7:3; TCR .Meraioth.3*

Merari

(son of Levi) *Genesis 46:11; Exodus 6:16; Numbers 3:17; Numbers 3:35; 1 Chronicles 6:1; 1 Chronicles 6:19; TCR .Merari.3*

Merarites

(descendants of Merari) *Numbers 3:36; Numbers 4:29; Numbers 4:42; Numbers 7:8; TCR .Merarites.3*

Mercenaries

Mercenaries *2 Samuel 10:6; 1 Chronicles 19:7; 2 Chronicles 16:3; 2 Chronicles 25:6; TCR .Mercenaries.2*

Merchandise

Merchandise *Nehemiah 10:31; Nehemiah 13:16; Ezekiel 27:16; John 2:16; Revelation 18:12; TCR .Merchandise.2*

Merchants

Merchants *Genesis 37:25; 1 Kings 10:15; Nehemiah 13:20; Isaiah 23:8; Revelation 18:11; TCR .Merchants.2*

Various Avocations, Trades, &c *TCR .Merchants.3*

Merciful, Promises To

Merciful, Promises To *Psalms 41:3; Psalms 112:9; Proverbs 11:17; Proverbs 14:31; Isaiah 58:10; Daniel 4:27; Matthew 5:7; Matthew 6:14; Matthew 25:40; Luke 6:38; TCR .Merciful, Promises To.2*

Mercifulness

(Examples of) *TCR .Mercifulness.3*

Of Saul *1 Samuel 11:13; TCR .Mercifulness.4*

Of David *1 Samuel 26:9; 2 Samuel 19:22; TCR .Mercifulness.5*

Solomon *1 Kings 1:52; TCR .Mercifulness.6*

Of Elisha *2 Kings 6:22; TCR .Mercifulness.7*

Of Christ *Luke 9:55; John 8:7; TCR .Mercifulness.8*

Mercifulness-Unmercifulness

MERCIFULNESS, examples of *TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.3*

Of Saul *1 Samuel 11:13; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.4*

Of David *1 Samuel 26:9; 2 Samuel 19:22; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.5*

Solomon *1 Kings 1:52; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.6*

Of Elisha *2 Kings 6:22; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.7*

Of Christ *Luke 9:55; John 8:7; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.8*

MERCY *TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.9*

General References to Divine *Deuteronomy 4:31; 2 Samuel 24:14; Psalms 86:5; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.10*

Eternal *Psalms 103:17; Psalms 106:1; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.11*

Boundless *Psalms 108:4; Psalms 119:64; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.12*

Prolongs Life *Lamentations 3:22-23; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.13*

Encourages to Penitence *Joel 2:13; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.14*

Forgives Sin *Micah 7:18; Luke 1:50; Ephesians 2:4; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.15*

Makes Salvation Possible *Titus 3:5; TCR .Mercifulness-*

Unmercifulness.16

Man Commanded to Exercise *Proverbs 3:3; Proverbs 11:17; Hosea 12:6; Micah 6:8; Matthew 5:7; Luke 6:36; James 2:13; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.17*

Promises of Divine *Exodus 34:7; 2 Samuel 22:26; 2 Chronicles 30:9; Psalms 89:28; Psalms 103:8; Isaiah 54:7; Isaiah 55:7; Jeremiah 3:12; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.18*

Examples of Divine *Genesis 18:26; Genesis 19:16; Ezra 9:13; Nehemiah 9:17; Nehemiah 9:31; Psalms 103:11; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.19*

Supplications for *Deuteronomy 21:8; 1 Kings 8:30; Psalms 6:2; Psalms 27:7; Psalms 51:1; Psalms 85:7; Psalms 119:77; Psalms 123:3; Daniel 9:16; Habakkuk 3:2; Luke 18:13; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.20*

UNMERCIFULNESS *TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.21*

In forgiving injuries *Matthew 6:15; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.22*

In business dealing *Matthew 18:28; Matthew 18:35; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.23*

In spirit *Romans 1:31; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.24*

In exercising judgment *James 2:13; TCR .Mercifulness-Unmercifulness.25*

Mercy

General References to Divine *Deuteronomy 4:31; 2 Samuel 24:14; Psalms 86:5; TCR .Mercy.3*

Eternal *Psalms 103:17; Psalms 106:1; TCR .Mercy.4*

Boundless *Psalms 108:4; Psalms 119:64; TCR .Mercy.5*

Prolongs Life *Lamentations 3:22-23; TCR .Mercy.6*

Encourages to Penitence *Joel 2:13; TCR .Mercy.7*

Forgives Sin *Micah 7:18; Luke 1:50; Ephesians 2:4; TCR .Mercy.8*

Makes Salvation Possible *Titus 3:5; TCR .Mercy.9*

Man Commanded to Exercise *Proverbs 3:3; Proverbs 11:17; Hosea 12:6; Micah 6:8; Matthew 5:7; Luke 6:36; James 2:13; TCR .Mercy.10*

Promises of Divine *Exodus 34:7; 2 Samuel 22:26; 2 Chronicles 30:9; Psalms 89:28; Psalms 103:8; Isaiah 54:7; Isaiah 55:7; Jeremiah 3:12; TCR .Mercy.11*

God's *Judges 5:4; Job 26:8; Job 37:16; Psalms 77:17; Ecclesiastes 11:3; Ecclesiastes 11:4; Ecclesiastes 12:2; 2 Peter 2:17; TCR .Mercy.12*

Sought *Deuteronomy 21:8; 1 Kings 8:30; Psalms 6:2; Psalms 27:7; Psalms 51:1; Psalms 85:7; Psalms 119:77; Psalms 123:3; Daniel 9:16; Habakkuk 3:2; Luke 18:13; TCR .Mercy.13*

Neglect of *Psalms 109:16; Proverbs 21:13; Ezekiel 34:4; Zechariah 11:16; Matthew 25:43; Luke 16:20; Luke 16:21; James 4:17; TCR .Mercy.14*

Mercy-Seat

Mercy-Seat *Exodus 25:17; Exodus 25:22; Exodus 26:34; Exodus 30:6; Leviticus 16:2; Numbers 7:89; TCR .Mercy-Seat.2*

Meroz

(a place north of Palestine) *Judges 5:23; TCR .Meroz.3*

Merriment

(Innocent Mirth) *Nehemiah 8:12; Proverbs 17:22; Ecclesiastes 9:7;*

Jeremiah 30:19; Luke 15:24; TCR .Merriment.3

Meshach

(one of the Hebrew captives) *Daniel 1:7; Daniel 2:49; Daniel 3:12; Daniel 3:23; Daniel 3:30; TCR .Meshach.3*

Mesopotamia

((between the rivers) a country between the Tigris and Euphrates rivers) *Genesis 24:10; Deuteronomy 23:4; 1 Chronicles 19:6; Acts 2:9; TCR .Mesopotamia.3*

Message Despised

Of the Word of God *Psalms 50:17; Isaiah 5:24; Isaiah 30:12; Jeremiah 6:10; Jeremiah 8:9; Jeremiah 20:8; Jeremiah 36:23; Zechariah 7:12; Mark 7:13; TCR .Message Despised.3*

Message, Simple

Message, Simple *Isaiah 28:10; John 21:15; 1 Corinthians 2:1; 1 Corinthians 3:2; TCR .Message, Simple.2*

Messenger, Divine

Christ *Matthew 21:37; John 6:38; John 7:29; John 8:42; John 9:4; John 10:36; John 17:8; John 17:21; TCR .Messenger, Divine.3*

John the Baptist as *TCR .Messenger, Divine.4*

Called the "Forerunner" of Christ *Malachi 3:1; Matthew 11:10; Luke 1:17; Luke 1:76; TCR .Messenger, Divine.5*

Baptism by *TCR .Messenger, Divine.6*

Messengers, God's

Messengers, God's *Numbers 16:28; Isaiah 48:16; Jeremiah 25:4;*

Zechariah 2:8; Zechariah 4:9; Matthew 22:3; Luke 1:19; John 1:6; TCR .Messengers, God's.2

Messiah, Jesus The

Messiah, Jesus The Matthew 11:3; Matthew 16:16; Matthew 26:63; Luke 2:11; Luke 2:26; Luke 4:41; Luke 24:26; John 1:41; John 4:26; John 6:14; John 6:69; John 7:41; John 8:28; John 11:27; Acts 9:22; Acts 17:3; 1 John 5:1; TCR .Messiah, Jesus The.2

Messianic Hope

(Examples of) Mark 15:43; TCR .Messianic Hope.3

Simeon Luke 2:26; TCR .Messianic Hope.4

Anna Luke 2:38; TCR .Messianic Hope.5

The Jewish People Luke 3:15; TCR .Messianic Hope.6

John the Baptist John 1:31; TCR .Messianic Hope.7

The Woman of Samaria John 4:25; TCR .Messianic Hope.8

Abraham John 8:56; TCR .Messianic Hope.9

The Twelve Tribes Acts 26:7; TCR .Messianic Hope.10

Messianic Prophecies

Messianic Prophecies Genesis 3:15; Genesis 12:3; Genesis 49:10; Deuteronomy 18:15; Psalms 2:2; Psalms 45:2; Psalms 68:18; Psalms 69:21; Psalms 110:1; Psalms 118:22; Psalms 132:11; Isaiah 2:4; Isaiah 7:14; Isaiah 9:2; Isaiah 9:7; Isaiah 11:10; Isaiah 25:8; Isaiah 28:16; Isaiah 42:1; Isaiah 49:6; Isaiah 52:14; Isaiah 53:2; Isaiah 55:4; Isaiah 59:16; Isaiah 61:1; Isaiah 62:11; Isaiah 63:1; Jeremiah 23:5; Ezekiel 17:22; Daniel 2:34; Daniel 2:44; Daniel 7:13; Daniel 9:25; Micah 5:2; Haggai 2:7; Zechariah 3:8; Zechariah 6:12; Zechariah 9:9; Zechariah 11:12; Zechariah 12:10; Zechariah 13:7; Malachi 3:1; TCR .Messianic Prophecies.2

Meteorology

Forecast of the weather *Matthew 16:2; Matthew 16:3; Luke 12:54; Luke 12:55; Acts 27:10; TCR .Meteorology.3*

Affected by Prayer *1 Samuel 12:16-18; 1 Kings 18:41-45; James 5:17-18; TCR .Meteorology.4*

CLOUDS *Judges 5:4; Job 26:8; Job 37:16; Psalms 77:17; Ecclesiastes 11:3; Ecclesiastes 11:4; Ecclesiastes 12:2; 2 Peter 2:17; TCR .Meteorology.5*

Dew *Genesis 27:28; Exodus 16:13; Deuteronomy 33:28; 1 Kings 17:1; Proverbs 3:20; TCR .Meteorology.6*

Frost *Genesis 31:40; Job 37:10; Psalms 78:47; Psalms 147:16; TCR .Meteorology.7*

DROUGHT, General References to *Deuteronomy 8:15; Deuteronomy 11:17; Deuteronomy 28:24; 1 Kings 8:35; Isaiah 5:6; Jeremiah 2:6; Hosea 13:5; TCR .Meteorology.8*

Heat *Genesis 8:22; Genesis 18:1; Luke 12:55; James 1:11; TCR .Meteorology.9*

Cold *Job 37:9; Psalms 147:17; Proverbs 20:4; Acts 28:2; TCR .Meteorology.10*

Mist *Genesis 2:6; 2 Peter 2:17; TCR .Meteorology.11*

Vapour *Psalms 135:7; Psalms 148:8; Jeremiah 10:13; James 4:14; TCR .Meteorology.12*

STORMS *TCR .Meteorology.13*

Allusions to Remarkable *Genesis 7:11; Genesis 19:24; Exodus 9:23; Joshua 10:11; 1 Samuel 7:10; Acts 27:18; TCR .Meteorology.14*

Hail-storms *Exodus 9:23; Joshua 10:11; Psalms 18:13; Isaiah 28:2; Ezekiel 13:11; Revelation 8:7; TCR .Meteorology.15*

Rain *Genesis 7:12; 1 Samuel 12:18; 1 Kings 18:41; Ezra 10:9; Ecclesiastes 11:3; Isaiah 55:10; Joel 2:23; Matthew 5:45; Matthew 7:25; Acts 14:17; Acts 28:2; TCR .Meteorology.16*

Tempests *1 Kings 19:11; Job 1:19; TCR .Meteorology.17*

Jnh 1:4 *Mark 4:37; Acts 27:14; TCR .Meteorology.18*

Water Spouts *Psalms 42:7; TCR .Meteorology.19*

THUNDER AND LIGHTNING *TCR .Meteorology.20*

Sent as Punishment *Exodus 9:23; 1 Samuel 7:10; Psalms 78:48; TCR .Meteorology.21*

Sent as a Sign *1 Samuel 12:18; Revelation 4:5; Revelation 16:18; TCR .Meteorology.22*

Lightning *Exodus 19:16; Exodus 20:18; 2 Samuel 22:15; Job 37:3; Job 38:35; Psalms 18:14; Nahum 2:4; Matthew 24:27; Revelation 4:5; TCR .Meteorology.23*

WIND *TCR .Meteorology.24*

Wonderful Effects of *Genesis 8:1; Exodus 15:10; Numbers 11:31; Ezekiel 37:9; TCR .Meteorology.25*

Jnh 1:4 *TCR .Meteorology.26*

East *Job 27:21; Ezekiel 17:10; Hosea 13:15; TCR .Meteorology.27*

North *Song of Solomon 4:16; TCR .Meteorology.28*

South *Job 37:17; Luke 12:55; Acts 27:13; TCR .Meteorology.29*

West *Exodus 10:19; TCR .Meteorology.30*

WHIRLWIND *TCR .Meteorology.31*

General References to *2 Kings 2:1; Job 37:9; Job 38:1; Psalms 58:9; Ezekiel 1:4; TCR .Meteorology.32*

Symbol of the Sudden Destruction of the Wicked *Proverbs 1:27; Proverbs 10:25; Isaiah 17:13; Isaiah 40:24; Jeremiah 23:19; Jeremiah 25:32; Jeremiah 30:23; TCR .Meteorology.33*

Methuselah

(son of Enoch) *Genesis 5:21; Genesis 5:27; 1 Chronicles 1:3; TCR .Methuselah.3*

Micah

(the Morasthite, a prophet) *Micah 1:1; TCR .Micah.3*

Micaiah

(a prophet) *1 Kings 22:8; 2 Chronicles 18:7; TCR .Micaiah.3*

Mice *TCR .Micaiah.4*

Mice

Mice *Leviticus 11:29; 1 Samuel 6:4; Isaiah 66:17; TCR .Mice.2*

Michael

(the archangel) *Daniel 10:13; Daniel 10:21; Daniel 12:1; Jude 1:9; Revelation 12:7; TCR .Michael.3*

Michal

(Saul's daughter, married to David) *1 Samuel 14:49; 1 Samuel 18:20; 1 Samuel 18:27; 1 Samuel 19:12; 1 Samuel 25:44; 2 Samuel 3:13; 2 Samuel 6:16; 2 Samuel 6:23; 2 Samuel 21:8; 1 Chronicles 15:29; TCR .Michal.3*

Michmash

(a town of Benjamin) *1 Samuel 13:5; Ezra 2:27; Nehemiah 11:31; TCR .Michmash.3*

Midian

Son of Abraham and Keturah *Genesis 25:2; Exodus 18:1; Numbers 22:4; Numbers 31:3; Judges 6:1; Judges 7:8; Judges 8:28; TCR .Midian.3*

Land of *Exodus 2:15; 1 Kings 11:18; Isaiah 60:6; Habakkuk 3:7; TCR .Midian.4*

Midianites

(descendants of Midian) *Genesis 37:28; Genesis 37:36; Numbers 31:2; Judges 6:7; Judges 7:1; Judges 7:25; TCR .Midianites.3*

Midnight

(scenes at) *Exodus 11:4; Matthew 25:6; Acts 16:25; Acts 20:7; TCR .Midnight.3*

Migdol

(a town near the Red Sea) *Exodus 14:2; Numbers 33:7; Jeremiah 44:1; Jeremiah 46:14; TCR .Migdol.3*

Mighty Men

Mighty Men *Genesis 10:8; 1 Samuel 14:52; 2 Samuel 23:8; 1 Chronicles 11:10; TCR .Mighty Men.2*

Milcom

(Molech or Moloch, a god of the Ammonites) *Leviticus 18:21; 2 Kings 23:10; Jeremiah 32:35; Amos 5:26; Acts 7:43; TCR .Milcom.3*

Mildew

Mildew *Deuteronomy 28:22; 1 Kings 8:37; Amos 4:9; Haggai 2:17; TCR .Mildew.2*

Mile - Mysteries, Great

Mile

(a Roman measure of about 1,000 paces, or 1,611 yards) *Matthew 5:41; TCR .Mile.3*

Miletus

(a seaport town near Ephesus) *Acts 20:15; 2 Timothy 4:20; TCR .Miletus.3*

Milk

Milk *Genesis 18:8; Deuteronomy 32:14; Judges 4:19; Proverbs 30:33; Isaiah 7:22; 1 Corinthians 9:7; TCR .Milk.2*

Figuratively used *TCR .Milk.3*

Millennium

Millo

Millo *2 Samuel 5:9; 1 Kings 9:15; 1 Kings 11:27; 2 Kings 12:20; 1 Chronicles 11:8; TCR .Millo.2*

Mills

(made of two stones) *Exodus 11:5; Numbers 11:8; Matthew 24:41; TCR .Mills.3*

Millstones

Millstones *Deuteronomy 24:6; Judges 9:53; Jeremiah 25:10; Matthew 18:6; Revelation 18:21; TCR .Millstones.2*

Mind

Carnal, general references to *Romans 1:28; Romans 8:7; Ephesians 4:17; Colossians 1:21; Colossians 2:18; Titus 1:15; TCR .Mind.3*

Dominance of *TCR .Mind.4*

(as a man thinketh, so is he) *Romans 14:14; Titus 1:15; TCR .Mind.5*

Of Christ *1 Corinthians 2:16; Philippians 2:5; 1 Peter 4:1; TCR .Mind.6*

Spiritual *Romans 8:6; 1 Corinthians 2:16; Philippians 2:5; TCR .Mind.7*

Mind, Carnal-Spiritual

CARNAL MIND, general references to *Romans 1:28; Romans 8:7; Ephesians 4:17; Colossians 1:21; Colossians 2:18; Titus 1:15; TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.3*

EVIL THOUGHTS *Deuteronomy 15:9; Psalms 64:6; Psalms 94:11; Proverbs 15:26; Proverbs 23:7; Proverbs 24:9; Isaiah 66:18; Jeremiah 4:14; Matthew 9:4; Matthew 15:19; TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.4*

EVIL IMAGINATION *Genesis 6:5; Genesis 8:21; Genesis 11:6; Deuteronomy 31:21; Psalms 38:12; Proverbs 6:18; Jeremiah 23:17; Ezekiel 8:12; Romans 1:21; TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.5*

GROSSNESS *Psalms 92:6; Jeremiah 10:8; Jeremiah 51:17; Daniel 4:16; Matthew 13:15; Titus 1:12; 2 Peter 2:12; Jude 1:10; TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.6*

SPIRITUAL MIND *Romans 8:6; 1 Corinthians 2:16; Philippians 2:5; TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.7*

WISE THOUGHTS *Psalms 48:9; Psalms 119:59; Proverbs 12:5; Proverbs 21:5; Romans 12:3; Philippians 4:8; TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.8*

THEMES FOR CONSIDERATION, by the Spiritual Mind *TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.9*

The Purpose for Chastisement *Deuteronomy 8:5; TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.10*

The History of the Past *Deuteronomy 32:7; TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.11*

The End of Life *Deuteronomy 32:29; TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.12*

The Blessings of Providence *1 Samuel 12:24; TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.13*

God's Wonderful Works *Job 37:14; TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.14*

The Marvel of the Divine Interest in Man *Psalms 8:3; Psalms 8:4; TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.15*

The Disappointment of the Worldly Life *Haggai 1:5; Haggai 1:6; TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.16*

The Lessons of Nature *Matthew 6:28; Matthew 6:29; TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.17*

The Matchless Life of Christ *Hebrews 12:3; TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.18*

MEDITATION, a characteristic of the spiritual mind *TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.19*

The Call to *Joshua 1:8; Psalms 4:4; Psalms 19:14; 1 Timothy 4:15; TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.20*

The Righteous Delight in *Genesis 24:63; Psalms 1:2; Psalms 39:3; Psalms 63:6; Psalms 77:12; Psalms 104:34; Psalms 119:15; Psalms 119:99; Psalms 119:148; Psalms 143:5; TCR .Mind, Carnal-Spiritual.21*

Ministerial Affection

Ministerial Affection 2 *Corinthians* 7:3; *Philippians* 4:1; 1 *Thessalonians* 2:19; 2 *John* 1:4; TCR .Ministerial Affection.2

Ministering Angels

Ministering Angels *Genesis* 16:7; *Genesis* 19:16; *Genesis* 22:11; *Exodus* 14:19; *Exodus* 23:20; 1 *Kings* 19:5; *Psalms* 91:11; *Isaiah* 63:9; *Daniel* 3:28; *Daniel* 6:22; *Mark* 1:13; *Luke* 16:22; *Acts* 5:19; *Acts* 12:7; *Acts* 27:23; *Hebrews* 1:14; TCR .Ministering Angels.2

Ministers

MINISTERS Select Readings for *Isaiah* 56:10-12; *Jeremiah* 23:1-40; *Ezekiel* 3:17-21; *Acts* 20:17-35; 1 *Corinthians* 2:1-16; 1 *Corinthians* 9:19-23; 2 *Corinthians* 6:1-10; 1 *Timothy* 3:1-16; 1 *Timothy* 6:11-21; 2 *Timothy* 2:1-20; 2 *Timothy* 4:1-8; TCR .Ministers.3

Divinely Appointed 2 *Corinthians* 3:6; 2 *Corinthians* 4:1; 2 *Corinthians* 5:18; *Ephesians* 3:7; *Colossians* 1:23; 1 *Timothy* 1:12; 2 *Timothy* 1:11; TCR .Ministers.4

The Spirit which should Actuate *Matthew* 10:16; *Matthew* 20:26; *Luke* 22:26; *Acts* 20:24; 1 *Corinthians* 3:5; 2 *Corinthians* 6:4; 1 *Timothy* 6:11; 2 *Timothy* 2:24; 2 *Timothy* 4:5; 1 *Peter* 5:2; TCR .Ministers.5

Characteristics of true *Matthew* 10:16; *Matthew* 20:26; 2 *Corinthians* 4:2; 2 *Corinthians* 6:4; 1 *Thessalonians* 2:4; 1 *Thessalonians* 5:14; 2 *Thessalonians* 3:9; 1 *Timothy* 3:2; 1 *Timothy* 4:12; 2 *Timothy* 2:1; 2 *Timothy* 3:17; *Titus* 1:7; *Titus* 2:7; TCR .Ministers.6

Duties of the Church to *Matthew* 10:10; *Romans* 10:15; *Romans* 15:30; 1 *Corinthians* 16:16; *Galatians* 4:14; *Philippians* 2:29; 1 *Thessalonians* 5:12-13; 1 *Timothy* 5:17; *Hebrews* 13:7; TCR .Ministers.7

Support of TCR .Ministers.8

Support of Priests under the Mosaic Law*Leviticus 2:3; Leviticus 10:13; Leviticus 27:21; Numbers 3:48; Numbers 5:9; Numbers 18:9; Numbers 18:12; Numbers 18:21; Deuteronomy 18:3; 2 Kings 12:16; TCR .Ministers.9*

In the Christian Church*Matthew 10:10; 1 Corinthians 9:14; Galatians 6:6; Philippians 4:14; 1 Timothy 5:18; TCR .Ministers.10*

Unfaithful - General References to*Isaiah 56:10; Jeremiah 6:13; Jeremiah 23:11; Lamentations 2:14; Ezekiel 33:6; Micah 3:11; Philippians 1:15; TCR .Ministers.11*

Afflictions of*Ezekiel 24:18; 1 Corinthians 4:11; 2 Corinthians 6:5; 2 Corinthians 11:23; 2 Corinthians 12:7; 1 Thessalonians 3:3; TCR .Ministers.12*

Call of, examples of*TCR .Ministers.13*

Abraham*Genesis 12:1; TCR .Ministers.14*

Moses*Exodus 3:10; Exodus 28:1; Exodus 31:2; TCR .Ministers.15*

Gideon*Judges 6:14; TCR .Ministers.16*

Elisha*1 Kings 19:19; TCR .Ministers.17*

Isaiah*Isaiah 6:8; Jeremiah 1:4; TCR .Ministers.18*

Jnh*1:2 Acts 13:2; Acts 16:10; TCR .Ministers.19*

Paul*Acts 26:16; TCR .Ministers.20*

Care for the Church*TCR .Ministers.21*

(Paul's Care of the church)*Acts 20:31; 2 Corinthians 7:12; 2 Corinthians 11:28; 2 Corinthians 12:20; Galatians 4:11; 1 Thessalonians 3:10; TCR .Ministers.22*

Charges to*TCR .Ministers.23*

Duties of*Isaiah 58:1; Isaiah 62:6; Ezekiel 4:4; Matthew 28:19; Mark 16:15; John 21:16; Acts 5:20; Acts 6:4; Acts 14:22; Acts 20:28;*

Romans 12:6; Romans 12:7; Romans 12:8; Ephesians 3:9; 1 Timothy 4:6; 2 Timothy 1:6; 2 Timothy 2:15; Titus 1:5; 1 Peter 5:2; TCR .Ministers.24

Good Philippians 1:17; 1 Timothy 4:6; TCR .Ministers.25

Honour Due to Philippians 2:29; 1 Thessalonians 5:13; 1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7; TCR .Ministers.26

Hospitality to TCR .Ministers.27

The Duty of Romans 12:13; 1 Timothy 3:2; 1 Timothy 5:10; Titus 1:8; Hebrews 13:2; 1 Peter 4:9; TCR .Ministers.28

Instances of Genesis 18:4; Genesis 19:2; Genesis 24:31; Exodus 2:20; Judges 13:15; Judges 19:20; 2 Kings 4:8; Nehemiah 5:17; Job 31:32; Acts 16:15; Acts 16:34; Acts 21:8; Acts 28:2; Acts 28:7; TCR .Ministers.29

Message of TCR .Ministers.30

(Christ the Theme of) Acts 4:2; Acts 8:5; Acts 8:35; Acts 9:20; Acts 10:36; Acts 17:3; 1 Corinthians 1:23; 2 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Ministers.31

Ordination of TCR .Ministers.32

(Through laying on of hands) Numbers 8:10; Numbers 27:18; Deuteronomy 34:9; Acts 6:6; 1 Timothy 4:14; 1 Timothy 5:22; 2 Timothy 1:6; TCR .Ministers.33

Persecutions of TCR .Ministers.34

(General Examples of) 1 Kings 19:2; 1 Kings 22:27; 2 Chronicles 16:10; 2 Chronicles 24:21; Jeremiah 20:2; Jeremiah 32:2; Daniel 3:20; Daniel 6:16; Acts 4:3; Acts 5:40; Acts 8:1; Hebrews 11:36; TCR .Ministers.35

Promises to Daniel 12:3; Mark 9:41; Romans 2:10; 1 Corinthians 3:14; 1 Corinthians 15:58; Hebrews 6:10; James 1:25; TCR .Ministers.36

Remuneration of *TCR .Ministers*.37

Support of Priests under the Mosaic Law *Leviticus 2:3; Leviticus 10:13; Leviticus 27:21; Numbers 3:48; Numbers 5:9; Numbers 18:9; Numbers 18:12; Numbers 18:21; Deuteronomy 18:3; 2 Kings 12:16; TCR .Ministers*.38

In the Christian Church *Matthew 10:10; 1 Corinthians 9:14; Galatians 6:6; Philippians 4:14; 1 Timothy 5:18; TCR .Ministers*.39

Required to Preach the Gospel *Matthew 10:7; Matthew 10:27; Mark 16:15; Luke 9:2; Luke 9:60; Acts 5:20; 2 Timothy 4:2; TCR .Ministers*.40

Responsibility of *TCR .Ministers*.41

(Select Reading.) *Ezekiel 3:1-17; Ezekiel 33:6; 2 Corinthians 2:16; Hebrews 13:17; James 3:1; TCR .Ministers*.42

Shepherds *Jeremiah 3:15; Jeremiah 23:4; Ezekiel 34:23; John 21:17; Acts 20:28; 1 Peter 5:2; TCR .Ministers*.43

Teachers *Matthew 28:20; 1 Timothy 3:2; 1 Timothy 4:11; 1 Timothy 6:2; 2 Timothy 2:25; TCR .Ministers*.44

Titles of *TCR .Ministers*.45

Ambassadors *2 Corinthians 5:20; TCR .Ministers*.46

Angels of the Church *Revelation 1:20; TCR .Ministers*.47

Elders *1 Timothy 5:17; TCR .Ministers*.48

Evangelists *Acts 21:8; TCR .Ministers*.49

Fishers of Men *Matthew 4:19; TCR .Ministers*.50

Labourers *Matthew 9:38; TCR .Ministers*.51

Men of God *Deuteronomy 33:1; TCR .Ministers*.52

Messengers *2 Corinthians 8:23; TCR .Ministers*.53

Ministers of the Church *Colossians 1:25; TCR .Ministers.54*

Ministers of Christ *Romans 15:16; TCR .Ministers.55*

Ministers of God *2 Corinthians 6:4; TCR .Ministers.56*

Ministers of the Gospel *Ephesians 3:7; TCR .Ministers.57*

Ministers of the Lord *Joel 2:17; TCR .Ministers.58*

Ministers of the Word *Luke 1:2; TCR .Ministers.59*

Overseers *Acts 20:28; TCR .Ministers.60*

Pastors *Jeremiah 3:15; TCR .Ministers.61*

Preachers *Romans 10:14; TCR .Ministers.62*

Preachers of Righteousness *2 Peter 2:5; TCR .Ministers.63*

Servants of Christ *Philippians 1:1; TCR .Ministers.64*

Servants of the Church *2 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Ministers.65*

Servants of God *Titus 1:1; TCR .Ministers.66*

Servants of the Lord *2 Timothy 2:24; TCR .Ministers.67*

Shepherds *Jeremiah 23:4; TCR .Ministers.68*

Soldiers *Philippians 2:25; TCR .Ministers.69*

Stars *Revelation 1:20; TCR .Ministers.70*

Stewards of God *Titus 1:7; TCR .Ministers.71*

Stewards of Grace *1 Peter 4:10; TCR .Ministers.72*

Stewards of Mysteries *1 Corinthians 4:1; TCR .Ministers.73*

Teachers *Isaiah 30:20; TCR .Ministers.74*

Watchmen *Isaiah 62:6; TCR .Ministers.75*

Witnesses *Acts 1:8; TCR .Ministers.76*

Workers *2 Corinthians 6:1; TCR .Ministers.77*

Watchmen, spiritual *Isaiah 62:6; Jeremiah 6:17; Ezekiel 3:17; Hebrews 13:17; TCR .Ministers.78*

Work of *TCR .Ministers.79*

Preaching *TCR .Ministers.80*

Examples of *Matthew 3:1; Matthew 9:35; Mark 16:20; Luke 9:6; Acts 28:31; Ephesians 2:17; 1 Peter 3:19; 1 Peter 4:6; Revelation 14:6; TCR .Ministers.81*

Enjoined *Matthew 10:7; Matthew 10:27; Mark 16:15; Luke 9:2; Luke 9:60; Acts 5:20; 2 Timothy 4:2; TCR .Ministers.82*

Christ the Theme of *Acts 4:2; Acts 8:5; Acts 8:35; Acts 9:20; Acts 10:36; Acts 17:3; 1 Corinthians 1:23; 2 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Ministers.83*

As Shepherds to Feed the Flock *Jeremiah 3:15; Jeremiah 23:4; Ezekiel 34:23; John 21:17; Acts 20:28; 1 Peter 5:2; TCR .Ministers.84*

Spiritual Watchmen *Isaiah 62:6; Jeremiah 6:17; Ezekiel 3:17; Hebrews 13:17; TCR .Ministers.85*

As Teachers of the Word *Matthew 28:20; 1 Timothy 3:2; 1 Timothy 4:11; 1 Timothy 6:2; 2 Timothy 2:25; TCR .Ministers.86*

Ministry, Woman's

(special sympathetic service rendered) *TCR .Ministry, Woman's.3*

Hospitality to the Prophet *2 Kings 4:10; TCR .Ministry, Woman's.4*

Kindness to the Poor *Proverbs 31:20; TCR .Ministry, Woman's.5*

Contributing to Christ's Comfort *Matthew 27:55; Matthew 27:56; TCR .Ministry, Woman's.6*

Anointing Christ *Mark 14:3; TCR .Ministry, Woman's.7*

Washing the Saviour's Feet *Luke 7:37; Luke 7:38; TCR .Ministry, Woman's.8*

Serving the Church *Romans 16:1; Romans 16:2; TCR .Ministry, Woman's.9*

Co-Labourers with Paul *Romans 16:3; Romans 16:6; Romans 16:12; 1 Timothy 5:10; TCR .Ministry, Woman's.10*

Miracles

Design of, that Men might Know the Power of the Lord *TCR .Miracles.3*

to Witness to Christ as Messiah *TCR .Miracles.4*

Spurious *TCR .Miracles.5*

Spurious *TCR .Miracles.6*

Of Moses and Aaron *TCR .Miracles.7*

Rod made serpent *Exodus 4:3; Exodus 7:10; TCR .Miracles.8*

Rod restored *Exodus 4:4; TCR .Miracles.9*

Hand made leprous *Exodus 4:6; Exodus 4:7; TCR .Miracles.10*

Water turned into blood *Exodus 4:9; Exodus 4:30; TCR .Miracles.11*

River into blood *Exodus 7:20; TCR .Miracles.12*

Frogs *Exodus 8:6; Exodus 8:13; TCR .Miracles.13*

Lice *Exodus 8:17; TCR .Miracles.14*

Flies *Exodus 8:21; Exodus 8:31; TCR .Miracles.15*

Murrain *Exodus 9:3; TCR .Miracles.16*

Boils *Exodus 9:10; TCR .Miracles.17*

Hail *Exodus 9:23; TCR .Miracles.18*

Locusts *Exodus 10:13; Exodus 10:19; TCR .Miracles.19*

Darkness *Exodus 10:22; TCR .Miracles.20*

First-born destroyed *Exodus 12:29; TCR .Miracles.21*

Sea divided *Exodus 14:21; TCR .Miracles.22*

Egyptians overwhelmed *Exodus 14:26-28; TCR .Miracles.23*

Water sweetened *Exodus 15:25; TCR .Miracles.24*

Water from rock *Exodus 17:6; TCR .Miracles.25*

Amalek vanquished *Exodus 17:11; TCR .Miracles.26*

Destruction of Korah *Numbers 16:32; TCR .Miracles.27*

Water from rock in Kadesh *Numbers 20:11; TCR .Miracles.28*

Brazen Serpent *Numbers 21:8; TCR .Miracles.29*

Aaron's rod blossoms *Numbers 17:8; TCR .Miracles.30*

Of Joshua *TCR .Miracles.31*

Jordan divided *Joshua 3:1-17; TCR .Miracles.32*

Jericho taken *Joshua 6:1-27; TCR .Miracles.33*

Sun and moon stayed *Joshua 10:12; TCR .Miracles.34*

For other miracles *TCR .Miracles.35*

Of Samson *TCR .Miracles.36*

Lion slain *Judges 14:6; TCR .Miracles.37*

Philistines killed *Judges 14:19; TCR .Miracles.38*

Gates carried away *Judges 16:3; TCR .Miracles.39*

Dagon's house pulled down *Judges 16:30; TCR .Miracles.40*

Of Samuel *TCR .Miracles.41*

Thunder and rain *1 Samuel 12:18; TCR .Miracles.42*

Prophet of Judah *TCR .Miracles.43*

Jeroboam's hand withered *1 Kings 13:4; TCR .Miracles.44*

Altar rent *1 Kings 13:5; TCR .Miracles.45*

Hand restored *1 Kings 13:6; TCR .Miracles.46*

Of Elijah *TCR .Miracles.47*

Drought *1 Kings 17:1; James 5:17; TCR .Miracles.48*

Meal and oil multiplied *1 Kings 17:14; TCR .Miracles.49*

Child restored to life *1 Kings 17:22; TCR .Miracles.50*

Sacrifice consumed by fire *1 Kings 18:38; TCR .Miracles.51*

Captains and men slain by fire *2 Kings 1:10; TCR .Miracles.52*

Rain brought *1 Kings 18:41; TCR .Miracles.53*

Waters of Jordan divided *2 Kings 2:8; TCR .Miracles.54*

Of Elisha *TCR .Miracles.55*

Jordan divided *2 Kings 2:14; TCR .Miracles.56*

Waters healed *2 Kings 2:21; TCR .Miracles.57*

Mocking children torn by bears *2 Kings 2:24; TCR .Miracles.58*

Water supplied *2 Kings 3:16; TCR .Miracles.59*

Widow's oil multiplied *2 Kings 4:5; TCR .Miracles.60*

Pottage rendered harmless *2 Kings 4:41; TCR .Miracles.61*

Loaves multiplied *2 Kings 4:43; TCR .Miracles.62*

Child raised *2 Kings 4:35; TCR .Miracles.63*

Naaman healed *2 Kings 5:10; TCR .Miracles.64*

Gehazi struck with leprosy *2 Kings 5:27; TCR .Miracles.65*

Iron caused to swim *2 Kings 6:6; TCR .Miracles.66*

Syrians smitten *2 Kings 6:18; TCR .Miracles.67*

Resurrection of a man *2 Kings 13:21; TCR .Miracles.68*

Of Isaiah *TCR .Miracles.69*

Hezekiah healed *2 Kings 20:7; TCR .Miracles.70*

Shadow put back *2 Kings 20:11; TCR .Miracles.71*

Of Christ *TCR .Miracles.72*

Water changed to wine *John 2:9; TCR .Miracles.73*

Nobleman's son *John 4:46; TCR .Miracles.74*

Draught of fishes *Luke 5:6; TCR .Miracles.75*

Demoniac in the synagogue *Mark 1:26; Luke 4:35; TCR .Miracles.76*

Peter's mother-in-law healed *Matthew 8:14; Mark 1:31; Luke 4:38; TCR .Miracles.77*

Cleansing the leper *Matthew 8:3; Mark 1:41; Luke 5:13; TCR .Miracles.78*

Paralytic *Matthew 9:2; Mark 2:3; Luke 5:18; TCR .Miracles.79*

Impotent man healed *John 5:5; TCR .Miracles.80*

Withered hand *Matthew 12:10; Mark 3:1; Luke 6:6; TCR .Miracles.81*

Centurion's servant *Matthew 8:5; Luke 7:2; TCR .Miracles.82*

Raising the widow's son *Luke 7:11; TCR .Miracles.83*

Demoniac *Matthew 12:22; Luke 11:14; TCR .Miracles.84*

Tempest stilled *Matthew 8:26; Mark 4:39; Luke 8:24; TCR .Miracles.85*

Demoniacs of Gadara *Matthew 8:28; Mark 5:1; Luke 8:26; TCR .Miracles.86*

Raising of Jairus' daughter *Matthew 9:18; Mark 5:42; Luke 8:41; TCR .Miracles.87*

Issue of blood *Matthew 9:20; Mark 5:25; Luke 8:43; TCR .Miracles.88*

Blind men *Matthew 9:27; TCR .Miracles.89*

Demoniac *Matthew 9:32; TCR .Miracles.90*

Feeding the five thousand *Matthew 14:15; Mark 6:41; Luke 9:12; John 6:5; TCR .Miracles.91*

Walking on the sea *Matthew 14:25; Mark 6:49; John 6:19; TCR .Miracles.92*

Daughter of Syrophenician *Matthew 15:22; Mark 7:25; TCR .Miracles.93*

Feeding the four thousand *Matthew 15:32; Mark 8:8; TCR .Miracles.94*

Deaf and dumb healed *Mark 7:33; TCR .Miracles.95*

Blind man *Mark 8:23; TCR .Miracles.96*

Lunatic child *Matthew 17:14; Mark 9:26; Luke 9:37; TCR*

.Miracles.97

Tribute money *Matthew 17:24; TCR .Miracles.98*

Ten lepers *Luke 17:12; TCR .Miracles.99*

Blind man *John 9:1; TCR .Miracles.100*

Lazarus raised *John 11:1-44; TCR .Miracles.101*

Heals woman with the spirit of infirmity *Luke 13:11; TCR .Miracles.102*

Man with dropsy *Luke 14:2; TCR .Miracles.103*

Blind men *Matthew 20:30; Mark 10:46; TCR .Miracles.104*

Cursing the fig tree *Matthew 21:19; TCR .Miracles.105*

Malchus healed *Luke 22:51; TCR .Miracles.106*

Second drought of fishes *John 21:6; TCR .Miracles.107*

His resurrection *Luke 24:6; John 10:18; TCR .Miracles.108*

Appearing to his disciples *TCR .Miracles.109*

Other References to Cures by *TCR .Miracles.110*

Also *Matthew 14:14; Matthew 15:29-31; TCR .Miracles.111*

Of Peter *TCR .Miracles.112*

Lame man cured *Acts 3:7; TCR .Miracles.113*

Ananias and Sapphira *Acts 5:5; Acts 5:10; TCR .Miracles.114*

Sick healed *Acts 5:15; TCR .Miracles.115*

Aeneas *Acts 9:34; TCR .Miracles.116*

Dorcas *Acts 9:40; TCR .Miracles.117*

Of Paul *TCR .Miracles.118*

Elymas blinded *Acts 13:11; TCR .Miracles.119*

Lame man cured *Acts 14:10; TCR .Miracles.120*

Damsel with the spirit of divination *Acts 16:18; Acts 19:11; TCR .Miracles.121*

Eutychus restored to life *Acts 20:10; TCR .Miracles.122*

Vipers bite *Acts 28:5; TCR .Miracles.123*

Father of Publius healed *Acts 28:8; TCR .Miracles.124*

Other special miracles by Paul *Acts 14:3; Acts 19:11; TCR .Miracles.125*

Miracles Performed by the Disciples and Apostles *TCR .Miracles.126*

Miracles performed by the Disciples and Apostles *Acts 3:7; Acts 5:16; Acts 9:34; Acts 14:10; Acts 16:18; Acts 19:12; Acts 28:8; TCR .Miracles.127*

By the Seventy *Luke 10:17; TCR .Miracles.128*

By Stephen *Acts 6:8; TCR .Miracles.129*

By Philip *Acts 8:6-13; TCR .Miracles.130*

MIRACLE OF LOAVES *TCR .Miracles.131*

Miracles of Loaves

Miracles of Loaves *2 Kings 4:43; Matthew 14:17; Matthew 15:34; Mark 6:52; Luke 9:16; John 6:11; TCR .Miracles of Loaves.2*

MULTITUDE FED *TCR .Miracles of Loaves.3*

(miraculously) *Exodus 16:13; Numbers 11:31; 2 Kings 4:43; Matthew 14:21; Matthew 15:38; TCR .Miracles of Loaves.4*

Miracles Testify

Miracles Testify *Matthew 11:4; John 2:11; John 3:2; John 7:31; John 10:25; John 10:38; John 20:30; Acts 8:6; TCR .Miracles Testify.2*

Miriam

(sister of Moses) *Exodus 2:4; Exodus 15:20; Numbers 12:1; Numbers 12:10; Numbers 12:15; Numbers 20:1; Deuteronomy 24:9; Micah 6:4; TCR .Miriam.3*

"The Ambitious Woman" *TCR .Miriam.4*

Characteristics of *TCR .Miriam.5*

Alert in youth *Exodus 2:7; TCR .Miriam.6*

Vigorous and musical in later years *Exodus 15:21; TCR .Miriam.7*

Ambitious *Numbers 12:1; Numbers 12:2; TCR .Miriam.8*

Regarded as a leader in Israel *Micah 6:4; TCR .Miriam.9*

Mirrors

(Glasses) *Isaiah 3:23; 1 Corinthians 13:12; 2 Corinthians 3:18; James 1:23; TCR .Mirrors.3*

Mirth

(Innocent) *Nehemiah 8:12; Proverbs 17:22; Ecclesiastes 9:7; Jeremiah 30:19; Luke 15:24; TCR .Mirth.3*

Mischief

Mischief *1 Samuel 23:9; Nehemiah 6:2; Job 15:35; Psalms 10:7; Psalms 36:4; Proverbs 4:16; Proverbs 6:14; Proverbs 24:2; Acts 13:10; TCR .Mischief.2*

Misery

(Sin the chief source of) *Deuteronomy 28:67; Judges 2:15; 1 Samuel 28:15; Job 15:20; Psalms 107:17; Proverbs 13:15; Romans 2:9; Romans 3:16; James 5:1; TCR .Misery.3*

Misery of Greed

Misery of Greed *Proverbs 1:19; Ecclesiastes 5:10; Habakkuk 2:9; Habakkuk 2:10; Matthew 27:5; 1 Timothy 6:9; James 5:3; TCR .Misery of Greed.2*

Mission

Christ's *Matthew 5:17; Matthew 20:28; Luke 4:43; Luke 12:49; Luke 19:10; John 3:17; John 9:39; John 10:10; John 12:47; John 18:37; 1 Timothy 1:15; TCR .Mission.3*

Life's *TCR .Mission.4*

(Various tasks committed to individuals) *TCR .Mission.5*

Joseph sent to Egypt to preserve the chosen family *Genesis 45:5; TCR .Mission.6*

Esther called to preserve the Jews *Esther 4:14; TCR .Mission.7*

The disciples sent forth to their work *Matthew 10:16; John 20:21; TCR .Mission.8*

The healed demoniac sent with a message to his own home *Mark 5:19; TCR .Mission.9*

A special work for each life *Mark 13:34; TCR .Mission.10*

Missionaries

(Examples of) *TCR .Missionaries.3*

Noah 2 *Peter 2:5; TCR .Missionaries.4*

Messengers of Hezekiah *2 Chronicles 30:6; TCR .Missionaries.5*

Jonah *TCR .Missionaries.6*

Jnh 3:2 *TCR .Missionaries.7*

Christ *Luke 19:10; TCR .Missionaries.8*

Members of the early church *Acts 8:4; TCR .Missionaries.9*

Philip *Acts 8:5; TCR .Missionaries.10*

Peter *Acts 15:7; TCR .Missionaries.11*

Apollos *Acts 18:24; TCR .Missionaries.12*

Missionary Journeys

(Paul's) *TCR .Missionary Journeys.3*

First - with Barnabas and John Mark *Acts 13:1-14:28; TCR .Missionary Journeys.4*

Second - with Silas *Acts 15:36-18:22; TCR .Missionary Journeys.5*

Third - with Timothy and others *Acts 18:23-21:15; TCR .Missionary Journeys.6*

Voyage to Rome - with Luke, Aristarchus, and others *Acts 27:1-28:31; TCR .Missionary Journeys.7*

Missions, World-Wide

(Select Readings) *Psalms 72:1-20; Psalms 96:1-13; Isaiah 52:7-15; Isaiah 60:1-22; Romans 10:12-21; Acts 8:5-17; Acts 13:1-52; Acts 14:1-26; Acts 15:36-41; Acts 16:1-40; TCR .Missions, World-Wide.3*

TRIUMPH OF, General References to *Psalms 2:8; Psalms 22:27; Psalms 68:31; Psalms 96:3; Isaiah 2:2; Isaiah 11:9; Isaiah 42:4; Daniel 2:44; Daniel 2:45; Malachi 1:11; Matthew 24:14; Matthew 28:19; Mark 13:10; Mark 16:15; Luke 24:47; Acts 13:3; Acts 16:9;*

Acts 26:17; Acts 26:18; Revelation 14:6; TCR .Missions, World-Wide.4

GROWTH OF CHRIST'S KINGDOM *prophecies Psalms 72:16; Isaiah 9:7; Isaiah 42:4; Isaiah 54:3; Isaiah 55:5; Isaiah 60:5; Isaiah 60:22; Mark 4:31; Mark 4:32; TCR .Missions, World-Wide.5*

EXAMPLES OF MISSIONARIES *TCR .Missions, World-Wide.6*

Noah *2 Peter 2:5; TCR .Missions, World-Wide.7*

Messengers of Hezekiah *2 Chronicles 30:6; TCR .Missions, World-Wide.8*

Jonah *TCR .Missions, World-Wide.9*

Jnh 3:2 *TCR .Missions, World-Wide.10*

Christ *Luke 19:10; TCR .Missions, World-Wide.11*

Members of the early church *Acts 8:4; TCR .Missions, World-Wide.12*

Philip *Acts 8:5; TCR .Missions, World-Wide.13*

Peter *Acts 15:7; TCR .Missions, World-Wide.14*

Apollos *Acts 18:24; TCR .Missions, World-Wide.15*

PAUL'S MISSIONARY JOURNEYS *TCR .Missions, World-Wide.16*

First - with Barnabas and John Mark *Acts 13:1-14:28; TCR .Missions, World-Wide.17*

Second - with Silas *Acts 15:36-18:22; TCR .Missions, World-Wide.18*

Third - with Timothy and others *Acts 18:23-21:15; TCR .Missions, World-Wide.19*

Voyage to Rome - with Luke, Aristarchus, and others *Acts 27:1-28:31; TCR .Missions, World-Wide.20*

CONVERSION OF THE GENTILES *TCR .Missions, World-Wide.21*

Foretold *Genesis 22:18; Psalms 22:27; Psalms 86:9; Isaiah 9:2; Isaiah 42:1; Isaiah 49:6; Isaiah 55:5; Isaiah 60:3; Daniel 7:14; Hosea 2:23; Malachi 1:11; Ephesians 3:6; TCR .Missions, World-Wide.22*

Examples of *Acts 10:45; Acts 11:1; Acts 13:48; Acts 15:7; Acts 18:6; Acts 28:28; Romans 9:24; Romans 15:9; Galatians 3:14; Revelation 11:15; Revelation 15:4; TCR .Missions, World-Wide.23*

UNIVERSAL WORSHIP, the culmination of *Psalms 22:27; Psalms 22:28; Isaiah 45:22; Isaiah 45:23; Isaiah 49:7; Isaiah 66:23; Zechariah 14:16; Romans 14:11; Philippians 2:9-11; Revelation 3:9; Revelation 15:4; TCR .Missions, World-Wide.24*

Mystery of Christ

Mystery of Christ *Romans 16:25; 1 Corinthians 2:7; Ephesians 1:9; Ephesians 3:4; Colossians 1:27; Colossians 2:2; Colossians 4:3; 1 Timothy 3:16; TCR .Mystery of Christ.2*

Mists

Mists *Genesis 2:6; 2 Peter 2:17; TCR .Mists.2*

Misunderstood Truth

Christ's Bodily Temple confused with the earthly temple *John 2:20; TCR .Misunderstood Truth.3*

The New Birth confused with the physical birth *John 3:4; TCR .Misunderstood Truth.4*

The Water of Life confused with physical water *John 4:15; TCR .Misunderstood Truth.5*

Spiritual Nourishment confused with food *John 4:33; TCR .Misunderstood Truth.6*

Absorbing Christ's Spirit confused with eating his body and drinking his blood *John 6:52; TCR .Misunderstood Truth.7*

Christ's Departure confused with suicide *John 8:22; TCR .Misunderstood Truth.8*

Spiritual Bondage confused with physical slavery *John 8:33; John 11:12; TCR .Misunderstood Truth.9*

Misused Privileges

By the Gadarenes *Mark 5:17; TCR .Misused Privileges.3*

By the Nazarenes *Mark 6:4; Mark 6:5; TCR .Misused Privileges.4*

By the People of Northern Galilee *Luke 10:14; TCR .Misused Privileges.5*

By the People of Jerusalem *Luke 19:42; TCR .Misused Privileges.6*

By Israel in different periods *John 15:22; Hebrews 3:17; TCR .Misused Privileges.7*

Mite

(the widow's) *Mark 12:42; Luke 21:2; TCR .Mite.3*

Mitre

(crown or head-dress worn by the priests) *Exodus 28:4; Exodus 29:6; Exodus 39:28; TCR .Mitre.3*

Mixed Multitude

Mixed Multitude *Exodus 12:38; Numbers 11:4; Matthew 13:30; Matthew 13:47; Matthew 22:10; TCR .Mixed Multitude.2*

Mizpah

(Mizpeh) *TCR .Mizpah.3*

In Gilead *Genesis 31:49; Judges 10:17; Judges 11:11; Judges 11:34; TCR .Mizpah.4*

In Benjamin *Judges 20:1; 1 Samuel 7:5; 1 Kings 15:22; 2 Kings 25:23; TCR .Mizpah.5*

Moab

(plains of) *Numbers 26:3; Deuteronomy 2:18; Deuteronomy 29:1; Joshua 13:32; TCR .Moab.3*

Moabites

(descendants of Moab, Lot's son) *Genesis 19:37; Numbers 25:1; Deuteronomy 2:9; 1 Kings 11:1; Ezra 9:1; Nehemiah 13:23; TCR .Moabites.3*

Mobs

Mocked, Christ

Mocked, Christ *Matthew 27:29; Matthew 27:41; Luke 22:63; Luke 23:11; Luke 23:36; TCR .Mocked, Christ.2*

Mocking

General References to *Proverbs 17:5; Proverbs 30:17; Isaiah 57:4; Jude 1:18; TCR .Mocking.3*

Of Christ *TCR .Mocking.4*

Of Christ *Matthew 27:29; Matthew 27:41; Luke 22:63; Luke 23:11; Luke 23:36; TCR .Mocking.5*

Of Good Men *2 Kings 2:23; 2 Chronicles 30:10; 2 Chronicles 36:16; Nehemiah 4:1; Psalms 22:7; Acts 2:13; Acts 17:32; Hebrews 11:36; TCR .Mocking.6*

Moderation

Moderation *Ecclesiastes 7:16; 1 Corinthians 7:31; TCR .Moderation.2*

Modesty

(Women's) *Genesis 24:65; Esther 1:11; Esther 1:12; 1 Timothy 2:9; 1 Timothy 2:10; 1 Peter 3:1; 1 Peter 3:2; TCR .Modesty.3*

Molech

(Moloch, or Milcom, a god of the Ammonites) *Leviticus 18:21; 2 Kings 23:10; Jeremiah 32:35; Amos 5:26; Acts 7:43; TCR .Molech.3*

Money

Money *Jeremiah 32:10; Matthew 22:19; Mark 12:41; Mark 14:11; 1 Timothy 6:10; TCR .Money.2*

Love of *TCR .Money.3*

Value of different pieces of *TCR .Money.4*

Jewish *TCR .Money.5*

TROY WEIGHT *TCR .Money.6*

Mite = 1 gerah *TCR .Money.7*

A gerah = 1/50 oz *TCR .Money.8*

10 gerahs = 1 bekah = 1/5 oz *TCR .Money.9*

2 bekah = 1 shekel = 2/5 oz *TCR .Money.10*

50 shekels = 1 maneh = 1 1/4 lbs *TCR .Money.11*

60 manehs = 1 talent = 75 lbs *TCR .Money.12*

In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures *TCR .Money.13*

Money-changers *Matthew 21:12; Mark 11:15; John 2:15; TCR .Money.14*

Monogamy

Monogamy *Matthew 19:5; 1 Timothy 3:2; 1 Timothy 3:12; TCR .Monogamy.2*

Months

1. Abib, or Nisan, April *Exodus 13:4; TCR .Months.3*
2. Zif, May *1 Kings 6:1; TCR .Months.4*
3. Sivan, June *Esther 8:9; TCR .Months.5*
4. Tammuz, July *Jeremiah 39:2; Zechariah 8:19; TCR .Months.6*
5. Ab, August *Numbers 33:38; Zechariah 7:3; TCR .Months.7*
6. Elul, September *Nehemiah 6:15; TCR .Months.8*
7. Ethanim, or Tisri, October *1 Kings 8:2; TCR .Months.9*
8. Bul, November *1 Kings 6:38; TCR .Months.10*
9. Chisleu, December *Ezra 10:9; TCR .Months.11*
10. Tebeth, January *Esther 2:16; TCR .Months.12*
11. Sebat, February *Zechariah 1:7; TCR .Months.13*
12. Adar, March *Esther 3:7; TCR .Months.14*

Monuments

(PILLARS)*TCR .Monuments.3*

(memorial) *Genesis 28:18; Genesis 31:45; Genesis 35:14; 1 Samuel 7:12; 2 Samuel 18:18; TCR .Monuments.4*

Moon

(General References to) *Genesis 1:16; Deuteronomy 33:14; Joshua 10:13; Psalms 104:19; Isaiah 24:23; Joel 2:31; TCR .Moon.3*

Moons, New, Feast Of

Moons, New, Feast Of *Numbers 10:10; Numbers 28:11; 1 Samuel 20:5; 1 Chronicles 23:31; 2 Chronicles 31:3; Ezra 3:5; Psalms 81:3; Isaiah 1:14; Hosea 2:11; TCR .Moons, New, Feast Of.2*

Moral Agents, Free

INVITATIONS To Decision *Deuteronomy 30:15; Joshua 24:15; Ruth 1:15; 1 Kings 18:21; Matthew 27:17; Mark 10:21; Luke 16:13; John 6:67; TCR .Moral Agents, Free.3*

Moral Bankruptcy

(Examples of Moral and Spiritual Bankruptcy) *TCR .Moral Bankruptcy.3*

Inhabitants of Jerusalem *Jeremiah 5:4; TCR .Moral Bankruptcy.4*

The Bankrupt Servant *Matthew 18:23-25; TCR .Moral Bankruptcy.5*

The Prodigal Son *Luke 15:14; TCR .Moral Bankruptcy.6*

The Gentiles *Ephesians 2:12; TCR .Moral Bankruptcy.7*

The Laodicean Church *Revelation 3:17; TCR .Moral Bankruptcy.8*

Moral Vineyard

Moral Vineyard *Isaiah 5:1; Isaiah 5:7; Jeremiah 12:10; Matthew 20:1; Matthew 21:28; Matthew 21:33; TCR .Moral Vineyard.2*

Morality

Mordecai

(a captive Jew) *Esther 2:5; Esther 2:21; Esther 3:2; Esther 4:1; Esther 5:14; Esther 6:3; Esther 7:9; Esther 8:15; Esther 9:20; Esther 10:3; TCR .Mordecai.3*

Moreh

(near Shechem) *Genesis 12:6; Deuteronomy 11:30; Judges 7:1; TCR .Moreh.3*

Moriah

(in Jerusalem, where the temple was built and where it is supposed Abraham offered up Isaac) *Genesis 22:2; 2 Samuel 24:18; 1 Chronicles 21:18; 1 Chronicles 22:1; 2 Chronicles 3:1; TCR .Moriah.3*

Morning Devotions

Morning Devotions *Genesis 22:3; TCR .Morning Devotions.3*

Of Jacob *Genesis 28:16; Genesis 28:17; Genesis 28:18; Exodus 24:4; TCR .Morning Devotions.4*

Of Samuel's Parents *1 Samuel 1:19; TCR .Morning Devotions.5*

Of Hezekiah *2 Chronicles 29:20; TCR .Morning Devotions.6*

Of Job *Job 1:5; TCR .Morning Devotions.7*

Of David *Psalms 57:8; Psalms 119:147; TCR .Morning Devotions.8*

Of Jesus *Mark 1:35; TCR .Morning Devotions.9*

Morning Glories, Seven

(of John) *TCR .Morning Glories, Seven.3*

(Chapter 14) *TCR .Morning Glories, Seven.4*

Future Home *John 14:2; TCR .Morning Glories, Seven.5*

Reunion *John 14:3; TCR .Morning Glories, Seven.6*

Achievements *John 14:12; TCR .Morning Glories, Seven.7*

Resources *John 14:13; TCR .Morning Glories, Seven.8*

Companionship *John 14:16; TCR .Morning Glories, Seven.9*

Legacy *John 14:27; TCR .Morning Glories, Seven.10*

Joy *John 14:28; TCR .Morning Glories, Seven.11*

Morning Star

Morning Star *Numbers 24:17; 2 Peter 1:19; Revelation 2:28; Revelation 22:16; TCR .Morning Star.2*

Mortality

Of man *TCR .Mortality.3*

General References to *Job 4:19; Job 10:9; Psalms 89:48; Psalms 103:16; Ecclesiastes 3:20; 1 Corinthians 15:53; 2 Corinthians 4:7; 2 Corinthians 4:16; 2 Corinthians 5:1; 2 Corinthians 5:4; Hebrews 9:27; TCR .Mortality.4*

Man compared to Withering Grass *Psalms 90:5; Psalms 90:6; Psalms 103:15; Psalms 103:16; Isaiah 37:27; Isaiah 40:6; Isaiah 40:7; Isaiah 51:12; James 1:10; 1 Peter 1:24; TCR .Mortality.5*

Mortality-Immortality

MORTALITY, of man *TCR .Mortality-Immortality.3*

General References to *Job 4:19; Job 10:9; Psalms 89:48; Psalms 103:16; Ecclesiastes 3:20; 1 Corinthians 15:53; 2 Corinthians 4:7; 2 Corinthians 4:16; 2 Corinthians 5:1; 2 Corinthians 5:4; Hebrews 9:27; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.4*

Man compared to Withering Grass *Psalms 90:5; Psalms 90:6; Psalms 103:15; Psalms 103:16; Isaiah 37:27; Isaiah 40:6; Isaiah*

40:7; *Isaiah 51:12; James 1:10; 1 Peter 1:24; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.5*

IMMORTALITY*TCR .Mortality-Immortality.6*

General References to *Luke 20:36; John 6:50; John 8:51; John 11:26; Romans 2:7; 1 Corinthians 15:53; 2 Corinthians 5:1; 1 Thessalonians 4:17; 2 Timothy 1:10; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.7*

Of the Soul *Ecclesiastes 12:7; Matthew 10:28; Luke 12:20; 1 Corinthians 15:54; Revelation 20:4; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.8*

RESURRECTION*TCR .Mortality-Immortality.9*

(Select Readings) *Matthew 28:1-20; Mark 16:1-14; Luke 24:1-46; John 11:1-44; John 20:1-31; 1 Corinthians 15:1-58; 1 Thessalonians 4:13-18; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.10*

Promises Concerning *Psalms 49:15; Psalms 71:20; Hosea 13:14; John 5:25; John 6:40; John 11:25; Acts 24:15; 1 Corinthians 15:22; 2 Corinthians 4:14; 1 Thessalonians 4:16; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.11*

Doubts concerning, on the part of Worldly Men *Luke 20:27; Acts 17:18; Acts 17:32; 1 Corinthians 15:12; 2 Timothy 2:18; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.12*

Resurrections, examples of *TCR .Mortality-Immortality.13*

Son of the widow of Zarephath *1 Kings 17:22; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.14*

Son of the Shunammite *2 Kings 4:35; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.15*

Dead man restored to life at touch of Elisha's bones *2 Kings 13:21; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.16*

Jairus' daughter *Matthew 9:25; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.17*

Saints at the time of the crucifixion *Matthew 27:52; Mark 5:42; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.18*

Son of the widow of Nain *Luke 7:15; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.19*

Lazarus of Bethany *John 11:44; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.20*

Dorcas *Acts 9:40; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.21*

Of Christ, Foretold *Psalms 16:10; Matthew 16:21; Matthew 20:19; Matthew 26:32; Mark 9:9; Mark 14:28; John 2:19; Acts 26:22; Acts 26:23; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.22*

Of Christ Announced by Angels *Matthew 28:6; Mark 16:6; Luke 24:6; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.23*

Some Infallible proofs of *Matthew 27:66; Luke 24:39; John 20:20; Acts 1:3; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.24*

Of Christ, a Central Truth of the Gospel *Acts 2:23; Acts 2:24; Acts 3:14; Acts 3:15; Acts 4:33; Acts 10:39-41; Acts 17:2; Acts 17:3; Romans 1:4; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.25*

Of Christ, Emphasized in the Epistles *Romans 1:4; Romans 4:25; Romans 6:9; Romans 10:9; 1 Corinthians 15:4; 1 Corinthians 15:17; Ephesians 1:20; 1 Thessalonians 4:14; 2 Timothy 2:8; 1 Peter 1:3; 1 Peter 3:18; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.26*

Appearances of Christ after his Resurrection *TCR .Mortality-Immortality.27*

To Mary Magdalene *Mark 16:9; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.28*

to the other women *Matthew 28:9; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.29*

to two disciples *Luke 24:15; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.30*

to the eleven disciples *Luke 24:36; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.31*

(to Peter) *1 Corinthians 15:5; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.32*

to the ten, Thomas absent *John 20:19; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.33*

to the eleven disciples *John 20:26; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.34*

at the Sea of Galilee *John 21:1; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.35*

to five hundred brethren *1 Corinthians 15:6; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.36*

to eleven disciples in Galilee *Matthew 28:17; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.37*

to James *1 Corinthians 15:7; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.38*

at the time of his ascension *Luke 24:50; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.39*

to Paul at his conversion *Acts 9:5; 1 Corinthians 15:8; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.40*

General, of all Men *Daniel 12:2; John 5:28; John 5:29; Acts 24:15; Revelation 20:13; TCR .Mortality-Immortality.41*

Spiritual, from Sin *TCR .Mortality-Immortality.42*

Mortar

Cement or Slime *Exodus 1:14; Leviticus 14:42; Ezekiel 13:10; Nahum 3:14; TCR .Mortar.3*

A vessel for Pulverizing Substances *Numbers 11:8; Proverbs 27:22; TCR .Mortar.4*

Mortgages

Mortgages *Nehemiah 5:3; TCR .Mortgages.2*

Mortify the Flesh

(Subduing Fleshly Lusts) *Matthew 5:29; Matthew 18:8; Romans 6:6; Romans 8:13; Romans 13:14; Galatians 5:16; Galatians 5:24; Colossians 3:5; 1 Peter 2:11; 1 Peter 4:2; TCR .Mortify the Flesh.3*

Moses

((Drawn out) son of Amram, of the tribe of Levi, the leader and lawgiver of Israel)TCR .Moses.3

General References to *Exodus 2:2; Exodus 2:10; Exodus 2:14; Exodus 3:3; Exodus 3:11; Exodus 12:21; Exodus 14:21; Exodus 19:20; Exodus 33:11; Exodus 34:29; Numbers 10:29; Numbers 12:3; Numbers 20:10; Numbers 31:3; Deuteronomy 33:1; Deuteronomy 34:5; Matthew 17:3; Acts 7:22; Hebrews 11:24; TCR .Moses.4*

Moses and Christ - a ParallelTCR .Moses.5

Both were preserved in childhood *Exodus 2:2-10; Matthew 2:14; Matthew 2:15; TCR .Moses.6*

Contended with masters of evil *Exodus 7:11; Matthew 4:1; TCR .Moses.7*

Fasted forty days *Exodus 34:28; Matthew 4:2; TCR .Moses.8*

Controlled the sea *Exodus 14:21; Matthew 8:26; TCR .Moses.9*

Fed a multitude *Exodus 16:15; Matthew 14:20; Matthew 14:21; TCR .Moses.10*

Had radiant faces *Exodus 34:35; Matthew 17:2; TCR .Moses.11*

Endured murmurings *Exodus 15:24; Mark 7:2; TCR .Moses.12*

Discredited in the home *Numbers 12:1; John 7:5; TCR .Moses.13*

Made intercessory prayers *Exodus 32:32; John 17:9; TCR .Moses.14*

Spoke as oracles *Deuteronomy 18:18; TCR .Moses.15*

Had seventy helpers *Numbers 11:16; Numbers 11:17; Luke 10:1; TCR .Moses.16*

Established memorials *Exodus 12:14; Luke 22:19; TCR .Moses.17*

Re-appeared after death *Matthew 17:3; Acts 1:3; TCR .Moses.18*

Moses' Rod *TCR .Moses.19*

Moses' Rod

Moses' Rod *Exodus 4:2; Exodus 4:17; Exodus 4:20; Exodus 7:19; Exodus 8:16; Exodus 9:23; Exodus 10:13; Exodus 14:16; Exodus 17:5; Exodus 17:9; TCR .Moses' Rod.2*

Most High

(a title given Jehovah) *Deuteronomy 32:8; 2 Samuel 22:14; Psalms 7:17; Psalms 47:2; Psalms 83:18; Daniel 4:17; TCR .Most High.3*

Motherhood, Cares Of

Motherhood, Cares Of *Genesis 3:16; Genesis 21:16; Exodus 2:3; 2 Samuel 21:10; 1 Kings 3:26; 2 Kings 4:19; 2 Kings 4:20; Isaiah 49:15; Jeremiah 31:15; Matthew 15:22; Matthew 24:19; TCR .Motherhood, Cares Of.2*

Mothers

Devout *TCR .Mothers.3*

Sarah *Genesis 21:6; TCR .Mothers.4*

Hannah *1 Samuel 1:22; TCR .Mothers.5*

Elizabeth *Luke 1:41; TCR .Mothers.6*

Mary *Luke 1:46; TCR .Mothers.7*

Eunice *2 Timothy 1:5; TCR .Mothers.8*

Love of, for Children, examples of *TCR .Mothers.9*

Hagar's Love for her Child *Genesis 21:16; TCR .Mothers.10*

The Mother of Moses *Exodus 2:3; TCR .Mothers.11*

The Mother of Samuel *1 Samuel 2:19; TCR .Mothers.12*

Rizpah's Love for her Sons *2 Samuel 21:9; 2 Samuel 21:10; TCR .Mothers.13*

The Mother of Solomon's Time *1 Kings 3:26; TCR .Mothers.14*

The Shunammite Mother *2 Kings 4:20; TCR .Mothers.15*

The Mother's Unforgettable Love *Isaiah 49:15; TCR .Mothers.16*

The Canaanitish Mother *Matthew 15:22; TCR .Mothers.17*

The Mother of Jesus *John 19:25; TCR .Mothers.18*

To be Honoured *Exodus 20:12; Leviticus 19:3; Deuteronomy 27:16; Proverbs 1:8; Proverbs 20:20; Proverbs 30:17; Isaiah 45:10; Matthew 15:4; Ephesians 6:2; 1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Mothers.19*

Examples of Filial Honour *TCR .Mothers.20*

Joseph *Genesis 41:12; TCR .Mothers.21*

David *1 Samuel 22:3; TCR .Mothers.22*

Solomon *1 Kings 2:19; TCR .Mothers.23*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:20; TCR .Mothers.24*

Sons of Jonadab *Jeremiah 35:8; TCR .Mothers.25*

Jesus *Luke 2:51; John 19:25; John 19:26; TCR .Mothers.26*

Mothers-in-Law

Mothers-in-Law *Ruth 1:14; Matthew 10:35; Mark 1:30; TCR .Mothers-in-Law.2*

Moths

Moths *Job 4:19; Job 13:28; Job 27:18; Isaiah 50:9; Hosea 5:12; Matthew 6:19; James 5:2; TCR .Moths.2*

Moulding

Moulding *Exodus 32:4; 1 Kings 7:15; 1 Kings 7:23; 2 Chronicles 4:17; TCR .Moulding.2*

Mountains

Names of *TCR .Mountains.3*

ABARIM, east of Jordan *Numbers 27:12; Numbers 33:48; Deuteronomy 32:49; TCR .Mountains.4*

ARARAT, in Armenia *Genesis 8:4; Jeremiah 51:27; TCR .Mountains.5*

BASHAN *Psalms 68:15; TCR .Mountains.6*

BETHEL *1 Samuel 13:2; TCR .Mountains.7*

CARMEL, on the seacoast of Palestine *1 Kings 18:19; 2 Kings 2:25; 2 Kings 19:23; Isaiah 33:9; Jeremiah 46:18; Jeremiah 50:19; Amos 1:2; TCR .Mountains.8*

EBAL, in Samaria *Deuteronomy 11:29; Deuteronomy 27:4; Joshua 8:30; Joshua 8:33; TCR .Mountains.9*

EPHRAIM, in central Palestine *Joshua 17:15; Judges 2:9; Judges 4:5; Judges 7:24; Judges 18:13; 1 Kings 12:25; 2 Kings 5:22; TCR .Mountains.10*

GERIZIM, in Samaria *Deuteronomy 11:29; Deuteronomy 27:12; Joshua 8:33; Judges 9:7; TCR .Mountains.11*

GILBOA, on which Saul died *1 Samuel 28:4; 1 Samuel 31:1; 2 Samuel 1:6; 2 Samuel 1:21; TCR .Mountains.12*

GILEAD *Genesis 31:21; Genesis 31:25; Judges 7:3; Song of Solomon 4:1; TCR .Mountains.13*

HERMON *Deuteronomy 3:8; Joshua 11:17; Joshua 13:11; Psalms 133:3; TCR .Mountains.14*

HOR, Aaron's burial place *Numbers 20:22; Numbers 21:4; Numbers 33:37; TCR .Mountains.15*

HOREB, Sinai or Mount of God *Exodus 3:1; Exodus 17:6; Deuteronomy 4:10; Deuteronomy 5:2; Deuteronomy 9:8; 1 Kings 8:9; 1 Kings 19:8; 2 Chronicles 5:10; Psalms 106:19; Malachi 4:4; TCR .Mountains.16*

LEBANON *Deuteronomy 3:25; Judges 3:3; 1 Kings 5:14; Ezekiel 17:3; TCR .Mountains.17*

MIZAR *Psalms 42:6; TCR .Mountains.18*

MORIAH, in Jerusalem, where the temple was built and where it is supposed Abraham offered up Isaac *Genesis 22:2; 2 Samuel 24:18; 1 Chronicles 21:18; 1 Chronicles 22:1; 2 Chronicles 3:1; TCR .Mountains.19*

NEBO *Deuteronomy 32:49; Deuteronomy 34:1; TCR .Mountains.20*

OLIVES, OR OLIVET *Matthew 21:1; Matthew 24:3; Matthew 26:30; Luke 21:37; Acts 1:12; TCR .Mountains.21*

PISGAH, in Moab, from whence Moses viewed the Promised Land *Numbers 21:20; Numbers 23:14; Deuteronomy 3:27; Deuteronomy 4:49; Deuteronomy 34:1; Joshua 12:3; TCR .Mountains.22*

SEIR *Genesis 14:6; Deuteronomy 1:2; Deuteronomy 2:5; Ezekiel 35:2; TCR .Mountains.23*

SINAI, upon which Moses received the Decalogue *Exodus 16:1; Exodus 19:11; Exodus 24:16; Exodus 31:18; Leviticus 7:38; Leviticus 26:46; Nehemiah 9:13; Acts 7:38; TCR .Mountains.24*

TABOR *Judges 4:6; Judges 4:14; Judges 8:18; Psalms 89:12; Jeremiah 46:18; Hosea 5:1; TCR .Mountains.25*

ZION, or Sion *2 Samuel 5:7; 1 Kings 8:1; Psalms 87:2; Romans 11:26; Hebrews 12:22; Revelation 14:1; TCR .Mountains.26*

Scenes of great Events *TCR .Mountains.27*

On Ararat, the ark rested *Genesis 8:4; TCR .Mountains.28*

Moriah, Abraham sacrificed Isaac *Genesis 22:2; TCR .Mountains.29*

Horeb, Moses saw the Burning Bush *Exodus 3:1; Exodus 3:2; TCR .Mountains.30*

Sinai, the Law was given *Exodus 19:11; Exodus 19:20; TCR .Mountains.31*

Ebal and Gerizim, were read the Blessings and Curses *Deuteronomy 11:29; Deuteronomy 27:11-13; TCR .Mountains.32*

Carmel, occurred Elijah's sacrifice *1 Kings 18:19; TCR .Mountains.33*

Hermon or Tabor, Christ was Transfigured *Mark 9:2; TCR .Mountains.34*

Olivet, occurred Christ's ascension *Acts 1:12; TCR .Mountains.35*

Mourners

(Hired) *2 Chronicles 35:25; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Jeremiah 9:17; Amos 5:16; Matthew 9:23; TCR .Mourners.3*

Mourning

General References to *Genesis 50:3; Numbers 20:29; Deuteronomy 34:8; 2 Samuel 1:12; 2 Samuel 3:31; TCR .Mourning.3*

Examples of Grief *Genesis 23:2; Genesis 37:35; Genesis 42:38; Judges 21:2; Ruth 1:20; 2 Samuel 18:33; Job 1:20; Jeremiah 31:15; John 11:33; John 20:11; Acts 9:39; TCR .Mourning.4*

Hired Mourners *2 Chronicles 35:25; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Jeremiah 9:17; Amos 5:16; Matthew 9:23; TCR .Mourning.5*

Sackcloth, a coarse, or cloth, worn as a symbol of grief or penitence

Genesis 37:34; 2 Samuel 3:31; 2 Kings 6:30; 2 Kings 19:1; 1 Chronicles 21:16; Esther 4:1; Job 16:15; Isaiah 15:3; Daniel 9:3; TCR .Mourning.6

Jnh 3:8 Matthew 11:21; Revelation 11:3; TCR .Mourning.7

Clothes Rent, in grief or anger Genesis 37:29; Genesis 37:34; Genesis 44:13; Numbers 14:6; Joshua 7:6; Judges 11:35; 2 Samuel 13:19; 1 Kings 21:27; 2 Kings 2:12; 2 Kings 5:8; 2 Kings 18:37; 2 Chronicles 34:19; Ezra 9:5; Esther 4:1; Job 1:20; Jeremiah 41:5; Matthew 26:65; Acts 14:14; TCR .Mourning.8

Customs TCR .Mourning.9

Hired Mourners 2 Chronicles 35:25; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Jeremiah 9:17; Amos 5:16; Matthew 9:23; TCR .Mourning.10

Sackcloth, a coarse, or cloth, worn as a symbol of grief or penitence Genesis 37:34; 2 Samuel 3:31; 2 Kings 6:30; 2 Kings 19:1; 1 Chronicles 21:16; Esther 4:1; Job 16:15; Isaiah 15:3; Daniel 9:3; TCR .Mourning.11

Jnh 3:8 Matthew 11:21; Revelation 11:3; TCR .Mourning.12

Clothes Rent, in grief or anger Genesis 37:29; Genesis 37:34; Genesis 44:13; Numbers 14:6; Joshua 7:6; Judges 11:35; 2 Samuel 13:19; 1 Kings 21:27; 2 Kings 2:12; 2 Kings 5:8; 2 Kings 18:37; 2 Chronicles 34:19; Ezra 9:5; Esther 4:1; Job 1:20; Jeremiah 41:5; Matthew 26:65; Acts 14:14; TCR .Mourning.13

Mouse

Mouse Leviticus 11:29; 1 Samuel 6:4; Isaiah 66:17; TCR .Mouse.2

Mouth of the Righteous

Mouth of the Righteous Psalms 37:30; Proverbs 10:11; Proverbs 31:26; Malachi 2:6; Romans 15:6; 1 Peter 2:22; Revelation 14:5; TCR .Mouth of the Righteous.2

Mowing

Mowing *Psalms 72:6; Psalms 129:7; Amos 7:1; TCR .Mowing.2*

Mules

Mules *2 Samuel 13:29; 2 Samuel 18:9; 1 Kings 1:33; Psalms 32:9; Zechariah 14:15; TCR .Mules.2*

Multitude

Fed *TCR .Multitude.3*

(miraculously) *Exodus 16:13; Numbers 11:31; 2 Kings 4:43; Matthew 14:21; Matthew 15:38; TCR .Multitude.4*

Heavenly, redeemed *Isaiah 35:9; Isaiah 51:11; Matthew 8:11; Revelation 5:9; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 14:4; Revelation 19:6; TCR .Multitude.5*

Multitudes

The Multitudes Follow Christ *Matthew 4:25; Matthew 13:2; Matthew 15:30; Matthew 19:2; Mark 1:33; Mark 2:13; Mark 3:20; Luke 12:1; TCR .Multitudes.3*

Mixed *Exodus 12:38; Numbers 11:4; Matthew 13:30; Matthew 13:47; Matthew 22:10; TCR .Multitudes.4*

Munificence

(in giving, examples of) *Numbers 7:13; 1 Kings 3:4; 1 Kings 8:63; 1 Kings 10:10; 2 Kings 5:5; 2 Kings 8:9; 1 Chronicles 28:14; 1 Chronicles 29:3; 2 Chronicles 1:6; 2 Chronicles 5:6; 2 Chronicles 7:5; 2 Chronicles 9:9; Ezra 6:9; Mark 12:43; 2 Corinthians 8:3; TCR .Munificence.3*

Murder

Forbidden *Exodus 20:13; Matthew 19:18; Romans 13:9; 1 Peter 4:15; 1 John 3:15; TCR .Murder.3*

Examples of *Genesis 4:8; Genesis 49:6; Judges 9:5; 1 Samuel 22:18; 2 Samuel 13:28; 1 Kings 21:13; 2 Chronicles 24:21; Matthew 2:16; Acts 7:58; TCR .Murder.4*

Punishment of Wilful *Genesis 9:6; Exodus 21:12; Leviticus 24:17; Numbers 35:16; Numbers 35:31; Deuteronomy 19:11; Proverbs 28:17; TCR .Murder.5*

Murderers

(Examples of) *Genesis 4:8; Genesis 49:6; Judges 9:5; 1 Samuel 22:18; 2 Samuel 13:28; 1 Kings 21:13; 2 Chronicles 24:21; Matthew 2:16; Acts 7:58; TCR .Murderers.3*

Murmuring

Condemned *Proverbs 19:3; Isaiah 29:24; Lamentations 3:39; John 6:43; 1 Corinthians 10:10; Philippians 2:14; TCR .Murmuring.3*

Examples of *Exodus 14:11; Exodus 15:24; Exodus 16:2; Exodus 17:3; Numbers 11:1; Numbers 14:27; Numbers 20:3; Numbers 21:5; Psalms 77:3; Jude 1:16; TCR .Murmuring.4*

Murrain

(the plague of) *Exodus 9:3; Psalms 78:50; TCR .Murrain.3*

Music

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS *TCR .Music.3*

General References to *Genesis 4:21; 1 Samuel 10:5; 2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Kings 10:12; 1 Chronicles 16:42; 1 Chronicles 23:5; 2 Chronicles 7:6; 2 Chronicles 30:21; Nehemiah 12:36; Job 21:12; Ecclesiastes 2:8; Isaiah 5:12; Daniel 6:18; TCR .Music.4*

Names of *TCR .Music.5*

Cornet 2 *Samuel 6:5; Psalms 98:6; Hosea 5:8; TCR .Music.6*

Cymbals 2 *Samuel 6:5; 1 Chronicles 15:16; 2 Chronicles 29:25; Ezra 3:10; Psalms 150:5; 1 Corinthians 13:1; TCR .Music.7*

Dulcimer *Daniel 3:5; TCR .Music.8*

Flute *Daniel 3:5; TCR .Music.9*

Harps *Genesis 4:21; 1 Samuel 16:23; 2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Kings 10:12; 1 Chronicles 25:3; Nehemiah 12:27; Job 21:12; Psalms 137:2; Isaiah 5:12; Revelation 5:8; Revelation 14:2; Revelation 15:2; TCR .Music.10*

Organs *Genesis 4:21; Job 21:12; Job 30:31; Psalms 150:4; TCR .Music.11*

Pipes 1 *Samuel 10:5; 1 Kings 1:40; Isaiah 5:12; Isaiah 30:29; Jeremiah 48:36; TCR .Music.12*

Psalteries 1 *Samuel 10:5; 2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Chronicles 13:8; 2 Chronicles 5:12; 2 Chronicles 9:11; Psalms 33:2; Psalms 150:3; Daniel 3:5; TCR .Music.13*

Sackbut *Daniel 3:5; TCR .Music.14*

Tabrets *Genesis 31:27; 1 Samuel 10:5; 1 Samuel 18:6; Isaiah 5:12; Isaiah 24:8; Ezekiel 28:13; TCR .Music.15*

Timbrels, or tambourines *Exodus 15:20; Judges 11:34; 2 Samuel 6:5; Job 21:12; Psalms 68:25; Psalms 81:2; Psalms 150:4; TCR .Music.16*

Trumpets *TCR .Music.17*

Used in War *Numbers 10:9; Numbers 31:6; Joshua 6:4; Judges 3:27; Judges 6:34; 1 Samuel 13:3; 2 Samuel 2:28; 2 Samuel 20:1; 2 Chronicles 13:12; Job 39:24; Ezekiel 33:3; 1 Corinthians 14:8; TCR .Music.18*

Used in Worship and celebrations *Leviticus 25:9; Numbers 10:10; 1 Kings 1:34; 2 Kings 9:13; 2 Kings 11:14; 2 Chronicles 5:12; 2*

Chronicles 20:28; 2 Chronicles 29:26; Ezra 3:10; Nehemiah 12:35; Isaiah 27:13; TCR .Music.19

Viols Isaiah 5:12; Isaiah 14:11; Amos 5:23; Amos 6:5; TCR .Music.20

Full Orchestra 2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Chronicles 23:5; 2 Chronicles 5:12; 2 Chronicles 29:27; Ezra 3:10; Nehemiah 12:27; Psalms 68:25; Daniel 3:5; TCR .Music.21

MUSICIANS*TCR .Music.22*

General References to Genesis 4:21; 1 Samuel 16:16; 1 Chronicles 25:7; 2 Chronicles 34:12; TCR .Music.23

Players on Instruments 1 Samuel 16:16; 1 Samuel 18:10; 2 Kings 3:15; Psalms 68:25; Ezekiel 33:32; TCR .Music.24

Youthful TCR .Music.25

SINGING*TCR .Music.26*

A Religious Duty Psalms 81:1; Psalms 95:1; Isaiah 30:29; 1 Corinthians 14:15; Ephesians 5:19; Colossians 3:16; James 5:13; TCR .Music.27

Examples of Numbers 21:17; 2 Chronicles 20:22; Ezra 3:11; Mark 14:26; Acts 16:25; Revelation 5:9; TCR .Music.28

ANCIENT CHOIRS*TCR .Music.29*

Regularly Employed 1 Chronicles 9:33; TCR .Music.30

Assisted by an Orchestra 1 Chronicles 15:16; TCR .Music.31

Vested Choir led by Precentor 1 Chronicles 15:27; TCR .Music.32

A Great Chorus Choir God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters 1 Chronicles 25:6; 1 Chronicles 25:7; TCR .Music.33

A Militant Choir, songs lead to victory 2 Chronicles 20:21; 2 Chronicles 23:13; 2 Chronicles 35:15; Ezra 2:65; Nehemiah 12:42;

Ecclesiastes 2:8; TCR .Music.34

SONGS*TCR .Music.35*

Idle Psalms 69:12; Amos 5:23; Amos 6:5; Amos 8:10; TCR .Music.36

In the night Job 35:10; Psalms 42:8; Psalms 77:6; Psalms 149:5; Isaiah 30:29; Acts 16:25; TCR .Music.37

Of Victory Exodus 15:1; Judges 5:1; Revelation 14:3; Revelation 15:3; TCR .Music.38

Musical Instruments

General References to Genesis 4:21; 1 Samuel 10:5; 2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Kings 10:12; 1 Chronicles 16:42; 1 Chronicles 23:5; 2 Chronicles 7:6; 2 Chronicles 30:21; Nehemiah 12:36; Job 21:12; Ecclesiastes 2:8; Isaiah 5:12; Daniel 6:18; TCR .Musical Instruments.3

Names ofTCR .Musical Instruments.4

Cornet 2 Samuel 6:5; Psalms 98:6; Hosea 5:8; TCR .Musical Instruments.5

Cymbals 2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Chronicles 15:16; 2 Chronicles 29:25; Ezra 3:10; Psalms 150:5; 1 Corinthians 13:1; TCR .Musical Instruments.6

Dulcimer Daniel 3:5; TCR .Musical Instruments.7

Flute Daniel 3:5; TCR .Musical Instruments.8

Harps Genesis 4:21; 1 Samuel 16:23; 2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Kings 10:12; 1 Chronicles 25:3; Nehemiah 12:27; Job 21:12; Psalms 137:2; Isaiah 5:12; Revelation 5:8; Revelation 14:2; Revelation 15:2; TCR .Musical Instruments.9

Organs Genesis 4:21; Job 21:12; Job 30:31; Psalms 150:4; TCR .Musical Instruments.10

Pipes *1 Samuel 10:5; 1 Kings 1:40; Isaiah 5:12; Isaiah 30:29; Jeremiah 48:36; TCR .Musical Instruments.11*

Psalteries *1 Samuel 10:5; 2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Chronicles 13:8; 2 Chronicles 5:12; 2 Chronicles 9:11; Psalms 33:2; Psalms 150:3; Daniel 3:5; TCR .Musical Instruments.12*

Sackbut *Daniel 3:5; TCR .Musical Instruments.13*

Tabrets *Genesis 31:27; 1 Samuel 10:5; 1 Samuel 18:6; Isaiah 5:12; Isaiah 24:8; Ezekiel 28:13; TCR .Musical Instruments.14*

Timbrels, or tambourines *Exodus 15:20; Judges 11:34; 2 Samuel 6:5; Job 21:12; Psalms 68:25; Psalms 81:2; Psalms 150:4; TCR .Musical Instruments.15*

Trumpets *TCR .Musical Instruments.16*

Used in War *Numbers 10:9; Numbers 31:6; Joshua 6:4; Judges 3:27; Judges 6:34; 1 Samuel 13:3; 2 Samuel 2:28; 2 Samuel 20:1; 2 Chronicles 13:12; Job 39:24; Ezekiel 33:3; 1 Corinthians 14:8; TCR .Musical Instruments.17*

Used in Worship and celebrations *Leviticus 25:9; Numbers 10:10; 1 Kings 1:34; 2 Kings 9:13; 2 Kings 11:14; 2 Chronicles 5:12; 2 Chronicles 20:28; 2 Chronicles 29:26; Ezra 3:10; Nehemiah 12:35; Isaiah 27:13; TCR .Musical Instruments.18*

Viols *Isaiah 5:12; Isaiah 14:11; Amos 5:23; Amos 6:5; TCR .Musical Instruments.19*

Full Orchestra *2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Chronicles 23:5; 2 Chronicles 5:12; 2 Chronicles 29:27; Ezra 3:10; Nehemiah 12:27; Psalms 68:25; Daniel 3:5; TCR .Musical Instruments.20*

Musicians

General References to *Genesis 4:21; 1 Samuel 16:16; 1 Chronicles 25:7; 2 Chronicles 34:12; TCR .Musicians.3*

Players on Instruments *1 Samuel 16:16; 1 Samuel 18:10; 2 Kings*

3:15; *Psalms 68:25; Ezekiel 33:32; TCR .Musicians.4*

Youthful *TCR .Musicians.5*

Mustard Seed

Mustard Seed *Matthew 13:31; Matthew 17:20; Mark 4:31; Luke 13:19; TCR .Mustard Seed.2*

Mutability

(Of material things) *Psalms 102:25; Psalms 102:26; Isaiah 24:4; Isaiah 34:4; Isaiah 51:6; 1 Corinthians 7:31; 2 Corinthians 4:18; 2 Peter 3:10; 1 John 2:17; Revelation 21:1; TCR .Mutability.3*

Mutability-Immutability

MUTABILITY of material things *Psalms 102:25; Psalms 102:26; Isaiah 24:4; Isaiah 34:4; Isaiah 51:6; 1 Corinthians 7:31; 2 Corinthians 4:18; 2 Peter 3:10; 1 John 2:17; Revelation 21:1; TCR .Mutability-Immutability.3*

IMMUTABILITY, Divine, General References to *Psalms 33:11; Psalms 102:27; Malachi 3:6; Hebrews 1:12; Hebrews 13:8; James 1:17; TCR .Mutability-Immutability.4*

GOD ETERNAL *Deuteronomy 32:40; Deuteronomy 33:27; Job 36:26; Psalms 9:7; Psalms 135:13; Psalms 145:13; Isaiah 57:15; Lamentations 5:19; 1 Timothy 1:17; 2 Peter 3:8; Revelation 1:8; Revelation 11:17; TCR .Mutability-Immutability.5*

DIVINE COUNSELS, immutable *Psalms 33:11; Proverbs 19:21; Isaiah 14:27; Isaiah 25:1; Isaiah 46:10; Jeremiah 4:28; Daniel 4:35; Acts 5:39; Ephesians 1:11; Hebrews 6:17; TCR .Mutability-Immutability.6*

ETERNAL KINGDOM of God and Christ *Isaiah 9:7; Daniel 2:44; Daniel 4:3; Daniel 4:34; Daniel 6:26; Daniel 7:13; Daniel 7:14; Daniel 7:27; Micah 4:7; Luke 1:32; Luke 1:33; 2 Peter 1:11; Revelation 11:15; TCR .Mutability-Immutability.7*

Mutilation

Of the body, General References to *Judges 1:6; Judges 16:21; 2 Samuel 4:12; 1 Kings 18:28; Ezekiel 23:25; Mark 5:5; TCR .Mutilation.3*

Forbidden *TCR .Mutilation.4*

Mutiny

Mutiny *Numbers 14:4; TCR .Mutiny.2*

Muzzling

(of oxen, forbidden) *Deuteronomy 25:4; 1 Corinthians 9:9; 1 Timothy 5:18; TCR .Muzzling.3*

Myrrh

(an odorous gum) *Genesis 37:25; Genesis 43:11; Exodus 30:23; Esther 2:12; Psalms 45:8; Matthew 2:11; Mark 15:23; John 19:39; TCR .Myrrh.3*

Myrtle-Trees

Myrtle-Trees *Nehemiah 8:15; Isaiah 41:19; Isaiah 55:13; Zechariah 1:8; TCR .Myrtle-Trees.2*

Mysteries of Nature

Mysteries of Nature *Psalms 139:15; Ecclesiastes 11:5; Mark 4:27; John 3:8; TCR .Mysteries of Nature.2*

Mysteries, Great

(that test the faith of men) *TCR .Mysteries, Great.3*

Of the Prosperity of the Wicked *Jeremiah 12:1; TCR .Mysteries, Great.4*

Of the New Birth *John 3:8; TCR .Mysteries, Great.5*

Of Providence *Romans 11:33; TCR .Mysteries, Great.6*

Of the Future Life *1 Corinthians 15:51; TCR .Mysteries, Great.7*

Of the Union of Christ with the Church *Ephesians 5:32; TCR .Mysteries, Great.8*

Of the Incarnation *1 Timothy 3:16; TCR .Mysteries, Great.9*

Of Suffering *Hebrews 12:11; TCR .Mysteries, Great.10*

Mysteries-Revelations

Mysteries-Revelations

MYSTERIES, GREAT, that test the faith of men *TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.3*

Of the Prosperity of the Wicked *Jeremiah 12:1; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.4*

Of the New Birth *John 3:8; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.5*

Of Providence *Romans 11:33; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.6*

Of the Future Life *1 Corinthians 15:51; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.7*

Of the Union of Christ with the Church *Ephesians 5:32; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.8*

Of the Incarnation *1 Timothy 3:16; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.9*

Of Suffering *Hebrews 12:11; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.10*

MYSTERY OF CHRIST and Redemption *Romans 16:25; 1 Corinthians 2:7; Ephesians 1:9; Ephesians 3:4; Colossians 1:27; Colossians 2:2; Colossians 4:3; 1 Timothy 3:16; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.11*

GOD UNSEARCHABLE, his ways and works *Job 5:9; Job 11:7; Job 33:13; Job 37:23; Ecclesiastes 3:11; Ecclesiastes 8:17; Isaiah 40:28; Romans 11:34; 1 Corinthians 2:16; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.12*

DEITY VEILED, God spoken of as hiding himself *Job 23:9; Psalms 10:1; Psalms 13:1; Psalms 89:46; Isaiah 45:15; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.13*

GOD INVISIBLE to man *Exodus 33:20; Job 9:11; Job 23:8; John 1:18; John 5:37; Colossians 1:15; 1 Timothy 1:17; 1 Timothy 6:16; 1 John 4:12; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.14*

The Incarnation of Christ, both a mystery and a revelation *TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.15*

KNOWLEDGE WITHHELD from man *TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.16*

Reasons for Withholding *TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.17*

Because Perilous *Genesis 2:17; Deuteronomy 29:29; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.18*

Inability to Apprehend Truth *John 13:7; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.19*

Human Weakness Necessitates *John 16:12; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.20*

Earthly Limitations Fetter *1 Corinthians 13:12; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.21*

Gradual Revelation, the Divine Plan *Ephesians 3:5; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.22*

To give Opportunity for Faith *1 John 3:2; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.23*

KNOWLEDGE WITHHELD from man *TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.24*

Ignorance in reference to the Future *Proverbs 27:1; Ecclesiastes 3:22; Ecclesiastes 6:12; Ecclesiastes 8:7; Ecclesiastes 9:12; Ecclesiastes 10:14; Ecclesiastes 11:2; Matthew 24:43; Acts 20:22; James 4:14; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.25*

Secret Things belong to God *Deuteronomy 29:29; Proverbs 25:2; Daniel 12:9; Mark 13:32; Revelation 5:3; Revelation 10:4; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.26*

REVELATIONS, DIVINE General References to *Daniel 2:22; Amos 3:7; John 15:15; Romans 16:26; 1 Corinthians 2:9; 1 Corinthians 2:10; Ephesians 1:9; Ephesians 1:10; Ephesians 3:5; Colossians 1:26; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.27*

METHODS OF REVELATION *TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.28*

Visions, examples of Notable *Genesis 15:1; Genesis 46:2; Ezekiel 37:1; Acts 9:10; Acts 10:3; Acts 10:11; Acts 16:9; Acts 18:9; Acts 22:18; Acts 23:11; 2 Corinthians 12:1; Revelation 1:12; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.29*

Prophetic Visions *Isaiah 1:1; Isaiah 21:2; Ezekiel 11:24; Ezekiel 12:27; Ezekiel 37:2; Ezekiel 47:1; Daniel 8:1; Amos 1:1; Obadiah 1:1; Nahum 1:1; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.30*

By Urim and Thummim *Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1 Samuel 23:9; 1 Samuel 28:6; 1 Samuel 30:7; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.31*

Nature's Revelation *Psalms 19:1; Psalms 97:6; Acts 14:17; Romans 1:20; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.32*

Revelation through the Holy Spirit *TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.33*

Through the Prophets *TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.34*

Through God's Word *TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.35*

By Dreams *TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.36*

Through the Incarnation *TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.37*

FULLER REVELATION in the future *John 13:7; John 16:13; 1 Corinthians 13:12; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.38*

CHRIST'S REVELATION speaking as the Oracle of God *Deuteronomy 18:18; John 8:26; John 12:49; John 14:10; John 14:24; John 17:8; Acts 3:22; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.39*

SPECIAL MANIFESTATIONS, or Revelations, of Divine Power and *TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.40*

Pillar of Cloud and Fire *Exodus 13:21; Exodus 14:19; Exodus 16:10; Exodus 33:9; Exodus 40:36; Numbers 9:17; Numbers 10:11; Numbers 12:5; Numbers 16:42; Deuteronomy 1:33; Deuteronomy 31:15; Nehemiah 9:12; Psalms 78:14; Psalms 105:39; Isaiah 4:5;*

TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.41

The Shekinah, the supernatural light or cloud, which appeared on the mercy-seat *Exodus 40:35; Leviticus 16:2; 2 Samuel 6:2; 1 Kings 8:10; 2 Chronicles 5:13; Psalms 80:1; Isaiah 37:16; Ezekiel 9:3; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.42*

Signs given to Confirm Faith *Judges 6:38; 1 Kings 13:2; 2 Kings 20:9; 2 Chronicles 32:24; Isaiah 7:14; Isaiah 55:13; Luke 2:12; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.43*

The Holy Spirit in the form of a Dove *Matthew 3:16; John 1:32; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.44*

Tongues of Fire *Acts 2:3; TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.45*

Answers by Fire *TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.46*

Angelic Appearances *TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.47*

Divine Appearances *TCR .Mysteries-Revelations.48*

N

Naaman - Nurses

Naaman

(chief captain of Ben-hadad, healed of leprosy by Elisha) *2 Kings 5:1; Luke 4:27; TCR .Naaman.3*

Nabal

(refuses food for David and his soldiers) *1 Samuel 25:10; TCR .Nabal.3*

Naboth

(the Jezreelite, murdered by Jezebel) *1 Kings 21:1; 2 Kings 9:21; TCR .Naboth.3*

Nadab

(king of Israel, son of Jeroboam) *1 Kings 14:20; 1 Kings 15:25; TCR .Nadab.3*

son of Aaron *TCR .Nadab.4*

Son of Aaron *TCR .Nadab.5*

Nahash

Nahash *1 Samuel 11:1; 2 Samuel 10:2; 1 Chronicles 19:1; TCR .Nahash.2*

Nahor

Grandfather of Abraham *Genesis 11:22; Genesis 11:25; 1 Chronicles 1:26; TCR .Nahor.3*

Brother of Abraham *Genesis 11:27; Genesis 22:20; Genesis 24:15; Genesis 31:53; TCR .Nahor.4*

Nahum, the Prophet

(Nahum)*TCR .Nahum, the Prophet.3*

(PROPHETS; Names of Persons spoken of as)*TCR .Nahum, the Prophet.4*

(PROPHETS; Names of Persons spoken of as)*TCR .Nahum, the Prophet.5*

Nails

Nails *1 Chronicles 22:3; 2 Chronicles 3:9; Isaiah 22:23; TCR .Nails.2*

Name

Of the Lord to be Reverenced *Leviticus 22:2; Deuteronomy 28:58; Isaiah 29:23; Isaiah 57:15; Ezekiel 36:23; Daniel 2:20; Matthew 6:9; TCR .Name.3*

Good *1 Samuel 18:30; Proverbs 22:1; Ecclesiastes 7:1; Acts 6:3; Acts 10:22; Acts 16:2; Acts 22:12; 2 Corinthians 8:18; 3 John 1:12; TCR .Name.4*

In Christ's *TCR .Name.5*

(Mighty when used in Prayer and Service) *Luke 24:47; John 14:13; John 15:16; John 16:26; John 20:31; Acts 3:6; Acts 3:16; Acts 4:10; Acts 16:18; Ephesians 5:20; TCR .Name.6*

New man - Called by a New Name *Isaiah 56:5; Isaiah 62:2; Isaiah 65:15; Acts 11:26; Revelation 3:12; TCR .Name.7*

Of the Lord, Mighty *Nehemiah 9:5; Psalms 113:3; Proverbs 18:10; Isaiah 50:10; Malachi 1:11; TCR .Name.8*

Of the Wicked *TCR .Name.9*

(to be Blotted out) *Deuteronomy 9:14; Deuteronomy 29:20; Psalms 9:5; Psalms 109:13; Proverbs 10:7; Isaiah 14:22; TCR .Name.10*

Wonderful *TCR .Name.11*

(Christ's name) *TCR .Name.12*

(General References to) *Isaiah 9:6; Luke 1:31; Philippians 2:9-11; Hebrews 1:4; Revelation 19:12; Revelation 19:16; TCR .Name.13*

Named, Children

HOMET *TCR .Named, Children.3*

CHILDRENT *TCR .Named, Children.4*

Naming of *Genesis 4:25; Genesis 5:29; Genesis 21:3; Genesis 30:8; Genesis 41:51; Exodus 2:10; Ruth 4:17; 1 Samuel 4:21; 1 Chronicles 4:9; 1 Chronicles 2:9; Hosea 1:4; Luke 1:60; Luke 2:21; TCR .Named, Children.5*

Names

Of the Apostles *Matthew 10:2; Mark 3:16; Luke 6:14; Acts 1:13; TCR .Names.3*

Of Christ *TCR .Names.4*

Adam *1 Corinthians 15:45; TCR .Names.5*

Advocate *1 John 2:1; TCR .Names.6*

Almighty *Revelation 1:8; TCR .Names.7*

Alpha and Omega *Revelation 1:8; Revelation 22:13; TCR .Names.8*

Amen *Revelation 3:14; TCR .Names.9*

Apostle of our Profession *Hebrews 3:1; TCR .Names.10*

Arm of the Lord *Isaiah 51:9; Isaiah 53:1; TCR .Names.11*

Author and Finisher of our Faith *Hebrews 12:2; TCR .Names.12*

Author of Eternal Salvation *Hebrews 5:9; TCR .Names.13*

Beginning of the Creation of God *Revelation 3:14; TCR .Names.14*

Beloved Son *Matthew 12:18; TCR .Names.15*

Blessed and only Potentate *1 Timothy 6:15; TCR .Names.16*

Branch *Isaiah 4:2; TCR .Names.17*

Bread of Life *John 6:32; TCR .Names.18*

Captain of Salvation *Hebrews 2:10; TCR .Names.19*

Chief Shepherd *1 Peter 5:4; TCR .Names.20*

Christ of God *Luke 9:20; TCR .Names.21*

Consolation of Israel *Luke 2:25; TCR .Names.22*

Corner-stone *Psalms 118:22; TCR .Names.23*

Counsellor *Isaiah 9:6; TCR .Names.24*

Creator *John 1:3; TCR .Names.25*

Dayspring *Luke 1:78; TCR .Names.26*

Deliverer *Romans 11:26; TCR .Names.27*

Desire of all Nations *Haggai 2:7; TCR .Names.28*

Door *John 10:7; TCR .Names.29*

Elect of God *Isaiah 42:1; TCR .Names.30*

Everlasting Father *Isaiah 9:6; TCR .Names.31*

Faithful Witness *Revelation 1:5; TCR .Names.32*

First and Last *Revelation 1:17; TCR .Names.33*

First Begotten *Revelation 1:5; TCR .Names.34*

Forerunner *Hebrews 6:20; TCR .Names.35*

Glory of the Lord *Isaiah 40:5; TCR .Names.36*

God *Isaiah 40:3; John 20:28; TCR .Names.37*

God Blessed *Romans 9:5; TCR .Names.38*

Good Shepherd *John 10:11; TCR .Names.39*

Governor *Matthew 2:6; TCR .Names.40*

Great High Priest *Hebrews 4:14; TCR .Names.41*

Head of the Church *Ephesians 1:22; TCR .Names.42*

Heir of all Things *Hebrews 1:2; TCR .Names.43*

Holy Child *Acts 4:27; TCR .Names.44*

Holy One *Acts 3:14; TCR .Names.45*

Holy one of God *Mark 1:24; TCR .Names.46*

Holy one of Israel *Isaiah 41:14; TCR .Names.47*

Horn of Salvation *Luke 1:69; TCR .Names.48*

I Am *John 8:58; TCR .Names.49*

Image of God *2 Corinthians 4:4; TCR .Names.50*

Immanuel *Isaiah 7:14; TCR .Names.51*

Jehovah *Isaiah 26:4; TCR .Names.52*

Jesus *Matthew 1:21; TCR .Names.53*

Jesus of Nazareth *Matthew 21:11; TCR .Names.54*

Judge of Israel *Micah 5:1; TCR .Names.55*

Just One *Acts 7:52; TCR .Names.56*

King *Zechariah 9:9; TCR .Names.57*

King of the Ages *1 Timothy 1:17; TCR .Names.58*

King of the Jews *Matthew 2:2; TCR .Names.59*

King of Kings *1 Timothy 6:15; TCR .Names.60*

King of Saints *Revelation 15:3; TCR .Names.61*

Lawgiver *Isaiah 33:22; TCR .Names.62*

Lamb *Revelation 13:8; TCR .Names.63*

Lamb of God *John 1:29; TCR .Names.64*

Leader *Isaiah 55:4; TCR .Names.65*

Life *John 14:6; TCR .Names.66*

Light of the World *John 8:12; TCR .Names.67*

Lion of the Tribe of Judah *Revelation 5:5; TCR .Names.68*

Lord of All *Acts 10:36; TCR .Names.69*

Lord of Glory *1 Corinthians 2:8; TCR .Names.70*

Lord of Lords *1 Timothy 6:15; TCR .Names.71*

Lord our Righteousness *Jeremiah 23:6; TCR .Names.72*

Man of Sorrows *Isaiah 53:3; TCR .Names.73*

Mediator *1 Timothy 2:5; TCR .Names.74*

Messenger of the Covenant *Malachi 3:1; TCR .Names.75*

Messiah *Daniel 9:25; John 1:41; TCR .Names.76*

Mighty God *Isaiah 9:6; TCR .Names.77*

Mighty One *Isaiah 60:16; TCR .Names.78*

Morning Star *Revelation 22:16; TCR .Names.79*

Nazarene *Matthew 2:23; TCR .Names.80*

Only Begotten Son *John 1:18; TCR .Names.81*

Our Passover *1 Corinthians 5:7; TCR .Names.82*

Prince of Kings *Revelation 1:5; TCR .Names.83*

Prince of Life *Acts 3:15; TCR .Names.84*

Prince of Peace *Isaiah 9:6; TCR .Names.85*

Prophet *Luke 24:19; Acts 3:22; TCR .Names.86*

Redeemer *Job 19:25; TCR .Names.87*

Resurrection and Life *John 11:25; TCR .Names.88*

Rock *1 Corinthians 10:4; TCR .Names.89*

Root of David *Revelation 22:16; TCR .Names.90*

Rose of Sharon *Song of Solomon 2:1; TCR .Names.91*

Saviour *Luke 2:11; TCR .Names.92*

Seed of Woman *Genesis 3:15; TCR .Names.93*

Shepherd and Bishop of Souls *1 Peter 2:25; TCR .Names.94*

Shiloh *Genesis 49:10; TCR .Names.95*

Son of the Blessed *Mark 14:61; TCR .Names.96*

Son of David *Matthew 1:1; TCR .Names.97*

Son of God *Matthew 2:15; TCR .Names.98*

Son of the Highest *Luke 1:32; TCR .Names.99*

Son of Man *Matthew 8:20; TCR .Names.100*

Son of Righteousness *Malachi 4:2; TCR .Names.101*

True Light *John 1:9; TCR .Names.102*

True Vine *John 15:1; TCR .Names.103*

Truth *John 1:14; TCR .Names.104*

Witness *Isaiah 55:4; TCR .Names.105*

Word *John 1:1; TCR .Names.106*

Word of God *Revelation 19:13; TCR .Names.107*

Of the Church *TCR .Names.108*

Assembly of the Saints *Psalms 89:7; TCR .Names.109*

Assembly of the Upright *Psalms 111:1; TCR .Names.110*

Body of Christ *Romans 12:5; TCR .Names.111*

Branch *Isaiah 60:21; TCR .Names.112*

Bride *Revelation 21:9; TCR .Names.113*

Family in Heaven *Ephesians 3:15; TCR .Names.114*

Flock, God's *Isaiah 40:11; TCR .Names.115*

General Assembly *Hebrews 12:23; TCR .Names.116*

God's Building *1 Corinthians 3:9; TCR .Names.117*

God's Husbandry *1 Corinthians 3:9; TCR .Names.118*

Habitation of God *Ephesians 2:22; TCR .Names.119*

Heavenly Jerusalem *Hebrews 12:22; TCR .Names.120*

Holy City *Revelation 21:2; TCR .Names.121*

House of God *1 Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 10:21; TCR .Names.122*

Household of God *Ephesians 2:19; TCR .Names.123*

Israel of God *Galatians 6:16; TCR .Names.124*

Lamb's Wife *Revelation 19:7; Revelation 21:9; TCR .Names.125*

New Jerusalem *Revelation 21:2; TCR .Names.126*

Pillar and Ground of Truth *1 Timothy 3:15; TCR .Names.127*

Spiritual House *1 Peter 2:5; TCR .Names.128*

Spouse of Christ *Song of Solomon 4:12; TCR .Names.129*

Temple of God *1 Corinthians 3:16; TCR .Names.130*

Of God *TCR .Names.131*

JEHOVAH-JIREH *TCR .Names.132*

(The Lord will Provide) *Genesis 22:14; TCR .Names.133*

JEHOVAH-NISI *TCR .Names.134*

(The Lord my Banner) *Exodus 17:15; TCR .Names.135*

JEHOVAH-SHALOM *TCR .Names.136*

(The Lord send Peace) *Judges 6:24; TCR .Names.137*

JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH *TCR .Names.138*

(The Lord is There) *Ezekiel 48:35; TCR .Names.139*

JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU *TCR .Names.140*

(The Lord our Righteousness) *Jeremiah 23:6; Jeremiah 33:16; TCR .Names.141*

OF GOD THE FATHER *TCR .Names.142*

Almighty *Genesis 17:1; TCR .Names.143*

Eternal God *Deuteronomy 33:27; TCR .Names.144*

Father of Lights *James 1:17; TCR .Names.145*

Fortress *2 Samuel 22:2; TCR .Names.146*

Heavenly Father *Matthew 6:26; TCR .Names.147*

Holy One of Israel *Psalms 71:22; TCR .Names.148*

I Am *Exodus 3:14; TCR .Names.149*

Jehovah *Exodus 6:3; TCR .Names.150*

Judge *Genesis 18:25; TCR .Names.151*

Living God *Joshua 3:10; TCR .Names.152*

Lord of Hosts *1 Samuel 1:11; TCR .Names.153*

Lord of Lords *Deuteronomy 10:17; TCR .Names.154*

Lord of Sabaoth *James 5:4; TCR .Names.155*

Most High *Deuteronomy 32:8; TCR .Names.156*

Our Father *1 Chronicles 29:10; Matthew 6:9; TCR .Names.157*

Our Strength *Exodus 15:2; TCR .Names.158*

Of the Holy Spirit *TCR .Names.159*

Comforter *John 14:16; TCR .Names.160*

Eternal Spirit *Hebrews 9:14; TCR .Names.161*

Free Spirit *Psalms 51:12; TCR .Names.162*

Holy Spirit *Psalms 51:11; Ephesians 1:13; Ephesians 4:30; TCR*

.Names.163

Power of the Highest *Luke 1:35; TCR .Names.164*

Spirit of Adoption *Romans 8:15; TCR .Names.165*

Spirit of Christ *1 Peter 1:11; TCR .Names.166*

Spirit of Counsel *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Names.167*

Spirit of Glory *1 Peter 4:14; TCR .Names.168*

Spirit of God *Genesis 1:2; TCR .Names.169*

Spirit of Grace *Zechariah 12:10; TCR .Names.170*

Spirit of Holiness *Romans 1:4; TCR .Names.171*

Spirit of Judgment *Isaiah 4:4; TCR .Names.172*

Spirit of Knowledge *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Names.173*

Spirit of Life *Romans 8:2; TCR .Names.174*

Spirit of Lord God *Isaiah 61:1; TCR .Names.175*

Spirit of Might *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Names.176*

Spirit of Prophecy *Revelation 19:10; TCR .Names.177*

Spirit of the Father *Matthew 10:20; TCR .Names.178*

Spirit of the Lord *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Names.179*

Spirit of the Son *Galatians 4:6; TCR .Names.180*

Spirit of Understanding *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Names.181*

Spirit of Wisdom *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Names.182*

Of Ministers *TCR .Names.183*

Ambassadors *2 Corinthians 5:20; TCR .Names.184*

Angels of the Church *Revelation 1:20; TCR .Names.185*

Elders *1 Timothy 5:17; TCR .Names.186*

Evangelists *Acts 21:8; TCR .Names.187*

Fishers of Men *Matthew 4:19; TCR .Names.188*

Labourers *Matthew 9:38; TCR .Names.189*

Men of God *Deuteronomy 33:1; TCR .Names.190*

Messengers *2 Corinthians 8:23; TCR .Names.191*

Ministers of the Church *Colossians 1:25; TCR .Names.192*

Ministers of Christ *Romans 15:16; TCR .Names.193*

Ministers of God *2 Corinthians 6:4; TCR .Names.194*

Ministers of the Gospel *Ephesians 3:7; TCR .Names.195*

Ministers of the Lord *Joel 2:17; TCR .Names.196*

Ministers of the Word *Luke 1:2; TCR .Names.197*

Overseers *Acts 20:28; TCR .Names.198*

Pastors *Jeremiah 3:15; TCR .Names.199*

Preachers *Romans 10:14; TCR .Names.200*

Preachers of Righteousness *2 Peter 2:5; TCR .Names.201*

Servants of Christ *Philippians 1:1; TCR .Names.202*

Servants of the Church *2 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Names.203*

Servants of God *Titus 1:1; TCR .Names.204*

Servants of the Lord *2 Timothy 2:24; TCR .Names.205*

Shepherds *Jeremiah 23:4; TCR .Names.206*

Soldiers *Philippians 2:25; TCR .Names.207*

Stars *Revelation 1:20; TCR .Names.208*

Stewards of God *Titus 1:7; TCR .Names.209*

Stewards of Grace *1 Peter 4:10; TCR .Names.210*

Stewards of Mysteries *1 Corinthians 4:1; TCR .Names.211*

Teachers *Isaiah 30:20; TCR .Names.212*

Watchmen *Isaiah 62:6; TCR .Names.213*

Witnesses *Acts 1:8; TCR .Names.214*

Workers *2 Corinthians 6:1; TCR .Names.215*

Of the Saints *TCR .Names.216*

Believers *Acts 5:14; TCR .Names.217*

Beloved Brethren *1 Corinthians 15:58; TCR .Names.218*

Brethren Spiritual *Matthew 23:8; TCR .Names.219*

Children of God *Matthew 5:9; TCR .Names.220*

Chosen Ones *Deuteronomy 7:6; TCR .Names.221*

Christians *Acts 11:26; TCR .Names.222*

Dear Children *Ephesians 5:1; TCR .Names.223*

Elect, The *Matthew 24:22; TCR .Names.224*

Heirs *Romans 4:13; TCR .Names.225*

Lights *Matthew 5:14; TCR .Names.226*

Ransomed of the Lord *Isaiah 35:10; TCR .Names.227*

Righteous, The *Job 36:7; TCR .Names.228*

Salt, The *Matthew 5:13; TCR .Names.229*

Sheep, God's *Psalms 74:1; TCR .Names.230*

Sons of God *Hosea 1:10; TCR .Names.231*

Sons of Light *Luke 16:8; TCR .Names.232*

Trees of Righteousness *Isaiah 61:3; TCR .Names.233*

Vessels of Honour *2 Timothy 2:21; TCR .Names.234*

Vessels of Mercy *Romans 9:23; TCR .Names.235*

Of Satan *TCR .Names.236*

Abaddon *Revelation 9:11; TCR .Names.237*

Accuser *Revelation 12:10; TCR .Names.238*

Adversary *1 Peter 5:8; TCR .Names.239*

Angel of the bottomless Pit *Revelation 9:11; TCR .Names.240*

Apollyon *Revelation 9:11; TCR .Names.241*

Belial *2 Corinthians 6:15; TCR .Names.242*

Beelzebub *Matthew 12:24; TCR .Names.243*

Devil, The *Matthew 4:11; TCR .Names.244*

God of this World *2 Corinthians 4:4; TCR .Names.245*

Murderer *John 8:44; TCR .Names.246*

Prince of Devils *Matthew 12:24; TCR .Names.247*

Prince of the Power of the Air *Ephesians 2:2; TCR .Names.248*

Prince of this World *John 14:30; TCR .Names.249*

Ruler of Darkness *Ephesians 6:12; TCR .Names.250*

Serpent *Genesis 3:4; TCR .Names.251*

Tempter *Matthew 4:3; TCR .Names.252*

Unclean Spirits *Matthew 12:43; TCR .Names.253*

Wicked One *Matthew 13:19; TCR .Names.254*

Of the Wicked *TCR .Names.255*

Abominable Branches *Isaiah 14:9; TCR .Names.256*

Children of Belial *Deuteronomy 13:13; TCR .Names.257*

Children of Disobedience *Ephesians 2:2; TCR .Names.258*

Children of Hell *Matthew 23:15; TCR .Names.259*

Children of Pride *Job 41:34; TCR .Names.260*

Children of the Bondwoman *Galatians 4:31; TCR .Names.261*

Children of the Devil *1 John 3:10; TCR .Names.262*

Children of the Wicked One *Matthew 13:33; TCR .Names.263*

Children of the World *Luke 16:8; TCR .Names.264*

Children of Wrath *Ephesians 2:3; TCR .Names.265*

Cursed Children *2 Peter 2:14; TCR .Names.266*

Dogs *Revelation 22:15; TCR .Names.267*

Enemies, God's *Exodus 15:6; TCR .Names.268*

Enemies of the Cross *Philippians 3:18; TCR .Names.269*

Enemies of Righteousness *Acts 13:10; TCR .Names.270*

Evil Doers *Psalms 37:9; TCR .Names.271*

Evil Generation *Deuteronomy 32:5; TCR .Names.272*

Evil Men *Proverbs 4:14; TCR .Names.273*

Fools *Psalms 53:1; TCR .Names.274*

Goats *Matthew 25:32; TCR .Names.275*

Rebellious Children *Isaiah 30:1; TCR .Names.276*

Rebellious Nation *Ezekiel 2:3; TCR .Names.277*

Rebellious People *Isaiah 30:9; TCR .Names.278*

Reprobates *2 Corinthians 13:5; TCR .Names.279*

Tares *Matthew 13:38; TCR .Names.280*

Transgressors *Psalms 37:38; TCR .Names.281*

The Ungodly *Romans 1:18; TCR .Names.282*

Vessels of Wrath *Romans 9:22; TCR .Names.283*

Wandering Stars *Jude 1:13; TCR .Names.284*

Whited Sepulchres *Matthew 23:27; TCR .Names.285*

Wolves *Matthew 7:15; TCR .Names.286*

Of the Word of God *TCR .Names.287*

Word *Luke 11:28; Philippians 2:16; Colossians 3:16; 2 Timothy 2:15; James 1:21; 1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Names.288*

Book, The *Psalms 40:7; TCR .Names.289*

Book of the Law *Deuteronomy 31:26; TCR .Names.290*

Holy Scriptures *Romans 1:2; TCR .Names.291*

Oracles *Deuteronomy 31:26; TCR .Names.292*

Scriptures *John 5:39; TCR .Names.293*

Sword of the Spirit *Ephesians 6:17; Hebrews 4:12; TCR .Names.294*

Word of God *Hebrews 6:5; TCR .Names.295*

Names Changed

(examples of) *Genesis 17:5; Genesis 17:15; Genesis 32:28; Genesis 41:45; Judges 6:32; 2 Samuel 12:25; Acts 13:9; TCR .Names Changed.3*

Naomi

(mother-in-law of Ruth) *TCR .Naomi.3*

Naphtali

Son of Jacob *Genesis 30:8; Genesis 35:25; Genesis 49:21; TCR .Naphtali.3*

Tribe of *Numbers 2:29; Deuteronomy 33:23; Joshua 19:32; Judges 1:33; Judges 4:6; Judges 6:35; 2 Kings 15:29; TCR .Naphtali.4*

Napkin

Napkin *Luke 19:20; John 11:44; John 20:7; TCR .Napkin.2*

Narrowness

Nathan

The Prophet *2 Samuel 7:2; 2 Samuel 12:1; 2 Samuel 12:7; 1 Kings 1:10; 1 Kings 1:32; 1 Chronicles 29:29; Zechariah 12:12; TCR .Nathan.3*

Son of David *2 Samuel 5:14; Luke 3:31; TCR .Nathan.4*

NATHANAEL ,an apostle *TCR .Nathan.5*

Nathanael

((Bartholomew?) an apostle) *Matthew 10:3; Mark 3:18; Luke 6:14; John 1:48; John 21:2; Acts 1:13; TCR .Nathanael.3*

Nation

Duty to *TCR .Nation.3*

(General References to) *Ezra 7:26; Proverbs 24:21; Ecclesiastes 8:2; Matthew 17:27; Matthew 22:21; Romans 13:1; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 2:13; 1 Peter 2:14; TCR .Nation.4*

Loyalty to *TCR .Nation.5*

(examples of) *2 Samuel 10:12; 1 Kings 11:21; 1 Chronicles 19:13; Nehemiah 1:4; Nehemiah 2:3; Psalms 137:1; Isaiah 66:10; TCR .Nation.6*

Peace of *TCR .Nation.7*

(The Obligation to Preserve Peace) *Mark 9:50; Romans 12:18; Romans 14:19; Hebrews 12:14; TCR .Nation.8*

Foretold by the prophets *Isaiah 2:4; Isaiah 9:7; Isaiah 11:9; Isaiah 65:25; Hosea 2:18; Micah 4:4; Zechariah 9:10; TCR .Nation.9*

Periods of Peace in the History of Israel *Joshua 11:23; Joshua 14:15; Joshua 21:44; 1 Kings 4:24; 1 Kings 5:4; 1 Chronicles 22:9; 2 Chronicles 14:6; TCR .Nation.10*

Spiritual *TCR .Nation.11*

The Righteous Cultivate the Spirit of *Ecclesiastes 10:4; Romans 12:18; Titus 1:6; Hebrews 12:14; James 3:17; TCR .Nation.12*

Rebellion against *Deuteronomy 17:12; Ezra 7:26; Ezra 10:8; Romans 13:2; Jude 1:8; TCR .Nation.13*

Righteousness of *TCR .Nation.14*

(the blessings of) *Proverbs 11:11; Proverbs 14:34; Proverbs 16:12; Proverbs 25:5; Proverbs 28:2; Proverbs 29:4; Proverbs 29:14; Isaiah 16:5; Isaiah 32:16; Isaiah 33:5; Isaiah 54:14; TCR .Nation.15*

Sins of *Numbers 21:7; Judges 10:10; 1 Samuel 7:6; Ezra 9:6; Nehemiah 1:6; Isaiah 59:12; Jeremiah 8:14; Jeremiah 14:7; Daniel 9:5; TCR .Nation.16*

Nation, The

THE NATION *TCR .Nation, The.3*

(Select Readings) *Psalms 137:1-9; Romans 13:1-14; TCR .Nation, The.4*

MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS RELATING TO, Government, King Rulers, etc *TCR .Nation, The.5*

CIVIC DUTIES *TCR .Nation, The.6*

General References to *Ezra 7:26; Proverbs 24:21; Ecclesiastes 8:2; Matthew 17:27; Matthew 22:21; Romans 13:1; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 2:13; 1 Peter 2:14; TCR .Nation, The.7*

To Honour Rulers *Exodus 22:28; 1 Samuel 24:6; Ecclesiastes 10:20; Acts 23:5; Romans 13:1; 1 Peter 2:17; Jude 1:8; TCR .Nation, The.8*

CIVIC RIGHTEOUSNESS, the blessings of *Proverbs 11:11; Proverbs 14:34; Proverbs 16:12; Proverbs 25:5; Proverbs 28:2; Proverbs 29:4; Proverbs 29:14; Isaiah 16:5; Isaiah 32:16; Isaiah 33:5; Isaiah 54:14; TCR .Nation, The.9*

PATRIOTISM, examples of *2 Samuel 10:12; 1 Kings 11:21; 1 Chronicles 19:13; Nehemiah 1:4; Nehemiah 2:3; Psalms 137:1; Isaiah 66:10; TCR .Nation, The.10*

PAYMENT OF TAXES (tribute) *TCR .Nation, The.11*

General References to *2 Chronicles 17:11; Esther 10:1; Matthew 17:24; Matthew 22:17; Romans 13:6; TCR .Nation, The.12*

Examples of *Genesis 41:34; Genesis 47:26; 1 Samuel 8:15; 2 Kings 23:35; Nehemiah 5:4; Matthew 17:24; TCR .Nation, The.13*

CIVIL LIBERTY, general references to *Leviticus 25:10; Isaiah 9:4; Isaiah 10:27; Isaiah 14:25; Jeremiah 34:8; 1 Corinthians 7:21; TCR .Nation, The.14*

CIVIL STRIFE, general references to *2 Chronicles 15:6; Jeremiah 51:46; Mark 13:7; Luke 21:10; Luke 21:11; TCR .Nation, The.15*

KING *TCR .Nation, The.16*

Coronations of *1 Samuel 11:15; 2 Samuel 5:3; 1 Kings 12:1; 1 Kings 12:20; 2 Kings 11:12; 2 Chronicles 23:11; TCR .Nation, The.17*

Decrees of *Ezra 5:13; Ezra 6:1; Ezra 7:21; Esther 2:8; Esther 3:15; Esther 8:14; Daniel 2:13; Daniel 3:10; Daniel 3:29; Daniel 6:26; TCR .Nation, The.18*

Jnh 3:7 *Luke 2:1; TCR .Nation, The.19*

Favour of *Proverbs 16:15; Proverbs 19:12; Proverbs 29:26; Matthew 24:45; TCR .Nation, The.20*

Promises of *1 Kings 1:30; Esther 5:6; Esther 7:2; Esther 9:12; Mark 6:22; TCR .Nation, The.21*

Sceptres of *Genesis 49:10; Numbers 24:17; Esther 4:11; Isaiah 14:5; Hebrews 1:8; TCR .Nation, The.22*

Thrones of *1 Kings 10:18; 1 Kings 22:10; 2 Kings 11:19; Nehemiah 3:7; Esther 5:1; TCR .Nation, The.23*

Jnh 3:6 *Acts 12:21; TCR .Nation, The.24*

Wrath of *Proverbs 16:14; Proverbs 19:12; Proverbs 20:2; Ecclesiastes 10:4; Daniel 2:12; Daniel 3:13; TCR .Nation, The.25*

Of Israel and Judah *TCR .Nation, The.26*

RULER *TCR .Nation, The.27*

Wisdom and Integrity Essential to *Genesis 41:33; Exodus 18:21; Deuteronomy 1:13; Deuteronomy 16:18; Proverbs 24:23; Proverbs 25:2; Proverbs 31:4; TCR .Nation, The.28*

Duties of *Deuteronomy 17:16; 2 Samuel 23:3; 2 Chronicles 19:6; Psalms 2:10; Psalms 2:11; Proverbs 16:12; Proverbs 20:28; Proverbs 29:4; Proverbs 29:14; TCR .Nation, The.29*

Warnings to *Deuteronomy 27:19; Nehemiah 5:7; Psalms 110:5; Isaiah 1:23; Isaiah 3:14; Isaiah 10:1; Isaiah 28:14; Ezekiel 22:27; Ezekiel 28:2; Ezekiel 45:9; Hosea 5:10; Micah 3:1; Micah 7:3; TCR .Nation, The.30*

Examples of Honour Rendered to *Genesis 41:43; 1 Samuel 10:24; 2 Samuel 19:15; 1 Kings 8:66; Daniel 3:9; Acts 26:2; TCR .Nation, The.31*

Rebuked by the Prophets and Messengers of God *1 Samuel 15:23; 2 Samuel 12:7; 1 Kings 14:7; 1 Kings 16:1; 1 Kings 18:18; 1 Kings 21:20; 2 Kings 3:13; 2 Chronicles 12:5; 2 Chronicles 16:9; 2 Chronicles 26:18; Daniel 5:23; Mark 6:18; Acts 23:3; TCR .Nation, The.32*

Appointed by God *TCR .Nation, The.33*

Corrupt *TCR .Nation, The.34*

Judges of Israel *TCR .Nation, The.35*

SOCIAL AND POLITICAL CORRUPTION *TCR .Nation, The.36*

General References to *Genesis 6:5; Job 15:16; Psalms 14:3; Isaiah 1:6; Isaiah 59:3; Isaiah 64:6; Jeremiah 16:12; Micah 7:3; Matthew 23:27; Mark 7:21; Romans 1:24; 1 Peter 2:12; TCR .Nation, The.37*

Evil Times *Genesis 6:12; 1 Kings 19:10; Psalms 12:1; Psalms 14:1; Isaiah 57:1; Isaiah 59:14; Jeremiah 5:1; Micah 7:2; Ephesians 5:16; 2 Timothy 3:1; 2 Timothy 3:2; 2 Timothy 4:3; TCR .Nation, The.38*

The Prevalence of Violence *Genesis 6:13; Job 24:2; Psalms 55:9; Psalms 73:6; Proverbs 4:17; Isaiah 59:6; Jeremiah 6:7; Ezekiel*

8:17; Amos 3:10; Micah 2:2; Micah 6:12; TCR .Nation, The.39

BRIBERYTCR .Nation, The.40

Condemned *Exodus 23:8; Psalms 26:10; Proverbs 17:23; Isaiah 1:23; Isaiah 5:23; Isaiah 33:15; Amos 5:12; TCR .Nation, The.41*

Examples of *Judges 16:5; 1 Samuel 8:3; 1 Kings 15:19; Esther 3:9; Matthew 28:12; Mark 14:11; Acts 8:18; TCR .Nation, The.42*

CRIMES AGAINST THE NATIONTCR .Nation, The.43

Assassination *Judges 3:21; 2 Samuel 3:27; 2 Samuel 4:6; 2 Samuel 20:10; 2 Kings 12:21; 2 Kings 19:37; TCR .Nation, The.44*

Rebellion *Deuteronomy 17:12; Ezra 7:26; Ezra 10:8; Romans 13:2; Jude 1:8; TCR .Nation, The.45*

Treason *2 Samuel 15:10; 1 Kings 16:20; 2 Kings 11:14; 2 Kings 15:14; 2 Chronicles 22:10; Esther 2:21; TCR .Nation, The.46*

PUNISHMENTTCR .Nation, The.47

Banishment *2 Samuel 14:13; Ezra 7:26; Acts 18:2; TCR .Nation, The.48*

Beating *Deuteronomy 25:3; Matthew 21:35; Mark 13:9; Acts 5:40; Acts 16:22; Acts 21:32; 2 Corinthians 11:25; TCR .Nation, The.49*

Beheading *Matthew 14:10; Acts 12:2; Revelation 20:4; TCR .Nation, The.50*

Burning *Genesis 38:24; Leviticus 20:14; Leviticus 21:9; Daniel 3:6; TCR .Nation, The.51*

Confiscation of Property *2 Samuel 16:4; 1 Kings 21:16; Ezra 7:26; Ezra 10:8; Esther 8:1; TCR .Nation, The.52*

Exposure to Wild Beasts *Daniel 6:16; 1 Corinthians 15:32; TCR .Nation, The.53*

Hanging *Genesis 40:22; Deuteronomy 21:23; Joshua 8:29; Joshua*

10:26; 2 Samuel 21:9; Ezra 6:11; Esther 7:9; Galatians 3:13; TCR .Nation, The.54

Hard Labour Exodus 1:11-14; Joshua 9:27; Judges 16:21; TCR .Nation, The.55

Scourging Matthew 27:26; Mark 15:15; John 19:1; Acts 22:24; TCR .Nation, The.56

Stoning TCR .Nation, The.57

Laws Concerning Exodus 19:13; Leviticus 20:2; Leviticus 24:14; Deuteronomy 13:10; Deuteronomy 17:5; Deuteronomy 22:24; TCR .Nation, The.58

Examples of Numbers 14:10; Joshua 7:25; 1 Kings 12:18; 1 Kings 21:13; 2 Chronicles 24:21; John 10:31; Acts 7:59; Acts 14:19; TCR .Nation, The.59

Stripes TCR .Nation, The.60

Number limited to Mosaic Law Deuteronomy 25:3; 2 Corinthians 11:24; TCR .Nation, The.61

Examples of Stripes endured for Righteousness Sake Isaiah 53:5; Acts 16:23; 2 Corinthians 6:5; 2 Corinthians 11:24; 1 Peter 2:24; TCR .Nation, The.62

Imprisonment TCR .Nation, The.63

Mutilations TCR .Nation, The.64

INSTRUMENTS OF JUDGMENT sent against sinful nation Deuteronomy 28:50; Judges 3:12; 1 Kings 11:14; Isaiah 5:26; Isaiah 7:18; Jeremiah 5:15; Jeremiah 6:22; Jeremiah 51:20; Luke 19:43; TCR .Nation, The.65

AMBASSADORS Numbers 20:14; Numbers 21:21; Joshua 9:4; 2 Samuel 5:11; 1 Kings 5:1; 1 Kings 20:2; 2 Kings 14:8; 2 Kings 16:7; Ezekiel 17:15; TCR .Nation, The.66

CENSUS TAKEN, of the Israelites Numbers 1:2; Numbers 26:2; 2

Samuel 24:2; 1 Chronicles 21:1; Luke 2:1; TCR .Nation, The.67

Nature's

Lessons *Psalms 8:3; Psalms 8:4; Matthew 6:28; Matthew 13:31; Mark 4:28; Mark 13:28; TCR .Nature's.3*

Praise *Psalms 65:13; Psalms 69:34; Psalms 98:8; Psalms 148:3; Isaiah 44:23; Isaiah 49:13; Isaiah 55:12; TCR .Nature's.4*

Revelation *TCR .Nature's.5*

Mysteries *Psalms 139:15; Ecclesiastes 11:5; Mark 4:27; John 3:8; TCR .Nature's.6*

Revelation *TCR .Nature's.7*

Nature's Revelation *Psalms 19:1; Psalms 97:6; Acts 14:17; Romans 1:20; TCR .Nature's.8*

Revelation through the Holy Spirit *TCR .Nature's.9*

Through the Prophets *TCR .Nature's.10*

Through God's Word *TCR .Nature's.11*

By Dreams *TCR .Nature's.12*

Through the Incarnation *TCR .Nature's.13*

Nature, Beauty Of

Nature, Beauty Of *Song of Solomon 2:12; Isaiah 35:1; Matthew 6:29; TCR .Nature, Beauty Of.2*

Navy

Navy *Numbers 24:24; 1 Kings 9:26; 1 Kings 22:48; 2 Chronicles 8:18; 2 Chronicles 9:21; 2 Chronicles 20:36; Isaiah 60:9; TCR .Navy.2*

Jnh 1:3 *Acts 20:13; Acts 27:2; Acts 27:41;TCR .Navy.3*

Nazarene

Nazarene *Matthew 2:23; Acts 24:5; TCR .Nazarene.2*

Nazareth

(a town of Galilee, early home of Christ) *Matthew 2:23; Matthew 4:13; Mark 1:9; Luke 1:26; Luke 2:4; Luke 2:39; Luke 4:16; John 1:46;TCR .Nazareth.3*

Jesus of *TCR .Nazareth.4*

Nazareth, Jesus Of

Nazareth, Jesus Of *Matthew 21:11; Mark 1:24; Mark 14:67; Mark 16:6; Luke 18:37; Luke 24:19; John 1:45; John 18:5; John 19:19; Acts 2:22; Acts 3:6; Acts 4:10; Acts 6:14; Acts 10:38; Acts 22:8; Acts 26:9; TCR .Nazareth, Jesus Of.2*

Nazarites

(Asceticism Practised by) *Numbers 6:2; Numbers 6:3; Numbers 6:13; Judges 13:5; 1 Samuel 1:11; Lamentations 4:7; Amos 2:11;TCR .Nazarites.3*

Nearness to God

General References to *Psalms 16:8; Psalms 34:18; Psalms 119:151; Psalms 145:18; Isaiah 50:8; Jeremiah 23:23; Acts 17:27; TCR .Nearness to God.3*

In Prayer and Fellowship *1 Samuel 14:36; Psalms 73:28; Hebrews 7:19; Hebrews 10:22; James 4:8; John 15:1; John 15:1-27; John 15:4-7; John 15:10; 1 John 2:6; 1 John 2:28; 1 John 3:6; 2 John 1:9; TCR .Nearness to God.4*

Nearness, Divine

(General References to) *Psalms 16:8; Psalms 34:18; Psalms 119:151; Psalms 145:18; Isaiah 50:8; Jeremiah 23:23; Acts 17:27; TCR .Nearness, Divine.3*

Nebo

Mount of *Deuteronomy 32:49; Deuteronomy 34:1; TCR .Nebo.3*

An Idol *Isaiah 46:1; TCR .Nebo.4*

Town and District *Numbers 32:3; 1 Chronicles 5:8; Isaiah 15:2; Jeremiah 48:1; TCR .Nebo.5*

Nebuchadnezzar

(or Nebuchadrezzar, king of Babylon) *TCR .Nebuchadnezzar.3*

General References to *2 Kings 24:1; 2 Kings 25:1; 2 Chronicles 36:6; Jeremiah 39:1; Jeremiah 39:11; Daniel 1:1; Daniel 2:1; Daniel 3:1; Daniel 4:1; Daniel 4:28; Daniel 4:37; TCR .Nebuchadnezzar.4*

Prophecies Concerning *Jeremiah 21:1-14; Jeremiah 25:1-38; Jeremiah 27:1-22; Jeremiah 28:1-17; Jeremiah 32:1-44; Jeremiah 34:1-22; TCR .Nebuchadnezzar.5*

Nebuzar-Adan

(a Babylonian general) *2 Kings 25:8; Jeremiah 39:9; Jeremiah 39:11; Jeremiah 40:1; Jeremiah 43:6; Jeremiah 52:12; TCR .Nebuzar-Adan.3*

Necessities, Spiritual

(emphasized by Christ) *TCR .Necessities, Spiritual.3*

Inward Righteousness *Matthew 5:20; TCR .Necessities, Spiritual.4*

A Childlike Spirit *Matthew 18:3; TCR .Necessities, Spiritual.5*

Repentance *Luke 13:2; Luke 13:3; TCR .Necessities, Spiritual.6*

The New Birth *John 3:5; John 4:24; John 6:53; John 8:24; Acts 4:12; Hebrews 9:22; Hebrews 11:6; Hebrews 12:14; TCR .Necessities, Spiritual.7*

Necromancy

Necromancy *Deuteronomy 18:11; 1 Samuel 28:11; Isaiah 8:19; TCR .Necromancy.2*

Needle

Needle *Matthew 19:24; Mark 10:25; TCR .Needle.2*

Needless Fear

(on the Part of Christians, examples of) *Matthew 14:30; Matthew 17:6; Mark 4:38; Mark 5:33; Mark 16:5; Luke 1:12; TCR .Needless Fear.3*

Needlework

Needlework *Exodus 26:36; Exodus 28:39; Judges 5:30; Psalms 45:14; TCR .Needlework.2*

Needy Dismissed

(by the disciples) *Matthew 15:23; Mark 6:36; Mark 10:13; Mark 10:48; Luke 18:15; TCR .Needy Dismissed.3*

Needy, The

General References to *Deuteronomy 15:11; Zephaniah 3:12; Matthew 26:11; TCR .Needy, The.3*

Divine Care for *1 Samuel 2:8; Job 36:6; Psalms 10:14; Psalms 35:10; Ecclesiastes 5:8; Jeremiah 20:13; Luke 16:22; TCR .Needy, The.4*

Justice to, Enjoined *Psalms 82:3; Proverbs 21:13; Proverbs 29:14;*

Jeremiah 22:16; TCR .Needy, The.5

Kindness to Enjoined *Exodus 23:11; Leviticus 25:25; Deuteronomy 15:7; Deuteronomy 24:12; Psalms 41:1; Proverbs 14:21; Proverbs 19:17; Proverbs 28:27; Matthew 19:21; Galatians 2:10; TCR .Needy, The.6*

Neglect and Oppression of *2 Samuel 12:4; Job 24:4; Psalms 10:2; Psalms 109:16; Proverbs 17:5; Proverbs 30:14; Isaiah 3:15; Isaiah 32:7; Ezekiel 18:12; Amos 2:6; Amos 5:11; Habakkuk 3:14; TCR .Needy, The.7*

Despised *Proverbs 14:20; Proverbs 19:7; Ecclesiastes 9:16; James 2:6; TCR .Needy, The.8*

Promises to *TCR .Needy, The.9*

Neglect

Of Duty *Judges 5:23; Judges 21:8; Nehemiah 3:5; Nehemiah 9:35; Matthew 7:26; Matthew 25:27; Luke 12:47; James 2:14; James 4:17; TCR .Neglect.3*

Of Mercy and Help *Psalms 109:16; Proverbs 21:13; Ezekiel 34:4; Zechariah 11:16; Matthew 25:43; Luke 16:20; Luke 16:21; James 4:17; TCR .Neglect.4*

Of Salvation, causes of *TCR .Neglect.5*

Impenitence *Ezekiel 33:9; TCR .Neglect.6*

Absorption in Business *Luke 14:18; TCR .Neglect.7*

Procrastination *Acts 24:25; TCR .Neglect.8*

Insensibility *Acts 28:27; TCR .Neglect.9*

Perilous if Persisted in *Hebrews 2:3; Hebrews 12:25; TCR .Neglect.10*

Nehemiah

("The Patriotic Statesman" Characteristics of) *TCR .Nehemiah.3*

Patriotism *Nehemiah 1:1-4; TCR .Nehemiah.4*

Prayerfulness *Nehemiah 1:5-11; Nehemiah 4:4; Nehemiah 4:5; Nehemiah 4:9; TCR .Nehemiah.5*

Faith *Nehemiah 2:20; Nehemiah 4:14; TCR .Nehemiah.6*

Courage *Nehemiah 4:20; Nehemiah 6:10; Nehemiah 6:11; TCR .Nehemiah.7*

Diligence *Nehemiah 4:21-23; Nehemiah 6:3; TCR .Nehemiah.8*

Executive ability *Nehemiah 4:13-20; TCR .Nehemiah.9*

Firmness in the right *Nehemiah 13:11; Nehemiah 13:17; Nehemiah 13:25; TCR .Nehemiah.10*

Earnestness in reform *Nehemiah 5:1-19; Nehemiah 13:15-31; TCR .Nehemiah.11*

Neighbours, Duty To

Neighbours, Duty To *Leviticus 19:18; Mark 12:31; Romans 13:10; Romans 15:1; Romans 15:2; Galatians 5:14; James 2:8; TCR .Neighbours, Duty To.2*

Nero

Nero *Philippians 4:22; TCR .Nero.2*

Net

For Fish *Ezekiel 26:5; Matthew 4:18; Luke 5:2; John 21:6; TCR .Net.3*

A Snare for Men *Psalms 57:6; Proverbs 1:17; Proverbs 29:5; Micah 7:2; TCR .Net.4*

Nethinim

(servants of the Levites) *1 Chronicles 9:2; Ezra 2:43; Ezra 7:7; Ezra 8:20; Nehemiah 3:26; Nehemiah 7:46; Nehemiah 10:28; Nehemiah 11:3; TCR .Nethinim.3*

Nettles

Nettles Job 30:7; Proverbs 24:31; Isaiah 34:13; Hosea 9:6; Zephaniah 2:9; TCR .Nettles.2

Neutrality, No

(possible in relation to spiritual things) *Matthew 12:30; Mark 9:40; Luke 11:23; Luke 16:13; TCR .Neutrality, No.3*

New

Birth TCR .New.3

(the teaching concerning) *TCR .New.4*

Birth of a New Spirit Ezekiel 36:26; TCR .New.5

Of Divine Origin John 1:13; TCR .New.6

Essential to Spiritual Vision John 3:3; 2 Corinthians 3:3; TCR .New.7

A New Creation 2 Corinthians 5:17; TCR .New.8

Necessary to Salvation Titus 3:5; James 1:18; 1 Peter 1:3; TCR .New.9

By the Word of God 1 Peter 1:23; 1 John 2:29; 1 John 3:9; 1 John 4:7; TCR .New.10

Obtained by Faith 1 John 5:1; TCR .New.11

Covenant Jeremiah 31:31; Matthew 26:28; Romans 11:27; Hebrews 8:8; Hebrews 8:10; Hebrews 12:24; TCR .New.12

Creature TCR .New.13

Dispensation *TCR .New.14*

Superiority of the new dispensation over the Old)) *TCR .New.15*

General References to *Hebrews 7:19; Hebrews 8:6; Hebrews 9:23; Hebrews 11:40; Hebrews 12:22; Hebrews 12:27; TCR .New.16*

Shown in the Key-word "Better", in the Epistle of Hebrews *TCR .New.17*

Better Revelation *Hebrews 1:1-4; TCR .New.18*

Better Hope *Hebrews 7:19; TCR .New.19*

Better Priesthood *Hebrews 7:20-28; TCR .New.20*

Better Covenant *Hebrews 8:6; TCR .New.21*

Better Promises *Hebrews 8:6; TCR .New.22*

Better Sacrifices *Hebrews 9:23; TCR .New.23*

Better Possessions *Hebrews 10:34; TCR .New.24*

Better Country *Hebrews 11:16; TCR .New.25*

Better Resurrection *Hebrews 11:35; TCR .New.26*

Heavens *Isaiah 65:17; Isaiah 66:22; 2 Peter 3:13; Revelation 21:1; TCR .New.27*

Jerusalem *Hebrews 11:10; Hebrews 11:16; Hebrews 12:22; Hebrews 13:14; Revelation 21:2; Revelation 21:10; Revelation 22:19; TCR .New.28*

Man *TCR .New.29*

The Believer as a *Psalms 40:3; Ezekiel 11:19; Romans 6:4; Romans 7:6; 2 Corinthians 5:17; Galatians 6:15; Ephesians 2:15; Ephesians 4:24; Colossians 3:10; TCR .New.30*

Raised from Spiritual Death *Ezekiel 37:10; Luke 15:24; Romans*

8:11; *Romans 11:15; Ephesians 2:1; Ephesians 2:6; Colossians 2:13; Colossians 3:1; TCR .New.31*

Strengthened and Renewed by the Holy Spirit*Psalms 51:10; Isaiah 40:31; Isaiah 41:1; Romans 12:2; 2 Corinthians 4:16; Ephesians 4:23; Colossians 3:10; Titus 3:5; TCR .New.32*

Called by a New Name*Isaiah 56:5; Isaiah 62:2; Isaiah 65:15; Acts 11:26; Revelation 3:12; TCR .New.33*

Moons*TCR .New.34*

(New, Feast of)*Numbers 10:10; Numbers 28:11; 1 Samuel 20:5; 1 Chronicles 23:31; 2 Chronicles 31:3; Ezra 3:5; Psalms 81:3; Isaiah 1:14; Hosea 2:11; TCR .New.35*

Name*Isaiah 56:5; Isaiah 62:2; Isaiah 65:15; Acts 11:26; Revelation 3:12; TCR .New.36*

Song*TCR .New.37*

(A New Song upon the lips of the new man)*Psalms 33:3; Psalms 40:3; Psalms 96:1; Psalms 98:1; Psalms 144:9; Psalms 149:1; Isaiah 42:10; Revelation 5:9; Revelation 14:3; Revelation 15:3; TCR .New.38*

Things*Isaiah 42:9; Isaiah 43:19; Isaiah 48:6; Isaiah 65:17; 2 Corinthians 5:17; Revelation 21:5; TCR .New.39*

Wine*Nehemiah 10:39; Nehemiah 13:5; Hosea 4:11; Matthew 9:17; Matthew 26:29; Mark 2:22; Acts 2:13; TCR .New.40*

Nicodemus

(a ruler of the Jews)*John 3:1; TCR .Nicodemus.3*

A cautious inquirer, but a man of spiritual perception*John 3:2; TCR .Nicodemus.4*

Immature*John 3:10; TCR .Nicodemus.5*

Fair-minded *John 7:50; John 7:51; TCR .Nicodemus.6*

Rendered a loving, though belated, service to Christ *John 19:39; John 19:40; TCR .Nicodemus.7*

Night

Type of Ignorance and Sin *Romans 13:12; 1 Thessalonians 5:5; Revelation 21:25; Revelation 22:5; TCR .Night.3*

General References to the Natural *Genesis 1:5; Psalms 19:2; Psalms 134:1; TCR .Night.4*

Songs *TCR .Night.5*

Night (Ancient)

First Watch till midnight *TCR .Night (Ancient).3*

Middle Watch till 3 a.m *TCR .Night (Ancient).4*

Morning Watch till 6 a.m *TCR .Night (Ancient).5*

Prayers *TCR .Night (Ancient).6*

All-night Prayers *TCR .Night (Ancient).7*

Jacob *Genesis 32:24; TCR .Night (Ancient).8*

Samuel *1 Samuel 15:11; Psalms 55:17; Psalms 119:62; TCR .Night (Ancient).9*

Christ *Luke 6:12; Acts 16:25; TCR .Night (Ancient).10*

For miscellaneous topics relating to the Devotional Life, *TCR .Night (Ancient).11*

Songs In the night *Job 35:10; Psalms 42:8; Psalms 77:6; Psalms 149:5; Isaiah 30:29; Acts 16:25; TCR .Night (Ancient).12*

Watches *TCR .Night (Ancient).13*

First Watch till midnight *TCR .Night (Ancient).14*

Middle Watch till 3 a.m *TCR .Night (Ancient).15*

Morning Watch till 6 a.m *TCR .Night (Ancient).16*

Nile

(called "The River") *Exodus 1:22; Exodus 4:9; Exodus 7:17; Isaiah 11:15; Jeremiah 2:18; Ezekiel 29:4; TCR .Nile.3*

Nimrod

(son of Cush) *Genesis 10:8; 1 Chronicles 1:10; Micah 5:6; TCR .Nimrod.3*

Nineveh

(the capital of Assyria) *Genesis 10:11; 2 Kings 19:36; TCR .Nineveh.3*

Jnh 1:2 TCR .Nineveh.4

Jnh 3:3 TCR .Nineveh.5

Jnh 4:11 Nahum 1:1; Zephaniah 2:13; Matthew 12:41; Luke 11:32; TCR .Nineveh.6

Nisroch

(an Assyrian idol) *2 Kings 19:37; Isaiah 37:38; TCR .Nisroch.3*

No

Condemnation, for the righteous *Isaiah 50:9; Luke 6:37; John 3:18; John 5:24; Romans 8:1; Romans 8:34; 1 John 3:21; TCR .No.3*

Escape from the penalty of sin *Proverbs 11:21; Proverbs 16:5; Proverbs 19:5; Jeremiah 11:11; Amos 5:18; Amos 5:19; Amos 9:2; Matthew 23:33; Romans 2:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; Hebrews 2:3;*

Hebrews 12:25; TCR .No.4

HelperTCR .No.5

(an expression used to indicate the forsaken condition of man)
Psalms 22:11; Psalms 107:12; Isaiah 41:28; Isaiah 59:16; Isaiah 63:5; Ezekiel 22:30;TCR .No.6

NeutralityTCR .No.7

(possible in relation to spiritual things) *Matthew 12:30; Mark 9:40; Luke 11:23; Luke 16:13;TCR .No.8*

Peace for the Worldly and Wicked 2 Chronicles 15:5; Isaiah 48:22; Isaiah 59:8; Ezekiel 7:25; Ezekiel 13:10; Zechariah 8:10; Romans 3:17; TCR .No.9

Understanding - examples of those slow to believe Psalms 32:9; Psalms 49:20; Proverbs 12:11; Proverbs 18:2; Proverbs 24:30; Proverbs 28:16; Isaiah 27:11; Isaiah 44:19; Jeremiah 4:22; Jeremiah 5:21; Matthew 13:19; TCR .No.10

No Mores, the Seven

(The Ills of Time will be Known No More)*TCR .No Mores, the Seven.3*

No More Sea Revelation 21:1; TCR .No Mores, the Seven.4

Sorrow Revelation 21:4; TCR .No Mores, the Seven.5

Crying Revelation 21:4; TCR .No Mores, the Seven.6

Pain Revelation 21:4; TCR .No Mores, the Seven.7

Curse Revelation 22:3; TCR .No Mores, the Seven.8

Night Revelation 22:5; TCR .No Mores, the Seven.9

Death Revelation 21:4; TCR .No Mores, the Seven.10

Noah

(son of Lamech) *TCR .Noah.3*

General References to *Genesis 5:29; Genesis 6:8; Genesis 7:1; Genesis 8:1; Genesis 8:20; Genesis 9:1; Genesis 9:17; Genesis 9:29; Matthew 24:37; Hebrews 11:7; 1 Peter 3:20; 2 Peter 2:5; TCR .Noah.4*

Facts concerning *TCR .Noah.5*

Walked with God amidst evil surroundings *Genesis 6:8-12; TCR .Noah.6*

Obedient when appointed to a hard task *Genesis 6:14; Genesis 6:22; Genesis 7:5; TCR .Noah.7*

Remembered by the Lord and delivered from death *Genesis 8:1; TCR .Noah.8*

By Faith worked out his own salvation *Hebrews 11:7; TCR .Noah.9*

Warned his neighbours of impending judgment *2 Peter 2:5; TCR .Noah.10*

Built the first altar recorded *Genesis 8:20; TCR .Noah.11*

Honoured by God with an everlasting covenant *Genesis 9:12-17; TCR .Noah.12*

Nob

(a city of the priests) *1 Samuel 21:1; 1 Samuel 22:9; 1 Samuel 22:19; Nehemiah 11:32; TCR .Nob.3*

Nobles

Nobles *1 Kings 21:8; 2 Chronicles 23:20; Nehemiah 5:7; TCR .Nobles.2*

None Like God

None Like God *Exodus 8:10; Exodus 15:11; Deuteronomy 33:26; 2 Samuel 7:22; 1 Kings 8:23; 1 Chronicles 17:20; Psalms 89:6; Isaiah 40:18; Mark 12:32; TCR .None Like God.2*

Noon

Noon *Deuteronomy 28:29; Job 11:17; Psalms 55:17; Psalms 91:6; Isaiah 58:10; Acts 22:6; TCR .Noon.2*

Noph

((Memphis), a city of Egypt) *Isaiah 19:13; Jeremiah 2:16; Jeremiah 44:1; Jeremiah 46:14; Ezekiel 30:13; Hosea 9:6; TCR .Noph.3*

North

North *Job 26:7; Job 37:9; Job 37:22; Isaiah 43:6; Luke 13:29; TCR .North.2*

Nose

Nose *Leviticus 21:18; 2 Kings 19:28; Psalms 115:6; TCR .Nose.2*

Nostrils

Nostrils *Genesis 2:7; Exodus 15:8; Job 27:3; Job 41:20; Isaiah 2:22; TCR .Nostrils.2*

Not Ashamed

(the righteous) *Psalms 119:6; Isaiah 50:7; Joel 2:26; Romans 9:33; Philippians 1:20; 1 Peter 4:16; 1 John 2:28; TCR .Not Ashamed.3*

Notable Women

(characteristics of) *TCR .Notable Women.3*

Eve, the woman of curiosity *Genesis 3:6; TCR .Notable Women.4*

Hagar, the discarded wife *Genesis 21:14-19; TCR .Notable Women.5*

Miriam, the ambitious woman *Numbers 12:1; Numbers 12:2; TCR .Notable Women.6*

Deborah, the patriotic woman *Judges 4:4; TCR .Notable Women.7*

Ruth, the woman of constancy *Ruth 1:16; TCR .Notable Women.8*

Hannah, the ideal mother *1 Samuel 1:20; 1 Samuel 2:19; TCR .Notable Women.9*

Abigail, the capable woman *1 Samuel 25:3; TCR .Notable Women.10*

The Shunammite, the hospitable woman *2 Kings 4:8-10; TCR .Notable Women.11*

Esther, the self-sacrificing woman *Esther 4:16; TCR .Notable Women.12*

The Syrophenician, the woman of faith *Matthew 15:28; TCR .Notable Women.13*

Mary Magdalene, the transformed woman *Mark 16:1; Mark 16:9; TCR .Notable Women.14*

Elisabeth, the humble woman *Luke 1:43; TCR .Notable Women.15*

Mary, the woman chosen of God *Luke 1:30-38; TCR .Notable Women.16*

Mary of Bethany, the woman immortalized by Christ *Matthew 26:13; Luke 10:42; TCR .Notable Women.17*

Martha, the worried housekeeper *Luke 10:40; TCR .Notable Women.18*

The Woman Evangelist *John 4:29; TCR .Notable Women.19*

Dorcas, the benevolent seamstress *Acts 9:36; TCR .Notable*

Women.20

Lydia, the business woman *Acts 16:14; Acts 16:15; TCR .Notable Women.21*

Nurses

(mentioned) *Genesis 24:59; Genesis 35:8; Exodus 2:7; Ruth 4:16; 2 Samuel 4:4; 2 Kings 11:2; 1 Thessalonians 2:7; TCR .Nurses.3*

O

Oaks - Oxen

Oaks

Oaks *Genesis 35:4; Joshua 24:26; Judges 6:11; 2 Samuel 18:9; 1 Kings 13:14; Isaiah 1:29; Isaiah 6:13; TCR .Oaks.2*

Oaths

Permitted in bearing witness *Exodus 22:11; Numbers 5:19; Deuteronomy 6:13; 1 Kings 8:31; Jeremiah 12:16; TCR .Oaths.3*

Of Allegiance *2 Kings 11:4; Ecclesiastes 8:2; Ezekiel 17:13; TCR .Oaths.4*

In Covenants *Genesis 26:31; Genesis 31:53; Genesis 47:31; Genesis 50:25; Joshua 9:15; Jeremiah 38:16; TCR .Oaths.5*

Example of Rash *Genesis 25:33; Joshua 9:19; Mark 6:23; Acts 23:21; TCR .Oaths.6*

God's *Genesis 22:16; Psalms 89:35; Psalms 95:11; Isaiah 14:24; Isaiah 62:8; Luke 1:73; Hebrews 3:11; Hebrews 6:17; TCR .Oaths.7*

Profane, forbidden *Exodus 20:7; Leviticus 19:12; Matthew 5:34; James 5:12; TCR .Oaths.8*

Sacred *TCR .Oaths.9*

Profane Forbidden *TCR .Oaths.10*

Obduracy

Obed

(son of Boaz and Ruth) *Ruth 4:17; 1 Chronicles 2:12; Luke 3:32; TCR .Obed.3*

Obed-Edom

(the Gittite, blessed while keeping the ark) 2 Samuel 6:10; 1 Chronicles 13:13; 1 Chronicles 15:18; 1 Chronicles 26:4; TCR .Obed-Edom.3

Obedience

To God, the duty of TCR .Obedience.3

Whole-hearted Required Deuteronomy 26:16; Deuteronomy 32:46; TCR .Obedience.4

The Price of Success Joshua 1:8; TCR .Obedience.5

Better than Sacrifice 1 Samuel 15:22; Jeremiah 7:23; TCR .Obedience.6

Secures Entrance into God's Kingdom Matthew 7:21; Luke 8:21; TCR .Obedience.7

The Imperative Duty of Life Acts 5:29; TCR .Obedience.8

Examples of TCR .Obedience.9

Noah Genesis 6:22; TCR .Obedience.10

Abraham Genesis 12:4; Genesis 22:2; Genesis 22:3; TCR .Obedience.11

Bezaleel Exodus 36:1; Numbers 9:23; TCR .Obedience.12

Joshua Joshua 11:15; TCR .Obedience.13

Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:6; Ezra 7:23; Psalms 27:8; TCR .Obedience.14

Joseph and Mary Luke 2:39; Acts 16:10; TCR .Obedience.15

Paul Acts 26:19; Romans 16:19; TCR .Obedience.16

Christ Hebrews 5:8; TCR .Obedience.17

Blessings Promised for *Exodus 19:5; Deuteronomy 4:30; Deuteronomy 5:29; Deuteronomy 7:12; Deuteronomy 28:1; 1 Kings 3:14; Job 36:11; Zechariah 3:7; James 1:25; 1 John 3:22; Revelation 22:14; TCR .Obedience.18*

Christ's Example of *John 14:31; John 15:10; Romans 5:19; Hebrews 5:8; Hebrews 10:9; TCR .Obedience.19*

Filial *TCR .Obedience.20*

Filial Obedience Enjoined *Proverbs 1:8; Proverbs 6:20; Proverbs 7:1; Proverbs 23:22; Ephesians 6:1; Colossians 3:20; TCR .Obedience.21*

To Christ *Matthew 4:20; Matthew 7:24; Matthew 9:9; Matthew 21:6; Matthew 26:19; Luke 5:5; Luke 6:47; John 2:7; John 11:29; John 14:21; John 21:6; TCR .Obedience.22*

Words of Christ concerning *TCR .Obedience.23*

The Basal Rock of Character *Matthew 7:24; TCR .Obedience.24*

Essential to Membership in God's Family *Matthew 12:50; TCR .Obedience.25*

The Key to Spiritual Knowledge *John 7:17; TCR .Obedience.26*

Secures the Blessing of Divine Fellowship *John 14:23; 1 John 2:17; TCR .Obedience.27*

Obedience-Disobedience

Obedience *TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.3*

To God, the duty of *TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.4*

Whole-hearted Required *Deuteronomy 26:16; Deuteronomy 32:46; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.5*

The Price of Success *Joshua 1:8; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.6*

Better than Sacrifice *1 Samuel 15:22; Jeremiah 7:23; TCR*

.Obedience-Disobedience.7

Secures Entrance into God's Kingdom *Matthew 7:21; Luke 8:21; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.8*

The Imperative Duty of Life *Acts 5:29; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.9*

Examples of *TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.10*

Noah *Genesis 6:22; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.11*

Abraham *Genesis 12:4; Genesis 22:2; Genesis 22:3; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.12*

Bezaleel *Exodus 36:1; Numbers 9:23; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.13*

Joshua *Joshua 11:15; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.14*

Hezekiah *2 Kings 18:6; Ezra 7:23; Psalms 27:8; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.15*

Joseph and Mary *Luke 2:39; Acts 16:10; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.16*

Paul *Acts 26:19; Romans 16:19; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.17*

Christ *Hebrews 5:8; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.18*

Blessings Promised for *Exodus 19:5; Deuteronomy 4:30; Deuteronomy 5:29; Deuteronomy 7:12; Deuteronomy 28:1; 1 Kings 3:14; Job 36:11; Zechariah 3:7; James 1:25; 1 John 3:22; Revelation 22:14; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.19*

Christ's Example of *John 14:31; John 15:10; Romans 5:19; Hebrews 5:8; Hebrews 10:9; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.20*

Filial *TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.21*

Christ's words concerning obedience *TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.22*

The Basal Rock of Character *Matthew 7:24; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.23*

Essential to Membership in God's Family *Matthew 12:50; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.24*

The Key to Spiritual Knowledge *John 7:17; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.25*

Secures the Blessing of Divine Fellowship *John 14:23; 1 John 2:17; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.26*

Obedience to Christ, examples of *Matthew 4:20; Matthew 7:24; Matthew 9:9; Matthew 21:6; Matthew 26:19; Luke 5:5; Luke 6:47; John 2:7; John 11:29; John 14:21; John 21:6; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.27*

DISOBEDIENCE *TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.28*

Penalty for *Deuteronomy 11:28; Deuteronomy 28:15; 1 Samuel 12:15; 1 Samuel 28:18; 1 Kings 13:21; Jeremiah 12:17; Ephesians 5:6; 2 Thessalonians 1:8; 1 Timothy 1:9; Hebrews 2:2; Hebrews 2:3; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.29*

Examples of *Genesis 3:11; Genesis 19:26; Leviticus 10:1; Numbers 20:11; Joshua 7:1; 1 Samuel 13:13; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.30*

Jnh 1:3 Zephaniah 3:2; TCR .Obedience-Disobedience.31

Obeisance

OBEISANCE *Genesis 37:7; Genesis 43:28; Exodus 18:7; 2 Samuel 15:5; Isaiah 49:23; Matthew 2:11; Luke 8:41; TCR .Obeisance.3*

Oblations

Oblivion

The Wicked Doomed to *Deuteronomy 32:26; Job 18:17; Psalms 34:16; Psalms 109:15; Ecclesiastes 6:4; Ecclesiastes 8:10; TCR*

.Oblivion.3

The Name of the Wicked to be Blotted out *Deuteronomy 9:14; Deuteronomy 29:20; Psalms 9:5; Psalms 109:13; Proverbs 10:7; Isaiah 14:22; TCR .Oblivion.4*

Observers of Times

Obstacles Removed

(Obstacles Removed from the Pathway) *Isaiah 40:4; Isaiah 45:2; Isaiah 49:11; Zechariah 4:7; Matthew 21:21; John 11:41; TCR .Obstacles Removed.3*

Obstinacy

Oded

(a prophet) *2 Chronicles 28:9; TCR .Oded.3*

Odours, Sweet

Odours, Sweet *2 Chronicles 16:14; Psalms 45:8; Song of Solomon 4:10; Daniel 2:46; John 12:3; Revelation 5:8; TCR .Odours, Sweet.2*

Offences

(causes of stumbling) *Matthew 18:7; Mark 9:43; Romans 14:21; 1 Corinthians 10:32; 2 Corinthians 6:3; TCR .Offences.3*

Offerings

Acceptable *Leviticus 1:4; Isaiah 56:7; Romans 12:1; Philippians 4:18; Hebrews 13:16; 1 Peter 2:5; TCR .Offerings.3*

Burnt *Exodus 29:18; Leviticus 6:9; Leviticus 8:18; Leviticus 9:2; Numbers 28:3; Numbers 29:6; Joshua 8:31; 1 Samuel 6:15; 1 Samuel 7:9; 2 Samuel 24:25; 1 Kings 3:4; 1 Chronicles 16:40; 2 Chronicles 13:11; Ezra 3:3; TCR .Offerings.4*

Drink *Genesis 35:14; Exodus 29:40; Leviticus 23:13; Numbers 15:5; Numbers 28:7; 2 Kings 16:13; Ezra 7:17; TCR .Offerings.5*

Freewill *Numbers 15:3; Numbers 29:39; Deuteronomy 12:6; Deuteronomy 16:10; Deuteronomy 23:23; 2 Chronicles 31:14; Ezra 1:4; Ezra 3:5; Ezra 7:16; Ezra 8:28; Psalms 119:108; TCR .Offerings.6*

Heave *Exodus 29:27; Leviticus 7:14; Leviticus 7:32; Numbers 18:8; Numbers 31:29; TCR .Offerings.7*

Meal, or Meat *Leviticus 2:1; Leviticus 6:14; Leviticus 9:17; Leviticus 10:12; Leviticus 23:18; TCR .Offerings.8*

Peace *Exodus 20:24; Exodus 24:5; Exodus 29:28; Leviticus 3:6; Leviticus 7:11; Leviticus 7:29; Leviticus 9:4; Leviticus 9:18; Leviticus 19:5; Numbers 6:14; Numbers 7:17; Numbers 10:10; TCR .Offerings.9*

Sin *Exodus 29:14; Exodus 30:10; Leviticus 4:3; Leviticus 6:25; Leviticus 9:2; Leviticus 9:15; Leviticus 10:17; Numbers 6:11; Numbers 8:8; Numbers 15:27; Hebrews 9:13; Hebrews 10:11; TCR .Offerings.10*

Thank *Leviticus 7:12; Leviticus 22:29; 2 Chronicles 29:31; 2 Chronicles 33:16; Psalms 116:17; Jeremiah 33:11; TCR .Offerings.11*

Trespass *Leviticus 5:6; Leviticus 6:6; Leviticus 7:1; Leviticus 14:12; Leviticus 19:21; 1 Samuel 6:3; 2 Kings 12:16; Ezra 10:19; TCR .Offerings.12*

Unacceptable *Genesis 4:5; Leviticus 7:18; 1 Samuel 13:9; Psalms 50:9; Proverbs 15:8; Isaiah 1:11; Isaiah 66:3; Jeremiah 6:20; Jeremiah 14:12; Hosea 8:13; Amos 5:22; Malachi 1:8; TCR .Offerings.13*

Wave *Exodus 29:24; Leviticus 7:30; Leviticus 8:27; Leviticus 10:14; Numbers 5:25; Numbers 18:11; TCR .Offerings.14*

Withheld *TCR .Offerings.15*

Withheld 2 *Chronicles* 29:7; *Nehemiah* 13:10; *Isaiah* 43:24; *Malachi* 3:8; *Acts* 5:1; *Acts* 5:2; *TCR .Offerings*.16

Insufficient to Secure Salvation 1 *Samuel* 15:22; *Psalms* 40:6; *Psalms* 51:16; *Psalms* 51:17; *Isaiah* 1:11; *Hosea* 6:6; *Matthew* 9:13; *Matthew* 12:7; *Hebrews* 9:9; *TCR .Offerings*.17

Offspring

Evil Influence of the Wicked Upon Posterity *Job* 27:14; *Psalms* 21:10; *Psalms* 37:28; *Isaiah* 14:20; *Isaiah* 57:3; *Matthew* 12:34; *TCR .Offspring*.3

Beneficent Influence of the Righteous *Psalms* 25:13; *Psalms* 37:25; *Psalms* 69:36; *Psalms* 102:28; *Psalms* 112:2; *Proverbs* 11:21; *Proverbs* 14:26; *Proverbs* 20:7; *TCR .Offspring*.4

Og

(king of Bashan) *Numbers* 21:33; *Deuteronomy* 3:11; *Joshua* 13:12; *Nehemiah* 9:22; *Psalms* 135:11; *TCR .Og*.3

Oil

For Lamps *Exodus* 27:20; *Leviticus* 24:2; *Matthew* 25:3; *TCR .Oil*.3

For Food *Exodus* 29:2; *Leviticus* 2:15; *Leviticus* 6:15; 1 *Kings* 17:12; *Ezekiel* 16:13; *TCR .Oil*.4

Figuratively used *Psalms* 23:5; *Psalms* 45:7; *Psalms* 141:5; *Isaiah* 61:3; *Zechariah* 4:12; *TCR .Oil*.5

For Anointing *Exodus* 29:7; *Exodus* 30:25; *Exodus* 37:29; 1 *Samuel* 10:1; 1 *Chronicles* 9:30; *Psalms* 133:2; *TCR .Oil*.6

As a Remedy *Isaiah* 1:6; *Mark* 6:13; *Luke* 10:34; *James* 5:14; *Revelation* 3:18; *TCR .Oil*.7

Ointment

Remedies *Isaiah 1:6; TCR .Ointment.3*

Old Age

Old Age *Psalms 71:1-24; Ecclesiastes 12:1-14; TCR .Old Age.2*

General References to *TCR .Old Age.3*

Promised to Abraham *Genesis 15:15; TCR .Old Age.4*

Prayer Concerning *Psalms 71:9; TCR .Old Age.5*

Of the Righteous, Honourable *Proverbs 16:31; TCR .Old Age.6*

Devoid of Pleasure *Ecclesiastes 12:1; TCR .Old Age.7*

Divine Presence in *Isaiah 46:4; TCR .Old Age.8*

Rules of Conduct for *Titus 2:2; Titus 2:3; TCR .Old Age.9*

Examples of Vigorous *TCR .Old Age.10*

Moses *Deuteronomy 34:7; TCR .Old Age.11*

Caleb *Joshua 14:11; TCR .Old Age.12*

Anna *Luke 2:36; TCR .Old Age.13*

Feebleness in *1 Kings 1:1; Psalms 71:9; Ecclesiastes 12:3; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Zechariah 8:4; Hebrews 11:21; TCR .Old Age.14*

Gray Hairs, an Indication of *1 Samuel 12:2; Job 15:10; Proverbs 16:31; Proverbs 20:29; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Hosea 7:9; TCR .Old Age.15*

Dimness of Vision, in *Genesis 27:1; Genesis 48:10; 1 Samuel 3:2; 1 Samuel 4:15; Ecclesiastes 12:3; TCR .Old Age.16*

Disrespect for *TCR .Old Age.17*

Pleasure-seeking *TCR .Old Age.18*

Prodigality *TCR .Old Age.19*

Self-indulgence *TCR .Old Age.20*

Revelry *TCR .Old Age.21*

Love of Dress *TCR .Old Age.22*

SINS OF YOUTH *TCR .Old Age.23*

Disrespect for Old Age, examples of *2 Kings 2:23; Job 30:1; Lamentations 5:12; TCR .Old Age.24*

To be Honoured *TCR .Old Age.25*

(General References to) *Leviticus 19:32; Job 32:6; Proverbs 23:22; 1 Timothy 5:1; 1 Timothy 5:2; TCR .Old Age.26*

to be Reverenced *TCR .Old Age.27*

Old Life, of Sin

Old Life, of Sin *Romans 6:6; Ephesians 4:22; Colossians 3:9; 1 Peter 4:3; 2 Peter 1:9; TCR .Old Life, of Sin.2*

Olive Oil

For Lamps *Exodus 27:20; Leviticus 24:2; Matthew 25:3; TCR .Olive Oil.3*

For Food *Exodus 29:2; Leviticus 2:15; Leviticus 6:15; 1 Kings 17:12; Ezekiel 16:13; TCR .Olive Oil.4*

Figuratively used *Psalms 23:5; Psalms 45:7; Psalms 141:5; Isaiah 61:3; Zechariah 4:12; TCR .Olive Oil.5*

For Anointing *Exodus 29:7; Exodus 30:25; Exodus 37:29; 1 Samuel 10:1; 1 Chronicles 9:30; Psalms 133:2; TCR .Olive Oil.6*

As a Remedy *TCR .Olive Oil.7*

Olive-Trees

Olive-Trees *Judges 9:9; Psalms 52:8; Zechariah 4:3; Romans 11:17; Revelation 11:4; TCR .Olive-Trees.2*

Olive-Yards

Olive-Yards *Joshua 24:13; 1 Samuel 8:14; 2 Kings 5:26; Nehemiah 5:11; Nehemiah 9:25; TCR .Olive-Yards.2*

Olives, Mount Of

Olives, Mount Of *Matthew 21:1; Matthew 24:3; Matthew 26:30; Luke 21:37; Acts 1:12; TCR .Olives, Mount Of.2*

Omega

(last letter of the Greek alphabet, a name applied to Christ)
Revelation 1:8; Revelation 21:6; Revelation 22:13; TCR .Omega.3

Omer

(one-tenth of a ephah) *Exodus 16:16; Exodus 16:32; Exodus 16:36; TCR .Omer.3*

Omission, Sins Of

Omission, Sins Of *Matthew 23:23; Matthew 25:45; Luke 11:42; Luke 12:47; James 4:17; TCR .Omission, Sins Of.2*

Omnipotence

(of God) *Job 42:2; Psalms 115:3; Psalms 135:6; Isaiah 43:13; Habakkuk 3:6; Matthew 19:26; Mark 14:36; Luke 1:37; Revelation 19:6; TCR .Omnipotence.3*

Omnipresence

(of God) *Deuteronomy 4:39; Psalms 139:8; Proverbs 15:3; Isaiah 66:1; Jeremiah 23:24; Acts 17:27; TCR .Omnipresence.3*

Omniscience

Of Christ *John 2:24; John 16:30; John 21:17; Acts 1:24; TCR .Omniscience.3*

Of God *Job 26:6; Job 31:4; Job 34:21; Psalms 147:5; Hebrews 4:13; 1 John 3:20; TCR .Omniscience.4*

Omri

(king of Israel, succeeds Elah) *1 Kings 16:16; 1 Kings 16:22; 1 Kings 16:28; Micah 6:16; TCR .Omri.3*

On

(Heliopolis (?)) *Genesis 41:45; Genesis 46:20; TCR .On.3*

Onan

(son of Judah) *Genesis 38:4; Genesis 46:12; Numbers 26:19; 1 Chronicles 2:3; TCR .Onan.3*

One God

One God *Deuteronomy 4:35; Deuteronomy 6:4; Deuteronomy 32:39; 2 Samuel 7:22; 1 Chronicles 17:20; Psalms 83:18; Psalms 86:10; Isaiah 43:10; Isaiah 44:6; Isaiah 45:18; Mark 12:29; 1 Corinthians 8:4; Ephesians 4:6; 1 Timothy 2:5; 1 John 5:7; TCR .One God.2*

One Thing

Desired *Psalms 27:4; TCR .One Thing.3*

Happens to all *Ecclesiastes 3:19; TCR .One Thing.4*

Lacking *Mark 10:21; TCR .One Thing.5*

Needful *Luke 10:42; TCR .One Thing.6*

Known *John 9:25; TCR .One Thing.7*

To do *Philippians 3:13; TCR .One Thing.8*

About time *2 Peter 3:8; TCR .One Thing.9*

Oneness with the Father

Christ's Oneness with the Father *John 10:30; John 10:38; John 14:10; John 17:11; John 17:22; TCR .Oneness with the Father.3*

Onesimus

(a slave for whom Paul intercedes) *Colossians 4:9; Philippians 1:10; TCR .Onesimus.3*

Onesiphorus

(a friend of Paul) *2 Timothy 1:16; 2 Timothy 4:19; TCR .Onesiphorus.3*

Onions

Onions *Numbers 11:5; TCR .Onions.2*

Only Child

Only Child *Genesis 22:12; Proverbs 4:3; Jeremiah 6:26; Luke 7:12; Luke 8:42; John 3:16; TCR .Only Child.2*

Only Saviour

Absolutely Indispensable *TCR .Only Saviour.3*

The Only Intercessor *Isaiah 59:16; TCR .Only Saviour.4*

The Only Remedy *John 3:14; John 3:15; TCR .Only Saviour.5*

The Only Nourishment *John 6:35; TCR .Only Saviour.6*

The Only Source of Truth *John 6:67; John 6:68; TCR .Only Saviour.7*

The Only Saviour *Acts 4:12; TCR .Only Saviour.8*

The Only Foundation *1 Corinthians 3:11; TCR .Only Saviour.9*

Jesus the *TCR .Only Saviour.10*

The Gift of Love *John 3:16; TCR .Only Saviour.11*

He alone has the Saving Message *John 6:68; TCR .Only Saviour.12*

Rejection of Him means Death *John 8:24; TCR .Only Saviour.13*

His is the only Saving Name *Acts 4:12; TCR .Only Saviour.14*

His Sacrificial Death is the Central Theme of Preaching *1 Corinthians 2:2; TCR .Only Saviour.15*

All Hope of Eternal Life is built upon Him *1 Corinthians 3:11; TCR .Only Saviour.16*

Onyx

Onyx *Genesis 2:12; Exodus 25:7; Exodus 28:20; Exodus 39:13; 1 Chronicles 29:2; Job 28:16; Ezekiel 28:13; TCR .Onyx.2*

Pearls *TCR .Onyx.3*

Open Door

An Open Door of opportunity *1 Corinthians 16:9; 2 Corinthians 2:12; Revelation 3:8; TCR .Open Door.3*

Judgment according to *TCR .Open Door.4*

Ophel

(a part of Jerusalem) *2 Chronicles 27:3; 2 Chronicles 33:14; Nehemiah 3:26; Nehemiah 11:21; TCR .Ophel.3*

Ophir

(a country rich in gold) *1 Kings 9:28; 1 Kings 10:11; 1 Kings 22:48; 1 Chronicles 29:4; 2 Chronicles 8:18; Job 22:24; Job 28:16; Psalms 45:9; Isaiah 13:12; TCR .Ophir.3*

Ophrah

(town of) *Joshua 18:23; Judges 6:11; Judges 8:32; 1 Samuel 13:17; TCR .Ophrah.3*

Opinion, Public

Power of *TCR .Opinion, Public.3*

Saved Jonathan's life *1 Samuel 14:45; TCR .Opinion, Public.4*

Cost Saul his kingdom *1 Samuel 15:24; TCR .Opinion, Public.5*

Saved the life of John the Baptist *Matthew 14:5; TCR .Opinion, Public.6*

Prevented men from confessing Christ *John 7:13; TCR .Opinion, Public.7*

Secured the imprisonment of Peter *Acts 12:3; TCR .Opinion, Public.8*

Divided, concerning Christ as his Work *Luke 12:51; John 7:12; John 7:43; John 9:16; John 10:19; TCR .Opinion, Public.9*

Opportunity

Lost, by Indifference or Neglect *TCR .Opportunity.3*

For Complete Victory - by a Half-hearted King *2 Kings 13:19; TCR .Opportunity.4*

For Repentance - by Israel *Jeremiah 8:20; TCR .Opportunity.5*

For Providing Oil - by the Foolish Virgins *Matthew 25:10; TCR .Opportunity.6*

For Investment - by the One-talented Man *Matthew 25:26; Matthew 25:27; TCR .Opportunity.7*

For Sympathetic Service - by the Castaways *Matthew 25:44; Matthew 25:45; TCR .Opportunity.8*

For Sympathy with the Master - by the Disciples *Matthew 26:40; Matthew 26:41; Matthew 26:45; TCR .Opportunity.9*

For Accepting Christ- by Jerusalem *Luke 19:41; Luke 19:42; TCR .Opportunity.10*

For Meeting the Risen Lord - by Thomas *John 20:19; John 20:24; TCR .Opportunity.11*

Responsibility according to *Proverbs 1:24; Ezekiel 3:19; Matthew 10:14; Matthew 11:20; Luke 12:47; TCR .Opportunity.12*

For Great Service *Matthew 9:37; John 4:35; Acts 16:9; TCR .Opportunity.13*

An Open Door of *1 Corinthians 16:9; 2 Corinthians 2:12; Revelation 3:8; TCR .Opportunity.14*

Judgment according to *TCR .Opportunity.15*

Judgment According to Privilege *Matthew 11:22; Mark 6:11; Luke 12:48; John 3:19; John 9:41; John 15:22; Romans 2:12; TCR .Opportunity.16*

Seizing *John 9:4; Acts 3:12; Acts 21:40; TCR .Opportunity.17*

Universal *TCR .Opportunity.18*

Salvation Possible to all Men *Luke 3:6; Acts 2:21; Romans 5:18; Romans 10:13; 1 Timothy 2:4; Titus 2:11; Titus 2:12; 2 Peter 3:9; TCR .Opportunity.19*

WHOSOEVER *Luke 12:8; John 4:14; Acts 10:43; 1 John 5:1; Revelation 22:17; TCR .Opportunity.20*

For the Sinful *Mark 16:15; TCR .Opportunity.21*

For Prayer *Luke 11:10; TCR .Opportunity.22*

Peter Discovered *Acts 10:34; TCR .Opportunity.23*

Paul Declared *Romans 10:12; TCR .Opportunity.24*

The Spirit Invites All *Revelation 22:17; TCR .Opportunity.25*

Opposers

OPPOSERS, hinder Religious work *TCR .Opposers.3*

Examples of *Ezra 4:4; Nehemiah 4:8; Zechariah 3:1; Acts 13:8; Acts 18:6; 1 Corinthians 16:9; 2 Timothy 3:8; 2 Timothy 4:15; TCR .Opposers.4*

Seek to Silence the Prophets and Religious Leaders *Isaiah 30:10; Jeremiah 11:21; Amos 2:12; Amos 7:13; Micah 2:6; TCR .Opposers.5*

Oppression

Forbidden *Exodus 23:9; Deuteronomy 24:14; Psalms 12:5; Psalms 62:10; Proverbs 3:31; Proverbs 14:31; Proverbs 22:16; Proverbs 28:3; Ecclesiastes 5:8; Zechariah 7:10; TCR .Oppression.3*

Examples of *Exodus 1:14; Exodus 5:8; 2 Kings 4:1; Nehemiah 5:1; Ecclesiastes 4:1; Isaiah 5:7; Ezekiel 22:29; James 2:6; James 5:4; TCR .Oppression.4*

Oracle of God, Christ

CHRIST'S REVELATION speaking as the Oracle of God
Deuteronomy 18:18; John 8:26; John 12:49; John 14:10; John 14:24; John 17:8; Acts 3:22; TCR .Oracle of God, Christ.3

Oracles

(the Scriptures called) *Acts 7:38; Romans 3:2; Hebrews 5:12; 1 Peter 4:11; TCR .Oracles.3*

Orator

Orator *Isaiah 3:3; Acts 24:1; TCR .Orator.2*

Orchestra

Full Orchestra *2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Chronicles 23:5; 2 Chronicles 5:12; 2 Chronicles 29:27; Ezra 3:10; Nehemiah 12:27; Psalms 68:25; Daniel 3:5; TCR .Orchestra.3*

Order in Church

Order in Church *1 Corinthians 7:17; 1 Corinthians 11:34; 1 Corinthians 14:23; 1 Corinthians 14:40; Titus 1:5; TCR .Order in Church.2*

Ordinances

(of God) *Exodus 18:20; Numbers 9:14; 2 Kings 17:37; Ezekiel 11:20; Malachi 3:7; Luke 1:6; TCR .Ordinances.3*

Jewish Abolished *TCR .Ordinances.4*

Ordination

In Ordination or Consecration of Men for Service *Numbers 8:10; Numbers 27:18; Deuteronomy 34:9; Acts 6:6; 1 Timothy 4:14; 1 Timothy 5:22; 2 Timothy 1:6; TCR .Ordination.3*

Organs

Organs *Genesis 4:21; Job 21:12; Job 30:31; Psalms 150:4; TCR .Organs.2*

Origin of Sin

Origin of Sin *Genesis 3:6; Psalms 51:5; Matthew 15:19; James 1:15; James 4:1; TCR .Origin of Sin.2*

Origin, Heavenly, of Christ

Origin, Heavenly, of Christ *John 3:31; John 6:38; John 8:23; John 8:42; John 16:30; 1 Corinthians 15:47; TCR .Origin, Heavenly, of Christ.2*

Orion

(constellation of) *Job 9:9; Job 38:31; Amos 5:8; TCR .Orion.3*

Ornaments

Rich Apparel *TCR .Ornaments.3*

Ornaments, wearing of *Exodus 33:4; Isaiah 3:18; Jeremiah 2:32; Jeremiah 4:30; Ezekiel 16:11; Ezekiel 23:40; TCR .Ornaments.4*

Bracelets *Genesis 24:22; Genesis 38:18; Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31:50; 2 Samuel 1:10; TCR .Ornaments.5*

Chains used as ornaments *Genesis 41:42; Proverbs 1:9; Ezekiel 16:11; Daniel 5:29; TCR .Ornaments.6*

Earrings *Genesis 24:22; Genesis 35:4; Exodus 32:2; Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31:50; Judges 8:24; Job 42:11; Proverbs 25:12; Ezekiel 16:12; Hosea 2:13; TCR .Ornaments.7*

Rings, for the fingers *Genesis 41:42; Exodus 35:22; Esther 3:10; Esther 8:8; Isaiah 3:21; Luke 15:22; TCR .Ornaments.8*

Jewels *TCR .Ornaments.9*

General References to, *Genesis 24:53; Exodus 3:22; Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31:50; Isaiah 61:10; TCR .Ornaments.10*

Discarded *Genesis 35:4; Exodus 33:4; 1 Peter 3:3; TCR .Ornaments.11*

Brought as offerings to God *Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31:50; TCR .Ornaments.12*

Orphans

Admonitions in regard to *Exodus 22:22; Deuteronomy 14:29; Deuteronomy 24:17; Deuteronomy 26:12; Proverbs 23:10; Isaiah 1:17; Jeremiah 22:3; James 1:27; TCR .Orphans.3*

God's Care for *Deuteronomy 10:18; Psalms 10:14; Psalms 68:5; Psalms 146:9; Proverbs 15:25; Jeremiah 49:11; Hosea 14:3; TCR .Orphans.4*

Ostentation

In Religious Service *2 Kings 10:16; Matthew 6:2; Matthew 6:5; Matthew 6:16; Matthew 23:5; Luke 18:12; TCR .Ostentation.3*

DISTAFF *Exodus 35:25; Proverbs 31:19; TCR .Ostentation.4*

In Dress *TCR .Ostentation.5*

General References to *Esther 1:4; Esther 5:11; Isaiah 39:2; Luke 20:46; Acts 25:23; TCR .Ostentation.6*

Ostriches

Ostriches *Job 39:13; Lamentations 4:3; TCR .Ostriches.2*

Othniel

(son of Kenaz, the first judge of Israel) *Joshua 15:17; Judges 1:13; Judges 3:9; TCR .Othniel.3*

Our Father

General References to *1 Chronicles 29:10; Psalms 68:5; Isaiah 63:16; Isaiah 64:8; Matthew 6:9; Matthew 7:11; Romans 8:15; 1 Peter 1:17; TCR .Our Father.3*

Our Iniquities

Our Iniquities *Job 14:17; Psalms 40:12; Psalms 90:8; Psalms 130:3; Isaiah 59:2; Isaiah 64:6; Jeremiah 2:22; Micah 7:19; TCR .Our Iniquities.2*

Our Sins

Our Deliverance from, through Christ *1 Corinthians 15:3; Galatians 1:4; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 John 2:2; Revelation 1:5; TCR .Our Sins.3*

Of Parents *TCR .Our Sins.4*

Secret *TCR .Our Sins.5*

Of Youth *TCR .Our Sins.6*

Outcasts

(general references to) *Isaiah 11:12; Isaiah 16:3; Isaiah 27:13; Jeremiah 30:17; TCR .Outcasts.3*

Outcasts Received

(by Christ) *TCR .Outcasts Received.3*

The Lepers *Matthew 8:3; TCR .Outcasts Received.4*

The Publicans and Harlots *Matthew 21:31; Luke 7:29; TCR .Outcasts Received.5*

The Sinful Women *Luke 7:47; John 8:11; TCR .Outcasts Received.6*

Despised Sinners *Luke 15:2; TCR .Outcasts Received.7*

The Dying Thief *Luke 23:43; TCR .Outcasts Received.8*

The Excommunicated Blind Man *John 9:35; TCR .Outcasts Received.9*

Outward Appearance

To Men who Look on the Outward Only *1 Samuel 16:7; Matthew 23:27; John 7:24; 2 Corinthians 5:12; 2 Corinthians 10:7; James 2:2-4; TCR .Outward Appearance.3*

Ovens

Ovens *Leviticus 2:4; Leviticus 26:26; Lamentations 5:10; Malachi 4:1; Matthew 6:30; TCR .Ovens.2*

Overcomers

Rewards Bestowed upon those who Overcome *1 John 2:13; 1 John 4:4; 1 John 5:5; TCR .Overcomers.3*

Spiritual Food *Revelation 2:7; TCR .Overcomers.4*

A New Name *Revelation 2:17; TCR .Overcomers.5*

Authority *Revelation 2:26; TCR .Overcomers.6*

Robes of Righteousness *Revelation 3:5; TCR .Overcomers.7*

A Memorial Pillar *Revelation 3:12; TCR .Overcomers.8*

Enthronement *Revelation 3:21; Revelation 12:11; TCR .Overcomers.9*

An Eternal Inheritance *Revelation 21:7; TCR .Overcomers.10*

Overpowering Presence

(of Christ) *John 18:6; Acts 9:4; 2 Thessalonians 2:8; Revelation 1:17; TCR .Overpowering Presence.3*

Overseers

Overseers *Genesis 39:4; 1 Chronicles 9:29; 2 Chronicles 2:18; 2 Chronicles 34:17; TCR .Overseers.2*

Overshadowing Providence

Shelters God's People *TCR .Overshadowing Providence.3*

In the Rock of Ages *Exodus 33:22; Deuteronomy 32:11; TCR .Overshadowing Providence.4*

In Time of Trouble *Psalms 57:1; Psalms 63:7; Psalms 91:1; Psalms 121:5; Song of Solomon 2:3; TCR .Overshadowing Providence.5*

A Refuge from the Storm *Isaiah 25:4; Isaiah 32:2; TCR .Overshadowing Providence.6*

In the Shadow of His Hand *Isaiah 51:16; TCR .Overshadowing Providence.7*

Under the Shadow of His Wings *Matthew 23:37; TCR .Overshadowing Providence.8*

Keeps the Saints *TCR .Overshadowing Providence.9*

The Pilgrim's Companion *Genesis 28:15; Psalms 34:20; TCR .Overshadowing Providence.10*

The Sleepless Watchman *Psalms 121:4; TCR .Overshadowing Providence.11*

The Protecting Father *John 17:11; Philippians 4:7; 2 Thessalonians 3:3; TCR .Overshadowing Providence.12*

The Almighty Guardian *2 Timothy 1:12; 1 Peter 1:5; Jude 1:24; Revelation 3:10; TCR .Overshadowing Providence.13*

Watches over Life with Infinite Care *Psalms 115:12; Matthew 6:32; Luke 12:7; 1 Peter 5:7; TCR .Overshadowing Providence.14*

Overshadowing, Divine

Shelters God's People *TCR .Overshadowing, Divine.3*

In the Rock of Ages *Exodus 33:22; Deuteronomy 32:11; TCR .Overshadowing, Divine.4*

In Time of Trouble *Psalms 57:1; Psalms 63:7; Psalms 91:1; Psalms 121:5; Song of Solomon 2:3; TCR .Overshadowing, Divine.5*

A Refuge from the Storm *Isaiah 25:4; Isaiah 32:2; TCR .Overshadowing, Divine.6*

In the Shadow of His Hand *Isaiah 51:16; TCR .Overshadowing, Divine.7*

Under the Shadow of His Wings *Matthew 23:37; TCR .Overshadowing, Divine.8*

Owls

Owls *Leviticus 11:16; Deuteronomy 14:16; Isaiah 34:14; TCR .Owls.2*

Ownership, Divine

Of the Natural World *Exodus 19:5; Leviticus 25:23; 1 Chronicles 29:14; Psalms 24:1; Psalms 50:10; Psalms 60:7; Psalms 89:11; Haggai 2:8; TCR .Ownership, Divine.3*

Of the Souls of Men *Deuteronomy 32:6; Song of Solomon 2:16; Ezekiel 18:4; Romans 14:8; 1 Corinthians 6:19; TCR .Ownership, Divine.4*

Of Men's Possessions *Numbers 3:13; Deuteronomy 26:2; 1 Kings 17:13; Matthew 6:33; TCR .Ownership, Divine.5*

First-born set apart as Belonging to God *Exodus 13:2; Exodus 34:19; Leviticus 27:26; Numbers 3:13; Deuteronomy 21:17; Nehemiah 10:36; TCR .Ownership, Divine.6*

First - fruits demanded *Exodus 22:29; Leviticus 2:12; Numbers 18:12; Deuteronomy 18:4; Deuteronomy 26:2; Nehemiah 10:35; Proverbs 3:9; Romans 11:16; Romans 16:5; 1 Corinthians 15:20; James 1:18; TCR .Ownership, Divine.7*

Oxen

Oxen, laws concerning *Exodus 21:28; Exodus 22:1; Exodus 23:4; Leviticus 17:3; Deuteronomy 5:14; Deuteronomy 22:1; Deuteronomy 25:4; Luke 13:15; 1 Corinthians 9:9; 1 Timothy 5:18; TCR .Oxen.3*

P

Pain - Pisidia

Pain

(general references to) *Job 14:22; Job 30:17; Job 33:19; Isaiah 21:3; Romans 8:22; Revelation 16:10; Revelation 21:4; TCR .Pain.3*

Painful Memories

Painful Memories *Genesis 41:9; Deuteronomy 9:7; Psalms 51:3; Psalms 137:1; Mark 14:72; Luke 16:25; 1 Corinthians 15:9; TCR .Painful Memories.2*

Painting

(the face) *2 Kings 9:30; Jeremiah 4:30; Ezekiel 23:40; TCR .Painting.3*

Palaces

Palaces *1 Kings 7:1; 1 Kings 22:39; Ezra 6:2; Nehemiah 1:1; Psalms 144:12; Jeremiah 22:14; TCR .Palaces.2*

Palestine

Palliation of Sin

PALLIATION OF SIN, condemned *Proverbs 17:15; Proverbs 24:24; Proverbs 28:4; Isaiah 5:20; Ezekiel 13:22; Malachi 2:17; Romans 1:32; TCR .Palliation of Sin.3*

Palliation-Denunciation

PALLIATION OF SIN, condemned *Proverbs 17:15; Proverbs 24:24; Proverbs 28:4; Isaiah 5:20; Ezekiel 13:22; Malachi 2:17; Romans 1:32; TCR .Palliation-Denunciation.3*

DENUNCIATION of sin *Isaiah 30:1; Ezekiel 16:37; Matthew 3:7; Matthew 23:33; Luke 10:13; Luke 19:46; Acts 7:52; Acts 13:10; Acts 23:3; TCR .Palliation-Denunciation.4*

SIN REBUKED, examples of *Genesis 3:17; TCR .Palliation-Denunciation.5*

A Man of God Rebukes Eli *1 Samuel 2:29; TCR .Palliation-Denunciation.6*

Samuel Rebukes Saul *1 Samuel 13:13; TCR .Palliation-Denunciation.7*

Nathan Rebukes David *2 Samuel 12:7; 2 Samuel 12:9; 1 Kings 18:18; TCR .Palliation-Denunciation.8*

Elijah Rebukes Ahab *1 Kings 21:20; TCR .Palliation-Denunciation.9*

Zechariah Rebukes Judah *2 Chronicles 24:20; TCR .Palliation-Denunciation.10*

Ezra Rebukes the People *Ezra 10:10; Ezra 10:11; Daniel 5:22; Matthew 25:26; TCR .Palliation-Denunciation.11*

The Dying Thief Rebukes his Companion *Luke 23:39; Luke 23:40; TCR .Palliation-Denunciation.12*

Palm Branches

Palm Branches *Leviticus 23:40; Nehemiah 8:15; John 12:13; TCR .Palm Branches.2*

Palm-Tree

Palm-Tree *Exodus 15:27; Deuteronomy 34:3; Song of Solomon 7:7; Jeremiah 10:5; Joel 1:12; TCR .Palm-Tree.2*

Palmerworm

Foe of agriculture *Joel 1:4; Joel 2:25; Amos 4:9; TCR*

.Palmerworm.3

Palsy

Palsy Matthew 4:24; Matthew 8:6; Matthew 9:2; Acts 8:7; Acts 9:33; TCR .Palsy.2

Pamphylia

(a province of Asia Minor) Acts 2:10; Acts 13:13; Acts 14:24; Acts 15:38; Acts 27:5; TCR .Pamphylia.3

Panics

Panics Exodus 14:25; Judges 7:22; 1 Samuel 4:10; 1 Samuel 14:16; 1 Samuel 17:51; 2 Kings 7:7; 2 Chronicles 14:12; 2 Chronicles 20:23; TCR .Panics.2

Paper

Paper Isaiah 19:7; 2 John 1:12; TCR .Paper.2

Paphos

Paphos Acts 13:6; TCR .Paphos.2

Parables

Of the Old Testament TCR .Parables.3

Of Jotham Judges 9:7; TCR .Parables.4

Of Nathan 2 Samuel 12:1; TCR .Parables.5

Of Woman of Tekoa 2 Samuel 14:15; TCR .Parables.6

Of a Prophet 1 Kings 20:39; TCR .Parables.7

Of Joash 2 Kings 14:9; 2 Chronicles 25:18; TCR .Parables.8

Of the Prophets *Isaiah 5:1; Jeremiah 13:1; Ezekiel 17:3; Ezekiel 19:2; Ezekiel 19:3; Ezekiel 24:3; TCR .Parables.9*

Of Christ *TCR .Parables.10*

Found In One Gospel Only *TCR .Parables.11*

The Barren Fig Tree *Luke 13:6; TCR .Parables.12*

The Draw Net *Matthew 13:47; TCR .Parables.13*

The Friend at Midnight *Luke 11:5; TCR .Parables.14*

The Good Samaritan *Luke 10:29; TCR .Parables.15*

The Good Shepherd *John 10:1; TCR .Parables.16*

The Fine Pearl *Matthew 13:45; TCR .Parables.17*

The Great Supper *Luke 14:15; TCR .Parables.18*

The Hidden Treasure *Matthew 13:44; TCR .Parables.19*

The Householder *Mark 13:34; TCR .Parables.20*

The Labourers in the Vineyard *Matthew 20:1; TCR .Parables.21*

The Marriage of the King's Son *Matthew 22:1; TCR .Parables.22*

The Pharisee and Publican *Luke 18:9; TCR .Parables.23*

The Piece of Money *Luke 15:8; TCR .Parables.24*

The Pounds *Luke 19:11; TCR .Parables.25*

The Prodigal Son *Luke 15:11; TCR .Parables.26*

The Rich Fool *Luke 12:16; TCR .Parables.27*

The Rich Man and Lazarus *Luke 16:19; TCR .Parables.28*

The Seed Growing in Secret *Mark 4:26; TCR .Parables.29*

The Sheep and Goats *Matthew 25:31; TCR .Parables.30*

The Tares *Matthew 13:24; TCR .Parables.31*

The Ten Talents *Matthew 25:14; TCR .Parables.32*

The Ten Virgins *Matthew 25:1; TCR .Parables.33*

The Two Debtors *Luke 7:41; TCR .Parables.34*

The Two Sons *Matthew 21:28; TCR .Parables.35*

The Unjust Judge *Luke 18:1; TCR .Parables.36*

The Unjust Steward *Luke 16:1; TCR .Parables.37*

The Unmerciful Servant *Matthew 18:23; TCR .Parables.38*

The Unprofitable Servants *Luke 17:7; TCR .Parables.39*

The Wedding Feast *Luke 12:35; TCR .Parables.40*

The Wise Steward *Luke 12:42; TCR .Parables.41*

Found in Two Gospels Only *TCR .Parables.42*

The House on the Rock *Matthew 7:24; Luke 6:47; TCR .Parables.43*

The Leaven *Matthew 13:33; Luke 13:20; TCR .Parables.44*

The Lost Sheep *Matthew 18:12; Luke 15:3; TCR .Parables.45*

Found in Three Gospels *TCR .Parables.46*

New Cloth *Matthew 9:16; Mark 2:21; Luke 5:36; TCR .Parables.47*

New Wine in Old Bottles *Matthew 9:17; Mark 2:22; Luke 5:37; TCR .Parables.48*

The Fig Tree *Matthew 24:32; Mark 13:28; Luke 21:29; TCR .Parables.49*

The Mustard Seed *Matthew 13:31; Mark 4:30; Luke 13:18; TCR .Parables.50*

The Sower *Matthew 13:3; Mark 4:3; Luke 8:5; TCR .Parables.51*

The Wicked Husbandmen *Matthew 21:33; Mark 12:1; Luke 20:9; TCR .Parables.52*

Paradise

Paradise *Luke 23:43; 2 Corinthians 12:4; Revelation 2:7; TCR .Paradise.2*

Paradoxes

(Scriptural) *Matthew 10:39; Matthew 16:25; 2 Corinthians 4:18; 2 Corinthians 6:8; 2 Corinthians 12:10; Ephesians 3:19; TCR .Paradoxes.3*

Paran

(wilderness) *Numbers 10:12; Numbers 12:16; Numbers 13:26; Deuteronomy 1:1; Deuteronomy 33:2; TCR .Paran.3*

Pardon

Promised *Isaiah 43:25; Isaiah 44:22; Isaiah 55:7; Jeremiah 5:1; Jeremiah 31:34; Jeremiah 33:8; Ezekiel 36:25; Micah 7:18; Hebrews 8:12; 1 John 1:9; TCR .Pardon.3*

Sought *Exodus 32:32; Exodus 34:9; Numbers 14:19; 1 Samuel 15:25; 2 Samuel 24:10; Psalms 25:11; Psalms 51:1; Daniel 9:19; TCR .Pardon.4*

Example of Divine *TCR .Pardon.5*

Through Christ *TCR .Pardon.6*

Parent's Sins

Visited upon Children *TCR .Parent's Sins.3*

Sins of Parents Visited upon the Children *Exodus 20:5; Exodus 34:7; Leviticus 26:39; Numbers 14:18; Numbers 14:33; Job 21:19; Isaiah 14:21; Jeremiah 32:18; TCR .Parent's Sins.4*

General References to *Exodus 34:7; Leviticus 26:39; Psalms 51:5; Psalms 58:3; Isaiah 14:20; Jeremiah 3:25; Lamentations 5:7; Ezekiel 18:2; TCR .Parent's Sins.5*

Evil Influence of the Wicked Upon Posterity *Job 27:14; Psalms 21:10; Psalms 37:28; Isaiah 14:20; Isaiah 57:3; Matthew 12:34; TCR .Parent's Sins.6*

Parental

Duty *TCR .Parental.3*

To Teach *Deuteronomy 6:7; Deuteronomy 6:20; Deuteronomy 21:19; TCR .Parental.4*

To Train *Proverbs 22:6; Isaiah 38:19; Lamentations 2:19; TCR .Parental.5*

To Provide for *2 Corinthians 12:14; TCR .Parental.6*

To Nurture *Ephesians 6:4; Colossians 3:21; TCR .Parental.7*

To Control *1 Timothy 3:4; 1 Timothy 3:12; TCR .Parental.8*

To Love *Titus 2:4; TCR .Parental.9*

Example, good *1 Kings 9:4; 2 Chronicles 17:3; 2 Chronicles 20:32; 2 Chronicles 26:4; 2 Chronicles 27:2; 2 Timothy 1:5; TCR .Parental.10*

Parental Gifts, an expression of Love for Children *TCR .Parental.11*

A Patrimony *Genesis 24:36; TCR .Parental.12*

A Beautiful Garment *Genesis 37:3; TCR .Parental.13*

Springs of Water *Joshua 15:19; TCR .Parental.14*

A Home-made Coat *1 Samuel 2:19; TCR .Parental.15*

A Type of God's Bounty *Matthew 7:11; TCR .Parental.16*

Indulgence of Children, examples of *TCR .Parental.17*

Eli *1 Samuel 3:13; TCR .Parental.18*

Samuel *1 Samuel 8:3; TCR .Parental.19*

David *1 Kings 1:6; TCR .Parental.20*

Disastrous Results of *Proverbs 29:15; TCR .Parental.21*

Father of Prodigal *Luke 15:12; Luke 15:13; TCR .Parental.22*

Evil Influence of Parents *1 Kings 22:52; 2 Chronicles 22:3; Jeremiah 9:14; Ezekiel 20:18; Amos 2:4; Matthew 14:8; TCR .Parental.23*

Joy *Proverbs 15:20; Proverbs 23:24; Proverbs 27:11; Proverbs 29:3; Luke 15:23; Luke 15:24; TCR .Parental.24*

Love *TCR .Parental.25*

Examples of Mothers' Love *TCR .Parental.26*

Hagar's Love for her Child *Genesis 21:16; TCR .Parental.27*

The Mother of Moses *Exodus 2:3; TCR .Parental.28*

The Mother of Samuel *1 Samuel 2:19; TCR .Parental.29*

Rizpah's Love for her Sons *2 Samuel 21:9; 2 Samuel 21:10; TCR .Parental.30*

The Mother of Solomon's Time *1 Kings 3:26; TCR .Parental.31*

The Shunammite Mother *2 Kings 4:20; TCR .Parental.32*

The Mother's Unforgettable Love *Isaiah 49:15; TCR .Parental.33*

The Canaanitish Mother *Matthew 15:22; TCR .Parental.34*

The Mother of Jesus *John 19:25; TCR .Parental.35*

Examples of Fathers' Love *TCR .Parental.36*

Laban *Genesis 31:28; TCR .Parental.37*

Jacob *Genesis 37:35; Genesis 42:38; Genesis 46:30; TCR .Parental.38*

David *2 Samuel 12:16; 2 Samuel 13:39; 2 Samuel 18:5; TCR .Parental.39*

Jairus *Mark 5:23; Mark 9:24; TCR .Parental.40*

Father of the Prodigal *Luke 15:20; TCR .Parental.41*

Partiality *Genesis 25:28; Genesis 33:2; Genesis 37:3; Genesis 42:4; Genesis 48:22; 1 Chronicles 26:10; TCR .Parental.42*

Prayers *TCR .Parental.43*

Abraham, for Ishmael *Genesis 17:18; TCR .Parental.44*

David, for the life of his child *2 Samuel 12:16; TCR .Parental.45*

David, for Solomon *1 Chronicles 29:19; TCR .Parental.46*

Job, for his children *Job 1:5; TCR .Parental.47*

The father, for the demoniac *Matthew 17:15; TCR .Parental.48*

The Syrophenician mother *Mark 7:26; TCR .Parental.49*

Pride *Genesis 37:3; Esther 5:11; Matthew 20:21; TCR .Parental.50*

Sins of Parents Visited upon the Children *Exodus 20:5; Exodus 34:7; Leviticus 26:39; Numbers 14:18; Numbers 14:33; Job 21:19; Isaiah 14:21; Jeremiah 32:18; TCR .Parental.51*

Solicitude *Genesis 37:14; 1 Samuel 10:2; 2 Samuel 18:29; Esther*

2:11; TCR .Parental.52

Sorrow 2 Samuel 18:33; Proverbs 10:1; Proverbs 17:21; Proverbs 17:25; Proverbs 19:13; Proverbs 19:26; Proverbs 28:7; Proverbs 29:15; TCR .Parental.53

Parents

Dishonouring Parents, Different Ways of TCR .Parents.3

By Stubbornness and Sensuality Deuteronomy 21:20; TCR .Parents.4

By Lack of Respect for Deuteronomy 27:16; TCR .Parents.5

By Despising their Mother Proverbs 15:20; TCR .Parents.6

By Cursing their Father Proverbs 30:11; TCR .Parents.7

By Strife in the Household Micah 7:6; TCR .Parents.8

By Failure in Providing for Mark 7:11; TCR .Parents.9

By Disobedience 2 Timothy 3:2; TCR .Parents.10

Duty to TCR .Parents.11

Exhortations to children Psalms 34:11; Psalms 148:12; Proverbs 10:1; Proverbs 20:11; Proverbs 23:22; Ecclesiastes 12:1; Ezekiel 20:18; Mark 7:10; Ephesians 6:1; Ephesians 6:2; Ephesians 6:3; Colossians 3:20; 1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Parents.12

Filial Obedience Enjoined Proverbs 1:8; Proverbs 6:20; Proverbs 7:1; Proverbs 23:22; Ephesians 6:1; Colossians 3:20; TCR .Parents.13

Love of, for Children TCR .Parents.14

Examples of Mothers' Love TCR .Parents.15

Hagar's Love for her Child Genesis 21:16; TCR .Parents.16

The Mother of Moses *Exodus 2:3; TCR .Parents.17*

The Mother of Samuel *1 Samuel 2:19; TCR .Parents.18*

Rizpah's Love for her Sons *2 Samuel 21:9; 2 Samuel 21:10; TCR .Parents.19*

The Mother of Solomon's Time *1 Kings 3:26; TCR .Parents.20*

The Shunammite Mother *2 Kings 4:20; TCR .Parents.21*

The Mother's Unforgettable Love *Isaiah 49:15; TCR .Parents.22*

The Canaanitish Mother *Matthew 15:22; TCR .Parents.23*

The Mother of Jesus *John 19:25; TCR .Parents.24*

Examples of Fathers' Love *TCR .Parents.25*

Laban *Genesis 31:28; TCR .Parents.26*

Jacob *Genesis 37:35; Genesis 42:38; Genesis 46:30; TCR .Parents.27*

David *2 Samuel 12:16; 2 Samuel 13:39; 2 Samuel 18:5; TCR .Parents.28*

Jairus *Mark 5:23; Mark 9:24; TCR .Parents.29*

Father of the Prodigal *Luke 15:20; TCR .Parents.30*

Obedience to *Proverbs 1:8; Proverbs 6:20; Proverbs 7:1; Proverbs 23:22; Ephesians 6:1; Colossians 3:20; TCR .Parents.31*

Parricide

Parricide *2 Kings 19:37; 2 Chronicles 32:21; Isaiah 37:38; TCR .Parricide.2*

Parsimony

General References to *Proverbs 11:24; Proverbs 21:13; Proverbs*

28:27; *Ecclesiastes* 5:13; *Isaiah* 43:23; *Malachi* 3:8; *Matthew* 26:7; *Matthew* 26:8; *John* 12:5; *TCR .Parsimony*.3

In Withholding Offerings *2 Chronicles* 29:7; *Nehemiah* 13:10; *Isaiah* 43:24; *Malachi* 3:8; *Acts* 5:1; *Acts* 5:2; *TCR .Parsimony*.4

Partakers

Believers as *Philippians* 1:7; *Colossians* 1:12; *1 Timothy* 6:2; *Hebrews* 3:1; *Hebrews* 6:4; *Hebrews* 12:10; *1 Peter* 4:13; *1 Peter* 5:1; *2 Peter* 1:4; *TCR .Partakers*.3

Of Evil *1 Corinthians* 10:21; *Ephesians* 5:7; *2 John* 1:11; *Revelation* 18:4; *TCR .Partakers*.4

Partiality

Sometimes Attributed to God *Job* 12:6; *Job* 21:7; *Psalms* 73:14; *Ecclesiastes* 7:15; *Ecclesiastes* 9:2; *Jeremiah* 12:1; *Ezekiel* 18:25; *Habakkuk* 1:2; *Matthew* 20:12; *Romans* 9:14; *TCR .Partiality*.3

Forbidden *Leviticus* 19:15; *Deuteronomy* 1:17; *Job* 13:10; *Proverbs* 24:23; *Malachi* 2:9; *1 Timothy* 5:21; *James* 2:4; *Jude* 1:16; *TCR .Partiality*.4

Parental *Genesis* 25:28; *Genesis* 33:2; *Genesis* 37:3; *Genesis* 42:4; *Genesis* 48:22; *1 Chronicles* 26:10; *TCR .Partiality*.5

Passions, Evil

Passions, Evil *Romans* 1:26; *Romans* 7:5; *Galatians* 5:24; *1 Thessalonians* 4:5; *TCR .Passions, Evil*.2

Passover

General references to *Exodus* 12:11; *Numbers* 33:3; *Deuteronomy* 16:1; *2 Chronicles* 30:15; *2 Chronicles* 35:11; *Ezra* 6:20; *Mark* 14:12; *1 Corinthians* 5:7; *TCR .Passover*.3

Feast of *TCR .Passover*.4

Feast of *TCR .Passover.5*

held on the 14th of the first month, Abib (April), to commemorate the Exodus from Egypt *Leviticus 23:6; Numbers 9:5; Joshua 5:10; 2 Kings 23:22; 2 Chronicles 35:1; Matthew 26:17; Luke 2:41; Luke 22:15; Hebrews 11:28; TCR .Passover.6*

Pastors

Paternal Love

Examples of Fathers' Love *TCR .Paternal Love.3*

Laban *Genesis 31:28; TCR .Paternal Love.4*

Jacob *Genesis 37:35; Genesis 42:38; Genesis 46:30; TCR .Paternal Love.5*

David *2 Samuel 12:16; 2 Samuel 13:39; 2 Samuel 18:5; TCR .Paternal Love.6*

Jairus *Mark 5:23; Mark 9:24; TCR .Paternal Love.7*

Father of the Prodigal *Luke 15:20; TCR .Paternal Love.8*

Pathros

Pathros *Isaiah 11:11; Jeremiah 44:1; Ezekiel 29:14; Ezekiel 30:14; TCR .Pathros.2*

Paths, Right

Paths, Right *Psalms 16:11; Psalms 23:3; Psalms 25:10; Psalms 119:35; Proverbs 2:9; Proverbs 4:11; Proverbs 4:18; Isaiah 2:3; Isaiah 26:7; Hebrews 12:13; TCR .Paths, Right.2*

Pathway of Sin

General References to *Proverbs 2:15; Proverbs 12:15; Proverbs 13:15; Proverbs 14:12; Proverbs 15:9; Isaiah 59:8; Matthew 7:13;*

TCR .Pathway of Sin.3

Walking in *Deuteronomy 29:19; Jeremiah 7:24; Ephesians 2:2; Philippians 3:18; 1 Peter 4:3; 2 Peter 2:10; 2 Peter 3:3; Jude 1:18; TCR .Pathway of Sin.4*

Patience

Enjoined *Ecclesiastes 7:8; Luke 21:19; Romans 12:12; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; 2 Timothy 2:24; Titus 2:2; Hebrews 10:36; James 1:4; James 5:7; 2 Peter 1:6; TCR .Patience.3*

Examples of *2 Thessalonians 1:4; Hebrews 6:15; James 5:11; Revelation 1:9; Revelation 2:2; Revelation 14:12; TCR .Patience.4*

In Waiting for God *Genesis 49:18; Psalms 33:20; Psalms 37:7; Psalms 40:1; Psalms 130:6; Isaiah 25:9; Isaiah 26:8; Isaiah 33:2; Lamentations 3:25; Luke 2:25; Acts 1:4; TCR .Patience.5*

Patience-Impatience

PATIENCE *TCR .Patience-Impatience.3*

Enjoined *Ecclesiastes 7:8; Luke 21:19; Romans 12:12; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; 2 Timothy 2:24; Titus 2:2; Hebrews 10:36; James 1:4; James 5:7; 2 Peter 1:6; TCR .Patience-Impatience.4*

Examples of *2 Thessalonians 1:4; Hebrews 6:15; James 5:11; Revelation 1:9; Revelation 2:2; Revelation 14:12; TCR .Patience-Impatience.5*

In Waiting for God *Genesis 49:18; Psalms 33:20; Psalms 37:7; Psalms 40:1; Psalms 130:6; Isaiah 25:9; Isaiah 26:8; Isaiah 33:2; Lamentations 3:25; Luke 2:25; Acts 1:4; TCR .Patience-Impatience.6*

IMPATIENCE *TCR .Patience-Impatience.7*

Examples of *TCR .Patience-Impatience.8*

Moses, at the murmuring of Israel *Numbers 20:10; TCR .Patience-*

Impatience.9

Naaman, at the conditions imposed by the prophet *2 Kings 5:11; 2 Kings 5:12; TCR .Patience-Impatience.10*

Jonah, at the blasting of the gourd *TCR .Patience-Impatience.11*

Jnh 4:8 *TCR .Patience-Impatience.12*

Jnh 4:9 *TCR .Patience-Impatience.13*

The disciples, at the outcry of the Syrophenician woman *Matthew 15:23; TCR .Patience-Impatience.14*

James and John, at the inhospitality of the Samaritans *Luke 9:54; TCR .Patience-Impatience.15*

Martha, with her sister Mary *Luke 10:40; TCR .Patience-Impatience.16*

Patmos

(isle of) *Revelation 1:9; TCR .Patmos.3*

Patriarchs

Patriarchs *Acts 2:29; Acts 7:8; Hebrews 7:4; TCR .Patriarchs.2*

Patriotism

Pattern

Paul

(the apostle) *TCR .Paul.3*

General References to *Acts 7:58; Acts 8:1; Acts 8:3; Acts 9:1; Acts 9:22; Acts 11:25; Acts 12:25; Acts 13:2; Acts 13:50; Acts 14:19; Acts 15:12; Acts 15:40; Acts 16:9; Acts 16:28; Acts 17:22; Acts 18:1; Acts 19:1; Acts 20:1; Acts 21:13; Acts 21:40; Acts 22:30; Acts*

23:33; Acts 24:10; Acts 25:10; Acts 26:1; Acts 27:1; Acts 28:3; Acts 28:30; Romans 15:16; 2 Corinthians 10:10; Galatians 1:13; Galatians 2:1; Galatians 4:13; Philippians 3:4; 1 Timothy 1:13; TCR .Paul.4

"The Man of Vision"TCR .Paul.5

The vision of Christ Acts 9:3-6; Acts 26:13-15; TCR .Paul.6

The Missionary Vision Acts 16:9; TCR .Paul.7

The vision of Testimony Acts 18:9; TCR .Paul.8

The vision of Warning Acts 22:18; TCR .Paul.9

The vision of Work in the capital of the world Acts 23:11; TCR .Paul.10

The vision of Encouragement in the storm Acts 27:23; TCR .Paul.11

The vision of Paradise 2 Corinthians 12:1-4; TCR .Paul.12

Obedience to these visions the explanation of his wonderful career Acts 26:19; TCR .Paul.13

Characteristics ofTCR .Paul.14

Joy Acts 16:25; 2 Corinthians 6:10; 2 Corinthians 7:4; Philippians 4:4; TCR .Paul.15

Courage Acts 16:36; Acts 16:37; Acts 22:25; Acts 24:25; TCR .Paul.16

Steadfastness Acts 20:24; TCR .Paul.17

Earnestness Acts 20:31; Romans 9:3; Philippians 3:18; TCR .Paul.18

Industry Acts 20:34; 1 Thessalonians 2:9; TCR .Paul.19

Entire consecration Acts 21:13; Philippians 3:7-14; TCR .Paul.20

Tact *1 Corinthians 9:19-22; TCR .Paul.21*

Self-sacrifice *2 Corinthians 11:24-33; TCR .Paul.22*

Faithfulness *2 Timothy 4:7; 2 Timothy 4:8; TCR .Paul.23*

Endurance *2 Timothy 2:10; TCR .Paul.24*

Patience *2 Corinthians 12:12; TCR .Paul.25*

Love *1 Corinthians 16:24; 2 Corinthians 2:4; TCR .Paul.26*

Apostleship of *TCR .Paul.27*

Miracles of *TCR .Paul.28*

Miracles of *TCR .Paul.29*

Elymas blinded *Acts 13:11; TCR .Paul.30*

Lame man cured *Acts 14:10; TCR .Paul.31*

Damsel with the spirit of divination *Acts 16:18; Acts 19:11; TCR .Paul.32*

Eutychus restored to life *Acts 20:10; TCR .Paul.33*

Vipers bite *Acts 28:5; TCR .Paul.34*

Father of Publius healed *Acts 28:8; TCR .Paul.35*

Other special miracles by Paul *Acts 14:3; Acts 19:11; TCR .Paul.36*

Miracles Performed by the Disciples and Apostles *TCR .Paul.37*

Persecution of *Acts 9:29; Acts 13:50; Acts 14:5; Acts 14:19; Acts 16:22; Acts 18:12; Acts 21:36; Acts 22:22; Acts 23:10; 1 Corinthians 4:12; 2 Corinthians 4:9; 2 Corinthians 11:24; 2 Timothy 2:9; 2 Timothy 3:11; TCR .Paul.38*

Paul's

Apostleship*TCR .Paul's.3*

(declared and vindicated) *Romans 1:1; Romans 11:13; 1 Corinthians 9:1; 1 Corinthians 15:9; 2 Corinthians 1:1; 2 Corinthians 11:5; Galatians 1:1; Ephesians 1:1; Colossians 1:1; 1 Timothy 1:1; 2 Timothy 1:1; TCR .Paul's.4*

Bonds, suffering *Ephesians 3:1; Ephesians 4:1; Ephesians 6:20; Philippians 1:7; Philippians 1:13; Colossians 4:3; Colossians 4:18; 2 Timothy 1:8; 2 Timothy 1:16; 2 Timothy 2:9; TCR .Paul's.5*

Care for the Church *Acts 20:31; 2 Corinthians 7:12; 2 Corinthians 11:28; 2 Corinthians 12:20; Galatians 4:11; 1 Thessalonians 3:10; TCR .Paul's.6*

Example *Acts 20:35; 1 Corinthians 4:16; 1 Corinthians 7:7; 1 Corinthians 11:1; Philippians 3:17; Philippians 4:9; 2 Thessalonians 3:7; 2 Timothy 1:13; TCR .Paul's.7*

Missionary Journeys*TCR .Paul's.8*

First - with Barnabas and John Mark *Acts 13:1-14:28; TCR .Paul's.9*

Second - with Silas *Acts 15:36-18:22; TCR .Paul's.10*

Third - with Timothy and others *Acts 18:23-21:15; TCR .Paul's.11*

Voyage to Rome - with Luke, Aristarchus, and others *Acts 27:1-28:31; TCR .Paul's.12*

Self-support *Acts 18:3; Acts 20:34; Acts 28:30; 1 Corinthians 9:15; 1 Thessalonians 2:9; 2 Thessalonians 3:8; TCR .Paul's.13*

Thorn *2 Corinthians 12:7; Galatians 4:13; TCR .Paul's.14*

Pavilion

Pavilion *2 Samuel 22:12; Psalms 27:5; Psalms 31:20; TCR .Pavilion.2*

Peace

Spiritual *Psalms 4:8; Luke 1:78; Luke 1:79; Luke 2:13; Luke 2:14; John 20:19; Romans 8:6; Romans 14:17; Galatians 1:3; Galatians 5:22; Galatians 5:23; 2 Thessalonians 3:16; TCR .Peace.3*

Promised to Believers *TCR .Peace.4*

The Gift of God *Psalms 29:11; TCR .Peace.5*

Abundant *Psalms 119:165; Proverbs 3:17; TCR .Peace.6*

Perfect *Isaiah 26:3; TCR .Peace.7*

Like a River *Isaiah 48:18; Isaiah 54:13; Ezekiel 34:25; TCR .Peace.8*

Legacy of Christ *John 14:27; John 16:33; TCR .Peace.9*

Passeth Understanding *Philippians 4:7; TCR .Peace.10*

Bestowed through Christ *Isaiah 53:5; Acts 10:36; Romans 5:1; Ephesians 2:14; Colossians 1:20; TCR .Peace.11*

Duty of Seeking *Job 22:21; Psalms 34:14; Isaiah 27:5; Colossians 3:15; 1 Peter 3:11; TCR .Peace.12*

God of *Romans 15:33; Romans 16:20; 2 Corinthians 13:11; Philippians 4:9; 1 Thessalonians 5:23; Hebrews 13:20; TCR .Peace.13*

To be Cultivated in the Church *1 Corinthians 14:33; 2 Corinthians 13:11; Ephesians 4:3; Philippians 4:2; 1 Thessalonians 5:13; 2 Timothy 2:22; TCR .Peace.14*

For Peace *TCR .Peace.15*

Peace Invoked

The Obligation to Preserve Peace *Mark 9:50; Romans 12:18; Romans 14:19; Hebrews 12:14; TCR .Peace Invoked.3*

Social *TCR .Peace Invoked.4*

Foretold by the prophets *Isaiah 2:4; Isaiah 9:7; Isaiah 11:9; Isaiah 65:25; Hosea 2:18; Micah 4:4; Zechariah 9:10; TCR .Peace Invoked.5*

Periods of Peace in the History of Israel *Joshua 11:23; Joshua 14:15; Joshua 21:44; 1 Kings 4:24; 1 Kings 5:4; 1 Chronicles 22:9; 2 Chronicles 14:6; TCR .Peace Invoked.6*

False *Psalms 123:4; Jeremiah 6:14; Ezekiel 13:10; Ezekiel 23:42; Amos 6:1; TCR .Peace Invoked.7*

Invoked *Genesis 43:23; Judges 6:23; Judges 19:20; 1 Samuel 25:6; 1 Chronicles 12:18; Daniel 4:1; Luke 10:5; Luke 24:36; John 20:21; Galatians 6:16; 1 Peter 5:14; TCR .Peace Invoked.8*

No Peace for the Worldly and Wicked *2 Chronicles 15:5; Isaiah 48:22; Isaiah 59:8; Ezekiel 7:25; Ezekiel 13:10; Zechariah 8:10; Romans 3:17; TCR .Peace Invoked.9*

Spiritual *TCR .Peace Invoked.10*

Peace-Offerings

Peace-Offerings *Exodus 20:24; Exodus 24:5; Exodus 29:28; Leviticus 3:6; Leviticus 7:11; Leviticus 7:29; Leviticus 9:4; Leviticus 9:18; Leviticus 19:5; Numbers 6:14; Numbers 7:17; Numbers 10:10; TCR .Peace-Offerings.2*

Peaceableness

The Righteous Cultivate the Spirit of *Ecclesiastes 10:4; Romans 12:18; Titus 1:6; Hebrews 12:14; James 3:17; TCR .Peaceableness.3*

Peacemakers

Peace-makers Commended *Proverbs 12:20; Matthew 5:9; Romans 14:19; TCR .Peacemakers.3*

Peacocks

Peacocks *1 Kings 10:22; Job 39:13; TCR .Peacocks.2*

Pearls

Pearls *Matthew 13:45; 1 Timothy 2:9; Revelation 17:4; Revelation 18:12; Revelation 21:21; TCR .Pearls.2*

Pearls Before Swine

Pearls Before Swine *Proverbs 9:7; Proverbs 16:22; Proverbs 23:9; Proverbs 26:4; Matthew 7:6; TCR .Pearls Before Swine.2*

Peculiar People

Pekah

(king of Israel, son of Remaliah) *2 Kings 15:25; 2 Kings 15:30; 2 Kings 16:5; 2 Chronicles 28:6; Isaiah 7:1; TCR .Pekah.3*

Pekahiah

(king of Israel, son of Menahem) *2 Kings 15:23; 2 Kings 15:26; TCR .Pekahiah.3*

Pelethites

(part of David's guard) *2 Samuel 8:18; 2 Samuel 15:18; 2 Samuel 20:7; 1 Kings 1:38; 1 Chronicles 18:17; TCR .Pelethites.3*

Pelicans

Pelicans *Leviticus 11:18; Deuteronomy 14:17; Psalms 102:6; TCR .Pelicans.2*

Penalty, Death

For Capital Offences *Genesis 9:6; Exodus 21:14; Exodus 21:29; Exodus 22:20; Exodus 35:2; Leviticus 20:10; Deuteronomy 13:9;*

Deuteronomy 17:12; Deuteronomy 21:21; TCR .Penalty, Death.3

Examples of the Infliction of Leviticus 10:2; Numbers 15:36; Numbers 16:32; Joshua 7:25; 2 Kings 9:33; 2 Chronicles 23:15; Esther 7:10; Acts 5:5; Acts 12:23; TCR .Penalty, Death.4

Penalty, Delayed

Sin's penalty sometimes delayed Genesis 15:16; 1 Kings 11:12; 1 Kings 21:29; 2 Kings 13:23; Ecclesiastes 8:11; Isaiah 48:9; Luke 13:7; Luke 13:8; Luke 13:9; 1 Peter 3:20; TCR .Penalty, Delayed.3

Penalty, Sins

Death, Physical and Spiritual Genesis 2:17; Genesis 3:19; Deuteronomy 32:51; 1 Chronicles 10:13; Proverbs 11:19; Ezekiel 18:4; Romans 5:12; Romans 6:23; TCR .Penalty, Sins.3

Penitence-Impenitence

PENITENCE TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.3

REPENTANCE TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.4

Duty of 2 Kings 17:13; 2 Chronicles 30:6; Proverbs 1:23; Isaiah 22:12; Jeremiah 25:5; Ezekiel 14:6; Ezekiel 18:31; Ezekiel 33:11; Daniel 4:27; Hosea 14:2; Joel 2:12; Malachi 3:7; Matthew 3:2; Luke 13:2; Luke 13:3; Acts 3:19; Acts 8:22; Acts 17:30; Acts 26:20; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.5

Promises to the Penitent 1 Samuel 7:3; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.6

Answer to Prayer 2 Chronicles 7:14; 2 Chronicles 30:9; Nehemiah 1:9; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.7

Pardon, for sin Isaiah 55:7; Jeremiah 3:12; Jeremiah 31:9; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.8

Life Ezekiel 18:21; Zechariah 1:3; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.9

Comfort *Matthew 5:4; Luke 15:7; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.10*

The Gift of the Holy Spirit *Acts 2:38; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.11*

For other promises to the Penitent *TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.12*

Examples of *TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.13*

Ahab *1 Kings 21:27; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.14*

Josiah *2 Kings 22:19; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.15*

Israel in Ezra's Time *Ezra 10:1; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.16*

Job *Job 42:1; Job 42:6; Psalms 38:18; Jeremiah 3:21; Hosea 6:1; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.17*

The Ninevites *TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.18*

Jnh 3:6-9 *TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.19*

Peter *Mark 14:72; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.20*

The Prodigal Son *Luke 15:21; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.21*

The Publican *Luke 18:13; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.22*

Ascribed to God (change of purpose) *Genesis 6:7; Exodus 32:14; 1 Samuel 15:11; Psalms 106:45; Hosea 11:8; Joel 2:13; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.23*

Jnh 3:9 *TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.24*

Fasts Proclaimed in connection with *1 Kings 21:9; 2 Chronicles 20:3; Ezra 8:21; Esther 4:16; Jeremiah 36:9; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.25*

Jnh 3:5 *TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.26*

RETURNING TO GOD *TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.27*

General References to *1 Kings 8:48; Psalms 78:34; Isaiah 19:22; Isaiah 30:15; Isaiah 55:7; Hosea 6:1; Hosea 14:1; Malachi 3:7; Luke 15:20; 1 Peter 2:25; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.28*

Promises to those who come in Contrition *Psalms 34:18; Psalms 51:17; Isaiah 57:15; Isaiah 66:2; Joel 2:13; Zechariah 12:10; 2 Corinthians 7:10; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.29*

IMPENITENCE *TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.30*

Warnings Against *Leviticus 26:23; Proverbs 1:24; Ecclesiastes 8:11; Jeremiah 7:13; Hosea 7:10; Amos 4:6; Haggai 2:17; Matthew 11:20; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.31*

Examples of *2 Kings 17:14; 2 Chronicles 28:22; 2 Chronicles 33:23; Nehemiah 9:29; Jeremiah 6:15; Daniel 9:13; Luke 16:31; Revelation 9:21; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.32*

Correction Despised *Isaiah 1:5; Isaiah 9:13; Isaiah 42:25; Jeremiah 2:30; Jeremiah 5:3; Amos 4:9; Zephaniah 3:7; Hebrews 12:5; Revelation 16:11; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.33*

Hardness Of Heart *TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.34*

Condemned *Psalms 95:8; Proverbs 28:14; Proverbs 29:1; Isaiah 42:25; Romans 2:5; Hebrews 3:13; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.35*

Examples of *Exodus 8:15; 2 Chronicles 36:13; Nehemiah 9:17; Psalms 78:32; Jeremiah 5:3; Daniel 5:20; Zechariah 7:12; Mark 3:5; Mark 8:17; Mark 16:14; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.36*

Insensibility, Physical And Spiritual *Proverbs 23:35; Isaiah 42:25; Acts 28:27; Ephesians 4:19; 1 Timothy 4:2; TCR .Penitence-Impenitence.37*

Penitent

Promises to *Psalms 34:18; Jeremiah 3:22; Joel 2:13; Micah 7:18; Luke 6:21; Luke 15:7; Acts 2:38; Acts 3:19; TCR .Penitent.3*

Spiritual restoration of *Psalms 51:12; Isaiah 57:18; Jeremiah 3:22;*

Jeremiah 30:17; Hosea 14:4; Micah 7:19; TCR .Penitent.4

Penitent Thief

(The Model Penitent)*TCR .Penitent Thief.3*

Rebuked his sinful companion *Luke 23:40; TCR .Penitent Thief.4*

Confessed his own sin *Luke 23:41; TCR .Penitent Thief.5*

Declared Christ to be sinless *Luke 23:41; TCR .Penitent Thief.6*

Exhibited wonder faith *Luke 23:42; TCR .Penitent Thief.7*

Confessed Christ, calling him Lord *Luke 23:42; TCR .Penitent Thief.8*

Made a model prayer *Luke 23:42; TCR .Penitent Thief.9*

Received an immediate answer *Luke 23:43; TCR .Penitent Thief.10*

Penny

((denarius), a Roman coin valued from 15 to 20 cents)*TCR .Penny.3*

Pens

(for writing) *Judges 5:14; Job 19:24; Psalms 45:1; Isaiah 8:1; Jeremiah 8:8; Jeremiah 17:1; TCR .Pens.3*

Pentecost, Day Of

Day of *Acts 2:1; Acts 20:16; 1 Corinthians 16:8; TCR .Pentecost, Day Of.3*

Feast of *TCR .Pentecost, Day Of.4*

Feast of *TCR .Pentecost, Day Of.5*

Of Pentecost, or Weeks, held at the end of Wheat Harvest, 6th of

Sivan (June) to commemorate the giving of the Law *Exodus 23:16; Exodus 34:22; Leviticus 23:16; Numbers 28:26; Deuteronomy 16:10; Acts 2:1; TCR .Pentecost, Day Of.6*

Penuriousness

People, God's

General References to *TCR .People, God's.3*

A peculiar treasure *Exodus 19:5; TCR .People, God's.4*

Chosen by Jehovah *Deuteronomy 14:2; TCR .People, God's.5*

Exalted above all nations *Deuteronomy 26:19; 1 Samuel 12:22; Psalms 29:11; TCR .People, God's.6*

Guided like a flock *Psalms 78:52; Psalms 100:3; TCR .People, God's.7*

Prepared for service *Luke 1:17; Acts 15:14; TCR .People, God's.8*

Characterized by zeal *Titus 2:14; TCR .People, God's.9*

The law written upon their hearts *Hebrews 8:10; 2 Timothy 2:10; Revelation 21:3; TCR .People, God's.10*

Spoken of as the Elect *Matthew 24:22; Matthew 24:31; Luke 18:7; Romans 8:33; 2 Timothy 2:10; 1 Peter 1:2; TCR .People, God's.11*

Called the Chosen Ones *Deuteronomy 7:6; Psalms 4:3; 1 Corinthians 1:26; Ephesians 1:4; James 2:5; 1 Peter 2:10; TCR .People, God's.12*

Peor

Peor *Numbers 23:28; Numbers 25:18; Joshua 22:17; TCR .Peor.2*

Perception, Spiritual

Examples of *TCR .Perception, Spiritual.3*

David *2 Samuel 5:12; TCR .Perception, Spiritual.4*

The Shunammite Woman *2 Kings 4:9; TCR .Perception, Spiritual.5*

Nehemiah *Nehemiah 6:12; TCR .Perception, Spiritual.6*

The Wise Man *Ecclesiastes 2:14; TCR .Perception, Spiritual.7*

Jesus *Luke 5:22; TCR .Perception, Spiritual.8*

The Samaritan Woman *John 4:19; TCR .Perception, Spiritual.9*

Peter *Acts 10:34; TCR .Perception, Spiritual.10*

Perdition

Perdition *John 17:12; Philippians 1:28; 2 Thessalonians 2:3; 1 Timothy 6:9; Hebrews 10:39; Revelation 17:8; TCR .Perdition.2*

Perfection

Some Essential Elements of *TCR .Perfection.3*

Benevolence *Matthew 19:21; TCR .Perfection.4*

Love *Colossians 3:14; TCR .Perfection.5*

Good Works *James 2:22; TCR .Perfection.6*

Control of the Tongue *James 3:2; TCR .Perfection.7*

Obedience *1 John 2:5; 1 John 4:12; TCR .Perfection.8*

The Duty of Striving after *Genesis 17:1; Deuteronomy 18:13; 1 Kings 8:61; Matthew 5:48; 2 Corinthians 13:11; Ephesians 4:13; Philippians 3:15; Colossians 1:28; 2 Timothy 3:17; Hebrews 6:1; Hebrews 13:21; James 1:4; 1 Peter 5:10; TCR .Perfection.9*

CHRIST'S PERFECTION *John 1:14; John 19:4; Hebrews 2:10; Hebrews 5:9; Hebrews 7:28; TCR .Perfection.10*

CHRIST'S SINLESSNESS, general references to *Isaiah 53:9; Luke*

23:41; John 8:46; 2 Corinthians 5:21; Hebrews 1:9; Hebrews 4:15; Hebrews 7:26; Hebrews 9:14; 1 Peter 1:19; 1 Peter 2:22; 1 John 3:5; TCR .Perfection.11

PERFECTION DIVINE, of God Deuteronomy 32:4; 2 Samuel 22:31; Psalms 18:30; Ecclesiastes 3:14; Matthew 5:48; TCR .Perfection.12

Perfection-Imperfection

PERFECTION TCR .Perfection-Imperfection.3

Some Essential Elements of TCR .Perfection-Imperfection.4

Benevolence Matthew 19:21; TCR .Perfection-Imperfection.5

Love Colossians 3:14; TCR .Perfection-Imperfection.6

Good Works James 2:22; TCR .Perfection-Imperfection.7

Control of the Tongue James 3:2; TCR .Perfection-Imperfection.8

Obedience 1 John 2:5; 1 John 4:12; TCR .Perfection-Imperfection.9

The Duty of Striving after Genesis 17:1; Deuteronomy 18:13; 1 Kings 8:61; Matthew 5:48; 2 Corinthians 13:11; Ephesians 4:13; Philippians 3:15; Colossians 1:28; 2 Timothy 3:17; Hebrews 6:1; Hebrews 13:21; James 1:4; 1 Peter 5:10; TCR .Perfection-Imperfection.10

Of God Deuteronomy 32:4; 2 Samuel 22:31; Psalms 18:30; Ecclesiastes 3:14; Matthew 5:48; TCR .Perfection-Imperfection.11

CHRIST'S PERFECTION John 1:14; John 19:4; Hebrews 2:10; Hebrews 5:9; Hebrews 7:28; TCR .Perfection-Imperfection.12

CHRIST'S SINLESSNESS, general references to Isaiah 53:9; Luke 23:41; John 8:46; 2 Corinthians 5:21; Hebrews 1:9; Hebrews 4:15; Hebrews 7:26; Hebrews 9:14; 1 Peter 1:19; 1 Peter 2:22; 1 John 3:5; TCR .Perfection-Imperfection.13

IMPERFECTION, HUMAN TCR .Perfection-Imperfection.14

General References to *Job 9:20; Ecclesiastes 7:20; Philippians 3:12; James 3:2; Revelation 3:2; TCR .Perfection-Imperfection.15*

Exemplified in the Lives of the Best Men *Genesis 20:2; Numbers 20:12; 1 Kings 3:3; 1 Kings 22:43; 2 Chronicles 16:12; TCR .Perfection-Imperfection.16*

Jnh 1:3 *Luke 9:54; Luke 22:24; Galatians 2:13; TCR .Perfection-Imperfection.17*

Perfume

Perfume *2 Chronicles 16:14; Psalms 45:8; Song of Solomon 4:10; Daniel 2:46; John 12:3; Revelation 5:8; TCR .Perfume.2*

Perga

(a town of Pamphylia) *Acts 13:13; Acts 14:25; TCR .Perga.3*

Pergamos

(a town of Mysia) *Revelation 1:11; Revelation 2:12; TCR .Pergamos.3*

Peril of Empty Hearts

Peril of Empty Hearts *Matthew 12:43; Matthew 12:44; Matthew 12:45; TCR .Peril of Empty Hearts.2*

Periods and Numbers

Forty Days *TCR .Periods and Numbers.3*

Flood lasted *Genesis 7:17; TCR .Periods and Numbers.4*

Noah sends forth a raven at end of *Genesis 8:6; TCR .Periods and Numbers.5*

The embalming of Jacob occupied *Genesis 50:3; TCR .Periods and Numbers.6*

Moses on the mount fasting *Exodus 24:18; Exodus 34:28; TCR .Periods and Numbers.7*

Spies in the land of Canaan *Numbers 13:25; TCR .Periods and Numbers.8*

Moses in prayer for Israel *Deuteronomy 9:25; TCR .Periods and Numbers.9*

Goliath's defiance lasted *1 Samuel 17:16; TCR .Periods and Numbers.10*

Elijah's meal lasted *1 Kings 19:8; TCR .Periods and Numbers.11*

Ezekiel's typical period *Ezekiel 4:6; TCR .Periods and Numbers.12*

Jonah's warning concerning the destruction of Nineveh *TCR .Periods and Numbers.13*

Jnh 3:4 *TCR .Periods and Numbers.14*

Christ's Temptation *Luke 4:2; TCR .Periods and Numbers.15*

Christ's appearance after the resurrection *Acts 1:3; TCR .Periods and Numbers.16*

Forty Years *Exodus 16:35; Numbers 14:33; Judges 3:11; Psalms 95:10; Ezekiel 29:11; TCR .Periods and Numbers.17*

Seven Days *Genesis 2:3; Genesis 7:4; Exodus 7:25; Exodus 29:30; 1 Samuel 11:3; 1 Samuel 13:8; Ezekiel 3:15; Acts 20:6; Acts 21:4; Acts 28:14; TCR .Periods and Numbers.18*

Seven Years *Genesis 29:18; Genesis 41:29; Genesis 41:54; Daniel 4:23; TCR .Periods and Numbers.19*

Seven, the Number of Perfection *TCR .Periods and Numbers.20*

Seventy *TCR .Periods and Numbers.21*

Seventy elders appointed *Numbers 11:16; TCR .Periods and Numbers.22*

years of captivity *Jeremiah 25:11; TCR .Periods and Numbers.23*

weeks referred to by Daniel *Daniel 9:24; TCR .Periods and Numbers.24*

times of forgiveness *Matthew 18:22; TCR .Periods and Numbers.25*

disciples sent forth *Luke 10:1; TCR .Periods and Numbers.26*

Perizzites

(one of the Canaanitish nations) *Genesis 13:7; Genesis 15:20; Exodus 3:17; Exodus 23:23; Deuteronomy 20:17; Judges 3:5; Ezra 9:1; TCR .Perizzites.3*

Perjury

Perjury condemned *Leviticus 6:3; Leviticus 19:12; Zechariah 5:4; Malachi 3:5; 1 Timothy 1:10; TCR .Perjury.3*

Permanence, Final

(the future condition of the impenitent) *TCR .Permanence, Final.3*

Perpetual Statutes

Given to Israel *Leviticus 23:14; Leviticus 23:31; Leviticus 24:3; Leviticus 24:9; Numbers 18:11; Numbers 19:21; TCR .Perpetual Statutes.3*

Persecution

General Examples of *1 Kings 19:2; 1 Kings 22:27; 2 Chronicles 16:10; 2 Chronicles 24:21; Jeremiah 20:2; Jeremiah 32:2; Daniel 3:20; Daniel 6:16; Acts 4:3; Acts 5:40; Acts 8:1; Hebrews 11:36; TCR .Persecution.3*

Of Christ *Luke 4:29; Luke 23:11; John 5:16; John 7:1; John 8:37; John 10:39; TCR .Persecution.4*

Of Paul *Acts 9:29; Acts 13:50; Acts 14:5; Acts 14:19; Acts 16:22; Acts 18:12; Acts 21:36; Acts 22:22; Acts 23:10; 1 Corinthians 4:12; 2 Corinthians 4:9; 2 Corinthians 11:24; 2 Timothy 2:9; 2 Timothy 3:11; TCR .Persecution.5*

Predicted concerning the Church *Matthew 10:17; Matthew 24:9; Luke 21:12; John 15:20; John 16:2; 2 Timothy 3:12; Revelation 2:10; TCR .Persecution.6*

General References to *Psalms 7:1; Psalms 31:15; Psalms 119:86; Psalms 119:157; Psalms 119:161; Psalms 143:3; Jeremiah 15:15; Lamentations 5:5; TCR .Persecution.7*

Of the Jews *2 Kings 16:6; Esther 3:13; Psalms 74:8; Psalms 83:4; Daniel 3:8; Acts 16:20; Acts 18:2; TCR .Persecution.8*

Perseverance

In Persevering to the End *Job 17:9; John 15:9; Acts 13:43; Romans 2:7; Galatians 6:9; 2 Timothy 3:14; Hebrews 12:1; 1 Peter 1:13; Revelation 3:11; TCR .Perseverance.3*

In Prayer *TCR .Perseverance.4*

Persia

Persia *2 Chronicles 36:20; Ezra 1:1; Esther 1:3; Esther 1:18; Daniel 8:20; Daniel 10:1; Daniel 11:2; TCR .Persia.2*

Persistence, Woman's

Examples of the Persistence of *TCR .Persistence, Woman's.3*

Delilah *Judges 16:16; TCR .Persistence, Woman's.4*

The Shunammite *2 Kings 4:30; TCR .Persistence, Woman's.5*

The Syrophenician *Mark 7:26; TCR .Persistence, Woman's.6*

The Widow *Luke 18:5; TCR .Persistence, Woman's.7*

Duties of *TCR .Persistence, Woman's.8*

Personal Contact

Taking the Hand, expressive of Fellowship and Helpfulness *TCR .Personal Contact.3*

Jehonadab's, by Jehu *2 Kings 10:15; TCR .Personal Contact.4*

The Little Maid's, by Jesus *Matthew 9:25; TCR .Personal Contact.5*

The Demoniac's, by Jesus *Mark 9:27; TCR .Personal Contact.6*

The Lame Man's, by Peter *Acts 3:7; TCR .Personal Contact.7*

Dorcas, by Peter in Restoring Life *Acts 9:41; TCR .Personal Contact.8*

The Church, Like Salt, saves by Contact *Matthew 5:13; Mark 9:50; Luke 14:34; TCR .Personal Contact.9*

Personal Contact Resorted to in raising the dead *TCR .Personal Contact.10*

By Elijah in Raising the Widow's Son *1 Kings 17:21; 1 Kings 17:22; TCR .Personal Contact.11*

By Elisha in the Resurrection of the Shunammite's Son *2 Kings 4:34; 2 Kings 4:35; TCR .Personal Contact.12*

CONTACT WITH CHRIST *TCR .Personal Contact.13*

Brought Healing to those who Touched Him *Matthew 9:20-22; Matthew 14:34-36; Mark 3:10; Luke 6:19; TCR .Personal Contact.14*

Secured Health and Comfort for those whom He Touched *TCR .Personal Contact.15*

The Cleansing Touch *Matthew 8:3; TCR .Personal Contact.16*

The Quieting Touch *Matthew 8:15; TCR .Personal Contact.17*

The Illuminating Touch *Matthew 9:29; Matthew 9:30; TCR .Personal Contact.18*

The Reassuring Touch *Matthew 17:7; Matthew 20:34; TCR .Personal Contact.19*

The Liberating Touch *Mark 7:33; Mark 7:35; TCR .Personal Contact.20*

The Touch upon Childhood *Mark 10:13; Mark 10:16; TCR .Personal Contact.21*

The Healing Touch *Luke 22:51; TCR .Personal Contact.22*

Personal Responsibility

Responsibility of Stewardship *Deuteronomy 24:16; Job 19:4; Proverbs 9:12; Jeremiah 31:30; Ezekiel 18:20; Romans 14:4; Galatians 6:5; TCR .Personal Responsibility.3*

Personal Work

Bringing the Helpless to Christ *Mark 2:3; TCR .Personal Work.3*

Winning Members of their own Household *John 1:41; John 1:42; TCR .Personal Work.4*

Recommending Christ to Personal Friends *John 1:45; TCR .Personal Work.5*

Inspiring other Workers *Acts 11:25; Acts 11:26; TCR .Personal Work.6*

Saving Souls from Death *James 5:20; TCR .Personal Work.7*

Persuasion, Spiritual

Of the Divine Ability *Romans 4:21; TCR .Persuasion, Spiritual.3*

Of the Inseparable Love of God *Romans 8:38; Romans 8:39; TCR .Persuasion, Spiritual.4*

Of the Divine Keeping Power² *Timothy 1:12; TCR .Persuasion, Spiritual.5*

Of the Certainty of the Divine Promises*Hebrews 11:13; TCR .Persuasion, Spiritual.6*

Perverseness

Perverseness *Proverbs 11:3; Proverbs 12:8; Proverbs 15:4; Proverbs 28:6; Ezekiel 9:9; Matthew 17:17; 1 Timothy 6:5; TCR .Perverseness.2*

Pestilence

Threatened *Leviticus 26:25; Numbers 14:12; Deuteronomy 28:21; Jeremiah 14:12; Jeremiah 21:6; Jeremiah 27:13; Ezekiel 5:12; Ezekiel 6:11; Ezekiel 7:15; Matthew 24:7; Luke 21:11; TCR .Pestilence.3*

Sent ² *Samuel 24:15; Psalms 78:50; Amos 4:10; TCR .Pestilence.4*

Peter

(the apostle)*TCR .Peter.3*

General References to *Matthew 4:18; John 1:41; Mark 3:16; Matthew 16:16; Mark 5:37; Mark 9:2; Matthew 17:24; Matthew 18:21; Matthew 19:27; Luke 22:8; Luke 22:31; John 13:6; Matthew 26:37; Matthew 26:58; Matthew 26:69; Luke 24:12; Luke 24:34; John 21:3; John 21:15; Acts 1:15; Acts 2:14; Acts 3:1; Acts 4:8; Acts 5:3; Acts 5:29; Acts 8:14; Acts 8:20; Acts 9:32; Acts 9:40; Acts 10:9; Acts 11:2; Acts 12:3; Acts 15:7; 1 Corinthians 1:12; 1 Corinthians 9:5; Galatians 1:18; Galatians 2:11; 1 Peter 1:1; 1 Peter 5:1; TCR .Peter.4*

"The Reed Changed to a Rock"*TCR .Peter.5*

Naturally impulsive *Matthew 14:28; Matthew 17:4; John 21:7; TCR .Peter.6*

Tenderhearted and affectionate *Matthew 26:75; John 13:9; John 21:15-17; TCR .Peter.7*

Full of strange contradictions, - at times presumptuous *Matthew 16:22; John 13:8; John 18:10; TCR .Peter.8*

other times timid and cowardly *Matthew 14:30; Matthew 26:69-72; TCR .Peter.9*

Self-sacrificing *Mark 1:18; TCR .Peter.10*

yet inclined to be self-seeking *Matthew 19:27; TCR .Peter.11*

Gifted with Spiritual insight *John 6:68; TCR .Peter.12*

yet slow to apprehend the deeper truths *Matthew 15:15; Matthew 15:16; TCR .Peter.13*

Made two great confession of his faith in Christ *Matthew 16:16; John 6:69; TCR .Peter.14*

and also the most cowardly denial *Mark 14:67-71; TCR .Peter.15*

Seven Steps in his Fall *TCR .Peter.16*

Conceit *Matthew 26:33; TCR .Peter.17*

Ease *Matthew 26:40; TCR .Peter.18*

Rashness *John 18:10; John 18:11; TCR .Peter.19*

Following afar off *Matthew 26:58; TCR .Peter.20*

Evil associations *John 18:18; TCR .Peter.21*

Open Denial *John 18:25; TCR .Peter.22*

Blasphemy *Mark 14:70; Mark 14:71; TCR .Peter.23*

After Pentecostal Baptism of the Spirit, he became a "rock" fulfilling the prophecy of Christ *John 1:42; Matthew 16:18; Acts 1:8; TCR .Peter.24*

Was courageous and immovable *Acts 4:19; Acts 4:20; Acts 5:28; Acts 5:29; Acts 5:40; Acts 5:40; TCR .Peter.25*

Empowered *TCR .Peter.26*

(by the Holy Spirit) *TCR .Peter.27*

Giving him Wisdom to Instruct Penitent Sinners *Acts 2:14; TCR .Peter.28*

Enduing him with Boldness and Courage *Acts 4:13; Acts 4:19; Acts 4:20; TCR .Peter.29*

Making him a Channel of Blessing to the Sick *Acts 5:15; TCR .Peter.30*

Making his Prayer Effective in the Raising of Tabitha *Acts 9:40; TCR .Peter.31*

Qualifying him to become a Medium of the "Spirit" to the Gentiles *Acts 10:44; TCR .Peter.32*

Miracles performed by *TCR .Peter.33*

Lame man cured *Acts 3:7; TCR .Peter.34*

Ananias and Sapphira *Acts 5:5; Acts 5:10; TCR .Peter.35*

Sick healed *Acts 5:15; TCR .Peter.36*

Aeneas *Acts 9:34; TCR .Peter.37*

Dorcas *Acts 9:40; TCR .Peter.38*

Pharaoh

(the common title of the kings of Egypt) *TCR .Pharaoh.3*

king of Egypt of Abraham's time *Genesis 12:15; TCR .Pharaoh.4*

of the time of the Famine *TCR .Pharaoh.5*

(the common title of the kings of Egypt of the time of the Exodus)
Exodus 1:8;TCR .Pharaoh.6

Pharez

(Perez, or Phares, son of Judah)*Genesis 38:29; Genesis 46:12; Numbers 26:20; 1 Chronicles 2:4; Nehemiah 11:4; Matthew 1:3; Luke 3:33;TCR .Pharez.3*

Pharisaism

Pharisaism *Matthew 6:2; Matthew 6:16; Matthew 12:2; Matthew 23:4; Matthew 23:13; Matthew 23:23; Matthew 23:27; James 1:26; TCR .Pharisaism.2*

PHARISEESTCR .Pharisaism.3

Doctrines ofTCR .Pharisaism.4

Question ChristTCR .Pharisaism.5

Pharisees

(Jewish) *Matthew 3:7; Matthew 15:1; Matthew 16:1; Matthew 19:3; Matthew 23:2; Luke 7:30; Luke 18:10; Acts 5:34; Acts 23:6;TCR .Pharisees.3*

Beliefs of:TCR .Pharisees.4

A party among the Jews that laid great stress upon the observance of rites and ceremonies:TCR .Pharisees.5

They made a pretence of superior piety and separated themselves from the common peopleTCR .Pharisees.6

They were believers in the immortality of the soul, the resurrection of the body, and the existence of angels and spirits:TCR .Pharisees.7

Phebe

(a servant of the church in Cenchrea) *Romans 16:1; TCR .Phebe.3*

Philadelphia

(a city of Asia Minor) *Revelation 1:11; Revelation 3:7; TCR .Philadelphia.3*

Philemon *TCR .Philadelphia.4*

Philanthropy

General advice concerning *Leviticus 25:35; Deuteronomy 15:7; Proverbs 31:20; Matthew 6:1; Matthew 19:21; Luke 11:41; Luke 12:33; Luke 18:22; Luke 19:8; 1 Corinthians 13:3; TCR .Philanthropy.3*

Philip

The Apostle *TCR .Philip.3*

The Apostle *Matthew 10:3; John 1:43; John 6:5; John 12:21; John 14:8; TCR .Philip.4*

A Personal Worker *John 1:45; John 12:21; John 12:22; TCR .Philip.5*

Tested by Christ *John 6:5; TCR .Philip.6*

Slow to apprehend Truth *John 14:8; TCR .Philip.7*

The Evangelist *TCR .Philip.8*

"The Evangelistic Deacon" *Acts 6:5; TCR .Philip.9*

Broadminded *Acts 8:5; TCR .Philip.10*

Led of the "Spirit" *Acts 8:26; TCR .Philip.11*

Preacher of the "Word" *Acts 8:34; TCR .Philip.12*

Had a godly household *Acts 21:8; TCR .Philip.13*

Brother of Herod *Matthew 14:3; Mark 6:17; Luke 3:1; Luke 3:19; TCR .Philip.14*

Philippi

(a city of Macedonia) *Acts 16:12; Acts 20:6; 1 Thessalonians 2:2; TCR .Philippi.3*

Philistia

(the country of the Philistines) *Genesis 21:34; Exodus 13:17; Joshua 13:2; 2 Kings 8:2; TCR .Philistia.3*

Philistines

Philistines *Genesis 21:32; Genesis 26:18; Joshua 13:3; Judges 3:31; Judges 10:7; Judges 14:4; Judges 15:3; Judges 16:14; 1 Samuel 4:1; 1 Samuel 5:2; 1 Samuel 6:1; 1 Samuel 7:8; 1 Samuel 10:5; 1 Samuel 12:9; 1 Samuel 13:5; 1 Samuel 14:1; TCR .Philistines.2*

Philosophy

(vanity of human) *Acts 17:18; 1 Corinthians 1:19; 1 Corinthians 2:6; Colossians 2:8; TCR .Philosophy.3*

Phinehas

(the high priest, son of Eleazar) *Exodus 6:25; Numbers 25:7; Numbers 31:6; Joshua 22:13; Judges 20:28; TCR .Phinehas.3*

Son of Eli *TCR .Phinehas.4*

Phoenicia

(country northwest of Palestine) *Acts 11:19; Acts 15:3; Acts 21:2; TCR .Phoenicia.3*

Phrygia

(an inland province of Asia Minor) *Acts 16:6; Acts 18:23; TCR .Phrygia.3*

Phylacteries

Frontlets worn to preserve the law in memory *Deuteronomy 22:12; Deuteronomy 11:18; Matthew 23:5; TCR .Phylacteries.3*

Physicians

Physicians *Genesis 50:2; 2 Chronicles 16:12; Jeremiah 8:22; Matthew 9:12; Luke 4:23; Luke 5:31; Colossians 4:14; TCR .Physicians.2*

Piety

Examples of Piety *TCR .Piety.3*

Enoch *Genesis 5:24; TCR .Piety.4*

Noah *Genesis 6:9; TCR .Piety.5*

Jabez *1 Chronicles 4:10; TCR .Piety.6*

Hezekiah *2 Chronicles 31:20; TCR .Piety.7*

Job *Job 1:1; TCR .Piety.8*

Daniel *Daniel 6:10; TCR .Piety.9*

Simeon *Luke 2:25; TCR .Piety.10*

Anna *Luke 2:37; TCR .Piety.11*

Nathanael *John 1:47; TCR .Piety.12*

Christ *John 8:29; TCR .Piety.13*

Cornelius *Acts 10:2; TCR .Piety.14*

Barnabas *Acts 11:24; TCR .Piety.15*

Ananias *Acts 22:12; TCR .Piety.16*

Timothy 2 *Timothy 1:5; TCR .Piety.17*

Examples of Godly young Men *TCR .Piety.18*

Joseph *Genesis 41:38; Genesis 41:46; TCR .Piety.19*

Samuel *1 Samuel 2:26; 1 Samuel 3:1; TCR .Piety.20*

David *1 Samuel 17:33; 1 Samuel 17:37; TCR .Piety.21*

Joash *2 Chronicles 24:1; 2 Chronicles 24:2; 2 Kings 12:2; TCR .Piety.22*

Josiah *2 Chronicles 34:1-3; Psalms 71:5; TCR .Piety.23*

Jesus (in the temple) *Luke 2:49; TCR .Piety.24*

Timothy 2 *Timothy 1:5; 2 Timothy 3:15; TCR .Piety.25*

Pigeons

Pigeons, offered in sacrifice *Genesis 15:9; Leviticus 1:14; Leviticus 5:7; Leviticus 12:8; Leviticus 14:22; Luke 2:24; TCR .Pigeons.3*

Pilate, Pontius

(Roman governor of Judea) *Luke 3:1; Luke 13:1; Matthew 27:2; Matthew 27:13; Matthew 27:24; Mark 15:2; Mark 15:15; Luke 23:4; Luke 23:12; John 18:35; John 19:1; John 19:8; John 19:22; TCR .Pilate, Pontius.3*

"The Ruler who sought to shirk Responsibility", in the trial of Christ *TCR .Pilate, Pontius.4*

By turning him over to Jewish authorities *John 18:31; TCR .Pilate, Pontius.5*

By sending him to Herod *Luke 23:7; TCR .Pilate, Pontius.6*

By proposing to inflict a minor penalty *Luke 23:22; TCR .Pilate, Pontius.7*

By directing attention to Barabbas *Matthew 27:17; TCR .Pilate, Pontius.8*

By a hypocritical ceremony *Matthew 27:24; TCR .Pilate, Pontius.9*

Pilgrimage

(life as a) *Genesis 47:9; Exodus 6:4; 1 Chronicles 29:15; Psalms 39:12; Psalms 119:19; Hebrews 11:13; Hebrews 13:14; 1 Peter 2:11; TCR .Pilgrimage.3*

Pilgrims, Characteristics Of

Characteristics of *Hebrews 11:8-16; TCR .Pilgrims, Characteristics Of.3*

Obedied the call *Hebrews 11:8; TCR .Pilgrims, Characteristics Of.4*

Never settled down *Hebrews 11:9; TCR .Pilgrims, Characteristics Of.5*

Looked for an eternal city *Hebrews 11:10; TCR .Pilgrims, Characteristics Of.6*

Had telescopic vision *Hebrews 11:13; TCR .Pilgrims, Characteristics Of.7*

Acknowledged their faith *Hebrews 11:13; TCR .Pilgrims, Characteristics Of.8*

Never turned back *Hebrews 11:15; TCR .Pilgrims, Characteristics Of.9*

Longed for a better land *Hebrews 11:16; TCR .Pilgrims, Characteristics Of.10*

Died in the faith *Hebrews 11:13; TCR .Pilgrims, Characteristics Of.11*

Pillar of Cloud

SPECIAL MANIFESTATIONS, or Revelations, of Divine Power and TCR .*Pillar of Cloud*.3

Pillar of Cloud and Fire *Exodus 13:21; Exodus 14:19; Exodus 16:10; Exodus 33:9; Exodus 40:36; Numbers 9:17; Numbers 10:11; Numbers 12:5; Numbers 16:42; Deuteronomy 1:33; Deuteronomy 31:15; Nehemiah 9:12; Psalms 78:14; Psalms 105:39; Isaiah 4:5; TCR .Pillar of Cloud*.4

Pillars, Memorial

Memorial *Genesis 28:18; Genesis 31:45; Genesis 35:14; 1 Samuel 7:12; 2 Samuel 18:18; TCR .Pillars, Memorial*.3

Saints as *Jeremiah 1:18; Galatians 2:9; Revelation 3:12; TCR .Pillars, Memorial*.4

Pillows

(or bolsters) *1 Samuel 19:13; Ezekiel 13:18; Mark 4:38; TCR .Pillows*.3

Pining Away

Pining Away *Leviticus 26:39; Lamentations 4:9; Ezekiel 4:17; Ezekiel 24:23; Ezekiel 33:10; TCR .Pining Away*.2

Pipes

Pipes *1 Samuel 10:5; 1 Kings 1:40; Isaiah 5:12; Isaiah 30:29; Jeremiah 48:36; TCR .Pipes*.2

Pisgah, Mount

(in Moab, from whence Moses viewed the Promised Land) *Numbers 21:20; Numbers 23:14; Deuteronomy 3:27; Deuteronomy 4:49; Deuteronomy 34:1; Joshua 12:3; TCR .Pisgah, Mount*.3

Pisidia

(a district of Asia Minor) *Acts 13:14; Acts 14:24; TCR .Pisidia.3*

Pit, The - Poor, The

Pit, The

Pit, The *Job 33:18; Psalms 28:1; Psalms 30:9; Psalms 88:4; Psalms 143:7; Isaiah 14:15; Isaiah 38:17; Ezekiel 26:20; Ezekiel 32:18; TCR .Pit, The.2*

Pitch

Pitch *Genesis 6:14; Exodus 2:3; Isaiah 34:9; TCR .Pitch.2*

Pitchers

Pitchers *Genesis 24:14; Judges 7:16; Ecclesiastes 12:6; Mark 14:13; TCR .Pitchers.2*

Pitiless

PITILESSNESS condemned *Job 24:9; Psalms 35:15; Psalms 69:21; Proverbs 25:20; Proverbs 28:3; Amos 1:11; Matthew 18:30; Luke 10:32; TCR .Pitiless.3*

Pitilessness

Condemned *Job 24:9; Psalms 35:15; Psalms 69:21; Proverbs 25:20; Proverbs 28:3; Amos 1:11; Matthew 18:30; Luke 10:32; TCR .Pitilessness.3*

Pity

Places

Heavenly *Ephesians 1:3; Ephesians 1:20; Ephesians 2:6; Ephesians 3:10; TCR .Places.3*

High *TCR .Places.4*

Places devoted to idolatry *Numbers 22:41; 1 Kings 11:7; 1 Kings*

12:31; 2 Kings 17:9; 2 Kings 17:29; 2 Kings 18:4; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Kings 23:5; 2 Chronicles 11:15; 2 Chronicles 17:6; TCR .Places.5

Condemned Leviticus 26:30; Numbers 33:52; 1 Kings 13:32; 2 Chronicles 14:3; Jeremiah 7:31; TCR .Places.6

Sometimes used for True Worship Genesis 22:2; Genesis 31:54; Judges 6:26; 1 Samuel 9:12; 1 Samuel 10:5; 1 Kings 3:4; 1 Kings 18:19; TCR .Places.7

Sacred Deuteronomy 12:5; Deuteronomy 12:11; Deuteronomy 14:23; Deuteronomy 15:20; Deuteronomy 16:2; Deuteronomy 17:8; Joshua 9:27; Joshua 18:1; 1 Chronicles 22:1; 2 Chronicles 7:15; Psalms 78:68; TCR .Places.8

Waste TCR .Places.9

(restored) Isaiah 35:1; Isaiah 41:19; Isaiah 44:26; Isaiah 49:19; Isaiah 51:3; Isaiah 52:9; Isaiah 58:12; Isaiah 61:4; Ezekiel 36:10; TCR .Places.10

Plagues

General References to Leviticus 26:21; Numbers 14:37; Numbers 16:46; Numbers 25:9; Deuteronomy 28:59; TCR .Plagues.3

Of Egypt Exodus 7:20; Exodus 8:6; Exodus 8:17; Exodus 8:24; Exodus 9:6; Exodus 9:10; Exodus 9:23; Exodus 10:13; Exodus 10:22; Exodus 12:29; TCR .Plagues.4

Plainness of Speech

(examples of) Matthew 3:7; Matthew 23:33; Acts 7:52; 2 Corinthians 3:12; Galatians 4:16; TCR .Plainness of Speech.3

Plan Foreordained

(of Salvation) TCR .Plan Foreordained.3

First Recorded Promise concerning Genesis 3:15; TCR .Plan

Foreordained.4

Announced by the Prophets *Acts 2:23; TCR .Plan Foreordained.5*

Based upon the Foreknowledge of God *Romans 8:29; TCR .Plan Foreordained.6*

The Wisdom of *1 Corinthians 2:7; TCR .Plan Foreordained.7*

An Unchanging Purpose *2 Timothy 1:9; TCR .Plan Foreordained.8*

Antecedent to Creation *Titus 1:2; TCR .Plan Foreordained.9*

Provided for the Sanctification of Believers *1 Peter 1:2; TCR .Plan Foreordained.10*

At the Beginning Centred in the Death of Christ *Revelation 13:8; TCR .Plan Foreordained.11*

Plan, Divine

(of the tabernacle and temple) *Exodus 25:40; Exodus 26:30; Exodus 27:8; Numbers 8:4; 1 Chronicles 28:12; 1 Chronicles 28:19; Acts 7:44; Hebrews 8:5; TCR .Plan, Divine.3*

Plans and Devices of Men

Plans, examples of *TCR .Plans and Devices of Men.3*

The Men after the Flood *Genesis 11:4; TCR .Plans and Devices of Men.4*

The Natural Man *Proverbs 19:21; TCR .Plans and Devices of Men.5*

The Luxurious King *Jeremiah 22:13; Jeremiah 22:14; TCR .Plans and Devices of Men.6*

The Rich Fool *Luke 12:18; TCR .Plans and Devices of Men.7*

The Venturesome Business Man *James 4:13; TCR .Plans and*

Devices of Men.8

Devices, evil *TCR .Plans and Devices of Men.9*

General References to *Psalms 36:4; Psalms 37:7; Proverbs 6:14; Proverbs 14:22; Proverbs 16:30; Proverbs 24:8; Isaiah 32:7; Jeremiah 18:12; Ezekiel 11:2; Micah 2:1; TCR .Plans and Devices of Men.10*

Will be Defeated *Esther 9:25; Job 5:12; Psalms 10:2; Psalms 33:10; Proverbs 6:18; Proverbs 12:2; TCR .Plans and Devices of Men.11*

Plans of Men

(Presumptuous plans, examples of) *TCR .Plans of Men.3*

The Men after the Flood *Genesis 11:4; TCR .Plans of Men.4*

The Natural Man *Proverbs 19:21; TCR .Plans of Men.5*

The Luxurious King *Jeremiah 22:13-14; TCR .Plans of Men.6*

The Rich Fool *Luke 12:18; TCR .Plans of Men.7*

The Venturesome Business Man *James 4:13; TCR .Plans of Men.8*

Plants

Plants *Psalms 128:3; Psalms 144:12; Isaiah 5:7; Isaiah 53:2; Matthew 15:13; TCR .Plants.2*

Players On Instruments

Players On Instruments *1 Samuel 16:16; 1 Samuel 18:10; 2 Kings 3:15; Psalms 68:25; Ezekiel 33:32; TCR .Players On Instruments.2*

Youthful *TCR .Players On Instruments.3*

Pleadings, Divine

Pleadings, Divine *Proverbs 1:24; Isaiah 1:18; Isaiah 55:1; Ezekiel 18:31; Micah 6:3; Matthew 23:37; Romans 10:21; 2 Corinthians 5:20; TCR .Pleadings, Divine.2*

Pleasant Sunday Afternoons

Bible Stories for Children *TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.3*

Who Made the World *Genesis 1:1-25; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.4*

The Woman who exchanged her Home and all she had for an Apple *Genesis 3:1-6; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.5*

The voyage of the Big Boat *Genesis 6:14-22; Genesis 7:1-24; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.6*

The Boy who lost his Home by mocking *Genesis 21:9-20; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.7*

The Young Man whom an Angel Saved *Genesis 22:1-13; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.8*

The Young Man who traded his Inheritance for a dish of Pottage *Genesis 25:29-34; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.9*

The Beautiful Coat *Genesis 37:1-34; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.10*

The Boy Captive who became prime minister *Genesis 37:13-36; Genesis 39:20-23; Genesis 41:1-44; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.11*

The Baby's Cry that won his way to a palace *Exodus 2:1-10; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.12*

A fit of Anger that cost a good Man his Life *Numbers 20:10-12; Deuteronomy 3:23-26; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.13*

How Snake bites were Healed *Numbers 21:4-9; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.14*

The Woman who used a Red Cord to save her Life *Joshua 2:1-24; Joshua 6:22-24; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.15*

The Man who could not keep his Hands from Beautiful things *Joshua 7:20-26; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.16*

A Band that captured a City by marching around it thirteen times *Joshua 6:1-20; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.17*

Gideon's Fleece *Judges 6:36-40; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.18*

The Man who won a Battle with Pitchers and Lights *Judges 7:15-22; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.19*

The King of the Forest *Judges 9:7-15; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.20*

The Young Man who became a Slave by having his hair cut *Judges 16:1-31; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.21*

The Boy who could hear God's Voice *1 Samuel 3:1-21; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.22*

The Men of curiosity who looked into a Sacred Chest and Lost their Lives *1 Samuel 6:19; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.23*

The Young Farmer who went out seeking Donkeys and found a Crown *1 Samuel 9:1-27; 1 Samuel 10:1; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.24*

The Anointing of the Young Shepherd *1 Samuel 16:1-14; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.25*

David the Giant Killer *1 Samuel 17:1-58; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.26*

Fast Friends *1 Samuel 18:1-4; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.27*

The Boy Helper *1 Samuel 20:21-40; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.28*

The Lame Prince² *Samuel 4:4; 2 Samuel 9:1-13; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.29*

The Killing of the Pet Lamb² *Samuel 12:1-6; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.30*

The Handsome Prince Caught in a Tree² *Samuel 18:9; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.31*

The Prophet fed by the Birds¹ *Kings 17:1-6; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.32*

The Food that never grew Less¹ *Kings 17:10-16; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.33*

The Chariot of Fire² *Kings 2:9-11; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.34*

The Man who used a Cloak to get through a River² *Kings 2:13; 2 Kings 2:14; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.35*

The Minister's Boys who were saved from Slavery² *Kings 4:1-7; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.36*

A Race for a little Boy's Life² *Kings 4:18-36; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.37*

The Captive Girl who returned good for Evil and Saved a Man's Life² *Kings 5:2-15; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.38*

The Borrowed Axe that floated² *Kings 6:1-7; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.39*

The Boy King who was hid² *Kings 11:1-12; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.40*

The Choir that won a battle by Singing² *Chronicles 20:20-24; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.41*

The most Wonderful House in the world *Ecclesiastes 12:2-7; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.42*

An Eating and Drinking Contest won by four Temperance Young Men *Daniel 1:3-15; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.43*

Three Young Men who would not Bend, Budge, or Burn *Daniel 3:1-30; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.44*

The Man the Lions would not eat *Daniel 6:1-22; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.45*

Three Fish Stories *TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.46*

Jnh 1:1-17 *TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.47*

Jnh 2:1-10 *Luke 5:4-8; John 21:4-11; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.48*

The Star that led to the Baby's Cradle *Matthew 2:1-11; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.49*

The Woman who Prayed with her finger *Matthew 9:20-22; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.50*

Five girls Locked out in the cold *Matthew 25:1-13; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.51*

The Lost Boy who was found in the Church *Luke 2:40-52; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.52*

Mr. Selfishness, Mr. Curiosity, Mr. Kind-hearted *Luke 10:30-37; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.53*

The Men who were invited to a Feast *Luke 14:16-24; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.54*

Nine Men who forgot to say "Thank You" *Luke 17:12-19; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.55*

The Boy who ran away from Home *Luke 15:11-24; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.56*

Thirty-eight years beside a Pool and never a Chance to get in *John 5:1-9; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.57*

The Boy whose lunch fed 5000 Men *John 6:5-13; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.58*

The Fatal Lie *Acts 5:1-10; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.59*

The Song that opened the Jail Doors *Acts 16:16-28; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.60*

Shaking off Vipers *Acts 28:1-6; TCR .Pleasant Sunday Afternoons.61*

Pleasing God

Renders Life Secure *Proverbs 16:7; TCR .Pleasing God.3*

A Characteristic of Christ *Matthew 3:17; John 8:29; TCR .Pleasing God.4*

The Aim of the True Minister *1 Thessalonians 2:4; TCR .Pleasing God.5*

The Christian Duty *1 Thessalonians 4:1; TCR .Pleasing God.6*

Enoch an Example of *Hebrews 11:5; TCR .Pleasing God.7*

Benevolence a Means of *Hebrews 13:16; 1 John 3:22; TCR .Pleasing God.8*

Pleasing Men

Pleasing Men *John 12:43; Acts 12:1-3; Acts 24:27; Acts 25:9; Ephesians 6:6; Colossians 3:22; TCR .Pleasing Men.2*

Pleasure, Worldly

Results of a Pleasure-seeking Life *TCR .Pleasure, Worldly.3*

Poverty *Proverbs 21:17; Isaiah 22:13; TCR .Pleasure, Worldly.4*

False Security *Isaiah 47:8; Isaiah 47:9; TCR .Pleasure, Worldly.5*

Spiritual Barrenness *Luke 8:14; TCR .Pleasure, Worldly.6*

Presumption *Luke 12:19; TCR .Pleasure, Worldly.7*

Spiritual Death *1 Timothy 5:6; 2 Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; James 5:5; TCR .Pleasure, Worldly.8*

Desire for Incessant Revelry *2 Peter 2:13; TCR .Pleasure, Worldly.9*

Sought by the Epicureans as the Chief Aim of Life *Ecclesiastes 2:1; Ecclesiastes 2:24; Ecclesiastes 5:18; Ecclesiastes 8:15; Ecclesiastes 9:7; Isaiah 22:13; Amos 6:4; Acts 17:18; 1 Corinthians 15:32; TCR .Pleasure, Worldly.10*

Luxurious living, examples of *1 Kings 4:22; 1 Kings 4:23; 1 Kings 10:21; 1 Kings 10:22; Esther 1:5; Esther 1:6; Esther 1:7; Amos 6:4; Luke 16:19; TCR .Pleasure, Worldly.11*

Prodigality, general references to *Proverbs 18:9; Proverbs 21:20; Amos 6:6; Luke 15:13; Luke 15:30; TCR .Pleasure, Worldly.12*

Wantonness *Proverbs 29:3; Luke 15:30; James 5:5; 2 Peter 2:18; TCR .Pleasure, Worldly.13*

Pleasure-Seekers

Results of a Pleasure-seeking Life *TCR .Pleasure-Seekers.3*

Poverty *Proverbs 21:17; Isaiah 22:13; TCR .Pleasure-Seekers.4*

False Security *Isaiah 47:8; Isaiah 47:9; TCR .Pleasure-Seekers.5*

Spiritual Barrenness *Luke 8:14; TCR .Pleasure-Seekers.6*

Presumption *Luke 12:19; TCR .Pleasure-Seekers.7*

Spiritual Death *1 Timothy 5:6; 2 Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; James 5:5; TCR .Pleasure-Seekers.8*

Desire for Incessant Revelry *2 Peter 2:13; TCR .Pleasure-Seekers.9*

Pledges

Pledges, (security of debt) laws concerning *Exodus 22:26; Deuteronomy 24:6; Job 22:6; Job 24:3; Amos 2:8; TCR .Pledges.3*

Privilege, Judgment According To

Privilege, Judgment According To *Matthew 11:22; Mark 6:11; Luke 12:48; John 3:19; John 9:41; John 15:22; Romans 2:12; TCR .Privilege, Judgment According To.2*

Privileges

Misused *TCR .Privileges.3*

By the Gadarenes *Mark 5:17; TCR .Privileges.4*

By the Nazarenes *Mark 6:4; Mark 6:5; TCR .Privileges.5*

By the People of Northern Galilee *Luke 10:14; TCR .Privileges.6*

By the People of Jerusalem *Luke 19:42; TCR .Privileges.7*

By Israel in different periods *John 15:22; Hebrews 3:17; TCR .Privileges.8*

Special *TCR .Privileges.9*

(of believers) *Matthew 13:11; Luke 10:23; Romans 5:2; 1 Corinthians 2:10; Colossians 1:26; Colossians 1:27; 1 John 2:20; TCR .Privileges.10*

Withdrawn *TCR .Privileges.11*

(examples of) *Matthew 21:43; Matthew 25:28; Mark 6:11; Luke 16:2; Luke 19:24; Luke 20:16; Revelation 2:5; TCR .Privileges.12*

Probation

(man's earthly life a) *Genesis 2:17; Genesis 15:16; Deuteronomy 8:2; Judges 3:1; 1 Kings 3:14; Luke 13:8; Luke 19:13; John 6:6; 1*

Timothy 3:10; TCR .Probation.3

Proclamations

(examples of) *Exodus 32:5; 1 Kings 21:9; 1 Kings 22:36; 2 Kings 10:20; 2 Chronicles 24:9; 2 Chronicles 30:5; Nehemiah 8:15; TCR .Proclamations.3*

Jnh 3:7 TCR .Proclamations.4

Proconsuls

Proconsuls Acts 13:7; Acts 18:12; Acts 19:38; TCR .Proconsuls.2

Procrastination

Causes of TCR .Procrastination.3

Worldly Entanglements Genesis 19:16; TCR .Procrastination.4

Family Cares Matthew 8:21; Luke 9:61; TCR .Procrastination.5

Unbelief Acts 17:32; TCR .Procrastination.6

Personal Convenience Acts 24:25; TCR .Procrastination.7

Prodigal Son

(parable of) *Luke 15:11-32; TCR .Prodigal Son.3*

Prodigality

General references to Proverbs 18:9; Proverbs 21:20; Amos 6:6; Luke 15:13; Luke 15:30; TCR .Prodigality.3

Profanity

(cursing) *TCR .Profanity.3*

forbidden Exodus 20:7; Leviticus 19:12; Matthew 5:34; James 5:12;

TCR .Profanity.4

BLASPHEMY*TCR .Profanity.5*

General References to *Leviticus 24:11; 2 Chronicles 32:16; Isaiah 65:7; Daniel 7:25; Acts 13:45; Acts 18:6; 1 Timothy 1:20; James 2:7; Revelation 13:1; Revelation 16:11; TCR .Profanity.6*

Against Christ *Matthew 9:34; Matthew 12:24; Mark 3:30; Luke 11:15; Luke 22:65; James 2:7; TCR .Profanity.7*

Against the Holy Spirit *TCR .Profanity.8*

Profession

Profession *Psalms 78:35; Psalms 78:36; Proverbs 26:23; Isaiah 48:1; Ezekiel 33:31; Ezekiel 33:32; Matthew 7:21; Mark 7:6; Luke 6:46; Titus 1:16; 1 John 3:18; TCR .Profession.2*

Religious *TCR .Profession.3*

Profit and Loss

Profit *TCR .Profit and Loss.3*

GODLINESS PROFITABLE general references to *Deuteronomy 4:40; Ecclesiastes 8:12; Isaiah 3:10; Isaiah 65:22; Jeremiah 7:23; Jeremiah 22:15; 1 Timothy 4:8; 1 Timothy 6:6; Titus 3:8; TCR .Profit and Loss.4*

SIN UNProfitable, general references to *1 Samuel 12:21; Job 33:27; Proverbs 10:2; Proverbs 24:20; Isaiah 44:9; Isaiah 55:2; Jeremiah 12:13; Matthew 16:26; Luke 9:25; TCR .Profit and Loss.5*

PROFITABLE things *Matthew 5:29; 1 Timothy 4:8; 2 Timothy 3:16; Titus 3:8; TCR .Profit and Loss.6*

LOSS*TCR .Profit and Loss.7*

The Wages of Sin do not Profit *Job 15:31; Job 27:13; Ecclesiastes 2:26; Romans 6:23; Hebrews 2:2; 2 Peter 2:13; TCR .Profit and*

Loss.8

SPIRITUAL LOSS *TCR .Profit and Loss.9*

Causes of *TCR .Profit and Loss.10*

Sin *Jeremiah 5:25; TCR .Profit and Loss.11*

Breach of Trust *Matthew 25:27; Matthew 25:28; Matthew 25:29; TCR .Profit and Loss.12*

Worldliness *Mark 8:36; TCR .Profit and Loss.13*

False Foundations *Luke 6:49; TCR .Profit and Loss.14*

Prodigality *Luke 15:13; TCR .Profit and Loss.15*

Imperfect Service *1 Corinthians 3:13; 1 Corinthians 3:15; TCR .Profit and Loss.16*

Irreparable Loss Suffered by the Impenitent *Psalms 36:12; Proverbs 6:15; Mark 3:29; Mark 9:48; Luke 16:26; Hebrews 6:6; Hebrews 10:26; Hebrews 12:17; Revelation 14:11; TCR .Profit and Loss.17*

Profitable Things

Profitable Things *Matthew 5:29; 1 Timothy 4:8; 2 Timothy 3:16; Titus 3:8; TCR .Profitable Things.2*

Progress, Spiritual

A Characteristic of the Righteous *Job 17:9; Psalms 84:7; Psalms 92:12; Proverbs 4:18; 2 Corinthians 3:18; 1 Timothy 4:15; TCR .Progress, Spiritual.3*

The Larger Life *2 Samuel 22:37; 1 Kings 4:29; 1 Chronicles 4:10; Psalms 18:36; Psalms 118:5; Isaiah 54:2; John 10:10; 2 Corinthians 6:11; Ephesians 3:17; Ephesians 3:18; Ephesians 3:19; TCR .Progress, Spiritual.4*

Progressive, Sin

Prohibition

Promised Land

CANAAN, Promised to Abraham *Genesis 12:7; Genesis 13:15; Genesis 15:7; Genesis 15:18; Genesis 17:8; Genesis 50:24; Exodus 6:8; Leviticus 20:24; Numbers 14:8; Deuteronomy 6:10; Deuteronomy 31:20; Joshua 5:6; Judges 2:1; TCR .Promised Land.3*

Promises, Divine

For Endurance *Matthew 10:22; Mark 13:13; Hebrews 12:7; James 1:12; James 5:11; 1 Peter 2:19; TCR .Promises, Divine.3*

God's, Characteristics of *TCR .Promises, Divine.4*

Unfailing *1 Kings 8:56; TCR .Promises, Divine.5*

Assured by Divine Ability *Romans 4:21; TCR .Promises, Divine.6*

Grounded in Christ *2 Corinthians 1:20; 2 Corinthians 7:1; TCR .Promises, Divine.7*

Of Infinite Value *2 Peter 1:4; TCR .Promises, Divine.8*

Culminate in Everlasting Life *1 John 2:25; TCR .Promises, Divine.9*

Of Answer to Prayer *Psalms 91:15; Isaiah 41:17; Isaiah 58:9; Isaiah 65:24; Jeremiah 33:3; Zechariah 13:9; Luke 11:9; John 14:14; John 15:7; 1 John 3:22; TCR .Promises, Divine.10*

Of Blessings *TCR .Promises, Divine.11*

Temporal and Spiritual Promised *Exodus 23:25; Leviticus 26:4; Deuteronomy 28:2; Psalms 81:16; Proverbs 28:20; Isaiah 30:23; Joel 2:26; Amos 9:13; Zechariah 10:1; Malachi 3:10; Matthew 6:33; Luke 18:30; TCR .Promises, Divine.12*

Of Cleansing *TCR .Promises, Divine.13*

Spiritual, Promised *Psalms 65:3; Isaiah 1:18; Ezekiel 36:25; Zechariah 13:1; Malachi 3:3; Ephesians 5:25; Ephesians 5:26; Titus 3:5; Hebrews 9:14; 1 John 1:7; Revelation 1:5; TCR .Promises, Divine.14*

Of Comfort *TCR .Promises, Divine.15*

God as the Giver of *Psalms 71:21; Psalms 86:17; Isaiah 12:1; Isaiah 51:3; Isaiah 51:12; Isaiah 66:13; 2 Corinthians 1:3; 2 Corinthians 7:6; TCR .Promises, Divine.16*

Christ's Words a Source of *Matthew 9:22; Mark 5:36; Luke 7:13; John 14:1; John 14:18; John 16:33; 2 Thessalonians 2:16; TCR .Promises, Divine.17*

Special Comforting Passages *Job 5:19; Job 11:16; Psalms 27:5; Psalms 30:5; Psalms 42:5; Psalms 103:13; Psalms 119:50; Psalms 138:7; Isaiah 46:4; Isaiah 61:3; Isaiah 63:9; Matthew 5:4; John 14:1; Romans 8:28; 1 Thessalonians 3:7; 1 Thessalonians 4:13; TCR .Promises, Divine.18*

Of Deliverance *TCR .Promises, Divine.19*

Promised, to Believers *Job 5:19; Psalms 91:3; Psalms 116:8; Isaiah 46:4; 1 Corinthians 10:13; 2 Corinthians 1:10; 2 Timothy 4:18; Hebrews 2:15; 2 Peter 2:9; TCR .Promises, Divine.20*

Of Forgiveness *TCR .Promises, Divine.21*

Divine Promised *Leviticus 5:10; Psalms 103:3; Psalms 130:4; Ezekiel 18:22; Matthew 6:14; Mark 3:28; Acts 5:31; Acts 13:38; Acts 26:18; Ephesians 1:7; James 5:15; 1 John 1:9; TCR .Promises, Divine.22*

Of Guidance *TCR .Promises, Divine.23*

Promised to the Obedient *TCR .Promises, Divine.24*

Into Pleasant Paths *Psalms 23:2; TCR .Promises, Divine.25*

In Making Decisions *Psalms 25:9; Psalms 32:8; TCR .Promises, Divine.26*

Unto the End of Life *Psalms 48:14; TCR .Promises, Divine.27*

By Wise Counsel *Psalms 73:24; TCR .Promises, Divine.28*

By the Still Small Voice *Isaiah 30:21; TCR .Promises, Divine.29*

In the Midst of Uncertainties *Isaiah 42:16; Isaiah 48:17; TCR .Promises, Divine.30*

By Divine Illumination *Luke 1:79; John 10:4; TCR .Promises, Divine.31*

Into all Truth *John 16:13; TCR .Promises, Divine.32*

Of Health *TCR .Promises, Divine.33*

Promised to the obedient *Exodus 15:26; Deuteronomy 7:15; Proverbs 4:22; Jeremiah 30:17; TCR .Promises, Divine.34*

Of Long Life *TCR .Promises, Divine.35*

Promised to the Obedient *Deuteronomy 5:33; Deuteronomy 11:21; 1 Kings 3:14; Job 5:26; Psalms 91:16; Proverbs 3:2; Proverbs 9:11; Proverbs 10:27; Isaiah 65:22; Zechariah 8:4; 1 Peter 3:10; TCR .Promises, Divine.36*

Of Mercy *TCR .Promises, Divine.37*

Promises of Divine *Exodus 34:7; 2 Samuel 22:26; 2 Chronicles 30:9; Psalms 89:28; Psalms 103:8; Isaiah 54:7; Isaiah 55:7; Jeremiah 3:12; TCR .Promises, Divine.38*

Of Pardon *Isaiah 43:25; Isaiah 44:22; Isaiah 55:7; Jeremiah 5:1; Jeremiah 31:34; Jeremiah 33:8; Ezekiel 36:25; Micah 7:18; Hebrews 8:12; 1 John 1:9; TCR .Promises, Divine.39*

Of Peace *TCR .Promises, Divine.40*

Promised to Believers *TCR .Promises, Divine.41*

The Gift of God *Psalms 29:11; TCR .Promises, Divine.42*

Abundant *Psalms 119:165; Proverbs 3:17; TCR .Promises, Divine.43*

Perfect *Isaiah 26:3; TCR .Promises, Divine.44*

Like a River *Isaiah 48:18; Isaiah 54:13; Ezekiel 34:25; TCR .Promises, Divine.45*

Legacy of Christ *John 14:27; John 16:33; TCR .Promises, Divine.46*

Passeth Understanding *Philippians 4:7; TCR .Promises, Divine.47*

Of Plenty *TCR .Promises, Divine.48*

Promised to the obedient *Leviticus 26:5; Deuteronomy 30:9; Psalms 132:15; Proverbs 3:10; Isaiah 30:23; Ezekiel 36:30; Amos 9:13; Zechariah 8:12; TCR .Promises, Divine.49*

Of Posterity *Genesis 15:5; Genesis 15:18; Genesis 17:20; Genesis 22:17; Genesis 26:24; Leviticus 26:9; Deuteronomy 7:13; Romans 4:18; TCR .Promises, Divine.50*

Of Preservation *TCR .Promises, Divine.51*

Preserving the Faithful *Deuteronomy 6:24; Joshua 24:17; 2 Samuel 8:6; Nehemiah 9:6; Psalms 31:23; Psalms 37:28; Psalms 146:9; Proverbs 2:8; Isaiah 49:8; 2 Timothy 4:18; TCR .Promises, Divine.52*

Mysteries of *TCR .Promises, Divine.53*

Of Progress *TCR .Promises, Divine.54*

SPIRITUAL PROGRESS A Characteristic of the Righteous *Job 17:9; Psalms 84:7; Psalms 92:12; Proverbs 4:18; 2 Corinthians 3:18; 1 Timothy 4:15; TCR .Promises, Divine.55*

Of Protection *TCR .Promises, Divine.56*

(in the battle) *TCR .Promises, Divine.57*

Promised to Believers *2 Chronicles 16:9; Psalms 34:7; Psalms 41:2; Psalms 91:4; Psalms 125:2; Zechariah 2:5; Luke 21:18; TCR .Promises, Divine.58*

Of Reward *TCR .Promises, Divine.59*

For Spiritual Service *TCR .Promises, Divine.60*

The Soul-winners *Daniel 12:3; TCR .Promises, Divine.61*

Humble Servants *Matthew 10:42; TCR .Promises, Divine.62*

The Faithful Stewards *Matthew 25:23; TCR .Promises, Divine.63*

The Benevolent *Luke 6:35; John 4:36; TCR .Promises, Divine.64*

The Good of All Nations *Romans 2:10; 1 Corinthians 3:8; TCR .Promises, Divine.65*

All Ranks and Stations *Ephesians 6:8; Colossians 3:24; TCR .Promises, Divine.66*

For Suffering Endured *Matthew 5:11; Matthew 5:12; Romans 8:17; 2 Timothy 2:12; Hebrews 10:34; Hebrews 11:26; Revelation 20:4; TCR .Promises, Divine.67*

Of Safety *TCR .Promises, Divine.68*

(of the righteous assured) *Psalms 91:10; Psalms 112:8; Psalms 121:3; Proverbs 1:33; Proverbs 3:23; Proverbs 12:21; Proverbs 21:31; Isaiah 32:18; Jeremiah 23:6; TCR .Promises, Divine.69*

Of Salvation *Psalms 91:16; Isaiah 45:17; Mark 16:16; Luke 19:9; Acts 11:14; Acts 16:31; TCR .Promises, Divine.70*

Of Spiritual Gifts *TCR .Promises, Divine.71*

An Everlasting Name *Isaiah 56:4; Isaiah 56:5; TCR .Promises, Divine.72*

Spiritual Knowledge *Jeremiah 24:7; TCR .Promises, Divine.73*

A New Heart *Ezekiel 11:19; TCR .Promises, Divine.74*

Spiritual Rest *Matthew 11:28; TCR .Promises, Divine.75*

The Holy Spirit *Luke 11:13; TCR .Promises, Divine.76*

Eternal Life *John 10:28; James 1:17; TCR .Promises, Divine.77*

A Spiritual Crown *Revelation 2:10; Revelation 2:17; TCR .Promises, Divine.78*

Of Strength *TCR .Promises, Divine.79*

(moral and spiritual promised) *2 Samuel 22:40; Isaiah 28:5; Isaiah 28:6; Isaiah 40:31; Isaiah 41:10; Daniel 11:32; Ephesians 3:16; Colossians 1:11; TCR .Promises, Divine.80*

Of Wisdom *Proverbs 2:6; Ecclesiastes 2:26; Daniel 2:21; Luke 21:15; James 1:5; TCR .Promises, Divine.81*

To the Afflicted *TCR .Promises, Divine.82*

Promises to the Afflicted *Job 11:16; TCR .Promises, Divine.83*

Brighter Days *Psalms 30:5; TCR .Promises, Divine.84*

Deliverance *Psalms 34:19; Psalms 34:20; TCR .Promises, Divine.85*

Divine Care in Sickness *Psalms 41:3; Psalms 50:15; Psalms 94:12; Psalms 138:7; TCR .Promises, Divine.86*

Comfort of God's Presence *Isaiah 43:2; TCR .Promises, Divine.87*

An Eternal Home *John 14:1; John 14:2; TCR .Promises, Divine.88*

All Things work for the Believer's Good *Romans 8:28; 2 Corinthians 4:17; TCR .Promises, Divine.89*

Sufficiency of Divine Grace *2 Corinthians 12:9; TCR .Promises, Divine.90*

Fellowship in Christ's Sufferings *1 Peter 4:12; 1 Peter 4:13; TCR .Promises, Divine.91*

Membership in the Company of the Redeemed *Revelation 7:13; Revelation 7:14; TCR .Promises, Divine.92*

Final Deliverance from Sorrow and Pain *Revelation 21:4; TCR .Promises, Divine.93*

To Believers *TCR .Promises, Divine.94*

Special Promises to those who Exercise Faith *TCR .Promises, Divine.95*

Answer to Prayer *Matthew 21:22; TCR .Promises, Divine.96*

Sonship *John 1:12; John 7:38; TCR .Promises, Divine.97*

Power *John 14:12; Romans 10:11; Colossians 1:23; TCR .Promises, Divine.98*

Soul Rest *Hebrews 4:3; TCR .Promises, Divine.99*

Spiritual Inheritance *James 2:5; TCR .Promises, Divine.100*

Spiritual Foundation *1 Peter 2:6; TCR .Promises, Divine.101*

Spiritual Assurance *1 John 5:14; TCR .Promises, Divine.102*

To Believers *TCR .Promises, Divine.103*

Bodily Supplies *Psalms 37:3; TCR .Promises, Divine.104*

Unlimited Blessings *Mark 9:23; TCR .Promises, Divine.105*

Answers to Prayer *Mark 11:24; TCR .Promises, Divine.106*

Removal of Obstacles *Luke 17:6; TCR .Promises, Divine.107*

Divine Sonship *John 1:12; TCR .Promises, Divine.108*

Eternal Life *John 3:14; John 3:15; John 5:24; TCR .Promises,*

Divine.109

Spiritual Fulness *John 6:35; John 11:26; TCR .Promises, Divine.110*

Spiritual Light *John 12:46; TCR .Promises, Divine.111*

Power for Service *John 14:12; TCR .Promises, Divine.112*

Salvation *Romans 1:16; 1 Peter 2:6; TCR .Promises, Divine.113*

Special Promises to Children, examples of *TCR .Promises, Divine.114*

Reverent Children *Deuteronomy 5:16; TCR .Promises, Divine.115*

Forsaken Children *Psalms 27:10; TCR .Promises, Divine.116*

Early Seekers *Proverbs 8:17; TCR .Promises, Divine.117*

Obedient Children *Proverbs 8:32; TCR .Promises, Divine.118*

Lambs of the Flock *Isaiah 40:11; TCR .Promises, Divine.119*

Little Children *Mark 10:14; TCR .Promises, Divine.120*

Children of Believers *Acts 2:39; TCR .Promises, Divine.121*

The Commandment with Promise *Ephesians 6:2; TCR .Promises, Divine.122*

To the Contrite *Psalms 34:18; Psalms 51:17; Isaiah 57:15; Isaiah 66:2; Joel 2:13; Zechariah 12:10; 2 Corinthians 7:10; TCR .Promises, Divine.123*

To the Humble *Psalms 138:6; Isaiah 66:2; Luke 9:48; Luke 14:11; James 4:6; 1 Peter 5:5; TCR .Promises, Divine.124*

To the Liberal *Psalms 41:1; Proverbs 3:9; Proverbs 3:10; Proverbs 11:25; Proverbs 22:9; Proverbs 28:27; Ecclesiastes 11:1; Isaiah 58:10; Luke 6:38; Luke 14:14; 2 Corinthians 9:7; TCR .Promises, Divine.125*

To the Meek *Psalms 22:26; Psalms 37:11; Psalms 147:6; Psalms 149:4; Isaiah 11:4; Isaiah 29:19; Matthew 5:5; TCR .Promises, Divine.126*

To the Merciful *Psalms 41:3; Psalms 112:9; Proverbs 11:17; Proverbs 14:31; Isaiah 58:10; Daniel 4:27; Matthew 5:7; Matthew 6:14; Matthew 25:40; Luke 6:38; TCR .Promises, Divine.127*

To the Obedient *Exodus 20:6; Exodus 23:22; Deuteronomy 4:40; Deuteronomy 11:27; 1 Kings 11:38; Isaiah 1:19; Mark 3:35; Luke 11:28; John 7:17; John 14:23; TCR .Promises, Divine.128*

To the Overcomers *TCR .Promises, Divine.129*

Rewards Bestowed upon those who Overcome *1 John 2:13; 1 John 4:4; 1 John 5:5; TCR .Promises, Divine.130*

Spiritual Food *Revelation 2:7; TCR .Promises, Divine.131*

A New Name *Revelation 2:17; TCR .Promises, Divine.132*

Authority *Revelation 2:26; TCR .Promises, Divine.133*

Robes of Righteousness *Revelation 3:5; TCR .Promises, Divine.134*

A Memorial Pillar *Revelation 3:12; TCR .Promises, Divine.135*

Enthronement *Revelation 3:21; Revelation 12:11; TCR .Promises, Divine.136*

An Eternal Inheritance *Revelation 21:7; TCR .Promises, Divine.137*

To the Penitent *Psalms 34:18; Jeremiah 3:22; Joel 2:13; Micah 7:18; Luke 6:21; Luke 15:7; Acts 2:38; Acts 3:19; TCR .Promises, Divine.138*

To the Poor *TCR .Promises, Divine.139*

To the Poor *Job 5:15; TCR .Promises, Divine.140*

Divine Protection *Psalms 12:5; Psalms 14:6; Psalms 68:10; Psalms*

69:33; *Psalms 109:31; Psalms 140:12; Isaiah 11:4; TCR .Promises, Divine.141*

An Overshadowing Providence *Isaiah 25:4; TCR .Promises, Divine.142*

Answer to Prayer *Isaiah 41:17; TCR .Promises, Divine.143*

Heavenly Inheritance *James 2:5; TCR .Promises, Divine.144*

To the Prayerful *TCR .Promises, Divine.145*

Promises of Answer *Psalms 91:15; Isaiah 41:17; Isaiah 58:9; Isaiah 65:24; Jeremiah 33:3; Zechariah 13:9; Luke 11:9; John 14:14; John 15:7; 1 John 3:22; TCR .Promises, Divine.146*

To the Righteous *Job 36:7; Psalms 34:15; Psalms 37:25; Psalms 92:12; Proverbs 3:32; Proverbs 4:18; Proverbs 12:13; Proverbs 20:7; Isaiah 3:10; Matthew 13:43; TCR .Promises, Divine.147*

Death of *TCR .Promises, Divine.148*

Seed of *TCR .Promises, Divine.149*

To Saints *Psalms 37:28; Psalms 97:10; Psalms 116:15; Psalms 132:16; Psalms 149:9; Daniel 7:27; 1 Corinthians 6:2; Revelation 11:18; TCR .Promises, Divine.150*

To Seekers *Deuteronomy 4:29; 2 Chronicles 7:14; Proverbs 8:17; Jeremiah 29:13; Luke 11:9; Luke 18:7; John 14:14; TCR .Promises, Divine.151*

To the Tempted *TCR .Promises, Divine.152*

Power to Tread on Evil Forces *Luke 10:19; TCR .Promises, Divine.153*

Safety through Christ's Intercession *Luke 22:31; Luke 22:32; TCR .Promises, Divine.154*

The Bruising of the Serpent's Head *Romans 16:20; TCR .Promises, Divine.155*

Provision of a Way of Escape *1 Corinthians 10:13; TCR .Promises, Divine.156*

Succour in the Trying Hour *Hebrews 2:18; TCR .Promises, Divine.157*

Final Victory *James 4:7; 1 John 4:4; Revelation 3:10; TCR .Promises, Divine.158*

Enthronement with Christ *Revelation 3:21; TCR .Promises, Divine.159*

To the Upright *TCR .Promises, Divine.160*

(reward of) *Psalms 7:10; Psalms 32:11; Psalms 37:37; Psalms 49:14; Psalms 64:10; Psalms 97:11; Psalms 112:4; Proverbs 2:7; Proverbs 2:21; Proverbs 10:9; Proverbs 14:11; Proverbs 28:6; TCR .Promises, Divine.161*

To the Widow and Fatherless *TCR .Promises, Divine.162*

God's Care for *Deuteronomy 10:18; Psalms 10:14; Psalms 68:5; Psalms 146:9; Proverbs 15:25; Jeremiah 49:11; Hosea 14:3; TCR .Promises, Divine.163*

To Religious Workers *Daniel 12:3; Mark 9:41; Romans 2:10; 1 Corinthians 3:14; 1 Corinthians 15:58; Hebrews 6:10; James 1:25; TCR .Promises, Divine.164*

Promises, Kings'

Promises, Kings' *1 Kings 1:30; Esther 5:6; Esther 7:2; Esther 9:12; Mark 6:22; TCR .Promises, Kings'.2*

Promotion

Examples of Earthly *Genesis 39:5; Genesis 41:40; 1 Kings 11:28; Esther 6:11; Daniel 2:48; Daniel 3:30; Daniel 5:29; Daniel 6:2; TCR .Promotion.3*

Of Unworthy Men *Esther 3:1; Esther 5:11; Proverbs 3:35; Proverbs*

19:10; *Proverbs 30:22; Ecclesiastes 10:7; TCR .Promotion.4*

From God *Genesis 45:8; 1 Samuel 2:7; 2 Samuel 7:8; 1 Kings 14:7; Psalms 75:7; Daniel 2:21; TCR .Promotion.5*

Of Israel *TCR .Promotion.6*

Prophecy

Fulfilment of *TCR .Prophecy.3*

By Christ *Matthew 1:22; Matthew 2:15; Matthew 2:23; Matthew 4:14; Matthew 8:17; Matthew 12:17; Matthew 13:35; Matthew 21:4; Matthew 26:56; Matthew 27:35; Luke 21:22; Luke 24:44; John 12:38; John 15:25; John 17:12; John 19:24; Acts 3:18; Acts 13:29; TCR .Prophecy.4*

Examples of, contained in the Old Testament *1 Kings 14:17; 1 Kings 15:29; 1 Kings 16:12; 1 Kings 16:34; 1 Kings 20:26; 1 Kings 22:38; 2 Kings 1:17; 2 Kings 3:20; 2 Kings 7:17; 2 Kings 19:37; 2 Kings 24:13; TCR .Prophecy.5*

Inspiration of Prophets and Teachers *2 Kings 3:11; 2 Kings 3:12; 2 Kings 17:13; Nehemiah 9:30; Job 32:8; Hebrews 1:1; 1 Peter 1:11; 2 Peter 1:20; 2 Peter 1:21; 2 Peter 3:2; TCR .Prophecy.6*

Promise of Fulfilment of *TCR .Prophecy.7*

Absolutely Trustworthy *1 Kings 8:56; Psalms 93:5; Psalms 111:7; Ezekiel 12:25; Daniel 9:12; Matthew 5:18; Luke 21:33; Romans 4:16; TCR .Prophecy.8*

Prophecies, General

GENERAL PROPHECIES *TCR .Prophecies, General.3*

Of the Captivity of the Jews *TCR .Prophecies, General.4*

Of the Conversion of the Gentiles *TCR .Prophecies, General.5*

Of the Destruction of Babylon *TCR .Prophecies, General.6*

Of the Destruction of Jerusalem *TCR .Prophecies, General.7*

Of the Spread of the gospel *TCR .Prophecies, General.8*

Of the Last days *TCR .Prophecies, General.9*

Of the Last Judgment *TCR .Prophecies, General.10*

Of the Outpouring of the Holy Spirit *TCR .Prophecies, General.11*

Of the Persecution of the church *TCR .Prophecies, General.12*

Of the Return of the Jews *TCR .Prophecies, General.13*

Of Israel's Restoration *TCR .Prophecies, General.14*

Messianic *Genesis 3:15; Genesis 12:3; Genesis 49:10; Deuteronomy 18:15; Psalms 2:2; Psalms 45:2; Psalms 68:18; Psalms 69:21; Psalms 110:1; Psalms 118:22; Psalms 132:11; Isaiah 2:4; Isaiah 7:14; Isaiah 9:2; Isaiah 9:7; Isaiah 11:10; Isaiah 25:8; Isaiah 28:16; Isaiah 42:1; Isaiah 49:6; Isaiah 52:14; Isaiah 53:2; Isaiah 55:4; Isaiah 59:16; Isaiah 61:1; Isaiah 62:11; Isaiah 63:1; Jeremiah 23:5; Ezekiel 17:22; Daniel 2:34; Daniel 2:44; Daniel 7:13; Daniel 9:25; Micah 5:2; Haggai 2:7; Zechariah 3:8; Zechariah 6:12; Zechariah 9:9; Zechariah 11:12; Zechariah 12:10; Zechariah 13:7; Malachi 3:1; TCR .Prophecies, General.15*

General Prophecies concerning Christ *TCR .Prophecies, General.16*

His Death Foretold *TCR .Prophecies, General.17*

His Dominion *TCR .Prophecies, General.18*

His Incarnation *TCR .Prophecies, General.19*

His Kingdom *TCR .Prophecies, General.20*

His Meekness *TCR .Prophecies, General.21*

His Priesthood *TCR .Prophecies, General.22*

His Prophetic Office *TCR .Prophecies, General.23*

His Rejection *TCR .Prophesies, General.24*

His Resurrection *TCR .Prophesies, General.25*

His Righteous Government *TCR .Prophesies, General.26*

His Suffering *TCR .Prophesies, General.27*

His Triumph *TCR .Prophesies, General.28*

Uttered by himself *TCR .Prophesies, General.29*

Prophesying

(examples of) *Numbers 11:25; 1 Kings 11:31; 1 Kings 14:12; 1 Kings 20:22; 2 Kings 3:17; 2 Chronicles 20:37; Ezra 5:1; Jeremiah 26:18; Jeremiah 28:8; Ezekiel 37:7; Luke 1:67; Jude 1:14; TCR .Prophesying.3*

Prophet's

Commands *1 Samuel 1:17; 1 Kings 17:13; 2 Kings 3:16; 2 Kings 4:3; 2 Kings 4:7; 2 Kings 5:10; TCR .Prophet's.3*

Voice *Matthew 13:35; Matthew 21:4; Luke 1:70; Acts 3:21; James 5:10; 2 Peter 3:2; TCR .Prophet's.4*

Prophet, Christ As

Prophet, Christ As *Deuteronomy 18:18; Matthew 21:11; Matthew 21:46; Mark 6:15; Luke 7:16; Luke 13:33; Luke 24:19; John 4:19; John 6:14; John 7:40; John 9:17; Acts 3:22; TCR .Prophet, Christ As.2*

Prophetesses

(examples of) *TCR .Prophetesses.3*

Miriam *Exodus 15:20; TCR .Prophetesses.4*

Deborah *Judges 4:4; TCR .Prophetesses.5*

Huldah *2 Kings 22:14; TCR .Prophetesses.6*

Noadiah *Nehemiah 6:14; TCR .Prophetesses.7*

Anna *Luke 2:36; TCR .Prophetesses.8*

Daughters of Philip *Acts 21:9; TCR .Prophetesses.9*

Prophetic Visions

Prophetic Visions *Isaiah 1:1; Isaiah 21:2; Ezekiel 11:24; Ezekiel 12:27; Ezekiel 37:2; Ezekiel 47:1; Daniel 8:1; Amos 1:1; Obadiah 1:1; Nahum 1:1; TCR .Prophetic Visions.2*

Prophets

Commands *1 Samuel 1:17; 1 Kings 17:13; 2 Kings 3:16; 2 Kings 4:3; 2 Kings 4:7; 2 Kings 5:10; TCR .Prophets.3*

Voice *Matthew 13:35; Matthew 21:4; Luke 1:70; Acts 3:21; James 5:10; 2 Peter 3:2; TCR .Prophets.4*

Propitiation

Propitiation *Romans 3:25; 1 John 2:2; 1 John 4:10; TCR .Propitiation.2*

Proportionate Reward

(service rendered) *TCR .Proportionate Reward.3*

Great Soul-winners Radiant *Daniel 12:3; TCR .Proportionate Reward.4*

At the Coming of Christ *Matthew 16:27; TCR .Proportionate Reward.5*

Even in the Present Life *Luke 18:30; TCR .Proportionate Reward.6*

In the Lord's Vineyard *1 Corinthians 3:8; TCR .Proportionate Reward.7*

Reaping according to the amount of Seed Sown *2 Corinthians 9:6; TCR .Proportionate Reward.8*

Assigned by the Lord *Revelation 22:12; TCR .Proportionate Reward.9*

Proselytes

Jewish Law in Regard to *Exodus 12:48; Ezra 6:21; TCR .Proselytes.3*

Examples of *John 12:20; Acts 6:5; Acts 13:43; Acts 17:4; TCR .Proselytes.4*

Prosperity

Of the Wicked, general references to *Job 12:6; Psalms 37:35; Psalms 73:3; Psalms 73:12; Jeremiah 5:28; Jeremiah 12:1; TCR .Prosperity.3*

Perils of *TCR .Prosperity.4*

Forgetfulness of God *Deuteronomy 6:10-12; TCR .Prosperity.5*

Rebellion *Deuteronomy 32:15; TCR .Prosperity.6*

Destruction *Proverbs 1:32; TCR .Prosperity.7*

Denial of God *Proverbs 30:9; TCR .Prosperity.8*

Examples of the Evil Effects of *Deuteronomy 32:15; 1 Kings 11:4; Daniel 4:30; Daniel 5:20; Hosea 13:6; Luke 12:16-19; TCR .Prosperity.9*

Of the Righteous *Genesis 39:3; Deuteronomy 29:9; 1 Chronicles 22:13; 2 Chronicles 20:20; 2 Chronicles 26:5; 2 Chronicles 31:21; 2 Chronicles 32:30; Nehemiah 2:20; Psalms 1:3; Psalms 122:6; TCR .Prosperity.10*

Warnings against Worldly Fulness *Deuteronomy 32:15; Psalms 17:10; Jeremiah 5:28; Jeremiah 50:11; Ezekiel 16:49; Luke 6:25; Revelation 3:17; TCR .Prosperity.11*

Prosperity-Adversity

PROSPERITY *TCR .Prosperity-Adversity.3*

Of the Wicked, general references to *Job 12:6; Psalms 37:35; Psalms 73:3; Psalms 73:12; Jeremiah 5:28; Jeremiah 12:1; TCR .Prosperity-Adversity.4*

Perils of *TCR .Prosperity-Adversity.5*

Forgetfulness of God *Deuteronomy 6:10-12; TCR .Prosperity-Adversity.6*

Rebellion *Deuteronomy 32:15; TCR .Prosperity-Adversity.7*

Destruction *Proverbs 1:32; TCR .Prosperity-Adversity.8*

Denial of God *Proverbs 30:9; TCR .Prosperity-Adversity.9*

Examples of the Evil Effects of *Deuteronomy 32:15; 1 Kings 11:4; Daniel 4:30; Daniel 5:20; Hosea 13:6; Luke 12:16-19; TCR .Prosperity-Adversity.10*

Of the Righteous *Genesis 39:3; Deuteronomy 29:9; 1 Chronicles 22:13; 2 Chronicles 20:20; 2 Chronicles 26:5; 2 Chronicles 31:21; 2 Chronicles 32:30; Nehemiah 2:20; Psalms 1:3; Psalms 122:6; TCR .Prosperity-Adversity.11*

Warnings against Worldly Fulness *Deuteronomy 32:15; Psalms 17:10; Jeremiah 5:28; Jeremiah 50:11; Ezekiel 16:49; Luke 6:25; Revelation 3:17; TCR .Prosperity-Adversity.12*

ADVERSITY, sometimes the result of sin and folly *Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:31; Deuteronomy 28:48; Deuteronomy 28:65; Deuteronomy 32:24; Psalms 16:4; Proverbs 24:22; Isaiah 8:22; TCR .Prosperity-Adversity.13*

Protection, Divine

Promised to Believers *2 Chronicles 16:9; Psalms 34:7; Psalms 41:2; Psalms 91:4; Psalms 125:2; Zechariah 2:5; Luke 21:18; TCR .Protection, Divine.3*

Examples of *Genesis 35:5; Exodus 14:20; 2 Kings 6:17; Ezra 8:31; Daniel 6:22; Revelation 7:3; TCR .Protection, Divine.4*

Protector, Divine

God of Battles *Exodus 14:14; Exodus 23:27; Deuteronomy 1:30; Deuteronomy 3:22; 2 Samuel 5:24; 2 Chronicles 20:29; 2 Chronicles 32:8; Nehemiah 4:20; Psalms 24:8; Zechariah 14:3; TCR .Protector, Divine.3*

A Defence *Psalms 5:11; Psalms 31:2; Isaiah 31:5; Isaiah 37:35; Zechariah 9:15; Zechariah 12:8; TCR .Protector, Divine.4*

A Fortress *2 Samuel 22:2; Psalms 18:2; Psalms 91:2; Psalms 144:2; Nahum 1:7; TCR .Protector, Divine.5*

A Hiding Place *Psalms 17:8; Psalms 27:5; Psalms 31:20; Psalms 32:7; Psalms 64:2; Psalms 119:114; Psalms 143:9; Isaiah 32:2; TCR .Protector, Divine.6*

A Refuge *Exodus 33:22; Deuteronomy 33:27; Psalms 27:5; Psalms 31:20; Psalms 46:1; Psalms 71:3; Proverbs 14:26; Proverbs 18:10; Isaiah 25:4; Zechariah 9:12; TCR .Protector, Divine.7*

A Shield *Genesis 15:1; Deuteronomy 33:29; Psalms 33:20; Psalms 84:11; Psalms 115:9; Proverbs 30:5; TCR .Protector, Divine.8*

Proud, The

General References to *Psalms 40:4; Psalms 119:78; Psalms 119:85; Psalms 123:4; Psalms 138:6; Malachi 3:15; Malachi 4:1; 1 Timothy 6:4; James 4:6; TCR .Proud, The.3*

Humbling of the Proud *Job 9:13; Job 24:24; Job 26:12; Psalms*

18:27; *Psalms 20:8; Psalms 106:43; Isaiah 10:12; Isaiah 14:11; Isaiah 23:9; Isaiah 26:5; Isaiah 60:14; Matthew 11:23; TCR .Proud, The.4*

Will be humbled *TCR .Proud, The.5*

Prove All Things

Prove All Things *Jeremiah 6:27; Ephesians 5:10; 1 Thessalonians 5:21; 1 John 4:1; TCR .Prove All Things.2*

Provender

Provender *Genesis 24:25; Genesis 42:27; Judges 19:19; 1 Kings 4:28; Isaiah 11:7; TCR .Provender.2*

Proverbs

(general references to) *1 Kings 4:32; Proverbs 1:1; Ecclesiastes 12:9; Ezekiel 16:44; John 16:25; TCR .Proverbs.3*

Examples of *TCR .Proverbs.4*

Example of; Refer to the Book of Proverbs (in the Bible) *TCR .Proverbs.5*

Providence, Divine

Overshadowing *TCR .Providence, Divine.3*

Shelters God's People *TCR .Providence, Divine.4*

In the Rock of Ages *Exodus 33:22; Deuteronomy 32:11; TCR .Providence, Divine.5*

In Time of Trouble *Psalms 57:1; Psalms 63:7; Psalms 91:1; Psalms 121:5; Song of Solomon 2:3; TCR .Providence, Divine.6*

A Refuge from the Storm *Isaiah 25:4; Isaiah 32:2; TCR .Providence, Divine.7*

In the Shadow of His Hand *Isaiah 51:16; TCR .Providence, Divine.8*

Under the Shadow of His Wings *Matthew 23:37; TCR .Providence, Divine.9*

Keeps the Saints *TCR .Providence, Divine.10*

The Pilgrim's Companion *Genesis 28:15; Psalms 34:20; TCR .Providence, Divine.11*

The Sleepless Watchman *Psalms 121:4; TCR .Providence, Divine.12*

The Protecting Father *John 17:11; Philippians 4:7; 2 Thessalonians 3:3; TCR .Providence, Divine.13*

The Almighty Guardian *2 Timothy 1:12; 1 Peter 1:5; Jude 1:24; Revelation 3:10; TCR .Providence, Divine.14*

Watches over Life with Infinite Care *Psalms 115:12; Matthew 6:32; Luke 12:7; 1 Peter 5:7; TCR .Providence, Divine.15*

Sustaining *TCR .Providence, Divine.16*

Supports the Weak *Exodus 19:4; Deuteronomy 1:31; Deuteronomy 33:27; Psalms 18:35; Psalms 37:17; Psalms 41:12; Psalms 91:12; Isaiah 41:10; Isaiah 46:4; Isaiah 63:9; TCR .Providence, Divine.17*

Preserving the Faithful *Deuteronomy 6:24; Joshua 24:17; 2 Samuel 8:6; Nehemiah 9:6; Psalms 31:23; Psalms 37:28; Psalms 146:9; Proverbs 2:8; Isaiah 49:8; 2 Timothy 4:18; TCR .Providence, Divine.18*

Mysteries of *TCR .Providence, Divine.19*

Providing *TCR .Providence, Divine.20*

General References to *Job 38:41; Psalms 121:3; Matthew 5:45; Matthew 6:26; Matthew 10:29; TCR .Providence, Divine.21*

Examples of Plentiful Supplies Furnished in Time of Need *TCR .Providence, Divine.22*

For Israel in the wilderness *Deuteronomy 2:7; TCR .Providence, Divine.23*

For Elijah in the time of famine *1 Kings 17:6; 1 Kings 17:16; TCR .Providence, Divine.24*

For Elijah in the wilderness *1 Kings 19:6; TCR .Providence, Divine.25*

For the army of the three kings *2 Kings 3:20; TCR .Providence, Divine.26*

For the prophet's widow *2 Kings 4:6; TCR .Providence, Divine.27*

For Samaria in the time of famine *2 Kings 7:8; TCR .Providence, Divine.28*

For the multitude that followed Christ *Matthew 14:20; TCR .Providence, Divine.29*

For the Saints *Philippians 4:19; TCR .Providence, Divine.30*

Divine Preparation for the Needs of Believers *TCR .Providence, Divine.31*

Overflowing Blessings *Psalms 23:5; TCR .Providence, Divine.32*

Treasures of Goodness *Psalms 31:19; Psalms 63:10; Isaiah 64:4; TCR .Providence, Divine.33*

Jnh 4:6 *TCR .Providence, Divine.34*

A Spiritual Feast *Matthew 22:4; TCR .Providence, Divine.35*

A Glorious Inheritance *Matthew 25:34; Luke 2:31; Luke 14:17; TCR .Providence, Divine.36*

A Heavenly Home *John 14:2; 1 Corinthians 2:9; Hebrews 11:16; TCR .Providence, Divine.37*

Gives in Superabundance *Psalms 23:5; Joel 2:24; Malachi 3:10; Matthew 14:20; Luke 6:38; TCR .Providence, Divine.38*

Providences, Strange

Providences, Strange *Isaiah 55:8; Luke 2:7; Acts 7:6; Acts 16:23; Romans 11:33; TCR .Providences, Strange.2*

Provoking God

Provoking God *Numbers 14:11; Numbers 14:23; Numbers 16:30; Deuteronomy 9:7; Deuteronomy 31:20; Ezra 5:12; Psalms 78:40; Psalms 78:56; Psalms 106:7; Isaiah 3:8; Ezekiel 8:3; Hebrews 3:16; TCR .Provoking God.2*

Prudence

(general marks of) *TCR .Prudence.3*

Reserve *Proverbs 12:23; Proverbs 13:16; TCR .Prudence.4*

Caution *Proverbs 14:15; TCR .Prudence.5*

Teachableness *Proverbs 15:5; Proverbs 18:15; TCR .Prudence.6*

Foresight *Proverbs 22:3; TCR .Prudence.7*

Spiritual Insight *Hosea 14:9; TCR .Prudence.8*

Silence *Amos 5:13; TCR .Prudence.9*

Prudence-Rashness

PRUDENCE *TCR .Prudence-Rashness.3*

General marks of *TCR .Prudence-Rashness.4*

Reserve *Proverbs 12:23; Proverbs 13:16; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.5*

Caution *Proverbs 14:15; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.6*

Teachableness *Proverbs 15:5; Proverbs 18:15; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.7*

Foresight *Proverbs 22:3; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.8*

Spiritual Insight *Hosea 14:9; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.9*

Silence *Amos 5:13; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.10*

DISCRETION *TCR .Prudence-Rashness.11*

General References to *Genesis 41:39; Proverbs 2:11; Proverbs 5:2; Isaiah 28:26; Mark 12:34; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.12*

Leads to Tactfulness *Judges 8:2; 2 Samuel 2:5; Acts 23:6; 2 Corinthians 6:3; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.13*

FORETHOUGHT, general references to *Proverbs 6:8; Proverbs 22:3; Proverbs 24:27; Luke 12:33; Luke 14:28; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.14*

RASHNESS *TCR .Prudence-Rashness.15*

Warnings against *Proverbs 19:2; Proverbs 21:5; Proverbs 29:20; Ecclesiastes 5:2; Acts 19:36; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.16*

Examples of *Judges 11:31; 1 Samuel 14:24; 2 Samuel 6:6; 2 Chronicles 35:22; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.17*

PROVIDENCE DIVINE *TCR .Prudence-Rashness.18*

PRESUMPTION *TCR .Prudence-Rashness.19*

Warnings Against *Numbers 15:30; Deuteronomy 6:16; Deuteronomy 18:20; Isaiah 45:9; 1 Corinthians 10:9; James 4:13; 2 Peter 2:10; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.20*

Examples of *Genesis 11:4; Numbers 14:44; Numbers 20:11; 2 Chronicles 26:16; Luke 12:9; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.21*

Presuming upon Time and Opportunity, common ways of *TCR .Prudence-Rashness.22*

Boasting of the Future *Proverbs 27:1; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.23*

Planning for Tomorrow's Self-indulgence *Isaiah 56:12; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.24*

Thinking the Day of Trial is Remote *Amos 6:3; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.25*

Preparing for Many Years of Enjoyment *Luke 12:19; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.26*

Reckoning on Future Opportunities for Reform *Acts 24:25; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.27*

Indulging in Dreams of Future Gain *James 4:13; James 4:14; TCR .Prudence-Rashness.28*

Pruning

Pruning *Leviticus 25:3; Isaiah 5:6; John 15:2; TCR .Pruning.2*

Pruning-Hook

Pruning-Hook *Isaiah 18:5; Joel 3:10; TCR .Pruning-Hook.2*

Psalteries

Psalteries *1 Samuel 10:5; 2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Chronicles 13:8; 2 Chronicles 5:12; 2 Chronicles 9:11; Psalms 33:2; Psalms 150:3; Daniel 3:5; TCR .Psalteries.2*

Public Opinion

Power of *TCR .Public Opinion.3*

Saved Jonathan's life *1 Samuel 14:45; TCR .Public Opinion.4*

Cost Saul his kingdom *1 Samuel 15:24; TCR .Public Opinion.5*

Saved the life of John the Baptist *Matthew 14:5; TCR .Public Opinion.6*

Prevented men from confessing Christ *John 7:13; TCR .Public Opinion.7*

Secured the imprisonment of Peter *Acts 12:3; TCR .Public Opinion.8*

Divided, concerning Christ as his Work *Luke 12:51; John 7:12; John 7:43; John 9:16; John 10:19; TCR .Public Opinion.9*

Publicans

(collectors of Roman revenue) *Matthew 5:46; Matthew 9:10; Matthew 18:17; Matthew 21:31; Luke 3:12; Luke 5:29; Luke 7:34; Luke 18:10; TCR .Publicans.3*

Pul

(king of Assyria) *2 Kings 15:19; 1 Chronicles 5:26; TCR .Pul.3*

Punishment

Of the Wicked *Isaiah 13:11; Isaiah 26:21; Isaiah 59:18; Jeremiah 21:14; Zephaniah 1:12; Luke 12:47; Romans 2:8; Hebrews 10:29; TCR .Punishment.3*

Future punishment *Psalms 11:6; Malachi 4:1; Matthew 18:9; Matthew 25:46; Mark 3:29; Luke 3:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; 2 Peter 2:9; Revelation 14:11; Revelation 20:15; TCR .Punishment.4*

For Punishments, Ancient Modes of *TCR .Punishment.5*

Future State Of The Wicked *TCR .Punishment.6*

Words of Christ concerning *TCR .Punishment.7*

Described as Banishment from God *Matthew 7:23; Matthew 8:12; Matthew 22:13; Matthew 25:46; TCR .Punishment.8*

Compares the Suffering of, to Fire *Matthew 5:22; Matthew 13:41; Matthew 13:42; Matthew 25:41; Mark 9:43; Mark 9:45; Mark 9:47;*

Mark 9:48; Luke 16:22-24; TCR .Punishment.9

Other References of Christ to *Matthew 10:28; Matthew 23:33; Matthew 24:51; John 5:28; John 5:29; TCR .Punishment.10*

Words of the apostles concerning *Romans 2:8; 1 Corinthians 3:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; Hebrews 2:2; Hebrews 2:3; Hebrews 10:29; 2 Peter 2:4; 2 Peter 2:5; 2 Peter 2:9; 2 Peter 3:7; Jude 1:13; Revelation 11:8; Revelation 14:11; Revelation 20:15; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Punishment.11*

Other allusions to *Daniel 12:2; Malachi 4:1; Matthew 3:12; John 3:36; Acts 1:25; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; TCR .Punishment.12*

Eternal fire *Isaiah 33:14; Isaiah 66:24; Matthew 3:12; Matthew 13:42; Matthew 18:8; Matthew 25:41; Mark 9:44; Revelation 14:10; Revelation 20:10; Revelation 20:15; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Punishment.13*

Hell *TCR .Punishment.14*

Greek, Gehenna), The place of Punishment *Matthew 5:22; Matthew 5:29; Matthew 10:28; Matthew 18:9; Matthew 23:15; Matthew 23:33; Mark 9:43; Luke 12:5; James 3:6; TCR .Punishment.15*

(Greek, Hades) *TCR .Punishment.16*

(Hebrew, Sheol) *TCR .Punishment.17*

(Greek, Tartarus). The Place of Punishment *2 Peter 2:4; TCR .Punishment.18*

Capital *TCR .Punishment.19*

For Capital Offences *Genesis 9:6; Exodus 21:14; Exodus 21:29; Exodus 22:20; Exodus 35:2; Leviticus 20:10; Deuteronomy 13:9; Deuteronomy 17:12; Deuteronomy 21:21; TCR .Punishment.20*

Examples of the Infliction of *Leviticus 10:2; Numbers 15:36; Numbers 16:32; Joshua 7:25; 2 Kings 9:33; 2 Chronicles 23:15; Esther 7:10; Acts 5:5; Acts 12:23; TCR .Punishment.21*

Delayed *Genesis 15:16; 1 Kings 11:12; 1 Kings 21:29; 2 Kings 13:23; Ecclesiastes 8:11; Isaiah 48:9; Luke 13:7; Luke 13:8; Luke 13:9; 1 Peter 3:20; TCR .Punishment.22*

Of Children *Proverbs 13:24; Proverbs 19:18; Proverbs 22:15; Proverbs 23:13; TCR .Punishment.23*

Punishments

Banishment *2 Samuel 14:13; Ezra 7:26; Acts 18:2; TCR .Punishments.3*

Beating *Deuteronomy 25:3; Matthew 21:35; Mark 13:9; Acts 5:40; Acts 16:22; Acts 21:32; 2 Corinthians 11:25; TCR .Punishments.4*

Beheading *Matthew 14:10; Acts 12:2; Revelation 20:4; TCR .Punishments.5*

Burning *Genesis 38:24; Leviticus 20:14; Leviticus 21:9; Daniel 3:6; TCR .Punishments.6*

Confiscation of Property *2 Samuel 16:4; 1 Kings 21:16; Ezra 7:26; Ezra 10:8; Esther 8:1; TCR .Punishments.7*

Exposure to Wild Beasts *Daniel 6:16; 1 Corinthians 15:32; TCR .Punishments.8*

Hanging *Genesis 40:22; Deuteronomy 21:23; Joshua 8:29; Joshua 10:26; 2 Samuel 21:9; Ezra 6:11; Esther 7:9; Galatians 3:13; TCR .Punishments.9*

Hard Labour *Exodus 1:11-14; Joshua 9:27; Judges 16:21; TCR .Punishments.10*

Scourging *Matthew 27:26; Mark 15:15; John 19:1; Acts 22:24; TCR .Punishments.11*

Stoning *TCR .Punishments.12*

Laws Concerning *Exodus 19:13; Leviticus 20:2; Leviticus 24:14; Deuteronomy 13:10; Deuteronomy 17:5; Deuteronomy 22:24; TCR*

.Punishments.13

Examples of *Numbers 14:10; Joshua 7:25; 1 Kings 12:18; 1 Kings 21:13; 2 Chronicles 24:21; John 10:31; Acts 7:59; Acts 14:19; TCR .Punishments.14*

Stripes*TCR .Punishments.15*

Number limited to Mosaic Law*Deuteronomy 25:3; 2 Corinthians 11:24; TCR .Punishments.16*

Examples of Stripes endured for Righteousness Sake*Isaiah 53:5; Acts 16:23; 2 Corinthians 6:5; 2 Corinthians 11:24; 1 Peter 2:24; TCR .Punishments.17*

Imprisonment*TCR .Punishments.18*

Mutilations*TCR .Punishments.19*

Purification

(ceremonial) *Numbers 31:20; Luke 2:22; John 11:55; Acts 21:26;TCR .Purification.3*

Of Heart*TCR .Purification.4*

Purification of Heart

Cleansing, spiritual*TCR .Purification of Heart.3*

Enjoined *Isaiah 1:16; Jeremiah 4:14; Acts 22:16; 1 Corinthians 5:7; 2 Corinthians 7:1; 2 Timothy 2:21; James 4:8; 1 John 3:3; TCR .Purification of Heart.4*

Promised *Psalms 65:3; Isaiah 1:18; Ezekiel 36:25; Zechariah 13:1; Malachi 3:3; Ephesians 5:25; Ephesians 5:26; Titus 3:5; Hebrews 9:14; 1 John 1:7; Revelation 1:5; TCR .Purification of Heart.5*

Examples of Spiritual *Isaiah 6:7; Zechariah 3:4; John 15:3; 1 Corinthians 6:11; Revelation 7:14; TCR .Purification of Heart.6*

The Desire for *Psalms 19:12; Psalms 51:2; Psalms 51:7; Psalms 79:9; John 13:9; TCR .Purification of Heart.7*

Purim, Feast Of

Of Purim, held the 14th and 15th of Adar (March), to commemorate the deliverance of the Jews from Haman *Esther 9:17; Esther 9:22; Esther 9:26; TCR .Purim, Feast Of.3*

Of New Moons *TCR .Purim, Feast Of.4*

Purity

Christian, General References to *Psalms 24:3; Psalms 24:4; Matthew 5:8; 1 Timothy 1:5; 1 Timothy 5:22; 1 Peter 1:22; TCR .Purity.3*

Sexual *Deuteronomy 5:18; Job 31:1; Proverbs 5:20; Matthew 5:28; 1 Corinthians 7:1; 1 Thessalonians 4:3; Titus 2:5; Revelation 14:4; TCR .Purity.4*

Of the Scripture *Psalms 12:6; Psalms 18:30; Psalms 19:8; Psalms 119:140; Proverbs 30:5; Isaiah 45:19; TCR .Purity.5*

Purple

Used in the Tabernacle *Exodus 25:4; Exodus 28:5; Numbers 4:13; TCR .Purple.3*

Rich Clothing *Esther 8:15; Proverbs 31:22; Jeremiah 10:9; Daniel 5:7; TCR .Purple.4*

Purpose

Of Law *Romans 3:20; Romans 5:20; Romans 7:7; Galatians 3:19; Galatians 3:24; 1 Timothy 1:9; TCR .Purpose.3*

Of Life *TCR .Purpose.4*

The service of God *Joshua 24:15; TCR .Purpose.5*

Seeking God's kingdom *Matthew 6:33; TCR .Purpose.6*

Doing the Father's will *John 4:34; TCR .Purpose.7*

Finishing the divine task *John 17:4; TCR .Purpose.8*

Completing the course joyfully *Acts 20:24; TCR .Purpose.9*

Attaining Christlikeness *Philippians 3:13; Philippians 3:14; TCR .Purpose.10*

Of the Bible *TCR .Purpose.11*

To Authenticate the Divinity of Christ *John 20:31; TCR .Purpose.12*

To give Hope to Men *Romans 15:4; TCR .Purpose.13*

To Relate Human Experience as a Warning *1 Corinthians 10:11; TCR .Purpose.14*

To give Knowledge of Eternal Life *1 John 5:13; TCR .Purpose.15*

Purposes

Purposes, Divine

Irresistible *Isaiah 14:27; TCR .Purposes, Divine.3*

Sure of Fulfilment *Jeremiah 51:29; TCR .Purposes, Divine.4*

Seen in his choice of Instruments *Acts 26:16; TCR .Purposes, Divine.5*

Revealed in the Gospel *Ephesians 1:9; TCR .Purposes, Divine.6*

Eternal in Christ *Ephesians 3:11; TCR .Purposes, Divine.7*

Involves the Overthrow of Satan *1 John 3:8; TCR .Purposes, Divine.8*

Purses

Purses *Proverbs 1:14; Proverbs 7:20; Isaiah 46:6; Matthew 10:9; Luke 10:4; Luke 22:35; John 12:6; TCR .Purses.2*

Pleiades

(a group of stars) *Job 9:9; Job 38:31; Amos 5:8; TCR .Pleiades.3*

Plenty Promised

PLENTY PROMISED to the obedient *Leviticus 26:5; Deuteronomy 30:9; Psalms 132:15; Proverbs 3:10; Isaiah 30:23; Ezekiel 36:30; Amos 9:13; Zechariah 8:12; TCR .Plenty Promised.3*

Plots Laid

Against Christ *Matthew 12:14; Matthew 26:4; Matthew 27:1; Luke 6:11; Luke 19:47; Luke 22:4; John 5:16; John 11:47; John 11:53; TCR .Plots Laid.3*

Plotting

General References to *Esther 3:9; Psalms 36:4; Psalms 37:12; Proverbs 6:14; Isaiah 32:7; Micah 2:1; TCR .Plotting.3*

Against Christ *Matthew 12:14; Matthew 26:4; Matthew 27:1; Luke 6:11; Luke 19:47; Luke 22:4; John 5:16; John 11:47; John 11:53; TCR .Plotting.4*

General Examples of *Genesis 37:18; Numbers 16:3; Judges 9:1; 2 Kings 12:20; 2 Kings 14:19; Daniel 6:4; Matthew 12:14; Acts 23:12; TCR .Plotting.5*

Plowing

Plowing *1 Kings 19:19; Job 1:14; Luke 9:62; Luke 17:7; 1 Corinthians 9:10; TCR .Plowing.2*

Plummet

Plummet *Amos 7:7; Zechariah 4:10; TCR .Plummet.2*

Poison

Poison *Deuteronomy 32:24; Job 20:16; Psalms 58:4; Psalms 140:3; James 3:8; TCR .Poison.2*

Pollutions

Ceremonial under the Mosaic Law *Leviticus 7:21; Leviticus 15:11; Leviticus 21:1; Numbers 8:6; Deuteronomy 21:23; TCR .Pollutions.3*

Of the Heathen *Leviticus 18:24; Leviticus 20:23; Deuteronomy 18:12; 2 Peter 2:7; TCR .Pollutions.4*

Of God's House *2 Chronicles 33:7; 2 Chronicles 36:14; Jeremiah 7:30; Ezekiel 8:16; Ezekiel 44:7; Zephaniah 3:4; John 2:14; TCR .Pollutions.5*

Polygamy

Examples of *Genesis 4:19; Genesis 16:3; Genesis 26:34; Genesis 28:9; Genesis 29:28; Judges 8:30; 1 Samuel 1:2; 2 Samuel 3:3; 1 Kings 11:3; 1 Chronicles 4:5; 2 Chronicles 11:18; 2 Chronicles 13:21; 2 Chronicles 24:3; Daniel 5:2; TCR .Polygamy.3*

Forbidden *Deuteronomy 17:17; Malachi 2:15; Matthew 19:4; 1 Timothy 3:2; Titus 1:6; TCR .Polygamy.4*

Polytheism

Pomegranates

Pomegranates *Exodus 28:33; Exodus 39:24; Numbers 13:23; Numbers 20:5; 1 Samuel 14:2; 1 Kings 7:20; 2 Chronicles 3:16; TCR .Pomegranates.2*

Pomp

Pontius Pilate

(Roman governor of Judea) *Luke 3:1; Luke 13:1; Matthew 27:2; Matthew 27:13; Matthew 27:24; Mark 15:2; Mark 15:15; Luke 23:4; Luke 23:12; John 18:35; John 19:1; John 19:8; John 19:22; TCR .Pontius Pilate.3*

"The Ruler who sought to shirk Responsibility", in the trial of Christ *TCR .Pontius Pilate.4*

By turning him over to Jewish authorities *John 18:31; TCR .Pontius Pilate.5*

By sending him to Herod *Luke 23:7; TCR .Pontius Pilate.6*

By proposing to inflict a minor penalty *Luke 23:22; TCR .Pontius Pilate.7*

By directing attention to Barabbas *Matthew 27:17; TCR .Pontius Pilate.8*

By a hypocritical ceremony *Matthew 27:24; TCR .Pontius Pilate.9*

Pontus

(a province of Asia Minor) *Acts 2:9; 1 Peter 1:1; TCR .Pontus.3*

Pools

Pools *2 Samuel 2:13; 1 Kings 22:38; 2 Kings 20:20; Nehemiah 3:15; Ecclesiastes 2:6; Isaiah 14:23; Isaiah 35:7; TCR .Pools.2*

Poor and Needy

(divine help for) *Psalms 35:10; Psalms 40:17; Psalms 70:5; Psalms 72:12; Psalms 74:21; Psalms 82:4; Psalms 86:1; Psalms 109:22; TCR .Poor and Needy.3*

Poor in Spirit

Poor, The

General References to *Deuteronomy* 15:11; *Zephaniah* 3:12; *Matthew* 26:11; TCR .Poor, The.3

Divine Care for 1 *Samuel* 2:8; *Job* 36:6; *Psalms* 10:14; *Psalms* 35:10; *Ecclesiastes* 5:8; *Jeremiah* 20:13; *Luke* 16:22; TCR .Poor, The.4

Justice to, Enjoined *Psalms* 82:3; *Proverbs* 21:13; *Proverbs* 29:14; *Jeremiah* 22:16; TCR .Poor, The.5

Kindness to, Enjoined *Exodus* 23:11; *Leviticus* 25:25; *Deuteronomy* 15:7; *Deuteronomy* 24:12; *Psalms* 41:1; *Proverbs* 14:21; *Proverbs* 19:17; *Proverbs* 28:27; *Matthew* 19:21; *Galatians* 2:10; TCR .Poor, The.6

Neglect and Oppression of 2 *Samuel* 12:4; *Job* 24:4; *Psalms* 10:2; *Psalms* 109:16; *Proverbs* 17:5; *Proverbs* 30:14; *Isaiah* 3:15; *Isaiah* 32:7; *Ezekiel* 18:12; *Amos* 2:6; *Amos* 5:11; *Habakkuk* 3:14; TCR .Poor, The.7

Despised *Proverbs* 14:20; *Proverbs* 19:7; *Ecclesiastes* 9:16; *James* 2:6; TCR .Poor, The.8

Promises to TCR .Poor, The.9

To the Poor *Job* 5:15; TCR .Poor, The.10

Divine Protection *Psalms* 12:5; *Psalms* 14:6; *Psalms* 68:10; *Psalms* 69:33; *Psalms* 109:31; *Psalms* 140:12; *Isaiah* 11:4; TCR .Poor, The.11

An Overshadowing Providence *Isaiah* 25:4; TCR .Poor, The.12

Answer to Prayer *Isaiah* 41:17; TCR .Poor, The.13

Heavenly Inheritance *James* 2:5; TCR .Poor, The.14

Popularity of Christ - Prisons

Popularity of Christ

The Multitudes Follow him *Matthew 4:25; Matthew 13:2; Matthew 15:30; Matthew 19:2; Mark 1:33; Mark 2:13; Mark 3:20; Luke 12:1; TCR .Popularity of Christ.3*

The Crowds Press upon him *Mark 2:2; Mark 3:10; Mark 5:24; Luke 5:1; Luke 8:19; Luke 8:45; TCR .Popularity of Christ.4*

The Common People Heard him Gladly *Mark 12:37; John 12:9; TCR .Popularity of Christ.5*

Popularity Sought

(by men) *John 12:43; Acts 12:1-3; Acts 24:27; Acts 25:9; Ephesians 6:6; Colossians 3:22; TCR .Popularity Sought.3*

Porches

(mentioned) *Judges 3:23; 1 Kings 6:3; 1 Chronicles 28:11; Ezekiel 40:7; John 10:23; TCR .Porches.3*

Porters

Porters *2 Samuel 18:26; 1 Chronicles 16:42; 1 Chronicles 23:5; 2 Chronicles 35:15; TCR .Porters.2*

Portion of the Wicked

Portion of the Wicked *Job 20:29; Job 24:18; Job 27:13; Psalms 11:6; Jeremiah 13:25; Matthew 24:51; Luke 12:46; TCR .Portion of the Wicked.2*

Portion, Saints'

Portion, Saints' *Psalms 16:5; Psalms 73:26; Psalms 119:57; Psalms 142:5; Lamentations 3:24; TCR .Portion, Saints'.2*

Posterity Promised

Posterity Promised *Genesis 15:5; Genesis 15:18; Genesis 17:20; Genesis 22:17; Genesis 26:24; Leviticus 26:9; Deuteronomy 7:13; Romans 4:18; TCR .Posterity Promised.2*

Posthumous Influence

Posthumous Influence *2 Kings 13:21; Matthew 26:13; Hebrews 11:4; 2 Peter 1:15; TCR .Posthumous Influence.2*

Posts

(runners) *2 Chronicles 30:6; Esther 3:13; Esther 8:10; Job 9:25; Jeremiah 51:31; TCR .Posts.3*

Pottage

Pottage *Genesis 25:29; 2 Kings 4:38; TCR .Pottage.2*

Potters

Potters *Isaiah 64:8; Jeremiah 18:2; Romans 9:21; Revelation 2:27; TCR .Potters.2*

Poverty

General References to *Proverbs 10:15; Proverbs 30:8; Isaiah 3:7; TCR .Poverty.3*

Of the Righteous, Examples of *TCR .Poverty.4*

Gideon *Judges 6:15; TCR .Poverty.5*

The Widow of Zarephath *1 Kings 17:12; TCR .Poverty.6*

The Prophet's widow *2 Kings 4:1; TCR .Poverty.7*

Christ *Matthew 8:20; TCR .Poverty.8*

The widow who gave two mites *Mark 12:42; TCR .Poverty.9*

Paul *2 Corinthians 6:10; 2 Corinthians 8:9; TCR .Poverty.10*

The church at Smyrna *Revelation 2:9; TCR .Poverty.11*

Contributing Causes of Sinful *TCR .Poverty.12*

Indolence *Proverbs 6:10; Proverbs 6:11; TCR .Poverty.13*

Parsimony *Proverbs 11:24; TCR .Poverty.14*

Love of Pleasure *Proverbs 21:17; TCR .Poverty.15*

Drunkenness and Gluttony *Proverbs 23:21; Proverbs 24:34; TCR .Poverty.16*

Evil Associations *Proverbs 28:19; TCR .Poverty.17*

Poverty, Spiritual

Destitution of the Truth *2 Chronicles 15:3; Psalms 74:9; Lamentations 2:9; Ezekiel 7:26; Amos 8:11; Luke 15:14; Ephesians 2:12; 1 Timothy 6:5; Revelation 3:17; TCR .Poverty, Spiritual.3*

Examples of Moral and Spiritual Bankruptcy *TCR .Poverty, Spiritual.4*

Inhabitants of Jerusalem *Jeremiah 5:4; TCR .Poverty, Spiritual.5*

The Bankrupt Servant *Matthew 18:23-25; TCR .Poverty, Spiritual.6*

The Prodigal Son *Luke 15:14; TCR .Poverty, Spiritual.7*

The Gentiles *Ephesians 2:12; TCR .Poverty, Spiritual.8*

The Laodicean Church *Revelation 3:17; TCR .Poverty, Spiritual.9*

Poverty-Riches

POVERTY *TCR .Poverty-Riches.3*

General References to *Proverbs 10:15; Proverbs 30:8; Isaiah 3:7; TCR .Poverty-Riches.4*

Of the Righteous, Examples of *TCR .Poverty-Riches.5*

Gideon *Judges 6:15; TCR .Poverty-Riches.6*

The Widow of Zarephath *1 Kings 17:12; TCR .Poverty-Riches.7*

The Prophet's widow *2 Kings 4:1; TCR .Poverty-Riches.8*

Christ *Matthew 8:20; TCR .Poverty-Riches.9*

The widow who gave two mites *Mark 12:42; TCR .Poverty-Riches.10*

Paul *2 Corinthians 6:10; 2 Corinthians 8:9; TCR .Poverty-Riches.11*

The church at Smyrna *Revelation 2:9; TCR .Poverty-Riches.12*

Contributing Causes of Sinful *TCR .Poverty-Riches.13*

Indolence *Proverbs 6:10; Proverbs 6:11; TCR .Poverty-Riches.14*

Parsimony *Proverbs 11:24; TCR .Poverty-Riches.15*

Love of Pleasure *Proverbs 21:17; TCR .Poverty-Riches.16*

Drunkenness and Gluttony *Proverbs 23:21; Proverbs 24:34; TCR .Poverty-Riches.17*

Evil Associations *Proverbs 28:19; TCR .Poverty-Riches.18*

Spiritual *TCR .Poverty-Riches.19*

Destitution of the Truth *2 Chronicles 15:3; Psalms 74:9; Lamentations 2:9; Ezekiel 7:26; Amos 8:11; Luke 15:14; Ephesians 2:12; 1 Timothy 6:5; Revelation 3:17; TCR .Poverty-Riches.20*

Examples of Moral and Spiritual Bankruptcy *TCR .Poverty-Riches.21*

Inhabitants of Jerusalem *Jeremiah 5:4; TCR .Poverty-Riches.22*

The Bankrupt Servant *Matthew 18:23-25; TCR .Poverty-Riches.23*

The Prodigal Son *Luke 15:14; TCR .Poverty-Riches.24*

The Gentiles *Ephesians 2:12; TCR .Poverty-Riches.25*

The Laodicean Church *Revelation 3:17; TCR .Poverty-Riches.26*

The poor *TCR .Poverty-Riches.27*

General References to *Deuteronomy 15:11; Zephaniah 3:12; Matthew 26:11; TCR .Poverty-Riches.28*

Divine Care for *1 Samuel 2:8; Job 36:6; Psalms 10:14; Psalms 35:10; Ecclesiastes 5:8; Jeremiah 20:13; Luke 16:22; TCR .Poverty-Riches.29*

Justice to, Enjoined *Psalms 82:3; Proverbs 21:13; Proverbs 29:14; Jeremiah 22:16; TCR .Poverty-Riches.30*

Kindness to Enjoined *Exodus 23:11; Leviticus 25:25; Deuteronomy 15:7; Deuteronomy 24:12; Psalms 41:1; Proverbs 14:21; Proverbs 19:17; Proverbs 28:27; Matthew 19:21; Galatians 2:10; TCR .Poverty-Riches.31*

Neglect and Oppression of *2 Samuel 12:4; Job 24:4; Psalms 10:2; Psalms 109:16; Proverbs 17:5; Proverbs 30:14; Isaiah 3:15; Isaiah 32:7; Ezekiel 18:12; Amos 2:6; Amos 5:11; Habakkuk 3:14; TCR .Poverty-Riches.32*

Despised *Proverbs 14:20; Proverbs 19:7; Ecclesiastes 9:16; James 2:6; TCR .Poverty-Riches.33*

Promises to *TCR .Poverty-Riches.34*

RICHEST *TCR .Poverty-Riches.35*

Earthly (Select Readings) *Luke 12:16-21; Luke 16:19-31; TCR .Poverty-Riches.36*

The Gift of God *Deuteronomy 8:18; 1 Chronicles 29:12; Ecclesiastes 5:19; Hosea 2:8; TCR .Poverty-Riches.37*

The Perils of *TCR .Poverty-Riches.38*

Incline to Forgetfulness of God *Deuteronomy 8:13; Deuteronomy 8:14; TCR .Poverty-Riches.39*

Beget Avarice *Psalms 62:10; TCR .Poverty-Riches.40*

Endanger Integrity *Proverbs 28:20; TCR .Poverty-Riches.41*

Hinder Entrance into God's Kingdom *Matthew 19:23; TCR .Poverty-Riches.42*

Result in Barrenness of Life *Mark 4:19; TCR .Poverty-Riches.43*

Subject Men to Powerful Temptations *1 Timothy 6:9; TCR .Poverty-Riches.44*

Profit not in Time of Trial *Proverbs 11:4; Ecclesiastes 6:2; Zephaniah 1:18; Revelation 18:17; TCR .Poverty-Riches.45*

Not Necessarily Destructive - Good men possessed of *Genesis 13:2; Genesis 26:14; Genesis 30:43; Genesis 32:5; Genesis 36:7; 2 Samuel 19:32; 1 Chronicles 29:28; 2 Chronicles 1:15; 2 Chronicles 9:22; Job 1:3; Matthew 27:57; TCR .Poverty-Riches.46*

Fleeting and Uncertain *Job 20:28; Psalms 49:10; Proverbs 23:5; Proverbs 27:24; Ecclesiastes 2:18; Ecclesiastes 2:26; Jeremiah 17:11; 1 Timothy 6:7; TCR .Poverty-Riches.47*

Are Deceptive Treasures *Haggai 1:6; Luke 12:21; 1 Timothy 6:7; Hebrews 11:26; Revelation 3:17; TCR .Poverty-Riches.48*

The Accumulation of, Disappointing *Job 27:16; Job 27:17; Psalms 39:6; Ecclesiastes 2:26; Ezekiel 28:4; Matthew 6:19; Luke 12:21; James 5:3; TCR .Poverty-Riches.49*

Spiritual *TCR .Poverty-Riches.50*

General References to *TCR .Poverty-Riches.51*

Enduring *Proverbs 8:18; TCR .Poverty-Riches.52*

God's Blessing the Source of *Proverbs 10:22; TCR .Poverty-Riches.53*

A Paradox *Proverbs 13:7; TCR .Poverty-Riches.54*

Discovered by Spiritual Vision *Ephesians 1:18; TCR .Poverty-Riches.55*

Unsearchable *Ephesians 3:8; TCR .Poverty-Riches.56*

More Precious than Earthly *Hebrews 11:26; TCR .Poverty-Riches.57*

The Inheritance of God's Elect *James 2:5; TCR .Poverty-Riches.58*

Examples of *1 Corinthians 1:5; 2 Corinthians 6:10; 2 Corinthians 8:9; Revelation 2:9; TCR .Poverty-Riches.59*

Spiritual investments, secure spiritual treasures *Matthew 6:20; Matthew 13:44; Matthew 19:21; Luke 12:23; Philippians 3:8; 1 Timothy 6:19; Revelation 3:18; TCR .Poverty-Riches.60*

Spiritual Traffic, exhortations to men to engage in *Proverbs 23:23; Isaiah 55:1; Matthew 13:44; Matthew 25:9; Revelation 3:18; TCR .Poverty-Riches.61*

Power

CHRIST'S POWER *TCR .Power.3*

Saving *Isaiah 63:1; TCR .Power.4*

Pardoning *Matthew 9:6; TCR .Power.5*

Infinite *Matthew 28:18; TCR .Power.6*

Over Nature *Luke 8:25; TCR .Power.7*

Over his own Life *John 10:18; TCR .Power.8*

Life-giving *John 17:2; TCR .Power.9*

Wonder-working *Acts 10:38; TCR .Power.10*

Demonstrated by his Resurrection *Romans 1:4; Hebrews 1:3; TCR .Power.11*

POWER *TCR .Power.12*

POWER OF GOD *TCR .Power.13*

General References to *1 Chronicles 29:12; 2 Chronicles 25:8; Job 26:12; Psalms 62:11; Psalms 65:6; Psalms 93:4; Nahum 1:3; Romans 16:25; Romans 16:27; TCR .Power.14*

Is Infinite *Job 42:2; Psalms 115:3; Psalms 135:6; Isaiah 43:13; Habakkuk 3:6; Matthew 19:26; Mark 14:36; Luke 1:37; Revelation 19:6; TCR .Power.15*

Special References to Divine Ability *TCR .Power.16*

Able to Deliver *Daniel 3:17; TCR .Power.17*

to raise up children from stones *Luke 3:8; TCR .Power.18*

to fulfil promises *Romans 4:21; TCR .Power.19*

to make grace abound *2 Corinthians 9:8; TCR .Power.20*

to do exceeding abundantly *Ephesians 3:20; TCR .Power.21*

to subdue all things *Philippians 3:21; TCR .Power.22*

to guard the soul's treasures *2 Timothy 1:12; TCR .Power.23*

to save to the uttermost *Hebrews 7:25; TCR .Power.24*

to keep from falling *Jude 1:24; TCR .Power.25*

Enables God to use Weak Instrumentalities to accomplish Great Results *TCR .Power.26*

A rod *Exodus 4:2; TCR .Power.27*

A jaw-bone *Judges 15:15; TCR .Power.28*

Five smooth stones *1 Samuel 17:40; TCR .Power.29*

A handful of meal and a little oil *1 Kings 17:12; TCR .Power.30*

A cloud the size of a man's hand *1 Kings 18:44; TCR .Power.31*

Small things *Zechariah 4:10; TCR .Power.32*

The mustard seed *Matthew 13:32; TCR .Power.33*

Five barley loaves *John 6:9; TCR .Power.34*

God's Instrument Case *1 Corinthians 1:27-29; TCR .Power.35*

DIVINE POWER OVER NATURE *TCR .Power.36*

Exhibited by Christ, general examples of *TCR .Power.37*

In multiplying the loaves *Matthew 14:20; TCR .Power.38*

walking on the sea *Matthew 14:25; TCR .Power.39*

discovering the tribute money *Matthew 17:27; TCR .Power.40*

blighting the fig-tree *Matthew 21:19; TCR .Power.41*

stilling the tempest *Mark 4:39; TCR .Power.42*

turning water into wine *John 2:7; TCR .Power.43*

The Sea Controlled *Job 26:10; Job 38:8; Job 38:11; Psalms 33:7; Psalms 104:9; Proverbs 8:29; Jeremiah 5:22; TCR .Power.44*

The Tempest Stilled *Psalms 65:7; Psalms 89:9; Psalms 107:29; TCR .Power.45*

Jnh 1:15 *Matthew 8:26; Matthew 14:32; TCR .Power.46*

The Wind ruled *Psalms 148:8; Proverbs 30:4; Mark 4:39; TCR*

.Power.47

General References to the Control of the Elements *Genesis 7:4; Exodus 9:33; Deuteronomy 11:17; Job 37:6; Psalms 148:8; Jeremiah 10:13; TCR .Power.48*

Spiritual - General References to *TCR .Power.49*

Gives Men Courage to Rebuke Sin *Micah 3:8; TCR .Power.50*

Mightier than Physical Forces *Zechariah 4:6; TCR .Power.51*

Jesus the Supreme Example of *Luke 4:14; TCR .Power.52*

Accompanies the Baptism of the Holy Spirit *Acts 1:8; Acts 2:2; TCR .Power.53*

Enables Men to Speak with Authority *Acts 4:33; Acts 6:8; TCR .Power.54*

Fills Life with Healing Influences *Acts 19:11; Acts 19:12; 1 Corinthians 2:4; Ephesians 3:16; 1 Thessalonians 1:5; 2 Timothy 1:7; TCR .Power.55*

Of Appetite *Numbers 11:5; Proverbs 16:26; Proverbs 18:20; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 23:35; Ecclesiastes 6:7; Isaiah 29:8; Isaiah 56:12; TCR .Power.56*

Of the Holy Spirit *TCR .Power.57*

Examples of Men Receiving the Gift of, under the Old Dispensation *TCR .Power.58*

The Seventy Elders *Numbers 11:25; TCR .Power.59*

Balaam *Numbers 24:2; TCR .Power.60*

Othniel *Judges 3:10; TCR .Power.61*

Gideon *Judges 6:34; TCR .Power.62*

Samson *Judges 14:6; Judges 14:19; TCR .Power.63*

Saul *1 Samuel 10:10; 1 Samuel 11:6; TCR .Power.64*

David *1 Samuel 16:13; TCR .Power.65*

Saul's Messengers *1 Samuel 19:20; 2 Chronicles 15:1; Luke 2:25; TCR .Power.66*

Believers in the Early Church Baptized with *TCR .Power.67*

Simeon *Luke 2:25; TCR .Power.68*

Believers at Pentecost *Acts 2:3; TCR .Power.69*

The Samaritan Christians *Acts 8:17; TCR .Power.70*

Cornelius and his Company *Acts 10:44; TCR .Power.71*

The Ephesian Believers *Acts 19:6; Acts 19:7; 1 Corinthians 12:13; 1 John 2:20; TCR .Power.72*

Of Prayer *TCR .Power.73*

Increased by Self-denial *Matthew 17:21; TCR .Power.74*

Dependent upon Faith *Matthew 21:22; John 14:13; TCR .Power.75*

Unlimited to those who Abide in Christ *John 15:7; TCR .Power.76*

To be most Effective, should be accompanied by Praise *Acts 16:25; Acts 16:26; TCR .Power.77*

Manifest in the life of Elijah *James 5:18; TCR .Power.78*

Examples of *TCR .Power.79*

Jacob *Genesis 32:26-28; TCR .Power.80*

Elijah *1 Kings 17:21; 1 Kings 17:22; TCR .Power.81*

The dying thief *Luke 23:42; TCR .Power.82*

Early disciples *Acts 4:31; TCR .Power.83*

Of Satan *TCR .Power.84*

Permitted to Afflict the Righteous *Job 1:12; TCR .Power.85*

Claims Authority over the World *Luke 4:6; TCR .Power.86*

Sinners Under the Dominion of *Acts 26:18; TCR .Power.87*

Blinds the Minds of Unbelievers *2 Corinthians 4:3; 2 Corinthians 4:4; TCR .Power.88*

Contentends with the Saints *Ephesians 6:12; TCR .Power.89*

Inspires Lying Wonders *2 Thessalonians 2:9; Hebrews 2:14; TCR .Power.90*

Of Testimony *TCR .Power.91*

Relates to Personal Experience *Psalms 66:16; Psalms 71:15; Psalms 119:13; Psalms 119:46; TCR .Power.92*

Recounts God's Blessings *Isaiah 63:7; TCR .Power.93*

Bursts forth from an Inward Fire *Jeremiah 20:9; Daniel 4:2; TCR .Power.94*

Jnh 1:9 *TCR .Power.95*

An Everyday Duty *Malachi 3:16; Matthew 9:31; TCR .Power.96*

Inspired by the "Spirit" *Acts 2:4; TCR .Power.97*

Becomes Irrepressible *Acts 4:20; Acts 5:32; Acts 26:22; TCR .Power.98*

The Outgrowth of Faith *2 Corinthians 4:13; 1 Peter 5:12; TCR .Power.99*

Of The Word *TCR .Power.100*

A Devouring Flame *Jeremiah 5:14; TCR .Power.101*

A Crushing Hammer *Jeremiah 23:29; TCR .Power.102*

A Life-giving Force *Ezekiel 37:7; Acts 19:20; TCR .Power.103*

A Saving Power *Romans 1:16; TCR .Power.104*

A Defensive Weapon *Ephesians 6:17; TCR .Power.105*

A Probing Instrument *Hebrews 4:12; TCR .Power.106*

DIVINE POWER OVER NATURE *TCR .Power.107*

Exhibited by Christ, general examples of *TCR .Power.108*

In multiplying the loaves *Matthew 14:20; TCR .Power.109*

walking on the sea *Matthew 14:25; TCR .Power.110*

discovering the tribute money *Matthew 17:27; TCR .Power.111*

blighting the fig-tree *Matthew 21:19; TCR .Power.112*

stilling the tempest *Mark 4:39; TCR .Power.113*

turning water into wine *John 2:7; TCR .Power.114*

The Sea Controlled *Job 26:10; Job 38:8; Job 38:11; Psalms 33:7; Psalms 104:9; Proverbs 8:29; Jeremiah 5:22; TCR .Power.115*

The Tempest Stilled *Psalms 65:7; Psalms 89:9; Psalms 107:29; TCR .Power.116*

Jnh 1:15 *Matthew 8:26; Matthew 14:32; TCR .Power.117*

The Wind ruled *Psalms 148:8; Proverbs 30:4; Mark 4:39; TCR .Power.118*

General References to the Control of the Elements *Genesis 7:4; Exodus 9:33; Deuteronomy 11:17; Job 37:6; Psalms 148:8; Jeremiah 10:13; TCR .Power.119*

Promised *TCR .Power.120*

STRENGTH, moral and spiritual promised² *Samuel 22:40; Isaiah 28:5; Isaiah 28:6; Isaiah 40:31; Isaiah 41:10; Daniel 11:32; Ephesians 3:16; Colossians 1:11; TCR .Power.121*

REALIZED POWER, *TCR .Power.122*

(Christ's realized by men) *TCR .Power.123*

Ability to heal Lepers *Matthew 8:2; TCR .Power.124*

Ability to give Absent Healing *Luke 7:7; TCR .Power.125*

Ability to Control Demons *Luke 8:31; Luke 8:32; TCR .Power.126*

Ability to Raise the Dead *John 11:22; TCR .Power.127*

Ability to Hold Fast to the Believer *Romans 8:39; TCR .Power.128*

Ability to Keep Spiritual Treasures² *Timothy 1:12; TCR .Power.129*

Ability to Save to the Uttermost *Hebrews 7:25; TCR .Power.130*

UNREALIZED POWER *TCR .Power.131*

(of Christ) *TCR .Power.132*

To still the tempest *Matthew 8:27; TCR .Power.133*

To forgive sins *Mark 2:7; TCR .Power.134*

To heal the sick *Mark 2:12; TCR .Power.135*

To provide for the multitude *Mark 8:4; TCR .Power.136*

To cast out demons *Mark 9:22; TCR .Power.137*

To control the forces of nature *Mark 11:21; TCR .Power.138*

To come down from the cross *Mark 15:31; TCR .Power.139*

To raise the dead *John 11:37; TCR .Power.140*

To conquer death *John 20:25; TCR .Power.141*

Powerlessness

Of men, often due to sin and unbelief *TCR .Powerlessness.3*

Israel could not stand before their enemies *Leviticus 26:37; Deuteronomy 28:32; Joshua 7:12; Judges 1:21; Judges 2:14; TCR .Powerlessness.4*

A broken covenant stripped Samson of his strength *Judges 16:17; TCR .Powerlessness.5*

Apostasy produced a nation of cowards *1 Samuel 17:24; TCR .Powerlessness.6*

Babylon enervated by idolatry *Jeremiah 51:30; TCR .Powerlessness.7*

Unbelief rendered the apostles helpless to contend with Satanic forces *Mark 9:18; John 15:5; TCR .Powerlessness.8*

Praise

To God *TCR .Praise.3*

Enjoined *TCR .Praise.4*

In Song *Psalms 9:11; TCR .Praise.5*

With Musical Instruments *Psalms 33:2; TCR .Praise.6*

Universal *Psalms 67:3; Isaiah 42:12; TCR .Praise.7*

Perpetual *Hebrews 13:15; TCR .Praise.8*

Four-fold Reason for *1 Peter 2:9; TCR .Praise.9*

Examples of *2 Chronicles 5:13; 2 Chronicles 20:22; 2 Chronicles 31:2; Psalms 35:28; Psalms 51:15; Psalms 119:164; Isaiah 12:1; Isaiah 61:3; Luke 2:20; Luke 19:37; Luke 24:53; Acts 2:47; Acts 16:25; TCR .Praise.10*

Heavenly *Psalms* 148:2; *Luke* 2:13; *Luke* 2:14; *Revelation* 4:8; *Revelation* 5:11; *Revelation* 5:12; *Revelation* 7:11; *Revelation* 7:12; *Revelation* 11:17; *Revelation* 14:3; *Revelation* 19:5; *TCR .Praise.11*

Nature's *Psalms* 65:13; *Psalms* 69:34; *Psalms* 98:8; *Psalms* 148:3; *Isaiah* 44:23; *Isaiah* 49:13; *Isaiah* 55:12; *TCR .Praise.12*

Revelation *TCR .Praise.13*

Unceasing *Psalms* 35:28; *Psalms* 71:6; *Psalms* 71:14; *Psalms* 104:33; *Psalms* 145:1; *Revelation* 4:8; *Revelation* 5:13; *TCR .Praise.14*

Sacrifices of *Psalms* 107:22; *Psalms* 116:17; *Jeremiah* 17:26; *Jeremiah* 33:11; *TCR .Praise.15*

Jnh 2:9 *Hebrews* 13:15; *TCR .Praise.16*

Prayer

Select Readings *Genesis* 18:23-32; *Genesis* 32:24-30; *2 Samuel* 7:18-29; *1 Kings* 8:22-61; *Luke* 11:1-13; *Luke* 18:1-8; *John* 17:1-26; *TCR .Prayer.3*

General References to *TCR .Prayer.4*

First Mentioned *Genesis* 4:26; *TCR .Prayer.5*

Universal Need of *Psalms* 65:2; *Isaiah* 56:7; *Luke* 11:2; *TCR .Prayer.6*

The Holy Spirit Aids in *Romans* 8:26; *Romans* 8:27; *TCR .Prayer.7*

Prayers of the Saints Precious *Revelation* 5:8; *TCR .Prayer.8*

Ascends as Incense before God *Revelation* 8:3; *Revelation* 8:4; *TCR .Prayer.9*

Enjoined *1 Chronicles* 16:11; *Hosea* 14:2; *Matthew* 7:7; *Matthew* 26:41; *Luke* 18:1; *Luke* 21:36; *John* 16:24; *Ephesians* 6:18; *Philippians* 4:6; *Colossians* 4:2; *1 Thessalonians* 5:17; *1 Timothy*

2:8; James 5:13; TCR .Prayer.10

Prayers Answered, examples of TCR .Prayer.11

Moses Exodus 15:24; Exodus 15:25; TCR .Prayer.12

Gideon Judges 6:39; Judges 6:40; Judges 13:9; TCR .Prayer.13

Hannah 1 Samuel 1:27; TCR .Prayer.14

Samuel 1 Samuel 7:9; 1 Samuel 7:10; TCR .Prayer.15

Solomon 1 Kings 3:12; 1 Kings 9:3; TCR .Prayer.16

Elijah 1 Kings 18:37; 1 Kings 18:38; 2 Kings 6:18; 2 Kings 13:4;
TCR .Prayer.17

Hezekiah 2 Kings 19:19; 2 Kings 19:20; 1 Chronicles 5:20; TCR
.Prayer.18

Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 18:31; 2 Chronicles 32:21; 2 Chronicles
33:13; TCR .Prayer.19

Ezra Ezra 8:23; Nehemiah 9:27; Daniel 2:19; Daniel 9:22; Daniel
10:12; TCR .Prayer.20

Zacharias Luke 1:13; TCR .Prayer.21

The Early Church Acts 4:31; TCR .Prayer.22

Answer Promised Psalms 91:15; Isaiah 41:17; Isaiah 58:9; Isaiah
65:24; Jeremiah 33:3; Zechariah 13:9; Luke 11:9; John 14:14; John
15:7; 1 John 3:22; TCR .Prayer.23

Causes of Failure in TCR .Prayer.24

Disobedience Deuteronomy 1:45; 1 Samuel 14:37; 1 Samuel 28:6;
TCR .Prayer.25

Secret sin Psalms 66:18; TCR .Prayer.26

Indifference Proverbs 1:28; TCR .Prayer.27

Neglect of mercy *Proverbs 21:13; TCR .Prayer.28*

Despising the law *Proverbs 28:9; TCR .Prayer.29*

Blood-guiltiness *Isaiah 1:15; TCR .Prayer.30*

Iniquity *Isaiah 59:2; Micah 3:4; TCR .Prayer.31*

Stubbornness *Zechariah 7:13; TCR .Prayer.32*

Instability *James 1:6; James 1:7; TCR .Prayer.33*

Self-indulgence *James 4:3; TCR .Prayer.34*

True Prayer Heard *Job 34:28; Psalms 4:3; Psalms 18:6; Psalms 34:17; Proverbs 15:29; Micah 7:7; Zechariah 10:6; TCR .Prayer.35*

Sometimes Refused because not in accord with the Divine Will
Exodus 33:20; Deuteronomy 3:26; 2 Samuel 12:16; Ezekiel 20:3; 2 Corinthians 12:8; TCR .Prayer.36

Social and Family *Matthew 18:19; Luke 1:10; Acts 1:14; Acts 4:24; Acts 12:12; Acts 21:5; TCR .Prayer.37*

Conditions for Successful *TCR .Prayer.38*

Contrition *2 Chronicles 7:14; Isaiah 58:9; TCR .Prayer.39*

Whole-heartedness *Jeremiah 29:13; TCR .Prayer.40*

Faith *Mark 11:24; TCR .Prayer.41*

Righteousness *James 5:16; TCR .Prayer.42*

Obedience *1 John 3:22; 1 John 5:14; TCR .Prayer.43*

Notable Prayers *TCR .Prayer.44*

Abraham, for Sodom *Genesis 18:23; TCR .Prayer.45*

Jacob, at Peniel *Genesis 32:24; TCR .Prayer.46*

David, when denied the privilege of building the temple *2 Samuel*

7:18; *TCR .Prayer.47*

Solomon, at Gibeon *1 Kings 3:6; TCR .Prayer.48*

Solomon, at the dedication of the Temple *1 Kings 8:22; TCR .Prayer.49*

Hezekiah, at the invasion of Sennacherib *2 Kings 19:15; 1 Chronicles 17:16; TCR .Prayer.50*

Ezra, for the sins of the people *Ezra 9:6; TCR .Prayer.51*

Daniel, for the captive Jews *Daniel 9:4; TCR .Prayer.52*

Habakkuk's Prayer *Habakkuk 3:1; TCR .Prayer.53*

The Lord's Prayer *Matthew 6:9; TCR .Prayer.54*

Christ's Intercessory prayer *John 17:1; TCR .Prayer.55*

Paul, for the Ephesians *Ephesians 3:14; TCR .Prayer.56*

Brevity in Prayer *TCR .Prayer.57*

Examples of Brief Prayers *TCR .Prayer.58*

Elijah at Carmel *1 Kings 18:36; 1 Kings 18:37; TCR .Prayer.59*

Jabez *1 Chronicles 4:10; TCR .Prayer.60*

Hezekiah, when sick *Isaiah 38:2; Isaiah 38:3; TCR .Prayer.61*

The Publican *Luke 18:13; TCR .Prayer.62*

Jesus on the Cross *Luke 23:34; TCR .Prayer.63*

The Dying Thief *Luke 23:42; TCR .Prayer.64*

Stephen *Acts 7:60; TCR .Prayer.65*

Brevity Enjoined *Ecclesiastes 5:2; Matthew 6:7; Matthew 23:14; TCR .Prayer.66*

Special Pleas Offered in *Genesis 18:32; Genesis 32:9; Numbers 14:13; 2 Kings 20:3; Psalms 71:18; Jeremiah 14:20; Daniel 9:18; TCR .Prayer.67*

Postures in prayer *TCR .Prayer.68*

Bowing *Genesis 24:26; Exodus 4:31; Exodus 12:27; Exodus 34:8; TCR .Prayer.69*

Kneeling *1 Kings 8:54; 2 Chronicles 6:13; Ezra 9:5; Psalms 95:6; Isaiah 45:23; Daniel 6:10; Luke 22:41; Acts 7:60; Acts 9:40; Acts 20:36; Acts 21:5; Ephesians 3:14; TCR .Prayer.70*

On the Face Before God *Numbers 20:6; Joshua 5:14; 1 Kings 18:42; 2 Chronicles 20:18; Matthew 26:39; TCR .Prayer.71*

Standing *1 Kings 8:22; Mark 11:25; Luke 18:11; TCR .Prayer.72*

Examples of Secret Prayer *TCR .Prayer.73*

Moses *Deuteronomy 9:25; TCR .Prayer.74*

Samuel *1 Samuel 15:11; TCR .Prayer.75*

Elijah *1 Kings 17:19; 1 Kings 17:20; TCR .Prayer.76*

Daniel *Daniel 6:10; TCR .Prayer.77*

Christ's Command *Matthew 6:6; TCR .Prayer.78*

Peter *Acts 10:9; TCR .Prayer.79*

Cornelius *Acts 10:30; TCR .Prayer.80*

Private, of Christ *TCR .Prayer.81*

Morning Devotions *Mark 1:35; TCR .Prayer.82*

Evening Prayer *Mark 6:46; Mark 6:47; TCR .Prayer.83*

Solitary Communion *Luke 5:15; Luke 5:16; TCR .Prayer.84*

All-night Prayer *Luke 6:12; TCR .Prayer.85*

Only the Disciples near *Luke 9:18; TCR .Prayer.86*

In the Garden of Gethsemane *Luke 22:41; Luke 22:42; TCR .Prayer.87*

Public, of Christ *Matthew 11:25; Luke 3:21; John 11:41; John 17:1; TCR .Prayer.88*

Requests for Prayer *1 Samuel 7:8; 1 Samuel 12:19; 1 Kings 13:6; Acts 8:24; Romans 15:30; Ephesians 6:19; 1 Thessalonians 5:25; 2 Thessalonians 3:1; Hebrews 13:18; TCR .Prayer.89*

Unwise Prayers, examples of *Numbers 11:15; 1 Kings 19:4; TCR .Prayer.90*

Jnh 4:3 *Matthew 20:21; TCR .Prayer.91*

Access in *Psalms 24:3; Psalms 24:4; Isaiah 26:2; John 10:9; John 14:6; Romans 5:2; Ephesians 2:18; Ephesians 3:12; Hebrews 10:19; 1 Peter 3:12; Revelation 3:8; TCR .Prayer.92*

All-night Prayers *TCR .Prayer.93*

Jacob *Genesis 32:24; TCR .Prayer.94*

Samuel *1 Samuel 15:11; Psalms 55:17; Psalms 119:62; TCR .Prayer.95*

Christ *Luke 6:12; Acts 16:25; TCR .Prayer.96*

For miscellaneous topics relating to the Devotional Life, *TCR .Prayer.97*

Answer Delayed *Psalms 13:1; Psalms 40:17; Psalms 69:3; Psalms 119:82; John 11:6; John 11:21; James 5:7; 2 Peter 3:9; TCR .Prayer.98*

Prayers Answered, examples of *TCR .Prayer.99*

Moses *Exodus 15:24; Exodus 15:25; TCR .Prayer.100*

Gideon *Judges 6:39; Judges 6:40; Judges 13:9; TCR .Prayer.101*

Hannah *1 Samuel 1:27; TCR .Prayer.102*

Samuel *1 Samuel 7:9; 1 Samuel 7:10; TCR .Prayer.103*

Solomon *1 Kings 3:12; 1 Kings 9:3; TCR .Prayer.104*

Elijah *1 Kings 18:37; 1 Kings 18:38; 2 Kings 6:18; 2 Kings 13:4; TCR .Prayer.105*

Hezekiah *2 Kings 19:19; 2 Kings 19:20; 1 Chronicles 5:20; TCR .Prayer.106*

Jehoshaphat *2 Chronicles 18:31; 2 Chronicles 32:21; 2 Chronicles 33:13; TCR .Prayer.107*

Ezra *Ezra 8:23; Nehemiah 9:27; Daniel 2:19; Daniel 9:22; Daniel 10:12; TCR .Prayer.108*

Zacharias *Luke 1:13; TCR .Prayer.109*

The Early Church *Acts 4:31; TCR .Prayer.110*

Bowing in *Genesis 24:26; Exodus 4:31; Exodus 12:27; Exodus 34:8; TCR .Prayer.111*

Earnestness in *TCR .Prayer.112*

CRYING TO GOD Examples of *Exodus 2:23; Exodus 14:10; Exodus 17:4; Judges 3:9; Judges 4:3; Judges 6:7; 1 Samuel 7:9; 1 Kings 17:20; 1 Chronicles 5:20; 2 Chronicles 13:14; 2 Chronicles 14:11; Psalms 34:6; Psalms 61:2; Lamentations 2:18; TCR .Prayer.113*

SEVEN EARNEST SUPPLIANTS *TCR .Prayer.114*

The cry for Help (Jacob) *Genesis 32:26; TCR .Prayer.115*

The cry for Intercession (Moses) *Exodus 32:31; Exodus 32:32; TCR .Prayer.116*

The cry for Wisdom (Solomon) *1 Kings 3:7-9; TCR .Prayer.117*

The cry for Cleansing (David) *Psalms 51:1; Psalms 51:2; TCR .Prayer.118*

The cry of the Dying Soul (Penitent Thief) *Luke 23:42; TCR .Prayer.119*

The cry for Salvation (Philippian Jailer) *Acts 16:30; TCR .Prayer.120*

The cry for Deliverance (Paul) *2 Corinthians 12:8; 2 Corinthians 12:9; TCR .Prayer.121*

Encouragements to *1 Kings 3:5; Zechariah 10:1; Matthew 7:8; Matthew 21:22; Luke 11:9; John 14:13; John 15:7; John 16:24; James 1:5; 1 John 5:14; TCR .Prayer.122*

For Enemies *Matthew 5:44; Luke 23:34; Acts 7:60; TCR .Prayer.123*

For Food *Genesis 28:20; Proverbs 30:8; Matthew 6:11; TCR .Prayer.124*

For the Church *John 17:20; Romans 1:9; Ephesians 1:16; Ephesians 3:14; Philippians 1:4; Colossians 1:3; Colossians 4:12; 1 Thessalonians 1:2; TCR .Prayer.125*

For Wisdom *2 Chronicles 1:10; Psalms 90:12; Proverbs 2:3; Ephesians 1:17; Colossians 1:9; James 1:5; TCR .Prayer.126*

Heard *TCR .Prayer.127*

True Prayer Heard *Job 34:28; Psalms 4:3; Psalms 18:6; Psalms 34:17; Proverbs 15:29; Micah 7:7; Zechariah 10:6; TCR .Prayer.128*

Importunity, examples of *TCR .Prayer.129*

Abraham *Genesis 18:32; TCR .Prayer.130*

Jacob *Genesis 32:26; TCR .Prayer.131*

Moses *Deuteronomy 9:18; TCR .Prayer.132*

Syrophenician Woman *Matthew 15:27; Luke 11:8; Luke 18:5; TCR .Prayer.133*

Jesus *Luke 22:44; TCR .Prayer.134*

The Nobleman from Capernaum *John 4:49; TCR .Prayer.135*

The Early Church *Acts 12:5; James 5:16; TCR .Prayer.136*

Elijah *James 5:17; TCR .Prayer.137*

In Affliction *TCR .Prayer.138*

CRYING TO GOD Examples of *Exodus 2:23; Exodus 14:10; Exodus 17:4; Judges 3:9; Judges 4:3; Judges 6:7; 1 Samuel 7:9; 1 Kings 17:20; 1 Chronicles 5:20; 2 Chronicles 13:14; 2 Chronicles 14:11; Psalms 34:6; Psalms 61:2; Lamentations 2:18; TCR .Prayer.139*

In Christ's Name *Luke 24:47; John 14:13; John 15:16; John 16:26; John 20:31; Acts 3:6; Acts 3:16; Acts 4:10; Acts 16:18; Ephesians 5:20; TCR .Prayer.140*

Intercessory *TCR .Prayer.141*

Christ's Intercession with the Father for Mankind *TCR .Prayer.142*

For Sinners *Isaiah 53:12; TCR .Prayer.143*

For Weak Believers *Luke 22:32; TCR .Prayer.144*

For Enemies *Luke 23:34; TCR .Prayer.145*

For Sending of the Comforter *John 14:16; TCR .Prayer.146*

Special for the Church *John 17:9; TCR .Prayer.147*

Our Acceptance Depends upon *Romans 8:34; TCR .Prayer.148*

Salvation through *Hebrews 7:25; TCR .Prayer.149*

Examples of Man's with his Fellow-men *Genesis 37:21; Genesis 37:26; Genesis 44:33; 1 Samuel 19:4; 1 Samuel 25:24; Jeremiah 38:9; Philippians 1:10; TCR .Prayer.150*

Intercessory Prayer, examples of *TCR .Prayer.151*

Moses for Israel *Exodus 32:32; TCR .Prayer.152*

for Miriam *Numbers 12:13; TCR .Prayer.153*

for Israel *Numbers 14:17; Deuteronomy 9:26; TCR .Prayer.154*

Samuel for Israel *1 Samuel 7:5; TCR .Prayer.155*

A Man of God for Jeroboam *1 Kings 13:6; TCR .Prayer.156*

David for Israel *1 Chronicles 21:17; TCR .Prayer.157*

Hezekiah for the People *2 Chronicles 30:18; TCR .Prayer.158*

Other instances of *Job 42:10; Psalms 106:23; Ephesians 1:16; TCR .Prayer.159*

Kneeling in *1 Kings 8:54; 2 Chronicles 6:13; Ezra 9:5; Psalms 95:6; Isaiah 45:23; Daniel 6:10; Luke 22:41; Acts 7:60; Acts 9:40; Acts 20:36; Acts 21:5; Ephesians 3:14; TCR .Prayer.160*

Lord's The *Matthew 6:9-13; Luke 11:2-4; TCR .Prayer.161*

Morning *TCR .Prayer.162*

Morning Devotions *Genesis 22:3; TCR .Prayer.163*

Of Jacob *Genesis 28:16; Genesis 28:17; Genesis 28:18; Exodus 24:4; TCR .Prayer.164*

Of Samuel's Parents *1 Samuel 1:19; TCR .Prayer.165*

Of Hezekiah *2 Chronicles 29:20; TCR .Prayer.166*

Of Job *Job 1:5; TCR .Prayer.167*

Of David *Psalms 57:8; Psalms 119:147; TCR .Prayer.168*

Of Jesus *Mark 1:35; TCR .Prayer.169*

Neglect of *Psalms 53:4; Isaiah 43:22; Isaiah 64:7; Jeremiah 10:21; Daniel 9:13; Hosea 7:7; Zephaniah 1:6; James 4:2; TCR .Prayer.170*

Examples of *TCR .Prayer.171*

Abraham, for Sodom *Genesis 18:23; TCR .Prayer.172*

Jacob, at Peniel *Genesis 32:24; TCR .Prayer.173*

David, when denied the privilege of building the temple 2 *Samuel 7:18; TCR .Prayer.174*

Solomon, at Gibeon *1 Kings 3:6; TCR .Prayer.175*

Solomon, at the dedication of the Temple *1 Kings 8:22; TCR .Prayer.176*

Hezekiah, at the invasion of Sennacherib *2 Kings 19:15; 1 Chronicles 17:16; TCR .Prayer.177*

Ezra, for the sins of the people *Ezra 9:6; TCR .Prayer.178*

Daniel, for the captive Jews *Daniel 9:4; TCR .Prayer.179*

Habakkuk's Prayer *Habakkuk 3:1; TCR .Prayer.180*

The Lord's Prayer *Matthew 6:9; TCR .Prayer.181*

Christ's Intercessory prayer *John 17:1; TCR .Prayer.182*

Paul, for the Ephesians *Ephesians 3:14; TCR .Prayer.183*

Power of *TCR .Prayer.184*

Increased by Self-denial *Matthew 17:21; TCR .Prayer.185*

Dependent upon Faith *Matthew 21:22; John 14:13; TCR*

.Prayer.186

Unlimited to those who Abide in Christ *John 15:7; TCR .Prayer.187*

To be most Effective, should be accompanied by Praise *Acts 16:25; Acts 16:26; TCR .Prayer.188*

Manifest in the life of Elijah *James 5:18; TCR .Prayer.189*

Examples of *TCR .Prayer.190*

Jacob *Genesis 32:26-28; TCR .Prayer.191*

Elijah *1 Kings 17:21; 1 Kings 17:22; TCR .Prayer.192*

The dying thief *Luke 23:42; TCR .Prayer.193*

Early disciples *Acts 4:31; TCR .Prayer.194*

Promises of Answers to *Psalms 91:15; Isaiah 41:17; Isaiah 58:9; Isaiah 65:24; Jeremiah 33:3; Zechariah 13:9; Luke 11:9; John 14:14; John 15:7; 1 John 3:22; TCR .Prayer.195*

Successful *TCR .Prayer.196*

Conditions for Successful *TCR .Prayer.197*

Contrition *2 Chronicles 7:14; Isaiah 58:9; TCR .Prayer.198*

Whole-heartedness *Jeremiah 29:13; TCR .Prayer.199*

Faith *Mark 11:24; TCR .Prayer.200*

Righteousness *James 5:16; TCR .Prayer.201*

Obedience *1 John 3:22; 1 John 5:14; TCR .Prayer.202*

Standing in *1 Kings 8:22; Mark 11:25; Luke 18:11; TCR .Prayer.203*

Three Times a Day *Psalms 55:17; Daniel 6:10; TCR .Prayer.204*

United *TCR .Prayer.205*

Social and Family *Matthew 18:19; Luke 1:10; Acts 1:14; Acts 4:24; Acts 12:12; Acts 21:5; TCR .Prayer.206*

Prayers Answered, examples of *TCR .Prayer.207*

Moses *Exodus 15:24; Exodus 15:25; TCR .Prayer.208*

Gideon *Judges 6:39; Judges 6:40; Judges 13:9; TCR .Prayer.209*

Hannah *1 Samuel 1:27; TCR .Prayer.210*

Samuel *1 Samuel 7:9; 1 Samuel 7:10; TCR .Prayer.211*

Solomon *1 Kings 3:12; 1 Kings 9:3; TCR .Prayer.212*

Elijah *1 Kings 18:37; 1 Kings 18:38; 2 Kings 6:18; 2 Kings 13:4; TCR .Prayer.213*

Hezekiah *2 Kings 19:19; 2 Kings 19:20; 1 Chronicles 5:20; TCR .Prayer.214*

Jehoshaphat *2 Chronicles 18:31; 2 Chronicles 32:21; 2 Chronicles 33:13; TCR .Prayer.215*

Ezra *Ezra 8:23; Nehemiah 9:27; Daniel 2:19; Daniel 9:22; Daniel 10:12; TCR .Prayer.216*

Zacharias *Luke 1:13; TCR .Prayer.217*

The Early Church *Acts 4:31; TCR .Prayer.218*

Night *TCR .Prayer.219*

All-night Prayers *TCR .Prayer.220*

Jacob *Genesis 32:24; TCR .Prayer.221*

Samuel *1 Samuel 15:11; Psalms 55:17; Psalms 119:62; TCR .Prayer.222*

Christ *Luke 6:12; Acts 16:25; TCR .Prayer.223*

Parental Prayers *TCR .Prayer.224*

Abraham, for Ishmael *Genesis 17:18; TCR .Prayer.225*

David, for the life of his child *2 Samuel 12:16; TCR .Prayer.226*

David, for Solomon *1 Chronicles 29:19; TCR .Prayer.227*

Job, for his children *Job 1:5; TCR .Prayer.228*

The father, for the demoniac *Matthew 17:15; TCR .Prayer.229*

The Syrophenician mother *Mark 7:26; TCR .Prayer.230*

Prayer Meetings

Social and Family *Matthew 18:19; Luke 1:10; Acts 1:14; Acts 4:24; Acts 12:12; Acts 21:5; TCR .Prayer Meetings.3*

Prayerfulness

Prayerfulness *Psalms 5:3; Psalms 55:17; Psalms 119:147; Zechariah 8:21; Luke 2:37; Acts 10:2; Acts 16:25; 1 Thessalonians 3:10; 1 Timothy 5:5; TCR .Prayerfulness.2*

Prayerlessness

Prayerlessness *Psalms 53:4; Isaiah 43:22; Isaiah 64:7; Jeremiah 10:21; Daniel 9:13; Hosea 7:7; Zephaniah 1:6; James 4:2; TCR .Prayerlessness.2*

Pre-Existence of Christ

Pre-Existence of Christ *Micah 5:2; John 1:1; John 8:58; John 17:5; John 17:24; Colossians 1:17; Hebrews 7:3; Revelation 22:13; TCR .Pre-Existence of Christ.2*

Preach, Go

WORK OF MINISTERS, preaching enjoined *Matthew 10:7;*

Matthew 10:27; Mark 16:15; Luke 9:2; Luke 9:60; Acts 5:20; 2 Timothy 4:2; TCR .Preach, Go.3

Preaching

Christ the Theme of Acts 4:2; Acts 8:5; Acts 8:35; Acts 9:20; Acts 10:36; Acts 17:3; 1 Corinthians 1:23; 2 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Preaching.3

Enjoined Matthew 10:7; Matthew 10:27; Mark 16:15; Luke 9:2; Luke 9:60; Acts 5:20; 2 Timothy 4:2; TCR .Preaching.4

Examples of Matthew 3:1; Matthew 9:35; Mark 16:20; Luke 9:6; Acts 28:31; Ephesians 2:17; 1 Peter 3:19; 1 Peter 4:6; Revelation 14:6; TCR .Preaching.5

Precepts, Human

Precepts, Human Isaiah 29:13; Matthew 15:9; Colossians 2:22; Titus 1:14; TCR .Precepts, Human.2

Precious Stones

General References to 1 Kings 10:2; 1 Chronicles 20:2; 1 Chronicles 29:2; Proverbs 17:8; Daniel 11:38; 1 Corinthians 3:12; Revelation 18:12; Revelation 21:11; TCR .Precious Stones.3

Names of TCR .Precious Stones.4

Agate Exodus 28:19; Isaiah 54:12; Ezekiel 27:16; TCR .Precious Stones.5

Amethyst Exodus 28:19; Exodus 39:12; Revelation 21:20; TCR .Precious Stones.6

Beryl Exodus 28:20; Exodus 39:13; Song of Solomon 5:14; Ezekiel 1:16; Ezekiel 10:9; Revelation 21:20; TCR .Precious Stones.7

Carbuncle Exodus 28:17; Exodus 39:10; TCR .Precious Stones.8

Chalcedony *Revelation 21:19; TCR .Precious Stones.9*

Chrysolite *Revelation 21:20; TCR .Precious Stones.10*

Chrysoprasus *Revelation 21:20; TCR .Precious Stones.11*

Crystal *Job 28:17; Ezekiel 1:22; Revelation 21:11; TCR .Precious Stones.12*

Diamonds *Exodus 28:18; Jeremiah 17:1; Ezekiel 28:13; TCR .Precious Stones.13*

Emeralds *Exodus 28:18; Exodus 39:11; Ezekiel 27:16; Ezekiel 28:13; Revelation 4:3; Revelation 21:19; TCR .Precious Stones.14*

Jacinth *Revelation 21:20; TCR .Precious Stones.15*

Jasper *Exodus 28:20; Exodus 39:13; Ezekiel 28:13; Revelation 4:3; Revelation 21:11; TCR .Precious Stones.16*

Onyx *Genesis 2:12; Exodus 25:7; Exodus 28:20; Exodus 39:13; 1 Chronicles 29:2; Job 28:16; Ezekiel 28:13; TCR .Precious Stones.17*

Pearls *TCR .Precious Stones.18*

Rubies *Job 28:18; Proverbs 3:15; Proverbs 8:11; Proverbs 31:10; TCR .Precious Stones.19*

Sapphire *Exodus 24:10; Exodus 28:18; Job 28:16; Ezekiel 1:26; Ezekiel 10:1; Ezekiel 28:13; Revelation 21:19; TCR .Precious Stones.20*

Sardius *Exodus 28:17; Exodus 39:10; Ezekiel 28:13; Revelation 4:3; Revelation 21:20; TCR .Precious Stones.21*

Topaz *Exodus 28:17; Job 28:19; Ezekiel 28:13; Revelation 21:20; TCR .Precious Stones.22*

Predestination

Predestination *Proverbs 16:4; Acts 4:28; Romans 8:29; Romans*

9:11; *Ephesians 1:4; Ephesians 3:11; 1 Peter 1:20; TCR .Predestination.2*

Predictions

Preeminence

Of Christ *Matthew 3:11; John 3:31; John 13:13; Acts 2:36; Romans 14:9; Colossians 1:18; Hebrews 1:4; Hebrews 3:3; Hebrews 8:6; Revelation 1:11; TCR .Preeminence.3*

Of Love *TCR .Preeminence.4*

The greatest commandment *Mark 12:30; Mark 12:31; TCR .Preeminence.5*

The fulfilling of the law *Romans 13:10; TCR .Preeminence.6*

Preeminent above *TCR .Preeminence.7*

The gift of tongues *1 Corinthians 13:1; TCR .Preeminence.8*

The gift of prophecy, knowledge and faith *1 Corinthians 13:2; TCR .Preeminence.9*

Benevolence and martyrdom *1 Corinthians 13:3; TCR .Preeminence.10*

The greatest gift of all *1 Corinthians 13:13; TCR .Preeminence.11*

Of Man *TCR .Preeminence.12*

(over other creatures) *Genesis 1:28; Psalms 8:6; Psalms 82:6; Matthew 6:26; Matthew 12:12; TCR .Preeminence.13*

Prejudice

Against Christ *Mark 6:3; Luke 4:24; John 1:46; John 7:52; TCR .Prejudice.3*

Racial *Luke 9:53; John 4:9; Acts 10:28; Acts 11:3; Acts 19:34;*

Galatians 2:12; TCR .Prejudice.4

Preparation

Day of Matthew 27:62; Mark 15:42; Luke 23:54; John 19:14; TCR .Preparation.3

Divine Preparation for the Needs of Believers TCR .Preparation.4

Overflowing Blessings Psalms 23:5; TCR .Preparation.5

Treasures of Goodness Psalms 31:19; Psalms 63:10; Isaiah 64:4; TCR .Preparation.6

Jnh 4:6 TCR .Preparation.7

A Spiritual Feast Matthew 22:4; TCR .Preparation.8

A Glorious Inheritance Matthew 25:34; Luke 2:31; Luke 14:17; TCR .Preparation.9

A Heavenly Home John 14:2; 1 Corinthians 2:9; Hebrews 11:16; TCR .Preparation.10

For Blessings TCR .Preparation.11

SPIRITUAL PREPARATION, steps required in TCR .Preparation.12

Abandonment of idols 1 Samuel 7:3; 2 Chronicles 19:3; TCR .Preparation.13

Cleansing of God's temple 2 Chronicles 29:15; TCR .Preparation.14

Returning unto the Lord Luke 1:17; TCR .Preparation.15

Personal purification 2 Timothy 2:21; TCR .Preparation.16

PREPARATION PRECEDES BLESSING, general illustration of TCR .Preparation.17

No Water for the army until ditches were dug 2 Kings 3:16; 2 Kings 3:17; TCR .Preparation.18

No Oil until the vessels were gathered *2 Kings 4:3; 2 Kings 4:4; TCR .Preparation.19*

No Healing until the leper had dipped seven times *2 Kings 5:10; TCR .Preparation.20*

No Messiah until the way had been prepared *Isaiah 40:3; TCR .Preparation.21*

No Harvest until the ground had been broken up *Hosea 10:12; TCR .Preparation.22*

No Reconciliation without repentance *Joel 2:12; Joel 2:13; TCR .Preparation.23*

No Vision without obedience *John 9:7; TCR .Preparation.24*

No Resurrection until the stone is removed *John 11:39; TCR .Preparation.25*

No Entrance into Heaven without cleansing *Revelation 7:13; Revelation 7:14; TCR .Preparation.26*

Spiritual *TCR .Preparation.27*

Abandonment of idols *1 Samuel 7:3; 2 Chronicles 19:3; TCR .Preparation.28*

Cleansing of God's temple *2 Chronicles 29:15; TCR .Preparation.29*

Returning unto the Lord *Luke 1:17; TCR .Preparation.30*

Personal purification *2 Timothy 2:21; TCR .Preparation.31*

Prescience

FOREKNOWLEDGE *TCR .Prescience.3*

(of God) *Isaiah 42:9; Isaiah 46:10; Daniel 2:28; Matthew 24:36; Acts 3:18; Acts 15:18; Romans 8:29; Romans 11:2; 1 Peter 1:2; TCR .Prescience.4*

Christ's *TCR .Prescience.5*

Presence, Divine

A Comfort to Saints *TCR .Presence, Divine.3*

In the Pilgrimage of Life *Genesis 28:15; Genesis 31:3; Exodus 3:12; Exodus 29:45; TCR .Presence, Divine.4*

Affords Rest *Exodus 33:14; Leviticus 26:12; TCR .Presence, Divine.5*

Gives Courage in Life's Battles *Deuteronomy 20:1; TCR .Presence, Divine.6*

A Comfort in Trials *Isaiah 43:2; Zechariah 2:10; TCR .Presence, Divine.7*

Assured to the Smallest Assembly of Believers *Matthew 18:20; TCR .Presence, Divine.8*

Unto the End *Matthew 28:20; TCR .Presence, Divine.9*

A Terror to Sinners *TCR .Presence, Divine.10*

A Comfort to Saints *TCR .Presence, Divine.11*

A Terror to Evil Does *Genesis 3:8; Job 23:15; Psalms 68:2; Psalms 139:7; Jeremiah 5:22; TCR .Presence, Divine.12*

Jnh 1:3 *TCR .Presence, Divine.13*

Of Christ, Overpowering *John 18:6; Acts 9:4; 2 Thessalonians 2:8; Revelation 1:17; TCR .Presence, Divine.14*

Presence, in Christ's

Joy in Christ's Presence *Luke 23:43; John 12:26; John 14:3; John 17:24; 2 Corinthians 5:8; Philippians 1:23; 1 Thessalonians 4:17; TCR .Presence, in Christ's.3*

Presents

GIVING OF PRESENTS *Genesis 24:53; Genesis 45:22; 1 Samuel 9:8; 1 Samuel 25:27; 1 Samuel 30:26; 1 Kings 10:10; 1 Kings 10:13; 1 Kings 14:3; 2 Kings 8:9; Job 42:11; Matthew 2:11; TCR .Presents.3*

Preservation

SUSTAINING PROVIDENCE *TCR .Preservation.3*

Preserving the Faithful *Deuteronomy 6:24; Joshua 24:17; 2 Samuel 8:6; Nehemiah 9:6; Psalms 31:23; Psalms 37:28; Psalms 146:9; Proverbs 2:8; Isaiah 49:8; 2 Timothy 4:18; TCR .Preservation.4*

Mysteries of *TCR .Preservation.5*

Pressure of Duty

It burns Like an Inward Fire *Jeremiah 20:9; TCR .Pressure of Duty.3*

It Calls like the Voice of a Lion *Amos 3:8; TCR .Pressure of Duty.4*

It Binds the Soul to its Task *Luke 12:50; TCR .Pressure of Duty.5*

It Urges to Haste *John 9:4; TCR .Pressure of Duty.6*

It Makes the Message Imperative *Acts 4:20; Acts 18:5; Acts 20:22; TCR .Pressure of Duty.7*

It Sounds a Woe in the Ears of him who Falters *1 Corinthians 9:16; TCR .Pressure of Duty.8*

Presuming Upon Time

(common ways of) *TCR .Presuming Upon Time.3*

Boasting of the Future *Proverbs 27:1; TCR .Presuming Upon Time.4*

Planning for Tomorrow's Self-indulgence *Isaiah 56:12; TCR .Presuming Upon Time.5*

Thinking the Day of Trial is Remote *Amos 6:3; TCR .Presuming Upon Time.6*

Preparing for Many Years of Enjoyment *Luke 12:19; TCR .Presuming Upon Time.7*

Reckoning on Future Opportunities for Reform *Acts 24:25; TCR .Presuming Upon Time.8*

Indulging in Dreams of Future Gain *James 4:13; James 4:14; TCR .Presuming Upon Time.9*

Presumption

Warnings Against *Numbers 15:30; Deuteronomy 6:16; Deuteronomy 18:20; Isaiah 45:9; 1 Corinthians 10:9; James 4:13; 2 Peter 2:10; TCR .Presumption.3*

Examples of *Genesis 11:4; Numbers 14:44; Numbers 20:11; 2 Chronicles 26:16; Luke 12:9; TCR .Presumption.4*

Presuming upon Time and Opportunity, common ways of *TCR .Presumption.5*

Boasting of the Future *Proverbs 27:1; TCR .Presumption.6*

Planning for Tomorrow's Self-indulgence *Isaiah 56:12; TCR .Presumption.7*

Thinking the Day of Trial is Remote *Amos 6:3; TCR .Presumption.8*

Preparing for Many Years of Enjoyment *Luke 12:19; TCR .Presumption.9*

Reckoning on Future Opportunities for Reform *Acts 24:25; TCR .Presumption.10*

Indulging in Dreams of Future Gain *James 4:13; James 4:14; TCR*

.Presumption.11

Presumptuous Plans

(of men) *TCR .Presumptuous Plans.3*

Examples of *TCR .Presumptuous Plans.4*

The Men after the Flood *Genesis 11:4; TCR .Presumptuous Plans.5*

The Natural Man *Proverbs 19:21; TCR .Presumptuous Plans.6*

The Luxurious King *Jeremiah 22:13; Jeremiah 22:14; TCR .Presumptuous Plans.7*

The Rich Fool *Luke 12:18; TCR .Presumptuous Plans.8*

The Venturesome Business Man *James 4:13; TCR .Presumptuous Plans.9*

Prevention and Cure of Diseases

Physicians *Genesis 50:2; 2 Chronicles 16:12; Jeremiah 8:22; Matthew 9:12; Luke 4:23; Luke 5:31; Colossians 4:14; TCR .Prevention and Cure of Diseases.3*

Medicine *Proverbs 17:22; Jeremiah 8:22; Jeremiah 30:13; Jeremiah 46:11; Ezekiel 47:12; TCR .Prevention and Cure of Diseases.4*

Remedies *2 Kings 20:7; Isaiah 1:6; Luke 10:34; 1 Timothy 5:23; James 5:14; TCR .Prevention and Cure of Diseases.5*

Anointing with Oil *Mark 6:13; James 5:14; TCR .Prevention and Cure of Diseases.6*

Ointment *Isaiah 1:6; TCR .Prevention and Cure of Diseases.7*

Poultices *2 Kings 20:7; TCR .Prevention and Cure of Diseases.8*

Treatment of Fractures *Ezekiel 30:21; TCR .Prevention and Cure of Diseases.9*

Treatment of Wounds *Isaiah 1:6; Luke 10:34; TCR .Prevention and Cure of Diseases.10*

Prey

Pride

Warnings Against *Psalms 10:2; Psalms 73:6; Psalms 119:21; Proverbs 6:17; Proverbs 11:2; Proverbs 13:10; Proverbs 16:18; Proverbs 21:4; Proverbs 28:25; Hosea 7:10; Habakkuk 2:4; 1 John 2:16; TCR .Pride.3*

Examples of *TCR .Pride.4*

Pharaoh *Exodus 5:2; TCR .Pride.5*

Naaman *2 Kings 5:11; TCR .Pride.6*

Uzziah *2 Chronicles 26:16; TCR .Pride.7*

Hezekiah *2 Chronicles 32:25; TCR .Pride.8*

Haman *Esther 3:5; Isaiah 10:13; Isaiah 14:13; Isaiah 47:10; Ezekiel 28:2; Ezekiel 31:10; TCR .Pride.9*

Nebuchadnezzar *Daniel 4:30; TCR .Pride.10*

Belshazzar *Daniel 5:23; Obadiah 1:3; TCR .Pride.11*

Humbling of the Proud *Job 9:13; Job 24:24; Job 26:12; Psalms 18:27; Psalms 20:8; Psalms 106:43; Isaiah 10:12; Isaiah 14:11; Isaiah 23:9; Isaiah 26:5; Isaiah 60:14; Matthew 11:23; TCR .Pride.12*

Jewish pride, as the chosen nation *Luke 3:8; John 8:33; John 8:39; John 9:28; Romans 2:19; TCR .Pride.13*

Spiritual, examples of *Job 33:9; Luke 18:11; John 9:41; 1 Corinthians 4:18; Revelation 3:17; TCR .Pride.14*

Priesthood

Of Christ *TCR .Priesthood.3*

Human as well as Divine *Hebrews 2:17; Hebrews 3:1; TCR .Priesthood.4*

Sympathetic *Hebrews 4:14; Hebrews 4:15; TCR .Priesthood.5*

Divinely Appointed *Hebrews 5:5; TCR .Priesthood.6*

Eternal *Hebrews 6:20; TCR .Priesthood.7*

Sinless *Hebrews 7:26; TCR .Priesthood.8*

Exalted *Hebrews 8:1; Hebrews 9:11; Hebrews 10:21; TCR .Priesthood.9*

Of Believers *Exodus 19:6; Isaiah 61:6; 1 Peter 2:5; Revelation 1:6; Revelation 5:10; Revelation 20:6; TCR .Priesthood.10*

Priesthood of Christ

Human as well as Divine *Hebrews 2:17; Hebrews 3:1; TCR .Priesthood of Christ.3*

Sympathetic *Hebrews 4:14; Hebrews 4:15; TCR .Priesthood of Christ.4*

Divinely Appointed *Hebrews 5:5; TCR .Priesthood of Christ.5*

Eternal *Hebrews 6:20; TCR .Priesthood of Christ.6*

Sinless *Hebrews 7:26; TCR .Priesthood of Christ.7*

Exalted *Hebrews 8:1; Hebrews 9:11; Hebrews 10:21; TCR .Priesthood of Christ.8*

Priests

General Reference to *Genesis 14:18; Exodus 18:1; Exodus 24:5; Joshua 3:6; 2 Chronicles 11:13; 2 Chronicles 29:16; TCR .Priests.3*

Laws concerning *Exodus 29:1; Exodus 40:15; Leviticus 10:9; Leviticus 21:1; Ezra 7:24; Nehemiah 7:65; TCR .Priests.4*

Corrupt *Jeremiah 5:31; Ezekiel 22:26; Hosea 5:1; Hosea 6:9; Micah 3:11; Zephaniah 3:4; Matthew 27:20; Matthew 27:41; Mark 15:11; John 19:6; TCR .Priests.5*

High Priests *Exodus 28:1; Leviticus 21:10; Zechariah 3:1; Hebrews 5:5; Hebrews 9:7; TCR .Priests.6*

Garments of *TCR .Priests.7*

Should be Holy *Exodus 19:22; Leviticus 10:3; Leviticus 21:6; Leviticus 22:9; 2 Chronicles 6:41; Isaiah 52:11; Malachi 2:7; TCR .Priests.8*

Corrupt Condemned *TCR .Priests.9*

Idolatrous, examples of *Judges 17:5; 1 Samuel 5:5; 1 Kings 12:31; 1 Kings 13:2; 2 Kings 10:11; 2 Kings 11:18; 2 Kings 23:5; 2 Kings 23:20; TCR .Priests.10*

Dues of *TCR .Priests.11*

Support of Priests under the Mosaic Law *Leviticus 2:3; Leviticus 10:13; Leviticus 27:21; Numbers 3:48; Numbers 5:9; Numbers 18:9; Numbers 18:12; Numbers 18:21; Deuteronomy 18:3; 2 Kings 12:16; TCR .Priests.12*

Food of *Exodus 29:32; Leviticus 6:16; Leviticus 7:6; Leviticus 7:15; Leviticus 8:31; Leviticus 10:12; Leviticus 10:17; Leviticus 24:9; Numbers 18:31; TCR .Priests.13*

Garments of *TCR .Priests.14*

General References *Exodus 28:2; Exodus 29:5; Exodus 29:29; Exodus 31:10; Exodus 39:1; Leviticus 8:7; Numbers 20:26; Ezekiel 44:17; TCR .Priests.15*

Inheritance of *Numbers 18:20; Numbers 26:62; Deuteronomy 10:9; Deuteronomy 12:12; Deuteronomy 14:27; Deuteronomy 18:2; Joshua 13:14; Joshua 14:3; Joshua 18:7; Ezekiel 44:28; Ezekiel*

45:4; TCR .Priests.16

Prince of Peace

Prince of Peace *Isaiah 9:6; TCR .Prince of Peace.2*

Prince of This World

SATANTCR .Prince of This World.3

Called the Prince of this World *John 12:31; John 14:30; John 16:11; TCR .Prince of This World.4*

Names and titles ofTCR .Prince of This World.5

Tempts menTCR .Prince of This World.6

Vanquished by menTCR .Prince of This World.7

Princehood of Satan

Princehood of Satan *John 12:31; John 14:30; John 16:11; 2 Corinthians 4:4; Ephesians 2:2; TCR .Princehood of Satan.2*

Princes

Princes *Numbers 1:16; Numbers 7:2; Numbers 17:6; Joshua 9:15; Joshua 22:14; Judges 5:15; 1 Kings 4:2; 1 Chronicles 27:22; Nehemiah 12:31; Jeremiah 52:10; TCR .Princes.2*

Principalities

(Christ the head of all)*Ephesians 1:21; Colossians 1:16; Colossians 2:10;TCR .Principalities.3*

Priority of God's Claims

Upon All the Possessions of Men*Numbers 3:13; Deuteronomy 26:2; 1 Kings 17:13; Matthew 6:33; TCR .Priority of God's Claims.3*

Priscilla

Prisons

General references to *Genesis 40:3; Numbers 15:34; Judges 16:21; 2 Kings 17:4; Isaiah 42:22; Jeremiah 52:11; Acts 16:26; TCR .Prisons.3*

Opened*TCR .Prisons.4*

Joseph's *Genesis 41:14; TCR .Prisons.5*

The Apostles' *Acts 5:19; TCR .Prisons.6*

Peter's *Acts 12:10; TCR .Prisons.7*

Paul and Silas' *Acts 16:26; TCR .Prisons.8*

Q

Quails - Quivers

Quails

Quails *Exodus 16:13; Numbers 11:31; Psalms 105:40; TCR .Quails.2*

Quarantine

Quarantine *Leviticus 13:4; Leviticus 13:46; Leviticus 14:8; Numbers 5:2; Numbers 31:19; 2 Kings 15:5; Luke 17:12; TCR .Quarantine.2*

Quarrels

Queen of Sheba

Queen of Sheba *1 Kings 10:1; 2 Chronicles 9:1; Matthew 12:42; TCR .Queen of Sheba.2*

Queens

ATHALIAH *TCR .Queens.3*

(a wicked queen) *2 Kings 8:26; 2 Kings 11:1; 2 Kings 11:16; 2 Chronicles 23:21; TCR .Queens.4*

BATH-SHEBA *TCR .Queens.5*

(or Bath-shua, wife of Uriah, becomes David's wife) *2 Samuel 11:3; 2 Samuel 11:27; 1 Kings 1:11; 1 Kings 1:31; 1 Kings 2:13; 1 Chronicles 3:5; TCR .Queens.6*

ESTHER *TCR .Queens.7*

(the queen, consort of Ahasuerus) *TCR .Queens.8*

"The Woman for an Emergency," *Esther 4:14-16; TCR .Queens.9*

Characteristics of *TCR .Queens.10*

Beauty *Esther 2:7; TCR .Queens.11*

Self-denial and heroism *Esther 4:16; TCR .Queens.12*

Tact *Esther 5:8; TCR .Queens.13*

Courage *Esther 7:6; TCR .Queens.14*

Patriotism *Esther 8:3-6; TCR .Queens.15*

JEZEBEL *TCR .Queens.16*

(wife of Ahab, the wicked queen) *TCR .Queens.17*

General References to *1 Kings 16:31; 1 Kings 18:4; 1 Kings 19:1; 1 Kings 21:5; 1 Kings 21:23; 2 Kings 9:10; 2 Kings 9:30; 2 Kings 9:36; TCR .Queens.18*

Characteristics of *TCR .Queens.19*

A patroness of idolatry *1 Kings 18:19; TCR .Queens.20*

Revengeful *1 Kings 19:2; TCR .Queens.21*

A murderess *1 Kings 21:5-13; TCR .Queens.22*

Incited her husband to evil *1 Kings 21:25; TCR .Queens.23*

Vain *2 Kings 9:30; TCR .Queens.24*

Met a terrible death *2 Kings 9:33-35; TCR .Queens.25*

SHEBA, QUEEN OF *Kings 10:1; 2 Chronicles 9:1; Matthew 12:42; TCR .Queens.26*

Question, Inescapable

(concerning Christ's person) *TCR .Question, Inescapable.3*

Diverse opinions of Men *Matthew 16:13-15; TCR .Question,*

Inescapable.4

Peter's Opinion *Matthew 16:16; TCR .Question, Inescapable.5*

Question of the Multitude *Matthew 21:10; TCR .Question, Inescapable.6*

The Pharisees' Opinion sought *Matthew 22:41-43; TCR .Question, Inescapable.7*

Pilate's Dilemma *Matthew 27:22; John 9:17; TCR .Question, Inescapable.8*

Questions

Propounded to Christ *Matthew 9:11; Matthew 9:14; Matthew 11:3; Matthew 18:1; Matthew 19:3; Matthew 19:16; Matthew 19:27; Matthew 21:23; Matthew 22:17; Matthew 22:24; Matthew 22:36; Matthew 24:3; Mark 8:11; Luke 20:22; John 6:28; TCR .Questions.3*

Foolish to be Avoided *1 Timothy 1:4; 1 Timothy 6:4; 2 Timothy 2:23; Titus 3:9; TCR .Questions.4*

Quickening, Spiritual

(General References to Spiritual Quickening) *Psalms 80:18; Psalms 119:25; Psalms 119:40; Psalms 119:50; Psalms 119:88; Psalms 119:149; Psalms 143:11; Habakkuk 3:2; John 5:21; John 6:63; TCR .Quickening, Spiritual.3*

Quietness

General References to *Job 34:29; Psalms 131:2; Proverbs 1:33; Isaiah 32:17; Lamentations 3:26; TCR .Quietness.3*

Enjoined *Proverbs 17:1; Ecclesiastes 4:6; 1 Thessalonians 4:11; 2 Thessalonians 3:12; 1 Timothy 2:2; 1 Peter 3:4; TCR .Quietness.4*

Stillness essential to Reception of Instruction *Exodus 14:13; Numbers 9:8; 1 Samuel 9:27; 1 Samuel 12:7; Job 37:14; Psalms*

4:4; *Psalms 46:10; Isaiah 23:2; TCR .Quietness.5*

Quietness-Tumult

QUIETNESS*TCR .Quietness-Tumult.3*

General References to *Job 34:29; Psalms 131:2; Proverbs 1:33; Isaiah 32:17; Lamentations 3:26; TCR .Quietness-Tumult.4*

Enjoined *Proverbs 17:1; Ecclesiastes 4:6; 1 Thessalonians 4:11; 2 Thessalonians 3:12; 1 Timothy 2:2; 1 Peter 3:4; TCR .Quietness-Tumult.5*

Stillness essential to Reception of Instruction*Exodus 14:13; Numbers 9:8; 1 Samuel 9:27; 1 Samuel 12:7; Job 37:14; Psalms 4:4; Psalms 46:10; Isaiah 23:2; TCR .Quietness-Tumult.6*

TUMULT*TCR .Quietness-Tumult.7*

(general references to) *Matthew 27:24; Acts 17:5; Acts 19:29; Acts 19:40; Acts 21:30; Acts 21:34; 1 Corinthians 14:33; James 3:16; TCR .Quietness-Tumult.8*

Quivers

Quivers *Genesis 27:3; Job 39:23; Psalms 127:5; Isaiah 49:2; TCR .Quivers.2*

R

Rabbah - Renunciation

Rabbah

(or Rabbath, captured by Joab) *Deuteronomy 3:11; Joshua 13:25; 2 Samuel 11:1; 2 Samuel 12:26; TCR .Rabbah.3*

Rabbi

Rabble, The

Rabble, The *Exodus 12:38; Numbers 11:4; Matthew 26:47; Acts 16:22; Acts 17:5; TCR .Rabble, The.2*

Race, the Christian

(the Christian life compared to a foot-race) *TCR .Race, the Christian.3*

Striving for the Prize *1 Corinthians 9:24; Galatians 2:2; TCR .Race, the Christian.4*

Hindrances to the Runner *Galatians 5:7; Philippians 2:16; TCR .Race, the Christian.5*

Pressing toward the Goal *Philippians 3:14; TCR .Race, the Christian.6*

Stripping for the Contest *Hebrews 12:1; TCR .Race, the Christian.7*

The Home Stretch *2 Timothy 4:7; TCR .Race, the Christian.8*

The Prize Won *2 Timothy 4:8; TCR .Race, the Christian.9*

Rachel

(daughter of Laban, married to Jacob) *Genesis 29:6; Genesis*

29:18; *Genesis 30:1; Genesis 30:22; Genesis 33:2; Genesis 35:19; Ruth 4:11; Jeremiah 31:15; Matthew 2:18; TCR .Rachel.3*

Racial Prejudice

Racial Prejudice *Luke 9:53; John 4:9; Acts 10:28; Acts 11:3; Acts 19:34; Galatians 2:12; TCR .Racial Prejudice.2*

Radiancy

RADIANT LIVES, of the saints *Job 11:17; Psalms 34:5; Ecclesiastes 8:1; Isaiah 62:1; Daniel 12:3; John 5:35; Acts 6:15; 2 Corinthians 3:18; Philippians 2:15; Revelation 21:11; TCR .Radiancy.3*

Radiant Lives

(of the saints) *Job 11:17; Psalms 34:5; Ecclesiastes 8:1; Isaiah 62:1; Daniel 12:3; John 5:35; Acts 6:15; 2 Corinthians 3:18; Philippians 2:15; Revelation 21:11; TCR .Radiant Lives.3*

Rage

ANGER, Easily Kindled into Rage *2 Chronicles 28:9; Daniel 3:19; Luke 23:5; John 10:31; Acts 7:57; Acts 22:23; TCR .Rage.3*

Raguel

Rahab

(of Jericho, receives the spies) *Joshua 2:1; Joshua 6:17; Hebrews 11:31; James 2:25; TCR .Rahab.3*

Railing

Raiment, White

The Heavenly Garment *Matthew 17:12; Revelation 3:5; Revelation 3:18; Revelation 4:4; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 19:8; TCR*

.Raiment, White.3

Rain

STORMS *Genesis 7:12; 1 Samuel 12:18; 1 Kings 18:41; Ezra 10:9; Ecclesiastes 11:3; Isaiah 55:10; Joel 2:23; Matthew 5:45; Matthew 7:25; Acts 14:17; Acts 28:2; TCR .Rain.3*

Spiritual showers *Deuteronomy 32:2; Psalms 72:6; Ezekiel 34:26; Hosea 6:3; Hosea 10:12; TCR .Rain.4*

Rainbow

Rainbow *Genesis 9:13; Ezekiel 1:28; Revelation 4:3; Revelation 10:1; TCR .Rainbow.2*

Raisins

Raisins *1 Samuel 25:18; 1 Samuel 30:12; 2 Samuel 16:1; 1 Chronicles 12:40; TCR .Raisins.2*

Ramah

Ramah *Joshua 18:25; Judges 19:13; 1 Kings 15:17; Ezra 2:26; Matthew 2:18; TCR .Ramah.2*

Rameses

(or Raamses, a city and district in Egypt) *Genesis 47:11; Exodus 12:37; Numbers 33:3; TCR .Rameses.3*

Ramoth-Gilead

(a city of refuge) *Deuteronomy 4:43; 1 Kings 22:3; 2 Kings 8:28; 2 Kings 9:1; 2 Chronicles 18:2; TCR .Ramoth-Gilead.3*

Rams

(used in sacrifices) *Genesis 15:9; Genesis 22:13; Exodus 29:15;*

Leviticus 5:15; Numbers 5:8; TCR .Rams.3

Ransom

(Christ as) *Matthew 20:28; 1 Timothy 2:6; TCR .Ransom.3*

Rapacity

(of the wicked) *Luke 11:39; Luke 20:14; Luke 20:47; John 10:12; Acts 20:29; Galatians 5:15; James 4:2; 1 Peter 5:8; TCR .Rapacity.3*

Rash Oaths

Rash Oaths *Genesis 25:33; Joshua 9:19; Mark 6:23; Acts 23:21; TCR .Rash Oaths.2*

Rashness

Warnings against *Proverbs 19:2; Proverbs 21:5; Proverbs 29:20; Ecclesiastes 5:2; Acts 19:36; TCR .Rashness.3*

Examples of *Judges 11:31; 1 Samuel 14:24; 2 Samuel 6:6; 2 Chronicles 35:22; TCR .Rashness.4*

Ravens

Ravens *Genesis 8:7; Deuteronomy 14:14; 1 Kings 17:4; Psalms 147:9; Proverbs 30:17; Luke 12:24; TCR .Ravens.2*

Razors

Razors *Numbers 6:5; Psalms 52:2; Isaiah 7:20; Ezekiel 5:1; TCR .Razors.2*

Readiness

For the Future *2 Kings 20:1; Amos 4:12; Matthew 24:44; Matthew 25:10; Mark 13:35; Luke 12:35; Luke 12:36; Revelation 19:7; TCR .Readiness.3*

For Spiritual Service *2 Corinthians 8:19; 2 Corinthians 9:2; 2 Timothy 2:21; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 3:15; 1 Peter 5:2; TCR .Readiness.4*

For Death *TCR .Readiness.5*

Preparation for *2 Kings 20:1; Ecclesiastes 9:10; Ecclesiastes 11:8; Matthew 24:44; Luke 12:35; John 9:4; 1 Peter 1:17; TCR .Readiness.6*

Readiness-Unreadiness

READINESS *TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.3*

For the Future *2 Kings 20:1; Amos 4:12; Matthew 24:44; Matthew 25:10; Mark 13:35; Luke 12:35; Luke 12:36; Revelation 19:7; TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.4*

For Spiritual Service *2 Corinthians 8:19; 2 Corinthians 9:2; 2 Timothy 2:21; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 3:15; 1 Peter 5:2; TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.5*

SPIRITUAL PREPARATION, steps required in *TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.6*

Abandonment of idols *1 Samuel 7:3; 2 Chronicles 19:3; TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.7*

Cleansing of God's temple *2 Chronicles 29:15; TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.8*

Returning unto the Lord *Luke 1:17; TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.9*

Personal purification *2 Timothy 2:21; TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.10*

PREPARATION PRECEDES BLESSING, general illustration of *TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.11*

No Water for the army until ditches were dug *2 Kings 3:16; 2 Kings 3:17; TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.12*

No Oil until the vessels were gathered *2 Kings 4:3; 2 Kings 4:4; TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.13*

No Healing until the leper had dipped seven times *2 Kings 5:10; TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.14*

No Messiah until the way had been prepared *Isaiah 40:3; TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.15*

No Harvest until the ground had been broken up *Hosea 10:12; TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.16*

No Reconciliation without repentance *Joel 2:12; Joel 2:13; TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.17*

No Vision without obedience *John 9:7; TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.18*

No Resurrection until the stone is removed *John 11:39; TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.19*

No Entrance into Heaven without cleansing *Revelation 7:13; Revelation 7:14; TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.20*

UNREADINESS *TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.21*

for death and judgment *Ecclesiastes 9:12; Matthew 24:38; Matthew 24:39; Matthew 24:48-51; Matthew 25:6-10; Luke 21:34; Luke 21:35; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; TCR .Readiness-Unreadiness.22*

Reading

(general references to) *Ecclesiastes 12:12; Daniel 5:17; John 19:20; TCR .Reading.3*

Of the Word of God *TCR .Reading.4*

The Study of Enjoined *Deuteronomy 17:19; Isaiah 34:16; John 5:39; Acts 17:11; Romans 15:4; TCR .Reading.5*

Real Estate

Land Leased *Matthew 21:33-41; Mark 12:1-9; TCR .Real Estate.3*

Land Purchased *Genesis 33:19; Proverbs 31:16; Jeremiah 32:9; Matthew 27:7; Luke 14:18; Acts 1:18; TCR .Real Estate.4*

Record and Witnesses *Jeremiah 32:11; Jeremiah 32:12; TCR .Real Estate.5*

Land Sold *Genesis 23:15; Genesis 47:20; Ruth 4:3; 2 Samuel 24:24; TCR .Real Estate.6*

Laws of Inheritance *Numbers 27:8; Numbers 33:54; Numbers 36:7; Deuteronomy 21:16; Ezekiel 46:16; TCR .Real Estate.7*

Land Reverts to Original Owner in the Year of Jubilee *Leviticus 25:23; Leviticus 25:33; TCR .Real Estate.8*

Landmarks, sacredness of *Deuteronomy 19:14; Deuteronomy 27:17; TCR .Real Estate.9*

Realized Power

(Christ's realized by men) *TCR .Realized Power.3*

Ability to heal Lepers *Matthew 8:2; TCR .Realized Power.4*

Ability to give Absent Healing *Luke 7:7; TCR .Realized Power.5*

Ability to Control Demons *Luke 8:31; Luke 8:32; TCR .Realized Power.6*

Ability to Raise the Dead *John 11:22; TCR .Realized Power.7*

Ability to Hold Fast to the Believer *Romans 8:39; TCR .Realized Power.8*

Ability to Keep Spiritual Treasures *2 Timothy 1:12; TCR .Realized Power.9*

Ability to Save to the Uttermost *Hebrews 7:25; TCR .Realized Power.10*

Reapers, Angel

Reapers, Angel *Matthew 13:30; Matthew 13:39; Mark 13:27; TCR .Reapers, Angel.2*

Reaping

Reaping, Laws Concerning *Leviticus 19:9; Leviticus 23:10; Leviticus 25:5; TCR .Reaping.3*

Spiritual harvest *TCR .Reaping.4*

(general references to) *Psalms 126:6; Hosea 10:12; Matthew 9:37; Mark 4:29; Luke 10:2; John 4:35; John 4:36; Galatians 6:9; TCR .Reaping.5*

Reason

(appeal to) *Isaiah 1:18; Romans 12:1; TCR .Reason.3*

Sinners devoid of *TCR .Reason.4*

Dethroned *Daniel 4:33; Matthew 8:28; Matthew 17:15; 2 Peter 2:12; TCR .Reason.5*

Sinners Devoid of *TCR .Reason.6*

(examples of those slow to believe) *Psalms 32:9; Psalms 49:20; Proverbs 12:11; Proverbs 18:2; Proverbs 24:30; Proverbs 28:16; Isaiah 27:11; Isaiah 44:19; Jeremiah 4:22; Jeremiah 5:21; Matthew 13:19; TCR .Reason.7*

Reasonings

(human) *Matthew 16:7; Mark 2:6; Mark 11:31; Luke 9:46; Luke 20:14; Acts 28:29; TCR .Reasonings.3*

Rebekah

(or Rebecca, daughter of Bethuel, married to Isaac) *TCR*

.Rebekah.3

General References to *Genesis 24:15; Genesis 25:20; Genesis 26:7; Genesis 26:35; Genesis 27:6; Genesis 27:46; Genesis 49:31; TCR .Rebekah.4*

Characteristics of *TCR .Rebekah.5*

Beautiful *Genesis 24:16; TCR .Rebekah.6*

Industrious *Genesis 24:19; TCR .Rebekah.7*

Hospitable *Genesis 24:25; TCR .Rebekah.8*

A woman of decision *Genesis 24:57; Genesis 24:58; TCR .Rebekah.9*

Modest *Genesis 24:65; TCR .Rebekah.10*

Brought trouble into the home by teaching her son deception
Genesis 27:15-17; TCR .Rebekah.11

Rebellion

Against God, Condemned *Deuteronomy 9:24; 1 Samuel 15:23; Nehemiah 9:17; Psalms 68:6; Isaiah 30:1; Isaiah 65:2; Jeremiah 5:5; Ezekiel 2:3; Ezekiel 12:2; TCR .Rebellion.3*

Examples of Rebellion against God *1 Samuel 8:7; Nehemiah 9:26; Isaiah 1:5; Isaiah 59:13; Hosea 7:14; TCR .Rebellion.4*

Against Civil Authority *TCR .Rebellion.5*

Against Civil Authority *Deuteronomy 17:12; Ezra 7:26; Ezra 10:8; Romans 13:2; Jude 1:8; TCR .Rebellion.6*

Rebuke

Of Rulers *TCR .Rebuke.3*

Rebuked by the Prophets and Messengers of God *1 Samuel 15:23;*

2 Samuel 12:7; 1 Kings 14:7; 1 Kings 16:1; 1 Kings 18:18; 1 Kings 21:20; 2 Kings 3:13; 2 Chronicles 12:5; 2 Chronicles 16:9; 2 Chronicles 26:18; Daniel 5:23; Mark 6:18; Acts 23:3; TCR .Rebuke.4

Appointed by GodTCR .Rebuke.5

CorruptTCR .Rebuke.6

Judges of IsraelTCR .Rebuke.7

Of SinTCR .Rebuke.8

(examples of) Genesis 3:17; TCR .Rebuke.9

A Man of God Rebukes Eli 1 Samuel 2:29; TCR .Rebuke.10

Samuel Rebukes Saul 1 Samuel 13:13; TCR .Rebuke.11

Nathan Rebukes David 2 Samuel 12:7; 2 Samuel 12:9; 1 Kings 18:18; TCR .Rebuke.12

Elijah Rebukes Ahab 1 Kings 21:20; TCR .Rebuke.13

Zechariah Rebukes Judah 2 Chronicles 24:20; TCR .Rebuke.14

Ezra Rebukes the People Ezra 10:10; Ezra 10:11; Daniel 5:22; Matthew 25:26; TCR .Rebuke.15

The Dying Thief Rebukes his Companion Luke 23:39; Luke 23:40; TCR .Rebuke.16

Receiving Christ

Receiving Christ Matthew 10:40; Mark 9:37; Luke 8:40; Luke 19:6; John 1:12; TCR .Receiving Christ.2

Reception-Rejection

RECEPTION of God and truthTCR .Reception-Rejection.3

General References to *Matthew 13:23; Acts 2:41; Acts 17:11; 1 Thessalonians 2:13; TCR .Reception-Rejection.4*

Martha received him into her house *Luke 10:39; TCR .Reception-Rejection.5*

Receiving Christ *Matthew 10:40; Mark 9:37; Luke 8:40; Luke 19:6; John 1:12; TCR .Reception-Rejection.6*

TEACHABLENESS *TCR .Reception-Rejection.7*

General References to *TCR .Reception-Rejection.8*

Illustrated in the Life of Ezra *Ezra 8:21; Jeremiah 42:3; TCR .Reception-Rejection.9*

Essential to Entrance into God's Kingdom *Matthew 18:3; TCR .Reception-Rejection.10*

Exhibited by the Disciples *Luke 11:1; TCR .Reception-Rejection.11*

Manifested by the Blind Man *John 9:36; Acts 2:37; TCR .Reception-Rejection.12*

Seen in the Ethiopian Eunuch *Acts 8:31; TCR .Reception-Rejection.13*

The Secret of Paul's Success *Acts 9:6; TCR .Reception-Rejection.14*

Results in the Philippian Jailer's Conversion *Acts 16:30; TCR .Reception-Rejection.15*

Manifested by the Disciples in Seeking Instruction *Matthew 13:36; Mark 4:10; Mark 7:17; Mark 9:11; Mark 9:28; Mark 10:10; Mark 13:4; Luke 3:12; Luke 11:1; Luke 18:18; John 6:28; TCR .Reception-Rejection.16*

The Hearing Ear *Psalms 40:6; Proverbs 18:15; Proverbs 20:12; Proverbs 25:12; Matthew 11:15; Matthew 13:16; TCR .Reception-Rejection.17*

REJECTION of God and truth *TCR .Reception-Rejection.18*

Of Christ *TCR .Reception-Rejection.19*

The Gergesenes *Matthew 8:34; Matthew 21:42; TCR .Reception-Rejection.20*

The People of Nazareth *Mark 6:3; Luke 4:28; Luke 4:29; Luke 17:25; TCR .Reception-Rejection.21*

The Chief Priests and Rulers *Luke 23:18; TCR .Reception-Rejection.22*

The Jewish Nation *John 1:11; John 5:43; John 12:48; TCR .Reception-Rejection.23*

Of God *1 Samuel 8:7; Psalms 81:11; Proverbs 1:24; Luke 7:30; 1 Thessalonians 4:8; TCR .Reception-Rejection.24*

Of Spiritual Instruction *2 Chronicles 30:10; 2 Chronicles 36:16; Psalms 50:17; Proverbs 1:7; Proverbs 1:22; Proverbs 5:12; TCR .Reception-Rejection.25*

Of the Word of God *Psalms 50:17; Isaiah 5:24; Isaiah 30:12; Jeremiah 6:10; Jeremiah 8:9; Jeremiah 20:8; Jeremiah 36:23; Zechariah 7:12; Mark 7:13; TCR .Reception-Rejection.26*

Receptivity, Spiritual

General References to *Matthew 13:23; Acts 2:41; Acts 17:11; 1 Thessalonians 2:13; TCR .Receptivity, Spiritual.3*

Martha received him into her house *Luke 10:39; TCR .Receptivity, Spiritual.4*

Rechabites

(descendants of the Kenites) *1 Chronicles 2:55; Jeremiah 35:6; TCR .Rechabites.3*

Reciprocation

Reciprocation *Romans 15:27; 1 Corinthians 9:11; 2 Corinthians 8:14; Galatians 6:6; TCR .Reciprocation.2*

Recklessness

Recompense

Of Evil *Isaiah 59:18; Ezekiel 7:4; Ezekiel 9:10; Ezekiel 11:21; Hosea 9:7; 2 Thessalonians 1:6; Hebrews 2:2; TCR .Recompense.3*

Of Righteousness *Ruth 2:12; 2 Samuel 22:25; Proverbs 11:31; Proverbs 13:21; Isaiah 35:4; Luke 14:14; Hebrews 10:35; TCR .Recompense.4*

Reconciliation

With God through Christ *Ezekiel 45:15; Daniel 9:24; 2 Corinthians 5:18; Ephesians 2:16; Colossians 1:20; Hebrews 2:17; TCR .Reconciliation.3*

With Men *Matthew 5:24; Matthew 18:15; TCR .Reconciliation.4*

Recorder

Recorder *2 Samuel 8:16; 2 Samuel 20:24; 1 Kings 4:3; 2 Kings 18:18; 2 Chronicles 34:8; TCR .Recorder.2*

Recreation

Red

(a colour) *Exodus 35:23; Numbers 19:2; Esther 1:6; Isaiah 1:18; Isaiah 63:2; TCR .Red.3*

Red Heifer

Heifers, offered as sacrifices *Genesis 15:9; Numbers 19:2; Deuteronomy 21:3; Hebrews 9:13; TCR .Red Heifer.3*

Red Sea

Red Sea *Exodus 10:19; Exodus 14:2; Exodus 23:31; Numbers 11:31; Joshua 4:23; Isaiah 11:15; TCR .Red Sea.2*

Redeemed, The

Redeemed, The *Isaiah 35:9; Isaiah 51:11; Matthew 8:11; Revelation 5:9; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 14:4; Revelation 19:6; TCR .Redeemed, The.2*

Redeemer

(the Lord our) *Job 19:25; Psalms 130:8; Proverbs 23:11; Isaiah 41:14; Isaiah 43:14; Isaiah 44:24; Isaiah 47:4; Isaiah 59:20; Jeremiah 50:34; TCR .Redeemer.3*

Redeeming the Time

How Secured *TCR .Redeeming the Time.3*

By Realizing the Brevity of Life *Psalms 90:12; TCR .Redeeming the Time.4*

By Youthful Piety *Ecclesiastes 12:1; TCR .Redeeming the Time.5*

By Subordinating Earthly Duties to Heavenly *1 Corinthians 7:29; 1 Corinthians 7:31; TCR .Redeeming the Time.6*

By Serious Living *Ephesians 5:15; Ephesians 5:16; TCR .Redeeming the Time.7*

By a Consistent Example before the World *Colossians 4:5; TCR .Redeeming the Time.8*

Brevity of *TCR .Redeeming the Time.9*

Division of *TCR .Redeeming the Time.10*

Redemption

God the Author of *Psalms 31:5; Psalms 119:9; Psalms 130:7; Isaiah 43:1; Luke 1:68; Luke 2:38; Ephesians 4:30; TCR .Redemption.3*

Through Christ *Romans 3:24; 1 Corinthians 1:30; Galatians 3:13; Colossians 1:14; Titus 2:14; Hebrews 9:12; 1 Peter 1:18; Revelation 5:9; TCR .Redemption.4*

Of Land and Persons *Leviticus 25:27; Leviticus 27:19; Nehemiah 5:8; TCR .Redemption.5*

Reed

(a measure) *Ezekiel 40:5; TCR .Reed.3*

Reeds

Reeds *1 Kings 14:15; Isaiah 42:3; Matthew 11:7; Matthew 27:29; TCR .Reeds.2*

Refiners of Metals

Refiners of Metals *1 Chronicles 28:18; Malachi 3:2; Malachi 3:3; TCR .Refiners of Metals.2*

Refining, Spiritual

The Refining Influence afflictions *Job 23:10; Psalms 66:10; Isaiah 1:25; Isaiah 48:10; Jeremiah 9:7; Zechariah 13:9; Malachi 3:3; 1 Peter 1:7; 1 Peter 4:12; TCR .Refining, Spiritual.3*

Reformers, Courageous

Rebuke sinful rulers *TCR .Reformers, Courageous.3*

Nathan before King David *2 Samuel 12:7; TCR .Reformers, Courageous.4*

Elijah before King Ahab *1 Kings 21:20; TCR .Reformers, Courageous.5*

Micaiah before King Ahab *1 Kings 22:14; TCR .Reformers, Courageous.6*

Elisha before King Jehoram *2 Kings 3:14; TCR .Reformers, Courageous.7*

Daniel before King Belshazzar *Daniel 5:22; TCR .Reformers, Courageous.8*

John the Baptist before Herod *Matthew 14:4; TCR .Reformers, Courageous.9*

Peter and John before the Sanhedrin *Acts 4:18-20; TCR .Reformers, Courageous.10*

Stephen before the Council *Acts 7:51; TCR .Reformers, Courageous.11*

Reformers, Incorruptible

THE INCORRUPTIBILITY OF, in Refusing Gifts *Kings 13:8; 2 Kings 5:15; 2 Kings 5:16; Daniel 5:17; TCR .Reformers, Incorruptible.3*

Reforms, Religious

Names of Men Under whose Leadership Reforms Occurred *TCR .Reforms, Religious.3*

Asa *1 Kings 15:12; TCR .Reforms, Religious.4*

Jehu *2 Kings 10:27; TCR .Reforms, Religious.5*

Jehoiada *2 Kings 11:18; TCR .Reforms, Religious.6*

Josiah *2 Kings 23:4; TCR .Reforms, Religious.7*

Jehoshaphat *2 Chronicles 19:3; TCR .Reforms, Religious.8*

Hezekiah *2 Chronicles 31:1; TCR .Reforms, Religious.9*

Manasseh *2 Chronicles 33:15; 2 Chronicles 34:33; TCR .Reforms, Religious.10*

Ezra *Ezra 10:3; TCR .Reforms, Religious.11*

Nehemiah *Nehemiah 13:19; TCR .Reforms, Religious.12*

Idols Put Away *Genesis 35:2; Joshua 24:14; 1 Samuel 7:3; 1 Kings 15:12; 2 Kings 3:2; 2 Kings 23:24; 2 Chronicles 15:8; TCR .Reforms, Religious.13*

The Temple Cleansed *2 Chronicles 29:15; Nehemiah 13:9; Daniel 8:14; Matthew 21:12; John 2:15; TCR .Reforms, Religious.14*

Refuge, Cities Of

Refuge, Cities Of *Exodus 21:13; Numbers 35:6; Deuteronomy 4:42; Deuteronomy 19:3; Joshua 20:2; Joshua 20:9; 1 Chronicles 6:67; TCR .Refuge, Cities Of.2*

Refuge, Divine

Refuge, Divine *Exodus 33:22; Deuteronomy 33:27; Psalms 27:5; Psalms 31:20; Psalms 46:1; Psalms 71:3; Proverbs 14:26; Proverbs 18:10; Isaiah 25:4; Zechariah 9:12; TCR .Refuge, Divine.2*

Regeneration

The teaching concerning *TCR .Regeneration.3*

Birth of a New Spirit *Ezekiel 36:26; TCR .Regeneration.4*

Of Divine Origin *John 1:13; TCR .Regeneration.5*

Essential to Spiritual Vision *John 3:3; 2 Corinthians 3:3; TCR .Regeneration.6*

A New Creation *2 Corinthians 5:17; TCR .Regeneration.7*

Necessary to Salvation *Titus 3:5; James 1:18; 1 Peter 1:3; TCR .Regeneration.8*

By the Word of God *1 Peter 1:23; 1 John 2:29; 1 John 3:9; 1 John 4:7; TCR .Regeneration.9*

Obtained by Faith *1 John 5:1; TCR .Regeneration.10*

Examples of *TCR .Regeneration.11*

Regicide

Rehoboam

(king of Judah, son and successor of Solomon) *1 Kings 11:43; 1 Kings 12:1; 1 Kings 14:21; 2 Chronicles 10:6; 2 Chronicles 11:5; 2 Chronicles 12:1; 2 Chronicles 12:16; TCR .Rehoboam.3*

Reins

Reins *Psalms 7:9; Psalms 26:2; Psalms 73:21; Psalms 139:13; Proverbs 23:16; Isaiah 11:5; TCR .Reins.2*

Rejected

Christ *TCR .Rejected.3*

The Gergesenes *Matthew 8:34; Matthew 21:42; TCR .Rejected.4*

The People of Nazareth *Mark 6:3; Luke 4:28; Luke 4:29; Luke 17:25; TCR .Rejected.5*

The Chief Priests and Rulers *Luke 23:18; TCR .Rejected.6*

The Jewish Nation *John 1:11; John 5:43; John 12:48; TCR .Rejected.7*

God *1 Samuel 8:7; Psalms 81:11; Proverbs 1:24; Luke 7:30; 1 Thessalonians 4:8; TCR .Rejected.8*

The Wicked, by God *1 Samuel 15:23; 2 Kings 17:20; Matthew 25:12; Luke 13:27; Hebrews 12:17; TCR .Rejected.9*

Rejection

Of Christ *TCR .Rejection.3*

The Gergesenes *Matthew 8:34; Matthew 21:42; TCR .Rejection.4*

The People of Nazareth *Mark 6:3; Luke 4:28; Luke 4:29; Luke 17:25; TCR .Rejection.5*

The Chief Priests and Rulers *Luke 23:18; TCR .Rejection.6*

The Jewish Nation *John 1:11; John 5:43; John 12:48; TCR .Rejection.7*

Of God *1 Samuel 8:7; Psalms 81:11; Proverbs 1:24; Luke 7:30; 1 Thessalonians 4:8; TCR .Rejection.8*

Of Spiritual Instruction *2 Chronicles 30:10; 2 Chronicles 36:16; Psalms 50:17; Proverbs 1:7; Proverbs 1:22; Proverbs 5:12; TCR .Rejection.9*

Of the Word of God *Psalms 50:17; Isaiah 5:24; Isaiah 30:12; Jeremiah 6:10; Jeremiah 8:9; Jeremiah 20:8; Jeremiah 36:23; Zechariah 7:12; Mark 7:13; TCR .Rejection.10*

Of God's Call *TCR .Rejection.11*

Rejoicing

The Duty of *Deuteronomy 12:7; Deuteronomy 16:11; Psalms 5:11; Psalms 32:11; Zephaniah 3:14; Zechariah 9:9; Luke 10:20; Romans 12:15; Philippians 4:4; 1 Thessalonians 5:16; TCR .Rejoicing.3*

Instances of *1 Samuel 2:1; 1 Samuel 11:15; Matthew 2:10; Luke 1:47; Acts 8:39; Acts 16:34; Romans 5:2; TCR .Rejoicing.4*

In Tribulation, examples of *TCR .Rejoicing.5*

Famine *Habakkuk 3:17; Habakkuk 3:18; Matthew 5:12; Luke 6:23; TCR .Rejoicing.6*

Persecution *Acts 5:41; TCR .Rejoicing.7*

Imprisonment *Acts 16:23; Acts 16:25; TCR .Rejoicing.8*

Poverty *2 Corinthians 6:10; Colossians 1:24; TCR .Rejoicing.9*

Loss of Property *Hebrews 10:34; TCR .Rejoicing.10*

Fiery Trials *1 Peter 4:12; 1 Peter 4:13; TCR .Rejoicing.11*

In Evil Forbidden *Job 31:29; Psalms 35:19; Proverbs 17:5; Proverbs 24:17; Obadiah 1:12; 1 Corinthians 13:6; TCR .Rejoicing.12*

Relationships, Spiritual

Obedience Secures the Benefits of *Matthew 12:50; Luke 8:21; TCR .Relationships, Spiritual.3*

Heirship with Christ Entailed in *Romans 8:17; Romans 9:26; Romans 16:13; 1 Corinthians 4:17; TCR .Relationships, Spiritual.4*

All Barriers Broken Down *Ephesians 2:19; TCR .Relationships, Spiritual.5*

Saints in Heaven and Earth United in *Ephesians 3:15; TCR .Relationships, Spiritual.6*

Brotherhood of, Recognized by Christ *Hebrews 2:11; TCR .Relationships, Spiritual.7*

Release, Year Of

Religion

FALSE RELIGION, *TCR .Religion.3*

Characteristics of *TCR .Religion.4*

Ceremonialism *Mark 7:4; Acts 15:10; Galatians 4:9; Galatians 5:1; Colossians 2:20; Hebrews 9:10; TCR .Religion.5*

False Profession *Psalms 78:35; Psalms 78:36; Proverbs 26:23; Isaiah 48:1; Ezekiel 33:31; Ezekiel 33:32; Matthew 7:21; Mark 7:6; Luke 6:46; Titus 1:16; 1 John 3:18; TCR .Religion.6*

Legalism *Mark 2:24; Luke 6:2; Luke 13:14; John 5:10; Acts 15:5; Acts 16:3; Acts 21:20; Acts 22:3; Romans 10:2; Galatians 1:14; TCR .Religion.7*

Sanctimony, distinguishing marks of *TCR .Religion.8*

An Outward Show of Righteousness *Isaiah 58:2; TCR .Religion.9*

Pharisaic Separation *Isaiah 65:5; TCR .Religion.10*

Assumed Innocence *Jeremiah 2:35; TCR .Religion.11*

Religious Display *Matthew 6:5; TCR .Religion.12*

Hypocrisy *Matthew 23:14; TCR .Religion.13*

FORMALISM *TCR .Religion.14*

Warnings Against *Isaiah 1:13; Isaiah 29:13; Isaiah 58:2; Matthew 15:8; Matthew 23:23; Galatians 4:10; Galatians 4:11; Colossians 2:20; 2 Timothy 3:5; TCR .Religion.15*

The Insufficiency of *1 Samuel 15:22; Psalms 51:16; Psalms 51:17; Ecclesiastes 5:1; Hosea 6:6; Romans 14:17; 1 Corinthians 7:19; 1 Corinthians 8:8; Hebrews 9:10; TCR .Religion.16*

HYPOCRISY, an ever present element in false religion *TCR .Religion.17*

General References to *Proverbs 23:7; Proverbs 26:25; Matthew 23:28; Luke 12:1; 1 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:16; TCR .Religion.18*

Examples of *Matthew 15:7; Matthew 22:18; Matthew 23:13; Matthew 24:51; Luke 6:42; Luke 12:56; Luke 13:15; John 12:6; Romans 16:18; TCR .Religion.19*

INCONSISTENCY in Religious Life *TCR .Religion.20*

General Marks of *TCR .Religion.21*

Uncharitableness *Matthew 7:3; Matthew 23:3; TCR .Religion.22*

Religious Talk *Luke 6:46; TCR .Religion.23*

Legalism *John 7:23; TCR .Religion.24*

Harsh Judgment *Romans 2:1; TCR .Religion.25*

Preaching and not Practising *Romans 2:21; Galatians 2:14; TCR .Religion.26*

False Profession *Titus 1:16; TCR .Religion.27*

Selfishness *James 2:15; James 2:16; TCR .Religion.28*

The Double Tongue *James 3:10; 1 John 2:4; TCR .Religion.29*

HOME RELIGION *TCR .Religion.30*

General References to *TCR .Religion.31*

Joshua establishes religion in his home *Joshua 24:15; TCR .Religion.32*

Job sanctifies his children *Job 1:5; TCR .Religion.33*

The healed demoniac told to go home and witness for Christ *Luke 8:39; TCR .Religion.34*

Mary sits at Jesus' feet in her home *Luke 10:39; TCR .Religion.35*

Andrew leads his brother to Christ *John 1:41; TCR .Religion.36*

The entire family of the nobleman accept Christ *John 4:53; TCR .Religion.37*

Lydia and her household converted *Acts 16:15; TCR .Religion.38*

The Philippian jailer and his family are baptized *Acts 16:33; TCR .Religion.39*

Home, the best place to show piety *1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Religion.40*

Devout Fathers, examples of *TCR .Religion.41*

Abraham exerts a spiritual influence upon his family *Genesis 18:19; TCR .Religion.42*

Isaac blesses his son *Genesis 27:26; Genesis 27:27; TCR .Religion.43*

Jacob commands his household to put away idols *Genesis 35:2; TCR .Religion.44*

Manoah prays for instruction in regard to his coming child *Judges 13:8; TCR .Religion.45*

David gives godly advice to his son, Solomon *1 Kings 2:1-4; TCR .Religion.46*

Zacharias, the godly father of John the Baptist *Luke 1:67; TCR .Religion.47*

Cornelius, the head of a religious household *Acts 10:2; TCR .Religion.48*

Devout Mothers *TCR .Religion.49*

Sarah *Genesis 21:6; TCR .Religion.50*

Hannah *1 Samuel 1:22; TCR .Religion.51*

Elizabeth *Luke 1:41; TCR .Religion.52*

Mary *Luke 1:46; TCR .Religion.53*

Eunice *2 Timothy 1:5; TCR .Religion.54*

Parental Prayers *TCR .Religion.55*

Abraham, for Ishmael *Genesis 17:18; TCR .Religion.56*

David, for the life of his child *2 Samuel 12:16; TCR .Religion.57*

David, for Solomon *1 Chronicles 29:19; TCR .Religion.58*

Job, for his children *Job 1:5; TCR .Religion.59*

The father, for the demoniac *Matthew 17:15; TCR .Religion.60*

The Syrophenician mother *Mark 7:26; TCR .Religion.61*

Bible Stories for Children *TCR .Religion.62*

Who Made the World *Genesis 1:1-25; TCR .Religion.63*

The Woman who exchanged her Home and all she had for an Apple *Genesis 3:1-6; TCR .Religion.64*

The voyage of the Big Boat *Genesis 6:14-22; Genesis 7:1-24; TCR .Religion.65*

The Boy who lost his Home by mocking *Genesis 21:9-20; TCR .Religion.66*

The Young Man whom an Angel Saved *Genesis 22:1-13; TCR .Religion.67*

The Young Man who traded his Inheritance for a dish of Pottage *Genesis 25:29-34; TCR .Religion.68*

The Beautiful Coat *Genesis 37:1-34; TCR .Religion.69*

The Boy Captive who became prime minister *Genesis 37:13-36; Genesis 39:20-23; Genesis 41:1-44; TCR .Religion.70*

The Baby's Cry that won his way to a palace *Exodus 2:1-10; TCR .Religion.71*

A fit of Anger that cost a good Man his Life *Numbers 20:10-12; Deuteronomy 3:23-26; TCR .Religion.72*

How Snake bites were Healed *Numbers 21:4-9; TCR .Religion.73*

The Woman who used a Red Cord to save her Life *Joshua 2:1-24; Joshua 6:22-24; TCR .Religion.74*

The Man who could not keep his Hands from Beautiful things
Joshua 7:20-26; TCR .Religion.75

A Band that captured a City by marching around it thirteen times
Joshua 6:1-20; TCR .Religion.76

Gideon's Fleece *Judges 6:36-40; TCR .Religion.77*

The Man who won a Battle with Pitchers and Lights *Judges 7:15-22; TCR .Religion.78*

The King of the Forest *Judges 9:7-15; TCR .Religion.79*

The Young Man who became a Slave by having his hair cut *Judges 16:1-31; TCR .Religion.80*

The Boy who could hear God's Voice *1 Samuel 3:1-21; TCR .Religion.81*

The Men of curiosity who looked into a Sacred Chest and Lost their Lives *1 Samuel 6:19; TCR .Religion.82*

The Young Farmer who went out seeking Donkeys and found a Crown *1 Samuel 9:1-27; 1 Samuel 10:1; TCR .Religion.83*

The Anointing of the Young Shepherd *1 Samuel 16:1-14; TCR .Religion.84*

David the Giant Killer *1 Samuel 17:1-58; TCR .Religion.85*

Fast Friends *1 Samuel 18:1-4; TCR .Religion.86*

The Boy Helper *1 Samuel 20:21-40; TCR .Religion.87*

The Lame Prince *2 Samuel 4:4; 2 Samuel 9:1-13; TCR .Religion.88*

The Killing of the Pet Lamb *2 Samuel 12:1-6; TCR .Religion.89*

The Handsome Prince Caught in a Tree *2 Samuel 18:9; TCR .Religion.90*

The Prophet fed by the Birds *1 Kings 17:1-6; TCR .Religion.91*

The Food that never grew *Less 1 Kings 17:10-16; TCR .Religion.92*

The Chariot of Fire *2 Kings 2:9-11; TCR .Religion.93*

The Man who used a Cloak to get through a River *2 Kings 2:13; 2 Kings 2:14; TCR .Religion.94*

The Minister's Boys who were saved from Slavery *2 Kings 4:1-7; TCR .Religion.95*

A Race for a little Boy's Life *2 Kings 4:18-36; TCR .Religion.96*

The Captive Girl who returned good for Evil and Saved a Man's Life *2 Kings 5:2-15; TCR .Religion.97*

The Borrowed Axe that floated *2 Kings 6:1-7; TCR .Religion.98*

The Boy King who was hid *2 Kings 11:1-12; TCR .Religion.99*

The Choir that won a battle by Singing *2 Chronicles 20:20-24; TCR .Religion.100*

The most Wonderful House in the world *Ecclesiastes 12:2-7; TCR .Religion.101*

An Eating and Drinking Contest won by four Temperance Young Men *Daniel 1:3-15; TCR .Religion.102*

Three Young Men who would not Bend, Budge, or Burn *Daniel 3:1-30; TCR .Religion.103*

The Man the Lions would not eat *Daniel 6:1-22; TCR .Religion.104*

Three Fish Stories *TCR .Religion.105*

Jnh 1:1-17 *TCR .Religion.106*

Jnh 2:1-10 *Luke 5:4-8; John 21:4-11; TCR .Religion.107*

The Star that led to the Baby's Cradle *Matthew 2:1-11; TCR .Religion.108*

The Woman who Prayed with her finger *Matthew 9:20-22; TCR .Religion.109*

Five girls Locked out in the cold *Matthew 25:1-13; TCR .Religion.110*

The Lost Boy who was found in the Church *Luke 2:40-52; TCR .Religion.111*

Mr. Selfishness, Mr. Curiosity, Mr. Kind-hearted *Luke 10:30-37; TCR .Religion.112*

The Men who were invited to a Feast *Luke 14:16-24; TCR .Religion.113*

Nine Men who forgot to say "Thank You" *Luke 17:12-19; TCR .Religion.114*

The Boy who ran away from Home *Luke 15:11-24; TCR .Religion.115*

Thirty-eight years beside a Pool and never a Chance to get in *John 5:1-9; TCR .Religion.116*

The Boy whose lunch fed 5000 Men *John 6:5-13; TCR .Religion.117*

The Fatal Lie *Acts 5:1-10; TCR .Religion.118*

The Song that opened the Jail Doors *Acts 16:16-28; TCR .Religion.119*

Shaking off Vipers *Acts 28:1-6; TCR .Religion.120*

TRUE RELIGION *TCR .Religion.121*

Scriptural Definition of *Deuteronomy 10:12; Ecclesiastes 12:13; Hosea 6:6; Micah 6:8; Mark 12:33; Romans 13:10; James 1:27; TCR .Religion.122*

Examples of Piety *TCR .Religion.123*

Enoch *Genesis 5:24; TCR .Religion.124*

Noah *Genesis 6:9; TCR .Religion.125*

Jabez *1 Chronicles 4:10; TCR .Religion.126*

Hezekiah *2 Chronicles 31:20; TCR .Religion.127*

Job *Job 1:1; TCR .Religion.128*

Daniel *Daniel 6:10; TCR .Religion.129*

Simeon *Luke 2:25; TCR .Religion.130*

Anna *Luke 2:37; TCR .Religion.131*

Nathanael *John 1:47; TCR .Religion.132*

Christ *John 8:29; TCR .Religion.133*

Cornelius *Acts 10:2; TCR .Religion.134*

Barnabas *Acts 11:24; TCR .Religion.135*

Ananias *Acts 22:12; TCR .Religion.136*

Timothy *2 Timothy 1:5; TCR .Religion.137*

Sincerity a Mark of *Joshua 24:14; 1 Corinthians 5:8; 2 Corinthians 1:12; 2 Corinthians 2:17; Philippians 1:10; Titus 2:7; 1 John 3:18; TCR .Religion.138*

Religion, True-False

RELIGION, TRUE *TCR .Religion, True-False.3*

Scriptural Definition of *Deuteronomy 10:12; Ecclesiastes 12:13; Hosea 6:6; Micah 6:8; Mark 12:33; Romans 13:10; James 1:27; TCR .Religion, True-False.4*

Examples of Piety *TCR .Religion, True-False.5*

Enoch *Genesis 5:24; TCR .Religion, True-False.6*

Noah *Genesis 6:9; TCR .Religion, True-False.7*

Jabez *1 Chronicles 4:10; TCR .Religion, True-False.8*

Hezekiah *2 Chronicles 31:20; TCR .Religion, True-False.9*

Job *Job 1:1; TCR .Religion, True-False.10*

Daniel *Daniel 6:10; TCR .Religion, True-False.11*

Simeon *Luke 2:25; TCR .Religion, True-False.12*

Anna *Luke 2:37; TCR .Religion, True-False.13*

Nathanael *John 1:47; TCR .Religion, True-False.14*

Christ *John 8:29; TCR .Religion, True-False.15*

Cornelius *Acts 10:2; TCR .Religion, True-False.16*

Barnabas *Acts 11:24; TCR .Religion, True-False.17*

Ananias *Acts 22:12; TCR .Religion, True-False.18*

Timothy *2 Timothy 1:5; TCR .Religion, True-False.19*

Sincerity a Mark of *Joshua 24:14; 1 Corinthians 5:8; 2 Corinthians 1:12; 2 Corinthians 2:17; Philippians 1:10; Titus 2:7; 1 John 3:18; TCR .Religion, True-False.20*

RELIGION, FALSE *TCR .Religion, True-False.21*

Characteristics of *TCR .Religion, True-False.22*

Ceremonialism *Mark 7:4; Acts 15:10; Galatians 4:9; Galatians 5:1; Colossians 2:20; Hebrews 9:10; TCR .Religion, True-False.23*

False Profession *Psalms 78:35; Psalms 78:36; Proverbs 26:23; Isaiah 48:1; Ezekiel 33:31; Ezekiel 33:32; Matthew 7:21; Mark 7:6; Luke 6:46; Titus 1:16; 1 John 3:18; TCR .Religion, True-False.24*

Legalism *Mark 2:24; Luke 6:2; Luke 13:14; John 5:10; Acts 15:5; Acts 16:3; Acts 21:20; Acts 22:3; Romans 10:2; Galatians 1:14; TCR .Religion, True-False.25*

Sanctimony, distinguishing marks of *TCR .Religion, True-False.26*

An Outward Show of Righteousness *Isaiah 58:2; TCR .Religion, True-False.27*

Pharisaic Separation *Isaiah 65:5; TCR .Religion, True-False.28*

Assumed Innocence *Jeremiah 2:35; TCR .Religion, True-False.29*

Religious Display *Matthew 6:5; TCR .Religion, True-False.30*

Hypocrisy *Matthew 23:14; TCR .Religion, True-False.31*

FORMALISM *TCR .Religion, True-False.32*

Warnings Against *Isaiah 1:13; Isaiah 29:13; Isaiah 58:2; Matthew 15:8; Matthew 23:23; Galatians 4:10; Galatians 4:11; Colossians 2:20; 2 Timothy 3:5; TCR .Religion, True-False.33*

The Insufficiency of *1 Samuel 15:22; Psalms 51:16; Psalms 51:17; Ecclesiastes 5:1; Hosea 6:6; Romans 14:17; 1 Corinthians 7:19; 1 Corinthians 8:8; Hebrews 9:10; TCR .Religion, True-False.34*

HYPOCRISY, an ever present element in false religion *TCR .Religion, True-False.35*

General References to *Proverbs 23:7; Proverbs 26:25; Matthew 23:28; Luke 12:1; 1 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:16; TCR .Religion, True-False.36*

Examples of *Matthew 15:7; Matthew 22:18; Matthew 23:13; Matthew 24:51; Luke 6:42; Luke 12:56; Luke 13:15; John 12:6; Romans 16:18; TCR .Religion, True-False.37*

INCONSISTENCY in Religious Life *TCR .Religion, True-False.38*

General Marks of *TCR .Religion, True-False.39*

Uncharitableness *Matthew 7:3; Matthew 23:3; TCR .Religion, True-False.40*

Religious Talk *Luke 6:46; TCR .Religion, True-False.41*

Legalism *John 7:23; TCR .Religion, True-False.42*

Harsh Judgment *Romans 2:1; TCR .Religion, True-False.43*

Preaching and not Practising *Romans 2:21; Galatians 2:14; TCR .Religion, True-False.44*

False Profession *Titus 1:16; TCR .Religion, True-False.45*

Selfishness *James 2:15; James 2:16; TCR .Religion, True-False.46*

The Double Tongue *James 3:10; 1 John 2:4; TCR .Religion, True-False.47*

Brings Reproach upon the Cause of Truth *2 Samuel 12:14; Nehemiah 5:9; Ezekiel 36:20; Romans 2:23; Romans 2:24; 2 Peter 2:2; TCR .Religion, True-False.48*

SUPERSTITION *Isaiah 4:3; 1 Kings 20:23; Jeremiah 10:2; Jeremiah 44:18; Matthew 14:2; Acts 12:15; Acts 14:11; Acts 17:23; Acts 28:4; TCR .Religion, True-False.49*

Religious

General References to *1 Kings 18:39; 2 Chronicles 30:11; Ezra 10:1; Luke 3:10; John 4:39; Acts 2:41; Acts 8:6; Acts 9:35; Acts 11:21; Acts 13:48; Acts 18:8; Acts 19:18; TCR .Religious.3*

Leaders *TCR .Religious.4*

PRIESTS *TCR .Religious.5*

General references to *Genesis 14:18; Exodus 18:1; Exodus 24:5; Joshua 3:6; 2 Chronicles 11:13; 2 Chronicles 29:16; TCR .Religious.6*

Laws in Regard to *Exodus 29:1; Exodus 40:15; Leviticus 10:9;*

Leviticus 21:1; Ezra 7:24; Nehemiah 7:65; TCR .Religious.7

Should be Holy *Exodus 19:22; Leviticus 10:3; Leviticus 21:6; Leviticus 22:9; 2 Chronicles 6:41; Isaiah 52:11; Malachi 2:7; TCR .Religious.8*

Corrupt Condemned *TCR .Religious.9*

Idolatrous, examples of *Judges 17:5; 1 Samuel 5:5; 1 Kings 12:31; 1 Kings 13:2; 2 Kings 10:11; 2 Kings 11:18; 2 Kings 23:5; 2 Kings 23:20; TCR .Religious.10*

Dues of *TCR .Religious.11*

Food of *Exodus 29:32; Leviticus 6:16; Leviticus 7:6; Leviticus 7:15; Leviticus 8:31; Leviticus 10:12; Leviticus 10:17; Leviticus 24:9; Numbers 18:31; TCR .Religious.12*

Inheritance of *Numbers 18:20; Numbers 26:62; Deuteronomy 10:9; Deuteronomy 12:12; Deuteronomy 14:27; Deuteronomy 18:2; Joshua 13:14; Joshua 14:3; Joshua 18:7; Ezekiel 44:28; Ezekiel 45:4; TCR .Religious.13*

High Priests *Exodus 28:1; Leviticus 21:10; Zechariah 3:1; Hebrews 5:5; Hebrews 9:7; TCR .Religious.14*

Garments of *TCR .Religious.15*

PROPHET *TCR .Religious.16*

General References to *Numbers 12:6; 1 Samuel 10:11; 1 Kings 18:4; 2 Chronicles 20:20; 2 Chronicles 36:16; Psalms 74:9; Psalms 105:15; Amos 3:7; Matthew 13:57; Matthew 23:37; TCR .Religious.17*

Names of Persons spoken of as *TCR .Religious.18*

Aaron *Exodus 7:1; TCR .Religious.19*

Abraham *Genesis 20:7; TCR .Religious.20*

Agabus *Acts 21:10; TCR .Religious.21*

Ahijah *1 Kings 11:29; TCR .Religious.22*

Amos *Amos 1:1; TCR .Religious.23*

Balaam *Numbers 22:5; TCR .Religious.24*

Daniel *Matthew 24:15; TCR .Religious.25*

David *Matthew 13:35; TCR .Religious.26*

Eldad *Numbers 11:26; TCR .Religious.27*

Elijah *1 Kings 18:36; TCR .Religious.28*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:16; TCR .Religious.29*

Ezekiel *Ezekiel 1:3; TCR .Religious.30*

Gad *1 Samuel 22:5; TCR .Religious.31*

Habakkuk *Habakkuk 1:1; TCR .Religious.32*

Haggai *Ezra 5:1; TCR .Religious.33*

Hananiah *Jeremiah 28:17; TCR .Religious.34*

Hosea *Hosea 1:1; TCR .Religious.35*

Iddo *2 Chronicles 13:22; TCR .Religious.36*

Isaiah *2 Kings 19:2; TCR .Religious.37*

Jehu *1 Kings 16:7; TCR .Religious.38*

Jeremiah *Jeremiah 1:5; TCR .Religious.39*

Joel *Joel 1:1; TCR .Religious.40*

John the Baptist *Luke 7:28; TCR .Religious.41*

Joshua *1 Kings 16:34; TCR .Religious.42*

Jonah *2 Kings 14:25; TCR .Religious.43*

Malachi *Malachi 1:1; TCR .Religious.44*

Medad *Numbers 11:26; TCR .Religious.45*

Micah *Jeremiah 26:18; TCR .Religious.46*

Micaiah *1 Kings 22:8; TCR .Religious.47*

Moses *Deuteronomy 34:10; TCR .Religious.48*

Nahum *Nahum 1:1; TCR .Religious.49*

Nathan *2 Samuel 7:2; TCR .Religious.50*

Obadiah *Obadiah 1:1; TCR .Religious.51*

Obed *2 Chronicles 28:9; TCR .Religious.52*

Samuel *1 Samuel 3:20; TCR .Religious.53*

Shemaiah *2 Chronicles 12:5; TCR .Religious.54*

Zacharias *Luke 1:67; TCR .Religious.55*

Zechariah *Zechariah 1:1; TCR .Religious.56*

Zephaniah *Zephaniah 1:1; TCR .Religious.57*

False *TCR .Religious.58*

Incognito *Judges 6:8; 1 Samuel 2:27; 1 Kings 13:11; 1 Kings 20:35; TCR .Religious.59*

Prophets in the Christian Church *Acts 11:27; Acts 13:1; 1 Corinthians 12:28; 1 Corinthians 14:29; Ephesians 4:11; TCR .Religious.60*

Called Seers *1 Samuel 9:9; 2 Samuel 15:27; 2 Samuel 24:11; 1 Chronicles 25:5; 1 Chronicles 29:29; 2 Chronicles 16:7; 2 Chronicles 19:2; 2 Chronicles 35:15; TCR .Religious.61*

Schools of *2 Kings 2:5; 2 Kings 4:38; 2 Kings 6:1; 2 Chronicles*

17:9; *Daniel 1:4; TCR .Religious.62*

MEN OF GOD*TCR .Religious.63*

Prophets and other Spiritual Men so called*Deuteronomy 33:1; Judges 13:6; 1 Samuel 2:27; 1 Kings 12:22; 1 Kings 17:18; 1 Kings 20:28; 2 Kings 1:9; 2 Kings 4:7; 2 Kings 5:14; 2 Kings 6:10; 2 Kings 7:2; 2 Chronicles 8:14; Jeremiah 35:4; 1 Timothy 6:11; 2 Timothy 3:17; TCR .Religious.64*

Men raised up as Deliverers of Israel*Judges 2:16; Judges 3:9; Judges 3:31; Judges 9:17; Judges 13:5; 1 Samuel 9:16; Nehemiah 9:27; TCR .Religious.65*

Chosen Instruments to accomplish God's purposes*Haggai 2:23; John 15:16; Acts 9:15; 1 Corinthians 1:27; 1 Corinthians 1:28; 1 Corinthians 1:29; TCR .Religious.66*

Sent as Divine Messengers*Numbers 16:28; Isaiah 48:16; Jeremiah 25:4; Zechariah 2:8; Zechariah 4:9; Matthew 22:3; Luke 1:19; John 1:6; TCR .Religious.67*

HUMBLE LEADERS, examples of*TCR .Religious.68*

Moses *Exodus 3:11; TCR .Religious.69*

Gideon *Judges 6:15; TCR .Religious.70*

King Saul *1 Samuel 9:21; TCR .Religious.71*

King David *1 Samuel 18:18; TCR .Religious.72*

King Solomon *1 Kings 3:7; TCR .Religious.73*

Isaiah *Isaiah 6:5; TCR .Religious.74*

Jeremiah *Jeremiah 1:6; TCR .Religious.75*

John the Baptist *Matthew 3:14; TCR .Religious.76*

COURAGEOUS REFORMERS, rebuke sinful rulers*TCR .Religious.77*

Nathan before King David *2 Samuel 12:7; TCR .Religious.78*

Elijah before King Ahab *1 Kings 21:20; TCR .Religious.79*

Micaiah before King Ahab *1 Kings 22:14; TCR .Religious.80*

Elisha before King Jehoram *2 Kings 3:14; TCR .Religious.81*

Daniel before King Belshazzar *Daniel 5:22; TCR .Religious.82*

John the Baptist before Herod *Matthew 14:4; TCR .Religious.83*

Peter and John before the Sanhedrin *Acts 4:18-20; TCR .Religious.84*

Stephen before the Council *Acts 7:51; TCR .Religious.85*

THE INCORRUPTIBILITY OF, in Refusing Gifts *Kings 13:8; 2 Kings 5:15; 2 Kings 5:16; Daniel 5:17; TCR .Religious.86*

ELDERS *TCR .Religious.87*

Governmental *Exodus 3:16; Exodus 4:29; Exodus 19:7; Exodus 24:1; Joshua 23:2; Judges 21:16; Ruth 4:2; 1 Kings 21:8; Proverbs 31:23; TCR .Religious.88*

Jewish *Matthew 15:2; Matthew 21:23; Matthew 26:57; Mark 15:1; Acts 22:5; TCR .Religious.89*

Christian: *TCR .Religious.90*

APOSTLES *TCR .Religious.91*

General References to *Luke 17:5; Luke 22:14; Acts 1:13; Acts 1:26; 1 Corinthians 4:9; 1 Corinthians 9:1; 2 Corinthians 11:5; Ephesians 2:20; Ephesians 4:11; Revelation 21:14; TCR .Religious.92*

Names of *Matthew 10:2; Mark 3:16; Luke 6:14; Acts 1:13; TCR .Religious.93*

Call Of to Special Work *Mark 1:17; Mark 1:20; Mark 2:14; Luke 6:13; John 1:43; Acts 22:21; TCR .Religious.94*

HealTCR .Religious.95

Persecution ofTCR .Religious.96

MINISTERSTCR .Religious.97

Select Readings for *Isaiah 56:10-12; Jeremiah 23:1-40; Ezekiel 3:17-21; Acts 20:17-35; 1 Corinthians 2:1-16; 1 Corinthians 9:19-23; 2 Corinthians 6:1-10; 1 Timothy 3:1-16; 1 Timothy 6:11-21; 2 Timothy 2:1-20; 2 Timothy 4:1-8; TCR .Religious.98*

Divinely Appointed *2 Corinthians 3:6; 2 Corinthians 4:1; 2 Corinthians 5:18; Ephesians 3:7; Colossians 1:23; 1 Timothy 1:12; 2 Timothy 1:11; TCR .Religious.99*

The Spirit which should Actuate *Matthew 10:16; Matthew 20:26; Luke 22:26; Acts 20:24; 1 Corinthians 3:5; 2 Corinthians 6:4; 1 Timothy 6:11; 2 Timothy 2:24; 2 Timothy 4:5; 1 Peter 5:2; TCR .Religious.100*

Characteristics of true *Matthew 10:16; Matthew 20:26; 2 Corinthians 4:2; 2 Corinthians 6:4; 1 Thessalonians 2:4; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; 2 Thessalonians 3:9; 1 Timothy 3:2; 1 Timothy 4:12; 2 Timothy 2:1; 2 Timothy 3:17; Titus 1:7; Titus 2:7; TCR .Religious.101*

Duties of the Church to *Matthew 10:10; Romans 10:15; Romans 15:30; 1 Corinthians 16:16; Galatians 4:14; Philippians 2:29; 1 Thessalonians 5:12-13; 1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7; TCR .Religious.102*

Support ofTCR .Religious.103

UnfaithfulTCR .Religious.104

Affliction ofTCR .Religious.105

WORK OF MINISTERSTCR .Religious.106

PreachingTCR .Religious.107

Examples of *Matthew 3:1; Matthew 9:35; Mark 16:20; Luke 9:6;*

Acts 28:31; Ephesians 2:17; 1 Peter 3:19; 1 Peter 4:6; Revelation 14:6; TCR .Religious.108

Enjoined Matthew 10:7; Matthew 10:27; Mark 16:15; Luke 9:2; Luke 9:60; Acts 5:20; 2 Timothy 4:2; TCR .Religious.109

Christ the Theme of Acts 4:2; Acts 8:5; Acts 8:35; Acts 9:20; Acts 10:36; Acts 17:3; 1 Corinthians 1:23; 2 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Religious.110

As Shepherds to Feed the Flock Jeremiah 3:15; Jeremiah 23:4; Ezekiel 34:23; John 21:17; Acts 20:28; 1 Peter 5:2; TCR .Religious.111

Spiritual Watchmen Isaiah 62:6; Jeremiah 6:17; Ezekiel 3:17; Hebrews 13:17; TCR .Religious.112

As Teachers of the Word Matthew 28:20; 1 Timothy 3:2; 1 Timothy 4:11; 1 Timothy 6:2; 2 Timothy 2:25; TCR .Religious.113

SOLEMN CHARGES given TCR .Religious.114

Moses to Joshua Numbers 27:23; Deuteronomy 31:23; TCR .Religious.115

David to Solomon 1 Kings 2:1; TCR .Religious.116

Jehoshaphat to leaders of Judah 2 Chronicles 19:9; TCR .Religious.117

Christ to the Disciples Matthew 10:5; TCR .Religious.118

Paul to the Ephesian Elders Acts 20:28; TCR .Religious.119

Paul to Timothy 1 Timothy 5:21; 1 Timothy 6:13; 2 Timothy 4:1; TCR .Religious.120

RESPONSIBILITY, OF TCR .Religious.121

Select Reading Ezekiel 3:1-17; Ezekiel 33:6; 2 Corinthians 2:16; Hebrews 13:17; James 3:1; TCR .Religious.122

SUPPORT OF *TCR .Religious.123*

Support of Priests under the Mosaic Law *Leviticus 2:3; Leviticus 10:13; Leviticus 27:21; Numbers 3:48; Numbers 5:9; Numbers 18:9; Numbers 18:12; Numbers 18:21; Deuteronomy 18:3; 2 Kings 12:16; TCR .Religious.124*

In the Christian Church *Matthew 10:10; 1 Corinthians 9:14; Galatians 6:6; Philippians 4:14; 1 Timothy 5:18; TCR .Religious.125*

Self-support as Practised by Paul *Acts 18:3; Acts 20:34; Acts 28:30; 1 Corinthians 9:15; 1 Thessalonians 2:9; 2 Thessalonians 3:8; TCR .Religious.126*

UNFAITHFUL MINISTERS, General References to *Isaiah 56:10; Jeremiah 6:13; Jeremiah 23:11; Lamentations 2:14; Ezekiel 33:6; Micah 3:11; Philippians 1:15; TCR .Religious.127*

FALSE SHEPHERDS, characteristics of *TCR .Religious.128*

Insentiate and Pleasure-loving *Isaiah 56:10-12; TCR .Religious.129*

Scatter the Flock *Jeremiah 23:2; TCR .Religious.130*

Lead the Sheep astray *Jeremiah 50:6; TCR .Religious.131*

Prey upon the Flock instead of feeding it *Ezekiel 34:2; Ezekiel 34:3; Zechariah 11:17; TCR .Religious.132*

Hirelings forsake the Sheep *John 10:12; TCR .Religious.133*

FALSE PROPHETS, general references to *Deuteronomy 13:5; Deuteronomy 18:22; Isaiah 9:15; Jeremiah 2:8; Jeremiah 5:31; Jeremiah 14:14; Jeremiah 23:16; Ezekiel 13:2; Ezekiel 22:28; Hosea 9:7; Micah 3:5; Zephaniah 3:4; Zechariah 13:3; Matthew 7:15; Matthew 24:11; Mark 13:22; TCR .Religious.134*

FALSE TEACHERS, warnings against *Matthew 5:19; Matthew 15:9; 1 Timothy 1:7; 1 Timothy 4:2; 1 Timothy 6:3; 2 Timothy 4:3; Titus 1:11; 2 Peter 2:1; TCR .Religious.135*

CORRUPT PRIESTS *Jeremiah 5:31; Ezekiel 22:26; Hosea 5:1;*

Hosea 6:9; Micah 3:11; Zephaniah 3:4; Matthew 27:20; Matthew 27:41; Mark 15:11; John 19:6; TCR .Religious.136

Reformers *TCR .Religious.137*

COURAGEOUS REFORMERS, rebuke sinful rulers *TCR .Religious.138*

Nathan before King David *2 Samuel 12:7; TCR .Religious.139*

Elijah before King Ahab *1 Kings 21:20; TCR .Religious.140*

Micaiah before King Ahab *1 Kings 22:14; TCR .Religious.141*

Elisha before King Jehoram *2 Kings 3:14; TCR .Religious.142*

Daniel before King Belshazzar *Daniel 5:22; TCR .Religious.143*

John the Baptist before Herod *Matthew 14:4; TCR .Religious.144*

Peter and John before the Sanhedrin *Acts 4:18-20; TCR .Religious.145*

Stephen before the Council *Acts 7:51; TCR .Religious.146*

THE INCORRUPTIBILITY OF, in Refusing Gifts *Kings 13:8; 2 Kings 5:15; 2 Kings 5:16; Daniel 5:17; TCR .Religious.147*

Reforms *TCR .Religious.148*

Names of Men Under whose Leadership Reforms Occurred *TCR .Religious.149*

Asa *1 Kings 15:12; TCR .Religious.150*

Jehu *2 Kings 10:27; TCR .Religious.151*

Jehoiada *2 Kings 11:18; TCR .Religious.152*

Josiah *2 Kings 23:4; TCR .Religious.153*

Jehoshaphat *2 Chronicles 19:3; TCR .Religious.154*

Hezekiah *2 Chronicles 31:1; TCR .Religious.155*

Manasseh *2 Chronicles 33:15; 2 Chronicles 34:33; TCR .Religious.156*

Ezra *Ezra 10:3; TCR .Religious.157*

Nehemiah *Nehemiah 13:19; TCR .Religious.158*

Idols Put Away *Genesis 35:2; Joshua 24:14; 1 Samuel 7:3; 1 Kings 15:12; 2 Kings 3:2; 2 Kings 23:24; 2 Chronicles 15:8; TCR .Religious.159*

The Temple Cleansed *2 Chronicles 29:15; Nehemiah 13:9; Daniel 8:14; Matthew 21:12; John 2:15; TCR .Religious.160*

Remedies

Remedies, for disease *2 Kings 20:7; Isaiah 1:6; Luke 10:34; 1 Timothy 5:23; James 5:14; TCR .Remedies.3*

Anointing with Oil *Mark 6:13; James 5:14; TCR .Remedies.4*

Ointment *Isaiah 1:6; TCR .Remedies.5*

Poultices *2 Kings 20:7; TCR .Remedies.6*

Remember

God *TCR .Remember.3*

The Duty of Remembering *TCR .Remember.4*

In the Battles of Life *Nehemiah 4:14; TCR .Remember.5*

In the Night Season *Psalms 63:6; TCR .Remember.6*

In Early Life *Ecclesiastes 12:1; TCR .Remember.7*

In Time of Trouble *TCR .Remember.8*

Jnh 2:7 *TCR .Remember.9*

When away from Home *Zechariah 10:9; TCR .Remember.10*

Me *TCR .Remember.11*

Prayer for *Nehemiah 13:14; Psalms 25:7; Psalms 106:4; Jeremiah 15:15; Luke 23:42; TCR .Remember.12*

Remembered, Saints

(General References to) *Genesis 8:1; Genesis 19:29; Numbers 10:9; Psalms 98:3; Psalms 136:23; Isaiah 49:14-16; TCR .Remembered, Saints.3*

Remembrance

The Duty of Remembering *TCR .Remembrance.3*

In the Battles of Life *Nehemiah 4:14; TCR .Remembrance.4*

In the Night Season *Psalms 63:6; TCR .Remembrance.5*

In Early Life *Ecclesiastes 12:1; TCR .Remembrance.6*

In Time of Trouble *TCR .Remembrance.7*

Jnh 2:7 *TCR .Remembrance.8*

When away from Home *Zechariah 10:9; TCR .Remembrance.9*

Fringes of Remembrance used upon garments *Numbers 15:38; Deuteronomy 22:12; Matthew 23:5; TCR .Remembrance.10*

Phylacteries, or Frontlets worn to preserve the law in memory *Deuteronomy 22:12; Deuteronomy 11:18; Matthew 23:5; TCR .Remembrance.11*

Remembrancers, the duty of Believers to act as *Isaiah 62:6; 1 Corinthians 4:17; 1 Timothy 4:6; 2 Peter 1:12; 2 Peter 3:1; TCR .Remembrance.12*

Remembrance, Divine

Prayer for *Nehemiah 13:14; Psalms 25:7; Psalms 106:4; Jeremiah 15:15; Luke 23:42; TCR .Remembrance, Divine.3*

General References to *Genesis 8:1; Genesis 19:29; Numbers 10:9; Psalms 98:3; Psalms 136:23; Isaiah 49:14-16; TCR .Remembrance, Divine.4*

Of the Wicked *TCR .Remembrance, Divine.5*

For further treatment of this subject *TCR .Remembrance, Divine.6*

Remembrance-Forgetfulness

REMEMBRANCE *TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.3*

The Duty of Remembering *TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.4*

In the Battles of Life *Nehemiah 4:14; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.5*

In the Night Season *Psalms 63:6; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.6*

In Early Life *Ecclesiastes 12:1; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.7*

In Time of Trouble *TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.8*

Jnh 2:7 *TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.9*

When away from Home *Zechariah 10:9; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.10*

Fringes of Remembrance used upon garments *Numbers 15:38; Deuteronomy 22:12; Matthew 23:5; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.11*

Phylacteries, or Frontlets worn to preserve the law in memory *Deuteronomy 22:12; Deuteronomy 11:18; Matthew 23:5; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.12*

Remembrancers, the duty of Believers to act as *Isaiah 62:6; 1*

Corinthians 4:17; 1 Timothy 4:6; 2 Peter 1:12; 2 Peter 3:1; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.13

FORGETFULNESS*TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.14*

(of God)*TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.15*

Warning concerning*TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.16*

Need of Watchfulness against *Deuteronomy 4:9; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.17*

Prosperity Tends to *Deuteronomy 6:10; Deuteronomy 6:11; Deuteronomy 6:12; Deuteronomy 8:11; Judges 8:34; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.18*

Fate of those Guilty of *Psalms 9:17; Psalms 50:22; Psalms 78:11; Isaiah 17:10; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.19*

Begets Moral Cowardice *Isaiah 51:13; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.20*

Ends in Bitter Tears *Jeremiah 3:21; Hebrews 2:1; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.21*

Memorials Instituted*TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.22*

The Passover *Exodus 12:14; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.23*

The Laying up of the manna *Exodus 16:32; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.24*

The stones of the ephod *Exodus 28:12; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.25*

The fringes on the garments *Numbers 15:39; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.26*

The brazen censers *Numbers 16:40; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.27*

The twelve stones from Jordan *Joshua 4:7; TCR .Remembrance-*

Forgetfulness.28

Joshua's stone of memorial *Joshua 24:27; Matthew 26:13; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.29*

The Lord's Supper *Luke 22:19; Acts 10:4; TCR .Remembrance-Forgetfulness.30*

Remembrancers

Remembrancers, the duty of Believers to act as *Isaiah 62:6; 1 Corinthians 4:17; 1 Timothy 4:6; 2 Peter 1:12; 2 Peter 3:1; TCR .Remembrancers.3*

Remission of Sin

(general references to) *Matthew 26:28; Luke 3:3; Luke 24:47; Acts 2:38; Romans 3:25; Hebrews 9:22; Hebrews 10:18; TCR .Remission of Sin.3*

Remnant of Israel

(Remnant of, will remain) *Isaiah 1:9; Isaiah 4:3; Isaiah 11:16; Isaiah 37:4; Jeremiah 6:9; Jeremiah 23:3; Jeremiah 31:7; Ezekiel 14:22; Micah 2:12; Zephaniah 2:9; Romans 9:27; Romans 11:5; TCR .Remnant of Israel.3*

Remorse

(examples of) *TCR .Remorse.3*

The Israelites *Numbers 14:39; TCR .Remorse.4*

David *1 Chronicles 21:17; TCR .Remorse.5*

Peter *Matthew 26:75; TCR .Remorse.6*

Judas *Matthew 27:3; Matthew 27:5; TCR .Remorse.7*

Esau *Hebrews 12:16; Hebrews 12:17; TCR .Remorse.8*

Rending of Clothes

Clothes Rent, in grief or anger *Genesis 37:29; Genesis 37:34; Genesis 44:13; Numbers 14:6; Joshua 7:6; Judges 11:35; 2 Samuel 13:19; 1 Kings 21:27; 2 Kings 2:12; 2 Kings 5:8; 2 Kings 18:37; 2 Chronicles 34:19; Ezra 9:5; Esther 4:1; Job 1:20; Jeremiah 41:5; Matthew 26:65; Acts 14:14; TCR .Rending of Clothes.3*

Renewal, Spiritual

Renewal, Spiritual *Psalms 51:10; Isaiah 40:31; Isaiah 41:1; Romans 12:2; 2 Corinthians 4:16; Ephesians 4:23; Colossians 3:10; Titus 3:5; TCR .Renewal, Spiritual.2*

Renewed Heart

Renewed Heart *Deuteronomy 5:29; 2 Chronicles 11:16; Nehemiah 9:8; Psalms 57:7; Jeremiah 24:7; Ezekiel 11:19; Ezekiel 36:26; Luke 8:15; TCR .Renewed Heart.2*

Renunciation

Renunciations of All Things for Christ *TCR .Renunciation.3*

Leaving Home and Friends *Mark 10:28; Luke 5:11; TCR .Renunciation.4*

Leaving Business *Luke 5:27; Luke 5:28; TCR .Renunciation.5*

A Condition of Discipleship *Luke 14:33; TCR .Renunciation.6*

Reward Promised *Luke 18:29; Luke 18:30; TCR .Renunciation.7*

Paul's Renunciation *Philippians 3:8; TCR .Renunciation.8*

Repentance - Ruth

Repentance

Duty of 2 *Kings 17:13; 2 Chronicles 30:6; Proverbs 1:23; Isaiah 22:12; Jeremiah 25:5; Ezekiel 14:6; Ezekiel 18:31; Ezekiel 33:11; Daniel 4:27; Hosea 14:2; Joel 2:12; Malachi 3:7; Matthew 3:2; Luke 13:2; Luke 13:3; Acts 3:19; Acts 8:22; Acts 17:30; Acts 26:20; TCR .Repentance.3*

Promises to the Penitent *1 Samuel 7:3; TCR .Repentance.4*

Answer to Prayer *2 Chronicles 7:14; 2 Chronicles 30:9; Nehemiah 1:9; TCR .Repentance.5*

Pardon, for sin *Isaiah 55:7; Jeremiah 3:12; Jeremiah 31:9; TCR .Repentance.6*

Life *Ezekiel 18:21; Zechariah 1:3; TCR .Repentance.7*

Comfort *Matthew 5:4; Luke 15:7; TCR .Repentance.8*

The Gift of the Holy Spirit *Acts 2:38; TCR .Repentance.9*

For other promises to the Penitent *TCR .Repentance.10*

Examples of *TCR .Repentance.11*

Ahab *1 Kings 21:27; TCR .Repentance.12*

Josiah *2 Kings 22:19; TCR .Repentance.13*

Israel in Ezra's Time *Ezra 10:1; TCR .Repentance.14*

Job *Job 42:1; Job 42:6; Psalms 38:18; Jeremiah 3:21; Hosea 6:1; TCR .Repentance.15*

The Ninevites *TCR .Repentance.16*

Jnh *3:6-9 TCR .Repentance.17*

Peter *Mark 14:72; TCR .Repentance.18*

The Prodigal Son *Luke 15:21; TCR .Repentance.19*

The Publican *Luke 18:13; TCR .Repentance.20*

Ascribed to God (change of purpose) *Genesis 6:7; Exodus 32:14; 1 Samuel 15:11; Psalms 106:45; Hosea 11:8; Joel 2:13; TCR .Repentance.21*

Jnh 3:9 *TCR .Repentance.22*

Fasts Proclaimed in connection with *1 Kings 21:9; 2 Chronicles 20:3; Ezra 8:21; Esther 4:16; Jeremiah 36:9; TCR .Repentance.23*

Jnh 3:5 *TCR .Repentance.24*

Rephaim

(valley of) *2 Samuel 5:18; 2 Samuel 23:13; 1 Chronicles 11:15; 1 Chronicles 14:9; Isaiah 17:5; TCR .Rephaim.3*

Repression of Evil

Seven Evils to be Repressed *TCR .Repression of Evil.3*

Idle Curiosity *1 Samuel 6:19; TCR .Repression of Evil.4*

Evil Speech *Psalms 39:1; TCR .Repression of Evil.5*

Avarice *Matthew 6:19; TCR .Repression of Evil.6*

Unholy Ambition *Mark 10:44; TCR .Repression of Evil.7*

Evil Thoughts *2 Corinthians 10:5; TCR .Repression of Evil.8*

Evil Desires and Passions *Colossians 3:5; TCR .Repression of Evil.9*

Worldliness *1 John 2:15; TCR .Repression of Evil.10*

Reproach

INCONSISTENCY in Religious Life Brings Reproach upon the Cause of Truth 2 Samuel 12:14; Nehemiah 5:9; Ezekiel 36:20; Romans 2:23; Romans 2:24; 2 Peter 2:2; TCR .Reproach.3

Suffered Luke 6:22; 1 Timothy 4:10; Hebrews 10:33; Hebrews 11:26; Hebrews 13:13; 1 Peter 4:14; TCR .Reproach.4

Reprobates

(examples of) 1 Samuel 3:13; 1 Kings 21:22; Hosea 4:17; Romans 1:28; TCR .Reprobates.3

Reprobation

ISRAEL-THE JEWS, Threatened with Reprobation Leviticus 26:17; Deuteronomy 28:15; Deuteronomy 31:17; 1 Kings 14:16; Jeremiah 7:15; Jeremiah 15:1; Hosea 9:17; 2 Thessalonians 2:12; TCR .Reprobation.3

Reproof

Duty of Administering Proverbs 24:25; Luke 17:3; Ephesians 5:11; 1 Timothy 5:20; 2 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:13; Titus 2:15; TCR .Reproof.3

The Value of Psalms 141:5; Proverbs 15:5; Proverbs 17:10; Proverbs 25:12; Proverbs 27:5; Proverbs 29:15; Ecclesiastes 7:5; Hebrews 12:5; TCR .Reproof.4

Divine, General References to Psalms 9:5; Psalms 45:5; Psalms 50:21; Psalms 105:14; Psalms 119:21; Isaiah 17:13; Zechariah 3:2; Luke 9:55; 2 Thessalonians 2:8; Revelation 2:16; Revelation 19:15; TCR .Reproof.5

Despised Proverbs 1:25; Proverbs 5:12; Proverbs 10:17; Proverbs 12:1; Proverbs 15:10; Proverbs 29:1; Amos 5:10; John 7:7; TCR .Reproof.6

Administered by Christ TCR .Reproof.7

To Peter Mark 8:33; TCR .Reproof.8

To the Eleven, disbelieving in his Resurrection *Mark 16:14; TCR .Reproof.9*

To the Disciples Powerless to Heal the Demoniac *Luke 9:41; Luke 24:25; TCR .Reproof.10*

To the Seekers after Loaves and Fishes *John 6:26; TCR .Reproof.11*

To those who Criticised Mary *John 12:7; Revelation 3:19; TCR .Reproof.12*

Reptiles

Adders *Genesis 49:17; TCR .Reptiles.3*

Asps *Isaiah 11:8; TCR .Reptiles.4*

Chameleons *Leviticus 11:30; TCR .Reptiles.5*

Cockatrices *Isaiah 59:5; TCR .Reptiles.6*

Crocodiles *Leviticus 11:30; TCR .Reptiles.7*

Dragons *Ezekiel 29:3; TCR .Reptiles.8*

Frogs *Exodus 8:2; TCR .Reptiles.9*

Lizards *Leviticus 11:30; TCR .Reptiles.10*

Serpents *Exodus 7:10; TCR .Reptiles.11*

Tortoises *Leviticus 11:29; TCR .Reptiles.12*

Vipers *Job 20:16; TCR .Reptiles.13*

Reputation

Spiritual *Acts 16:2; Romans 1:8; Romans 16:19; Hebrews 11:2; Hebrews 11:4-39; TCR .Reputation.3*

Requirements, Divine

General References to *Deuteronomy 10:12; Micah 6:8; Zechariah 7:9; Zechariah 8:16; Matthew 19:17; TCR .Requirements, Divine.3*

Spiritual Necessities emphasized by Christ *TCR .Requirements, Divine.4*

Inward Righteousness *Matthew 5:20; TCR .Requirements, Divine.5*

A Childlike Spirit *Matthew 18:3; TCR .Requirements, Divine.6*

Repentance *Luke 13:2; Luke 13:3; TCR .Requirements, Divine.7*

The New Birth *John 3:5; John 4:24; John 6:53; John 8:24; Acts 4:12; Hebrews 9:22; Hebrews 11:6; Hebrews 12:14; TCR .Requirements, Divine.8*

Resignation

Resignation in Trial, examples of *TCR .Resignation.3*

Eli *1 Samuel 3:18; TCR .Resignation.4*

David *2 Samuel 12:23; 2 Samuel 15:26; 2 Kings 20:19; TCR .Resignation.5*

Job *Job 1:21; TCR .Resignation.6*

Christ *Mark 14:36; John 18:11; TCR .Resignation.7*

Paul's Friends *Acts 21:14; TCR .Resignation.8*

Resist Temptation

The Duty of Resisting *Proverbs 1:10; Proverbs 4:14; Luke 21:34; Romans 6:13; Ephesians 6:13; 2 Peter 3:17; TCR .Resist Temptation.3*

Resist the Devil

Duty of Resisting *Ephesians 4:26; Ephesians 4:27; Ephesians 6:11; James 4:7; 1 Peter 5:8; TCR .Resist the Devil.3*

Respect

Due to the Aged *Leviticus 19:32; Job 32:6; Proverbs 23:22; 1 Timothy 5:1; 1 Timothy 5:2; TCR .Respect.3*

Due to Parents *Exodus 20:12; Leviticus 19:3; Deuteronomy 27:16; Proverbs 1:8; Proverbs 20:20; Proverbs 30:17; Isaiah 45:10; Matthew 15:4; Ephesians 6:2; 1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Respect.4*

Due to Religious Leaders *Philippians 2:29; 1 Thessalonians 5:13; 1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7; TCR .Respect.5*

Due to Rulers *Exodus 22:28; 1 Samuel 24:6; Ecclesiastes 10:20; Acts 23:5; Romans 13:1; 1 Peter 2:17; Jude 1:8; TCR .Respect.6*

Respect of Persons

Responsibility

Personal *Deuteronomy 24:16; Job 19:4; Proverbs 9:12; Jeremiah 31:30; Ezekiel 18:20; Romans 14:4; Galatians 6:5; TCR .Responsibility.3*

Attempts to Shirk *Genesis 3:13; Genesis 16:5; Genesis 27:36; Exodus 32:22; 1 Samuel 15:21; Matthew 27:24; TCR .Responsibility.4*

Of Ministers and Religious Leaders *TCR .Responsibility.5*

According to Privileges *TCR .Responsibility.6*

Of Ministers, etc *TCR .Responsibility.7*

(Select Reading) *Ezekiel 3:1-17; Ezekiel 33:6; 2 Corinthians 2:16; Hebrews 13:17; James 3:1; TCR .Responsibility.8*

Rest, Enjoined (Physical)

Rest, Enjoined (Physical) *Exodus 23:12; Exodus 31:15; Exodus 34:21; Exodus 35:2; Leviticus 23:3; Mark 6:31; TCR .Rest, Enjoined (Physical).*2

Rest, Future

THE REWARDS OF THE FAITHFUL *TCR .Rest, Future.*3

(Rest from the Labour of Life) *Job 3:17; Isaiah 57:2; 2 Thessalonians 1:7; Hebrews 4:9; Revelation 6:11; Revelation 14:13; TCR .Rest, Future.*4

Rest, Spiritual

The Divine Presence Gives *Exodus 33:14; Psalms 23:2; TCR .Rest, Spiritual.*3

Vainly Sought in Escape from Trouble *Psalms 55:6; TCR .Rest, Spiritual.*4

True Response found in God *Psalms 116:7; Isaiah 14:3; TCR .Rest, Spiritual.*5

Lost by Stubbornness *Isaiah 28:12; Isaiah 30:15; TCR .Rest, Spiritual.*6

Found in Christ's Service *Matthew 11:29; TCR .Rest, Spiritual.*7

Appropriated by Faith *Hebrews 4:3; TCR .Rest, Spiritual.*8

Eternal *Revelation 14:13; TCR .Rest, Spiritual.*9

Future Rest of the Saints *TCR .Rest, Spiritual.*10

Rest-Unrest

REST *TCR .Rest-Unrest.*3

Physical Enjoined *Exodus 23:12; Exodus 31:15; Exodus 34:21; Exodus 35:2; Leviticus 23:3; Mark 6:31; TCR .Rest-Unrest.*4

Spiritual *TCR .Rest-Unrest.5*

The Divine Presence Gives *Exodus 33:14; Psalms 23:2; TCR .Rest-Unrest.6*

Vainly Sought in Escape from Trouble *Psalms 55:6; TCR .Rest-Unrest.7*

True Response found in God *Psalms 116:7; Isaiah 14:3; TCR .Rest-Unrest.8*

Lost by Stubbornness *Isaiah 28:12; Isaiah 30:15; TCR .Rest-Unrest.9*

Found in Christ's Service *Matthew 11:29; TCR .Rest-Unrest.10*

Appropriated by Faith *Hebrews 4:3; TCR .Rest-Unrest.11*

Eternal *Revelation 14:13; TCR .Rest-Unrest.12*

Future Rest of the Saints *TCR .Rest-Unrest.13*

PEACE *TCR .Rest-Unrest.14*

Spiritual *Psalms 4:8; Luke 1:78; Luke 1:79; Luke 2:13; Luke 2:14; John 20:19; Romans 8:6; Romans 14:17; Galatians 1:3; Galatians 5:22; Galatians 5:23; 2 Thessalonians 3:16; TCR .Rest-Unrest.15*

Promised to Believers *TCR .Rest-Unrest.16*

The Gift of God *Psalms 29:11; TCR .Rest-Unrest.17*

Abundant *Psalms 119:165; Proverbs 3:17; TCR .Rest-Unrest.18*

Perfect *Isaiah 26:3; TCR .Rest-Unrest.19*

Like a River *Isaiah 48:18; Isaiah 54:13; Ezekiel 34:25; TCR .Rest-Unrest.20*

Legacy of Christ *John 14:27; John 16:33; TCR .Rest-Unrest.21*

Passeth Understanding *Philippians 4:7; TCR .Rest-Unrest.22*

Bestowed through Christ *Isaiah 53:5; Acts 10:36; Romans 5:1; Ephesians 2:14; Colossians 1:20; TCR .Rest-Unrest.23*

Duty of Seeking *Job 22:21; Psalms 34:14; Isaiah 27:5; Colossians 3:15; 1 Peter 3:11; TCR .Rest-Unrest.24*

God of *Romans 15:33; Romans 16:20; 2 Corinthians 13:11; Philippians 4:9; 1 Thessalonians 5:23; Hebrews 13:20; TCR .Rest-Unrest.25*

To be Cultivated in the Church *1 Corinthians 14:33; 2 Corinthians 13:11; Ephesians 4:3; Philippians 4:2; 1 Thessalonians 5:13; 2 Timothy 2:22; TCR .Rest-Unrest.26*

For Peace *TCR .Rest-Unrest.27*

Peace Invoked *TCR .Rest-Unrest.28*

UNREST *TCR .Rest-Unrest.29*

The Result of the Sinful Life *Deuteronomy 28:67; Job 7:3; Psalms 38:8; Ecclesiastes 2:23; Isaiah 21:4; Isaiah 23:12; Isaiah 57:20; Lamentations 5:5; Revelation 14:11; TCR .Rest-Unrest.30*

No Peace for the Worldly and Wicked *2 Chronicles 15:5; Isaiah 48:22; Isaiah 59:8; Ezekiel 7:25; Ezekiel 13:10; Zechariah 8:10; Romans 3:17; TCR .Rest-Unrest.31*

Needless Fear on the Part of Christians, examples of *Matthew 14:30; Matthew 17:6; Mark 4:38; Mark 5:33; Mark 16:5; Luke 1:12; TCR .Rest-Unrest.32*

WORLDLY CARE *TCR .Rest-Unrest.33*

Folly of *TCR .Rest-Unrest.34*

Profitless *Psalms 39:6; Ecclesiastes 1:13; TCR .Rest-Unrest.35*

The Sinners' Portion *Ecclesiastes 2:26; Ecclesiastes 4:6; TCR .Rest-Unrest.36*

Drives away Sleep *Ecclesiastes 8:16; TCR .Rest-Unrest.37*

Indicates a Distrust of Providence *Matthew 6:31; Matthew 6:32; TCR .Rest-Unrest.38*

Chokes the "Word" *Matthew 13:7; Matthew 13:22; TCR .Rest-Unrest.39*

Mars the Peace of Home *Luke 10:40; TCR .Rest-Unrest.40*

Forbidden *Psalms 127:2; Matthew 6:25; Matthew 13:22; Luke 10:41; Luke 12:29; Luke 21:34; 1 Corinthians 7:32; Philippians 4:6; 1 Peter 5:7; TCR .Rest-Unrest.41*

Business *TCR .Rest-Unrest.42*

Family *TCR .Rest-Unrest.43*

Restitution

Enjoined *Exodus 22:3; Leviticus 6:4; Proverbs 6:31; Ezekiel 33:15; TCR .Restitution.3*

Examples of *1 Kings 20:34; 2 Kings 8:6; Nehemiah 5:12; Luke 19:8; TCR .Restitution.4*

Restlessness

Restoration

Spiritual, of the Penitent *Psalms 51:12; Isaiah 57:18; Jeremiah 3:22; Jeremiah 30:17; Hosea 14:4; Micah 7:19; TCR .Restoration.3*

Of Israel *Isaiah 1:26; Isaiah 11:12; Isaiah 27:13; Isaiah 33:20; Isaiah 40:2; Isaiah 49:22; Isaiah 60:10; Ezekiel 20:40; Ezekiel 36:8; Zechariah 1:17; Zechariah 10:6; Zechariah 14:11; Malachi 3:4; TCR .Restoration.4*

Restraints, Divine

Exercised over the Righteous *1 Samuel 25:39; 1 Chronicles 4:10; Psalms 19:13; Psalms 141:3; Luke 11:4; John 17:15; TCR*

.Restraints, Divine.3

Exercised over the Wicked *2 Kings 19:28; Psalms 32:9; Psalms 76:10; TCR .Restraints, Divine.4*

Results Demanded

Results Demanded *Matthew 3:8; Matthew 5:16; Mark 4:20; Luke 13:9; Luke 19:23; Luke 20:10; John 15:8; John 15:16; TCR .Results Demanded.2*

Resurrection

(Select Readings) *Matthew 28:1-20; Mark 16:1-14; Luke 24:1-46; John 11:1-44; John 20:1-31; 1 Corinthians 15:1-58; 1 Thessalonians 4:13-18; TCR .Resurrection.3*

Promises Concerning *Psalms 49:15; Psalms 71:20; Hosea 13:14; John 5:25; John 6:40; John 11:25; Acts 24:15; 1 Corinthians 15:22; 2 Corinthians 4:14; 1 Thessalonians 4:16; TCR .Resurrection.4*

Doubts concerning, on the part of Worldly Men *Luke 20:27; Acts 17:18; Acts 17:32; 1 Corinthians 15:12; 2 Timothy 2:18; TCR .Resurrection.5*

Examples of *TCR .Resurrection.6*

Son of the widow of Zarephath *1 Kings 17:22; TCR .Resurrection.7*

Son of the Shunammite *2 Kings 4:35; TCR .Resurrection.8*

Dead man restored to life at touch of Elisha's bones *2 Kings 13:21; TCR .Resurrection.9*

Jairus' daughter *Matthew 9:25; TCR .Resurrection.10*

Saints at the time of the crucifixion *Matthew 27:52; Mark 5:42; TCR .Resurrection.11*

Son of the widow of Nain *Luke 7:15; TCR .Resurrection.12*

Lazarus of Bethany *John 11:44; TCR .Resurrection.13*

Dorcas *Acts 9:40; TCR .Resurrection.14*

Of Christ Foretold *Psalms 16:10; Matthew 16:21; Matthew 20:19; Matthew 26:32; Mark 9:9; Mark 14:28; John 2:19; Acts 26:22; Acts 26:23; TCR .Resurrection.15*

Of Christ Announced by Angels *Matthew 28:6; Mark 16:6; Luke 24:6; TCR .Resurrection.16*

Some Infallible proofs of Christ's *Matthew 27:66; Luke 24:39; John 20:20; Acts 1:3; TCR .Resurrection.17*

Of Christ, a Central Truth of the Gospel *Acts 2:23; Acts 2:24; Acts 3:14; Acts 3:15; Acts 4:33; Acts 10:39-41; Acts 17:2; Acts 17:3; Romans 1:4; TCR .Resurrection.18*

Of Christ, Emphasized in the Epistles *Romans 1:4; Romans 4:25; Romans 6:9; Romans 10:9; 1 Corinthians 15:4; 1 Corinthians 15:17; Ephesians 1:20; 1 Thessalonians 4:14; 2 Timothy 2:8; 1 Peter 1:3; 1 Peter 3:18; TCR .Resurrection.19*

Christ Appears after His *TCR .Resurrection.20*

To Mary Magdalene *Mark 16:9; TCR .Resurrection.21*

to the other women *Matthew 28:9; TCR .Resurrection.22*

to two disciples *Luke 24:15; TCR .Resurrection.23*

to the eleven disciples *Luke 24:36; TCR .Resurrection.24*

(to Peter) *1 Corinthians 15:5; TCR .Resurrection.25*

to the ten, Thomas absent *John 20:19; TCR .Resurrection.26*

to the eleven disciples *John 20:26; TCR .Resurrection.27*

at the Sea of Galilee *John 21:1; TCR .Resurrection.28*

to five hundred brethren *1 Corinthians 15:6; TCR .Resurrection.29*

to eleven disciples in Galilee *Matthew 28:17; TCR .Resurrection.30*

to James *1 Corinthians 15:7; TCR .Resurrection.31*

at the time of his ascension *Luke 24:50; TCR .Resurrection.32*

to Paul at his conversion *Acts 9:5; 1 Corinthians 15:8; TCR .Resurrection.33*

Of All Men *Daniel 12:2; John 5:28; John 5:29; Acts 24:15; Revelation 20:13; TCR .Resurrection.34*

Spiritual, from Sin *TCR .Resurrection.35*

Resurrection, Spiritual

Resurrection, Spiritual *Ezekiel 37:10; Luke 15:24; Romans 8:11; Romans 11:15; Ephesians 2:1; Ephesians 2:6; Colossians 2:13; Colossians 3:1; TCR .Resurrection, Spiritual.2*

Resurrections

Resurrections, examples of *TCR .Resurrections.3*

Son of the widow of Zarephath *1 Kings 17:22; TCR .Resurrections.4*

Son of the Shunammite *2 Kings 4:35; TCR .Resurrections.5*

Dead man restored to life at touch of Elisha's bones *2 Kings 13:21; TCR .Resurrections.6*

Jairus' daughter *Matthew 9:25; TCR .Resurrections.7*

Saints at the time of the crucifixion *Matthew 27:52; Mark 5:42; TCR .Resurrections.8*

Son of the widow of Nain *Luke 7:15; TCR .Resurrections.9*

Lazarus of Bethany *John 11:44; TCR .Resurrections.10*

Dorcas *Acts 9:40; TCR .Resurrections.11*

Retaliation

Forbidden *Leviticus 19:18; Proverbs 20:22; Proverbs 24:29; Matthew 5:39; Romans 12:17; 1 Thessalonians 5:15; 1 Peter 3:9; TCR .Retaliation.3*

Examples of *Judges 8:7; Judges 15:7; 2 Samuel 3:27; 1 Kings 2:9; Esther 9:5; Luke 9:54; TCR .Retaliation.4*

Retirement

From Worldly Associations, Christ felt the need of *Matthew 14:23; Matthew 15:29; Matthew 17:1; Matthew 20:17; Mark 6:31; Mark 7:24; Luke 9:10; Luke 22:41; TCR .Retirement.3*

Retribution

Threatened *Exodus 20:5; Exodus 32:34; Deuteronomy 7:10; 2 Samuel 12:10; Psalms 7:16; Psalms 37:15; Isaiah 65:6; Isaiah 66:6; Jeremiah 23:2; Jeremiah 51:56; Obadiah 1:15; Matthew 23:35; Hebrews 10:30; TCR .Retribution.3*

Examples of *Judges 1:7; Judges 9:24; 2 Samuel 18:17; 1 Kings 2:32; 2 Kings 9:26; Esther 7:10; Esther 9:25; TCR .Retribution.4*

Return of the Jews

From captivity *Deuteronomy 30:3; Isaiah 11:11; Jeremiah 16:15; Jeremiah 23:3; Zephaniah 3:20; Zechariah 10:10; TCR .Return of the Jews.3*

Returning to God

General References to *1 Kings 8:48; Psalms 78:34; Isaiah 19:22; Isaiah 30:15; Isaiah 55:7; Hosea 6:1; Hosea 14:1; Malachi 3:7; Luke 15:20; 1 Peter 2:25; TCR .Returning to God.3*

Promises to those who come in Contrition *Psalms 34:18; Psalms 51:17; Isaiah 57:15; Isaiah 66:2; Joel 2:13; Zechariah 12:10; 2 Corinthians 7:10; TCR .Returning to God.4*

Reuben

(son of Jacob and Leah) *Genesis 29:32; Genesis 30:14; Genesis 35:22; Genesis 37:21; Genesis 42:22; Genesis 42:37; Genesis 49:3; TCR .Reuben.3*

Revelation

Christ's *Deuteronomy 18:18; John 8:26; John 12:49; John 14:10; John 14:24; John 17:8; Acts 3:22; TCR .Revelation.3*

FULLER REVELATION *TCR .Revelation.4*

in the future *John 13:7; John 16:13; 1 Corinthians 13:12; TCR .Revelation.5*

Gained by *TCR .Revelation.6*

Persevering Endeavour *Hosea 6:3; TCR .Revelation.7*

Intimate Fellowship with Christ *Matthew 13:11; TCR .Revelation.8*

Abiding in Christ's Words *John 8:31; John 8:32; TCR .Revelation.9*

Will Come in Due Time *John 13:7; TCR .Revelation.10*

Through the Guidance of the Holy Spirit *John 16:13; TCR .Revelation.11*

Promised to the Disciples *John 16:25; TCR .Revelation.12*

Methods of *TCR .Revelation.13*

Visions, examples of Notable *Genesis 15:1; Genesis 46:2; Ezekiel 37:1; Acts 9:10; Acts 10:3; Acts 10:11; Acts 16:9; Acts 18:9; Acts 22:18; Acts 23:11; 2 Corinthians 12:1; Revelation 1:12; TCR .Revelation.14*

Prophetic Visions *Isaiah 1:1; Isaiah 21:2; Ezekiel 11:24; Ezekiel 12:27; Ezekiel 37:2; Ezekiel 47:1; Daniel 8:1; Amos 1:1; Obadiah 1:1; Nahum 1:1; TCR .Revelation.15*

By Urim and Thummim *Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1 Samuel 23:9; 1 Samuel 28:6; 1 Samuel 30:7; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65; TCR .Revelation.16*

Nature's Revelation *Psalms 19:1; Psalms 97:6; Acts 14:17; Romans 1:20; TCR .Revelation.17*

Nature's *Psalms 19:1; Psalms 97:6; Acts 14:17; Romans 1:20; TCR .Revelation.18*

Revelation through the Holy Spirit *TCR .Revelation.19*

Through the Prophets *TCR .Revelation.20*

Through God's Word *TCR .Revelation.21*

By Dreams *TCR .Revelation.22*

Through the Incarnation *TCR .Revelation.23*

Revelations, Devine

(General References to) *Daniel 2:22; Amos 3:7; John 15:15; Romans 16:26; 1 Corinthians 2:9; 1 Corinthians 2:10; Ephesians 1:9; Ephesians 1:10; Ephesians 3:5; Colossians 1:26; TCR .Revelations, Devine.3*

Revelry

Revelry at social functions *Exodus 32:6; Judges 9:27; Judges 16:25; 1 Samuel 25:36; 1 Samuel 30:16; Galatians 5:21; 1 Peter 4:3; TCR .Revelry.3*

Revenge

REVENGE, the Spirit of, Manifested *TCR .Revenge.3*

Jezebel, toward Elijah *1 Kings 19:2; TCR .Revenge.4*

Ahab, toward Micaiah *1 Kings 22:27; TCR .Revenge.5*

Haman, toward the Jews *Esther 3:6; TCR .Revenge.6*

Philistines, toward Israel *Ezekiel 25:15; TCR .Revenge.7*

Herodias, toward John the Baptist *Matthew 14:8; TCR .Revenge.8*

Nazarenes, toward Christ *Luke 4:29; TCR .Revenge.9*

Sanhedrin, toward the Apostles *Acts 5:33; TCR .Revenge.10*

Jews, toward Paul *Acts 23:12; TCR .Revenge.11*

Reverence

For God and Sacred things enjoined *Exodus 3:5; Joshua 5:15; Psalms 4:4; Psalms 33:8; Psalms 89:7; Psalms 111:9; Habakkuk 2:20; TCR .Reverence.3*

For the Aged *Leviticus 19:32; Job 32:6; Proverbs 23:22; 1 Timothy 5:1; 1 Timothy 5:2; TCR .Reverence.4*

For the Sanctuary *Leviticus 19:30; Ecclesiastes 5:1; John 2:16; TCR .Reverence.5*

For Men of God *Exodus 33:8; Acts 28:10; Philippians 2:29; 1 Thessalonians 5:12; 1 Thessalonians 5:13; 1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7; TCR .Reverence.6*

For Christ *Matthew 8:2; Matthew 9:18; Matthew 15:25; Matthew 20:20; Mark 5:22; Mark 7:25; John 9:38; TCR .Reverence.7*

For Parents *TCR .Reverence.8*

For Religious Leaders *TCR .Reverence.9*

For Word of God *TCR .Reverence.10*

For God's Name *Leviticus 22:2; Deuteronomy 28:58; Isaiah 29:23;*

Isaiah 57:15; Ezekiel 36:23; Daniel 2:20; Matthew 6:9; TCR .Reverence.11

For Parents*TCR .Reverence.12*

Due to Religious Leaders*Philippians 2:29; 1 Thessalonians 5:13; 1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7; TCR .Reverence.13*

For Rulers*Exodus 22:28; 1 Samuel 24:6; Ecclesiastes 10:20; Acts 23:5; Romans 13:1; 1 Peter 2:17; Jude 1:8; TCR .Reverence.14*

For The Word of God*TCR .Reverence.15*

Its Words Sacred, not to be Altered*Deuteronomy 4:2; Deuteronomy 12:32; Proverbs 30:6; Revelation 22:19; TCR .Reverence.16*

Godly*TCR .Reverence.17*

For God and Sacred things enjoined*Exodus 3:5; Joshua 5:15; Psalms 4:4; Psalms 33:8; Psalms 89:7; Psalms 111:9; Habakkuk 2:20; TCR .Reverence.18*

For the Aged*TCR .Reverence.19*

Reverence-Irreverence

REVERENCE*TCR .Reverence-Irreverence.3*

For God and Sacred things enjoined*Exodus 3:5; Joshua 5:15; Psalms 4:4; Psalms 33:8; Psalms 89:7; Psalms 111:9; Habakkuk 2:20; TCR .Reverence-Irreverence.4*

For the Aged*TCR .Reverence-Irreverence.5*

For the Sanctuary*Leviticus 19:30; Ecclesiastes 5:1; John 2:16; TCR .Reverence-Irreverence.6*

For Men of God*Exodus 33:8; Acts 28:10; Philippians 2:29; 1 Thessalonians 5:12; 1 Thessalonians 5:13; 1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7; TCR .Reverence-Irreverence.7*

For Christ*Matthew 8:2; Matthew 9:18; Matthew 15:25; Matthew*

20:20; Mark 5:22; Mark 7:25; John 9:38; TCR .Reverence-Irreverence.8

For God's NameTCR .Reverence-Irreverence.9

For ParentsTCR .Reverence-Irreverence.10

For Religious LeadersTCR .Reverence-Irreverence.11

For Word of GodTCR .Reverence-Irreverence.12

FEAR OF GOD, reverentialTCR .Reverence-Irreverence.13

Enjoined *Deuteronomy 10:12; Deuteronomy 13:4; Joshua 4:24; Joshua 24:14; 1 Chronicles 16:30; 2 Chronicles 19:7; Proverbs 3:7; Ecclesiastes 12:13; Isaiah 8:13; Matthew 10:28; Luke 23:40; Romans 11:20; 1 Peter 1:17; 1 Peter 2:17; Revelation 14:7; TCR .Reverence-Irreverence.14*

Promises Concerning *1 Samuel 12:14; Psalms 25:12; Psalms 31:19; Psalms 103:13; Psalms 147:11; Proverbs 1:7; Isaiah 50:10; Malachi 3:16; Luke 1:50; Acts 10:35; TCR .Reverence-Irreverence.15*

Examples of Righteous Men Dominated by*Nehemiah 5:15; Job 1:8; TCR .Reverence-Irreverence.16*

Jnh 1:9TCR .Reverence-Irreverence.17

Jnh 1:16 *Acts 5:11; Acts 9:31; Acts 10:2;TCR .Reverence-Irreverence.18*

Slavish, of WickedTCR .Reverence-Irreverence.19

IRREVERENCETCR .Reverence-Irreverence.20

SCOFFERS*Psalms 73:11; Isaiah 5:19; Jeremiah 17:15; Acts 17:18; 2 Peter 3:3; TCR .Reverence-Irreverence.21*

SACRILEGETCR .Reverence-Irreverence.22

Condemned *Leviticus 19:8; Numbers 18:32; Romans 2:22; 1*

Corinthians 11:22; TCR .Reverence-Irreverence.23

Examples of *Leviticus 10:1; 1 Samuel 2:17; 1 Samuel 6:19; 1 Samuel 13:9; 2 Samuel 6:6; 2 Kings 21:7; 2 Kings 25:13; 1 Chronicles 13:9; 2 Chronicles 24:7; 2 Chronicles 26:16; 2 Chronicles 28:24; Daniel 5:2; Matthew 21:13; Acts 8:19; TCR .Reverence-Irreverence.24*

By Despoiling the Temple *2 Kings 12:18; 2 Kings 18:16; 2 Chronicles 12:9; 2 Chronicles 16:2; 2 Chronicles 25:24; 2 Chronicles 28:21; 2 Chronicles 28:24; 2 Chronicles 36:10; TCR .Reverence-Irreverence.25*

Reverenced, Christ

Reverenced, Christ *Matthew 8:2; Matthew 9:18; Matthew 15:25; Matthew 20:20; Mark 5:22; Mark 7:25; John 9:38; TCR .Reverenced, Christ.2*

For God's Name *TCR .Reverenced, Christ.3*

For Word of God *TCR .Reverenced, Christ.4*

Reversals

(of men's position by the Lord) *Psalms 75:7; Psalms 147:6; Mark 10:31; Luke 1:52; Luke 6:25; Luke 16:25; TCR .Reversals.3*

See Pride *TCR .Reversals.4*

Reversion to Judaism

Reversion to Judaism *Galatians 2:14; Galatians 3:3; Galatians 4:10; Galatians 4:21; Galatians 5:2; TCR .Reversion to Judaism.2*

Reviling of Christ

Reviling of Christ *Matthew 27:39; Mark 15:32; Luke 23:39; TCR .Reviling of Christ.2*

Revivals

(Select Reading, Isa. Chap 35) *Isaiah 35:1-10; TCR .Revivals.3*

General References to *Isaiah 35:6; Lamentations 3:40; Hosea 6:2; Hosea 14:2; TCR .Revivals.4*

Sought *Psalms 51:12; Psalms 51:13; Psalms 80:7; Psalms 85:6; Isaiah 32:15; Habakkuk 3:2; TCR .Revivals.5*

Examples of *1 Samuel 7:4; 1 Kings 18:39; 2 Chronicles 30:11; Zechariah 8:21; Acts 2:41; Acts 8:6; Acts 9:35; Acts 11:21; TCR .Revivals.6*

General References to Spiritual Quickening *Psalms 80:18; Psalms 119:25; Psalms 119:40; Psalms 119:50; Psalms 119:88; Psalms 119:149; Psalms 143:11; Habakkuk 3:2; John 5:21; John 6:63; TCR .Revivals.7*

Revolts

(examples of) *1 Kings 12:16; 2 Kings 8:20; 2 Kings 24:20; 2 Chronicles 21:8; TCR .Revolts.3*

Reward

For Spiritual Service *TCR .Reward.3*

The Soul-winners *Daniel 12:3; TCR .Reward.4*

Humble Servants *Matthew 10:42; TCR .Reward.5*

The Faithful Stewards *Matthew 25:23; TCR .Reward.6*

The Benevolent *Luke 6:35; John 4:36; TCR .Reward.7*

The Good of All Nations *Romans 2:10; 1 Corinthians 3:8; TCR .Reward.8*

All Ranks and Stations *Ephesians 6:8; Colossians 3:24; TCR .Reward.9*

For Suffering Endured *Matthew 5:11; Matthew 5:12; Romans 8:17; 2 Timothy 2:12; Hebrews 10:34; Hebrews 11:26; Revelation 20:4; TCR .Reward.10*

General References to *Genesis 15:1; Psalms 19:9; Psalms 19:11; Psalms 58:11; Isaiah 40:10; Isaiah 62:11; Jeremiah 31:16; Matthew 6:4; 1 Corinthians 9:17; 2 John 1:8; Revelation 22:12; TCR .Reward.11*

Spiritual Crowns *TCR .Reward.12*

The Incorruptible Crown *1 Corinthians 9:25; TCR .Reward.13*

The Crown of Righteousness *2 Timothy 4:8; TCR .Reward.14*

The Crown of Life *James 1:12; TCR .Reward.15*

The Crown of Glory *1 Peter 5:4; Revelation 2:10; TCR .Reward.16*

To be Guarded *Revelation 3:11; TCR .Reward.17*

Cast at Jesus' Feet *Revelation 4:10; TCR .Reward.18*

Earthly, a Source of Temptation *Numbers 22:7; Numbers 22:17; Deuteronomy 16:19; 1 Kings 13:7; 2 Kings 5:15; Isaiah 1:23; Daniel 5:17; Micah 3:11; Micah 7:3; TCR .Reward.19*

Refused *TCR .Reward.20*

For Obedience *TCR .Reward.21*

Uprightness *TCR .Reward.22*

Of the Wicked *TCR .Reward.23*

For Obedience *TCR .Reward.24*

For Righteousness *TCR .Reward.25*

For Uprightness *Psalms 7:10; Psalms 32:11; Psalms 37:37; Psalms 49:14; Psalms 64:10; Psalms 97:11; Psalms 112:4; Proverbs 2:7; Proverbs 2:21; Proverbs 10:9; Proverbs 14:11; Proverbs 28:6; TCR*

.Reward.26

Of the Wicked *TCR .Reward.27*

Proportionate to Service Rendered *TCR .Reward.28*

Great Soul-winners Radiant *Daniel 12:3; TCR .Reward.29*

At the Coming of Christ *Matthew 16:27; TCR .Reward.30*

Even in the Present Life *Luke 18:30; TCR .Reward.31*

In the Lord's Vineyard *1 Corinthians 3:8; TCR .Reward.32*

Reaping according to the amount of Seed Sown *2 Corinthians 9:6; TCR .Reward.33*

Assigned by the Lord *Revelation 22:12; TCR .Reward.34*

Reward-Punishment

REWARD *TCR .Reward-Punishment.3*

For Spiritual Service *TCR .Reward-Punishment.4*

For Suffering Endured *TCR .Reward-Punishment.5*

General References to *Genesis 15:1; Psalms 19:9; Psalms 19:11; Psalms 58:11; Isaiah 40:10; Isaiah 62:11; Jeremiah 31:16; Matthew 6:4; 1 Corinthians 9:17; 2 John 1:8; Revelation 22:12; TCR .Reward-Punishment.6*

Earthly, a Source of Temptation *Numbers 22:7; Numbers 22:17; Deuteronomy 16:19; 1 Kings 13:7; 2 Kings 5:15; Isaiah 1:23; Daniel 5:17; Micah 3:11; Micah 7:3; TCR .Reward-Punishment.7*

Refused *TCR .Reward-Punishment.8*

For Obedience *TCR .Reward-Punishment.9*

Uprightness *TCR .Reward-Punishment.10*

Of the Wicked *TCR .Reward-Punishment.11*

RECOMPENSE *TCR .Reward-Punishment.12*

Of Evil *Isaiah 59:18; Ezekiel 7:4; Ezekiel 9:10; Ezekiel 11:21; Hosea 9:7; 2 Thessalonians 1:6; Hebrews 2:2; TCR .Reward-Punishment.13*

Of Righteousness *Ruth 2:12; 2 Samuel 22:25; Proverbs 11:31; Proverbs 13:21; Isaiah 35:4; Luke 14:14; Hebrews 10:35; TCR .Reward-Punishment.14*

PUNISHMENT *TCR .Reward-Punishment.15*

Of the Wicked *Isaiah 13:11; Isaiah 26:21; Isaiah 59:18; Jeremiah 21:14; Zephaniah 1:12; Luke 12:47; Romans 2:8; Hebrews 10:29; TCR .Reward-Punishment.16*

Future *Psalms 11:6; Malachi 4:1; Matthew 18:9; Matthew 25:46; Mark 3:29; Luke 3:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; 2 Peter 2:9; Revelation 14:11; Revelation 20:15; TCR .Reward-Punishment.17*

For Punishments, Ancient Modes of *TCR .Reward-Punishment.18*

RETRIBUTION *TCR .Reward-Punishment.19*

Threatened *Exodus 20:5; Exodus 32:34; Deuteronomy 7:10; 2 Samuel 12:10; Psalms 7:16; Psalms 37:15; Isaiah 65:6; Isaiah 66:6; Jeremiah 23:2; Jeremiah 51:56; Obadiah 1:15; Matthew 23:35; Hebrews 10:30; TCR .Reward-Punishment.20*

Examples of *Judges 1:7; Judges 9:24; 2 Samuel 18:17; 1 Kings 2:32; 2 Kings 9:26; Esther 7:10; Esther 9:25; TCR .Reward-Punishment.21*

Rewards at Advent

Bestowed upon Believers *TCR .Rewards at Advent.3*

Honour from the King *Luke 12:37; TCR .Rewards at Advent.4*

Fellowship with the King *John 14:3; TCR .Rewards at Advent.5*

Likeness to the King *Philippians 3:20; Philippians 3:21; TCR .Rewards at Advent.6*

Glory with the King *Colossians 3:4; 1 Thessalonians 3:13; 1 Thessalonians 4:16; TCR .Rewards at Advent.7*

The Fadeless Crown *1 Peter 5:4; TCR .Rewards at Advent.8*

The Beatific Vision *1 John 3:2; TCR .Rewards at Advent.9*

Rezin

(king of Syria) *2 Kings 15:37; 2 Kings 16:5; Isaiah 7:1; TCR .Rezin.3*

Riblah

(a city in Syria (?)) *2 Kings 23:33; 2 Kings 25:6; Jeremiah 39:5; Jeremiah 52:9; TCR .Riblah.3*

Rich Apparel

(the Wearing of) *Esther 6:8; Esther 8:15; Psalms 45:13; Isaiah 3:22; Ezekiel 27:24; Daniel 5:7; Luke 16:19; Acts 12:21; TCR .Rich Apparel.3*

Riches of Grace

Riches of Grace *Romans 2:4; Romans 9:23; Ephesians 1:7; Ephesians 2:7; Philippians 4:19; 1 Timothy 1:14; Titus 3:6; TCR .Riches of Grace.2*

Riches, Earthly

Gift of God (Select Readings) *Luke 12:16-21; Luke 16:19-31; TCR .Riches, Earthly.3*

The Gift of God *Deuteronomy 8:18; 1 Chronicles 29:12; Ecclesiastes 5:19; Hosea 2:8; TCR .Riches, Earthly.4*

The Perils of *TCR .Riches, Earthly.5*

Incline to Forgetfulness of God *Deuteronomy 8:13; Deuteronomy 8:14; TCR .Riches, Earthly.6*

Beget Avarice *Psalms 62:10; TCR .Riches, Earthly.7*

Endanger Integrity *Proverbs 28:20; TCR .Riches, Earthly.8*

Hinder Entrance into God's Kingdom *Matthew 19:23; TCR .Riches, Earthly.9*

Result in Barrenness of Life *Mark 4:19; TCR .Riches, Earthly.10*

Subject Men to Powerful Temptations *1 Timothy 6:9; TCR .Riches, Earthly.11*

Profit not in Time of Trial *Proverbs 11:4; Ecclesiastes 6:2; Zephaniah 1:18; Revelation 18:17; TCR .Riches, Earthly.12*

Good Men Possessed of *TCR .Riches, Earthly.13*

(Not Necessarily Destructive) *Genesis 13:2; Genesis 26:14; Genesis 30:43; Genesis 32:5; Genesis 36:7; 2 Samuel 19:32; 1 Chronicles 29:28; 2 Chronicles 1:15; 2 Chronicles 9:22; Job 1:3; Matthew 27:57; TCR .Riches, Earthly.14*

Fleeting and Uncertain *Job 20:28; Psalms 49:10; Proverbs 23:5; Proverbs 27:24; Ecclesiastes 2:18; Ecclesiastes 2:26; Jeremiah 17:11; 1 Timothy 6:7; TCR .Riches, Earthly.15*

The Accumulation of, Disappointing *Job 27:16; Job 27:17; Psalms 39:6; Ecclesiastes 2:26; Ezekiel 28:4; Matthew 6:19; Luke 12:21; James 5:3; TCR .Riches, Earthly.16*

Belong to God *TCR .Riches, Earthly.17*

Are Deceptive Treasures *Haggai 1:6; Luke 12:21; 1 Timothy 6:7; Hebrews 11:26; Revelation 3:17; TCR .Riches, Earthly.18*

Examples of Evil Tendency of *TCR .Riches, Earthly.19*

Trust in Riches, the folly of *Job 31:24; Job 31:25; Job 31:28; Psalms 52:7; Proverbs 11:28; Proverbs 18:11; Mark 10:24; Luke 12:19; Luke 12:20; 1 Timothy 6:17; TCR .Riches, Earthly.20*

Riches, Spiritual

General References to *TCR .Riches, Spiritual.3*

Enduring *Proverbs 8:18; TCR .Riches, Spiritual.4*

God's Blessing the Source of *Proverbs 10:22; TCR .Riches, Spiritual.5*

A Paradox *Proverbs 13:7; TCR .Riches, Spiritual.6*

Discovered by Spiritual Vision *Ephesians 1:18; TCR .Riches, Spiritual.7*

Unsearchable *Ephesians 3:8; TCR .Riches, Spiritual.8*

More Precious than Earthly *Hebrews 11:26; TCR .Riches, Spiritual.9*

The Inheritance of God's Elect *James 2:5; TCR .Riches, Spiritual.10*

Examples of 1 *Corinthians 1:5; 2 Corinthians 6:10; 2 Corinthians 8:9; Revelation 2:9; TCR .Riches, Spiritual.11*

How Secured *TCR .Riches, Spiritual.12*

Riddles

Riddles *Judges 14:12; Ezekiel 17:2; TCR .Riddles.2*

Ridicule

General References to *Proverbs 17:5; Proverbs 30:17; Isaiah 57:4; Jude 1:18; TCR .Ridicule.3*

Of Christ *TCR .Ridicule.4*

Of Good Men *2 Kings 2:23; 2 Chronicles 30:10; 2 Chronicles 36:16; Nehemiah 4:1; Psalms 22:7; Acts 2:13; Acts 17:32; Hebrews 11:36; TCR .Ridicule.5*

Right

Hand Taken *TCR .Right.3*

(expressive of Fellowship and Helpfulness) *TCR .Right.4*

Jehonadab's, by Jehu *2 Kings 10:15; TCR .Right.5*

The Little Maid's, by Jesus *Matthew 9:25; TCR .Right.6*

The Demoniac's, by Jesus *Mark 9:27; TCR .Right.7*

The Lame Man's, by Peter *Acts 3:7; TCR .Right.8*

Dorcas, by Peter in Restoring Life *Acts 9:41; TCR .Right.9*

Paths *Psalms 16:11; Psalms 23:3; Psalms 25:10; Psalms 119:35; Proverbs 2:9; Proverbs 4:11; Proverbs 4:18; Isaiah 2:3; Isaiah 26:7; Hebrews 12:13; TCR .Right.10*

Spirit *TCR .Right.11*

(The Spirit which should Actuate) *Matthew 10:16; Matthew 20:26; Luke 22:26; Acts 20:24; 1 Corinthians 3:5; 2 Corinthians 6:4; 1 Timothy 6:11; 2 Timothy 2:24; 2 Timothy 4:5; 1 Peter 5:2; TCR .Right.12*

Way *Isaiah 26:7; Jeremiah 42:3; Matthew 7:14; Luke 1:79; TCR .Right.13*

Righteous, The

THE RIGHTEOUS, promises to *Job 36:7; Psalms 34:15; Psalms 37:25; Psalms 92:12; Proverbs 3:32; Proverbs 4:18; Proverbs 12:13; Proverbs 20:7; Isaiah 3:10; Matthew 13:43; TCR .Righteous, The.3*

Death of *TCR .Righteous, The.4*

Seed of *TCR .Righteous, The.5*

Death of *TCR .Righteous, The.6*

Greatly Desired *Numbers 23:10; TCR .Righteous, The.7*

Fearless *Psalms 23:4; TCR .Righteous, The.8*

Precious *Psalms 116:15; TCR .Righteous, The.9*

Hopeful *Proverbs 14:32; TCR .Righteous, The.10*

Triumphant *Luke 16:22; TCR .Righteous, The.11*

Divine Element in *Romans 14:8; TCR .Righteous, The.12*

Great Gain *Philippians 1:21; TCR .Righteous, The.13*

Faith Illuminates *Hebrews 11:13; TCR .Righteous, The.14*

Blessing Pronounced upon *Revelation 14:13; TCR .Righteous, The.15*

Sought as a Relief from Trouble *TCR .Righteous, The.16*

Death Spiritual *TCR .Righteous, The.17*

Seed of *TCR .Righteous, The.18*

(Beneficent Influence of the Righteous) *Psalms 25:13; Psalms 37:25; Psalms 69:36; Psalms 102:28; Psalms 112:2; Proverbs 11:21; Proverbs 14:26; Proverbs 20:7; TCR .Righteous, The.19*

Saints *TCR .Righteous, The.20*

Contrasted with Sinners *Proverbs 10:6; Proverbs 10:16; Proverbs 10:25; Proverbs 11:5; Proverbs 12:7; Proverbs 13:21; Proverbs 14:32; Proverbs 15:6; Proverbs 21:15; Romans 2:9; 1 Peter 4:18; TCR .Righteous, The.21*

The Feet of 1 Samuel 2:9; 2 Samuel 22:34; Psalms 40:2; Isaiah 52:7; Ephesians 6:15; TCR .Righteous, The.22

Portion of Psalms 16:5; Psalms 73:26; Psalms 119:57; Psalms 142:5; Lamentations 3:24; TCR .Righteous, The.23

Promises to Psalms 37:28; Psalms 97:10; Psalms 116:15; Psalms 132:16; Psalms 149:9; Daniel 7:27; 1 Corinthians 6:2; Revelation 11:18; TCR .Righteous, The.24

Sealed by God Ezekiel 9:4; 2 Corinthians 1:22; Revelation 7:3; Revelation 9:4; Revelation 14:1; Revelation 22:4; TCR .Righteous, The.25

Steps of Job 14:16; Job 31:4; Psalms 18:36; Psalms 37:23; Psalms 40:2; Proverbs 4:12; Proverbs 16:9; TCR .Righteous, The.26

Righteous-Wicked

RIGHTEOUS, Promises to Job 36:7; Psalms 34:15; Psalms 37:25; Psalms 92:12; Proverbs 3:32; Proverbs 4:18; Proverbs 12:13; Proverbs 20:7; Isaiah 3:10; Matthew 13:43; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.3

Death of TCR .Righteous-Wicked.4

Seed of TCR .Righteous-Wicked.5

SAINTS TCR .Righteous-Wicked.6

Contrasted with Sinners Proverbs 10:6; Proverbs 10:16; Proverbs 10:25; Proverbs 11:5; Proverbs 12:7; Proverbs 13:21; Proverbs 14:32; Proverbs 15:6; Proverbs 21:15; Romans 2:9; 1 Peter 4:18; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.7

The Feet of 1 Samuel 2:9; 2 Samuel 22:34; Psalms 40:2; Isaiah 52:7; Ephesians 6:15; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.8

Portion of Psalms 16:5; Psalms 73:26; Psalms 119:57; Psalms 142:5; Lamentations 3:24; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.9

Promises to *Psalms 37:28; Psalms 97:10; Psalms 116:15; Psalms 132:16; Psalms 149:9; Daniel 7:27; 1 Corinthians 6:2; Revelation 11:18; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.10*

Sealed by God *Ezekiel 9:4; 2 Corinthians 1:22; Revelation 7:3; Revelation 9:4; Revelation 14:1; Revelation 22:4; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.11*

Steps of Job *Job 14:16; Job 31:4; Psalms 18:36; Psalms 37:23; Psalms 40:2; Proverbs 4:12; Proverbs 16:9; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.12*

THE UNGODLY *TCR .Righteous-Wicked.13*

The Punishment of *Romans 1:18; 1 Timothy 1:9; 1 Peter 4:18; 2 Peter 2:4; 2 Peter 2:5; 2 Peter 3:7; Jude 1:4; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.14*

A Great Host Arrayed against God's People *Judges 7:12; 1 Samuel 28:5; 1 Kings 20:27; 2 Kings 6:15; 2 Kings 18:17; 2 Chronicles 14:9; 2 Chronicles 20:2; Psalms 3:6; Psalms 27:3; Luke 22:47; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.15*

Names Given to *TCR .Righteous-Wicked.16*

Children of the Devil *Matthew 13:38; John 8:44; Acts 13:10; 1 John 3:10; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.17*

Children of the World *Luke 16:8; Luke 20:34; Ephesians 2:3; Ephesians 5:6; Colossians 3:6; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.18*

other titles of *TCR .Righteous-Wicked.19*

The wicked *TCR .Righteous-Wicked.20*

Characteristics of *Psalms 5:9; Psalms 37:12; Psalms 52:3; Psalms 64:3; Proverbs 4:16; Isaiah 1:4; Isaiah 57:20; 2 Timothy 3:3; Jude 1:13; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.21*

Contrasted with the Righteous *Psalms 11:5; Psalms 32:10; Psalms 37:17; Psalms 75:10; Proverbs 28:1; Isaiah 65:14; Malachi 3:18; Romans 2:9; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.22*

Confounded Genesis 11:8; Job 5:12; Job 12:17; Isaiah 37:27; Isaiah 40:23; Isaiah 41:11; Isaiah 44:25; Isaiah 45:16; Jeremiah 20:11; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.23

Die Before their Time Job 22:16; Psalms 37:22; Psalms 37:38; Psalms 55:23; Proverbs 10:27; Ecclesiastes 7:17; Isaiah 40:24; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.24

End of Psalms 37:38; Psalms 73:17; Proverbs 14:12; Romans 6:21; 2 Corinthians 11:15; Philippians 3:19; Hebrews 6:8; 1 Peter 4:17; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.25

Fate of Psalms 37:2; Psalms 37:10; Psalms 55:23; Psalms 75:8; Psalms 92:7; Psalms 112:10; Psalms 139:19; Proverbs 5:22; 2 Peter 2:17; Jude 1:13; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.26

Portion of Job 20:29; Job 24:18; Job 27:13; Psalms 11:6; Jeremiah 13:25; Matthew 24:51; Luke 12:46; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.27

Rejection of, by God 1 Samuel 15:23; 2 Kings 17:20; Matthew 25:12; Luke 13:27; Hebrews 12:17; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.28

Rooted up Deuteronomy 29:28; 1 Kings 14:15; 2 Chronicles 7:20; Psalms 52:5; Proverbs 2:22; Jeremiah 1:10; Matthew 15:13; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.29

Snared by the Own Acts Job 18:8; Psalms 9:15; Proverbs 22:5; Proverbs 26:27; Proverbs 28:10; Proverbs 29:6; Ecclesiastes 10:8; Isaiah 8:15; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.30

Pass Away Unlamented 2 Chronicles 21:20; Jeremiah 16:4; Jeremiah 22:18; Jeremiah 25:33; Ezekiel 7:11; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.31

Compared to Chaff Job 21:18; Psalms 1:4; Isaiah 5:24; Isaiah 17:13; Hosea 13:3; Matthew 3:12; TCR .Righteous-Wicked.32

Righteousness

Of God Ezra 9:15; Psalms 48:10; Psalms 65:5; Psalms 97:2; Psalms 119:137; Psalms 145:17; Jeremiah 23:6; 1 John 2:29; TCR

.Righteousness.3

Of Christ *Psalms 45:7; Isaiah 11:5; Isaiah 42:6; Isaiah 59:16; Jeremiah 23:5; Revelation 19:11; TCR .Righteousness.4*

Examples of *1 Kings 15:14; 2 Chronicles 14:2; 2 Chronicles 29:2; 2 Chronicles 31:20; Job 1:1; Zephaniah 3:13; Luke 1:6; Luke 2:37; Acts 24:16; TCR .Righteousness.5*

Enjoined *Daniel 4:27; Hosea 10:12; Matthew 5:20; Acts 24:25; 1 Corinthians 15:34; Ephesians 6:14; Philippians 1:11; 1 Timothy 6:11; TCR .Righteousness.6*

Blessings of *TCR .Righteousness.7*

Civic, the blessings of *Proverbs 11:11; Proverbs 14:34; Proverbs 16:12; Proverbs 25:5; Proverbs 28:2; Proverbs 29:4; Proverbs 29:14; Isaiah 16:5; Isaiah 32:16; Isaiah 33:5; Isaiah 54:14; TCR .Righteousness.8*

Fruits of *TCR .Righteousness.9*

General References to *TCR .Righteousness.10*

Produced in All Periods of Life *Psalms 92:13; Psalms 92:14; TCR .Righteousness.11*

Perennial *Ezekiel 47:12; TCR .Righteousness.12*

Grown only upon Good Ground *Matthew 13:8; TCR .Righteousness.13*

Many Varieties of *Galatians 5:22; Galatians 5:23; TCR .Righteousness.14*

Without Defect *Ephesians 5:9; Philippians 1:11; TCR .Righteousness.15*

The Product of Heavenly Wisdom *James 3:17; TCR .Righteousness.16*

FRUITFULNESS *TCR .Righteousness.17*

Conditions of Fruit-bearing *TCR .Righteousness.18*

Contact with Living Water *Psalms 1:3; TCR .Righteousness.19*

Spiritual Receptivity *Matthew 13:23; TCR .Righteousness.20*

Death of the Old Life *John 12:24; TCR .Righteousness.21*

Chastening, or Pruning *John 15:2; TCR .Righteousness.22*

Abiding in Christ *John 15:5; Romans 6:22; Hebrews 12:11; TCR .Righteousness.23*

Promises concerning *TCR .Righteousness.24*

Promises to the righteous *Job 36:7; Psalms 34:15; Psalms 37:25; Psalms 92:12; Proverbs 3:32; Proverbs 4:18; Proverbs 12:13; Proverbs 20:7; Isaiah 3:10; Matthew 13:43; TCR .Righteousness.25*

Death of *TCR .Righteousness.26*

Seed of *TCR .Righteousness.27*

Reward of *TCR .Righteousness.28*

The Robe of Righteousness, The Saint's Adorning *Job 29:14; Psalms 132:16; Isaiah 52:1; Isaiah 61:10; Zechariah 3:4; Matthew 22:11; Luke 15:22; TCR .Righteousness.29*

Sacrifices of *Deuteronomy 33:19; Psalms 4:5; Psalms 51:19; Malachi 3:3; TCR .Righteousness.30*

Secured by Faith *Genesis 15:6; Acts 13:39; Romans 3:28; Romans 5:1; Romans 5:18; Romans 9:30; 1 Corinthians 6:11; Galatians 3:24; TCR .Righteousness.31*

Tendeth to Life *Deuteronomy 32:47; Proverbs 4:22; Proverbs 11:19; Proverbs 12:28; Proverbs 19:23; Ezekiel 20:11; Ezekiel 33:19; Luke 10:27; Luke 10:28; Romans 10:5; Galatians 3:12; TCR .Righteousness.32*

Righteousness, Christ Our

Righteousness, Christ Our *Romans 10:4; 1 Corinthians 1:30; Philippians 3:9; TCR .Righteousness, Christ Our.2*

Righteousness-Unrighteousness

RIGHTEOUSNESS*TCR .Righteousness-Unrighteousness.3*

Of God *Ezra 9:15; Psalms 48:10; Psalms 65:5; Psalms 97:2; Psalms 119:137; Psalms 145:17; Jeremiah 23:6; 1 John 2:29; TCR .Righteousness-Unrighteousness.4*

Of Christ *Psalms 45:7; Isaiah 11:5; Isaiah 42:6; Isaiah 59:16; Jeremiah 23:5; Revelation 19:11; TCR .Righteousness-Unrighteousness.5*

Examples of *1 Kings 15:14; 2 Chronicles 14:2; 2 Chronicles 29:2; 2 Chronicles 31:20; Job 1:1; Zephaniah 3:13; Luke 1:6; Luke 2:37; Acts 24:16; TCR .Righteousness-Unrighteousness.6*

Enjoined *Daniel 4:27; Hosea 10:12; Matthew 5:20; Acts 24:25; 1 Corinthians 15:34; Ephesians 6:14; Philippians 1:11; 1 Timothy 6:11; TCR .Righteousness-Unrighteousness.7*

GODLINESS, exhortations concerning *1 Timothy 2:1; 1 Timothy 2:2; 1 Timothy 4:7; 1 Timothy 6:3; 1 Timothy 6:11; Titus 2:12; 2 Peter 1:3; 2 Peter 3:11; TCR .Righteousness-Unrighteousness.8*

UNRIGHTEOUSNESS*TCR .Righteousness-Unrighteousness.9*

General references to *Romans 1:18; Romans 6:13; 2 Thessalonians 2:10; 2 Peter 2:13; 1 John 5:17; TCR .Righteousness-Unrighteousness.10*

GODLESSNESS*Job 34:9; Job 35:10; Psalms 10:4; Psalms 36:1; Malachi 3:14; Romans 1:30; Ephesians 2:12; 1 Timothy 1:9; TCR .Righteousness-Unrighteousness.11*

UNGODLINESS, general references to *1 Timothy 2:16; Titus 2:12; Jude 1:18; TCR .Righteousness-Unrighteousness.12*

IMPIETY, general references to *Exodus 5:2; 2 Chronicles 32:17;*

Job 21:14; Proverbs 1:30; Daniel 3:15; Zephaniah 1:12; Romans 1:28; Romans 3:18; TCR .Righteousness-Unrighteousness.13

Rings

(Rings, for the fingers) *Genesis 41:42; Exodus 35:22; Esther 3:10; Esther 8:8; Isaiah 3:21; Luke 15:22; TCR .Rings.3*

Rioting

Risen Life, Meaning Of

A new inward power *Romans 8:11; TCR .Risen Life, Meaning Of.3*

Christlikeness *2 Corinthians 4:10; TCR .Risen Life, Meaning Of.4*

Devotion to a new Master *2 Corinthians 5:15; TCR .Risen Life, Meaning Of.5*

Heavenly ambition *Colossians 3:1; TCR .Risen Life, Meaning Of.6*

Heavenly affections *Colossians 3:2; TCR .Risen Life, Meaning Of.7*

Exaltation to heavenly places *Ephesians 2:5; Ephesians 2:6; TCR .Risen Life, Meaning Of.8*

Rising, Early

General References to *Genesis 19:27; Genesis 26:31; Exodus 8:20; Exodus 34:4; Joshua 3:1; Joshua 6:15; Judges 6:38; 1 Samuel 5:4; 1 Samuel 9:26; 1 Samuel 15:12; 1 Samuel 17:20; 2 Chronicles 20:20; Proverbs 31:15; Daniel 6:19; Mark 16:2; TCR .Rising, Early.3*

To do Evil *Exodus 32:6; Numbers 14:40; Job 24:14; Isaiah 5:11; Zephaniah 3:7; TCR .Rising, Early.4*

For Devotions *TCR .Rising, Early.5*

Rivers

(Names of) *TCR .Rivers.3*

Abana *2 Kings 5:12; TCR .Rivers.4*

Arnon *Deuteronomy 2:36; TCR .Rivers.5*

Chebar *Ezekiel 1:1; TCR .Rivers.6*

Euphrates *Genesis 2:14; TCR .Rivers.7*

Gozan *2 Kings 17:6; 1 Chronicles 5:26; TCR .Rivers.8*

Jordan *TCR .Rivers.9*

Kanah *Joshua 16:8; TCR .Rivers.10*

Kishon *Judges 5:21; TCR .Rivers.11*

Of Egypt (Nile) *Exodus 1:22; TCR .Rivers.12*

Pharpar *2 Kings 5:12; TCR .Rivers.13*

Pison *Genesis 2:11; TCR .Rivers.14*

Hiddekel (Tigris) *Genesis 2:14; TCR .Rivers.15*

Ulai *Daniel 8:16; TCR .Rivers.16*

Spiritual *TCR .Rivers.17*

(a symbol of divine blessings) *Psalms 36:8; Psalms 46:4; Isaiah 48:18; Ezekiel 47:5; Revelation 22:1; TCR .Rivers.18*

Rizpah

(daughter of Aiah displayed maternal love) *2 Samuel 3:7; 2 Samuel 21:8; TCR .Rizpah.3*

Robbery

(examples of) *Judges 9:25; Job 24:16; Ezekiel 22:29; Amos 3:10; Luke 10:30; TCR .Robbery.3*

Robe of Righteousness

(The Saint's Adorning) *Job 29:14; Psalms 132:16; Isaiah 52:1; Isaiah 61:10; Zechariah 3:4; Matthew 22:11; Luke 15:22; TCR .Robe of Righteousness.3*

Robes, Gorgeous

Rock

(water brought from) *Numbers 20:11; TCR .Rock.3*

God, a *Deuteronomy 32:4; Deuteronomy 32:31; 1 Samuel 2:2; 2 Samuel 22:47; Psalms 18:31; Psalms 28:1; Psalms 62:2; Psalms 94:22; TCR .Rock.4*

Rock of Offence

Rock of Offence *Isaiah 8:14; Matthew 11:6; Matthew 13:57; Mark 6:3; Romans 9:32; 1 Corinthians 1:23; 1 Peter 2:8; TCR .Rock of Offence.2*

Rod

Of Correction *Psalms 89:32; Proverbs 10:13; Proverbs 13:24; Proverbs 22:15; Proverbs 23:14; Proverbs 26:3; Proverbs 29:15; Lamentations 3:1; TCR .Rod.3*

Of Moses *Exodus 4:2; Exodus 4:17; Exodus 4:20; Exodus 7:19; Exodus 8:16; Exodus 9:23; Exodus 10:13; Exodus 14:16; Exodus 17:5; Exodus 17:9; TCR .Rod.4*

Rods

Rods *Numbers 17:8; 1 Samuel 14:27; TCR .Rods.2*

Roe

Rolls, of Prophecy

(of prophecy) *Isaiah 8:1; Jeremiah 36:2; Ezekiel 2:9; Ezekiel 3:1; Zechariah 5:1; TCR .Rolls, of Prophecy.3*

Roman Citizens

Roman Citizens *Acts 16:37; Acts 21:39; Acts 22:25; Acts 23:27; Acts 25:10; TCR .Roman Citizens.2*

Roman Emperors

CAESAR AUGUSTUS *Luke 2:1; TCR .Roman Emperors.3*

CAESAR TIBERIUS *Luke 3:1; TCR .Roman Emperors.4*

CAESAR CLAUDIUS *Acts 11:28; Acts 18:2; TCR .Roman Emperors.5*

CAESAR *Philippians 4:22; TCR .Roman Emperors.6*

Romans

(Citizens) *Acts 16:37; Acts 21:39; Acts 22:25; Acts 23:27; Acts 25:10; TCR .Romans.3*

Rome

(capital of the Roman empire) *Acts 2:10; Acts 18:2; Acts 19:21; Acts 23:11; Acts 28:16; Romans 1:7; 2 Timothy 1:17; TCR .Rome.3*

Roofs

Roots of Evil

Roots of Evil *Isaiah 5:24; Malachi 4:1; Matthew 3:10; Jude 1:12; TCR .Roots of Evil.2*

Ropes

Rose

Rose *Song of Solomon 2:1; Isaiah 35:1; TCR .Rose.2*

3097a *TCR .Rose.3*

RUTH , "The Woman of Constancy", Characteristics of *TCR .Rose.4*

Filial Love, constancy, piety *Ruth 1:16; TCR .Rose.5*

Industry *Ruth 2:6; Ruth 2:7; Ruth 2:23; TCR .Rose.6*

Filial obedience *Ruth 3:5; TCR .Rose.7*

A Spotless name *Ruth 3:11; TCR .Rose.8*

Rubies

Rubies *Job 28:18; Proverbs 3:15; Proverbs 8:11; Proverbs 31:10; TCR .Rubies.2*

Rule, Golden

Rule, Golden *Matthew 7:12; Luke 6:31; TCR .Rule, Golden.2*

Ruler of Destiny

Ruler of Destiny *Psalms 31:15; Luke 12:5; Acts 17:26; Acts 27:24; TCR .Ruler of Destiny.2*

Ruler's Duty

Ruler's Duty *Deuteronomy 17:16; 2 Samuel 23:3; 2 Chronicles 19:6; Psalms 2:10; Psalms 2:11; Proverbs 16:12; Proverbs 20:28; Proverbs 29:4; Proverbs 29:14; TCR .Ruler's Duty.2*

Rulers

Wisdom and Integrity Essential to *Genesis 41:33; Exodus 18:21; Deuteronomy 1:13; Deuteronomy 16:18; Proverbs 24:23; Proverbs 25:2; Proverbs 31:4; TCR .Rulers.3*

Duties of *Deuteronomy* 17:16; *2 Samuel* 23:3; *2 Chronicles* 19:6; *Psalms* 2:10; *Psalms* 2:11; *Proverbs* 16:12; *Proverbs* 20:28; *Proverbs* 29:4; *Proverbs* 29:14; *TCR .Rulers.4*

Warnings to *Deuteronomy* 27:19; *Nehemiah* 5:7; *Psalms* 110:5; *Isaiah* 1:23; *Isaiah* 3:14; *Isaiah* 10:1; *Isaiah* 28:14; *Ezekiel* 22:27; *Ezekiel* 28:2; *Ezekiel* 45:9; *Hosea* 5:10; *Micah* 3:1; *Micah* 7:3; *TCR .Rulers.5*

Examples of Honour Rendered to *Genesis* 41:43; *1 Samuel* 10:24; *2 Samuel* 19:15; *1 Kings* 8:66; *Daniel* 3:9; *Acts* 26:2; *TCR .Rulers.6*

Rebuked by the Prophets and Messengers of God *1 Samuel* 15:23; *2 Samuel* 12:7; *1 Kings* 14:7; *1 Kings* 16:1; *1 Kings* 18:18; *1 Kings* 21:20; *2 Kings* 3:13; *2 Chronicles* 12:5; *2 Chronicles* 16:9; *2 Chronicles* 26:18; *Daniel* 5:23; *Mark* 6:18; *Acts* 23:3; *TCR .Rulers.7*

Appointed by God *TCR .Rulers.8*

Corrupt *TCR .Rulers.9*

Judges of Israel *TCR .Rulers.10*

Appointed by God *Genesis* 45:8; *1 Samuel* 2:7; *2 Samuel* 7:8; *1 Kings* 14:7; *Psalms* 75:7; *Daniel* 2:21; *TCR .Rulers.11*

Of Israel *TCR .Rulers.12*

Rebellion against *Deuteronomy* 17:12; *Ezra* 7:26; *Ezra* 10:8; *Romans* 13:2; *Jude* 1:8; *TCR .Rulers.13*

To be Reverenced *Exodus* 22:28; *1 Samuel* 24:6; *Ecclesiastes* 10:20; *Acts* 23:5; *Romans* 13:1; *1 Peter* 2:17; *Jude* 1:8; *TCR .Rulers.14*

Ruth

(RUTH , "The Woman of Constancy", Characteristics of *TCR .Ruth.3*

Filial Love, constancy, piety *Ruth* 1:16; *TCR .Ruth.4*

Industry *Ruth 2:6; Ruth 2:7; Ruth 2:23; TCR .Ruth.5*

Filial obedience *Ruth 3:5; TCR .Ruth.6*

A Spotless name *Ruth 3:11; TCR .Ruth.7*

S

Sabbath - Sword of the Spirit

Sabbath

General References to *Genesis 2:3; Exodus 16:23; Psalms 118:24; Matthew 12:1; Matthew 12:8; Mark 2:27; Hebrews 4:4; TCR .Sabbath.3*

Keeping of, Enjoined *Exodus 20:8; Exodus 31:15; Exodus 34:21; Exodus 35:3; Leviticus 26:2; Deuteronomy 5:12; Nehemiah 10:31; Isaiah 56:2; Isaiah 58:13; Isaiah 58:14; Jeremiah 17:21; Ezekiel 44:24; TCR .Sabbath.4*

Lawful to do Good Deeds on *Matthew 12:12; Mark 6:2; Luke 6:6; John 5:9; John 7:23; John 9:14; Acts 16:13; Acts 17:2; Acts 18:4; TCR .Sabbath.5*

Worship Celebrated on *TCR .Sabbath.6*

The Divine Command *Deuteronomy 12:5; Deuteronomy 16:16; TCR .Sabbath.7*

Blessing Pronounced upon *Psalms 84:4; Psalms 122:4; TCR .Sabbath.8*

A Refuge in Times of Trouble *Isaiah 37:1; Isaiah 37:14; TCR .Sabbath.9*

A Place of Instruction *Micah 4:2; TCR .Sabbath.10*

A Comfort in Old Age *Luke 2:36; Luke 2:37; TCR .Sabbath.11*

The Example of Christ *Luke 4:16; Luke 18:10; TCR .Sabbath.12*

The Example of the Apostles *Luke 24:52; Luke 24:53; John 7:14; Acts 2:46; Acts 3:1; TCR .Sabbath.13*

Christian *TCR .Sabbath.14*

First Day of the Week, Events that Occurred on *TCR .Sabbath.15*

Christ Appeared to Mary *Mark 16:9; TCR .Sabbath.16*

Christ Appeared to the Two on the way to Emmaus *Luke 24:13; Luke 24:14; Luke 24:15; TCR .Sabbath.17*

Christ Appeared to the Disciples *John 20:19; TCR .Sabbath.18*

Paul Preached at Troas *Acts 20:7; 1 Corinthians 16:2; TCR .Sabbath.19*

Worship celebrated on: *TCR .Sabbath.20*

Desecration of, under the Mosaic Law *TCR .Sabbath.21*

By Gathering Manna *Exodus 16:27; Exodus 16:28; TCR .Sabbath.22*

Death Penalty for *Exodus 31:14; Numbers 15:32; Numbers 15:35; TCR .Sabbath.23*

By Doing Ordinary Work *Nehemiah 13:15; TCR .Sabbath.24*

Warnings Concerning *Jeremiah 17:27; Ezekiel 20:13; Ezekiel 22:8; Ezekiel 22:15; TCR .Sabbath.25*

Sabbath Day's Journey

(about two thousand cubits) *Acts 1:12; TCR .Sabbath Day's Journey.3*

LAND MEASURE *TCR .Sabbath Day's Journey.4*

A cubit = 1.824 ft *TCR .Sabbath Day's Journey.5*

2000 cubits = 0.5 miles = 1 Sabbath day's journey *TCR .Sabbath Day's Journey.6*

24 miles = 1 day's journey *TCR .Sabbath Day's Journey.7*

In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities

differ as to exact figures *TCR .Sabbath Day's Journey.8*

Sabbatic Year

(one year in seven, year of release) *Exodus 23:11; Leviticus 25:4; Deuteronomy 15:1; Deuteronomy 31:10; Jeremiah 34:14; TCR .Sabbatic Year.3*

Sabeans

Sabeans *Job 1:15; Isaiah 43:3; Isaiah 45:14; TCR .Sabeans.2*

Sackbut

Sackbut *Daniel 3:5; TCR .Sackbut.2*

Sackcloth

(Sackcloth, a coarse, or cloth, worn as a symbol of grief or penitence) *Genesis 37:34; 2 Samuel 3:31; 2 Kings 6:30; 2 Kings 19:1; 1 Chronicles 21:16; Esther 4:1; Job 16:15; Isaiah 15:3; Daniel 9:3; TCR .Sackcloth.3*

Jnh 3:8 Matthew 11:21; Revelation 11:3; TCR .Sackcloth.4

Sacrament of the Lord's Supper

Sacrament of the Lord's Supper *Matthew 26:26; Mark 14:22; 1 Corinthians 10:16; 1 Corinthians 11:23; TCR .Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.2*

Sacraments

Of Believers, Enjoined *Matthew 28:19; Mark 16:16; John 3:5; Acts 2:38; Acts 10:48; Acts 22:16; TCR .Sacraments.3*

Significance of Baptism *Romans 6:3; 1 Corinthians 12:13; Galatians 3:27; Colossians 2:12; 1 Peter 3:21; TCR .Sacraments.4*

Examples of *TCR .Sacraments.5*

Believers at Pentecost *Acts 2:41; TCR .Sacraments.6*

Converts in Samaria *Acts 8:12; TCR .Sacraments.7*

The Ethiopian Eunuch *Acts 8:38; TCR .Sacraments.8*

Saul of Tarsus *Acts 9:18; TCR .Sacraments.9*

Lydia of Thyatira *Acts 16:15; TCR .Sacraments.10*

Philippian Jailer and Household *Acts 16:33; TCR .Sacraments.11*

Believers in Corinth *Acts 18:8; TCR .Sacraments.12*

Ephesian Disciples *Acts 19:5; TCR .Sacraments.13*

Of Christ *Matthew 3:13; Mark 1:9; Luke 3:21; TCR .Sacraments.14*

Administered by John the Baptist *Matthew 3:6; Matthew 21:25; Mark 1:4; Luke 3:12; Luke 7:29; John 1:26; John 3:23; Acts 10:37; Acts 13:24; Acts 19:3; TCR .Sacraments.15*

Sacred Places

Sacred Places *Deuteronomy 12:5; Deuteronomy 12:11; Deuteronomy 14:23; Deuteronomy 15:20; Deuteronomy 16:2; Deuteronomy 17:8; Joshua 9:27; Joshua 18:1; 1 Chronicles 22:1; 2 Chronicles 7:15; Psalms 78:68; TCR .Sacred Places.2*

Sacred Vessels

(of the temple) *Numbers 3:31; 1 Kings 7:45; 1 Kings 8:4; 2 Kings 25:14; 2 Chronicles 36:18; Ezra 1:7; Jeremiah 28:3; Daniel 1:2; Daniel 5:2; TCR .Sacred Vessels.3*

Sacrifice, Christ's

Sacrifice, Christ's *John 15:13; 2 Corinthians 8:9; Galatians 1:4; Ephesians 5:2; Titus 2:14; Hebrews 9:26; 1 Peter 3:18; 1 John 3:16;*

Revelation 1:5; TCR .Sacrifice, Christ's.2

Sacrifices

Examples of the Offering of *Genesis 46:1; Exodus 18:12; Judges 2:5; 1 Samuel 1:21; 1 Samuel 6:15; 1 Samuel 11:15; 2 Samuel 6:13; 1 Chronicles 21:28; 1 Chronicles 29:21; 2 Chronicles 5:6; TCR .Sacrifices.3*

Jnh 1:16TCR .Sacrifices.4

Insufficient to Secure Salvation *1 Samuel 15:22; Psalms 40:6; Psalms 51:16; Psalms 51:17; Isaiah 1:11; Hosea 6:6; Matthew 9:13; Matthew 12:7; Hebrews 9:9; TCR .Sacrifices.5*

Human Beings Offered as *Leviticus 18:21; Deuteronomy 12:31; 2 Kings 3:27; 2 Kings 16:3; 2 Chronicles 28:3; Psalms 106:38; Isaiah 57:5; Jeremiah 19:5; Ezekiel 16:20; TCR .Sacrifices.6*

Of Praise *Psalms 107:22; Psalms 116:17; Jeremiah 17:26; Jeremiah 33:11; TCR .Sacrifices.7*

Jnh 2:9 Hebrews 13:15;TCR .Sacrifices.8

Of Righteousness *Deuteronomy 33:19; Psalms 4:5; Psalms 51:19; Malachi 3:3; TCR .Sacrifices.9*

Sacrificial Giving

(Examples of) *TCR .Sacrificial Giving.3*

Israel, at the Erection of the Tabernacle *Exodus 36:5;TCR .Sacrificial Giving.4*

The Widow of Zarephath *1 Kings 17:13; 1 Kings 17:15;TCR .Sacrificial Giving.5*

Mary of Bethany *Matthew 26:7;TCR .Sacrificial Giving.6*

The Poor Widow *Luke 21:4;TCR .Sacrificial Giving.7*

Members of the Early Church *Acts 4:34; TCR .Sacrificial Giving.8*

The Churches of Macedonia *2 Corinthians 8:3; 2 Corinthians 8:4; TCR .Sacrificial Giving.9*

Sacrilege

Condemned *Leviticus 19:8; Numbers 18:32; Romans 2:22; 1 Corinthians 11:22; TCR .Sacrilege.3*

Examples of *Leviticus 10:1; 1 Samuel 2:17; 1 Samuel 6:19; 1 Samuel 13:9; 2 Samuel 6:6; 2 Kings 21:7; 2 Kings 25:13; 1 Chronicles 13:9; 2 Chronicles 24:7; 2 Chronicles 26:16; 2 Chronicles 28:24; Daniel 5:2; Matthew 21:13; Acts 8:19; TCR .Sacrilege.4*

By Despoiling the Temple *2 Kings 12:18; 2 Kings 18:16; 2 Chronicles 12:9; 2 Chronicles 16:2; 2 Chronicles 25:24; 2 Chronicles 28:21; 2 Chronicles 28:24; 2 Chronicles 36:10; TCR .Sacrilege.5*

Polluted *TCR .Sacrilege.6*

Sadducees

(Jewish) *Matthew 3:7; Matthew 16:6; Matthew 22:23; Matthew 22:34; Acts 4:1; Acts 5:17; Acts 23:8; TCR .Sadducees.3*

Beliefs of: *TCR .Sadducees.4*

a materialistic party among the Jews that denied the resurrection *TCR .Sadducees.5*

denied the existence of angels and spirits *TCR .Sadducees.6*

They also rejected the traditions of the elders *TCR .Sadducees.7*

Sadness

Safety

(of the righteous assured) *Psalms 91:10; Psalms 112:8; Psalms 121:3; Proverbs 1:33; Proverbs 3:23; Proverbs 12:21; Proverbs 21:31; Isaiah 32:18; Jeremiah 23:6; TCR .Safety.3*

Saint's

Feet 1 Samuel 2:9; 2 Samuel 22:34; Psalms 40:2; Isaiah 52:7; Ephesians 6:15; TCR .Saint's.3

Portion Psalms 16:5; Psalms 73:26; Psalms 119:57; Psalms 142:5; Lamentations 3:24; TCR .Saint's.4

Steps Job 14:16; Job 31:4; Psalms 18:36; Psalms 37:23; Psalms 40:2; Proverbs 4:12; Proverbs 16:9; TCR .Saint's.5

Saints

Feet 1 Samuel 2:9; 2 Samuel 22:34; Psalms 40:2; Isaiah 52:7; Ephesians 6:15; TCR .Saints.3

Portion Psalms 16:5; Psalms 73:26; Psalms 119:57; Psalms 142:5; Lamentations 3:24; TCR .Saints.4

Steps Job 14:16; Job 31:4; Psalms 18:36; Psalms 37:23; Psalms 40:2; Proverbs 4:12; Proverbs 16:9; TCR .Saints.5

Salome

(mother of James and John) *Mark 15:40; Mark 16:1; TCR .Salome.3*

Salt

General References to Genesis 19:26; Leviticus 2:13; Numbers 18:19; 2 Kings 2:20; Ezra 6:9; TCR .Salt.3

Pillar of TCR .Salt.4

Pillar of, Lot's wife became Genesis 19:26; Luke 17:32; TCR .Salt.5

Christians as TCR .Salt.6

SeaTCR .Salt.7

SeaTCR .Salt.8

(DEAD SEA, also called Salt Sea)Genesis 14:3; Numbers 34:3; Deuteronomy 3:17; Deuteronomy 4:49; Joshua 3:16; Joshua 15:5; Joel 2:20; Zechariah 14:8;TCR .Salt.9

Salt, Christians As, The

The Church, Like Salt, saves by ContactMatthew 5:13; Mark 9:50; Luke 14:34; TCR .Salt, Christians As, The.3

Salt, The

(The Church, Like Salt, saves by Contact) Matthew 5:13; Mark 9:50; Luke 14:34;TCR .Salt, The.3

Salutations

Examples of Genesis 43:29; Judges 19:20; Ruth 2:4; 1 Samuel 15:13; 1 Samuel 25:6; Matthew 28:9; Luke 1:28; Luke 10:5; TCR .Salutations.3

Of Affection Genesis 33:4; Genesis 45:14; Luke 15:20; Romans 16:16; TCR .Salutations.4

Salvation

Of GodPsalms 27:1; Psalms 37:39; Psalms 62:2; Isaiah 12:2; Isaiah 25:9; Jeremiah 3:23; Zephaniah 3:17; 1 Timothy 4:10; TCR .Salvation.3

Only Through Christ Luke 1:69; Luke 2:30; TCR .Salvation.4

The only door John 10:9; TCR .Salvation.5

The only Saviour Acts 4:12; TCR .Salvation.6

His grace sufficient Acts 15:11; TCR .Salvation.7

His blood avails *Romans 5:9; 1 Thessalonians 5:9; TCR .Salvation.8*

For the obedient *Hebrews 5:9; TCR .Salvation.9*

At his coming *Hebrews 9:28; TCR .Salvation.10*

Conditions of *TCR .Salvation.11*

Endurance *Matthew 10:22; TCR .Salvation.12*

Faith and Confession *Romans 10:9; 1 Corinthians 1:21; 1 Corinthians 15:2; 2 Timothy 3:15; TCR .Salvation.13*

Spiritual Receptivity *James 1:21; TCR .Salvation.14*

Spiritual Diligence *2 Peter 1:10; 2 Peter 1:11; TCR .Salvation.15*

Spiritual Cleansing *Revelation 22:14; TCR .Salvation.16*

Possible to all Men *Luke 3:6; Acts 2:21; Romans 5:18; Romans 10:13; 1 Timothy 2:4; Titus 2:11; Titus 2:12; 2 Peter 3:9; TCR .Salvation.17*

Free *Isaiah 55:1; Romans 3:24; Revelation 22:17; TCR .Salvation.18*

Sought *1 Chronicles 16:35; Psalms 31:16; Psalms 54:1; Psalms 86:7; Psalms 106:4; Psalms 119:41; Acts 16:30; TCR .Salvation.19*

Promised *Psalms 91:16; Isaiah 45:17; Mark 16:16; Luke 19:9; Acts 11:14; Acts 16:31; TCR .Salvation.20*

Abundant *TCR .Salvation.21*

Become Radiant as Stars *Daniel 12:3; TCR .Salvation.22*

Receive a Royal Welcome in Heaven *Matthew 25:34; TCR .Salvation.23*

Afflictions add to the Final Glory *2 Corinthians 4:17; TCR .Salvation.24*

Accorded a Triumphant Entrance into Heaven 2 *Peter* 1:11; *TCR .Salvation.25*

Given a Place Near the Throne *Revelation* 7:14; *Revelation* 7:15; *TCR .Salvation.26*

By Faith *TCR .Salvation.27*

By Grace *Acts* 15:11; *Romans* 3:24; *Romans* 5:15; *Romans* 11:6; *Ephesians* 2:5; *Titus* 2:11; *Titus* 3:7; *TCR .Salvation.28*

God's Gift *John* 3:16; *John* 4:10; *Romans* 5:15; *Romans* 6:23; *Romans* 8:32; 2 *Corinthians* 9:15; *Ephesians* 2:8; *TCR .Salvation.29*

Neglect of *TCR .Salvation.30*

Impenitence *Ezekiel* 33:9; *TCR .Salvation.31*

Absorption in Business *Luke* 14:18; *TCR .Salvation.32*

Procrastination *Acts* 24:25; *TCR .Salvation.33*

Insensibility *Acts* 28:27; *TCR .Salvation.34*

Perilous if Persisted in *Hebrews* 2:3; *Hebrews* 12:25; *TCR .Salvation.35*

Now is the Day of *TCR .Salvation.36*

(the time favourable for seeking God) *Psalms* 32:6; *Psalms* 69:13; *Psalms* 95:7; *Isaiah* 49:8; 2 *Corinthians* 6:2; *TCR .Salvation.37*

Salvation-Condemnation

SALVATION *TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.3*

Of God *Psalms* 27:1; *Psalms* 37:39; *Psalms* 62:2; *Isaiah* 12:2; *Isaiah* 25:9; *Jeremiah* 3:23; *Zephaniah* 3:17; 1 *Timothy* 4:10; *TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.4*

Only Through Christ *Luke* 1:69; *Luke* 2:30; *TCR .Salvation-*

Condemnation.5

The only door *John 10:9; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.6*

The only Saviour *Acts 4:12; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.7*

His grace sufficient *Acts 15:11; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.8*

His blood avails *Romans 5:9; 1 Thessalonians 5:9; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.9*

For the obedient *Hebrews 5:9; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.10*

At his coming *Hebrews 9:28; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.11*

Conditions of *TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.12*

Endurance *Matthew 10:22; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.13*

Faith and Confession *Romans 10:9; 1 Corinthians 1:21; 1 Corinthians 15:2; 2 Timothy 3:15; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.14*

Spiritual Receptivity *James 1:21; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.15*

Spiritual Diligence *2 Peter 1:10; 2 Peter 1:11; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.16*

Spiritual Cleansing *Revelation 22:14; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.17*

Possible to all Men *Luke 3:6; Acts 2:21; Romans 5:18; Romans 10:13; 1 Timothy 2:4; Titus 2:11; Titus 2:12; 2 Peter 3:9; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.18*

Free *Isaiah 55:1; Romans 3:24; Revelation 22:17; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.19*

Sought *1 Chronicles 16:35; Psalms 31:16; Psalms 54:1; Psalms 86:7; Psalms 106:4; Psalms 119:41; Acts 16:30; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.20*

Promised *Psalms 91:16; Isaiah 45:17; Mark 16:16; Luke 19:9; Acts*

11:14; Acts 16:31; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.21

The Gift of God John 3:16; John 4:10; Romans 5:15; Romans 6:23; Romans 8:32; 2 Corinthians 9:15; Ephesians 2:8; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.22

NO CONDEMNATION, for the righteous Isaiah 50:9; Luke 6:37; John 3:18; John 5:24; Romans 8:1; Romans 8:34; 1 John 3:21; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.23

PARDON, DIVINE TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.24

Promised Isaiah 43:25; Isaiah 44:22; Isaiah 55:7; Jeremiah 5:1; Jeremiah 31:34; Jeremiah 33:8; Ezekiel 36:25; Micah 7:18; Hebrews 8:12; 1 John 1:9; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.25

Sought Exodus 32:32; Exodus 34:9; Numbers 14:19; 1 Samuel 15:25; 2 Samuel 24:10; Psalms 25:11; Psalms 51:1; Daniel 9:19; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.26

REMISSION OF SIN, general references to Matthew 26:28; Luke 3:3; Luke 24:47; Acts 2:38; Romans 3:25; Hebrews 9:22; Hebrews 10:18; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.27

PROPITIATION for sin, general references to Romans 3:25; 1 John 2:2; 1 John 4:10; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.28

CONDEMNATION TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.29

General References to John 3:19; Romans 5:18; 1 Corinthians 11:34; 1 Timothy 3:6; Titus 3:11; James 5:12; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.30

Men under 2 Samuel 24:10; Job 42:6; Psalms 31:10; Psalms 32:3; Ezekiel 33:10; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.31

DIVINE VENGEANCE Deuteronomy 32:35; Psalms 94:1; Ezekiel 25:17; Micah 5:15; Nahum 1:2; Romans 12:19; 2 Thessalonians 1:8; Hebrews 10:30; TCR .Salvation-Condemnation.32

GOD'S WRATH 2 Kings 22:13; Psalms 2:12; John 3:36; Romans 1:18; Romans 2:8; Ephesians 5:6; 1 Thessalonians 2:16; TCR

Samaria

City of *1 Kings 16:24; 1 Kings 16:29; 1 Kings 20:1; 2 Kings 6:19; 2 Kings 17:5; 2 Kings 18:9; Isaiah 8:4; Micah 1:6; Acts 8:5; TCR .Samaria.3*

Province of *2 Kings 23:19; John 4:4; Acts 8:1; Acts 9:31; Acts 15:3; TCR .Samaria.4*

Samaritans

(inhabitants of Samaria)*TCR .Samaritans.3*

Facts concerning:*TCR .Samaritans.4*

They were colonists whom the king of Assyria sent to inhabit the Land of Israel after the captivity, and hence were despised by the Jews: *2 Kings 17:24-41; John 4:9; TCR .Samaritans.5*

In the time of Zerubbabel they sought to form an alliance with the returned captives and to unite with them in building the temple, but were rejected: *Ezra 4:2; Ezra 4:3; TCR .Samaritans.6*

They had a temple on Mt. Gerizim: *John 4:20; TCR .Samaritans.7*

They were treated with charity by Christ, see Parable of Good Samaritan: *Luke 10:30; TCR .Samaritans.8*

Healing of the Ten Lepers: *Luke 17:12-18; TCR .Samaritans.9*

Instruction of the Samaritan woman: *John 4:3-43; TCR .Samaritans.10*

Two Days' work in Samaria: *John 4:40; TCR .Samaritans.11*

Philip did a successful work among them *Acts 8:5-8; TCR .Samaritans.12*

Marginal Chain of texts *2 Kings 17:24; Ezra 4:2; Nehemiah 4:2;*

Matthew 10:5; Luke 9:52; Luke 10:33; Luke 17:16; John 4:9; John 4:39; John 8:48; Acts 8:25; TCR .Samaritans.13

Samson

(son of Manoah, of the Judges) *Judges 13:24; Judges 14:1; Judges 15:7; Judges 16:20; Judges 16:30; TCR .Samson.3*

"A life of Contrasts" *TCR .Samson.4*

Separated as a Nazarite *Judges 13:5; Judges 16:17; TCR .Samson.5*

yet tampering with evil associations *Judges 14:1-3; TCR .Samson.6*

Spiritual at times *Judges 13:25; Judges 15:14; TCR .Samson.7*

yet under the power of carnal appetites *Judges 16:1-4; TCR .Samson.8*

Childish in his plans *Judges 15:4; TCR .Samson.9*

yet courageous in battle *Judges 15:11-14; TCR .Samson.10*

Mighty in physical strength *Judges 16:3; Judges 16:9; Judges 16:12; Judges 16:14; TCR .Samson.11*

yet weak in resisting temptation *Judges 16:15-17; TCR .Samson.12*

His sad end *Judges 16:30; TCR .Samson.13*

Samuel

(son of Elkanah and Hannah, the last of the Judges,) *TCR .Samuel.3*

General References to *1 Samuel 1:20; 1 Samuel 2:11; 1 Samuel 2:18; 1 Samuel 3:1; 1 Samuel 3:19; 1 Samuel 4:1; 1 Samuel 7:15; 1 Samuel 8:1; 1 Samuel 9:14; 1 Samuel 13:11; 1 Samuel 16:1; 1 Samuel 19:18; 1 Samuel 25:1; 1 Samuel 28:3; 1 Samuel 28:11; 1 Chronicles 9:22; Psalms 99:6; Jeremiah 15:1; Hebrews 11:32; TCR*

.Samuel.4

"The Upright Judge" *1 Samuel 12:3; 1 Samuel 12:4; TCR .Samuel.5*

Life Summarized *TCR .Samuel.6*

Consecrated to God by his parents *1 Samuel 1:24-28; TCR .Samuel.7*

A wonderful childhood *1 Samuel 2:8-21; TCR .Samuel.8*

like that of Christ *1 Samuel 2:26; TCR .Samuel.9*

Heard God's voice in boyhood *1 Samuel 3:1-18; TCR .Samuel.10*

Courageous *1 Samuel 13:13; 1 Samuel 15:16-29; TCR .Samuel.11*

A man of prayer *1 Samuel 7:5-8; 1 Samuel 8:6; 1 Samuel 12:17; 1 Samuel 15:11; TCR .Samuel.12*

An Inspired prophet *1 Samuel 3:19; 1 Samuel 3:21; 1 Samuel 8:22; TCR .Samuel.13*

A circuit judge *1 Samuel 7:16; TCR .Samuel.14*

Sanballat

(opposes the rebuilding of Jerusalem) *Nehemiah 2:10; Nehemiah 4:1; Nehemiah 6:2; Nehemiah 13:28; TCR .Sanballat.3*

Sanctification

How Secured *John 17:17; Romans 15:16; 1 Corinthians 1:30; Ephesians 5:26; 2 Timothy 2:21; Hebrews 10:10; Hebrews 13:12; 1 Peter 1:2; TCR .Sanctification.3*

Enjoined *Exodus 19:22; Leviticus 20:26; Numbers 11:18; Joshua 3:5; 1 Samuel 16:5; 2 Chronicles 29:5; 1 Thessalonians 4:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:23; TCR .Sanctification.4*

Sanctified Ones

Sanctified Ones *John 17:19; Acts 20:32; 1 Corinthians 1:2; 1 Corinthians 6:11; Ephesians 5:26; Hebrews 2:11; Jude 1:1; TCR .Sanctified Ones.2*

Sanctimony

(distinguishing marks of)*TCR .Sanctimony.3*

An Outward Show of Righteousness*Isaiah 58:2; TCR .Sanctimony.4*

Pharisaic Separation *Isaiah 65:5; TCR .Sanctimony.5*

Assumed Innocence *Jeremiah 2:35; TCR .Sanctimony.6*

Religious Display *Matthew 6:5; TCR .Sanctimony.7*

Hypocrisy *Matthew 23:14; TCR .Sanctimony.8*

Sanctuary

Attendance upon, Reasons for*TCR .Sanctuary.3*

The Divine Command*Deuteronomy 12:5; Deuteronomy 16:16; TCR .Sanctuary.4*

Blessing Pronounced upon*Psalms 84:4; Psalms 122:4; TCR .Sanctuary.5*

A Refuge in Times of Trouble *Isaiah 37:1; Isaiah 37:14; TCR .Sanctuary.6*

A Place of Instruction *Micah 4:2; TCR .Sanctuary.7*

A Comfort in Old Age *Luke 2:36; Luke 2:37; TCR .Sanctuary.8*

The Example of Christ *Luke 4:16; Luke 18:10; TCR .Sanctuary.9*

The Example of the Apostles *Luke 24:52; Luke 24:53; John 7:14; Acts 2:46; Acts 3:1; TCR .Sanctuary.10*

Sand

(of the sea (figurative)) *Genesis 22:17; Hosea 1:10; Hebrews 11:12; Revelation 20:8; TCR .Sand.3*

Sandals

Sandals *Mark 6:9; Acts 12:8; TCR .Sandals.2*

Sanhedrin

SANHEDRIN (council), the supreme council, or court, of the Jewish Nation *TCR .Sanhedrin.3*

It consisted of seventy-one members all of whom were required to be over thirty years of age and married *TCR .Sanhedrin.4*

They must be of good reputation and well instructed in the law *TCR .Sanhedrin.5*

General References to *Matthew 2:4; Matthew 5:22; Matthew 26:59; John 11:47; Acts 5:21; Acts 6:12; Acts 22:30; TCR .Sanhedrin.6*

Sanity, Spiritual

Sanity, Spiritual *Proverbs 12:5; Mark 5:15; Luke 15:17; 2 Corinthians 10:5; 2 Timothy 1:7; Titus 2:6; TCR .Sanity, Spiritual.2*

Sapphira

(wife of Ananias) *Acts 5:1; TCR .Sapphira.3*

Sapphire

Sapphire *Exodus 24:10; Exodus 28:18; Job 28:16; Ezekiel 1:26; Ezekiel 10:1; Ezekiel 28:13; Revelation 21:19; TCR .Sapphire.2*

Sarah

(or Sarai, wife of Abraham) *Genesis 11:29; Genesis 16:5; Genesis 17:15; Genesis 18:12; Genesis 20:2; Genesis 21:6; Genesis 23:1; Romans 9:9; Hebrews 11:11; 1 Peter 3:6; TCR .Sarah.3*

"The Mother of Nations" *Genesis 17:15; Genesis 17:16; TCR .Sarah.4*

Beautiful *Genesis 12:11; Genesis 16:2; Genesis 15:4; Genesis 16:2; Genesis 15:4; Genesis 16:2; TCR .Sarah.5*

Brings family trouble upon herself *Genesis 16:5; Genesis 16:6; TCR .Sarah.6*

Again disbelieves God's promise *Genesis 18:12-15; TCR .Sarah.7*

The ruling personality in the home *Genesis 21:10-12; TCR .Sarah.8*

In spite of her infirmities honoured of God *Genesis 17:15; TCR .Sarah.9*

Mentioned in the roll of Bible worthies *Hebrews 11:11; TCR .Sarah.10*

Sarcasm

Sarcasm *Judges 9:7-15; Judges 10:14; 1 Samuel 11:10; 1 Samuel 17:28; 1 Kings 18:27; 1 Kings 20:11; 2 Kings 14:9; Nehemiah 4:2; John 19:3; TCR .Sarcasm.2*

Sardis

(the capital of Lydia) *Revelation 1:11; Revelation 3:1; TCR .Sardis.3*

Sardius

Sardius *Exodus 28:17; Exodus 39:10; Ezekiel 28:13; Revelation 4:3; Revelation 21:20; TCR .Sardius.2*

Sarepta

(or Zarephath, a town of Phoenicia) *1 Kings 17:9; Obadiah 1:20; Luke 4:26; TCR .Sarepta.3*

Satan

The Arch Deceiver attempts to Ruin Men *TCR .Satan.3*

By lying promises *Genesis 3:5; TCR .Satan.4*

Wresting the Scriptures *Matthew 4:6; TCR .Satan.5*

Cunning plans *2 Corinthians 2:11; TCR .Satan.6*

Appearing as an angel of light *2 Corinthians 11:14; TCR .Satan.7*

Humbled *Genesis 3:14; Zechariah 3:2; Luke 10:18; Revelation 12:9; Revelation 20:3; TCR .Satan.8*

Cast out of Men, (evil spirits) *Matthew 8:32; Matthew 9:33; Matthew 15:28; Matthew 17:18; Mark 1:26; Mark 1:34; Luke 8:2; Acts 5:16; Acts 16:18; Acts 19:12; TCR .Satan.9*

Confess Christ *TCR .Satan.10*

Children of *Matthew 13:38; John 8:44; Acts 13:10; 1 John 3:10; TCR .Satan.11*

Defeat of, by Christ *Genesis 3:15; Luke 4:13; John 12:30; John 12:31; John 14:30; 2 Thessalonians 2:8; Hebrews 2:14; 1 John 3:8; Revelation 20:10; TCR .Satan.12*

Indwelling *TCR .Satan.13*

Limited in power *TCR .Satan.14*

In the Affliction of the Saints *Job 1:12; TCR .Satan.15*

May be overcome by Divine Grace *Luke 10:19; Romans 16:20; TCR .Satan.16*

A Limit to His Temptations *1 Corinthians 10:13; TCR .Satan.17*

Knows when he is Defeated *James 4:7; TCR .Satan.18*

His Time is Short *Revelation 12:12; Revelation 13:5; TCR .Satan.19*

Names and Titles of *TCR .Satan.20*

Abaddon *Revelation 9:11; TCR .Satan.21*

Accuser *Revelation 12:10; TCR .Satan.22*

Adversary *1 Peter 5:8; TCR .Satan.23*

Angel of the bottomless Pit *Revelation 9:11; TCR .Satan.24*

Apollyon *Revelation 9:11; TCR .Satan.25*

Belial *2 Corinthians 6:15; TCR .Satan.26*

Beelzebub *Matthew 12:24; TCR .Satan.27*

Devil, The *Matthew 4:11; TCR .Satan.28*

God of this World *2 Corinthians 4:4; TCR .Satan.29*

Murderer *John 8:44; TCR .Satan.30*

Prince of Devils *Matthew 12:24; TCR .Satan.31*

Prince of the Power of the Air *Ephesians 2:2; TCR .Satan.32*

Prince of this World *John 14:30; TCR .Satan.33*

Ruler of Darkness *Ephesians 6:12; TCR .Satan.34*

Serpent *Genesis 3:4; TCR .Satan.35*

Tempter *Matthew 4:3; TCR .Satan.36*

Unclean Spirits *Matthew 12:43; TCR .Satan.37*

Wicked One *Matthew 13:19; TCR .Satan.38*

Power of *TCR .Satan.39*

Permitted to Afflict the Righteous *Job 1:12; TCR .Satan.40*

Claims Authority over the World *Luke 4:6; TCR .Satan.41*

Sinners Under the Dominion of *Acts 26:18; TCR .Satan.42*

Blinds the Minds of Unbelievers *2 Corinthians 4:3; 2 Corinthians 4:4; TCR .Satan.43*

Contentends with the Saints *Ephesians 6:12; TCR .Satan.44*

Inspires Lying Wonders *2 Thessalonians 2:9; Hebrews 2:14; TCR .Satan.45*

Called the Prince of this World *John 12:31; John 14:30; John 16:11; TCR .Satan.46*

Tempts men *TCR .Satan.47*

Vanquished by men *TCR .Satan.48*

Resistance to *Ephesians 4:26; Ephesians 4:27; Ephesians 6:11; James 4:7; 1 Peter 5:8; TCR .Satan.49*

Tempted Christ *Matthew 4:1; Luke 4:2; Luke 22:28; Hebrews 2:18; Hebrews 4:15; TCR .Satan.50*

Tempts Men *Genesis 3:1; 1 Chronicles 21:1; Matthew 4:3; 2 Corinthians 2:11; 2 Corinthians 11:3; 1 Thessalonians 3:5; 1 Timothy 6:9; James 1:14; 2 Peter 2:18; TCR .Satan.51*

Vanquished *TCR .Satan.52*

Promises of Ultimate Triumph *TCR .Satan.53*

Over Evil Influences of Men *Psalms 44:5; Malachi 4:3; TCR .Satan.54*

Over Malign Spiritual Forces *Luke 10:19; TCR .Satan.55*

Over Severest Afflictions *Romans 8:35; Romans 8:37; TCR .Satan.56*

Over Worldly Allurements *1 John 5:4; TCR .Satan.57*

Over all Satanic Powers *Revelation 15:2; TCR .Satan.58*

Watchfulness against Sin and Temptation *Deuteronomy 4:9; Psalms 39:1; Matthew 26:41; Acts 20:31; 1 Corinthians 10:12; 1 Corinthians 16:13; Colossians 4:2; 1 Peter 5:8; Revelation 3:2; TCR .Satan.59*

The Malignant Work of *Genesis 3:1; TCR .Satan.60*

Tempting to Disobedience *Genesis 3:4; Genesis 3:5; 1 Chronicles 21:1; TCR .Satan.61*

Slandering Saints *Job 1:9; Job 1:10; Job 1:11; TCR .Satan.62*

Inflicting Disease *Job 2:7; TCR .Satan.63*

Opposing the Righteous *Zechariah 3:1; TCR .Satan.64*

Tempting Christ *Matthew 4:1; Matthew 4:3; TCR .Satan.65*

Removing the Good Seed *Matthew 13:19; TCR .Satan.66*

Sowing the Tares *Matthew 13:38; Matthew 13:39; TCR .Satan.67*

Ruining the Soul and Body *Luke 9:42; Luke 13:16; TCR .Satan.68*

Lying *John 8:44; TCR .Satan.69*

Instigating Men to Sin *John 13:2; Acts 5:3; 2 Corinthians 12:7; Ephesians 2:2; 1 Thessalonians 2:18; TCR .Satan.70*

Preying upon Men *1 Peter 5:8; Revelation 2:10; TCR .Satan.71*

Worship of *Leviticus 17:7; Deuteronomy 32:17; 2 Chronicles 11:15; Psalms 106:37; 1 Corinthians 10:20; Revelation 9:20; Revelation 13:4; TCR .Satan.72*

Brazen Serpent *TCR .Satan.73*

Satan's

Defeat of, by Christ *Genesis 3:15; Luke 4:13; John 12:30; John 12:31; John 14:30; 2 Thessalonians 2:8; Hebrews 2:14; 1 John 3:8; Revelation 20:10; TCR .Satan's.3*

Power *TCR .Satan's.4*

Permitted to Afflict the Righteous *Job 1:12; TCR .Satan's.5*

Claims Authority over the World *Luke 4:6; TCR .Satan's.6*

Sinners Under the Dominion of *Acts 26:18; TCR .Satan's.7*

Blinds the Minds of Unbelievers *2 Corinthians 4:3; 2 Corinthians 4:4; TCR .Satan's.8*

Contentends with the Saints *Ephesians 6:12; TCR .Satan's.9*

Inspires Lying Wonders *2 Thessalonians 2:9; Hebrews 2:14; TCR .Satan's.10*

Princehood *John 12:31; John 14:30; John 16:11; 2 Corinthians 4:4; Ephesians 2:2; TCR .Satan's.11*

Work *TCR .Satan's.12*

The Malignant Work of *Genesis 3:1; TCR .Satan's.13*

Tempting to Disobedience *Genesis 3:4; Genesis 3:5; 1 Chronicles 21:1; TCR .Satan's.14*

Slandering Saints *Job 1:9; Job 1:10; Job 1:11; TCR .Satan's.15*

Inflicting Disease *Job 2:7; TCR .Satan's.16*

Opposing the Righteous *Zechariah 3:1; TCR .Satan's.17*

Tempting Christ *Matthew 4:1; Matthew 4:3; TCR .Satan's.18*

Removing the Good Seed *Matthew 13:19; TCR .Satan's.19*

Sowing the Tares *Matthew 13:38; Matthew 13:39; TCR .Satan's.20*

Ruining the Soul and Body *Luke 9:42; Luke 13:16; TCR .Satan's.21*

Lying *John 8:44; TCR .Satan's.22*

Instigating Men to Sin *John 13:2; Acts 5:3; 2 Corinthians 12:7; Ephesians 2:2; 1 Thessalonians 2:18; TCR .Satan's.23*

Preying upon Men *1 Peter 5:8; Revelation 2:10; TCR .Satan's.24*

Satan-Evil Spirits

Satan *TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.3*

Facts Concerning *Genesis 3:14; Job 1:6; 2 Corinthians 11:14; Revelation 9:11; Revelation 20:2; Revelation 20:7; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.4*

Defeat of, by Christ *Genesis 3:15; Luke 4:13; John 12:30; John 12:31; John 14:30; 2 Thessalonians 2:8; Hebrews 2:14; 1 John 3:8; Revelation 20:10; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.5*

Power of *TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.6*

Permitted to Afflict the Righteous *Job 1:12; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.7*

Claims Authority over the World *Luke 4:6; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.8*

Sinners Under the Dominion of *Acts 26:18; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.9*

Blinds the Minds of Unbelievers *2 Corinthians 4:3; 2 Corinthians 4:4; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.10*

Contentends with the Saints *Ephesians 6:12; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.11*

Inspires Lying Wonders *2 Thessalonians 2:9; Hebrews 2:14; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.12*

The Malignant Work of *Genesis 3:1; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.13*

Tempting to Disobedience *Genesis 3:4; Genesis 3:5; 1 Chronicles 21:1; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.14*

Slandering Saints *Job 1:9; Job 1:10; Job 1:11; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.15*

Inflicting Disease *Job 2:7; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.16*

Opposing the Righteous *Zechariah 3:1; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.17*

Tempting Christ *Matthew 4:1; Matthew 4:3; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.18*

Removing the Good Seed *Matthew 13:19; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.19*

Sowing the Tares *Matthew 13:38; Matthew 13:39; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.20*

Ruining the Soul and Body *Luke 9:42; Luke 13:16; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.21*

Lying *John 8:44; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.22*

Instigating Men to Sin *John 13:2; Acts 5:3; 2 Corinthians 12:7; Ephesians 2:2; 1 Thessalonians 2:18; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.23*

Preying upon Men *1 Peter 5:8; Revelation 2:10; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.24*

Humbled *Genesis 3:14; Zechariah 3:2; Luke 10:18; Revelation 12:9; Revelation 20:3; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.25*

The Arch Deceiver attempts to Ruin Men *TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.26*

By lying promises *Genesis 3:5; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.27*

Wresting the Scriptures *Matthew 4:6; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.28*

Cunning plans *2 Corinthians 2:11; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.29*

Appearing as an angel of light *2 Corinthians 11:14; TCR .Satan-Evil*

Spirits.30

Duty of Resisting *Ephesians 4:26; Ephesians 4:27; Ephesians 6:11; James 4:7; 1 Peter 5:8; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.31*

Called the Prince of this World *John 12:31; John 14:30; John 16:11; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.32*

Names and titles of *TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.33*

Tempts men *TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.34*

Vanquished by men *TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.35*

EVIL SPIRITS *TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.36*

General References to *Matthew 12:45; Mark 1:26; Mark 5:9; Mark 7:30; Mark 9:17; Mark 16:9; Luke 10:19; Acts 8:7; Acts 19:13; Ephesians 6:12; 1 Timothy 4:1; James 2:19; Revelation 16:14; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.37*

Cast out of Men *Matthew 8:32; Matthew 9:33; Matthew 15:28; Matthew 17:18; Mark 1:26; Mark 1:34; Luke 8:2; Acts 5:16; Acts 16:18; Acts 19:12; TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.38*

Confess Christ *TCR .Satan-Evil Spirits.39*

Satanic

Ambition *Genesis 3:4; Isaiah 14:13; Isaiah 14:14; 2 Thessalonians 2:4; 2 Thessalonians 2:7; TCR .Satanic.3*

Discernment *TCR .Satanic.4*

(of Christ's Divinity) *Mark 1:24; Mark 1:34; Mark 5:7; Luke 4:41; TCR .Satanic.5*

If's *TCR .Satanic.6*

(which challenged Christ's Divinity) *TCR .Satanic.7*

At the Temptation *TCR .Satanic.8*

If thou be the Son of God, turn stones into bread *Matthew 4:3; TCR .Satanic.9*

If thou be the Son of God, leap from the top of the temple *Matthew 4:6; TCR .Satanic.10*

At the Cross *TCR .Satanic.11*

If thou be the Son of God, come down from the cross *TCR .Satanic.12*

The cry of the rabble *Matthew 27:40; TCR .Satanic.13*

The cry of the soldiers *Luke 23:37; TCR .Satanic.14*

The cry of the thief *Luke 23:39; TCR .Satanic.15*

Invasion *TCR .Satanic.16*

(Satan's entrance into human hearts) *TCR .Satanic.17*

Of Mary Magdalene *Luke 8:2; TCR .Satanic.18*

Of the man of Gadara *Luke 8:30; TCR .Satanic.19*

Of the Backslider's Heart *Luke 11:26; TCR .Satanic.20*

Of Judas Iscariot *Luke 22:3; TCR .Satanic.21*

Of All who will give him Entrance *1 Peter 5:8; TCR .Satanic.22*

Wiles *2 Corinthians 2:11; 2 Corinthians 11:3; Ephesians 6:11; 2 Thessalonians 2:9; Revelation 12:9; Revelation 20:7; Revelation 20:8; TCR .Satanic.23*

Satisfaction

(of the Saints' desires) *TCR .Satisfaction.3*

Promises Concerning *Psalms 17:15; Psalms 36:8; Psalms 63:5; Psalms 103:5; Psalms 107:9; Isaiah 58:11; Jeremiah 31:14; TCR .Satisfaction.4*

Saul of Tarsus

Saul, King of Israel

(son of Kish, first king of Israel) *1 Samuel 9:2; 1 Samuel 9:26; 1 Samuel 10:1; 1 Samuel 10:9; 1 Samuel 13:9; 1 Samuel 15:11; 1 Samuel 16:1; 1 Samuel 17:2; 1 Samuel 17:58; 1 Samuel 18:2; 1 Samuel 18:11; 1 Samuel 18:22; 1 Samuel 18:28; 1 Samuel 19:1; 1 Samuel 19:11; 1 Samuel 20:27; 1 Samuel 22:6; 1 Samuel 23:8; 1 Samuel 24:4; 1 Samuel 26:1; 1 Samuel 27:1; 1 Samuel 28:5; 1 Samuel 31:4; 2 Samuel 1:17; 1 Chronicles 8:33; TCR .Saul, King of Israel.3*

"The man who Lost a Crown" Characteristics of *TCR .Saul, King of Israel.4*

Fine Personal Appearance *1 Samuel 9:2; 1 Samuel 10:24; TCR .Saul, King of Israel.5*

(Early Years) *TCR .Saul, King of Israel.6*

Humility *1 Samuel 10:22; TCR .Saul, King of Israel.7*

Self-control *1 Samuel 10:27; 1 Samuel 11:13; TCR .Saul, King of Israel.8*

(Later Years) *TCR .Saul, King of Israel.9*

Self-will *1 Samuel 13:12; 1 Samuel 13:13; TCR .Saul, King of Israel.10*

Disobedience *1 Samuel 15:11-23; TCR .Saul, King of Israel.11*

Jealousy and hatred *1 Samuel 18:8; 1 Samuel 19:1; TCR .Saul, King of Israel.12*

Superstition *1 Samuel 28:7; TCR .Saul, King of Israel.13*

Suicide *1 Samuel 31:4; TCR .Saul, King of Israel.14*

Saved, All May Be

Saved, The

Description of *TCR .Saved, The.3*

Description of the Saved *Luke 13:29; Luke 20:35; Luke 20:36; Luke 21:36; Acts 2:47; Revelation 3:4; Revelation 7:13-17; Revelation 22:14; TCR .Saved, The.4*

Number Referred to as Many *Nehemiah 9:6; Daniel 7:10; Hebrews 12:22; Revelation 5:11; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 14:1; Revelation 19:6; TCR .Saved, The.5*

Number Spoken of as Few *TCR .Saved, The.6*

(the number saved spoken of a few) *Matthew 7:14; Matthew 22:14; Luke 13:24; 1 Peter 3:20; Revelation 3:4; TCR .Saved, The.7*

Saving Faith

(Faith in Christ Secures Salvation) *John 3:16; John 3:36; John 5:24; John 6:40; John 11:25; John 12:46; John 20:31; Acts 8:37; Acts 10:43; Acts 13:39; Acts 16:31; Romans 9:33; Romans 10:9; 2 Timothy 3:15; 1 John 5:1; TCR .Saving Faith.3*

Saving Grace

Saving Grace *Acts 15:11; Romans 3:24; Romans 5:15; Romans 11:6; Ephesians 2:5; Titus 2:11; Titus 3:7; TCR .Saving Grace.2*

Saviour, Christ Our

Came to Earth to be *Luke 2:11; Luke 19:10; John 3:17; Acts 5:31; Acts 13:23; 1 Timothy 1:15; 2 Timothy 1:10; Hebrews 7:25; 1 John 4:14; TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.3*

Became Man's Substitute *Psalms 69:9; Isaiah 53:5; 2 Corinthians 5:21; Galatians 3:13; Hebrews 2:9; Hebrews 9:28; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 Peter 3:18; TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.4*

Bore the Sins of Many *Isaiah 53:12; Hebrews 9:28; 1 Peter 2:24; 1*

John 3:5; TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.5

Carried the Burdens of Humanity*Isaiah 53:4; Matthew 8:17; John 19:17; TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.6*

Became Mediator between God and Man*1 Timothy 2:5; Hebrews 8:6; Hebrews 9:15; Hebrews 9:24; Hebrews 12:24; 1 John 2:1; TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.7*

Called the "Lamb of God"*Isaiah 53:7; John 1:29; 1 Corinthians 5:7; 1 Peter 1:19; Revelation 5:6; Revelation 6:1; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 12:11; Revelation 13:8; Revelation 14:1; Revelation 15:3; Revelation 17:14; Revelation 19:9; Revelation 21:22; TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.8*

Offered Himself as a Sacrifice*John 15:13; 2 Corinthians 8:9; Galatians 1:4; Ephesians 5:2; Titus 2:14; Hebrews 9:26; 1 Peter 3:18; 1 John 3:16; Revelation 1:5; TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.9*

Suffered and Died to Redeem the Race*Isaiah 53:12; John 10:11; John 12:23; John 12:24; Romans 5:6; Romans 14:9; 1 Corinthians 15:3; 2 Corinthians 5:15; Colossians 1:22; Hebrews 2:9; Revelation 5:9; TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.10*

Absolutely Indispensable*TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.11*

The Only Intercessor*Isaiah 59:16; TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.12*

The Only Remedy*John 3:14; John 3:15; TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.13*

The Only Nourishment*John 6:35; TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.14*

The Only Source of Truth*John 6:67; John 6:68; TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.15*

The Only Saviour*Acts 4:12; TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.16*

The Only Foundation*1 Corinthians 3:11; TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.17*

Christ the Only*TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.18*

(Jesus the)TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.19

The Gift of Love John 3:16;TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.20

He alone has the Saving Message John 6:68;TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.21

Rejection of Him means Death John 8:24;TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.22

His is the only Saving Name Acts 4:12;TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.23

His Sacrificial Death is the Central Theme of Preaching1 Corinthians 2:2;TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.24

All Hope of Eternal Life is built upon Him1 Corinthians 3:11;TCR .Saviour, Christ Our.25

God OurTCR .Saviour, Christ Our.26

Savour, Sweet

Savour, Sweet Genesis 8:21; Exodus 29:18; Leviticus 1:9; Numbers 15:7; Ezra 6:10; 2 Corinthians 2:15; Ephesians 5:2; TCR .Savour, Sweet.2

Saws

Saws 2 Samuel 12:31; 1 Kings 7:9; Isaiah 10:15; TCR .Saws.2

Sayings of Christ, Seven Last

(on the Cross) Luke 23:34; Luke 23:43; John 19:27; Matthew 27:46; John 19:28; John 19:30; Luke 23:46;TCR .Sayings of Christ, Seven Last.3

Scapegoat

Scapegoat Leviticus 16:8; Leviticus 16:21; Isaiah 53:6; TCR .Scapegoat.2

Scarlet

Scarlet *Exodus 25:4; Leviticus 14:4; Numbers 4:8; Joshua 2:18; 2 Samuel 1:24; Proverbs 31:21; Isaiah 1:18; Daniel 5:29; Matthew 27:28; Revelation 17:3; TCR .Scarlet.2*

Scattering the Flock

(Scattered by Persecution and False Shepherds)*Jeremiah 23:2; Ezekiel 34:12; Matthew 9:36; Matthew 26:31; John 10:12; John 16:32; Acts 8:1; TCR .Scattering the Flock.3*

Scepticism

Of Religious Men*TCR .Scepticism.3*

Abraham, when promised a Child in Old Age*Genesis 17:17; TCR .Scepticism.4*

Moses, when told the Host of Israel should be Fed*Numbers 11:21; Numbers 20:12; TCR .Scepticism.5*

The Disciples, in Failing to Heal a Demoniac*Matthew 17:19; Matthew 17:20; TCR .Scepticism.6*

Zacharias, when Promised that he should have a Great Son*Luke 1:20; TCR .Scepticism.7*

The Disciples, when told of the Resurrection of Christ*Luke 24:11; TCR .Scepticism.8*

General Examples of *Genesis 19:14; 2 Kings 7:2; Psalms 78:19; Isaiah 53:1; Matthew 13:58; Matthew 21:32; Luke 22:67; John 3:11; John 4:48; John 6:64; John 10:25; John 12:37; TCR .Scepticism.9*

Sceptres

(Sceptres of kings) *Genesis 49:10; Numbers 24:17; Esther 4:11; Isaiah 14:5; Hebrews 1:8; TCR .Sceptres.3*

Schism

(or Division) *1 Corinthians 1:13; 1 Corinthians 11:18; 1 Corinthians 12:25; TCR .Schism.3*

Schools of the Prophets

Schools of the Prophets *2 Kings 2:5; 2 Kings 4:38; 2 Kings 6:1; 2 Chronicles 17:9; Daniel 1:4; TCR .Schools of the Prophets.2*

Scoffers

Scoffers *Psalms 73:11; Isaiah 5:19; Jeremiah 17:15; Acts 17:18; 2 Peter 3:3; TCR .Scoffers.2*

Scorners

(warnings concerning) *Proverbs 1:22; Proverbs 3:34; Proverbs 13:1; Proverbs 14:6; Proverbs 19:29; Proverbs 22:10; Proverbs 29:8; TCR .Scorners.3*

Scorpions

(a large insect of the spider species having a poisonous sting) *Deuteronomy 8:15; Ezekiel 2:6; Luke 11:12; TCR .Scorpions.3*

Scourging

Scourging *Matthew 27:26; Mark 15:15; John 19:1; Acts 22:24; TCR .Scourging.2*

Stubble

(wicked compared to) *Job 21:18; Psalms 83:13; Isaiah 47:14; Joel 2:5; Nahum 1:10; Malachi 4:1; TCR .Stubble.3*

Stubbornness

Warnings Against *Psalms 32:9; Psalms 78:8; Isaiah 46:12; Isaiah 48:4; Malachi 2:2; TCR .Stubbornness.3*

Examples of *Exodus 32:9; Deuteronomy 21:20; Deuteronomy 31:27; 1 Samuel 8:19; 2 Chronicles 24:19; 2 Chronicles 30:8; Jeremiah 32:33; Jeremiah 44:16; Zechariah 7:11; Acts 7:51; TCR .Stubbornness.4*

Study

Of the Bible Enjoined *Deuteronomy 17:19; Isaiah 34:16; John 5:39; Acts 17:11; Romans 15:4; TCR .Study.3*

Stumbling-Blocks

(In the way of men) *TCR .Stumbling-Blocks.3*

Should be Removed *Isaiah 57:14; TCR .Stumbling-Blocks.4*

Unfaithful Leaders become *Malachi 2:7; Malachi 2:8; Matthew 16:23; TCR .Stumbling-Blocks.5*

Hypocrites in the Church Declared to be *Matthew 23:13; Luke 11:52; TCR .Stumbling-Blocks.6*

All need to Watch against becoming *Romans 14:13; 1 Corinthians 8:9; TCR .Stumbling-Blocks.7*

Love the Preventive of *1 John 2:10; TCR .Stumbling-Blocks.8*

Stumbling-Stone

Subjection

(examples of) *Genesis 25:23; Genesis 27:40; Genesis 37:9; Genesis 47:25; Genesis 49:15; Joshua 10:24; 1 Kings 20:4; TCR .Subjection.3*

Subjects, Duties Of

Submission

To the Authority of the Church *1 Corinthians 16:16; Ephesians 5:21; Hebrews 13:17; 1 Peter 5:5; TCR .Submission.3*

To the Divine Will *Matthew 6:10; Matthew 26:39; Luke 1:38; Romans 6:13; James 4:7; TCR .Submission.4*

Substitution

Christ Became Man's Substitute *Psalms 69:9; Isaiah 53:5; 2 Corinthians 5:21; Galatians 3:13; Hebrews 2:9; Hebrews 9:28; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 Peter 3:18; TCR .Substitution.3*

Subtlety

Success

True *TCR .Success.3*

Worldly *TCR .Success.4*

Succoth

In Canaan *Genesis 33:17; Joshua 13:27; 1 Kings 7:46; 2 Chronicles 4:17; TCR .Succoth.3*

In Egypt *Exodus 12:37; Exodus 13:20; TCR .Succoth.4*

Sudden Destruction

The Sudden Overthrow of Sinners *Proverbs 6:15; Proverbs 24:22; Proverbs 29:1; Ecclesiastes 9:12; Isaiah 30:13; Isaiah 47:11; Jeremiah 15:8; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; TCR .Sudden Destruction.3*

Sudden Events

Sudden Events *Ecclesiastes 9:12; Malachi 3:1; Matthew 24:27; Mark 13:36; Luke 2:13; Acts 2:2; Acts 9:3; Acts 16:26; TCR*

Suffering for Christ's Sake

General references to *Acts 5:41; Acts 9:16; Romans 8:17; Romans 8:36; 2 Corinthians 1:7; 2 Corinthians 11:23; Philippians 3:10; 2 Timothy 2:12; Hebrews 11:25; James 5:10; 1 Peter 2:20; 1 Peter 3:14; 1 Peter 4:16; 1 Peter 5:10; TCR .Suffering for Christ's Sake.3*

Some trials believers may be called upon to endure *TCR .Suffering for Christ's Sake.4*

Persecution *Matthew 5:11; TCR .Suffering for Christ's Sake.5*

Hatred *Matthew 10:22; TCR .Suffering for Christ's Sake.6*

Loss of Life *Matthew 10:39; TCR .Suffering for Christ's Sake.7*

Renunciation of Worldly Treasures *Matthew 19:29; TCR .Suffering for Christ's Sake.8*

Suffering *Acts 9:16; TCR .Suffering for Christ's Sake.9*

Loss of Reputation *1 Corinthians 4:10; 2 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Suffering for Christ's Sake.10*

Death *2 Corinthians 4:11; 2 Corinthians 12:10; Philippians 1:29; TCR .Suffering for Christ's Sake.11*

Suffering for Righteousness' S

SUFFERING FOR CHRIST, general references to *Acts 5:41; Acts 9:16; Romans 8:17; Romans 8:36; 2 Corinthians 1:7; 2 Corinthians 11:23; Philippians 3:10; 2 Timothy 2:12; Hebrews 11:25; James 5:10; 1 Peter 2:20; 1 Peter 3:14; 1 Peter 4:16; 1 Peter 5:10; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.3*

"FOR CHRIST'S SAKE" some trials believers may be called upon to endure *TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.4*

Persecution *Matthew 5:11; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.5*

Hatred *Matthew 10:22; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.6*

Loss of Life *Matthew 10:39; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.7*

Renunciation of Worldly Treasures *Matthew 19:29; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.8*

Suffering *Acts 9:16; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.9*

Loss of Reputation *1 Corinthians 4:10; 2 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.10*

Death *2 Corinthians 4:11; 2 Corinthians 12:10; Philippians 1:29; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.11*

REPROACH SUFFERED *Duke 6:22; 1 Timothy 4:10; Hebrews 10:33; Hebrews 11:26; Hebrews 13:13; 1 Peter 4:14; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.12*

SAINTS DESPISED *Samuel 17:42; 2 Samuel 6:16; Nehemiah 2:19; Nehemiah 4:2; Job 12:4; Psalms 119:141; 1 Corinthians 1:28; 1 Corinthians 4:13; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.13*

IMPRISONMENT OF SAINTS *TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.14*

General References to *Genesis 39:20; 1 Kings 22:27; 2 Chronicles 16:10; Jeremiah 37:15; Jeremiah 38:6; Lamentations 3:53; Mark 6:17; Acts 5:18; Acts 12:4; Acts 16:23; Acts 23:35; Acts 26:10; 2 Corinthians 11:23; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.15*

Of Paul *Ephesians 3:1; Ephesians 4:1; Ephesians 6:20; Philippians 1:7; Philippians 1:13; Colossians 4:3; Colossians 4:18; 2 Timothy 1:8; 2 Timothy 1:16; 2 Timothy 2:9; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.16*

PERSECUTION *TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.17*

General Examples of *1 Kings 19:2; 1 Kings 22:27; 2 Chronicles 16:10; 2 Chronicles 24:21; Jeremiah 20:2; Jeremiah 32:2; Daniel 3:20; Daniel 6:16; Acts 4:3; Acts 5:40; Acts 8:1; Hebrews 11:36; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.18*

Of Christ *Luke 4:29; Luke 23:11; John 5:16; John 7:1; John 8:37; John 10:39; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.19*

Of Paul *Acts 9:29; Acts 13:50; Acts 14:5; Acts 14:19; Acts 16:22; Acts 18:12; Acts 21:36; Acts 22:22; Acts 23:10; 1 Corinthians 4:12; 2 Corinthians 4:9; 2 Corinthians 11:24; 2 Timothy 2:9; 2 Timothy 3:11; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.20*

Predicted concerning the Church *Matthew 10:17; Matthew 24:9; Luke 21:12; John 15:20; John 16:2; 2 Timothy 3:12; Revelation 2:10; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.21*

General References to *Psalms 7:1; Psalms 31:15; Psalms 119:86; Psalms 119:157; Psalms 119:161; Psalms 143:3; Jeremiah 15:15; Lamentations 5:5; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.22*

Of the Jews *TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.23*

SMITING of the righteous *TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.24*

General References to *1 Kings 22:24; Isaiah 50:6; Matthew 27:30; John 18:22; Acts 23:2; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.25*

Upon the Cheek *1 Kings 22:24; Job 16:10; Luke 6:29; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.26*

MARTYRDOM *TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.27*

General References to *Matthew 10:21; Acts 21:13; 1 Corinthians 13:3; Revelation 6:9; Revelation 20:4; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.28*

Examples of *TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.29*

Zechariah 2 Chronicles 24:21; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.30

John the Baptist *Mark 6:27; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.31*

Abel *Luke 11:51; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.32*

Stephen *Acts 7:58; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.33*

James *Acts 12:2; Hebrews 11:37; Revelation 6:9; TCR .Suffering for Righteousness' S.34*

Suffering, Cup Of

Saints Drink of *Psalms 73:10; Psalms 80:5; Psalms 102:9; Matthew 20:22; Matthew 26:39; John 18:11; TCR .Suffering, Cup Of.3*

Sufferings of Christ

General References to *Psalms 69:20; Isaiah 50:6; Isaiah 53:5; Zechariah 13:6; Mark 15:34; Luke 22:44; Hebrews 2:10; Hebrews 5:8; Hebrews 13:12; 1 Peter 1:11; 1 Peter 2:21; 1 Peter 3:18; TCR .Sufferings of Christ.3*

Predicted by Himself *Mark 8:31; Luke 9:22; Luke 12:50; Luke 22:37; Luke 24:7; Luke 24:26; Luke 24:46; John 3:14; TCR .Sufferings of Christ.4*

The Man of Sorrows *Isaiah 53:3; Mark 7:34; Mark 8:12; Luke 19:41; John 11:33; John 11:35; John 12:27; John 13:21; TCR .Sufferings of Christ.5*

Was Despised *Isaiah 53:3; Matthew 13:55; Mark 15:29; Mark 15:30; Luke 16:14; John 10:20; TCR .Sufferings of Christ.6*

Endured Humiliation *Isaiah 53:9; Matthew 27:38; Luke 2:7; Luke 22:37; Acts 8:33; 2 Corinthians 8:9; Philippians 2:7; Philippians 2:8; TCR .Sufferings of Christ.7*

He was Mocked *Matthew 27:29; Matthew 27:41; Luke 22:63; Luke 23:11; Luke 23:36; TCR .Sufferings of Christ.8*

He was Reviled *Matthew 27:39; Mark 15:32; Luke 23:39; TCR .Sufferings of Christ.9*

He was Crucified *Matthew 27:35; Mark 15:24; Luke 23:33; John 19:23; TCR .Sufferings of Christ.10*

Carried the Burdens of Humanity *Isaiah 53:4; Matthew 8:17; John 19:17; TCR .Sufferings of Christ.11*

Called the "Lamb of God"*Isaiah 53:7; John 1:29; 1 Corinthians 5:7; 1 Peter 1:19; Revelation 5:6; Revelation 6:1; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 12:11; Revelation 13:8; Revelation 14:1; Revelation 15:3; Revelation 17:14; Revelation 19:9; Revelation 21:22; TCR .Sufferings of Christ.12*

Bore the Sins of Many*Isaiah 53:12; Hebrews 9:28; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 John 3:5; TCR .Sufferings of Christ.13*

Suffered and Died to Redeem the Race*Isaiah 53:12; John 10:11; John 12:23; John 12:24; Romans 5:6; Romans 14:9; 1 Corinthians 15:3; 2 Corinthians 5:15; Colossians 1:22; Hebrews 2:9; Revelation 5:9; TCR .Sufferings of Christ.14*

Became Man's Substitute*Psalms 69:9; Isaiah 53:5; 2 Corinthians 5:21; Galatians 3:13; Hebrews 2:9; Hebrews 9:28; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 Peter 3:18; TCR .Sufferings of Christ.15*

Voluntary*TCR .Sufferings of Christ.16*

Sufferings Rewarded

Sufferings Rewarded *Matthew 5:11; Matthew 5:12; Romans 8:17; 2 Timothy 2:12; Hebrews 10:34; Hebrews 11:26; Revelation 20:4; TCR .Sufferings Rewarded.2*

Suicide

Despair Sometimes drives Men to Suicide *1 Samuel 31:4; 2 Samuel 17:23; 1 Kings 16:18; Matthew 27:5; Acts 1:18; TCR .Suicide.3*

Summer

(the season) *Genesis 8:22; Psalms 74:17; Proverbs 6:8; Proverbs 26:1; Zechariah 14:8; Matthew 24:32; TCR .Summer.3*

Sun, The

General References to *Genesis 1:16; Deuteronomy 17:3; Joshua 10:12; Psalms 19:4; Psalms 121:6; Ecclesiastes 1:5; Isaiah 38:8;*

Joel 2:31; Acts 26:13; TCR .Sun, The.3

Figurative Song of Solomon 6:10; Isaiah 60:19; Amos 8:9; Malachi 4:2; TCR .Sun, The.4

Sun-Dial

Sun-Dial 2 Kings 20:11; Isaiah 38:8; TCR .Sun-Dial.2

Sun-Stroke

Sun-Stroke 2 Kings 4:18; 2 Kings 4:19; Isaiah 49:10; TCR .Sun-Stroke.2

Superabundance of God's Gifts

Superabundance of God's Gifts Psalms 23:5; Joel 2:24; Malachi 3:10; Matthew 14:20; Luke 6:38; TCR .Superabundance of God's Gifts.2

Superiority of the New Dispensation

(over the Old)TCR .Superiority of the New Dispensation.3

General References to Hebrews 7:19; Hebrews 8:6; Hebrews 9:23; Hebrews 11:40; Hebrews 12:22; Hebrews 12:27; TCR .Superiority of the New Dispensation.4

Superscription

(over the cross) Matthew 27:37;TCR .Superscription.3

Superstition

Superstition Isaiah 4:3; 1 Kings 20:23; Jeremiah 10:2; Jeremiah 44:18; Matthew 14:2; Acts 12:15; Acts 14:11; Acts 17:23; Acts 28:4; TCR .Superstition.2

Supper, the Lord's

Supper, the Lord's *Matthew 26:26; Mark 14:22; 1 Corinthians 10:16; 1 Corinthians 11:23; TCR .Supper, the Lord's.2*

Suppers

(General References to) *1 Kings 8:65; 2 Kings 6:23; 1 Chronicles 12:39; Esther 1:5; Daniel 5:1; Mark 6:21; Luke 5:29; John 2:8; John 6:13; John 12:2; TCR .Suppers.3*

Supplies, Divine

Examples of Plentiful Supplies Furnished in Time of Need *TCR .Supplies, Divine.3*

For Israel in the wilderness *Deuteronomy 2:7; TCR .Supplies, Divine.4*

For Elijah in the time of famine *1 Kings 17:6; 1 Kings 17:16; TCR .Supplies, Divine.5*

For Elijah in the wilderness *1 Kings 19:6; TCR .Supplies, Divine.6*

For the army of the three kings *2 Kings 3:20; TCR .Supplies, Divine.7*

For the prophet's widow *2 Kings 4:6; TCR .Supplies, Divine.8*

For Samaria in the time of famine *2 Kings 7:8; TCR .Supplies, Divine.9*

For the multitude that followed Christ *Matthew 14:20; TCR .Supplies, Divine.10*

For the Saints *Philippians 4:19; TCR .Supplies, Divine.11*

Supplies, Human

Support, Divine

Supports the Weak *Exodus 19:4; Deuteronomy 1:31; Deuteronomy*

33:27; *Psalms 18:35; Psalms 37:17; Psalms 41:12; Psalms 91:12; Isaiah 41:10; Isaiah 46:4; Isaiah 63:9; TCR .Support, Divine.3*

Support, Ministerial

In the Christian Church *Matthew 10:10; 1 Corinthians 9:14; Galatians 6:6; Philippians 4:14; 1 Timothy 5:18; TCR .Support, Ministerial.3*

Supremacy

(granted to certain men) *Genesis 25:23; Genesis 27:29; Genesis 37:7; Genesis 48:19; Genesis 49:8; TCR .Supremacy.3*

Suretyship

Suretyship, (endorsement), the dangers of *Proverbs 6:1; Proverbs 6:2; Proverbs 11:5; Proverbs 17:18; Proverbs 20:16; Proverbs 22:26; Proverbs 27:13; TCR .Suretyship.3*

Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of

Consecration *TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.3*

A Call to Personal *Exodus 32:29; 1 Chronicles 29:5; Proverbs 23:26; Romans 12:1; 2 Timothy 2:21; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.4*

Examples of Personal *Judges 5:2; 2 Chronicles 17:16; Psalms 40:7; Acts 6:4; 2 Corinthians 8:5; Philippians 2:8; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.5*

Of Persons to Special Religious Work *Exodus 29:9; Leviticus 8:12; Numbers 3:3; Numbers 27:23; Acts 6:6; Acts 13:3; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.6*

Entire Consecration, examples of *TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.7*

Caleb and Joshua *Numbers 32:12; TCR .Surrendered Life,*

Characteristics Of.8

Josiah and his Subjects *2 Kings 23:3; 2 Kings 23:25; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.9*

Judah under King Asa *2 Chronicles 15:15; Psalms 119:69; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.10*

Paul the Apostle *Philippians 3:7; Philippians 3:8; 1 Thessalonians 5:23; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.11*

of Christ to his Mission *TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.12*

For further treatment of this subject *TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.13*

Dead to Sin *Romans 6:2; Romans 6:7; Romans 6:11; Galatians 2:20; Galatians 5:24; Colossians 2:20; Colossians 3:3; 2 Timothy 2:11; 1 Peter 2:24; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.14*

Dying with Christ *Romans 6:6; Romans 8:36; 2 Corinthians 4:11; Galatians 2:20; Colossians 2:20; 2 Timothy 2:11; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.15*

Resignation in Trial, examples of *TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.16*

Eli *1 Samuel 3:18; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.17*

David *2 Samuel 12:23; 2 Samuel 15:26; 2 Kings 20:19; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.18*

Job *Job 1:21; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.19*

Christ *Mark 14:36; John 18:11; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.20*

Paul's Friends *Acts 21:14; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.21*

Submission to the Divine Will *TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.22*

The Result of Inward Law *Psalms 40:8; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.23*

Prayer Essential to *Psalms 143:10; Matthew 6:10; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.24*

Establishes a Divine Relationship *Matthew 12:50; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.25*

Christ the Perfect Example of *Matthew 26:42; John 5:30; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.26*

Tends to Spiritual Knowledge *John 7:17; Acts 21:14; Romans 12:2; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.27*

Whole-hearted Required *Ephesians 6:6; Hebrews 13:21; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.28*

The Rule of Every-day Life *James 4:15; 1 John 2:17; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.29*

Unquestioning Service *TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.30*

Noah *Genesis 6:22; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.31*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:20; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.32*

David *Psalms 40:8; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.33*

Isaiah *Isaiah 6:8; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.34*

Christ *John 4:34; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.35*

Paul *Acts 9:6; TCR .Surrendered Life, Characteristics Of.36*

Suspicion

Sustaining Providence

Supports the Weak *Exodus 19:4; Deuteronomy 1:31; Deuteronomy 33:27; Psalms 18:35; Psalms 37:17; Psalms 41:12; Psalms 91:12;*

Isaiah 41:10; Isaiah 46:4; Isaiah 63:9; TCR .Sustaining Providence.3

Preserving the Faithful *Deuteronomy 6:24; Joshua 24:17; 2 Samuel 8:6; Nehemiah 9:6; Psalms 31:23; Psalms 37:28; Psalms 146:9; Proverbs 2:8; Isaiah 49:8; 2 Timothy 4:18; TCR .Sustaining Providence.4*

Mysteries of *TCR .Sustaining Providence.5*

Swallows

Swallows *Psalms 84:3; Isaiah 38:14; Jeremiah 8:7; TCR .Swallows.2*

Swearing

False *TCR .Swearing.3*

Profane, forbidden *Exodus 20:7; Leviticus 19:12; Matthew 5:34; James 5:12; TCR .Swearing.4*

Sweet Odours

Sweet Odours 2 *Chronicles 16:14; Psalms 45:8; Song of Solomon 4:10; Daniel 2:46; John 12:3; Revelation 5:8; TCR .Sweet Odours.2*

Sweet Savour

Sweet Savour *Genesis 8:21; Exodus 29:18; Leviticus 1:9; Numbers 15:7; Ezra 6:10; 2 Corinthians 2:15; Ephesians 5:2; TCR .Sweet Savour.2*

Swine

Swine *Leviticus 11:7; Isaiah 65:4; Isaiah 66:17; Matthew 7:6; Matthew 8:30; Luke 15:15; 2 Peter 2:22; TCR .Swine.2*

Sword of the Lord

Sword of the Lord *Deuteronomy 32:41; Joshua 5:13; Judges 7:20; 1 Chronicles 21:12; Psalms 45:3; Isaiah 34:6; Isaiah 66:16; Jeremiah 12:12; Jeremiah 47:6; Revelation 19:15; TCR .Sword of the Lord.2*

Sword of the Spirit

Sword of the Spirit *Isaiah 11:4; Ephesians 6:17; 2 Thessalonians 2:8; Hebrews 4:12; Revelation 1:16; Revelation 2:12; Revelation 2:16; TCR .Sword of the Spirit.2*

Sycamore-Trees - Sin

Sycamore-Trees

Sycamore-Trees *1 Kings 10:27; 1 Chronicles 27:28; Psalms 78:47; Isaiah 9:10; Amos 7:14; Luke 19:4; TCR .Sycamore-Trees.2*

Sychar, or Shechem

(Sichem, or Sychem)*TCR .Sychar, or Shechem.3*

General References to *Genesis 12:6; Genesis 33:18; Genesis 37:12; Joshua 24:32; TCR .Sychar, or Shechem.4*

City of *Joshua 20:7; Joshua 21:21; Joshua 24:1; 1 Kings 12:1; John 4:5; TCR .Sychar, or Shechem.5*

Sympathy

The Marks of True *TCR .Sympathy.3*

Benevolence *Isaiah 58:7; TCR .Sympathy.4*

Helpfulness *Acts 20:35; Romans 12:15; TCR .Sympathy.5*

Burden-bearing *Romans 15:1; Galatians 6:2; Colossians 3:12; TCR .Sympathy.6*

Fellow-feeling for the Unfortunate *Hebrews 13:3; TCR .Sympathy.7*

Visitation of the Needy *James 1:27; 1 Peter 3:8; TCR .Sympathy.8*

Examples of *2 Samuel 15:23; Job 2:11; Job 30:25; Psalms 35:14; Luke 23:27; John 11:19; John 11:35; TCR .Sympathy.9*

Special Examples of *TCR .Sympathy.10*

Sympathy, Divine

For human frailties and sorrows *Psalms 78:39; Psalms 103:13;*

Isaiah 63:9; Matthew 26:41; John 11:35; John 11:36; Hebrews 4:15; TCR .Sympathy, Divine.3

Sympathy-Pitilessness

SYMPATHY, DIVINE for human frailties and sorrows*Psalms 78:39; Psalms 103:13; Isaiah 63:9; Matthew 26:41; John 11:35; John 11:36; Hebrews 4:15; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.3*

SYMPATHY, HUMAN*TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.4*

The Marks of True*TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.5*

Benevolence *Isaiah 58:7; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.6*

Helpfulness *Acts 20:35; Romans 12:15; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.7*

Burden-bearing *Romans 15:1; Galatians 6:2; Colossians 3:12; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.8*

Fellow-feeling for the Unfortunate *Hebrews 13:3; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.9*

Visitation of the Needy *James 1:27; 1 Peter 3:8; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.10*

Examples of *2 Samuel 15:23; Job 2:11; Job 30:25; Psalms 35:14; Luke 23:27; John 11:19; John 11:35; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.11*

COMPASSION*TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.12*

Of God *Exodus 3:7; Deuteronomy 30:3; 2 Chronicles 36:15; Psalms 78:38; Psalms 86:15; Jeremiah 12:15; Lamentations 3:32; Hosea 11:4; Micah 7:19; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.13*

Of Christ*TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.14*

For the Multitude *Matthew 9:36; Matthew 14:14; Matthew 15:32; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.15*

For the Unfortunate *Matthew 20:34; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.16*

For Jerusalem *Matthew 23:37; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.17*

For the Leper *Mark 1:41; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.18*

For the Bereaved *Luke 7:13; John 11:35; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.19*

Examples of Human *TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.20*

Pharaoh's Daughter *Exodus 2:6; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.21*

Certain Leaders in Israel *2 Chronicles 28:15; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.22*

Job *Job 29:13; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.23*

The Good Samaritan *Luke 10:33; Luke 10:34; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.24*

The Philippian Jailor *Acts 16:33; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.25*

The Barbarians *Acts 28:2; Hebrews 10:34; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.26*

PITILESSNESS condemned *Job 24:9; Psalms 35:15; Psalms 69:21; Proverbs 25:20; Proverbs 28:3; Amos 1:11; Matthew 18:30; Luke 10:32; TCR .Sympathy-Pitilessness.27*

Synagogues

Christ and his Disciples Teach in *John 6:59; John 18:20; Acts 13:5; Acts 14:1; Acts 18:19; TCR .Synagogues.3*

General References to *Matthew 10:17; Luke 12:11; John 9:22; John 16:2; Acts 26:11; TCR .Synagogues.4*

Attendance upon *Matthew 12:9; Mark 1:21; Luke 4:16; Acts 13:14; Hebrews 10:25; TCR .Synagogues.5*

Syria

Syria *Judges 10:6; 2 Samuel 8:6; 2 Kings 6:23; 2 Kings 13:17; Isaiah 7:8; Matthew 4:24; TCR .Syria.2*

Syrophenician Woman

Syrophenician Woman *Mark 7:26; TCR .Syrophenician Woman.2*

Systematic Giving

Scribes

(writers or secretaries, men who copied the scriptures) *2 Samuel 8:17; 2 Kings 18:18; Ezra 7:6; Nehemiah 8:1; Esther 3:12; Jeremiah 8:8; Matthew 5:20; Matthew 7:29; Matthew 9:3; Matthew 16:21; Matthew 17:10; Matthew 20:18; Matthew 23:2; Matthew 23:15; Matthew 27:41; Mark 12:38; Luke 5:21; Luke 20:46; 1 Corinthians 1:20; TCR .Scribes.3*

Scriptures

(general references to) *Matthew 22:29; Luke 24:32; Romans 16:26; James 2:8; TCR .Scriptures.3*

Wrested *Matthew 4:6; Matthew 22:29; 2 Corinthians 2:17; 2 Corinthians 4:2; 2 Peter 3:16; TCR .Scriptures.4*

For further treatment of this subject *TCR .Scriptures.5*

Sea

The Sea Controlled *Job 26:10; Job 38:8; Job 38:11; Psalms 33:7; Psalms 104:9; Proverbs 8:29; Jeremiah 5:22; TCR .Sea.3*

Dead *TCR .Sea.4*

(also called Salt Sea) *Genesis 14:3; Numbers 34:3; Deuteronomy 3:17; Deuteronomy 4:49; Joshua 3:16; Joshua 15:5; Joel 2:20; Zechariah 14:8; TCR .Sea.5*

GreatTCR .Sea.6

(or Mediterranean) *Numbers 34:6; Joshua 1:4; Joshua 9:1; Joshua 15:12; Joshua 23:4; Ezekiel 47:10; Ezekiel 48:28; TCR .Sea.7*

Of Galilee *Numbers 34:11; Joshua 12:3; Matthew 4:18; Matthew 8:24; Matthew 13:1; Matthew 14:25; Matthew 17:27; John 21:1; TCR .Sea.8*

Seal

(a signet, or stamp) *1 Kings 21:8; Esther 8:8; Jeremiah 32:10; Daniel 6:17; Matthew 27:66; TCR .Seal.3*

Sealed, Saints

(by God) *Ezekiel 9:4; 2 Corinthians 1:22; Revelation 7:3; Revelation 9:4; Revelation 14:1; Revelation 22:4; TCR .Sealed, Saints.3*

Search for God

Search for God *Job 23:3; Jeremiah 29:13; Hosea 6:3; Acts 17:27; TCR .Search for God.2*

Search the Word

The Study of Enjoined *Deuteronomy 17:19; Isaiah 34:16; John 5:39; Acts 17:11; Romans 15:4; TCR .Search the Word.3*

Searcher of Hearts

Men's Hearts Searched by Jehovah *1 Chronicles 28:9; Psalms 44:21; Jeremiah 17:10; Jeremiah 23:24; Amos 9:3; Zephaniah 1:12; Romans 8:27; TCR .Searcher of Hearts.3*

Seasons, The

Seasons, The *Genesis 1:14; Genesis 8:22; Psalms 104:19; Daniel 2:21; Matthew 21:41; TCR .Seasons, The.2*

Seclusion

Sought by those about to perform miracles *TCR .Seclusion.3*

By Elijah, in raising the Widow's son *1 Kings 17:19; 2 Kings 4:5; TCR .Seclusion.4*

By Elisha, In the Resurrection of the Shunammite's son *2 Kings 4:33; TCR .Seclusion.5*

By Christ, in raising Jairus' daughter *Mark 5:40; TCR .Seclusion.6*

By Christ, in healing the Deaf and Dumb man *Mark 7:33; TCR .Seclusion.7*

By Christ, in healing the Blind man *Mark 8:23; TCR .Seclusion.8*

By Peter, in the Resurrection of Dorcas *Acts 9:40; TCR .Seclusion.9*

Christ Seeks *TCR .Seclusion.10*

Second Coming of Christ

Foretold *Matthew 26:64; Mark 14:62; Luke 21:27; Acts 1:11; Hebrews 9:28; 2 Peter 3:10; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.3*

Time of Unknown *Matthew 24:27; Matthew 24:36; Luke 12:40; 1 Thessalonians 5:2; Revelation 3:3; Revelation 16:15; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.4*

Spoken of as Near at Hand *Philippians 4:5; Hebrews 10:37; James 5:8; Revelation 3:11; Revelation 22:7; Revelation 22:20; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.5*

Purpose of *Matthew 16:27; Matthew 25:31; Matthew 25:32; 1 Corinthians 4:5; 2 Timothy 4:1; Jude 1:14; Jude 1:15; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.6*

True Attitude Concerning *TCR .Second Coming of Christ.7*

Readiness *Matthew 24:44; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.8*

Stewardship *Luke 19:13; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.9*

Patient Waiting *1 Corinthians 1:7; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.10*

Charitableness *1 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.11*

Blameless Living *1 Thessalonians 5:23; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.12*

Perfect Obedience *1 Timothy 6:14; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.13*

Joyful Expectation *Titus 2:13; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.14*

Constant Abiding *1 John 2:28; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.15*

Rewards at, Bestowed upon Believers *TCR .Second Coming of Christ.16*

Honour from the King *Luke 12:37; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.17*

Fellowship with the King *John 14:3; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.18*

Likeness to the King *Philippians 3:20; Philippians 3:21; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.19*

Glory with the King *Colossians 3:4; 1 Thessalonians 3:13; 1 Thessalonians 4:16; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.20*

The Fadeless Crown *1 Peter 5:4; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.21*

The Beatific Vision *1 John 3:2; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.22*

Warnings to the Wicked concerning *Matthew 24:30; Mark 8:38; Luke 21:26; 2 Thessalonians 1:7; 2 Thessalonians 1:8; Revelation 1:7; TCR .Second Coming of Christ.23*

Secret Discipleship

Examples of *John 3:1; John 3:2; John 7:13; John 12:42; John 19:38; TCR .Secret Discipleship.3*

Secret Prayer

(Select Readings) *Genesis 18:23-32; Genesis 32:24-30; 2 Samuel 7:18-29; 1 Kings 8:22-61; Luke 11:1-13; Luke 18:1-8; John 17:1-26; TCR .Secret Prayer.3*

Examples of Secret Prayer *TCR .Secret Prayer.4*

Moses *Deuteronomy 9:25; TCR .Secret Prayer.5*

Samuel *1 Samuel 15:11; TCR .Secret Prayer.6*

Elijah *1 Kings 17:19; 1 Kings 17:20; TCR .Secret Prayer.7*

Daniel *Daniel 6:10; TCR .Secret Prayer.8*

Christ's Command *Matthew 6:6; TCR .Secret Prayer.9*

Peter *Acts 10:9; TCR .Secret Prayer.10*

Cornelius *Acts 10:30; TCR .Secret Prayer.11*

Private Devotions of Christ *TCR .Secret Prayer.12*

(Select Readings) *Genesis 18:23-32; Genesis 32:24-30; 2 Samuel 7:18-29; 1 Kings 8:22-61; Luke 11:1-13; Luke 18:1-8; John 17:1-26; TCR .Secret Prayer.13*

Morning Devotions *Mark 1:35; TCR .Secret Prayer.14*

Evening Prayer *Mark 6:46; Mark 6:47; TCR .Secret Prayer.15*

Solitary Communion *Luke 5:15; Luke 5:16; TCR .Secret Prayer.16*

All-night Prayer *Luke 6:12; TCR .Secret Prayer.17*

Only the Disciples near *Luke 9:18; TCR .Secret Prayer.18*

In the Garden of Gethsemane *Luke 22:41; Luke 22:42; TCR .Secret Prayer.19*

Secret Sins

Warnings Against *2 Kings 17:9; Job 24:16; Psalms 19:12; Psalms 90:8; Isaiah 29:15; Ezekiel 8:12; Ephesians 5:12; TCR .Secret Sins.3*

Known to God *Job 10:14; Job 14:16; Jeremiah 2:22; Jeremiah 16:17; Ezekiel 11:5; Hosea 7:2; Amos 5:12; TCR .Secret Sins.4*

Men's Hearts Searched by Jehovah *1 Chronicles 28:9; Psalms 44:21; Jeremiah 17:10; Jeremiah 23:24; Amos 9:3; Zephaniah 1:12; Romans 8:27; TCR .Secret Sins.5*

Secret Things

Secret Things belong to God *Deuteronomy 29:29; Proverbs 25:2; Daniel 12:9; Mark 13:32; Revelation 5:3; Revelation 10:4; TCR .Secret Things.3*

Revealed by God *Daniel 2:22; Amos 3:7; John 15:15; Romans 16:26; 1 Corinthians 2:9; 1 Corinthians 2:10; Ephesians 1:9; Ephesians 1:10; Ephesians 3:5; Colossians 1:26; TCR .Secret Things.4*

Secrets

(not to be revealed) *Proverbs 11:13; Proverbs 20:19; Proverbs 25:9; Matthew 18:15; TCR .Secrets.3*

Sects, Jewish

Pharisees *Matthew 3:7; Matthew 15:1; Matthew 16:1; Matthew 19:3; Matthew 23:2; Luke 7:30; Luke 18:10; Acts 5:34; Acts 23:6; TCR .Sects, Jewish.3*

Beliefs of: *TCR .Sects, Jewish.4*

A party among the Jews that laid great stress upon the observance of rites and ceremonies:*TCR .Sects, Jewish.5*

They made a pretence of superior piety and separated themselves from the common people *TCR .Sects, Jewish.6*

They were believers in the immortality of the soul, the resurrection of the body, and the existence of angels and spirits: *TCR .Sects, Jewish.7*

Sadducees, *Matthew 3:7; Matthew 16:6; Matthew 22:23; Matthew 22:34; Acts 4:1; Acts 5:17; Acts 23:8; TCR .Sects, Jewish.8*

Beliefs of: *TCR .Sects, Jewish.9*

a materialistic party among the Jews that denied the resurrection *TCR .Sects, Jewish.10*

denied the existence of angels and spirits *TCR .Sects, Jewish.11*

They also rejected the traditions of the elders *TCR .Sects, Jewish.12*

Herodians *Matthew 22:16; Mark 3:6; Mark 12:13; TCR .Sects, Jewish.13*

Security

Carnal, leads men to dream of escape from common ills *TCR .Security.3*

Death *Isaiah 28:15; TCR .Security.4*

Grief *Isaiah 47:8; TCR .Security.5*

War and Famine *Jeremiah 5:12; Jeremiah 21:13; Jeremiah 49:4; Amos 9:10; TCR .Security.6*

Humiliation *Obadiah 1:3; TCR .Security.7*

Poverty *Luke 12:19; TCR .Security.8*

Of the Saints *TCR .Security.9*

General References to *Job 11:18; Psalms 91:5; Psalms 112:7; Psalms 125:1; Proverbs 1:33; Proverbs 3:24; Isaiah 33:16; Isaiah 43:2; Hebrews 13:6; 1 Peter 3:13; TCR .Security.10*

They are Firmly Established *2 Chronicles 20:20; Psalms 40:2; Psalms 112:8; Proverbs 12:19; Isaiah 54:14; Romans 16:25; Colossians 2:7; 2 Thessalonians 2:17; Hebrews 13:9; TCR .Security.11*

They cannot be Moved *Psalms 15:5; Psalms 16:8; Psalms 21:7; Psalms 46:5; Psalms 55:22; Psalms 66:9; Psalms 112:6; Psalms 121:3; Psalms 125:1; Proverbs 10:30; TCR .Security.12*

Security-Insecurity

SECURITY of the saints *TCR .Security-Insecurity.3*

General References to *Job 11:18; Psalms 91:5; Psalms 112:7; Psalms 125:1; Proverbs 1:33; Proverbs 3:24; Isaiah 33:16; Isaiah 43:2; Hebrews 13:6; 1 Peter 3:13; TCR .Security-Insecurity.4*

They are Firmly Established *2 Chronicles 20:20; Psalms 40:2; Psalms 112:8; Proverbs 12:19; Isaiah 54:14; Romans 16:25; Colossians 2:7; 2 Thessalonians 2:17; Hebrews 13:9; TCR .Security-Insecurity.5*

They cannot be Moved *Psalms 15:5; Psalms 16:8; Psalms 21:7; Psalms 46:5; Psalms 55:22; Psalms 66:9; Psalms 112:6; Psalms 121:3; Psalms 125:1; Proverbs 10:30; TCR .Security-Insecurity.6*

Carnal *TCR .Security-Insecurity.7*

FOUNDATION SPIRITUAL, furnishes perfect security *TCR .Security-Insecurity.8*

General References to *Isaiah 28:16; Isaiah 54:11; Matthew 7:24; 1 Corinthians 3:11; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Timothy 6:19; 2 Timothy 2:19; 1 Peter 2:6; TCR .Security-Insecurity.9*

God as *Deuteronomy 32:4; Deuteronomy 32:31; 1 Samuel 2:2; 2 Samuel 22:47; Psalms 18:31; Psalms 28:1; Psalms 62:2; Psalms*

94:22; TCR .Security-Insecurity.10

Christ the Corner-stone *Psalms 118:22; Matthew 21:42; Acts 4:11; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Peter 2:6; TCR .Security-Insecurity.11*

INSECURITY of the Wicked *TCR .Security-Insecurity.12*

General References to *Psalms 73:18; Proverbs 23:34; Isaiah 30:13; Jeremiah 13:16; Jeremiah 23:12; Ezekiel 13:10; Ezekiel 13:11; Matthew 7:26; Matthew 7:27; TCR .Security-Insecurity.13*

Fall of the Wicked Foretold *Proverbs 11:5; Proverbs 22:14; Ecclesiastes 10:8; Jeremiah 6:15; Jeremiah 8:4; Hosea 4:14; Amos 8:14; TCR .Security-Insecurity.14*

The Sudden Overthrow of Sinners *Proverbs 6:15; Proverbs 24:22; Proverbs 29:1; Ecclesiastes 9:12; Isaiah 30:13; Isaiah 47:11; Jeremiah 15:8; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; TCR .Security-Insecurity.15*

FALSE TRUSTS make life insecure *TCR .Security-Insecurity.16*

General References to *Psalms 52:7; Psalms 146:3; Proverbs 11:28; Proverbs 28:26; Isaiah 31:1; Isaiah 47:10; Jeremiah 17:5; Jeremiah 49:4; Amos 6:1; TCR .Security-Insecurity.17*

Trust in Man, warnings concerning *Psalms 118:9; Psalms 146:3; Isaiah 2:22; Isaiah 30:2; Isaiah 31:1; Isaiah 31:3; Isaiah 36:6; Jeremiah 17:5; Hosea 5:13; TCR .Security-Insecurity.18*

Trust in Riches, the folly of *Job 31:24; Job 31:25; Job 31:28; Psalms 52:7; Proverbs 11:28; Proverbs 18:11; Mark 10:24; Luke 12:19; Luke 12:20; 1 Timothy 6:17; TCR .Security-Insecurity.19*

Trust in Weapons vain 1 *Samuel 17:45; Psalms 44:6; Hosea 1:7; Haggai 2:22; TCR .Security-Insecurity.20*

CARNAL SECURITY, leads men to dream of escape from common ills *TCR .Security-Insecurity.21*

Death *Isaiah 28:15; TCR .Security-Insecurity.22*

Grief *Isaiah 47:8; TCR .Security-Insecurity.23*

War and Famine *Jeremiah 5:12; Jeremiah 21:13; Jeremiah 49:4; Amos 9:10; TCR .Security-Insecurity.24*

Humiliation *Obadiah 1:3; TCR .Security-Insecurity.25*

Poverty *Luke 12:19; TCR .Security-Insecurity.26*

SELF-CONFIDENCE, an element of insecurity *TCR .Security-Insecurity.27*

The Danger of *Proverbs 28:26; Isaiah 47:8; Hosea 10:13; Obadiah 1:3; Matthew 26:33; Luke 18:9; 1 Corinthians 10:12; TCR .Security-Insecurity.28*

Miscellaneous References to *Proverbs 14:16; Jeremiah 48:7; Zephaniah 2:15; Matthew 20:22; Mark 14:31; Luke 22:33; TCR .Security-Insecurity.29*

Seducers

Seducers *2 Kings 21:9; Ezekiel 13:10; Mark 13:22; Acts 20:30; 1 Timothy 4:1; 2 Timothy 3:13; 1 John 2:26; TCR .Seducers.2*

Seed of the Righteous

Seed of the Righteous *Psalms 25:13; Psalms 37:25; Psalms 69:36; Psalms 102:28; Psalms 112:2; Proverbs 11:21; Proverbs 14:26; Proverbs 20:7; TCR .Seed of the Righteous.2*

Seed of the Wicked

Seed of the Wicked *Job 27:14; Psalms 21:10; Psalms 37:28; Isaiah 14:20; Isaiah 57:3; Matthew 12:34; TCR .Seed of the Wicked.2*

Seeing God

Seeing God *Genesis 32:30; Exodus 24:10; Judges 13:22; Job 42:5; Psalms 141:8; Isaiah 6:5; Isaiah 33:17; John 14:9; TCR .Seeing God.2*

Seek God

The Duty of *Deuteronomy 4:29; 2 Chronicles 14:4; Psalms 105:4; Isaiah 55:6; Jeremiah 29:13; Hosea 10:12; Amos 5:4; Zephaniah 2:3; Matthew 6:33; Luke 11:10; Acts 17:27; TCR .Seek God.3*

Seekers

Examples of *2 Chronicles 11:16; 2 Chronicles 14:7; 2 Chronicles 17:4; 2 Chronicles 26:5; Ezra 8:21; Psalms 24:6; Psalms 27:8; Psalms 119:10; Daniel 9:3; John 12:21; TCR .Seekers.3*

Promises to *Deuteronomy 4:29; 2 Chronicles 7:14; Proverbs 8:17; Jeremiah 29:13; Luke 11:9; Luke 18:7; John 14:14; TCR .Seekers.4*

Seeking Christ

ATTRACTION, DIVINE *TCR .Seeking Christ.3*

Examples of Men Seeking Christ *Mark 1:37; Luke 4:42; Luke 19:3; John 6:24; John 12:21; TCR .Seeking Christ.4*

Seeking God

The Duty of *Deuteronomy 4:29; 2 Chronicles 14:4; Psalms 105:4; Isaiah 55:6; Jeremiah 29:13; Hosea 10:12; Amos 5:4; Zephaniah 2:3; Matthew 6:33; Luke 11:10; Acts 17:27; TCR .Seeking God.3*

Examples of *2 Chronicles 11:16; 2 Chronicles 14:7; 2 Chronicles 17:4; 2 Chronicles 26:5; Ezra 8:21; Psalms 24:6; Psalms 27:8; Psalms 119:10; Daniel 9:3; John 12:21; TCR .Seeking God.4*

Seeking Saviour, The

Seeking Saviour, The *Matthew 18:12; Luke 15:4; Luke 19:10; John 1:43; John 5:14; John 9:35; TCR .Seeking Saviour, The.2*

Seers

Seers *1 Samuel 9:9; 2 Samuel 15:27; 2 Samuel 24:11; 1 Chronicles 25:5; 1 Chronicles 29:29; 2 Chronicles 16:7; 2 Chronicles 19:2; 2 Chronicles 35:15; TCR .Seers.2*

Seir, Mount

Seir, Mount *Genesis 14:6; Deuteronomy 1:2; Deuteronomy 2:5; Ezekiel 35:2; TCR .Seir, Mount.2*

Seizing Opportunities

Seizing Opportunities *John 9:4; Acts 3:12; Acts 21:40; TCR .Seizing Opportunities.2*

Self, Ignorance Of

(perils of) *TCR .Self, Ignorance Of.3*

It misleads, fetters and deceives men *Isaiah 44:10; TCR .Self, Ignorance Of.4*

It results in unconscious deterioration of men *Hosea 7:9; TCR .Self, Ignorance Of.5*

It manifests itself in self-confidence *Mark 10:39; John 13:37; TCR .Self, Ignorance Of.6*

It retains sin in the heart *John 9:41; Romans 7:18; TCR .Self, Ignorance Of.7*

It alienates from God *Ephesians 4:18; TCR .Self, Ignorance Of.8*

It is associated with self-righteousness *Revelation 3:17; TCR .Self, Ignorance Of.9*

Self-Abasement

Of the Righteous *Genesis 18:27; Exodus 3:11; Exodus 4:10; 1 Samuel 9:21; Proverbs 30:2; Mark 1:7; 1 Corinthians 15:9; TCR .Self-Abasement.3*

Of the Wicked *TCR .Self-Abasement.4*

Self-Condemnation

SELF-CONDEMNATION *TCR .Self-Condemnation.3*

SELF-CONDEMNATION *Job 9:20; Psalms 64:8; Matthew 23:31; Luke 19:22; John 8:9; Romans 2:1; 1 John 3:20; TCR .Self-Condemnation.4*

Self-Confidence

The Danger of *Proverbs 28:26; Isaiah 47:8; Hosea 10:13; Obadiah 1:3; Matthew 26:33; Luke 18:9; 1 Corinthians 10:12; TCR .Self-Confidence.3*

Miscellaneous References to *Proverbs 14:16; Jeremiah 48:7; Zephaniah 2:15; Matthew 20:22; Mark 14:31; Luke 22:33; TCR .Self-Confidence.4*

Self-Control

The Duty of *TCR .Self-Control.3*

Over the Spirit *Proverbs 16:32; Proverbs 25:28; TCR .Self-Control.4*

Over the Life *Acts 24:25; TCR .Self-Control.5*

Over the Lusts of the Flesh *Romans 6:12; 1 Corinthians 6:12; TCR .Self-Control.6*

Over the Tongue *James 3:2; TCR .Self-Control.7*

A Cardinal Virtue 2 *Peter 1:5-7; TCR .Self-Control.8*

Examples of *Jeremiah 35:6; Daniel 1:8; 1 Corinthians 9:27; TCR .Self-Control.9*

of the Tongue *TCR .Self-Control.10*

Self-Deception

(the natural results of) *TCR .Self-Deception.3*

Self-esteem *Psalms 36:2; TCR .Self-Deception.4*

Spiritual Bondage *Isaiah 44:20; TCR .Self-Deception.5*

Conceit *Galatians 6:3; TCR .Self-Deception.6*

Careless Hearing *James 1:22; TCR .Self-Deception.7*

An Unbridled Tongue *James 1:26; TCR .Self-Deception.8*

Sanctimony *1 John 1:8; TCR .Self-Deception.9*

Spiritual Poverty *Revelation 3:17; TCR .Self-Deception.10*

Self-Denial

The Duty of *Matthew 16:24; Luke 14:26; Luke 14:27; Romans 8:13; Romans 15:1; Galatians 5:24; TCR .Self-Denial.3*

Renunciations of All Things for Christ *TCR .Self-Denial.4*

Leaving Home and Friends *Mark 10:28; Luke 5:11; TCR .Self-Denial.5*

Leaving Business *Luke 5:27; Luke 5:28; TCR .Self-Denial.6*

A Condition of Discipleship *Luke 14:33; TCR .Self-Denial.7*

Reward Promised *Luke 18:29; Luke 18:30; TCR .Self-Denial.8*

Paul's Renunciation *Philippians 3:8; TCR .Self-Denial.9*

By Restraining the Appetites *Proverbs 23:1; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 23:20; Proverbs 25:16; Luke 12:22; Luke 21:34; 1 Corinthians 9:27; TCR .Self-Denial.10*

By Subduing the Fleshly Lusts *Matthew 5:29; Matthew 18:8; Romans 6:6; Romans 8:13; Romans 13:14; Galatians 5:16; Galatians 5:24; Colossians 3:5; 1 Peter 2:11; 1 Peter 4:2; TCR .Self-Denial.11*

Self-Exaltation

(the folly of) *Proverbs 17:19; Proverbs 25:6; Proverbs 25:7; Proverbs 25:27; Isaiah 14:13; Isaiah 14:14; Isaiah 47:10; Ezekiel 28:2; Ezekiel 31:10; Obadiah 1:4; Matthew 23:12; Mark 10:37; TCR .Self-Exaltation.3*

Self-Examination

(profitable) *Lamentations 3:40; Matthew 7:5; 1 Corinthians 11:28; 2 Corinthians 13:5; Galatians 6:4; TCR .Self-Examination.3*

Self-Indulgence

The Power of Appetite *Numbers 11:5; Proverbs 16:26; Proverbs 18:20; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 23:35; Ecclesiastes 6:7; Isaiah 29:8; Isaiah 56:12; TCR .Self-Indulgence.3*

Gluttony *Numbers 11:32; Deuteronomy 21:20; Proverbs 23:1; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 23:3; Proverbs 23:21; Philippians 3:19; TCR .Self-Indulgence.4*

Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial

SELF-INDULGENCE *TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.3*

The Power of Appetite *Numbers 11:5; Proverbs 16:26; Proverbs 18:20; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 23:35; Ecclesiastes 6:7; Isaiah 29:8; Isaiah 56:12; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.4*

Gluttony *Numbers 11:32; Deuteronomy 21:20; Proverbs 23:1; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 23:3; Proverbs 23:21; Philippians 3:19; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.5*

WORLDLY PLEASURE *TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.6*

Results of a Pleasure-seeking Life *TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.7*

Poverty *Proverbs 21:17; Isaiah 22:13; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-*

Denial.8

False Security *Isaiah 47:8; Isaiah 47:9; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.9*

Spiritual Barrenness *Luke 8:14; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.10*

Presumption *Luke 12:19; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.11*

Spiritual Death *1 Timothy 5:6; 2 Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; James 5:5; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.12*

Desire for Incessant Revelry *2 Peter 2:13; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.13*

Sought by the Epicureans as the Chief Aim of Life *Ecclesiastes 2:1; Ecclesiastes 2:24; Ecclesiastes 5:18; Ecclesiastes 8:15; Ecclesiastes 9:7; Isaiah 22:13; Amos 6:4; Acts 17:18; 1 Corinthians 15:32; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.14*

LUXURIOUS LIVING, examples of *Kings 4:22; 1 Kings 4:23; 1 Kings 10:21; 1 Kings 10:22; Esther 1:5; Esther 1:6; Esther 1:7; Amos 6:4; Luke 16:19; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.15*

PRODIGALITY, general references to *Proverbs 18:9; Proverbs 21:20; Amos 6:6; Luke 15:13; Luke 15:30; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.16*

WANTONNESS *Proverbs 29:3; Luke 15:30; James 5:5; 2 Peter 2:18; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.17*

SELF-DENIAL *TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.18*

The Duty of *Matthew 16:24; Luke 14:26; Luke 14:27; Romans 8:13; Romans 15:1; Galatians 5:24; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.19*

Renunciations of All Things for Christ *TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.20*

Leaving Home and Friends *Mark 10:28; Luke 5:11; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.21*

Leaving Business *Luke 5:27; Luke 5:28; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.22*

A Condition of Discipleship *Luke 14:33; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.23*

Reward Promised *Luke 18:29; Luke 18:30; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.24*

Paul's Renunciation *Philippians 3:8; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.25*

By Restraining the Appetites *Proverbs 23:1; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 23:20; Proverbs 25:16; Luke 12:22; Luke 21:34; 1 Corinthians 9:27; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.26*

By Subduing Fleshly Lusts *Matthew 5:29; Matthew 18:8; Romans 6:6; Romans 8:13; Romans 13:14; Galatians 5:16; Galatians 5:24; Colossians 3:5; 1 Peter 2:11; 1 Peter 4:2; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.27*

ASCETICISM *TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.28*

General References to *Matthew 3:4; Matthew 9:14; Colossians 2:23; 1 Thessalonians 4:3; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.29*

Exemplified in Celibacy *Matthew 19:10; 1 Corinthians 7:8; 1 Corinthians 7:27; 1 Timothy 4:3; Revelation 14:4; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.30*

Practised by the Nazarites *Numbers 6:2; Numbers 6:3; Numbers 6:13; Judges 13:5; 1 Samuel 1:11; Lamentations 4:7; Amos 2:11; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.31*

FASTING *TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.32*

General References to *Psalms 35:13; Psalms 69:10; Isaiah 58:3; Jeremiah 14:12; Zechariah 7:5; Matthew 9:15; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.33*

Duty of Joel *1:14; Joel 2:12; Matthew 6:17; Matthew 6:18; Matthew 17:21; 1 Corinthians 7:5; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial.34*

Examples of *TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial*.35

Moses *Exodus 34:28; Judges 20:26; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial*.36

Israel *1 Samuel 7:6; 1 Samuel 20:34; 1 Samuel 28:20; 1 Samuel 31:13; 2 Samuel 1:12; 2 Samuel 3:35; 2 Samuel 12:16; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial*.37

Elijah *1 Kings 19:8; 1 Kings 21:27; 1 Chronicles 10:12; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial*.38

Ezra *Ezra 10:6; Nehemiah 9:1; Daniel 6:18; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial*.39

Daniel *Daniel 10:3; Matthew 4:2; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial*.40

Christ *Luke 4:1; Luke 4:2; Luke 18:12; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial*.41

Paul *Acts 9:9; Acts 10:30; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial*.42

Leaders in the Church at Antioch *Acts 13:2; Acts 13:3; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial*.43

Paul and Barnabas *Acts 14:23; Acts 27:33; TCR .Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial*.44

Self-Justification

The Impossibility of *Job 14:4; Psalms 130:3; Proverbs 20:9; Ecclesiastes 7:20; Ezekiel 14:14; Romans 3:19; TCR .Self-Justification*.3

Sinful Man cannot Stand Approved before God *1 Samuel 6:20; Ezra 9:15; Job 41:10; Psalms 76:7; Psalms 130:3; Malachi 3:2; Revelation 6:17; TCR .Self-Justification*.4

JUSTIFICATION *TCR .Self-Justification*.5

Of Self Impossible *Job 9:2; Job 25:4; Psalms 143:2; Jeremiah 2:22; Ezekiel 14:14; Romans 3:20; Galatians 5:4; TCR .Self-Justification.6*

Of Self Attempted *TCR .Self-Justification.7*

Self-Justification-Self-Condensation

SELF-JUSTIFICATION *TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.3*

The Impossibility of *Job 14:4; Psalms 130:3; Proverbs 20:9; Ecclesiastes 7:20; Ezekiel 14:14; Romans 3:19; TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.4*

Sinful Man cannot Stand Approved before God *1 Samuel 6:20; Ezra 9:15; Job 41:10; Psalms 76:7; Psalms 130:3; Malachi 3:2; Revelation 6:17; TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.5*

EXCUSES OFFERED *TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.6*

To Justify Wrongdoing *TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.7*

By Adam for eating the forbidden fruit *Genesis 3:12; TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.8*

Aaron for making the golden calf *Exodus 32:24; TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.9*

King Saul for usurping the function of the priest *1 Samuel 13:12; TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.10*

also for keeping the forbidden spoil *1 Samuel 15:21; TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.11*

Sin absolutely inexcusable *Romans 1:20; TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.12*

Seven excuses offered for the Neglect of Duty *TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.13*

Personal Incompetency *Exodus 3:11; Exodus 4:1; Exodus 4:10;*

TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.14

Lack of Social Position (Gideon)*Judges 6:15; TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.15*

Difficulties of the Undertaking*Proverbs 22:13; TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.16*

Personal Weakness (Jeremiah)*Jeremiah 1:6; Jeremiah 1:7; TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.17*

The Hardness of the Master*Matthew 25:24; Matthew 25:25; TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.18*

No Need Discovered*Matthew 25:44; Matthew 25:45; TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.19*

Pressure of Business*Luke 14:18; Luke 14:19; Luke 14:20; TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.20*

SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS*TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.21*

The Folly of*Deuteronomy 9:4; Job 9:20; Job 35:2; Proverbs 12:15; Proverbs 16:2; Proverbs 20:6; Proverbs 21:2; Proverbs 30:12; Jeremiah 2:35; 2 Corinthians 10:12; Revelation 3:17; TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.22*

Examples of*Job 32:1; Job 33:9; Matthew 23:30; Luke 10:29; Luke 16:15; Luke 18:9; Romans 10:3; TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.23*

SELF-CONDEMNATION*Job 9:20; Psalms 64:8; Matthew 23:31; Luke 19:22; John 8:9; Romans 2:1; 1 John 3:20; TCR .Self-Justification-Self-Condensation.24*

Self-Mastery

Self-Righteousness

The Folly of*Deuteronomy 9:4; Job 9:20; Job 35:2; Proverbs 12:15;*

Proverbs 16:2; Proverbs 20:6; Proverbs 21:2; Proverbs 30:12; Jeremiah 2:35; 2 Corinthians 10:12; Revelation 3:17; TCR .Self-Righteousness.3

Examples of Job 32:1; Job 33:9; Matthew 23:30; Luke 10:29; Luke 16:15; Luke 18:9; Romans 10:3; TCR .Self-Righteousness.4

Self-Sacrifice

The Duty of Matthew 16:25; Matthew 19:21; Romans 14:21; 1 Corinthians 10:24; 1 Corinthians 13:5; Philippians 2:4; TCR .Self-Sacrifice.3

General Examples of TCR .Self-Sacrifice.4

Judah Genesis 44:33; TCR .Self-Sacrifice.5

Moses Exodus 32:32; TCR .Self-Sacrifice.6

Jephthah's Daughter Judges 11:36; TCR .Self-Sacrifice.7

Ruth Ruth 2:11; TCR .Self-Sacrifice.8

Esther Esther 4:16; TCR .Self-Sacrifice.9

Moses Hebrews 11:25; TCR .Self-Sacrifice.10

Of Paul Acts 20:24; Acts 21:13; 1 Corinthians 8:13; 1 Corinthians 9:23; 1 Corinthians 10:33; 2 Corinthians 12:15; Philippians 3:8; 2 Timothy 2:10; TCR .Self-Sacrifice.11

Of Christ John 15:13; 2 Corinthians 8:9; Galatians 1:4; Ephesians 5:2; Titus 2:14; Hebrews 9:26; 1 Peter 3:18; 1 John 3:16; Revelation 1:5; TCR .Self-Sacrifice.12

Self-Support, Paul's

Self-Support, Paul's Acts 18:3; Acts 20:34; Acts 28:30; 1 Corinthians 9:15; 1 Thessalonians 2:9; 2 Thessalonians 3:8; TCR .Self-Support, Paul's.2

Self-Will

Self-Will *Deuteronomy 1:43; Isaiah 28:12; Isaiah 30:15; Luke 19:14; 2 Peter 2:10; TCR .Self-Will.2*

Selfishness

Different Forms of *TCR .Selfishness.3*

Hoarding Foodstuff *Proverbs 11:26; Proverbs 24:11; TCR .Selfishness.4*

Greed for Real Estate *Isaiah 5:8; TCR .Selfishness.5*

Total Disregard of the Rights of others *Ezekiel 34:18; Hosea 10:1; Habakkuk 2:6; Zechariah 7:6; TCR .Selfishness.6*

Neglect of the Needy and Suffering *Matthew 25:43; TCR .Selfishness.7*

Heartless Indifference toward Sinners *Matthew 27:3; Matthew 27:4; 2 Timothy 3:2; 1 John 3:17; TCR .Selfishness.8*

Examples of *TCR .Selfishness.9*

Cain's cold-blooded words concerning Abel *Genesis 4:9; Exodus 2:17; Numbers 20:21; Judges 8:6; TCR .Selfishness.10*

Nabal refuses food to David *1 Samuel 25:11; TCR .Selfishness.11*

Haman's selfish conceit *Esther 6:6; Isaiah 56:11; Matthew 23:4; TCR .Selfishness.12*

James and John seek the best places *Mark 10:37; TCR .Selfishness.13*

The priest and Levite carelessly pass by the wounded man *Luke 10:31; Luke 10:32; Philippians 2:21; James 2:16; TCR .Selfishness.14*

Selfishness-Unselfishness

SELFISHNESS *TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.3*

Different Forms of *TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.4*

Hoarding Foodstuff *Proverbs 11:26; Proverbs 24:11; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.5*

Greed for Real Estate *Isaiah 5:8; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.6*

Total Disregard of the Rights of others *Ezekiel 34:18; Hosea 10:1; Habakkuk 2:6; Zechariah 7:6; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.7*

Neglect of the Needy and Suffering *Matthew 25:43; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.8*

Heartless Indifference toward Sinners *Matthew 27:3; Matthew 27:4; 2 Timothy 3:2; 1 John 3:17; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.9*

Examples of *TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.10*

Cain's cold-blooded words concerning Abel *Genesis 4:9; Exodus 2:17; Numbers 20:21; Judges 8:6; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.11*

Nabal refuses food to David *1 Samuel 25:11; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.12*

Haman's selfish conceit *Esther 6:6; Isaiah 56:11; Matthew 23:4; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.13*

James and John seek the best places *Mark 10:37; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.14*

The priest and Levite carelessly pass by the wounded man *Luke 10:31; Luke 10:32; Philippians 2:21; James 2:16; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.15*

SELF-SACRIFICE *TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.16*

The Duty of *Matthew 16:25; Matthew 19:21; Romans 14:21; 1 Corinthians 10:24; 1 Corinthians 13:5; Philippians 2:4; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.17*

General Examples of TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.18

Judah *Genesis 44:33*; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.19

Moses *Exodus 32:32*; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.20

Jephthah's Daughter *Judges 11:36*; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.21

Ruth *Ruth 2:11*; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.22

Esther *Esther 4:16*; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.23

Moses *Hebrews 11:25*; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.24

Of Paul *Acts 20:24*; *Acts 21:13*; *1 Corinthians 8:13*; *1 Corinthians 9:23*; *1 Corinthians 10:33*; *2 Corinthians 12:15*; *Philippians 3:8*; *2 Timothy 2:10*; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.25

of Christ TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.26

UNSELFISHNESS, examples of CR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.27

Abraham *Genesis 13:9*; *Genesis 14:23*; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.28

Joseph *Genesis 50:21*; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.29

Moses *Numbers 11:29*; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.30

Jonathan *1 Samuel 18:4*; *1 Samuel 23:17*; *2 Samuel 23:17*; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.31

Daniel *Daniel 5:17*; *Romans 15:3*; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.32

Paul *1 Corinthians 10:33*; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.33

Christ *2 Corinthians 8:9*; *2 Corinthians 12:5*; TCR .Selfishness-Unselfishness.34

Sennacherib

(king of Assyria) *2 Kings 18:13; 2 Kings 19:16; 2 Kings 19:36; 2 Chronicles 32:1; Isaiah 36:1; TCR .Sennacherib.3*

Sensuality

Separation

In Israel, of the Physically Unclean and Diseased from the *TCR .Separation.3*

Congregation *Leviticus 13:5; Leviticus 13:21; Leviticus 13:33; Leviticus 13:46; Numbers 5:3; TCR .Separation.4*

Of Israel from the heathen, enjoined *Exodus 33:16; Leviticus 20:26; Numbers 23:9; Deuteronomy 7:2; Joshua 23:7; Judges 2:2; Ezra 9:12; Ezra 10:11; Jeremiah 15:19; TCR .Separation.5*

Examples of *Ezra 4:3; Ezra 6:21; Nehemiah 9:2; Nehemiah 10:30; Nehemiah 13:3; Psalms 119:115; TCR .Separation.6*

From Evil Associations *TCR .Separation.7*

The Duty of (Select Reading) *Numbers 33:1-5; Numbers 33:51-56; Isaiah 52:11; John 15:19; John 17:16; Acts 2:40; 2 Corinthians 6:17; Ephesians 5:11; 2 Thessalonians 3:6; TCR .Separation.8*

Pharisaic Separation Condemned *TCR .Separation.9*

Final Separation of the Righteous and the Wicked *Matthew 13:30; Matthew 13:49; Matthew 24:40; Matthew 25:32; Matthew 25:46; Luke 16:26; Luke 17:34; Revelation 22:15; TCR .Separation.10*

Of Saints from False Professors, in the Church *Matthew 18:17; Romans 16:17; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 2 Thessalonians 3:6; 1 Timothy 6:5; 2 Timothy 3:5; 2 John 1:10; TCR .Separation.11*

Of the Clean and Unclean things in their use *Leviticus 10:10; Leviticus 11:47; Leviticus 20:25; Ezekiel 22:26; TCR .Separation.12*

The Place of, Without the Camp *Exodus 29:14; Exodus 33:7; Leviticus 4:12; Leviticus 4:21; Leviticus 6:11; Leviticus 13:46;*

Numbers 5:3; Numbers 12:14; Numbers 15:35; Numbers 19:3; Numbers 19:9; Deuteronomy 23:12; Hebrews 13:11; TCR .Separation.13

Sepulchres

Sepulchres Genesis 23:6; Deuteronomy 34:6; 2 Kings 9:28; 2 Chronicles 16:14; Isaiah 53:9; Matthew 27:60; Mark 6:29; Luke 24:1; TCR .Sepulchres.2

Seraphim

(angelic beings) Isaiah 6:2; Isaiah 6:6; TCR .Seraphim.3

Sermon On the Mount

Sermon On the Mount Matthew 5:6; Matthew 5:7; Luke 6:20-49; TCR .Sermon On the Mount.2

Serpent

SATAN TCR .Serpent.3

Facts Concerning Genesis 3:14; Job 1:6; 2 Corinthians 11:14; Revelation 9:11; Revelation 20:2; Revelation 20:7; TCR .Serpent.4

Defeat of, by Christ Genesis 3:15; Luke 4:13; John 12:30; John 12:31; John 14:30; 2 Thessalonians 2:8; Hebrews 2:14; 1 John 3:8; Revelation 20:10; TCR .Serpent.5

Power of TCR .Serpent.6

Permitted to Afflict the Righteous Job 1:12; TCR .Serpent.7

Claims Authority over the World Luke 4:6; TCR .Serpent.8

Sinners Under the Dominion of Acts 26:18; TCR .Serpent.9

Blinds the Minds of Unbelievers 2 Corinthians 4:3; 2 Corinthians 4:4; TCR .Serpent.10

Contends with the Saints *Ephesians 6:12; TCR .Serpent.11*

Inspires Lying Wonders *2 Thessalonians 2:9; Hebrews 2:14; TCR .Serpent.12*

The Malignant Work of *Genesis 3:1; TCR .Serpent.13*

Tempting to Disobedience *Genesis 3:4; Genesis 3:5; 1 Chronicles 21:1; TCR .Serpent.14*

Slandering Saints *Job 1:9; Job 1:10; Job 1:11; TCR .Serpent.15*

Inflicting Disease *Job 2:7; TCR .Serpent.16*

Opposing the Righteous *Zechariah 3:1; TCR .Serpent.17*

Tempting Christ *Matthew 4:1; Matthew 4:3; TCR .Serpent.18*

Removing the Good Seed *Matthew 13:19; TCR .Serpent.19*

Sowing the Tares *Matthew 13:38; Matthew 13:39; TCR .Serpent.20*

Ruining the Soul and Body *Luke 9:42; Luke 13:16; TCR .Serpent.21*

Lying *John 8:44; TCR .Serpent.22*

Instigating Men to Sin *John 13:2; Acts 5:3; 2 Corinthians 12:7; Ephesians 2:2; 1 Thessalonians 2:18; TCR .Serpent.23*

Preying upon Men *1 Peter 5:8; Revelation 2:10; TCR .Serpent.24*

Humbled *Genesis 3:14; Zechariah 3:2; Luke 10:18; Revelation 12:9; Revelation 20:3; TCR .Serpent.25*

The Arch Deceiver attempts to Ruin Men *TCR .Serpent.26*

By lying promises *Genesis 3:5; TCR .Serpent.27*

Wresting the Scriptures *Matthew 4:6; TCR .Serpent.28*

Cunning plans *2 Corinthians 2:11; TCR .Serpent.29*

Appearing as an angel of light *2 Corinthians 11:14; TCR*

.Serpent.30

Duty of Resisting *Ephesians 4:26; Ephesians 4:27; Ephesians 6:11; James 4:7; 1 Peter 5:8; TCR .Serpent.31*

Called the Prince of this World *John 12:31; John 14:30; John 16:11; TCR .Serpent.32*

Names and titles of *TCR .Serpent.33*

Tempts men *TCR .Serpent.34*

Vanquished by men *TCR .Serpent.35*

Serpent, Brazen

(made by Moses) *Numbers 21:9; 2 Kings 18:4; John 3:14; TCR .Serpent, Brazen.3*

Serpents

General References to *Exodus 4:3; Exodus 7:10; Numbers 21:6; Deuteronomy 8:15; Proverbs 23:32; Proverbs 30:19; Ecclesiastes 10:8; Isaiah 30:6; Isaiah 65:25; Amos 5:19; Matthew 7:10; Matthew 10:16; TCR .Serpents.3*

Evil Men Compared to *Psalms 58:4; Psalms 140:3; Matthew 12:34; Matthew 23:33; Luke 3:7; TCR .Serpents.4*

Servant's Duty

Obedience *Ephesians 6:5; TCR .Servant's Duty.3*

Faithfulness *Colossians 3:22; TCR .Servant's Duty.4*

Respect for Masters *1 Timothy 6:1; TCR .Servant's Duty.5*

Desire to Please *Titus 2:9; TCR .Servant's Duty.6*

Patience in Hard Places *1 Peter 2:18; TCR .Servant's Duty.7*

Servant, Christ As

(of men) *Matthew 20:28; Luke 22:27; John 13:4; John 13:5; Philipians 2:7; TCR .Servant, Christ As.3*

Servants

Faithful *Exodus 21:5; Psalms 123:2; Proverbs 17:2; Proverbs 25:13; Proverbs 27:18; Matthew 24:45; TCR .Servants.3*

God's *TCR .Servants.4*

(saints so called) *1 Kings 18:36; 1 Chronicles 6:49; Ezra 5:11; Daniel 3:26; Daniel 6:20; Acts 27:23; Romans 1:9; 2 Timothy 1:3; James 1:1; 1 Peter 2:16; TCR .Servants.5*

Serve God

Serve God *Exodus 23:25; Deuteronomy 10:12; Joshua 24:14; 1 Chronicles 28:9; Psalms 2:11; Psalms 100:2; 1 Corinthians 15:58; Ephesians 6:7; Hebrews 12:28; TCR .Serve God.2*

Service

According to Ability *TCR .Service.3*

Christ's *TCR .Service.4*

Enjoined *TCR .Service.5*

The Duty of Serving Men *TCR .Service.6*

It Ennobles Life *Mark 10:43; Mark 10:44; TCR .Service.7*

It Exemplifies Neighbourliness *Luke 10:36; Luke 10:37; TCR .Service.8*

It is Christlike *John 13:14; TCR .Service.9*

It Demonstrates Love *John 21:16; TCR .Service.10*

It Lightens Life's Burdens *Galatians 6:2; Galatians 6:10; TCR .Service.11*

Half-hearted *TCR .Service.12*

Jehu *2 Kings 10:31; TCR .Service.13*

Joash *2 Kings 13:18; 2 Kings 13:19; TCR .Service.14*

Jehoshaphat's Subjects *2 Chronicles 20:33; TCR .Service.15*

Amaziah *2 Chronicles 25:2; TCR .Service.16*

Judah *Jeremiah 3:10; TCR .Service.17*

Israel *Hosea 10:2; TCR .Service.18*

Humble *Matthew 10:42; John 12:3; Acts 20:18; Acts 20:19; TCR .Service.19*

Indifferent *Numbers 32:6; Joshua 18:3; Judges 5:23; 2 Chronicles 24:5; Nehemiah 3:5; Jeremiah 48:10; Ezekiel 33:31; TCR .Service.20*

Immediate, examples of prompt response to the call of duty *TCR .Service.21*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:20; TCR .Service.22*

Peter and Andrew *Mark 1:18; TCR .Service.23*

Peter's Mother-in-law *Luke 4:39; TCR .Service.24*

Zacchaeus *Luke 19:6; TCR .Service.25*

Paul after his Conversion *Acts 9:20; Acts 10:29; TCR .Service.26*

Paul and Silas in Responding to the Macedonian Call *Acts 16:10; Galatians 1:16; TCR .Service.27*

Joy in, found by the faithful *Nehemiah 12:43; Psalms 40:8; Psalms 100:2; Psalms 126:5; Psalms 126:6; Luke 10:17; John 4:36; Acts*

11:23; *TCR .Service.28*

Obedient*TCR .Service.29*

Power for*TCR .Service.30*

Preparation for*TCR .Service.31*

Readiness for Spiritual Service*2 Corinthians 8:19; 2 Corinthians 9:2; 2 Timothy 2:21; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 3:15; 1 Peter 5:2; TCR .Service.32*

Reluctant*TCR .Service.33*

Spiritual*TCR .Service.34*

God Demands*Exodus 23:25; Deuteronomy 10:12; Joshua 24:14; 1 Chronicles 28:9; Psalms 2:11; Psalms 100:2; 1 Corinthians 15:58; Ephesians 6:7; Hebrews 12:28; TCR .Service.35*

To be Rendered to Christ*John 12:26; 1 Corinthians 7:22; Ephesians 6:6; Philippians 1:1; Colossians 3:24; TCR .Service.36*

The Duty of Serving Men*TCR .Service.37*

It Ennobles Life *Mark 10:43; Mark 10:44; TCR .Service.38*

It Exemplifies Neighbourliness*Luke 10:36; Luke 10:37; TCR .Service.39*

It is Christlike *John 13:14; TCR .Service.40*

It Demonstrates Love *John 21:16; TCR .Service.41*

It Lightens Life's Burdens*Galatians 6:2; Galatians 6:10; TCR .Service.42*

Performed in Humility*Matthew 10:42; John 12:3; Acts 20:18; Acts 20:19; TCR .Service.43*

Test*TCR .Service.44*

It was Established in Israel *Deuteronomy 10:12; TCR .Service.45*

King Saul was Condemned by it *1 Samuel 15:22; TCR .Service.46*

It excludes mere Professors of Religion from the Kingdom *Matthew 7:21; TCR .Service.47*

Christ applies it in the Parable of the Good Samaritan *Luke 10:37; TCR .Service.48*

It reveals the Quality of Love *John 21:17; TCR .Service.49*

It will be applied in Determining Man's final Destiny *Matthew 25:35; Matthew 25:36; TCR .Service.50*

Timely *TCR .Service.51*

(to the Lord and his workers) *Matthew 8:15; Mark 14:8; Mark 15:41; 1 Corinthians 16:17; 2 Corinthians 11:9; Philippians 2:25; 2 Timothy 1:18; TCR .Service.52*

Undivided - required by the Lord *1 Samuel 7:3; 2 Chronicles 15:15; Matthew 4:10; Luke 16:13; TCR .Service.53*

Unquestioning *TCR .Service.54*

Noah *Genesis 6:22; TCR .Service.55*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:20; TCR .Service.56*

David *Psalms 40:8; TCR .Service.57*

Isaiah *Isaiah 6:8; TCR .Service.58*

Christ *John 4:34; TCR .Service.59*

Paul *Acts 9:6; TCR .Service.60*

Unrealized *TCR .Service.61*

(on the part of workers, who did not appreciate how much they were doing) *TCR .Service.62*

Of the Righteous *Matthew 25:38; TCR .Service.63*

Of Mary *Matthew 26:12; TCR .Service.64*

Of the Poor Widow *Mark 12:44; TCR .Service.65*

Of Andrew in bringing Peter to Jesus *John 1:42; TCR .Service.66*

Of Barnabas in going after Paul *Acts 11:25; Acts 11:26; TCR .Service.67*

Willing *TCR .Service.68*

Servility

Servility *Exodus 14:12; Judges 6:2; 1 Kings 20:4; TCR .Servility.2*

Serving Christ

Serving Christ *John 12:26; 1 Corinthians 7:22; Ephesians 6:6; Philipians 1:1; Colossians 3:24; TCR .Serving Christ.2*

Seven

The Number of Perfection *Exodus 25:37; Deuteronomy 28:25; Job 5:19; Proverbs 26:16; Ecclesiastes 11:2; Isaiah 4:1; Isaiah 11:15; Mark 16:9; Revelation 1:12; Revelation 5:6; Revelation 8:2; Revelation 10:3; Revelation 15:1; Revelation 17:1; TCR .Seven.3*

Seven Attitudes of the Spiritual Life *TCR .Seven.4*

Lying down, for spiritual rest *Psalms 23:2; TCR .Seven.5*

Sitting, for instruction *Luke 10:39; TCR .Seven.6*

Standing, for warfare *Ephesians 6:14; TCR .Seven.7*

Walking, for fellowship *1 John 1:7; TCR .Seven.8*

Running, for progress *Hebrews 12:1; TCR .Seven.9*

Leaping, for ecstasy *Acts 3:8; TCR .Seven.10*

Mounting up, for exaltation *Isaiah 40:31; TCR .Seven.11*

Seven Things Opened *TCR .Seven.12*

Hands, for benevolence *Deuteronomy 15:8; TCR .Seven.13*

Eyes, for vision *2 Kings 6:17; TCR .Seven.14*

Ears, for hearing *Psalms 40:6; TCR .Seven.15*

Lips, for testimony *Psalms 51:15; TCR .Seven.16*

Windows, for prayer *Daniel 6:10; TCR .Seven.17*

Heart, for God's message *Acts 16:14; TCR .Seven.18*

Doors, for service *2 Corinthians 2:12; TCR .Seven.19*

Seven Times, indicating completion *TCR .Seven.20*

Blood sprinkled *Leviticus 4:6; TCR .Seven.21*

The Leper sprinkled *Leviticus 14:7; Numbers 19:4; TCR .Seven.22*

Priests encompass Jericho *Joshua 6:4; TCR .Seven.23*

Elisha's servant looks for rain *1 Kings 18:43; TCR .Seven.24*

Naaman dips in the Jordan *2 Kings 5:10; TCR .Seven.25*

Praise seven times a day *Psalms 119:164; TCR .Seven.26*

The just man riseth after falling *Proverbs 24:16; Daniel 3:19; Matthew 18:21; TCR .Seven.27*

Seven Figures, used to express Christian Influence and Responsibility *TCR .Seven.28*

"Witnesses" (testifying) *Isaiah 43:10; TCR .Seven.29*

"Salt" (preserving) *Matthew 5:13; TCR .Seven.30*

"Light" (illuminating) *Matthew 5:14; TCR .Seven.31*

"Branches" (bearing fruit) *John 15:5; TCR .Seven.32*

"Epistles" (instructing) *2 Corinthians 3:2; TCR .Seven.33*

"Ambassadors" (representing) *2 Corinthians 5:20; TCR .Seven.34*

"Stewards" (distributing) *1 Peter 4:10; TCR .Seven.35*

Days *TCR .Seven.36*

SEVENTY *TCR .Seven.37*

Certainties, seven that encourage the believer *TCR .Seven.38*

Sure Promises *1 Kings 8:56; TCR .Seven.39*

Sure Foundations *Isaiah 28:16; TCR .Seven.40*

Sure Reward *Matthew 10:42; TCR .Seven.41*

Assured Acceptance *John 6:37; TCR .Seven.42*

Divine Love *Romans 8:38; Romans 8:39; TCR .Seven.43*

Assured Immortality *2 Corinthians 5:1; TCR .Seven.44*

Eternal Anchorage *Hebrews 6:19; TCR .Seven.45*

Certainties, seven that face the unrepentant sinner *TCR .Seven.46*

Certainty of Exposure *Numbers 32:23; TCR .Seven.47*

Certainty of Disappointment *Deuteronomy 32:32; TCR .Seven.48*

Certainty of Leaving Earthly Possessions *1 Timothy 6:7; TCR .Seven.49*

Certainty of Death *Ecclesiastes 8:8; TCR .Seven.50*

Certainty of Judgment *Ecclesiastes 12:14; TCR .Seven.51*

Certainty of Separation from the Righteous *Matthew 25:31-33; TCR .Seven.52*

Certainty of Banishment from the Divine Presence² *Thessalonians 1:9; TCR .Seven.53*

Churches, the seven *TCR .Seven.54*

(in Asia) *Revelation 1:4; Revelation 1:11; Revelation 1:20; Revelation 2:7; Revelation 2:11; Revelation 2:17; Revelation 2:29; Revelation 3:6; Revelation 3:13; Revelation 3:22; TCR .Seven.55*

Days *Genesis 2:3; Genesis 7:4; Exodus 7:25; Exodus 29:30; 1 Samuel 11:3; 1 Samuel 13:8; Ezekiel 3:15; Acts 20:6; Acts 21:4; Acts 28:14; TCR .Seven.56*

Earnest Suppliants *TCR .Seven.57*

The cry for Help (Jacob) *Genesis 32:26; TCR .Seven.58*

The cry for Intercession (Moses) *Exodus 32:31; Exodus 32:32; TCR .Seven.59*

The cry for Wisdom (Solomon) *1 Kings 3:7-9; TCR .Seven.60*

The cry for Cleansing (David) *Psalms 51:1; Psalms 51:2; TCR .Seven.61*

The cry of the Dying Soul (Penitent Thief) *Luke 23:42; TCR .Seven.62*

The cry for Salvation (Philippian Jailer) *Acts 16:30; TCR .Seven.63*

The cry for Deliverance (Paul) ² *Corinthians 12:8; 2 Corinthians 12:9; TCR .Seven.64*

Editions of the Divine Law *TCR .Seven.65*

1st Edition WRITTEN ON NATURE *Psalms 19:1; TCR .Seven.66*

2nd Edition WRITTEN ON CONSCIENCE *Romans 2:15; TCR .Seven.67*

3rd Edition WRITTEN ON TABLES OF STONE *Exodus 24:12; TCR .Seven.68*

4th Edition CHRIST THE ILLUSTRATED EDITION *1 John 1:14; TCR .Seven.69*

5th Edition THE ENTIRE SCRIPTURES *Romans 15:4; TCR .Seven.70*

6th Edition WRITTEN ON THE HEART *Hebrews 8:10; TCR .Seven.71*

7th Edition THE OUTWARD CHRISTIAN LIFE LIVING EPISTLE *1 Corinthians 3:2; TCR .Seven.72*

Evils to be Repressed *TCR .Seven.73*

Idle Curiosity *1 Samuel 6:19; TCR .Seven.74*

Evil Speech *Psalms 39:1; TCR .Seven.75*

Avarice *Matthew 6:19; TCR .Seven.76*

Unholy Ambition *Mark 10:44; TCR .Seven.77*

Evil Thoughts *2 Corinthians 10:5; TCR .Seven.78*

Evil Desires and Passions *Colossians 3:5; TCR .Seven.79*

Worldliness *1 John 2:15; TCR .Seven.80*

Example of Steadfastness *TCR .Seven.81*

A Man of God, in Refusing a Reward *1 Kings 13:8; 2 Kings 18:6; TCR .Seven.82*

Josiah, in his Duties as a King *2 Kings 22:2; TCR .Seven.83*

Job, in his Religious Life *Job 23:11; Job 27:6; Isaiah 50:7; TCR .Seven.84*

Three Hebrew Captives *Daniel 3:18; TCR .Seven.85*

Christ, in going to the Cross *Luke 9:51; Acts 2:42; TCR .Seven.86*

Peter and John *Acts 4:19; Acts 4:20; TCR .Seven.87*

Paul, in finishing his Course *Acts 20:24; Hebrews 10:39; TCR .Seven.88*

Fear Nots *TCR .Seven.89*

Blessings in the Journey of Life *Genesis 26:24; Numbers 21:34; Judges 6:23; TCR .Seven.90*

Supplies in Famine *1 Kings 17:13; TCR .Seven.91*

Protection in Peril *2 Kings 6:16; TCR .Seven.92*

Strength in Weakness *Isaiah 41:10; TCR .Seven.93*

Companionship in Trial *Isaiah 43:1; Isaiah 43:2; Isaiah 43:3; TCR .Seven.94*

Overshadowing Care *Matthew 10:30; Matthew 10:31; TCR .Seven.95*

Life Beyond the Grave *Revelation 1:17; Revelation 1:18; TCR .Seven.96*

Gifts of Christ *TCR .Seven.97*

Rest *Matthew 11:28; TCR .Seven.98*

Keys of the Kingdom *Matthew 16:19; TCR .Seven.99*

Power over evil spirits *Luke 10:19; TCR .Seven.100*

Living water *John 4:14; TCR .Seven.101*

Bread of Heaven *John 6:51; TCR .Seven.102*

Eternal Life *John 10:28; TCR .Seven.103*

Legacy of Peace *John 14:27; Revelation 2:26; Revelation 2:28;*

Revelation 21:6; TCR .Seven.104

Last Sayings of Christ *Luke 23:34; Luke 23:43; John 19:27; Matthew 27:46; John 19:28; John 19:30; Luke 23:46; TCR .Seven.105*

Morning Glories of John *TCR .Seven.106*

(Chapter 14) *TCR .Seven.107*

Future Home *John 14:2; TCR .Seven.108*

Reunion *John 14:3; TCR .Seven.109*

Achievements *John 14:12; TCR .Seven.110*

Resources *John 14:13; TCR .Seven.111*

Companionship *John 14:16; TCR .Seven.112*

Legacy *John 14:27; TCR .Seven.113*

Joy *John 14:28; TCR .Seven.114*

No Mores *TCR .Seven.115*

No More Sea *Revelation 21:1; TCR .Seven.116*

Sorrow *Revelation 21:4; TCR .Seven.117*

Crying *Revelation 21:4; TCR .Seven.118*

Pain *Revelation 21:4; TCR .Seven.119*

Curse *Revelation 22:3; TCR .Seven.120*

Night *Revelation 22:5; TCR .Seven.121*

Death *Revelation 21:4; TCR .Seven.122*

Uncertainties *TCR .Seven.123*

Beauty *Psalms 39:11; TCR .Seven.124*

Men's Promises *Psalms 146:3; TCR .Seven.125*

Riches *Proverbs 23:5; TCR .Seven.126*

The Future *Proverbs 27:1; TCR .Seven.127*

Friendship *John 16:32; TCR .Seven.128*

Life *James 4:14; TCR .Seven.129*

Earthly Glory *1 Peter 1:24; TCR .Seven.130*

Witnesses, scriptural *TCR .Seven.131*

John the Baptist *John 1:34; TCR .Seven.132*

The Works of Christ *John 5:36; TCR .Seven.133*

The Father *John 5:37; TCR .Seven.134*

The Old Testament *John 5:39; TCR .Seven.135*

Jesus Christ Himself *John 8:14; TCR .Seven.136*

The Holy Spirit *John 15:26; TCR .Seven.137*

Believers *John 15:27; TCR .Seven.138*

Years *Genesis 29:18; Genesis 41:29; Genesis 41:54; Daniel 4:23; TCR .Seven.139*

Seventy

Seventy elders appointed *Numbers 11:16; TCR .Seventy.3*

years of captivity *Jeremiah 25:11; TCR .Seventy.4*

weeks referred to by Daniel *Daniel 9:24; TCR .Seventy.5*

times of forgiveness *Matthew 18:22; TCR .Seventy.6*

disciples sent forth *Luke 10:1; TCR .Seventy.7*

Sewing

Sewing *Genesis 3:7; Ecclesiastes 3:7; Ezekiel 13:18; Mark 2:21; TCR .Sewing.2*

Shadow of Death

Shadow of Death *Job 12:22; Job 16:16; Psalms 23:4; Psalms 44:19; Psalms 107:10; Matthew 4:16; TCR .Shadow of Death.2*

Shadow, the Lord As A

Shelters God's People *TCR .Shadow, the Lord As A.3*

In the Rock of Ages *Exodus 33:22; Deuteronomy 32:11; TCR .Shadow, the Lord As A.4*

In Time of Trouble *Psalms 57:1; Psalms 63:7; Psalms 91:1; Psalms 121:5; Song of Solomon 2:3; TCR .Shadow, the Lord As A.5*

A Refuge from the Storm *Isaiah 25:4; Isaiah 32:2; TCR .Shadow, the Lord As A.6*

In the Shadow of His Hand *Isaiah 51:16; TCR .Shadow, the Lord As A.7*

Under the Shadow of His Wings *Matthew 23:37; TCR .Shadow, the Lord As A.8*

Simple, The

The Simple Deceived by *Proverbs 1:22; Proverbs 7:7; Proverbs 8:5; Proverbs 14:15; Proverbs 22:3; Hosea 7:11; TCR .Simple, The.3*

Simplicity

General References to *Psalms 116:6; Psalms 119:130; Psalms 131:1; Matthew 11:25; Luke 18:17; Romans 16:19; 2 Corinthians 1:12; 2 Corinthians 11:3; TCR .Simplicity.3*

Singleness of Heart *Acts 2:46; Ephesians 6:5; Colossians 3:22; TCR .Simplicity.4*

CHILDLIKENESS an Essential Element in the Christian Life *Psalms 131:2; Mark 10:15; Luke 18:16; 1 Corinthians 14:20; 1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Simplicity.5*

Simplicity-Duplicity

SIMPLICITY *TCR .Simplicity-Duplicity.3*

General References to *Psalms 116:6; Psalms 119:130; Psalms 131:1; Matthew 11:25; Luke 18:17; Romans 16:19; 2 Corinthians 1:12; 2 Corinthians 11:3; TCR .Simplicity-Duplicity.4*

Singleness of Heart *Acts 2:46; Ephesians 6:5; Colossians 3:22; TCR .Simplicity-Duplicity.5*

CHILDLIKENESS an Essential Element in the Christian Life *Psalms 131:2; Mark 10:15; Luke 18:16; 1 Corinthians 14:20; 1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Simplicity-Duplicity.6*

DUPLICITY *TCR .Simplicity-Duplicity.7*

Dissimulation, examples of *1 Samuel 21:13; 2 Samuel 14:2; 2 Kings 10:19; Luke 20:20; Acts 23:15; TCR .Simplicity-Duplicity.8*

Craftiness, general references to *Genesis 3:1; Genesis 27:16; Joshua 9:4; Job 15:5; Matthew 26:4; Mark 14:1; Luke 20:23; Ephesians 4:14; TCR .Simplicity-Duplicity.9*

Crookedness, general references to *Deuteronomy 32:5; Psalms 125:5; Proverbs 2:15; Isaiah 59:8; TCR .Simplicity-Duplicity.10*

Sin

Against The Spirit *Isaiah 63:10; Matthew 12:31; Mark 3:29; Acts 5:3; Acts 7:51; Ephesians 4:30; 1 Thessalonians 5:19; Hebrews 10:29; 1 John 5:16; TCR .Sin.3*

Allurements of *Genesis 3:6; Joshua 7:21; Proverbs 9:17; Proverbs*

14:12; James 1:14; 2 Peter 2:18; TCR .Sin.4

General References to the Bondage of Sin *Proverbs 5:22; John 8:34; Acts 8:23; Romans 6:16; Romans 7:23; 2 Timothy 2:26; 2 Peter 2:19; TCR .Sin.5*

Concealment of *Genesis 3:8; Joshua 7:21; 2 Kings 17:9; Proverbs 28:13; Isaiah 29:15; Isaiah 30:1; Ezekiel 8:12; TCR .Sin.6*

Confession of *TCR .Sin.7*

Enjoined *Leviticus 16:21; Leviticus 26:40; Numbers 5:7; Ezra 10:11; Job 33:27; Proverbs 28:13; Jeremiah 3:13; 1 John 1:9; TCR .Sin.8*

Examples of National *Numbers 21:7; Judges 10:10; 1 Samuel 7:6; Ezra 9:6; Nehemiah 1:6; Isaiah 59:12; Jeremiah 8:14; Jeremiah 14:7; Daniel 9:5; TCR .Sin.9*

Examples of Personal *TCR .Sin.10*

Balaam *Numbers 22:34; TCR .Sin.11*

Achan *Joshua 7:20; TCR .Sin.12*

Saul *1 Samuel 15:24; TCR .Sin.13*

David *2 Samuel 21:13; 2 Samuel 24:10; Job 7:20; Psalms 41:4; Psalms 51:3; Matthew 27:4; TCR .Sin.14*

Converts of John the Baptist *Mark 1:5; TCR .Sin.15*

Peter *Luke 5:8; TCR .Sin.16*

Prodigal Son *Luke 15:18; Luke 23:41; TCR .Sin.17*

Conviction of, Results of *TCR .Sin.18*

Unrest *Psalms 32:3; TCR .Sin.19*

Burden of Soul *Psalms 38:4; TCR .Sin.20*

Misery *Psalms 51:3; Psalms 73:21; John 16:8; TCR .Sin.21*

Sting of Conscience *Acts 2:37; Acts 16:29; TCR .Sin.22*

Terror *Acts 24:25; TCR .Sin.23*

Consequences of Parents' Sins upon Children *Exodus 20:5; Numbers 14:33; Psalms 37:28; Proverbs 14:11; Isaiah 14:20; Lamentations 5:7; TCR .Sin.24*

Dead in - the state of the sinner *Proverbs 21:16; Matthew 8:22; Luke 15:32; John 6:53; 2 Corinthians 5:14; Ephesians 2:1; Ephesians 5:14; Colossians 2:13; 1 Timothy 5:6; Revelation 3:1; TCR .Sin.25*

Dead to *Romans 6:2; Romans 6:7; Romans 6:11; Galatians 2:20; Galatians 5:24; Colossians 2:20; Colossians 3:3; 2 Timothy 2:11; 1 Peter 2:24; TCR .Sin.26*

Death, a Penalty for *Genesis 2:17; Genesis 3:19; Deuteronomy 32:51; 1 Chronicles 10:13; Proverbs 11:19; Ezekiel 18:4; Romans 5:12; Romans 6:23; TCR .Sin.27*

Deceptive *Romans 7:11; Ephesians 4:22; 1 Timothy 2:14; 2 Timothy 3:13; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 3:13; Revelation 19:20; TCR .Sin.28*

Defined *TCR .Sin.29*

Vain Talk *Proverbs 10:19; TCR .Sin.30*

Contempt for Others *Proverbs 14:21; TCR .Sin.31*

Foolish Thoughts *Proverbs 24:9; TCR .Sin.32*

Unbelief *Romans 14:23; TCR .Sin.33*

Neglect of Opportunity *James 4:17; TCR .Sin.34*

Transgression of the Law *1 John 3:4; TCR .Sin.35*

All Unrighteousness *1 John 5:17; TCR .Sin.36*

Denunciation of *Isaiah 30:1; Ezekiel 16:37; Matthew 3:7; Matthew*

23:33; *Luke 10:13; Luke 19:46; Acts 7:52; Acts 13:10; Acts 23:3; TCR .Sin.37*

Despised by Saints *Psalms 101:3; Psalms 119:104; Psalms 119:113; Proverbs 8:7; Proverbs 8:13; Romans 7:15; 2 Peter 2:7; TCR .Sin.38*

Destructive *Psalms 34:21; Psalms 140:11; Proverbs 8:36; Proverbs 11:3; Proverbs 11:19; Proverbs 18:7; Isaiah 3:9; Hosea 13:9; Matthew 7:13; Romans 7:11; 1 Timothy 6:9; TCR .Sin.39*

Excuses Offered for *TCR .Sin.40*

By Adam for eating the forbidden fruit *Genesis 3:12; TCR .Sin.41*

Aaron for making the golden calf *Exodus 32:24; TCR .Sin.42*

King Saul for usurping the function of the priest *1 Samuel 13:12; TCR .Sin.43*

also for keeping the forbidden spoil *1 Samuel 15:21; TCR .Sin.44*

Sin absolutely inexcusable *Romans 1:20; TCR .Sin.45*

Exposure of, Inevitable *Numbers 32:23; Job 20:27; Proverbs 26:26; Ecclesiastes 12:14; Luke 12:2; 1 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Sin.46*

Forbidden *Isaiah 1:16; John 5:14; John 8:11; Romans 6:12; 1 Corinthians 15:34; 1 John 2:1; TCR .Sin.47*

Forgiven *2 Samuel 12:13; Psalms 78:38; Psalms 85:2; Mark 2:5; Colossians 2:13; TCR .Sin.48*

To be Forsaken *Job 11:14; Proverbs 28:13; Isaiah 55:7; Ephesians 4:22; Colossians 2:11; Hebrews 12:1; 1 Peter 2:11; TCR .Sin.49*

Fruits of *TCR .Sin.50*

Bitter *Deuteronomy 32:32; TCR .Sin.51*

Natural *Isaiah 5:2; TCR .Sin.52*

Selfish *Hosea 10:1; TCR .Sin.53*

Deceitful *Hosea 10:13; TCR .Sin.54*

Corrupt *Matthew 7:17; TCR .Sin.55*

Fleshly *Galatians 5:19; Galatians 5:20; Galatians 5:21; TCR .Sin.56*

Garment of *Psalms 73:6; Psalms 109:18; Zechariah 3:3; 1 Peter 2:16; Jude 1:23; TCR .Sin.57*

Guilt of *TCR .Sin.58*

Joseph's Brethren *Genesis 42:21; Exodus 9:27; TCR .Sin.59*

Israel in the Wilderness *Numbers 21:7; TCR .Sin.60*

The Jews of Ezra's Time *Ezra 9:6; TCR .Sin.61*

The Psalmist *Psalms 40:12; TCR .Sin.62*

The Scribes and Pharisees *John 8:9; TCR .Sin.63*

Harvest of *TCR .Sin.64*

Disappointing *Isaiah 17:11; TCR .Sin.65*

Profitless *Jeremiah 12:13; Jeremiah 51:33; Hosea 6:11; Hosea 8:7; TCR .Sin.66*

Reaped at the Judgment Day *Joel 3:12; Joel 3:13; TCR .Sin.67*

According to the Seed Sown *Galatians 6:7; Galatians 6:8; TCR .Sin.68*

Sure to Come in the Fulness of Time *Revelation 14:15; TCR .Sin.69*

Hateful to God *Deuteronomy 25:16; 2 Samuel 11:27; Psalms 5:4; Psalms 11:5; Proverbs 6:16; Zechariah 8:17; Luke 16:15; TCR .Sin.70*

Impress of, Seen in its Degrading Marks left upon Men *Proverbs*

21:29; *Isaiah 3:9; Revelation 13:16; Revelation 14:9; Revelation 16:2; Revelation 19:20; TCR .Sin.71*

Increment of *TCR .Sin.72*

Seen in the History of Israel *Jeremiah 5:28; Ezra 9:6; TCR .Sin.73*

Illustrated in the Life of Backsliders *Matthew 12:45; 2 Peter 2:20; TCR .Sin.74*

Shown by increasing Insensitiveness of the Spiritual Faculties *Matthew 13:15; TCR .Sin.75*

The Steps in Peter's Fall Illustrate *Matthew 26:74; TCR .Sin.76*

Will become more Evident in the Last Days² *Timothy 3:13; TCR .Sin.77*

Inexcusable *John 15:22; Romans 1:20; Romans 2:1; TCR .Sin.78*

Insanity of *TCR .Sin.79*

(Examples of) *TCR .Sin.80*

The Sons of Men *Ecclesiastes 9:3; TCR .Sin.81*

Nebuchadnezzar *Daniel 4:33; Daniel 4:34; TCR .Sin.82*

The Prodigal Son *Luke 15:17; TCR .Sin.83*

The Jews *Acts 7:54; TCR .Sin.84*

The Rulers of Israel *1 Corinthians 2:8; TCR .Sin.85*

Balaam *2 Peter 2:16; TCR .Sin.86*

Internal *TCR .Sin.87*

Known to God *Job 10:14; Job 14:16; Jeremiah 2:22; Jeremiah 16:17; Ezekiel 11:5; Hosea 7:2; Amos 5:12; TCR .Sin.88*

Loved by Men *Job 15:16; Job 20:12; Psalms 52:3; Proverbs 2:14;*

Isaiah 5:18; Jeremiah 14:10; Micah 3:2; 2 Thessalonians 2:11; 2 Thessalonians 2:12; TCR .Sin.89

Misery of Deuteronomy 28:67; Judges 2:15; 1 Samuel 28:15; Job 15:20; Psalms 107:17; Proverbs 13:15; Romans 2:9; Romans 3:16; James 5:1; TCR .Sin.90

Of Ignorance Leviticus 4:2; Leviticus 5:17; Luke 12:48; Acts 3:17; 1 Timothy 1:13; TCR .Sin.91

Of Omission Matthew 23:23; Matthew 25:45; Luke 11:42; Luke 12:47; James 4:17; TCR .Sin.92

Of Youth, Results of TCR .Sin.93

A Sad Inheritance Job 13:26; TCR .Sin.94

Disease and Death Job 20:11; TCR .Sin.95

Bitter Memories Psalms 25:7; Ecclesiastes 11:9; TCR .Sin.96

Shame and Remorse Jeremiah 3:25; Jeremiah 32:30; TCR .Sin.97

Offering Exodus 29:14; Exodus 30:10; Leviticus 4:3; Leviticus 6:25; Leviticus 9:2; Leviticus 9:15; Leviticus 10:17; Numbers 6:11; Numbers 8:8; Numbers 15:27; Hebrews 9:13; Hebrews 10:11; TCR .Sin.98

Origin of Genesis 3:6; Psalms 51:5; Matthew 15:19; James 1:15; James 4:1; TCR .Sin.99

Palliation of TCR .Sin.100

(condemned) Proverbs 17:15; Proverbs 24:24; Proverbs 28:4; Isaiah 5:20; Ezekiel 13:22; Malachi 2:17; Romans 1:32; TCR .Sin.101

Parents - Visited upon the Children Exodus 20:5; Exodus 34:7; Leviticus 26:39; Numbers 14:18; Numbers 14:33; Job 21:19; Isaiah 14:21; Jeremiah 32:18; TCR .Sin.102

Penalty for TCR .Sin.103

Death, Physical and Spiritual *Genesis 2:17; Genesis 3:19; Deuteronomy 32:51; 1 Chronicles 10:13; Proverbs 11:19; Ezekiel 18:4; Romans 5:12; Romans 6:23; TCR .Sin.104*

Separation from God *Exodus 33:3; Joshua 7:11; Joshua 7:12; Psalms 66:18; Isaiah 59:2; Isaiah 64:7; Hosea 5:6; TCR .Sin.105*

Abandonment by God *Judges 16:20; 1 Samuel 16:14; 1 Samuel 28:6; 2 Chronicles 30:7; Psalms 81:12; Proverbs 1:28; Matthew 23:38; Acts 7:42; Romans 1:24; TCR .Sin.106*

Penalty Sometimes Delayed *Genesis 15:16; 1 Kings 11:12; 1 Kings 21:29; 2 Kings 13:23; Ecclesiastes 8:11; Isaiah 48:9; Luke 13:7; Luke 13:8; Luke 13:9; 1 Peter 3:20; TCR .Sin.107*

Inevitable, No Escape from *Proverbs 11:21; Proverbs 16:5; Proverbs 19:5; Jeremiah 11:11; Amos 5:18; Amos 5:19; Amos 9:2; Matthew 23:33; Romans 2:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; Hebrews 2:3; Hebrews 12:25; TCR .Sin.108*

Progressive *TCR .Sin.109*

Seen in the History of Israel *Jeremiah 5:28; Ezra 9:6; TCR .Sin.110*

Illustrated in the Life of Backsliders *Matthew 12:45; 2 Peter 2:20; TCR .Sin.111*

Shown by increasing Insensitiveness of the Spiritual Faculties *Matthew 13:15; TCR .Sin.112*

The Steps in Peter's Fall Illustrates *Matthew 26:74; TCR .Sin.113*

Will become more Evident in the Last Days *2 Timothy 3:13; TCR .Sin.114*

Punishment of *TCR .Sin.115*

Of the Wicked *Isaiah 13:11; Isaiah 26:21; Isaiah 59:18; Jeremiah 21:14; Zephaniah 1:12; Luke 12:47; Romans 2:8; Hebrews 10:29; TCR .Sin.116*

Future *Psalms 11:6; Malachi 4:1; Matthew 18:9; Matthew 25:46;*

Mark 3:29; Luke 3:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; 2 Peter 2:9; Revelation 14:11; Revelation 20:15; TCR .Sin.117

For Punishments, Ancient Modes of *TCR .Sin.118*

Reacts *TCR .Sin.119*

Rebukes *TCR .Sin.120*

(examples of) *Genesis 3:17; TCR .Sin.121*

A Man of God Rebukes Eli *1 Samuel 2:29; TCR .Sin.122*

Samuel Rebukes Saul *1 Samuel 13:13; TCR .Sin.123*

Nathan Rebukes David *2 Samuel 12:7; 2 Samuel 12:9; 1 Kings 18:18; TCR .Sin.124*

Elijah Rebukes Ahab *1 Kings 21:20; TCR .Sin.125*

Zechariah Rebukes Judah *2 Chronicles 24:20; TCR .Sin.126*

Ezra Rebukes the People *Ezra 10:10; Ezra 10:11; Daniel 5:22; Matthew 25:26; TCR .Sin.127*

The Dying Thief Rebukes his Companion *Luke 23:39; Luke 23:40; TCR .Sin.128*

Remission of *TCR .Sin.129*

(general references to) *Matthew 26:28; Luke 3:3; Luke 24:47; Acts 2:38; Romans 3:25; Hebrews 9:22; Hebrews 10:18; TCR .Sin.130*

Secret *TCR .Sin.131*

Warnings Against *2 Kings 17:9; Job 24:16; Psalms 19:12; Psalms 90:8; Isaiah 29:15; Ezekiel 8:12; Ephesians 5:12; TCR .Sin.132*

Separates from God *Exodus 33:3; Joshua 7:11; Joshua 7:12; Psalms 66:18; Isaiah 59:2; Isaiah 64:7; Hosea 5:6; TCR .Sin.133*

Shame of *Genesis 3:10; Exodus 32:25; Ezra 9:6; Job 8:22; Psalms*

44:15; *Jeremiah 23:40; Ezekiel 32:30; Daniel 12:2; TCR .Sin.134*

Sickness Caused by *Leviticus 26:15; Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:61; 2 Chronicles 21:15; Psalms 107:17; Psalms 107:18; Ecclesiastes 5:17; Micah 6:13; 1 Corinthians 11:30; TCR .Sin.135*

Sold under *1 Kings 21:20; 2 Kings 17:17; Isaiah 50:1; Isaiah 52:3; Romans 7:14; TCR .Sin.136*

Universal *Genesis 6:5; 1 Kings 8:46; Psalms 14:3; Psalms 53:3; Psalms 130:3; Proverbs 20:9; Ecclesiastes 7:20; Isaiah 53:6; Isaiah 64:6; Micah 7:2; Romans 3:23; Galatians 3:22; 1 John 1:8; 1 John 5:19; TCR .Sin.137*

Unpardonable, The *TCR .Sin.138*

Unprofitable *TCR .Sin.139*

(General References to) *1 Samuel 12:21; Job 33:27; Proverbs 10:2; Proverbs 24:20; Isaiah 44:9; Isaiah 55:2; Jeremiah 12:13; Matthew 16:26; Luke 9:25; TCR .Sin.140*

Wages of *Job 15:31; Job 27:13; Ecclesiastes 2:26; Romans 6:23; Hebrews 2:2; 2 Peter 2:13; TCR .Sin.141*

Warnings against *Genesis 19:17; Deuteronomy 29:20; Joshua 24:20; 1 Samuel 12:15; Isaiah 28:14; Jeremiah 13:16; TCR .Sin.142*

Jnh 3:4 *Hebrews 12:25; 2 Peter 3:17; TCR .Sin.143*

Wilderness of *TCR .Sin.144*

(Zin, wilderness of) *Numbers 13:21; Numbers 20:1; Numbers 27:14; Numbers 33:36; Numbers 34:3; Deuteronomy 32:51; Joshua 15:1; TCR .Sin.145*

Will be Exposed, No Matter How Committed *TCR .Sin.146*

Like the sin of Cain it may be done in secret *Genesis 4:8-10; TCR .Sin.147*

Like the sin of Esau, it may be done under the impulse of the

moment *Genesis 25:32; Genesis 25:33; Hebrews 12:16; Hebrews 12:17; TCR .Sin.148*

Like the sin of Joseph's Brethren, it may be years before its discovery *Genesis 42:21; TCR .Sin.149*

Like the sin of Achan, it may be well covered up *Joshua 7:21; TCR .Sin.150*

Like the sin of Samson, it may be done reluctantly *Judges 16:16; Judges 16:17; TCR .Sin.151*

Like the sin of Ahab, it may be prompted by others *1 Kings 21:7; 1 Kings 21:20; TCR .Sin.152*

Like the sin of Belshazzar it may be done under the influence of strong drink *Daniel 5:1; Daniel 5:2; Daniel 5:27; TCR .Sin.153*

Like the sin of Herod, it may be the result of a foolish promise *Matthew 14:6-10; TCR .Sin.154*

Like the sin of Judas, it may have the approval of the authorities *Mark 14:10; Mark 14:11; TCR .Sin.155*

Like the sin of Pilate, it may be done to gratify the public *Mark 15:15; TCR .Sin.156*

Like the sin of the Jews, it may be done in ignorance *Luke 23:34; TCR .Sin.157*

Wounds of *Proverbs 6:33; Proverbs 23:29; Isaiah 1:6; Jeremiah 30:12; Micah 1:9; TCR .Sin.158*

Sin's - Sickness

Sin's

Fruit *TCR .Sin's.3*

Bitter *Deuteronomy 32:32; TCR .Sin's.4*

Natural *Isaiah 5:2; TCR .Sin's.5*

Selfish *Hosea 10:1; TCR .Sin's.6*

Deceitful *Hosea 10:13; TCR .Sin's.7*

Corrupt *Matthew 7:17; TCR .Sin's.8*

Fleshly *Galatians 5:19; Galatians 5:20; Galatians 5:21; TCR .Sin's.9*

Harvest *TCR .Sin's.10*

Disappointing *Isaiah 17:11; TCR .Sin's.11*

Profitless *Jeremiah 12:13; Jeremiah 51:33; Hosea 6:11; Hosea 8:7; TCR .Sin's.12*

Reaped at the Judgment Day *Joel 3:12; Joel 3:13; TCR .Sin's.13*

According to the Seed Sown *Galatians 6:7; Galatians 6:8; TCR .Sin's.14*

Sure to Come in the Fulness of Time *Revelation 14:15; TCR .Sin's.15*

Increment *TCR .Sin's.16*

Seen in the History of Israel *Jeremiah 5:28; Ezra 9:6; TCR .Sin's.17*

Illustrated in the Life of Backsliders *Matthew 12:45; 2 Peter 2:20; TCR .Sin's.18*

Shown by increasing Insensitiveness of the Spiritual Faculties *Matthew 13:15; TCR .Sin's.19*

The Steps in Peter's Fall Illustrate *Matthew 26:74; TCR .Sin's.20*

Will become more Evident in the Last Days² *Timothy 3:13; TCR .Sin's.21*

Misery *Deuteronomy 28:67; Judges 2:15; 1 Samuel 28:15; Job 15:20; Psalms 107:17; Proverbs 13:15; Romans 2:9; Romans 3:16; James 5:1; TCR .Sin's.22*

Origin *Genesis 3:6; Psalms 51:5; Matthew 15:19; James 1:15; James 4:1; TCR .Sin's.23*

Penalty *TCR .Sin's.24*

Death, Physical and Spiritual *Genesis 2:17; Genesis 3:19; Deuteronomy 32:51; 1 Chronicles 10:13; Proverbs 11:19; Ezekiel 18:4; Romans 5:12; Romans 6:23; TCR .Sin's.25*

Separation from God *Exodus 33:3; Joshua 7:11; Joshua 7:12; Psalms 66:18; Isaiah 59:2; Isaiah 64:7; Hosea 5:6; TCR .Sin's.26*

Abandonment by God *Judges 16:20; 1 Samuel 16:14; 1 Samuel 28:6; 2 Chronicles 30:7; Psalms 81:12; Proverbs 1:28; Matthew 23:38; Acts 7:42; Romans 1:24; TCR .Sin's.27*

Penalty Sometimes Delayed *Genesis 15:16; 1 Kings 11:12; 1 Kings 21:29; 2 Kings 13:23; Ecclesiastes 8:11; Isaiah 48:9; Luke 13:7; Luke 13:8; Luke 13:9; 1 Peter 3:20; TCR .Sin's.28*

Inevitable, No Escape from *Proverbs 11:21; Proverbs 16:5; Proverbs 19:5; Jeremiah 11:11; Amos 5:18; Amos 5:19; Amos 9:2; Matthew 23:33; Romans 2:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; Hebrews 2:3; Hebrews 12:25; TCR .Sin's.29*

Shame *Genesis 3:10; Exodus 32:25; Ezra 9:6; Job 8:22; Psalms 44:15; Jeremiah 23:40; Ezekiel 32:30; Daniel 12:2; TCR .Sin's.30*

Sin-Bearer

Christ our, Bore the Sins of Many *Isaiah 53:12; Hebrews 9:28; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 John 3:5; TCR .Sin-Bearer.3*

Sin-Saviour

SIN *TCR .Sin-Saviour.3*

Definition of *TCR .Sin-Saviour.4*

Vain Talk *Proverbs 10:19; TCR .Sin-Saviour.5*

Contempt for Others *Proverbs 14:21; TCR .Sin-Saviour.6*

Foolish Thoughts *Proverbs 24:9; TCR .Sin-Saviour.7*

Unbelief *Romans 14:23; TCR .Sin-Saviour.8*

Neglect of Opportunity *James 4:17; TCR .Sin-Saviour.9*

Transgression of the Law *1 John 3:4; TCR .Sin-Saviour.10*

All Unrighteousness *1 John 5:17; TCR .Sin-Saviour.11*

Origin of *Genesis 3:6; Psalms 51:5; Matthew 15:19; James 1:15; James 4:1; TCR .Sin-Saviour.12*

Universality of *Genesis 6:5; 1 Kings 8:46; Psalms 14:3; Psalms 53:3; Psalms 130:3; Proverbs 20:9; Ecclesiastes 7:20; Isaiah 53:6; Isaiah 64:6; Micah 7:2; Romans 3:23; Galatians 3:22; 1 John 1:8; 1 John 5:19; TCR .Sin-Saviour.13*

Consequences of Parents' Sins upon Children *Exodus 20:5; Numbers 14:33; Psalms 37:28; Proverbs 14:11; Isaiah 14:20; Lamentations 5:7; TCR .Sin-Saviour.14*

Sin Deceptive *Romans 7:11; Ephesians 4:22; 1 Timothy 2:14; 2 Timothy 3:13; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 3:13; Revelation 19:20; TCR .Sin-Saviour.15*

Despised by Saints *Psalms 101:3; Psalms 119:104; Psalms 119:113; Proverbs 8:7; Proverbs 8:13; Romans 7:15; 2 Peter 2:7; TCR .Sin-Saviour.16*

Forbidden *Isaiah 1:16; John 5:14; John 8:11; Romans 6:12; 1 Corinthians 15:34; 1 John 2:1; TCR .Sin-Saviour.17*

Forgiven 2 Samuel 12:13; Psalms 78:38; Psalms 85:2; Mark 2:5; Colossians 2:13; TCR .Sin-Saviour.18

To be Forsaken Job 11:14; Proverbs 28:13; Isaiah 55:7; Ephesians 4:22; Colossians 2:11; Hebrews 12:1; 1 Peter 2:11; TCR .Sin-Saviour.19

Inexcusable John 15:22; Romans 1:20; Romans 2:1; TCR .Sin-Saviour.20

Known to God TCR .Sin-Saviour.21

Loved by Men Job 15:16; Job 20:12; Psalms 52:3; Proverbs 2:14; Isaiah 5:18; Jeremiah 14:10; Micah 3:2; 2 Thessalonians 2:11; 2 Thessalonians 2:12; TCR .Sin-Saviour.22

Hateful to God Deuteronomy 25:16; 2 Samuel 11:27; Psalms 5:4; Psalms 11:5; Proverbs 6:16; Zechariah 8:17; Luke 16:15; TCR .Sin-Saviour.23

Destructive Psalms 34:21; Psalms 140:11; Proverbs 8:36; Proverbs 11:3; Proverbs 11:19; Proverbs 18:7; Isaiah 3:9; Hosea 13:9; Matthew 7:13; Romans 7:11; 1 Timothy 6:9; TCR .Sin-Saviour.24

Allurements of Genesis 3:6; Joshua 7:21; Proverbs 9:17; Proverbs 14:12; James 1:14; 2 Peter 2:18; TCR .Sin-Saviour.25

SIN'S PENALTY TCR .Sin-Saviour.26

Death, Physical and Spiritual Genesis 2:17; Genesis 3:19; Deuteronomy 32:51; 1 Chronicles 10:13; Proverbs 11:19; Ezekiel 18:4; Romans 5:12; Romans 6:23; TCR .Sin-Saviour.27

Separation from God Exodus 33:3; Joshua 7:11; Joshua 7:12; Psalms 66:18; Isaiah 59:2; Isaiah 64:7; Hosea 5:6; TCR .Sin-Saviour.28

Abandonment by God Judges 16:20; 1 Samuel 16:14; 1 Samuel 28:6; 2 Chronicles 30:7; Psalms 81:12; Proverbs 1:28; Matthew 23:38; Acts 7:42; Romans 1:24; TCR .Sin-Saviour.29

Penalty Sometimes Delayed Genesis 15:16; 1 Kings 11:12; 1 Kings

21:29; 2 Kings 13:23; Ecclesiastes 8:11; Isaiah 48:9; Luke 13:7; Luke 13:8; Luke 13:9; 1 Peter 3:20; TCR .Sin-Saviour.30

Inevitable, No Escape from Proverbs 11:21; Proverbs 16:5; Proverbs 19:5; Jeremiah 11:11; Amos 5:18; Amos 5:19; Amos 9:2; Matthew 23:33; Romans 2:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; Hebrews 2:3; Hebrews 12:25; TCR .Sin-Saviour.31

SINSTCR .Sin-Saviour.32

Of Ignorance Leviticus 4:2; Leviticus 5:17; Luke 12:48; Acts 3:17; 1 Timothy 1:13; TCR .Sin-Saviour.33

Of Omission Matthew 23:23; Matthew 25:45; Luke 11:42; Luke 12:47; James 4:17; TCR .Sin-Saviour.34

Our Deliverance from, through Christ 1 Corinthians 15:3; Galatians 1:4; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 John 2:2; Revelation 1:5; TCR .Sin-Saviour.35

Of Parents TCR .Sin-Saviour.36

Secret TCR .Sin-Saviour.37

Of Youth TCR .Sin-Saviour.38

SAVIOUR, Christ our TCR .Sin-Saviour.39

Came to Earth to be Luke 2:11; Luke 19:10; John 3:17; Acts 5:31; Acts 13:23; 1 Timothy 1:15; 2 Timothy 1:10; Hebrews 7:25; 1 John 4:14; TCR .Sin-Saviour.40

Became Man's Substitute Psalms 69:9; Isaiah 53:5; 2 Corinthians 5:21; Galatians 3:13; Hebrews 2:9; Hebrews 9:28; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 Peter 3:18; TCR .Sin-Saviour.41

Bore the Sins of Many Isaiah 53:12; Hebrews 9:28; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 John 3:5; TCR .Sin-Saviour.42

Carried the Burdens of Humanity Isaiah 53:4; Matthew 8:17; John 19:17; TCR .Sin-Saviour.43

Became Mediator between God and Man 1 Timothy 2:5; Hebrews

8:6; Hebrews 9:15; Hebrews 9:24; Hebrews 12:24; 1 John 2:1; TCR .Sin-Saviour.44

Called the "Lamb of God" *Isaiah 53:7; John 1:29; 1 Corinthians 5:7; 1 Peter 1:19; Revelation 5:6; Revelation 6:1; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 12:11; Revelation 13:8; Revelation 14:1; Revelation 15:3; Revelation 17:14; Revelation 19:9; Revelation 21:22; TCR .Sin-Saviour.45*

Offered Himself as a Sacrifice *John 15:13; 2 Corinthians 8:9; Galatians 1:4; Ephesians 5:2; Titus 2:14; Hebrews 9:26; 1 Peter 3:18; 1 John 3:16; Revelation 1:5; TCR .Sin-Saviour.46*

Suffered and Died to Redeem the Race *Isaiah 53:12; John 10:11; John 12:23; John 12:24; Romans 5:6; Romans 14:9; 1 Corinthians 15:3; 2 Corinthians 5:15; Colossians 1:22; Hebrews 2:9; Revelation 5:9; TCR .Sin-Saviour.47*

Absolutely Indispensable *TCR .Sin-Saviour.48*

The Only Intercessor *Isaiah 59:16; TCR .Sin-Saviour.49*

The Only Remedy *John 3:14; John 3:15; TCR .Sin-Saviour.50*

The Only Nourishment *John 6:35; TCR .Sin-Saviour.51*

The Only Source of Truth *John 6:67; John 6:68; TCR .Sin-Saviour.52*

The Only Saviour *Acts 4:12; TCR .Sin-Saviour.53*

The Only Foundation *1 Corinthians 3:11; TCR .Sin-Saviour.54*

Sinai

Mount *TCR .Sinai.3*

(upon which Moses received the Decalogue) *Exodus 16:1; Exodus 19:11; Exodus 24:16; Exodus 31:18; Leviticus 7:38; Leviticus 26:46; Nehemiah 9:13; Acts 7:38; TCR .Sinai.4*

Wilderness of *Numbers 10:12; Numbers 26:64; TCR .Sinai.5*

Sincerity

(a Mark of true religion) *Joshua 24:14; 1 Corinthians 5:8; 2 Corinthians 1:12; 2 Corinthians 2:17; Philippians 1:10; Titus 2:7; 1 John 3:18; TCR .Sincerity.3*

Sinews

Sinews *Genesis 32:32; Job 30:17; Isaiah 48:4; Ezekiel 37:6; TCR .Sinews.2*

Sinful

Fruit *TCR .Sinful.3*

Bitter *Deuteronomy 32:32; TCR .Sinful.4*

Natural *Isaiah 5:2; TCR .Sinful.5*

Selfish *Hosea 10:1; TCR .Sinful.6*

Deceitful *Hosea 10:13; TCR .Sinful.7*

Corrupt *Matthew 7:17; TCR .Sinful.8*

Fleshly *Galatians 5:19; Galatians 5:20; Galatians 5:21; TCR .Sinful.9*

Heart *TCR .Sinful.10*

(Evil human heart, Characteristics of) *TCR .Sinful.11*

Stubbornness *Ecclesiastes 8:11; TCR .Sinful.12*

Madness *Ecclesiastes 9:3; TCR .Sinful.13*

Depravity *Jeremiah 17:9; TCR .Sinful.14*

Extortion and excess *Matthew 23:25; TCR .Sinful.15*

Fountain-head of all evil *Mark 7:21; TCR .Sinful.16*

Source of unbelief and covetousness *Hebrews 3:12; 2 Peter 2:14; TCR .Sinful.17*

The Whole *TCR .Sinful.18*

Imitation of worldly people and customs condemned *TCR .Sinful.19*

In Committing Popular Sins *Exodus 23:2; TCR .Sinful.20*

In False Worship *Deuteronomy 12:30; TCR .Sinful.21*

In Bad Governmental Policies *1 Samuel 8:19; 1 Samuel 8:20; TCR .Sinful.22*

In Heathenish Practices *2 Kings 17:15; TCR .Sinful.23*

In Following a Bad Example *Matthew 23:2; Matthew 23:3; TCR .Sinful.24*

W a l k *Deuteronomy 29:19; Jeremiah 7:24; Ephesians 2:2; Philippians 3:18; 1 Peter 4:3; 2 Peter 2:10; 2 Peter 3:3; Jude 1:18; TCR .Sinful.25*

Singers

ANCIENT CHOIRS *TCR .Singers.3*

Regularly Employed *1 Chronicles 9:33; TCR .Singers.4*

Assisted by an Orchestra *1 Chronicles 15:16; TCR .Singers.5*

Vested Choir led by Precentor *1 Chronicles 15:27; TCR .Singers.6*

A Great Chorus Choir God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters *1 Chronicles 25:6; 1 Chronicles 25:7; TCR .Singers.7*

A Militant Choir, songs lead to victory *2 Chronicles 20:21; 2 Chronicles 23:13; 2 Chronicles 35:15; Ezra 2:65; Nehemiah 12:42; Ecclesiastes 2:8; TCR .Singers.8*

Singing

A Religious Duty *Psalms 81:1; Psalms 95:1; Isaiah 30:29; 1 Corinthians 14:15; Ephesians 5:19; Colossians 3:16; James 5:13; TCR .Singing.3*

Examples of *Numbers 21:17; 2 Chronicles 20:22; Ezra 3:11; Mark 14:26; Acts 16:25; Revelation 5:9; TCR .Singing.4*

ANCIENT CHOIRS *TCR .Singing.5*

Regularly Employed *1 Chronicles 9:33; TCR .Singing.6*

Assisted by an Orchestra *1 Chronicles 15:16; TCR .Singing.7*

Vested Choir led by Precentor *1 Chronicles 15:27; TCR .Singing.8*

A Great Chorus Choir God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters *1 Chronicles 25:6; 1 Chronicles 25:7; TCR .Singing.9*

A Militant Choir, songs lead to victory *2 Chronicles 20:21; 2 Chronicles 23:13; 2 Chronicles 35:15; Ezra 2:65; Nehemiah 12:42; Ecclesiastes 2:8; TCR .Singing.10*

SONGS *TCR .Singing.11*

Idle *Psalms 69:12; Amos 5:23; Amos 6:5; Amos 8:10; TCR .Singing.12*

In the night *Job 35:10; Psalms 42:8; Psalms 77:6; Psalms 149:5; Isaiah 30:29; Acts 16:25; TCR .Singing.13*

Of Victory *Exodus 15:1; Judges 5:1; Revelation 14:3; Revelation 15:3; TCR .Singing.14*

Singleness of Heart

Singleness of Heart *Acts 2:46; Ephesians 6:5; Colossians 3:22; TCR .Singleness of Heart.2*

Sinlessness of Christ

(general references to) *Isaiah 53:9; Luke 23:41; John 8:46; 2 Corinthians 5:21; Hebrews 1:9; Hebrews 4:15; Hebrews 7:26; Hebrews 9:14; 1 Peter 1:19; 1 Peter 2:22; 1 John 3:5; TCR .Sinlessness of Christ.3*

Sinners

Disowned *TCR .Sinners.3*

Joy of, Brief *Job 20:5; Proverbs 14:13; Ecclesiastes 2:10; Ecclesiastes 7:6; Isaiah 16:10; James 4:9; TCR .Sinners.4*

Misery of *Deuteronomy 28:67; Judges 2:15; 1 Samuel 28:15; Job 15:20; Psalms 107:17; Proverbs 13:15; Romans 2:9; Romans 3:16; James 5:1; TCR .Sinners.5*

Pardon of *TCR .Sinners.6*

Promised *Isaiah 43:25; Isaiah 44:22; Isaiah 55:7; Jeremiah 5:1; Jeremiah 31:34; Jeremiah 33:8; Ezekiel 36:25; Micah 7:18; Hebrews 8:12; 1 John 1:9; TCR .Sinners.7*

Sought *Exodus 32:32; Exodus 34:9; Numbers 14:19; 1 Samuel 15:25; 2 Samuel 24:10; Psalms 25:11; Psalms 51:1; Daniel 9:19; TCR .Sinners.8*

Salvation *TCR .Sinners.9*

Of God *Psalms 27:1; Psalms 37:39; Psalms 62:2; Isaiah 12:2; Isaiah 25:9; Jeremiah 3:23; Zephaniah 3:17; 1 Timothy 4:10; TCR .Sinners.10*

Only Through Christ *Luke 1:69; Luke 2:30; TCR .Sinners.11*

The only door *John 10:9; TCR .Sinners.12*

The only Saviour *Acts 4:12; TCR .Sinners.13*

His grace sufficient *Acts 15:11; TCR .Sinners.14*

His blood avails *Romans 5:9; 1 Thessalonians 5:9; TCR*

.Sinners.15

For the obedient *Hebrews 5:9; TCR .Sinners.16*

At his coming *Hebrews 9:28; TCR .Sinners.17*

Conditions of *TCR .Sinners.18*

Endurance *Matthew 10:22; TCR .Sinners.19*

Faith and Confession *Romans 10:9; 1 Corinthians 1:21; 1 Corinthians 15:2; 2 Timothy 3:15; TCR .Sinners.20*

Spiritual Receptivity *James 1:21; TCR .Sinners.21*

Spiritual Diligence *2 Peter 1:10; 2 Peter 1:11; TCR .Sinners.22*

Spiritual Cleansing *Revelation 22:14; TCR .Sinners.23*

Possible to all Men *Luke 3:6; Acts 2:21; Romans 5:18; Romans 10:13; 1 Timothy 2:4; Titus 2:11; Titus 2:12; 2 Peter 3:9; TCR .Sinners.24*

Free *Isaiah 55:1; Romans 3:24; Revelation 22:17; TCR .Sinners.25*

Sought *1 Chronicles 16:35; Psalms 31:16; Psalms 54:1; Psalms 86:7; Psalms 106:4; Psalms 119:41; Acts 16:30; TCR .Sinners.26*

Promised *Psalms 91:16; Isaiah 45:17; Mark 16:16; Luke 19:9; Acts 11:14; Acts 16:31; TCR .Sinners.27*

The Gift of God *John 3:16; John 4:10; Romans 5:15; Romans 6:23; Romans 8:32; 2 Corinthians 9:15; Ephesians 2:8; TCR .Sinners.28*

Snared *TCR .Sinners.29*

No Matter How Committed, Sin will be Exposed *TCR .Sinners.30*

Like the sin of Cain it may be done in secret *Genesis 4:8-10; TCR .Sinners.31*

Like the sin of Esau, it may be done under the impulse of the

moment *Genesis 25:32; Genesis 25:33; Hebrews 12:16; Hebrews 12:17; TCR .Sinners.32*

Like the sin of Joseph's Brethren, it may be years before its discovery *Genesis 42:21; TCR .Sinners.33*

Like the sin of Achan, it may be well covered up *Joshua 7:21; TCR .Sinners.34*

Like the sin of Samson, it may be done reluctantly *Judges 16:16; Judges 16:17; TCR .Sinners.35*

Like the sin of Ahab, it may be prompted by others *1 Kings 21:7; 1 Kings 21:20; TCR .Sinners.36*

Like the sin of Belshazzar it may be done under the influence of strong *TCR .Sinners.37*

drink *Daniel 5:1; Daniel 5:2; Daniel 5:27; TCR .Sinners.38*

Like the sin of Herod, it may be the result of a foolish promise *Matthew 14:6-10; TCR .Sinners.39*

Like the sin of Judas, it may have the approval of the authorities *Mark 14:10; Mark 14:11; TCR .Sinners.40*

Like the sin of Pilate, it may be done to gratify the public *Mark 15:15; TCR .Sinners.41*

Like the sin of the Jews, it may be done in ignorance *Luke 23:34; TCR .Sinners.42*

For further treatment of this subject, *TCR .Sinners.43*

Sinners' Friend, The

(Christ the) *Matthew 11:19; Luke 7:39; Luke 19:7; John 8:11; Romans 5:8; 1 Timothy 1:15; TCR .Sinners' Friend, The.3*

Sins

Fruit *TCR .Sins.3*

Bitter *Deuteronomy 32:32; TCR .Sins.4*

Natural *Isaiah 5:2; TCR .Sins.5*

Selfish *Hosea 10:1; TCR .Sins.6*

Deceitful *Hosea 10:13; TCR .Sins.7*

Corrupt *Matthew 7:17; TCR .Sins.8*

Fleshly *Galatians 5:19; Galatians 5:20; Galatians 5:21; TCR .Sins.9*

Harvest *TCR .Sins.10*

Disappointing *Isaiah 17:11; TCR .Sins.11*

Profitless *Jeremiah 12:13; Jeremiah 51:33; Hosea 6:11; Hosea 8:7; TCR .Sins.12*

Reaped at the Judgment Day *Joel 3:12; Joel 3:13; TCR .Sins.13*

According to the Seed Sown *Galatians 6:7; Galatians 6:8; TCR .Sins.14*

Sure to Come in the Fulness of Time *Revelation 14:15; TCR .Sins.15*

Increment *TCR .Sins.16*

Seen in the History of Israel *Jeremiah 5:28; Ezra 9:6; TCR .Sins.17*

Illustrated in the Life of Backsliders *Matthew 12:45; 2 Peter 2:20; TCR .Sins.18*

Shown by increasing Insensitiveness of the Spiritual Faculties *Matthew 13:15; TCR .Sins.19*

The Steps in Peter's Fall Illustrate *Matthew 26:74; TCR .Sins.20*

Will become more Evident in the Last Days *2 Timothy 3:13; TCR*

.Sins.21

Misery *Deuteronomy 28:67; Judges 2:15; 1 Samuel 28:15; Job 15:20; Psalms 107:17; Proverbs 13:15; Romans 2:9; Romans 3:16; James 5:1; TCR .Sins.22*

Origin *Genesis 3:6; Psalms 51:5; Matthew 15:19; James 1:15; James 4:1; TCR .Sins.23*

Penalty *TCR .Sins.24*

Death, Physical and Spiritual *Genesis 2:17; Genesis 3:19; Deuteronomy 32:51; 1 Chronicles 10:13; Proverbs 11:19; Ezekiel 18:4; Romans 5:12; Romans 6:23; TCR .Sins.25*

Separation from God *Exodus 33:3; Joshua 7:11; Joshua 7:12; Psalms 66:18; Isaiah 59:2; Isaiah 64:7; Hosea 5:6; TCR .Sins.26*

Abandonment by God *Judges 16:20; 1 Samuel 16:14; 1 Samuel 28:6; 2 Chronicles 30:7; Psalms 81:12; Proverbs 1:28; Matthew 23:38; Acts 7:42; Romans 1:24; TCR .Sins.27*

Penalty Sometimes Delayed *Genesis 15:16; 1 Kings 11:12; 1 Kings 21:29; 2 Kings 13:23; Ecclesiastes 8:11; Isaiah 48:9; Luke 13:7; Luke 13:8; Luke 13:9; 1 Peter 3:20; TCR .Sins.28*

Inevitable, No Escape from *Proverbs 11:21; Proverbs 16:5; Proverbs 19:5; Jeremiah 11:11; Amos 5:18; Amos 5:19; Amos 9:2; Matthew 23:33; Romans 2:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; Hebrews 2:3; Hebrews 12:25; TCR .Sins.29*

Shame *Genesis 3:10; Exodus 32:25; Ezra 9:6; Job 8:22; Psalms 44:15; Jeremiah 23:40; Ezekiel 32:30; Daniel 12:2; TCR .Sins.30*

Sion

Sisera

(a general of Jabin's army) *Judges 4:2; Judges 4:15; Judges 4:22; Judges 5:20; 1 Samuel 12:9; Psalms 83:9; TCR .Sisera.3*

Sivan

(the third month of the Jewish year (June)) *Esther 8:9; TCR .Sivan.3*

Skill

(examples of) *Exodus 28:3; Exodus 31:3; Exodus 35:35; Exodus 38:23; 1 Kings 7:14; 1 Chronicles 22:15; 2 Chronicles 2:13; 2 Chronicles 26:15; TCR .Skill.3*

Sky

Sky *Deuteronomy 33:26; 2 Samuel 22:12; Job 37:18; Matthew 16:2; TCR .Sky.2*

Slander

General References to *Psalms 31:13; Psalms 101:5; Proverbs 10:18; Proverbs 11:9; Jeremiah 9:4; TCR .Slander.3*

Examples of *2 Samuel 10:3; Job 1:11; Psalms 50:20; Amos 7:10; Luke 7:33; TCR .Slander.4*

Of Christ and His Disciples *Matthew 9:34; Matthew 11:19; Luke 23:2; Acts 2:13; Acts 6:13; Acts 24:5; TCR .Slander.5*

False Accusations, general references to *1 Samuel 1:14; Nehemiah 6:7; Job 2:5; Job 22:6; Jeremiah 37:13; Matthew 5:11; Matthew 27:12; Luke 6:7; 1 Peter 3:16; TCR .Slander.6*

Slavery

Slayer, The

Slayer, The *Numbers 35:11; Deuteronomy 4:42; Deuteronomy 19:3; Joshua 20:3; TCR .Slayer, The.2*

Sleep

Of the Righteous Sweet *Psalms 3:5; Psalms 4:8; Psalms 127:2; Proverbs 3:24; Proverbs 6:22; Jeremiah 31:26; Mark 4:38; Acts 12:6; TCR .Sleep.3*

The Love of, a Mark of Indolence *Proverbs 6:4; Proverbs 6:9; Proverbs 6:10; Proverbs 10:5; Proverbs 19:15; Proverbs 20:13; Proverbs 23:21; TCR .Sleep.4*

Spiritual *TCR .Sleep.5*

Warnings against *Isaiah 56:10; Mark 13:35; Mark 13:36; Romans 11:8; Romans 13:11; Ephesians 5:14; 1 Thessalonians 5:6; TCR .Sleep.6*

Symbol of Death *2 Samuel 7:12; 1 Kings 2:10; 1 Kings 11:43; 1 Kings 22:50; Job 14:12; Psalms 13:3; Matthew 9:24; Acts 7:60; 1 Corinthians 15:51; TCR .Sleep.7*

General References to Natural *Genesis 15:12; Genesis 28:11; 1 Samuel 26:12; 1 Kings 19:5; Job 4:13; Daniel 8:18; TCR .Sleep.8*

Jnh 1:5 *Matthew 8:24; Matthew 26:40; TCR .Sleep.9*

Sleep-Wakefulness

SLEEP, PHYSICAL *TCR .Sleep-Wakefulness.3*

Of the Righteous Sweet *Psalms 3:5; Psalms 4:8; Psalms 127:2; Proverbs 3:24; Proverbs 6:22; Jeremiah 31:26; Mark 4:38; Acts 12:6; TCR .Sleep-Wakefulness.4*

The Love of, a Mark of Indolence *Proverbs 6:4; Proverbs 6:9; Proverbs 6:10; Proverbs 10:5; Proverbs 19:15; Proverbs 20:13; Proverbs 23:21; TCR .Sleep-Wakefulness.5*

A Symbol of Death *2 Samuel 7:12; 1 Kings 2:10; 1 Kings 11:43; 1 Kings 22:50; Job 14:12; Psalms 13:3; Matthew 9:24; Acts 7:60; 1 Corinthians 15:51; TCR .Sleep-Wakefulness.6*

General References to Natural *Genesis 15:12; Genesis 28:11; 1 Samuel 26:12; 1 Kings 19:5; Job 4:13; Daniel 8:18; TCR .Sleep-*

Wakefulness.7

Jnh 1:5 Matthew 8:24; Matthew 26:40; TCR .Sleep-Wakefulness.8

SLEEP, SPIRITUAL, warnings againstisaiah 56:10; Mark 13:35; Mark 13:36; Romans 11:8; Romans 13:11; Ephesians 5:14; 1 Thessalonians 5:6; TCR .Sleep-Wakefulness.9

WAKEFULNESS TCR .Sleep-Wakefulness.10

Common Causes of Loss of Sleep TCR .Sleep-Wakefulness.11

Burdens of State Esther 6:1; TCR .Sleep-Wakefulness.12

Sickness Job 7:4; Job 7:5; Job 30:17; TCR .Sleep-Wakefulness.13

Care of Wealth Ecclesiastes 5:12; TCR .Sleep-Wakefulness.14

Old Age Ecclesiastes 12:4; Daniel 2:1; TCR .Sleep-Wakefulness.15

Grief and Remorse Daniel 6:18; Daniel 6:19; TCR .Sleep-Wakefulness.16

Exhortations to Moral and Spiritual Isaiah 26:19; Isaiah 51:17; Isaiah 52:1; Romans 13:11; 1 Corinthians 15:34; Ephesians 5:14; TCR .Sleep-Wakefulness.17

Sleeplessness

Common Causes of Loss of Sleep TCR .Sleeplessness.3

Burdens of State Esther 6:1; TCR .Sleeplessness.4

Sickness Job 7:4; Job 7:5; Job 30:17; TCR .Sleeplessness.5

Care of Wealth Ecclesiastes 5:12; TCR .Sleeplessness.6

Old Age Ecclesiastes 12:4; Daniel 2:1; TCR .Sleeplessness.7

Grief and Remorse Daniel 6:18; Daniel 6:19; TCR .Sleeplessness.8

Slime

Cement or Slime *Exodus 1:14; Leviticus 14:42; Ezekiel 13:10; Nahum 3:14; TCR .Slime.3*

Slings

Slings *1 Samuel 17:40; 1 Samuel 25:29; Proverbs 26:8; TCR .Slings.2*

Slothfulness

(in business life) *Proverbs 18:9; Proverbs 19:15; Proverbs 22:13; Proverbs 24:30; Proverbs 24:31; Proverbs 26:13; Ecclesiastes 10:18; Matthew 25:26; Romans 12:11; 2 Thessalonians 3:11; Hebrews 6:12; TCR .Slothfulness.3*

Sluggard, The

Sluggard, The *Proverbs 6:6; Proverbs 13:4; Proverbs 15:19; Proverbs 19:24; Proverbs 20:4; Proverbs 21:25; Proverbs 26:16; TCR .Sluggard, The.2*

Small Things God Uses

A rod *Exodus 4:2; TCR .Small Things God Uses.3*

A jaw-bone *Judges 15:15; TCR .Small Things God Uses.4*

Five smooth stones *1 Samuel 17:40; TCR .Small Things God Uses.5*

A handful of meal and a little oil *1 Kings 17:12; TCR .Small Things God Uses.6*

A cloud the size of a man's hand *1 Kings 18:44; TCR .Small Things God Uses.7*

Small things *Zechariah 4:10; TCR .Small Things God Uses.8*

The mustard seed *Matthew 13:32; TCR .Small Things God Uses.9*

Five barley loaves *John 6:9; TCR .Small Things God Uses.10*

God's Instrument Case *1 Corinthians 1:27-29; TCR .Small Things God Uses.11*

Smiths

(workers in metals) *1 Samuel 13:19; 2 Kings 24:14; Isaiah 44:12; Isaiah 54:16; Jeremiah 24:1; Jeremiah 29:2; TCR .Smiths.3*

Smiting

Of the righteous, General References to *1 Kings 22:24; Isaiah 50:6; Matthew 27:30; John 18:22; Acts 23:2; TCR .Smiting.3*

Smitten of God

(Examples of men smitten) *1 Samuel 25:38; 2 Samuel 6:7; 2 Kings 6:18; 2 Kings 15:5; 2 Kings 19:35; 1 Chronicles 21:7; 2 Chronicles 26:20; Acts 12:23; TCR .Smitten of God.3*

Smitten, Cheeks

(of the righteous) *1 Kings 22:24; Job 16:10; Luke 6:29; TCR .Smitten, Cheeks.3*

Snail

Snail *Leviticus 11:30; Psalms 58:8; TCR .Snail.2*

Snares Laid

(by the wicked) *TCR .Snares Laid.3*

General References to *Psalms 35:7; Psalms 119:85; Psalms 119:110; Psalms 140:5; Psalms 141:9; Psalms 142:3; Jeremiah 5:26; Jeremiah 18:22; Hosea 5:1; TCR .Snares Laid.4*

For Christ *Matthew 16:1; Matthew 19:3; Matthew 22:15; Mark 8:11;*

Mark 10:2; Mark 12:13; Luke 11:54; Luke 20:20; John 8:6; TCR .Snares Laid.5

Snares, Worldly

False Gods *Exodus 23:33; TCR .Snares, Worldly.3*

Sinful Covenants *Exodus 34:12; TCR .Snares, Worldly.4*

Silver and Gold *Deuteronomy 7:25; TCR .Snares, Worldly.5*

Evil Associations *Joshua 23:13; TCR .Snares, Worldly.6*

Idolatry *Psalms 106:36; TCR .Snares, Worldly.7*

Broken vows *Proverbs 20:25; TCR .Snares, Worldly.8*

Friendship with violent men *Proverbs 22:25; TCR .Snares, Worldly.9*

Scoffing *Proverbs 29:8; TCR .Snares, Worldly.10*

Avarice *1 Timothy 6:9; TCR .Snares, Worldly.11*

Snow

General References to *2 Samuel 23:20; Job 6:16; Job 37:6; Job 38:22; Psalms 147:16; Psalms 148:8; Proverbs 26:1; Proverbs 31:21; Jeremiah 18:14; TCR .Snow.3*

A Symbol of Whiteness *Psalms 51:7; Psalms 68:14; Isaiah 1:18; Lamentations 4:7; Daniel 7:9; TCR .Snow.4*

Snuffers

Snuffers *1 Kings 7:50; 2 Kings 12:13; 2 Kings 25:14; Jeremiah 52:18; TCR .Snuffers.2*

Soap

Soap *Jeremiah 2:22; Malachi 3:2; TCR .Soap.2*

Soberness

(enjoined) *1 Thessalonians 5:6; 1 Timothy 3:2; 1 Timothy 3:11; Titus 1:8; Titus 2:2; Titus 2:12; 1 Peter 1:13; 1 Peter 4:7; TCR .Soberness.3*

Social Duties

Almsgiving, general advice concerning *Leviticus 25:35; Deuteronomy 15:7; Proverbs 31:20; Matthew 6:1; Matthew 19:21; Luke 11:41; Luke 12:33; Luke 18:22; Luke 19:8; 1 Corinthians 13:3; TCR .Social Duties.3*

Benevolence, The Duty of *TCR .Social Duties.4*

Moses Injunction *Deuteronomy 15:12-14; TCR .Social Duties.5*

The Wise Man's Advice *Proverbs 25:21; Ecclesiastes 11:1; TCR .Social Duties.6*

The Prophet's Words *Isaiah 58:7; TCR .Social Duties.7*

Christ's Commands *Matthew 5:42; Luke 3:11; Luke 12:33; TCR .Social Duties.8*

Paul's Exhortation *Acts 20:35; Romans 12:13; Galatians 6:10; 1 Timothy 6:18; Hebrews 13:16; TCR .Social Duties.9*

Brotherly Love *TCR .Social Duties.10*

Special Teachings concerning *TCR .Social Duties.11*

Impartial *Deuteronomy 10:19; TCR .Social Duties.12*

Unselfish *Matthew 22:39; TCR .Social Duties.13*

Proof of Discipleship *John 13:35; TCR .Social Duties.14*

Christ's Love the Standard of *John 15:12; TCR .Social Duties.15*

Sincere *Romans 12:9; Romans 13:9; TCR .Social Duties.16*

Abounding *1 Thessalonians 3:12; Hebrews 13:1; James 2:8; TCR .Social Duties.17*

Fervent *1 Peter 1:22; 1 John 4:7; TCR .Social Duties.18*

Chastity *Deuteronomy 5:18; Job 31:1; Proverbs 5:20; Matthew 5:28; 1 Corinthians 7:1; 1 Thessalonians 4:3; Titus 2:5; Revelation 14:4; TCR .Social Duties.19*

Cheerfulness, the duty of *Proverbs 15:13; Proverbs 17:22; John 16:33; Acts 27:25; Acts 27:36; TCR .Social Duties.20*

Civic Righteousness, the blessings of *Proverbs 11:11; Proverbs 14:34; Proverbs 16:12; Proverbs 25:5; Proverbs 28:2; Proverbs 29:4; Proverbs 29:14; Isaiah 16:5; Isaiah 32:16; Isaiah 33:5; Isaiah 54:14; TCR .Social Duties.21*

Compassion *TCR .Social Duties.22*

(Examples of Human) *TCR .Social Duties.23*

Pharaoh's Daughter *Exodus 2:6; TCR .Social Duties.24*

Certain Leaders in Israel *2 Chronicles 28:15; TCR .Social Duties.25*

Job *Job 29:13; TCR .Social Duties.26*

The Good Samaritan *Luke 10:33; Luke 10:34; TCR .Social Duties.27*

The Philippian Jailor *Acts 16:33; TCR .Social Duties.28*

The Barbarians *Acts 28:2; Hebrews 10:34; TCR .Social Duties.29*

Conjugal Love *Genesis 24:67; Genesis 29:20; Genesis 29:30; Esther 2:17; Proverbs 5:19; Song of Solomon 8:7; Ephesians 5:28; Colossians 3:19; TCR .Social Duties.30*

Constancy, Examples of *TCR .Social Duties.31*

Ruth *Ruth 1:16; TCR .Social Duties.32*

Jonathan *1 Samuel 20:17; 2 Samuel 15:21; TCR .Social Duties.33*

Elisha *2 Kings 2:2; TCR .Social Duties.34*

Mary Magdalene and other women *Matthew 27:55; Matthew 27:56; Matthew 28:1; TCR .Social Duties.35*

Thomas *John 11:16; TCR .Social Duties.36*

Christ *John 13:1; TCR .Social Duties.37*

Priscilla and Aquila *Romans 16:4; TCR .Social Duties.38*

Onesiphorus *2 Timothy 1:16; TCR .Social Duties.39*

Courtesy, general references to *Acts 27:3; Acts 28:7; Colossians 4:6; 1 Peter 3:8; TCR .Social Duties.40*

Duty to Enemies *Exodus 23:4; Job 31:29; Proverbs 24:17; Proverbs 25:21; Proverbs 25:22; Matthew 5:44; Romans 12:20; TCR .Social Duties.41*

Duty to Strangers *Exodus 22:21; Exodus 23:9; Leviticus 19:34; Leviticus 25:35; Numbers 35:15; Deuteronomy 10:19; Deuteronomy 27:19; Deuteronomy 31:12; Jeremiah 7:6; Matthew 25:35; TCR .Social Duties.42*

Duty to Widow and Fatherless *Exodus 22:22; Deuteronomy 14:29; Deuteronomy 24:17; Deuteronomy 26:12; Proverbs 23:10; Isaiah 1:17; Jeremiah 22:3; James 1:27; TCR .Social Duties.43*

Fidelity in business *TCR .Social Duties.44*

Of Joseph *Genesis 39:6; TCR .Social Duties.45*

The Workmen Under Jehoiada *2 Kings 12:15; TCR .Social Duties.46*

The Workmen Under Hilkiah *2 Chronicles 34:11; 2 Chronicles 34:12; TCR .Social Duties.47*

Nehemiah's Treasurers *Nehemiah 13:13; TCR .Social Duties.48*

Of Daniel *Daniel 6:4; TCR .Social Duties.49*

Required of Stewards *1 Corinthians 4:2; TCR .Social Duties.50*

Of Moses *Hebrews 3:5; TCR .Social Duties.51*

Helpfulness *TCR .Social Duties.52*

(Examples of Helpful workers) *2 Chronicles 28:15; Job 29:15; Job 29:16; Proverbs 31:20; Isaiah 21:14; Isaiah 50:4; Matthew 25:35; Luke 10:34; 1 Corinthians 16:15; 1 Corinthians 16:16; 2 Corinthians 1:11; Philippians 4:3; TCR .Social Duties.53*

Honesty in business, enjoined *Leviticus 19:35; Leviticus 19:36; Deuteronomy 25:15; Proverbs 11:1; Romans 12:17; Romans 13:8; 2 Corinthians 8:21; Philippians 4:8; TCR .Social Duties.54*

Husbands' Duties *Genesis 2:23; Genesis 2:24; Deuteronomy 24:5; Proverbs 5:18; Ecclesiastes 9:9; Mark 10:7; 1 Corinthians 7:11; Ephesians 5:25; 1 Peter 3:7; TCR .Social Duties.55*

Justice, Enjoined *Deuteronomy 16:20; Psalms 82:3; Proverbs 21:3; Isaiah 56:1; Romans 13:7; Colossians 4:1; TCR .Social Duties.56*

Justice to Poor, Enjoined *Psalms 82:3; Proverbs 21:13; Proverbs 29:14; Jeremiah 22:16; TCR .Social Duties.57*

Kind Words *TCR .Social Duties.58*

(examples of) *Genesis 50:21; 2 Chronicles 10:7; Job 4:4; Proverbs 15:1; Proverbs 25:15; Proverbs 31:26; Isaiah 50:4; Jeremiah 52:32; TCR .Social Duties.59*

Kindness, Enjoined *Romans 12:10; 1 Corinthians 13:4; Ephesians 4:32; Colossians 3:12; 1 Peter 1:5; 1 Peter 1:6; 1 Peter 1:7; TCR .Social Duties.60*

Kindness to Poor Enjoined *Exodus 23:11; Leviticus 25:25; Deuteronomy 15:7; Deuteronomy 24:12; Psalms 41:1; Proverbs 14:21; Proverbs 19:17; Proverbs 28:27; Matthew 19:21; Galatians*

2:10; *TCR .Social Duties.61*

Masters' Duties*TCR .Social Duties.62*

Prompt Payment of Wages *Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:15; TCR .Social Duties.63*

Consideration for Employees *Job 31:13; Job 31:14; TCR .Social Duties.64*

Refraining from Threats *Ephesians 6:9; TCR .Social Duties.65*

Just Dealing *Colossians 4:1; TCR .Social Duties.66*

Mercifulness*TCR .Social Duties.67*

(examples of)*TCR .Social Duties.68*

Of Saul *1 Samuel 11:13; TCR .Social Duties.69*

Of David *1 Samuel 26:9; 2 Samuel 19:22; TCR .Social Duties.70*

Solomon *1 Kings 1:52; TCR .Social Duties.71*

Of Elisha *2 Kings 6:22; TCR .Social Duties.72*

Of Christ *Luke 9:55; John 8:7; TCR .Social Duties.73*

Of Giving Just Weights *Leviticus 19:36; Deuteronomy 25:13; Proverbs 11:1; Proverbs 16:11; Proverbs 20:10; Ezekiel 45:10; Micah 6:11; TCR .Social Duties.74*

Of Good Example*TCR .Social Duties.75*

(General References to) *John 13:15; 2 Thessalonians 3:9; 1 Timothy 4:12; Titus 2:7; Hebrews 11:4; James 5:10; 1 Peter 2:21; TCR .Social Duties.76*

Of Home-keeping*TCR .Social Duties.77*

Admonitions concerning Abiding at home *Proverbs 25:17; Habakkuk 2:5; Titus 2:5; TCR .Social Duties.78*

Of Lending *Deuteronomy 15:8; Psalms 37:26; Psalms 112:5; Matthew 5:42; Luke 6:35; TCR .Social Duties.79*

Of Restraining the Tongue *Psalms 34:13; Proverbs 13:3; Proverbs 21:23; James 1:26; 1 Peter 3:10; TCR .Social Duties.80*

Of Returning Good for Evil, Enjoined *Exodus 23:5; Proverbs 25:21; Matthew 5:44; Luke 6:27; Luke 6:35; Romans 12:20; 1 Thessalonians 5:15; TCR .Social Duties.81*

Of Impartiality *TCR .Social Duties.82*

Partiality Forbidden *Leviticus 19:15; Deuteronomy 1:17; Job 13:10; Proverbs 24:23; Malachi 2:9; 1 Timothy 5:21; James 2:4; Jude 1:16; TCR .Social Duties.83*

Parental *TCR .Social Duties.84*

Parental Duties *TCR .Social Duties.85*

To Teach *Deuteronomy 6:7; Deuteronomy 6:20; Deuteronomy 21:19; TCR .Social Duties.86*

To Train *Proverbs 22:6; Isaiah 38:19; Lamentations 2:19; TCR .Social Duties.87*

To Provide for 2 *Corinthians 12:14; TCR .Social Duties.88*

To Nurture *Ephesians 6:4; Colossians 3:21; TCR .Social Duties.89*

To Control 1 *Timothy 3:4; 1 Timothy 3:12; TCR .Social Duties.90*

To Love *Titus 2:4; TCR .Social Duties.91*

The Correction of Children *Proverbs 13:24; Proverbs 19:18; Proverbs 22:15; Proverbs 23:13; TCR .Social Duties.92*

Instruction of Children *Deuteronomy 4:9; Deuteronomy 6:7; Deuteronomy 11:19; Deuteronomy 31:13; Psalms 78:5; Proverbs 22:6; Isaiah 28:9; John 21:15; TCR .Social Duties.93*

Peaceableness, The Righteous Cultivate the Spirit of *Ecclesiastes*

10:4; Romans 12:18; Titus 1:6; Hebrews 12:14; James 3:17; TCR .Social Duties.94

PeacemakingTCR .Social Duties.95

(Peace-makers Commended) Proverbs 12:20; Matthew 5:9; Romans 14:19;TCR .Social Duties.96

Reverence for Aged, General References to Leviticus 19:32; Job 32:6; Proverbs 23:22; 1 Timothy 5:1; 1 Timothy 5:2; TCR .Social Duties.97

SympathyTCR .Social Duties.98

The Marks of TrueTCR .Social Duties.99

Benevolence Isaiah 58:7; TCR .Social Duties.100

Helpfulness Acts 20:35; Romans 12:15; TCR .Social Duties.101

Burden-bearing Romans 15:1; Galatians 6:2; Colossians 3:12; TCR .Social Duties.102

Fellow-feeling for the Unfortunate Hebrews 13:3; TCR .Social Duties.103

Visitation of the Needy James 1:27; 1 Peter 3:8; TCR .Social Duties.104

Human, Examples of 2 Samuel 15:23; Job 2:11; Job 30:25; Psalms 35:14; Luke 23:27; John 11:19; John 11:35; TCR .Social Duties.105

TemperanceTCR .Social Duties.106

(Select Readings) Proverbs 23:1-35; Isaiah 5:1-30; Isaiah 28:1-29; Daniel 1:1-21;TCR .Social Duties.107

General References to Proverbs 21:17; Proverbs 23:1; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 25:16; Acts 24:25; 1 Corinthians 9:25; Galatians 5:23; Titus 2:2; 2 Peter 1:6; TCR .Social Duties.108

Total Abstinence from Strong DrinkTCR .Social Duties.109

Enjoined upon the Priests *Leviticus 10:9; TCR .Social Duties.110*

Law from the Nazarites *Numbers 6:3; Deuteronomy 29:6; Judges 13:4; TCR .Social Duties.111*

The Wise Man's Injunction *Proverbs 23:31; TCR .Social Duties.112*

Rule for Kings *Proverbs 31:4; TCR .Social Duties.113*

The Law of the Rechabites *Jeremiah 35:6; TCR .Social Duties.114*

Daniel's Temperance Principles *Daniel 1:8; Daniel 10:3; Matthew 11:18; TCR .Social Duties.115*

John the Baptist a Total Abstainer *Luke 1:15; TCR .Social Duties.116*

Brotherly Love Demands *Romans 14:21; 1 Corinthians 8:13; TCR .Social Duties.117*

in Relation to food *TCR .Social Duties.118*

in Relation to speech *TCR .Social Duties.119*

To Honour Rulers *Exodus 22:28; 1 Samuel 24:6; Ecclesiastes 10:20; Acts 23:5; Romans 13:1; 1 Peter 2:17; Jude 1:8; TCR .Social Duties.120*

Truthfulness *Proverbs 12:19; Zephaniah 3:13; Zechariah 8:16; Malachi 2:6; 2 Corinthians 12:6; Ephesians 4:25; Ephesians 6:14; TCR .Social Duties.121*

Visitation of Sick *2 Kings 8:29; 2 Kings 13:14; Job 2:11; Matthew 25:36; James 5:14; TCR .Social Duties.122*

Wives' Duties *Esther 1:20; Proverbs 31:27; 1 Corinthians 7:10; Ephesians 5:22; Colossians 3:18; 1 Timothy 3:11; Titus 2:4; 1 Peter 3:1; TCR .Social Duties.123*

Social Fellowship

Social Fellowship *Esther 1:9; Luke 10:7; Luke 14:8; Luke 14:12;*

Luke 15:25; John 12:2; 1 Corinthians 10:27; TCR .Social Fellowship.2

Social Functions

Feasts, General References to 1 Kings 8:65; 2 Kings 6:23; 1 Chronicles 12:39; Esther 1:5; Daniel 5:1; Mark 6:21; Luke 5:29; John 2:8; John 6:13; John 12:2; TCR .Social Functions.3

Wedding Feasts TCR .Social Functions.4

Jacob's Genesis 29:22; TCR .Social Functions.5

Samson's Judges 14:2; TCR .Social Functions.6

Esther's Esther 2:18; TCR .Social Functions.7

The king's son Matthew 22:2-4; TCR .Social Functions.8

At Cana of Galilee John 2:1; TCR .Social Functions.9

Birthdays Celebrated Genesis 40:20; Matthew 14:6; TCR .Social Functions.10

Revelry at Exodus 32:6; Judges 9:27; Judges 16:25; 1 Samuel 25:36; 1 Samuel 30:16; Galatians 5:21; 1 Peter 4:3; TCR .Social Functions.11

Advices to Guests TCR .Social Functions.12

Not to prolong visits Proverbs 25:17; TCR .Social Functions.13

Not to seek social pre-eminence Luke 14:8; Luke 14:9; TCR .Social Functions.14

Not to be critical of food 1 Corinthians 10:27; TCR .Social Functions.15

Christ Present at TCR .Social Functions.16

Social Life

SOCIAL DUTIES *TCR .Social Life.3*

To regard all Men as Brothers *TCR .Social Life.4*

A Common Father *Proverbs 22:2; Malachi 2:10; TCR .Social Life.5*

A Spiritual Kinship *Mark 3:34; TCR .Social Life.6*

A Blood Relationship *Acts 17:26; TCR .Social Life.7*

Forbids Harsh Judgment *Romans 14:13; TCR .Social Life.8*

Demands Self-sacrifice *1 Corinthians 8:13; TCR .Social Life.9*

Duty of Neighbours *Leviticus 19:18; Mark 12:31; Romans 13:10; Romans 15:1; Romans 15:2; Galatians 5:14; James 2:8; TCR .Social Life.10*

Duty to Enemies *Exodus 23:4; Job 31:29; Proverbs 24:17; Proverbs 25:21; Proverbs 25:22; Matthew 5:44; Romans 12:20; TCR .Social Life.11*

Duty to Strangers *Exodus 22:21; Exodus 23:9; Leviticus 19:34; Leviticus 25:35; Numbers 35:15; Deuteronomy 10:19; Deuteronomy 27:19; Deuteronomy 31:12; Jeremiah 7:6; Matthew 25:35; TCR .Social Life.12*

Visitation of the Sick *2 Kings 8:29; 2 Kings 13:14; Job 2:11; Matthew 25:36; James 5:14; TCR .Social Life.13*

HOSPITALITY *TCR .Social Life.14*

The Duty of *Romans 12:13; 1 Timothy 3:2; 1 Timothy 5:10; Titus 1:8; Hebrews 13:2; 1 Peter 4:9; TCR .Social Life.15*

Instances of *Genesis 18:4; Genesis 19:2; Genesis 24:31; Exodus 2:20; Judges 13:15; Judges 19:20; 2 Kings 4:8; Nehemiah 5:17; Job 31:32; Acts 16:15; Acts 16:34; Acts 21:8; Acts 28:2; Acts 28:7; TCR .Social Life.16*

Christ Entertained in Various Homes *TCR .Social Life.17*

In the home of Matthew *Matthew 9:10; TCR .Social Life.18*

of Simon the Leper *Mark 14:3; TCR .Social Life.19*

of a Pharisee *Luke 7:36; TCR .Social Life.20*

Of Martha *Luke 10:38; TCR .Social Life.21*

of one of the chief Pharisees *Luke 14:1; TCR .Social Life.22*

of Zacchaeus *Luke 19:7; TCR .Social Life.23*

At Emmaus *Luke 24:29; TCR .Social Life.24*

At Cana of Galilee *John 2:2; TCR .Social Life.25*

INHOSPITALITY *Numbers 20:18; Numbers 21:33; Deuteronomy 23:4; Judges 19:15; 1 Samuel 25:10; Luke 9:53; TCR .Social Life.26*

GUESTS *TCR .Social Life.27*

Advices to *TCR .Social Life.28*

Not to prolong visits *Proverbs 25:17; TCR .Social Life.29*

Not to seek social pre-eminence *Luke 14:8; Luke 14:9; TCR .Social Life.30*

Not to be critical of food *1 Corinthians 10:27; TCR .Social Life.31*

Anointing of *2 Chronicles 28:15; John 12:3; TCR .Social Life.32*

Washing the Feet of *Genesis 18:4; Genesis 19:2; Genesis 24:32; Genesis 43:24; 1 Samuel 25:41; 2 Samuel 11:8; Luke 7:44; John 13:5; 1 Timothy 5:10; TCR .Social Life.33*

SOCIAL FUNCTIONS *TCR .Social Life.34*

General References to *1 Kings 8:65; 2 Kings 6:23; 1 Chronicles 12:39; Esther 1:5; Daniel 5:1; Mark 6:21; Luke 5:29; John 2:8; John 6:13; John 12:2; TCR .Social Life.35*

Wedding Feasts *TCR .Social Life.36*

Jacob's *Genesis 29:22; TCR .Social Life.37*

Samson's *Judges 14:2; TCR .Social Life.38*

Esther's *Esther 2:18; TCR .Social Life.39*

The king's son *Matthew 22:2-4; TCR .Social Life.40*

At Cana of Galilee *John 2:1; TCR .Social Life.41*

Birthdays Celebrated *Genesis 40:20; Matthew 14:6; TCR .Social Life.42*

Revelry at *Exodus 32:6; Judges 9:27; Judges 16:25; 1 Samuel 25:36; 1 Samuel 30:16; Galatians 5:21; 1 Peter 4:3; TCR .Social Life.43*

Examples of *Genesis 43:29; Judges 19:20; Ruth 2:4; 1 Samuel 15:13; 1 Samuel 25:6; Matthew 28:9; Luke 1:28; Luke 10:5; TCR .Social Life.44*

Of Affection *Genesis 33:4; Genesis 45:14; Luke 15:20; Romans 16:16; TCR .Social Life.45*

SOCIAL SINS *TCR .Social Life.46*

Social Selfishness

Different Forms of *TCR .Social Selfishness.3*

Hoarding Foodstuff *Proverbs 11:26; Proverbs 24:11; TCR .Social Selfishness.4*

Greed for Real Estate *Isaiah 5:8; TCR .Social Selfishness.5*

Total Disregard of the Rights of others *Ezekiel 34:18; Hosea 10:1; Habakkuk 2:6; Zechariah 7:6; TCR .Social Selfishness.6*

Neglect of the Needy and Suffering *Matthew 25:43; TCR .Social Selfishness.7*

Heartless Indifference toward Sinners *Matthew 27:3; Matthew 27:4; 2 Timothy 3:2; 1 John 3:17; TCR .Social Selfishness.8*

Social Sins

Sodom

The Wickedness of *Genesis 13:13; Genesis 18:20; Isaiah 3:9; Luke 17:29; TCR .Sodom.3*

A type of Gross Sin *Deuteronomy 32:32; Isaiah 1:9; Lamentations 4:6; Matthew 10:15; Revelation 11:8; TCR .Sodom.4*

Sojourners

Sojourners *Genesis 12:10; Genesis 20:1; Genesis 21:34; Genesis 47:4; Leviticus 18:26; Leviticus 20:2; Leviticus 25:40; Numbers 15:15; Deuteronomy 26:5; Judges 17:7; Ruth 1:1; Hebrews 11:9; TCR .Sojourners.2*

Sold Under Sin

Sold Under Sin *1 Kings 21:20; 2 Kings 17:17; Isaiah 50:1; Isaiah 52:3; Romans 7:14; TCR .Sold Under Sin.2*

Soldiers

Spiritual *TCR .Soldiers.3*

Solicitude

For the Wayward *Psalms 119:53; Psalms 119:136; Psalms 119:158; Jeremiah 13:17; Jeremiah 14:17; Matthew 23:37; Mark 8:12; Acts 20:31; Philippians 3:18; TCR .Solicitude.3*

For the Welfare of the Church *Romans 1:11; 2 Corinthians 2:4; 2 Corinthians 11:3; 2 Corinthians 11:29; Galatians 4:19; Colossians 2:1; TCR .Solicitude.4*

For Israel *Ezra 9:3; Nehemiah 1:4; Isaiah 22:4; Isaiah 62:1; Jeremiah 4:19; Jeremiah 8:21; Jeremiah 9:1; Lamentations 2:13; Lamentations 3:48; Micah 1:8; Luke 13:34; Luke 19:41; Romans 9:2; TCR .Solitude.5*

Parental *Genesis 37:14; 1 Samuel 10:2; 2 Samuel 18:29; Esther 2:11; TCR .Solitude.6*

Solitude

(General references to) *Genesis 32:24; Psalms 55:7; Jeremiah 9:2; Luke 5:16; TCR .Solitude.3*

Solomon

(king of Israel, son of David and Bath-sheba) *2 Samuel 5:14; 2 Samuel 12:24; 1 Kings 1:11; 1 Kings 1:30; 1 Kings 1:39; 1 Kings 2:1; 1 Kings 3:1; 1 Kings 4:1; 1 Kings 5:1; 1 Kings 6:1; 1 Kings 7:1; 1 Kings 8:1; 1 Kings 9:1; 1 Kings 10:1; 1 Kings 10:16; 1 Kings 11:1; 1 Kings 11:40; 1 Chronicles 28:20; 1 Chronicles 29:23; 2 Chronicles 1:1; 2 Chronicles 2:1; 2 Chronicles 3:1; 2 Chronicles 5:1; 2 Chronicles 6:1; 2 Chronicles 7:1; 2 Chronicles 8:1; 2 Chronicles 9:1; 2 Chronicles 9:23; 2 Chronicles 9:31; Matthew 12:42; TCR .Solomon.3*

"The Man of Wisdom and Folly" *TCR .Solomon.4*

His Wisdom see *TCR .Solomon.5*

in his wise choice *1 Kings 3:5-9; TCR .Solomon.6*

In judicial insight *1 Kings 3:16-28; TCR .Solomon.7*

In surpassing other wise men *1 Kings 4:29-31; TCR .Solomon.8*

In uttering proverbs and discourses *1 Kings 4:32-34; TCR .Solomon.9*

In erection of the temple *1 Kings 5:1-18; 1 Kings 6:1-38; TCR .Solomon.10*

In his prayer of dedication *1 Kings 8:22-53; TCR .Solomon.11*

His Folly shown *TCR .Solomon.12*

In luxurious living *1 Kings 4:22; 1 Kings 4:23; 1 Kings 10:21; TCR .Solomon.13*

In marrying heathen women *1 Kings 11:1; 1 Kings 11:2; Nehemiah 13:23-26; TCR .Solomon.14*

In excessive sensuality *1 Kings 11:3; TCR .Solomon.15*

In oppressing the people *1 Kings 12:4; TCR .Solomon.16*

In sanctioning idolatry *1 Kings 11:4-7; TCR .Solomon.17*

Solomon's Temple

Solomon's Temple *2 Samuel 7:13; 1 Kings 5:5; 1 Kings 6:1; 1 Kings 8:13; 2 Kings 12:5; 2 Kings 22:5; 2 Kings 24:13; 2 Kings 25:9; 2 Chronicles 36:19; TCR .Solomon's Temple.2*

Son

Beloved *Matthew 12:18; Matthew 17:5; Mark 1:11; Ephesians 1:6; Colossians 1:13; Hebrews 5:5; TCR .Son.3*

Of David *Matthew 1:1; Matthew 12:23; Matthew 15:22; Matthew 21:9; Mark 10:48; Mark 12:35; John 7:42; Romans 1:3; 2 Timothy 2:8; Revelation 5:5; TCR .Son.4*

Of God *Matthew 2:15; Matthew 3:17; Matthew 8:29; Matthew 14:33; Matthew 17:5; Mark 1:1; Luke 1:35; John 1:34; John 3:18; John 9:35; John 10:36; John 11:27; Acts 9:20; Hebrews 10:29; 1 John 4:14; TCR .Son.5*

Of Man *Matthew 8:20; Matthew 9:6; Matthew 11:19; Matthew 16:13; Matthew 18:11; Matthew 20:28; Matthew 24:27; Mark 8:38; Luke 18:8; John 1:51; John 5:27; John 6:53; John 12:23; John 13:31; Acts 7:56; Revelation 1:13; TCR .Son.6*

Prodigal *TCR .Son.7*

(parable of) *Luke 15:11-32; TCR .Son.8*

Song, New

A New Song upon the lips *Psalms 33:3; Psalms 40:3; Psalms 96:1; Psalms 98:1; Psalms 144:9; Psalms 149:1; Isaiah 42:10; Revelation 5:9; Revelation 14:3; Revelation 15:3; TCR .Song, New.3*

Songs

Idle *Psalms 69:12; Amos 5:23; Amos 6:5; Amos 8:10; TCR .Songs.3*

In the night *Job 35:10; Psalms 42:8; Psalms 77:6; Psalms 149:5; Isaiah 30:29; Acts 16:25; TCR .Songs.4*

Of Victory *Exodus 15:1; Judges 5:1; Revelation 14:3; Revelation 15:3; TCR .Songs.5*

Sons

Of God *Hosea 1:10; John 1:12; Romans 8:14; 2 Corinthians 6:18; Galatians 4:7; Philippians 2:15; 1 John 3:1; TCR .Sons.3*

Of Light *Luke 16:8; John 12:36; Ephesians 5:8; 1 Thessalonians 5:5; TCR .Sons.4*

For other Titles *TCR .Sons.5*

Soothsayers

Soothsayers *Isaiah 2:6; Daniel 2:27; Daniel 5:7; Micah 5:12; Acts 16:16; TCR .Soothsayers.2*

Sorcery

Sorcery *Deuteronomy 18:10; 2 Kings 17:17; 2 Kings 21:6; Isaiah 47:9; Malachi 3:5; Acts 8:11; Acts 13:6; Revelation 18:23;*

Revelation 21:8; TCR .Sorcery.2

Sorrow

General references to *Genesis 3:16; Proverbs 14:13; Proverbs 15:13; Isaiah 53:3; John 16:6; TCR .Sorrow.3*

Banished *Isaiah 25:8; Isaiah 35:10; Isaiah 51:11; Isaiah 60:20; Isaiah 65:19; Jeremiah 31:12; Revelation 7:17; Revelation 21:4; TCR .Sorrow.4*

Godly *TCR .Sorrow.5*

Repentance, Duty of *2 Kings 17:13; 2 Chronicles 30:6; Proverbs 1:23; Isaiah 22:12; Jeremiah 25:5; Ezekiel 14:6; Ezekiel 18:31; Ezekiel 33:11; Daniel 4:27; Hosea 14:2; Joel 2:12; Malachi 3:7; Matthew 3:2; Luke 13:2; Luke 13:3; Acts 3:19; Acts 8:22; Acts 17:30; Acts 26:20; TCR .Sorrow.6*

Parental *2 Samuel 18:33; Proverbs 10:1; Proverbs 17:21; Proverbs 17:25; Proverbs 19:13; Proverbs 19:26; Proverbs 28:7; Proverbs 29:15; TCR .Sorrow.7*

Sorrows, Man Of

Christ, "The Man of Sorrows" *Isaiah 53:3; Mark 7:34; Mark 8:12; Luke 19:41; John 11:33; John 11:35; John 12:27; John 13:21; TCR .Sorrows, Man Of.3*

Soul

Distress *Psalms 32:4; Psalms 42:6; Psalms 119:28; Acts 9:9; TCR .Soul.3*

Immortal *Ecclesiastes 12:7; Matthew 10:28; Luke 12:20; 1 Corinthians 15:54; Revelation 20:4; TCR .Soul.4*

Preciousness of *Matthew 6:25; Matthew 10:31; Matthew 16:26; Luke 9:25; TCR .Soul.5*

Soul's Enemies

Soul's Enemies *Psalms 71:10; Psalms 86:14; Psalms 94:21; Psalms 109:20; Jeremiah 2:34; Jeremiah 18:20; Ezekiel 13:18; Ezekiel 22:25; Luke 22:31; Ephesians 6:12; 1 Peter 5:8; TCR .Soul's Enemies.2*

Soul-Winners

Special references to the work done by *TCR .Soul-Winners.3*

Displays the Highest Wisdom *Proverbs 11:30; TCR .Soul-Winners.4*

Win a Radiant Crown *Daniel 12:3; TCR .Soul-Winners.5*

Trained by Christ in a New Calling *Matthew 4:19; Mark 1:17; Luke 5:10; TCR .Soul-Winners.6*

Sacrifice Personal Rights and Privileges *1 Corinthians 9:19; 1 Corinthians 9:20; TCR .Soul-Winners.7*

Snatch Men as Brands from the Burning *James 5:20; Jude 1:23; TCR .Soul-Winners.8*

ZEAL IN SOUL WINNING *Matthew 18:11; John 4:35; Romans 9:3; Romans 10:1; Romans 11:14; 1 Corinthians 9:22; TCR .Soul-Winners.9*

Soul-Winners' Joy

Essential to Success in Christian Work *Psalms 51:12; Psalms 51:13; TCR .Soul-Winners' Joy.3*

Comes from Bringing in the Sheaves *Psalms 126:6; TCR .Soul-Winners' Joy.4*

From Finding the Lost Sheep *Luke 15:6; Luke 15:7; TCR .Soul-Winners' Joy.5*

The Sower and the Reaper rejoice together *John 4:36; TCR .Soul-Winners' Joy.6*

Thrills the Church *Acts 15:3; Philippians 2:16; TCR .Soul-Winners' Joy.7*

Souls won are a Crown of Rejoicing *1 Thessalonians 2:19; 1 Thessalonians 2:20; TCR .Soul-Winners' Joy.8*

It Sustained Christ in his Suffering upon the Cross *Hebrews 12:2; TCR .Soul-Winners' Joy.9*

Source of Spiritual Power

Source of Spiritual Power *Isaiah 40:31; Acts 1:8; TCR .Source of Spiritual Power.2*

Shadrach

(one of the Hebrew captives) *Daniel 1:7; Daniel 2:49; Daniel 3:12; Daniel 3:23; Daniel 3:30; TCR .Shadrach.3*

Shallowness

No deep affection *Ezekiel 33:31; TCR .Shallowness.3*

Of sentimental hearing *Ezekiel 33:32; TCR .Shallowness.4*

No deep roots *Mark 4:16; Mark 4:17; TCR .Shallowness.5*

No deep foundation *Luke 6:49; TCR .Shallowness.6*

Inability to receive the deeper message *John 6:66; TCR .Shallowness.7*

No deep convictions *Ephesians 4:14; TCR .Shallowness.8*

Shalmaneser

(king of Assyria) *2 Kings 17:3; 2 Kings 18:9; TCR .Shalmaneser.3*

Shame

General References to *Proverbs 3:35; Proverbs 10:5; Proverbs 11:2; Proverbs 29:15; TCR .Shame.3*

The Wicked Ashamed, General References to *Psalms 26:3; Psalms 119:78; Isaiah 26:11; Isaiah 44:11; Isaiah 45:16; Isaiah 45:24; Jeremiah 17:13; Ezekiel 16:61; Ezekiel 43:10; Hosea 4:19; Hosea 10:6; TCR .Shame.4*

Shame of Sin *Genesis 3:10; Exodus 32:25; Ezra 9:6; Job 8:22; Psalms 44:15; Jeremiah 23:40; Ezekiel 32:30; Daniel 12:2; TCR .Shame.5*

Shame, Sin's

Shame, Sin's *Genesis 3:10; Exodus 32:25; Ezra 9:6; Job 8:22; Psalms 44:15; Jeremiah 23:40; Ezekiel 32:30; Daniel 12:2; TCR .Shame, Sin's.2*

Shamelessness

Shamelessness *Jeremiah 6:15; Jeremiah 8:12; Zephaniah 3:5; TCR .Shamelessness.2*

Shamgar

(a judge of Israel) *Judges 3:31; Judges 5:6; TCR .Shamgar.3*

Shaphan

(a scribe) *2 Kings 22:3; 2 Kings 22:10; 2 Chronicles 34:8; 2 Chronicles 34:16; TCR .Shaphan.3*

Sharon

(a district of the Holy Land) *1 Chronicles 5:16; 1 Chronicles 27:29; Song of Solomon 2:1; Isaiah 33:9; Isaiah 35:2; Isaiah 65:10; Acts 9:35; TCR .Sharon.3*

Shaving

Shaving *Genesis 41:14; Leviticus 13:33; Numbers 6:9; Numbers 8:7; 2 Samuel 10:4; Job 1:20; Ezekiel 44:20; Acts 21:24; TCR .Shaving.2*

Sheaves

(of grain) *Genesis 37:7; Deuteronomy 24:19; Job 24:10; TCR .Sheaves.3*

Sheba

(country of) *Job 6:19; Psalms 72:10; Isaiah 60:6; Jeremiah 6:20; Ezekiel 27:22; Ezekiel 38:13; TCR .Sheba.3*

Sheba, Queen Of

Sheba, Queen Of *1 Kings 10:1; 2 Chronicles 9:1; Matthew 12:42; TCR .Sheba, Queen Of.2*

Shechem

(Sichem, or Sychem) *TCR .Shechem.3*

General References to *Genesis 12:6; Genesis 33:18; Genesis 37:12; Joshua 24:32; TCR .Shechem.4*

City of *Joshua 20:7; Joshua 21:21; Joshua 24:1; 1 Kings 12:1; John 4:5; TCR .Shechem.5*

Sheep

Sheep *Genesis 4:4; Genesis 30:32; Deuteronomy 18:4; Deuteronomy 32:14; 2 Chronicles 7:5; 2 Chronicles 15:11; Job 1:3; Job 42:12; Matthew 12:11; TCR .Sheep.2*

Sheep, God's

God's People are his Sheep *Psalms 74:1; Psalms 79:13; Matthew 10:16; Matthew 15:24; Matthew 25:33; Matthew 26:31; John 10:3;*

TCR .Sheep, God's.3

Sheep, Lost

Sinners Regarded as Lost Sheep *Jeremiah 50:6; Jeremiah 50:17; Ezekiel 34:6; Matthew 9:36; Matthew 10:6; Matthew 15:24; Matthew 18:12; 1 Peter 2:25; TCR .Sheep, Lost.3*

Sheepfolds

Sheepfolds *Numbers 32:16; Judges 5:16; Psalms 78:70; John 10:1; TCR .Sheepfolds.2*

Shekels

Shekels *Exodus 30:13; Leviticus 27:4; Numbers 3:47; Numbers 7:13; Deuteronomy 22:19; 2 Samuel 24:24; Jeremiah 32:9; TCR .Shekels.2*

Shekinah

(the supernatural light or cloud, which appeared on the mercy-seat) *Exodus 40:35; Leviticus 16:2; 2 Samuel 6:2; 1 Kings 8:10; 2 Chronicles 5:13; Psalms 80:1; Isaiah 37:16; Ezekiel 9:3; TCR .Shekinah.3*

Shem

(son of Noah) *Genesis 5:32; Genesis 6:10; Genesis 7:13; Genesis 9:18; Genesis 10:21; Genesis 11:10; 1 Chronicles 1:17; Luke 3:36; TCR .Shem.3*

Shemaiah

(a prophet) *1 Kings 12:22; 2 Chronicles 11:2; 2 Chronicles 12:5; TCR .Shemaiah.3*

Sheol

(Hebrew) The Grave or Unseen State *Deuteronomy 32:22; 2 Samuel 22:6; Job 11:8; Job 26:6; Psalms 9:17; Psalms 16:10; Psalms 18:5; Psalms 55:15; Psalms 86:13; Psalms 116:3; Psalms 139:8; Proverbs 5:5; Proverbs 7:27; Proverbs 9:18; Proverbs 15:11; Proverbs 15:24; Proverbs 23:14; Proverbs 27:20; Isaiah 5:14; Isaiah 14:9; Isaiah 14:15; Isaiah 28:15; Isaiah 28:18; Isaiah 57:9; Ezekiel 31:16; Ezekiel 32:21; Ezekiel 32:27; Amos 9:2; TCR .Sheol.3*

Jnh 2:2 Habakkuk 2:5; TCR .Sheol.4

(Greek, Tartarus) *TCR .Sheol.5*

Shepherd, Christ

General References to *TCR .Shepherd, Christ.3*

Providing *Psalms 23:1; Psalms 23:2; TCR .Shepherd, Christ.4*

Tender *Isaiah 40:11; TCR .Shepherd, Christ.5*

Sacrificial *John 10:11; TCR .Shepherd, Christ.6*

Risen *Hebrews 13:20; TCR .Shepherd, Christ.7*

Welcoming the Wanderers *1 Peter 2:25; TCR .Shepherd, Christ.8*

Crowning the faithful *1 Peter 5:4; Revelation 7:17; TCR .Shepherd, Christ.9*

As Guardian of the flock *2 Thessalonians 3:3; 2 Timothy 1:12; 2 Peter 1:5; Jude 1:24; TCR .Shepherd, Christ.10*

Shepherds

General references to *Genesis 4:2; Genesis 13:5; Genesis 29:9; Genesis 37:2; Genesis 46:32; Exodus 2:17; Exodus 3:1; 1 Samuel 16:11; 1 Samuel 17:20; 1 Chronicles 4:39; Amos 3:12; Matthew 25:32; Luke 2:8; TCR .Shepherds.3*

False *TCR .Shepherds.4*

Insentiate and Pleasure-loving *Isaiah 56:10-12; TCR .Shepherds.5*

Scatter the Flock *Jeremiah 23:2; TCR .Shepherds.6*

Lead the Sheep astray *Jeremiah 50:6; TCR .Shepherds.7*

Prey upon the Flock instead of feeding it *Ezekiel 34:2; Ezekiel 34:3; Zechariah 11:17; TCR .Shepherds.8*

Hirelings forsake the Sheep *John 10:12; TCR .Shepherds.9*

Spiritual *TCR .Shepherds.10*

Shewbread

(hallowed bread placed in the tabernacle) *Exodus 25:30; Leviticus 24:5; Numbers 4:7; 1 Samuel 21:6; 1 Chronicles 9:32; Nehemiah 10:33; Matthew 12:4; Hebrews 9:2; TCR .Shewbread.3*

Table of *TCR .Shewbread.4*

Table of, used in the Tabernacle *Exodus 25:23; Exodus 31:8; Exodus 37:10; Exodus 40:22; Numbers 3:31; 2 Chronicles 13:11; Hebrews 9:2; TCR .Shewbread.5*

Shield, God A

Shield, God A *Genesis 15:1; Deuteronomy 33:29; Psalms 33:20; Psalms 84:11; Psalms 115:9; Proverbs 30:5; TCR .Shield, God A.2*

Shields

(used in battle) *1 Samuel 17:7; 2 Samuel 1:21; 1 Kings 10:17; 1 Kings 14:27; 2 Kings 11:10; 1 Chronicles 12:8; 2 Chronicles 26:14; 2 Chronicles 32:5; TCR .Shields.3*

Shiloh

(a city of Ephraim) *Joshua 18:1; Joshua 21:2; Joshua 22:9; Judges 18:31; Judges 21:12; 1 Samuel 1:3; 1 Samuel 4:3; 1 Kings 2:27; 1*

Kings 14:2;TCR .Shiloh.3

A Prophetic name of Christ *Genesis 49:10; TCR .Shiloh.4*

Shinar

Shinar *Genesis 10:10; Genesis 11:2; Isaiah 11:11; Daniel 1:2; Zechariah 5:11; TCR .Shinar.2*

Shining Faces

Shining Faces *Exodus 34:30; Ecclesiastes 8:1; Matthew 17:2; Matthew 28:3; Acts 6:15; 2 Corinthians 3:7; TCR .Shining Faces.2*

Ships

Ships *Numbers 24:24; 1 Kings 9:26; 1 Kings 22:48; 2 Chronicles 8:18; 2 Chronicles 9:21; 2 Chronicles 20:36; Isaiah 60:9; TCR .Ships.2*

Jnh 1:3 *Acts 20:13; Acts 27:2; Acts 27:41;TCR .Ships.3*

Shishak

(king of Egypt) *1 Kings 11:40; 2 Chronicles 12:2;TCR .Shishak.3*

Shittim Wood

Shochoh

(or Shocho a city of Judah) *Joshua 15:35; 1 Samuel 17:1; 2 Chronicles 11:7; 2 Chronicles 28:18;TCR .Shochoh.3*

Shoes Removed

Shoes Removed *Exodus 3:5; Deuteronomy 25:9; Ruth 4:8; 2 Samuel 15:30; Acts 7:33; TCR .Shoes Removed.2*

Shoulder

(sacrificial) *Exodus 29:22; Leviticus 7:34; Numbers 6:19; TCR .Shoulder.3*

Shouting

(For joy) *Leviticus 9:24; Joshua 6:20; 2 Samuel 6:15; 1 Chronicles 15:28; 2 Chronicles 13:15; 2 Chronicles 15:14; Ezra 3:11; Psalms 5:11; Psalms 47:1; Isaiah 12:6; Zephaniah 3:14; Zechariah 9:9; TCR .Shouting.3*

Shovels

Shovels *Exodus 27:3; Isaiah 30:24; Jeremiah 52:18; TCR .Shovels.2*

Showbread

Showers, Spiritual

Showers, Spiritual *Deuteronomy 32:2; Psalms 72:6; Ezekiel 34:26; Hosea 6:3; Hosea 10:12; TCR .Showers, Spiritual.2*

Shun Evil

Shun Evil *Job 28:28; Psalms 34:14; Psalms 97:10; Proverbs 4:27; Proverbs 14:16; Zechariah 7:10; Romans 12:9; 1 Corinthians 10:6; 1 Thessalonians 5:22; 1 Peter 3:11; TCR .Shun Evil.2*

Shunammite

(an inhabitant of Shunem) *2 Kings 4:8; 2 Kings 4:12; 2 Kings 4:16; 2 Kings 4:20; 2 Kings 4:27; 2 Kings 4:36; TCR .Shunammite.3*

Shunem

(a town of Issachar) *Joshua 19:18; 1 Samuel 28:4; 2 Kings 4:8; TCR .Shunem.3*

Shushan

(or Susa, capital of Persia) *Nehemiah 1:1; Esther 2:8; Esther 3:15; Esther 4:8; Esther 8:14; Esther 9:11; TCR .Shushan.3*

Sick, Visitation Of

Sick, Visitation Of *2 Kings 8:29; 2 Kings 13:14; Job 2:11; Matthew 25:36; James 5:14; TCR .Sick, Visitation Of.2*

Sickles

Sickles *Deuteronomy 16:9; Jeremiah 50:16; Joel 3:13; Mark 4:29; Revelation 14:14; TCR .Sickles.2*

Sickness

Sometimes sent as a Judgment for Sin *Leviticus 26:15; Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:61; 2 Chronicles 21:15; Psalms 107:17; Psalms 107:18; Ecclesiastes 5:17; Micah 6:13; 1 Corinthians 11:30; TCR .Sickness.3*

The Righteous suffer from *2 Kings 20:1; Job 2:7; Daniel 8:27; John 11:1; Acts 9:37; Philippians 2:27; 2 Timothy 4:20; TCR .Sickness.4*

Healing *TCR .Sickness.5*

Examples of Christ's *Matthew 4:23; Matthew 8:3; Matthew 8:16; Matthew 9:35; Matthew 12:13; Matthew 12:22; Matthew 14:36; Matthew 15:30; Matthew 17:18; Matthew 19:2; Matthew 21:14; Mark 1:31; Mark 10:52; Luke 7:21; Luke 13:13; Luke 17:14; Luke 22:51; John 4:50; John 5:9; John 9:6; TCR .Sickness.6*

Examples of Apostolic *Acts 3:7; Acts 5:16; Acts 9:34; Acts 14:10; Acts 16:18; Acts 19:12; Acts 28:8; TCR .Sickness.7*

Inflicted upon the Wicked *TCR .Sickness.8*

Promises of Immunity from *Exodus 15:26; Deuteronomy 7:15; Proverbs 4:22; Jeremiah 30:17; TCR .Sickness.9*

The Jews, Promised Special Immunity from Calamities *Exodus 8:22;*

Exodus 9:6; Exodus 9:26; Exodus 11:7; Exodus 12:13; Exodus 15:26; Psalms 91:7; Mark 16:18; TCR .Sickness.10

Sidon - Stories for Children

Sidon

(or Zidon, a city of Phoenicia) *Genesis 10:19; Genesis 49:13; Joshua 13:6; Judges 1:31; Judges 18:28; Ezekiel 28:22; Matthew 11:21; Mark 7:24; TCR .Sidon.3*

Sieges

Sieges *Joshua 6:1; 2 Samuel 5:6; 2 Samuel 20:15; 1 Kings 15:27; 1 Kings 16:17; 1 Kings 20:1; 2 Kings 6:24; 2 Kings 17:5; 2 Kings 24:10; 2 Kings 25:1; 2 Chronicles 32:10; Jeremiah 39:1; TCR .Sieges.2*

Sighing

Sighing *Job 3:24; Psalms 31:10; Jeremiah 45:3; Lamentations 1:22; Mark 7:34; Mark 8:12; TCR .Sighing.2*

Sight, in God's

Doing Evil *Judges 2:11; Judges 4:1; Judges 6:1; Judges 10:6; Judges 13:1; 1 Kings 14:22; 1 Kings 15:26; 1 Kings 16:7; 2 Kings 8:27; 2 Kings 13:2; 2 Kings 14:24; 2 Kings 15:9; 2 Kings 17:2; 2 Kings 23:32; 2 Kings 24:9; TCR .Sight, in God's.3*

Doing Good *Deuteronomy 6:18; Deuteronomy 12:25; 2 Kings 12:2; Acts 10:31; 1 Thessalonians 1:3; 1 Timothy 2:3; Hebrews 13:21; 1 John 3:22; TCR .Sight, in God's.4*

Sign-Seekers

Sign-Seekers *Matthew 12:38; Matthew 16:1; Matthew 24:3; Mark 8:11; Luke 11:16; John 2:18; John 4:48; John 6:30; 1 Corinthians 1:22; TCR .Sign-Seekers.2*

Signets

Signets *Genesis 38:18; Exodus 28:11; Exodus 39:6; Jeremiah 22:24; Daniel 6:17; Haggai 2:23; TCR .Signets.2*

Signs Given

(to Confirm Faith) *Judges 6:38; 1 Kings 13:2; 2 Kings 20:9; 2 Chronicles 32:24; Isaiah 7:14; Isaiah 55:13; Luke 2:12; TCR .Signs Given.3*

Signs Sought

Signs Sought *Matthew 12:38; Matthew 16:1; Matthew 24:3; Mark 8:11; Luke 11:16; John 2:18; John 4:48; John 6:30; 1 Corinthians 1:22; TCR .Signs Sought.2*

Sihon

(king of the Amorites) *Numbers 21:21; Deuteronomy 2:31; Joshua 2:10; Judges 11:21; TCR .Sihon.3*

Sihor

(The Nile (?)) *Joshua 13:3; 1 Chronicles 13:5; Isaiah 23:3; Jeremiah 2:18; TCR .Sihor.3*

Silas

(or Silvanus, accompanied Paul on his Second Missionary Journey) *Acts 15:22; Acts 15:40; Acts 16:19; Acts 17:4; 2 Corinthians 1:19; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; TCR .Silas.3*

Silence

Value of *TCR .Silence.3*

General References to *Job 2:13; Job 13:5; Psalms 39:2; Proverbs 10:19; Proverbs 11:12; Proverbs 17:28; Lamentations 3:28; TCR .Silence.4*

Keep *TCR .Silence.5*

In the Presence of Enemies *Joshua 6:10; TCR .Silence.6*

When the Circumstances Demand *Ecclesiastes 3:7; TCR .Silence.7*

In Evil Times *Amos 5:13; TCR .Silence.8*

In God's House *Habakkuk 2:20; TCR .Silence.9*

In God's Presence *Zephaniah 1:7; Zechariah 2:13; TCR .Silence.10*

Men commanded to Keep Silent *Exodus 14:14; Judges 18:19; 2 Kings 2:3; Nehemiah 8:11; Job 13:13; Job 33:31; Mark 10:48; TCR .Silence.11*

Of Christ *TCR .Silence.12*

Foretold *Isaiah 42:2; Isaiah 53:7; TCR .Silence.13*

Before the High Priest *Matthew 26:62; Matthew 26:63; TCR .Silence.14*

Before Pilate *Matthew 27:14; Mark 15:3; TCR .Silence.15*

Before Herod *Luke 23:9; TCR .Silence.16*

In the Presence of a Woman's Accusers *John 8:6; TCR .Silence.17*

In the Closing Days of his Work *John 14:30; TCR .Silence.18*

Silence Enjoined, upon the Disciples by Christ *Matthew 8:4; Matthew 9:30; Matthew 12:16; Matthew 16:20; Matthew 17:9; Mark 3:12; Mark 5:43; Mark 8:30; Luke 5:14; TCR .Silence.19*

Silence-Speech

SILENCE *TCR .Silence-Speech.3*

General References to *Job 2:13; Job 13:5; Psalms 39:2; Proverbs 10:19; Proverbs 11:12; Proverbs 17:28; Lamentations 3:28; TCR .Silence-Speech.4*

Time for keeping Silence *TCR .Silence-Speech.5*

In the Presence of Enemies *Joshua 6:10; TCR .Silence-Speech.6*

When the Circumstances Demand *Ecclesiastes 3:7; TCR .Silence-Speech.7*

In Evil Times *Amos 5:13; TCR .Silence-Speech.8*

In God's House *Habakkuk 2:20; TCR .Silence-Speech.9*

In God's Presence *Zephaniah 1:7; Zechariah 2:13; TCR .Silence-Speech.10*

Of Christ *TCR .Silence-Speech.11*

Foretold *Isaiah 42:2; Isaiah 53:7; TCR .Silence-Speech.12*

Before the High Priest *Matthew 26:62; Matthew 26:63; TCR .Silence-Speech.13*

Before Pilate *Matthew 27:14; Mark 15:3; TCR .Silence-Speech.14*

Before Herod *Luke 23:9; TCR .Silence-Speech.15*

In the Presence of a Woman's Accusers *John 8:6; TCR .Silence-Speech.16*

In the Closing Days of his Work *John 14:30; TCR .Silence-Speech.17*

Silence Enjoined, upon the Disciples by Christ *Matthew 8:4; Matthew 9:30; Matthew 12:16; Matthew 16:20; Matthew 17:9; Mark 3:12; Mark 5:43; Mark 8:30; Luke 5:14; TCR .Silence-Speech.18*

Men commanded to Keep Silent *Exodus 14:14; Judges 18:19; 2 Kings 2:3; Nehemiah 8:11; Job 13:13; Job 33:31; Mark 10:48; TCR .Silence-Speech.19*

Evil Men put to Silence *Job 5:16; Psalms 63:11; Psalms 107:42; Ezekiel 16:63; Matthew 22:34; Acts 4:14; Titus 2:8; 1 Peter 2:15; TCR .Silence-Speech.20*

SPEECH *TCR .Silence-Speech.21*

Admonitions concerning *Proverbs 17:27; Matthew 5:37; Colossians 4:6; 2 Timothy 1:13; Titus 2:8; James 3:2; TCR .Silence-Speech.22*

WORDS OF MENT *TCR .Silence-Speech.23*

Evil *TCR .Silence-Speech.24*

Vain *Job 16:3; TCR .Silence-Speech.25*

Irritating *Proverbs 15:1; TCR .Silence-Speech.26*

Hasty *Proverbs 29:20; TCR .Silence-Speech.27*

Irreverent *Malachi 3:13; TCR .Silence-Speech.28*

Enticing *Colossians 2:4; TCR .Silence-Speech.29*

Flattering *1 Thessalonians 2:5; TCR .Silence-Speech.30*

Insincere *2 Peter 2:3; TCR .Silence-Speech.31*

Proud *2 Peter 2:18; TCR .Silence-Speech.32*

Malicious *3 John 1:10; TCR .Silence-Speech.33*

Wise *TCR .Silence-Speech.34*

Forcible *Job 6:25; Proverbs 15:23; TCR .Silence-Speech.35*

Pleasant *Proverbs 16:24; TCR .Silence-Speech.36*

Appropriate *Proverbs 25:11; Ecclesiastes 9:17; TCR .Silence-Speech.37*

Gracious *Ecclesiastes 10:12; TCR .Silence-Speech.38*

Inspiring and Unforgettable *Ecclesiastes 12:11; TCR .Silence-Speech.39*

Comforting *Isaiah 50:4; TCR .Silence-Speech.40*

Kind, examples of *Genesis 50:21; 2 Chronicles 10:7; Job 4:4; Proverbs 15:1; Proverbs 25:15; Proverbs 31:26; Isaiah 50:4; Jeremiah 52:32; TCR .Silence-Speech.41*

SPIRITUAL CONVERSATION, general references to *TCR .Silence-Speech.42*

Used in Everyday Life *Deuteronomy 6:7; Deuteronomy 11:19; TCR .Silence-Speech.43*

Concerns the Things of God *Psalms 145:11; TCR .Silence-Speech.44*

The Habit of the Saints *Malachi 3:16; TCR .Silence-Speech.45*

Christ the Topic of *Luke 24:13; Luke 24:14; TCR .Silence-Speech.46*

Tends to Religious Fervency *Luke 24:32; TCR .Silence-Speech.47*

Spiritual Thoughts expressed in Music *Ephesians 5:19; TCR .Silence-Speech.48*

MOUTH OF THE RIGHTEOUS *Psalms 37:30; Proverbs 10:11; Proverbs 31:26; Malachi 2:6; Romans 15:6; 1 Peter 2:22; Revelation 14:5; Psalms 29:1; 1 Kings 19:1; Psalms 29:1-11; 1 Kings 19:1-21; TCR .Silence-Speech.49*

God's *TCR .Silence-Speech.50*

Strikes Terror into Hearts of Sinners *Genesis 3:8; Exodus 19:19; TCR .Silence-Speech.51*

A Still Small Voice *1 Kings 19:12; TCR .Silence-Speech.52*

Full of Majesty *Psalms 29:4; Isaiah 30:30; Ezekiel 43:2; TCR .Silence-Speech.53*

Witnessing to Christ's Divinity *Matthew 17:5; TCR .Silence-Speech.54*

Misunderstood by Men *John 12:28; John 12:29; 2 Peter 1:17; TCR*

.Silence-Speech.55

Of Christ *TCR .Silence-Speech.56*

A Source of Joy to His Friends *John 3:29; TCR .Silence-Speech.57*

Recognized by Believers *John 10:4; John 10:16; John 10:27; TCR .Silence-Speech.58*

Testing Men's Lives *John 18:37; TCR .Silence-Speech.59*

Arresting Sinners *Acts 9:3; Acts 9:4; TCR .Silence-Speech.60*

Mighty *Revelation 1:15; TCR .Silence-Speech.61*

Entreating Entrance at the Heart's Door *Revelation 3:20; TCR .Silence-Speech.62*

EVIL SPEAKING *TCR .Silence-Speech.63*

General References to *Psalms 5:9; Psalms 10:7; Psalms 36:3; Psalms 55:21; Proverbs 12:18; Proverbs 24:2; Matthew 12:34; Romans 3:13; James 3:6; TCR .Silence-Speech.64*

Warnings Against *Ephesians 4:31; Titus 3:1; Titus 3:2; James 3:6; James 4:11; 1 Peter 2:1; 1 Peter 3:10; TCR .Silence-Speech.65*

Backbiting *Psalms 15:3; Psalms 50:20; Psalms 101:5; Proverbs 25:23; Jeremiah 9:4; Romans 1:30; 2 Corinthians 12:20; TCR .Silence-Speech.66*

Vain Talk Condemned *Job 11:2; Job 15:3; Proverbs 10:19; Proverbs 14:23; Proverbs 29:11; Ecclesiastes 5:3; Ecclesiastes 10:13; Ezekiel 36:3; Titus 1:10; TCR .Silence-Speech.67*

Talebearers Condemned *Leviticus 19:16; Proverbs 11:13; Proverbs 17:9; Proverbs 18:8; Proverbs 20:19; Proverbs 26:20; TCR .Silence-Speech.68*

The Tongue to be Restrained *Psalms 34:13; Proverbs 13:3; Proverbs 21:23; James 1:26; 1 Peter 3:10; TCR .Silence-Speech.69*

Evil Whispering, general references to *Psalms 41:7; Proverbs 16:28; Proverbs 26:22; Romans 1:29; 2 Corinthians 12:20; TCR .Silence-Speech.70*

SLANDER *TCR .Silence-Speech.71*

General References to *Psalms 31:13; Psalms 101:5; Proverbs 10:18; Proverbs 11:9; Jeremiah 9:4; TCR .Silence-Speech.72*

Examples of 2 *Samuel 10:3; Job 1:11; Psalms 50:20; Amos 7:10; Luke 7:33; TCR .Silence-Speech.73*

Of Christ and His Disciples *Matthew 9:34; Matthew 11:19; Luke 23:2; Acts 2:13; Acts 6:13; Acts 24:5; TCR .Silence-Speech.74*

False Accusations, general references to *1 Samuel 1:14; Nehemiah 6:7; Job 2:5; Job 22:6; Jeremiah 37:13; Matthew 5:11; Matthew 27:12; Luke 6:7; 1 Peter 3:16; TCR .Silence-Speech.75*

Silenced, Men

Evil Men put to Silence *Job 5:16; Psalms 63:11; Psalms 107:42; Ezekiel 16:63; Matthew 22:34; Acts 4:14; Titus 2:8; 1 Peter 2:15; TCR .Silenced, Men.3*

Silent, Christ

Foretold *Isaiah 42:2; Isaiah 53:7; TCR .Silent, Christ.3*

Before the High Priest *Matthew 26:62; Matthew 26:63; TCR .Silent, Christ.4*

Before Pilate *Matthew 27:14; Mark 15:3; TCR .Silent, Christ.5*

Before Herod *Luke 23:9; TCR .Silent, Christ.6*

In the Presence of a Woman's Accusers *John 8:6; TCR .Silent, Christ.7*

In the Closing Days of his Work *John 14:30; TCR .Silent, Christ.8*

Siloam

(or Siloah, a fountain or pool near Jerusalem) *Nehemiah 3:15; Luke 13:4; John 9:7; TCR .Siloam.3*

Silver

Used as Money *Genesis 20:16; Genesis 23:15; Judges 17:2; 2 Kings 5:22; TCR .Silver.3*

The Price of Christ's Betrayal *Amos 2:6; Zechariah 11:12; Matthew 26:15; Matthew 27:3; Acts 1:18; TCR .Silver.4*

Vessels of *Genesis 44:2; Numbers 7:84; 2 Samuel 8:10; 2 Kings 12:13; 2 Chronicles 9:24; Ezra 1:6; Ezra 5:14; Daniel 11:8; TCR .Silver.5*

General References to *Exodus 25:3; Exodus 27:11; Exodus 35:24; Exodus 36:24; Exodus 38:19; TCR .Silver.6*

Symbolical *Psalms 12:6; Psalms 66:10; Proverbs 3:14; Proverbs 8:19; Proverbs 10:20; Proverbs 16:16; Jeremiah 6:30; Ezekiel 22:18; Daniel 2:32; Zechariah 13:9; TCR .Silver.7*

Silversmiths

Silversmiths *Acts 19:24; TCR .Silversmiths.2*

Simeon

The Son of Jacob *Genesis 29:33; Genesis 34:25; Genesis 42:24; Genesis 46:10; Genesis 49:5; Exodus 6:15; Numbers 26:12; TCR .Simeon.3*

Tribe of *Numbers 1:22; Numbers 25:14; Numbers 26:14; Joshua 19:1; Judges 1:3; TCR .Simeon.4*

A devout Man who Blessed Christ *Luke 2:25; TCR .Simeon.5*

Niger *Acts 13:1; TCR .Simeon.6*

Similitudes

The Church Compared to *TCR .Similitudes.3*

1. A Building *1 Corinthians 3:9; TCR .Similitudes.4*

Christ the Builder *Matthew 16:18; TCR .Similitudes.5*

Christ the Corner-stone *Ephesians 2:19; Ephesians 2:20; TCR .Similitudes.6*

2. A Living Body *1 Corinthians 12:27; TCR .Similitudes.7*

Christ being the head *Colossians 2:19; TCR .Similitudes.8*

3. A Flock *Luke 12:32; TCR .Similitudes.9*

Christ being the Shepherd *John 10:11; TCR .Similitudes.10*

4. A Bride *Revelation 21:2; TCR .Similitudes.11*

Christ being the Bridegroom *John 3:29; TCR .Similitudes.12*

5. A Casket of Jewels *Malachi 3:17; TCR .Similitudes.13*

6. Branches of the Vine *John 15:2; TCR .Similitudes.14*

7. A Temple *1 Corinthians 3:16; TCR .Similitudes.15*

Christ being the High Priest *Hebrews 4:15; TCR .Similitudes.16*

Of the Kingdom of Heaven *Matthew 13:24; Matthew 13:31; Matthew 13:44; Matthew 13:47; Matthew 20:1; Matthew 22:2; Matthew 25:1; Matthew 13:33; Mark 4:26; Luke 13:18; TCR .Similitudes.17*

Simon

The Canaanite (Zelotes), an Apostle *Matthew 10:4; Mark 3:18; Luke 6:15; Acts 1:13; TCR .Simon.3*

Kinsman of Christ *Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3; TCR .Simon.4*

The Leper *Matthew 26:6; Mark 14:3; John 12:2; TCR .Simon.5*

Of Cyrene *Matthew 27:32; Mark 15:21; Luke 23:26; TCR .Simon.6*

The Pharisee *Luke 7:36; TCR .Simon.7*

Father of Judas *John 6:71; John 12:4; John 13:2; TCR .Simon.8*

The Sorcerer *Acts 8:9; Acts 8:18; TCR .Simon.9*

The Tanner *Acts 9:43; Acts 10:6; TCR .Simon.10*

Simon Peter

(the apostle)*TCR .Simon Peter.3*

General References to *Matthew 4:18; John 1:41; Mark 3:16; Matthew 16:16; Mark 5:37; Mark 9:2; Matthew 17:24; Matthew 18:21; Matthew 19:27; Luke 22:8; Luke 22:31; John 13:6; Matthew 26:37; Matthew 26:58; Matthew 26:69; Luke 24:12; Luke 24:34; John 21:3; John 21:15; Acts 1:15; Acts 2:14; Acts 3:1; Acts 4:8; Acts 5:3; Acts 5:29; Acts 8:14; Acts 8:20; Acts 9:32; Acts 9:40; Acts 10:9; Acts 11:2; Acts 12:3; Acts 15:7; 1 Corinthians 1:12; 1 Corinthians 9:5; Galatians 1:18; Galatians 2:11; 1 Peter 1:1; 1 Peter 5:1; TCR .Simon Peter.4*

"The Reed Changed to a Rock"*TCR .Simon Peter.5*

Naturally impulsive *Matthew 14:28; Matthew 17:4; John 21:7; TCR .Simon Peter.6*

Tenderhearted and affectionate *Matthew 26:75; John 13:9; John 21:15-17; TCR .Simon Peter.7*

Full of strange contradictions, - at times presumptuous *Matthew 16:22; John 13:8; John 18:10; TCR .Simon Peter.8*

other times timid and cowardly *Matthew 14:30; Matthew 26:69-72; TCR .Simon Peter.9*

Self-sacrificing *Mark 1:18; TCR .Simon Peter.10*

yet inclined to be self-seeking *Matthew 19:27; TCR .Simon Peter.11*

Gifted with Spiritual insight *John 6:68; TCR .Simon Peter.12*

yet slow to apprehend the deeper truths *Matthew 15:15; Matthew 15:16; TCR .Simon Peter.13*

Made two great confession of his faith in Christ *Matthew 16:16; John 6:69; TCR .Simon Peter.14*

and also the most cowardly denial *Mark 14:67-71; TCR .Simon Peter.15*

Seven Steps in his Fall *TCR .Simon Peter.16*

Conceit *Matthew 26:33; TCR .Simon Peter.17*

Ease *Matthew 26:40; TCR .Simon Peter.18*

Rashness *John 18:10; John 18:11; TCR .Simon Peter.19*

Following afar off *Matthew 26:58; TCR .Simon Peter.20*

Evil associations *John 18:18; TCR .Simon Peter.21*

Open Denial *John 18:25; TCR .Simon Peter.22*

Blasphemy *Mark 14:70; Mark 14:71; TCR .Simon Peter.23*

After Pentecostal Baptism of the Spirit, he became a "rock" fulfilling the prophecy of Christ *John 1:42; Matthew 16:18; Acts 1:8; TCR .Simon Peter.24*

Was courageous and immovable *Acts 4:19; Acts 4:20; Acts 5:28; Acts 5:29; Acts 5:40; Acts 5:40; TCR .Simon Peter.25*

Zelotes (the Canaanite), an Apostle *Matthew 10:4; Mark 3:18; Luke 6:15; Acts 1:13; TCR .Simon Peter.26*

Simple Message

Simple Message *Isaiah 28:10; John 21:15; 1 Corinthians 2:1; 1*

Corinthians 3:2; TCR .Simple Message.2

Sovereignty of God

General References to *Deuteronomy 4:39; 1 Chronicles 29:12; Job 9:12; Psalms 29:10; Psalms 47:2; Psalms 83:18; Psalms 93:1; Psalms 135:6; Daniel 2:20; Daniel 4:35; Matthew 6:13; Acts 17:24; Romans 9:19; TCR .Sovereignty of God.3*

Manifested in the Control of Men *2 Kings 19:28; Job 12:19; Proverbs 21:1; Isaiah 37:29; Isaiah 44:25; Ezekiel 29:4; Ezekiel 38:4; Ezekiel 39:2; TCR .Sovereignty of God.4*

Over Israel *Exodus 19:8; Numbers 9:18; Deuteronomy 29:12; Judges 8:23; 1 Samuel 8:7; 1 Samuel 12:12; TCR .Sovereignty of God.5*

God's Throne a Symbol of *Psalms 45:6; Psalms 103:19; Isaiah 66:1; Matthew 5:34; Revelation 4:2; Revelation 20:11; TCR .Sovereignty of God.6*

DIVINE KINGSHIP *TCR .Sovereignty of God.7*

General References to *Exodus 15:18; 2 Chronicles 20:6; Psalms 10:16; Psalms 22:28; Psalms 24:10; Psalms 95:3; Daniel 2:47; Daniel 4:37; Daniel 5:21; 1 Timothy 1:17; Revelation 15:3; Revelation 19:6; TCR .Sovereignty of God.8*

Of God, Universal *Psalms 59:13; Psalms 67:7; Psalms 68:31; Psalms 72:11; Psalms 103:19; Zechariah 9:10; TCR .Sovereignty of God.9*

Of Christ *Psalms 2:6; Isaiah 9:7; Isaiah 32:1; Jeremiah 23:5; Daniel 7:14; Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 2:2; Matthew 21:5; Matthew 25:34; Luke 1:33; John 1:49; John 18:37; 1 Corinthians 15:25; TCR .Sovereignty of God.10*

Sowing

Agricultural *Ecclesiastes 11:4; Isaiah 32:20; Matthew 13:3; TCR .Sowing.3*

Evil, on the part of the wicked *Job 4:8; Proverbs 6:14; Proverbs 16:28; Proverbs 22:8; Hosea 8:7; Galatians 6:8; TCR .Sowing.4*

Spiritual, the blessings of *Psalms 126:5; Psalms 126:6; Proverbs 11:18; Isaiah 32:20; Hosea 10:12; Luke 8:5; Galatians 6:8; TCR .Sowing.5*

Sowing and Reaping

SOWING EVIL, on the part of the wicked *Job 4:8; Proverbs 6:14; Proverbs 16:28; Proverbs 22:8; Hosea 8:7; Galatians 6:8; TCR .Sowing and Reaping.3*

REAPING, harvest of sin *TCR .Sowing and Reaping.4*

Disappointing *Isaiah 17:11; TCR .Sowing and Reaping.5*

Profitless *Jeremiah 12:13; Jeremiah 51:33; Hosea 6:11; Hosea 8:7; TCR .Sowing and Reaping.6*

Reaped at the Judgment Day *Joel 3:12; Joel 3:13; TCR .Sowing and Reaping.7*

According to the Seed Sown *Galatians 6:7; Galatians 6:8; TCR .Sowing and Reaping.8*

Sure to Come in the Fulness of Time *Revelation 14:15; TCR .Sowing and Reaping.9*

SOWING, SPIRITUAL, the blessings of *Psalms 126:5; Psalms 126:6; Proverbs 11:18; Isaiah 32:20; Hosea 10:12; Luke 8:5; Galatians 6:8; TCR .Sowing and Reaping.10*

HARVEST, SPIRITUAL, general references to *Psalms 126:6; Hosea 10:12; Matthew 9:37; Mark 4:29; Luke 10:2; John 4:35; John 4:36; Galatians 6:9; TCR .Sowing and Reaping.11*

Span

(a measure) *Exodus 28:16; Exodus 39:9; 1 Samuel 17:4; Isaiah 40:12; Lamentations 2:20; Ezekiel 43:13; TCR .Span.3*

Sparrows

Sparrows *Psalms 84:3; Psalms 102:7; Matthew 10:29; Luke 12:6; TCR .Sparrows.2*

Speak the Word

The Bible Contains the Message to be Delivered *Jeremiah 1:7; Jeremiah 1:17; Jeremiah 11:2; Ezekiel 2:7; Ezekiel 3:17; Acts 5:20; Titus 2:15; TCR .Speak the Word.3*

Speaking, Evil

General References to *Psalms 5:9; Psalms 10:7; Psalms 36:3; Psalms 55:21; Proverbs 12:18; Proverbs 24:2; Matthew 12:34; Romans 3:13; James 3:6; TCR .Speaking, Evil.3*

Warnings Against *Ephesians 4:31; Titus 3:1; Titus 3:2; James 3:6; James 4:11; 1 Peter 2:1; 1 Peter 3:10; TCR .Speaking, Evil.4*

Backbiting *Psalms 15:3; Psalms 50:20; Psalms 101:5; Proverbs 25:23; Jeremiah 9:4; Romans 1:30; 2 Corinthians 12:20; TCR .Speaking, Evil.5*

Vain Talk Condemned *Job 11:2; Job 15:3; Proverbs 10:19; Proverbs 14:23; Proverbs 29:11; Ecclesiastes 5:3; Ecclesiastes 10:13; Ezekiel 36:3; Titus 1:10; TCR .Speaking, Evil.6*

Talebearers Condemned *Leviticus 19:16; Proverbs 11:13; Proverbs 17:9; Proverbs 18:8; Proverbs 20:19; Proverbs 26:20; TCR .Speaking, Evil.7*

The Tongue to be Restrained *Psalms 34:13; Proverbs 13:3; Proverbs 21:23; James 1:26; 1 Peter 3:10; TCR .Speaking, Evil.8*

Whispering, Evil, general references to *Psalms 41:7; Proverbs 16:28; Proverbs 26:22; Romans 1:29; 2 Corinthians 12:20; TCR .Speaking, Evil.9*

Spears

(weapons of warfare) *Joshua 8:18; 1 Samuel 17:7; 1 Samuel 22:6; 2 Samuel 21:19; 2 Samuel 23:8; Isaiah 2:4; John 19:34; TCR .Spears.3*

Special Privileges

(of believers) *Matthew 13:11; Luke 10:23; Romans 5:2; 1 Corinthians 2:10; Colossians 1:26; Colossians 1:27; 1 John 2:20; TCR .Special Privileges.3*

Speech

Admonitions concerning *Proverbs 17:27; Matthew 5:37; Colossians 4:6; 2 Timothy 1:13; Titus 2:8; James 3:2; TCR .Speech.3*

Evil, General References to *Psalms 5:9; Psalms 10:7; Psalms 36:3; Psalms 55:21; Proverbs 12:18; Proverbs 24:2; Matthew 12:34; Romans 3:13; James 3:6; TCR .Speech.4*

Plainness of *TCR .Speech.5*

(examples of) *Matthew 3:7; Matthew 23:33; Acts 7:52; 2 Corinthians 3:12; Galatians 4:16; TCR .Speech.6*

Spices

Spices *Genesis 43:11; Exodus 30:23; 1 Kings 10:2; 2 Kings 20:13; 2 Chronicles 16:14; Mark 16:1; John 19:40; TCR .Spices.2*

Spider

Spider *Job 8:14; Proverbs 30:28; Isaiah 59:5; TCR .Spider.2*

Spies

Spies *Genesis 42:9; Numbers 13:16; Numbers 14:36; Numbers 21:32; Deuteronomy 1:22; Joshua 2:1; Joshua 6:23; Joshua 7:2; Judges 1:24; Judges 18:2; 2 Samuel 15:10; 2 Kings 6:13; Luke 20:20; TCR .Spies.2*

Spikenard

(a costly perfume) *Mark 14:3; John 12:3; TCR .Spikenard.3*

Spindles

Spindles *Proverbs 31:19; TCR .Spindles.2*

Spinners

Spinners *Exodus 35:25; Proverbs 31:19; TCR .Spinners.2*

Spirit

Filled (Men) *Luke 1:15; Luke 4:1; Acts 2:4; Acts 4:8; Acts 4:31; Acts 7:55; Acts 11:24; Acts 13:9; Acts 13:52; TCR .Spirit.3*

God, a *John 4:24; Acts 17:24; 2 Corinthians 3:17; TCR .Spirit.4*

The Leadership of Holy Spirit *TCR .Spirit.5*

Guides into All Truth *John 16:13; Acts 8:39; TCR .Spirit.6*

Controls the Movements of Believers *Acts 10:19; Acts 10:20; TCR .Spirit.7*

Directs in the Selection of Christian Leaders *Acts 13:2; TCR .Spirit.8*

Chooses the Fields of Operation *Acts 16:6; TCR .Spirit.9*

Obedience to, a Mark of Sonship *Romans 8:14; Galatians 5:18; TCR .Spirit.10*

Indwelling Holy Spirit, in Believers *Ezekiel 36:27; John 14:17; Romans 8:9; 1 Corinthians 3:16; 1 Corinthians 6:19; 2 Timothy 1:14; 1 John 2:27; TCR .Spirit.11*

Of God, Holy Spirit *TCR .Spirit.12*

(Select Readings) *John 14:16-26; Acts 2:1-47; Romans 8:1-39; TCR*

.Spirit.13

General Work *Zechariah 4:6; Matthew 12:28; John 15:26; John 16:8; Romans 8:11; Romans 8:26; 2 Corinthians 3:6; 1 Peter 3:18; 2 Peter 1:21; Revelation 22:17; TCR .Spirit.14*

Dwelling in Believers *Ezekiel 36:27; John 14:17; Romans 8:9; 1 Corinthians 3:16; 1 Corinthians 6:19; 2 Timothy 1:14; 1 John 2:27; TCR .Spirit.15*

Outpouring of, Promised *Isaiah 32:15; Isaiah 59:21; Ezekiel 39:29; TCR .Spirit.16*

Upon Young and Old *Joel 2:28; Zechariah 12:10; TCR .Spirit.17*

Christ the Giver of *Matthew 3:11; TCR .Spirit.18*

Bestowed in Answer to Prayer *Luke 11:13; TCR .Spirit.19*

Through Waiting upon God *Luke 24:49; John 7:39; John 14:16; John 16:7; TCR .Spirit.20*

Empowers for Service *Acts 1:8; TCR .Spirit.21*

Personal Cleansing Precedes *Acts 2:38; TCR .Spirit.22*

Examples of Men Receiving the Gift of, under the Old Dispensation *TCR .Spirit.23*

The Seventy Elders *Numbers 11:25; TCR .Spirit.24*

Balaam *Numbers 24:2; TCR .Spirit.25*

Othniel *Judges 3:10; TCR .Spirit.26*

Gideon *Judges 6:34; TCR .Spirit.27*

Samson *Judges 14:6; Judges 14:19; TCR .Spirit.28*

Saul *1 Samuel 10:10; 1 Samuel 11:6; TCR .Spirit.29*

David *1 Samuel 16:13; TCR .Spirit.30*

Saul's Messengers *1 Samuel 19:20; 2 Chronicles 15:1; Luke 2:25; TCR .Spirit.31*

Believers in the Early Church Baptized with *TCR .Spirit.32*

Simeon *Luke 2:25; TCR .Spirit.33*

Believers at Pentecost *Acts 2:3; TCR .Spirit.34*

The Samaritan Christians *Acts 8:17; TCR .Spirit.35*

Cornelius and his Company *Acts 10:44; TCR .Spirit.36*

The Ephesian Believers *Acts 19:6; Acts 19:7; 1 Corinthians 12:13; 1 John 2:20; TCR .Spirit.37*

Bearing Witness to the Spiritual Adoption of Believers *Romans 8:16; Galatians 4:6; 1 John 3:24; 1 John 4:13; 1 John 5:6; TCR .Spirit.38*

As Teacher *Nehemiah 9:20; Luke 12:12; John 14:26; 1 Corinthians 2:13; 1 John 2:27; TCR .Spirit.39*

The Sin Against *Isaiah 63:10; Matthew 12:31; Mark 3:29; Acts 5:3; Acts 7:51; Ephesians 4:30; 1 Thessalonians 5:19; Hebrews 10:29; 1 John 5:16; TCR .Spirit.40*

Withdrawal of *Genesis 6:3; 1 Samuel 16:14; Psalms 51:11; TCR .Spirit.41*

Christ Baptized with *Isaiah 11:2; Isaiah 42:1; Isaiah 61:1; Matthew 3:16; John 1:32; Acts 10:38; TCR .Spirit.42*

The Leadership of *TCR .Spirit.43*

Guides into All Truth *John 16:13; Acts 8:39; TCR .Spirit.44*

Controls the Movements of Believers *Acts 10:19; Acts 10:20; TCR .Spirit.45*

Directs in the Selection of Christian Leaders *Acts 13:2; TCR .Spirit.46*

Chooses the Fields of Operation *Acts 16:6; TCR .Spirit.47*

Obedience to, a Mark of Sonship *Romans 8:14; Galatians 5:18; TCR .Spirit.48*

Giveth Life *John 6:63; Romans 8:11; 2 Corinthians 3:6; 1 Peter 3:18; TCR .Spirit.49*

Called "Spirit of Truth" *John 14:17; John 15:26; John 16:13; 1 John 4:6; TCR .Spirit.50*

Called the Comforter, (Greek, Parakletos) *TCR .Spirit.51*

Abides forever *John 14:16; TCR .Spirit.52*

Brings to remembrance Christ's words *John 14:26; TCR .Spirit.53*

Testifies concerning Christ *John 15:26; TCR .Spirit.54*

Convicts the world of sin *John 16:7; John 16:8; TCR .Spirit.55*

Guides into all truth *John 16:13; TCR .Spirit.56*

Of Truth *TCR .Spirit.57*

(Holy Spirit, Called "Spirit of Truth") *John 14:17; John 15:26; John 16:13; 1 John 4:6; TCR .Spirit.58*

Promised *TCR .Spirit.59*

(Holy Spirit) *TCR .Spirit.60*

Outpouring of, Promised *Isaiah 32:15; Isaiah 59:21; Ezekiel 39:29; TCR .Spirit.61*

Upon Young and Old *Joel 2:28; Zechariah 12:10; TCR .Spirit.62*

Christ the Giver of *Matthew 3:11; TCR .Spirit.63*

Bestowed in Answer to Prayer *Luke 11:13; TCR .Spirit.64*

Through Waiting upon God *Luke 24:49; John 7:39; John 14:16;*

John 16:7; TCR .Spirit.65

Empowers for Service Acts 1:8; TCR .Spirit.66

Personal Cleansing Precedes Acts 2:38; TCR .Spirit.67

Quickeneth TCR .Spirit.68

(Holy Spirit) TCR .Spirit.69

Giveth Life John 6:63; Romans 8:11; 2 Corinthians 3:6; 1 Peter 3:18; TCR .Spirit.70

Sin Against TCR .Spirit.71

(Holy Spirit) Isaiah 63:10; Matthew 12:31; Mark 3:29; Acts 5:3; Acts 7:51; Ephesians 4:30; 1 Thessalonians 5:19; Hebrews 10:29; 1 John 5:16; TCR .Spirit.72

Teacher TCR .Spirit.73

(Holy Spirit) Nehemiah 9:20; Luke 12:12; John 14:26; 1 Corinthians 2:13; 1 John 2:27; TCR .Spirit.74

Upon Christ TCR .Spirit.75

(Holy Spirit) TCR .Spirit.76

Christ Baptized with Isaiah 11:2; Isaiah 42:1; Isaiah 61:1; Matthew 3:16; John 1:32; Acts 10:38; TCR .Spirit.77

For further treatment of this subject TCR .Spirit.78

Spirit of Christ

Divine Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Spirit of Christ.3

Wise Isaiah 11:3; TCR .Spirit of Christ.4

Just and Fearless Isaiah 11:4; TCR .Spirit of Christ.5

Faithful Isaiah 11:5; TCR .Spirit of Christ.6

Tender *Isaiah 40:11; TCR .Spirit of Christ.7*

Quiet *Isaiah 42:2; TCR .Spirit of Christ.8*

Gentle *Isaiah 42:3; TCR .Spirit of Christ.9*

Persevering *Isaiah 42:4; TCR .Spirit of Christ.10*

Liberating *Isaiah 61:1; TCR .Spirit of Christ.11*

Saving *Isaiah 63:1; TCR .Spirit of Christ.12*

Compassionate *Matthew 9:36; TCR .Spirit of Christ.13*

Meek and Lowly *Matthew 11:29; TCR .Spirit of Christ.14*

Longsuffering *Luke 9:55; Luke 9:56; TCR .Spirit of Christ.15*

Forgiving *Luke 23:34; TCR .Spirit of Christ.16*

Zealous *Acts 10:38; TCR .Spirit of Christ.17*

Burden-bearing *Galatians 6:2; TCR .Spirit of Christ.18*

Loving *Ephesians 5:2; TCR .Spirit of Christ.19*

Spirit of Man

Spirit of Man *Job 32:8; Proverbs 20:27; Ecclesiastes 3:21; Ecclesiastes 12:7; Acts 7:59; 1 Corinthians 2:11; 1 Corinthians 6:20; 2 Corinthians 4:16; 1 Thessalonians 5:23; James 2:26; TCR .Spirit of Man.2*

Spirit, Sword of The

Spirit, Sword of The *Isaiah 11:4; Ephesians 6:17; 2 Thessalonians 2:8; Hebrews 4:12; Revelation 1:16; Revelation 2:12; Revelation 2:16; TCR .Spirit, Sword of The.2*

Spirits, Evil

(General References to) *Matthew 12:45; Mark 1:26; Mark 5:9; Mark 7:30; Mark 9:17; Mark 16:9; Luke 10:19; Acts 8:7; Acts 19:13; Ephesians 6:12; 1 Timothy 4:1; James 2:19; Revelation 16:14; TCR .Spirits, Evil.3*

Spiritual

Abundance - of God's gifts *TCR .Spiritual.3*

Abundant Joys *Psalms 36:8; TCR .Spiritual.4*

Abundant Life *John 10:10; TCR .Spiritual.5*

Abundant Grace *2 Corinthians 9:8; TCR .Spiritual.6*

Abundant Power *Ephesians 3:20; TCR .Spiritual.7*

Abundant Supplies *Philippians 4:19; TCR .Spiritual.8*

Abundant Entrance *2 Peter 1:11; TCR .Spiritual.9*

Adoption *TCR .Spiritual.10*

Believers Adopted into the Church *Deuteronomy 14:2; Isaiah 43:1; Isaiah 63:16; Ezekiel 16:8; Hosea 11:1; John 1:12; Romans 8:15; 2 Corinthians 6:18; Galatians 3:26; Galatians 4:5; Galatians 4:6; Ephesians 1:5; TCR .Spiritual.11*

Adorning *TCR .Spiritual.12*

(General References) *Psalms 45:13; Proverbs 1:9; Proverbs 4:9; Song of Solomon 1:10; Isaiah 61:10; 1 Peter 3:4; Revelation 21:2; TCR .Spiritual.13*

Adultery *TCR .Spiritual.14*

(Israel Characterized as an Adulteress) *Judges 2:17; Judges 8:27; 1 Chronicles 5:25; Psalms 106:39; Ezekiel 6:9; Ezekiel 20:30; Ezekiel 23:35; Hosea 4:12; Hosea 5:4; Hosea 9:1; TCR .Spiritual.15*

Armour *TCR .Spiritual.16*

(of the Saints) *Romans 13:12; 2 Corinthians 6:7; Ephesians 6:11; 1 Thessalonians 5:8; TCR .Spiritual.17*

Attraction *TCR .Spiritual.18*

(General References to) *Song of Solomon 1:4; Jeremiah 31:3; Hosea 11:4; John 6:44; John 12:32; TCR .Spiritual.19*

Bankruptcy *TCR .Spiritual.20*

Examples of Moral and Spiritual Bankruptcy *TCR .Spiritual.21*

Inhabitants of Jerusalem *Jeremiah 5:4; TCR .Spiritual.22*

The Bankrupt Servant *Matthew 18:23-25; TCR .Spiritual.23*

The Prodigal Son *Luke 15:14; TCR .Spiritual.24*

The Gentiles *Ephesians 2:12; TCR .Spiritual.25*

The Laodicean Church *Revelation 3:17; TCR .Spiritual.26*

Battles *TCR .Spiritual.27*

Beauty *TCR .Spiritual.28*

(General References to) *Psalms 149:4; Song of Solomon 6:10; Ezekiel 16:14; Ephesians 5:27; 1 Peter 3:3; 1 Peter 3:4; Revelation 21:2; TCR .Spiritual.29*

Blindness *TCR .Spiritual.30*

Examples of *Isaiah 59:10; Matthew 6:23; Matthew 15:14; Matthew 23:19; 2 Corinthians 3:14; 2 Corinthians 4:4; Ephesians 4:18; 2 Peter 1:9; 1 John 2:11; TCR .Spiritual.31*

Physical Inflicted *TCR .Spiritual.32*

Physical Healed *TCR .Spiritual.33*

Bondage *TCR .Spiritual.34*

(General References to the Bondage of Sin) *Proverbs 5:22; John 8:34; Acts 8:23; Romans 6:16; Romans 7:23; 2 Timothy 2:26; 2 Peter 2:19; TCR .Spiritual.35*

Body 1 *Corinthians 15:44; 1 Corinthians 15:49; 2 Corinthians 5:2; Philippians 3:21; Colossians 3:4; TCR .Spiritual.36*

Brethren *TCR .Spiritual.37*

(The Church) *Matthew 23:8; Matthew 25:40; Luke 8:21; John 21:23; Romans 8:29; Hebrews 2:11; Hebrews 2:17; Revelation 12:10; Revelation 19:10; TCR .Spiritual.38*

Circumcision *Deuteronomy 10:16; Deuteronomy 30:6; Jeremiah 4:4; Romans 2:29; Colossians 2:11; TCR .Spiritual.39*

Cleansing *TCR .Spiritual.40*

Spiritual, Enjoined *Isaiah 1:16; Jeremiah 4:14; Acts 22:16; 1 Corinthians 5:7; 2 Corinthians 7:1; 2 Timothy 2:21; James 4:8; 1 John 3:3; TCR .Spiritual.41*

Composure *TCR .Spiritual.42*

(enjoined) *Matthew 24:6; Luke 24:38; John 14:1; Acts 20:24; 2 Thessalonians 1:7; 2 Thessalonians 2:2; 1 Peter 3:14; TCR .Spiritual.43*

Conflict *TCR .Spiritual.44*

Characteristics of *TCR .Spiritual.45*

An Inward Battle *Romans 7:23; TCR .Spiritual.46*

Spiritual Weapons *2 Corinthians 10:4; TCR .Spiritual.47*

Invisible Foes *Ephesians 6:12; TCR .Spiritual.48*

Young Soldiers Enlisted *1 Timothy 1:18; TCR .Spiritual.49*

A Fight of Faith *1 Timothy 6:12; TCR .Spiritual.50*

Demands Entire Consecration 2 *Timothy* 2:4; *Hebrews* 10:32; *Revelation* 12:17; *TCR .Spiritual*.51

Exhortations to those Engaged in 1 *Kings* 2:2; 2 *Chronicles* 15:7; *Isaiah* 35:4; *Haggai* 2:4; *Zechariah* 8:9; 1 *Corinthians* 16:13; *Ephesians* 6:10; 2 *Timothy* 2:1; *TCR .Spiritual*.52

Crowns*TCR .Spiritual*.53

The Crown of Righteousness 2 *Timothy* 4:8; *TCR .Spiritual*.54

The Crown of Life *James* 1:12; *TCR .Spiritual*.55

The Crown of Glory 1 *Peter* 5:4; *Revelation* 2:10; *TCR .Spiritual*.56

To be Guarded *Revelation* 3:11; *TCR .Spiritual*.57

Cast at Jesus' Feet *Revelation* 4:10; *TCR .Spiritual*.58

Darkness*TCR .Spiritual*.59

(General References to) *Isaiah* 9:2; *Micah* 3:6; *Matthew* 6:23; *John* 1:5; *John* 3:19; *Romans* 13:12; *Ephesians* 5:8; 1 *Thessalonians* 5:4;*TCR .Spiritual*.60

Dawn*TCR .Spiritual*.61

(the Coming of Christ ushers in the) *Isaiah* 21:12; *Isaiah* 60:1; *Malachi* 4:2; *Luke* 1:78; *Romans* 13:12; 2 *Peter* 1:19; 1 *John* 2:8;*TCR .Spiritual*.62

Deafness *Isaiah* 6:10; *Jeremiah* 6:10; *Ezekiel* 12:2; *Zechariah* 7:11; *Matthew* 13:15; *Acts* 28:26; 2 *Timothy* 4:4; *TCR .Spiritual*.63

Death*TCR .Spiritual*.64

(general references to) *Genesis* 2:17; *Proverbs* 8:36; *Ezekiel* 18:20; *Romans* 6:23; *Romans* 8:6; *James* 1:15; *James* 5:20; *Revelation* 21:8;*TCR .Spiritual*.65

Debtors *Psalms* 116:12; *Romans* 1:14; 1 *Corinthians* 4:7; 1 *Corinthians* 6:20; 2 *Corinthians* 8:9; 1 *John* 3:16; *TCR .Spiritual*.66

Desire *Psalms 42:1; Psalms 84:1; Psalms 42:1-11; Psalms 84:1-12; TCR .Spiritual.67*

General References to 2 Chronicles 15:15; Psalms 27:4; Psalms 38:9; Psalms 63:1; Psalms 73:25; Psalms 119:20; Psalms 119:131; Isaiah 26:9; Luke 6:21; 1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Spiritual.68

Destitution of the Truth *2 Chronicles 15:3; Psalms 74:9; Lamentations 2:9; Ezekiel 7:26; Amos 8:11; Luke 15:14; Ephesians 2:12; 1 Timothy 6:5; Revelation 3:17; TCR .Spiritual.69*

Discernment *1 Kings 3:9; Isaiah 7:15; Isaiah 11:3; 1 Corinthians 2:14; Hebrews 5:14; TCR .Spiritual.70*

Disease *TCR .Spiritual.71*

(General References to) *Isaiah 1:5; Jeremiah 8:22; Jeremiah 30:12; Micah 1:9; Mark 2:17; TCR .Spiritual.72*

Drought *Psalms 63:1; Psalms 68:6; Isaiah 1:30; Isaiah 5:13; Isaiah 41:17; Jeremiah 17:6; Amos 8:13; TCR .Spiritual.73*

Dullness, Condemned *Psalms 92:6; Isaiah 44:19; Ezekiel 12:2; Luke 12:56; John 8:43; Romans 3:11; Hebrews 5:11; TCR .Spiritual.74*

Enlargement *TCR .Spiritual.75*

(Spiritual progress) *TCR .Spiritual.76*

The Larger Life *2 Samuel 22:37; 1 Kings 4:29; 1 Chronicles 4:10; Psalms 18:36; Psalms 118:5; Isaiah 54:2; John 10:10; 2 Corinthians 6:11; Ephesians 3:17; Ephesians 3:18; Ephesians 3:19; TCR .Spiritual.77*

Enlightenment *Psalms 18:28; Psalms 119:130; Proverbs 29:13; Isaiah 29:18; Isaiah 60:19; Acts 26:18; 2 Corinthians 4:6; Ephesians 1:18; 1 Peter 2:9; TCR .Spiritual.78*

Exercise *Matthew 25:16; 1 Timothy 4:7; 2 Timothy 1:6; TCR .Spiritual.79*

Failure *Matthew 7:27; Matthew 17:16; Luke 14:30; 1 Corinthians 3:15; Hebrews 4:6; TCR .Spiritual.80*

Feasts *Proverbs 9:1-6; Proverbs 9:1-6; Isaiah 25:6; Matthew 22:4; Mark 14:22; Luke 14:16; Revelation 19:9; TCR .Spiritual.81*

Fellowship *TCR .Spiritual.82*

With Christ *TCR .Spiritual.83*

Found in Spiritual Assemblies *Matthew 18:20; TCR .Spiritual.84*

In the Communion of Saints *Luke 24:15; TCR .Spiritual.85*

Warms the Heart *Luke 24:32; TCR .Spiritual.86*

Leaves its Impress upon the Life *Acts 4:13; TCR .Spiritual.87*

Believers Called to *1 Corinthians 1:9; TCR .Spiritual.88*

Testimony an Aid to *1 John 1:3; TCR .Spiritual.89*

Spiritual Receptivity the Condition of *Revelation 3:20; TCR .Spiritual.90*

Moses' Fellowship with God *Exodus 19:3; Exodus 19:20; Exodus 20:21; Exodus 24:2; Exodus 25:22; Exodus 33:9; Leviticus 1:1; TCR .Spiritual.91*

Walking with God *Genesis 5:22; Genesis 5:23; Genesis 5:24; Genesis 6:9; 2 Kings 23:3; Micah 4:5; Malachi 2:6; Revelation 3:4; TCR .Spiritual.92*

Food *TCR .Spiritual.93*

(General References to) *Isaiah 25:6; Isaiah 55:2; Jeremiah 3:15; Ezekiel 34:14; John 6:51; John 10:9; 1 Corinthians 10:3; 1 Corinthians 10:4; Revelation 2:7; Revelation 2:17; TCR .Spiritual.94*

Foundation *TCR .Spiritual.95*

(furnishes perfect security) *TCR .Spiritual.96*

General References to *Isaiah 28:16; Isaiah 54:11; Matthew 7:24; 1 Corinthians 3:11; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Timothy 6:19; 2 Timothy 2:19; 1 Peter 2:6; TCR .Spiritual.97*

Fruit *TCR .Spiritual.98*

General References to *TCR .Spiritual.99*

Produced in All Periods of Life *Psalms 92:13; Psalms 92:14; TCR .Spiritual.100*

Perennial *Ezekiel 47:12; TCR .Spiritual.101*

Grown only upon Good Ground *Matthew 13:8; TCR .Spiritual.102*

Many Varieties of *Galatians 5:22; Galatians 5:23; TCR .Spiritual.103*

Without Defect *Ephesians 5:9; Philippians 1:11; TCR .Spiritual.104*

The Product of Heavenly Wisdom *James 3:17; TCR .Spiritual.105*

Conditions of Fruit-bearing *TCR .Spiritual.106*

Contact with Living Water *Psalms 1:3; TCR .Spiritual.107*

Spiritual Receptivity *Matthew 13:23; TCR .Spiritual.108*

Death of the Old Life *John 12:24; TCR .Spiritual.109*

Chastening, or Pruning *John 15:2; TCR .Spiritual.110*

Abiding in Christ *John 15:5; Romans 6:22; Hebrews 12:11; TCR .Spiritual.111*

Fulness *TCR .Spiritual.112*

(Satisfies the Deepest Needs) *TCR .Spiritual.113*

The Overflowing Cup *Psalms 23:5; TCR .Spiritual.114*

Fulness of Blessing *Malachi 3:10; Matthew 5:6; TCR .Spiritual.115*

Fulness of Joy *John 15:11; Romans 15:29; TCR .Spiritual.116*

Fulness of God *Ephesians 3:19; TCR .Spiritual.117*

Fulness of the Spirit *Ephesians 5:18; TCR .Spiritual.118*

Fulness of Wisdom *Colossians 1:9; TCR .Spiritual.119*

Gifts *TCR .Spiritual.120*

Spiritual, Promised *TCR .Spiritual.121*

An Everlasting Name *Isaiah 56:4; Isaiah 56:5; TCR .Spiritual.122*

Spiritual Knowledge *Jeremiah 24:7; TCR .Spiritual.123*

A New Heart *Ezekiel 11:19; TCR .Spiritual.124*

Spiritual Rest *Matthew 11:28; TCR .Spiritual.125*

The Holy Spirit *Luke 11:13; TCR .Spiritual.126*

Eternal Life *John 10:28; James 1:17; TCR .Spiritual.127*

A Spiritual Crown *Revelation 2:10; Revelation 2:17; TCR .Spiritual.128*

Growth *Hebrews 5:11-14; Hebrews 6:1-16; Hebrews 5:11-14; Hebrews 6:1-16; TCR .Spiritual.129*

Enjoined *TCR .Spiritual.130*

In Fruitfulness *2 Corinthians 9:10; TCR .Spiritual.131*

Into Christ *Ephesians 4:15; Colossians 1:10; TCR .Spiritual.132*

In Love *1 Thessalonians 3:12; 1 Thessalonians 4:10; TCR .Spiritual.133*

Unto Perfection *Hebrews 6:1; TCR .Spiritual.134*

Through "The Word" *1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Spiritual.135*

By Accretion 2 *Peter* 1:5; 2 *Peter* 1:6; *TCR .Spiritual*.136

In Grace and Knowledge 2 *Peter* 3:18; *TCR .Spiritual*.137

EXAMPLES OF GROWTH *TCR .Spiritual*.138

The boy Samuel 1 *Samuel* 2:26; *TCR .Spiritual*.139

John the Baptist *Luke* 1:80; *TCR .Spiritual*.140

The Boy Christ *Luke* 2:40; *Luke* 2:52; *TCR .Spiritual*.141

Paul *Acts* 9:22; *TCR .Spiritual*.142

The Thessalonians 2 *Thessalonians* 1:3; *TCR .Spiritual*.143

Harvest *TCR .Spiritual*.144

(general references to) *Psalms* 126:6; *Hosea* 10:12; *Matthew* 9:37; *Mark* 4:29; *Luke* 10:2; *John* 4:35; *John* 4:36; *Galatians* 6:9; *TCR .Spiritual*.145

Healing of spiritual disease *Psalms* 41:4; *Psalms* 147:3; *Isaiah* 53:5; *Isaiah* 57:18; *Jeremiah* 3:22; *Jeremiah* 17:14; *Hosea* 6:1; *Luke* 4:18; *Revelation* 22:2; *TCR .Spiritual*.146

Hearing *TCR .Spiritual*.147

Spiritual of Believers *Proverbs* 8:34; *Proverbs* 15:31; *Ecclesiastes* 5:1; *Habakkuk* 3:2; *Luke* 8:15; *James* 1:19; *Revelation* 2:11; *TCR .Spiritual*.148

Heirs of God *Romans* 4:13; *Romans* 8:17; *Galatians* 3:29; *Galatians* 4:7; *Titus* 3:7; *Hebrews* 1:14; *Hebrews* 6:17; *Hebrews* 11:7; 1 *Peter* 3:7; *TCR .Spiritual*.149

Heritage *Psalms* 61:5; *Psalms* 119:111; *Isaiah* 54:17; *Acts* 20:32; *Acts* 26:18; *Ephesians* 1:11; *Colossians* 1:12; *Colossians* 3:24; 1 *Peter* 1:4; *TCR .Spiritual*.150

Highway *Proverbs* 16:17; *Isaiah* 35:8; *Isaiah* 43:19; *Isaiah* 62:10; *Jeremiah* 31:21; *TCR .Spiritual*.151

Hope *TCR .Spiritual.152*

Enabled Abraham to become the Father of the Faithful *Romans 4:18; Romans 5:5; TCR .Spiritual.153*

The Saving element in Life *Romans 8:24; TCR .Spiritual.154*

The Scriptures the Source of *Romans 15:4; TCR .Spiritual.155*

Abides Forever *1 Corinthians 13:13; Colossians 1:23; 2 Thessalonians 2:16; TCR .Spiritual.156*

Believers Called to Testify concerning *1 Peter 3:15; TCR .Spiritual.157*

Inspires to Clean Living *1 John 3:3; TCR .Spiritual.158*

Hunger *Psalms 42:1; Psalms 84:1; Psalms 42:1-11; Psalms 84:1-12; TCR .Spiritual.159*

General References to *2 Chronicles 15:15; Psalms 27:4; Psalms 38:9; Psalms 63:1; Psalms 73:25; Psalms 119:20; Psalms 119:131; Isaiah 26:9; Luke 6:21; 1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Spiritual.160*

Ignorance *TCR .Spiritual.161*

General references to *Isaiah 1:3; Isaiah 59:8; Jeremiah 5:4; Amos 3:10; Micah 4:12; Romans 10:3; Ephesians 4:18; 1 Peter 1:14; TCR .Spiritual.162*

Of God's Word *TCR .Spiritual.163*

Sins of *TCR .Spiritual.164*

Imitation *1 Corinthians 4:16; Philippians 4:9; 1 Thessalonians 1:6; 2 Thessalonians 3:9; Hebrews 6:12; Hebrews 13:7; Hebrews 13:17; TCR .Spiritual.165*

Immaturity *TCR .Spiritual.166*

Inability to Receive Strong Doctrine *1 Corinthians 3:1; 1 Corinthians 3:2; 1 Corinthians 14:20; TCR .Spiritual.167*

Necessity for Tutelage *Galatians 4:1; Galatians 4:2; Galatians 4:3; TCR .Spiritual.168*

Instability of Faith *Ephesians 4:14; TCR .Spiritual.169*

Continuance in the Primary Department *Hebrews 5:12; 1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Spiritual.170*

Instruction *TCR .Spiritual.171*

Examples of Spiritual *1 Samuel 9:27; 2 Kings 17:28; 2 Chronicles 17:7; Ezra 7:10; Nehemiah 8:7; Matthew 5:2; Luke 24:27; Acts 8:35; Acts 18:26; Acts 28:23; TCR .Spiritual.172*

Of Children Enjoined *TCR .Spiritual.173*

Investments *TCR .Spiritual.174*

(secure spiritual treasures) *Matthew 6:20; Matthew 13:44; Matthew 19:21; Luke 12:23; Philippians 3:8; 1 Timothy 6:19; Revelation 3:18; TCR .Spiritual.175*

Joy *TCR .Spiritual.176*

Special reasons for *TCR .Spiritual.177*

Dedication of God's House *Ezra 6:22; Nehemiah 12:43; TCR .Spiritual.178*

The Return from Captivity *Psalms 126:2; TCR .Spiritual.179*

The Blessings of a Spiritual Life *Isaiah 61:10; TCR .Spiritual.180*

The Delights of God's Word *Jeremiah 15:16; TCR .Spiritual.181*

Times of Spiritual Refreshing *Acts 8:5; Acts 8:6; Acts 8:8; Acts 8:39; Romans 5:11; 2 Corinthians 7:4; TCR .Spiritual.182*

The Love of Christ *1 Peter 1:8; TCR .Spiritual.183*

Kingdom *TCR .Spiritual.184*

General References to *Luke 17:21; John 3:5; John 18:36; Romans 14:17; 1 Corinthians 4:20; 1 Corinthians 15:50; TCR .Spiritual.185*

Conditions of Entrance into *TCR .Spiritual.186*

Humility *Matthew 5:3; Matthew 5:10; TCR .Spiritual.187*

Sympathetic Service *Matthew 25:34; Matthew 25:35; Luke 6:20; TCR .Spiritual.188*

Perseverance *Luke 9:62; TCR .Spiritual.189*

New Birth *John 3:3; TCR .Spiritual.190*

Endurance *Acts 14:22; 2 Thessalonians 1:5; TCR .Spiritual.191*

Faith and Love *James 2:5; TCR .Spiritual.192*

Coming with Power *Daniel 2:44; Mark 9:1; Acts 2:2; Acts 2:3; Acts 2:4; 1 Corinthians 4:20; Revelation 11:17; Revelation 12:10; Revelation 19:6; TCR .Spiritual.193*

Eternal *TCR .Spiritual.194*

The Growth of *TCR .Spiritual.195*

Near at Hand *Matthew 3:2; Matthew 4:17; Matthew 10:7; Luke 21:31; TCR .Spiritual.196*

Preaching of *Mark 1:14; Luke 4:43; Luke 8:1; Luke 9:2; Luke 16:16; Acts 1:3; Acts 8:12; Acts 20:25; Acts 28:23; TCR .Spiritual.197*

KINGDOM OF CHRIST *Matthew 16:28; Luke 22:30; Luke 23:42; John 18:36; Philippians 2:10; Hebrews 1:8; Revelation 11:15; Revelation 17:14; TCR .Spiritual.198*

KINGDOM OF HEAVEN *TCR .Spiritual.199*

(similitudes of) *Matthew 13:24; Matthew 13:31; Matthew 13:44; Matthew 13:47; Matthew 20:1; Matthew 22:2; Matthew 25:1; TCR .Spiritual.200*

Kings *TCR .Spiritual.201*

Spiritual kingship, conditions of *TCR .Spiritual.202*

Fidelity *Luke 22:28; Luke 22:29; Romans 5:17; 1 Corinthians 4:8; TCR .Spiritual.203*

Endurance *2 Timothy 2:12; TCR .Spiritual.204*

Spiritual Cleansing *Revelation 1:5; Revelation 1:6; Revelation 2:27; TCR .Spiritual.205*

Victory over Satan *Revelation 20:4; Revelation 22:5; TCR .Spiritual.206*

Kinship, family of God *TCR .Spiritual.207*

Its Spiritual Relationships *TCR .Spiritual.208*

Obedience Secures the Benefits of *Matthew 12:50; Luke 8:21; TCR .Spiritual.209*

Heirship with Christ Entailed in *Romans 8:17; Romans 9:26; Romans 16:13; 1 Corinthians 4:17; TCR .Spiritual.210*

All Barriers Broken Down *Ephesians 2:19; TCR .Spiritual.211*

Saints in Heaven and Earth United in *Ephesians 3:15; TCR .Spiritual.212*

Brotherhood of, Recognized by Christ *Hebrews 2:11; TCR .Spiritual.213*

Knowledge *TCR .Spiritual.214*

(general references to) *TCR .Spiritual.215*

A Cause for Exultation *Jeremiah 9:24; Jeremiah 31:34; TCR .Spiritual.216*

Obtained by Acquaintanceship with God *Hosea 6:3; TCR .Spiritual.217*

Obedience, the Condition of Receiving *John 7:16; John 7:17; TCR .Spiritual.218*

Liberates the Soul from all Error *John 8:31; John 8:32; TCR .Spiritual.219*

Leads to Eternal Life *John 17:3; TCR .Spiritual.220*

Labourers *TCR .Spiritual.221*

(general references to) *TCR .Spiritual.222*

Prayer for the Increase of *Matthew 9:37; Matthew 9:38; Matthew 20:8; TCR .Spiritual.223*

Great Opportunity Afforded to *John 4:35; John 4:36; 1 Corinthians 3:9; TCR .Spiritual.224*

Worthy of Reward *1 Timothy 5:17; 1 Timothy 5:18; TCR .Spiritual.225*

Liberty *TCR .Spiritual.226*

Spiritual, a Mark of the New Dispensation *Isaiah 42:7; TCR .Spiritual.227*

The Mission of Christ to Proclaim *Isaiah 61:1; Luke 4:18; TCR .Spiritual.228*

The Truth the Instrumentality *John 8:32; Romans 6:18; TCR .Spiritual.229*

A New Law of Life Sets Free *Romans 8:2; TCR .Spiritual.230*

The Bondage of Sin Broken *Romans 8:21; TCR .Spiritual.231*

The Presence of the "Spirit" *TCR .Spiritual.232*

Spiritualism

Spirituality

GODLINESS, exhortations concerning/ *Timothy 2:1; 1 Timothy 2:2; 1 Timothy 4:7; 1 Timothy 6:3; 1 Timothy 6:11; Titus 2:12; 2 Peter 1:3; 2 Peter 3:11; TCR .Spirituality.3*

Spit Upon

(allusions to men who were) *Job 30:10; Isaiah 50:6; Matthew 26:67; Matthew 27:30; TCR .Spit Upon.3*

Spoils of War

Spoils of War *Genesis 34:28; Exodus 12:36; Numbers 31:9; Deuteronomy 2:35; Deuteronomy 13:16; Deuteronomy 20:14; Judges 5:30; 1 Samuel 14:32; 1 Samuel 17:53; 2 Samuel 3:22; 2 Kings 7:16; 2 Chronicles 14:13; 2 Chronicles 15:11; 2 Chronicles 20:25; TCR .Spoils of War.2*

Spoons

Spoons *Exodus 25:29; Numbers 7:86; 1 Kings 7:50; 2 Chronicles 24:14; TCR .Spoons.2*

Sport

Spotless

THE SPOTLESS LIFE, general references to *Job 11:15; Song of Solomon 4:7; Ephesians 5:27; James 1:27; 2 Peter 3:14; TCR .Spotless.3*

Spring

(the season) *Genesis 8:22; Proverbs 27:25; Song of Solomon 2:11; TCR .Spring.3*

Springs

Sprinkled, Blood

(Of Christ.) *Exodus 12:7; Exodus 24:8; Leviticus 4:6; Numbers 19:4; Hebrews 11:28; Hebrews 12:24; 1 Peter 1:2; TCR .Sprinkled, Blood.3*

Stability

Seven Notable Examples of *TCR .Stability.3*

A Man of God, in Refusing a Reward *1 Kings 13:8; 2 Kings 18:6; TCR .Stability.4*

Josiah, in his Duties as a King *2 Kings 22:2; TCR .Stability.5*

Job, in his Religious Life *Job 23:11; Job 27:6; Isaiah 50:7; TCR .Stability.6*

Three Hebrew Captives *Daniel 3:18; TCR .Stability.7*

Christ, in going to the Cross *Luke 9:51; Acts 2:42; TCR .Stability.8*

Peter and John *Acts 4:19; Acts 4:20; TCR .Stability.9*

Paul, in finishing his Course *Acts 20:24; Hebrews 10:39; TCR .Stability.10*

Staff

Staff *Genesis 32:10; Exodus 12:11; 1 Samuel 17:40; 2 Kings 4:29; Mark 6:8; TCR .Staff.2*

Stand Still

Stand? Who Can

Sinful Man cannot Stand Approved before God *1 Samuel 6:20; Ezra 9:15; Job 41:10; Psalms 76:7; Psalms 130:3; Malachi 3:2; Revelation 6:17; TCR .Stand? Who Can.3*

Star, Morning

Star, Morning *Numbers 24:17; 2 Peter 1:19; Revelation 2:28; Revelation 22:16; TCR .Star, Morning.2*

Stars

(general references to) *Genesis 1:16; Judges 5:20; Job 38:7; Psalms 8:3; Psalms 147:4; 1 Corinthians 15:41; Revelation 22:16; TCR .Stars.3*

Starving the Flock

Starving the Flock *Jeremiah 23:4; Ezekiel 34:2; Ezekiel 34:18; Matthew 25:42; TCR .Starving the Flock.2*

Statutes

General References to *Exodus 15:26; Leviticus 26:46; Deuteronomy 4:5; Deuteronomy 16:12; 1 Kings 3:14; Psalms 19:8; Psalms 119:12; Psalms 119:54; TCR .Statutes.3*

Perpetual, given to Israel *Leviticus 23:14; Leviticus 23:31; Leviticus 24:3; Leviticus 24:9; Numbers 18:11; Numbers 19:21; TCR .Statutes.4*

Steadfastness

Exhortations to *Joshua 23:7; Joshua 23:8; 1 Samuel 12:21; Job 11:14; Job 11:15; Acts 11:23; 1 Corinthians 15:58; Galatians 5:1; Ephesians 4:14; Philippians 1:27; Philippians 4:1; 2 Thessalonians 2:2; 2 Thessalonians 2:15; 1 Peter 5:9; 2 Peter 3:17; TCR .Steadfastness.3*

Seven Notable Examples of *TCR .Steadfastness.4*

A Man of God, in Refusing a Reward *1 Kings 13:8; 2 Kings 18:6; TCR .Steadfastness.5*

Josiah, in his Duties as a King *2 Kings 22:2; TCR .Steadfastness.6*

Job, in his Religious Life *Job 23:11; Job 27:6; Isaiah 50:7; TCR*

.Steadfastness.7

Three Hebrew Captives *Daniel 3:18; TCR .Steadfastness.8*

Christ, in going to the Cross *Luke 9:51; Acts 2:42; TCR .Steadfastness.9*

Peter and John *Acts 4:19; Acts 4:20; TCR .Steadfastness.10*

Paul, in finishing his Course *Acts 20:24; Hebrews 10:39; TCR .Steadfastness.11*

In Enduring Hardship *Matthew 10:22; Mark 13:13; Hebrews 12:7; James 1:12; James 5:11; 1 Peter 2:19; TCR .Steadfastness.12*

In Persevering to the End *Job 17:9; John 15:9; Acts 13:43; Romans 2:7; Galatians 6:9; 2 Timothy 3:14; Hebrews 12:1; 1 Peter 1:13; Revelation 3:11; TCR .Steadfastness.13*

In Moving Forward toward the Goal *Deuteronomy 5:32; Joshua 1:7; Proverbs 4:27; Ezekiel 1:12; Luke 9:62; Philippians 3:13; TCR .Steadfastness.14*

Steadfastness-Instability

STEADFASTNESS *TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.3*

Exhortations to *Joshua 23:7; Joshua 23:8; 1 Samuel 12:21; Job 11:14; Job 11:15; Acts 11:23; 1 Corinthians 15:58; Galatians 5:1; Ephesians 4:14; Philippians 1:27; Philippians 4:1; 2 Thessalonians 2:2; 2 Thessalonians 2:15; 1 Peter 5:9; 2 Peter 3:17; TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.4*

Seven Notable Examples of *TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.5*

A Man of God, in Refusing a Reward *1 Kings 13:8; 2 Kings 18:6; TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.6*

Josiah, in his Duties as a King *2 Kings 22:2; TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.7*

Job, in his Religious Life *Job 23:11; Job 27:6; Isaiah 50:7; TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.8*

Three Hebrew Captives *Daniel 3:18; TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.9*

Christ, in going to the Cross *Luke 9:51; Acts 2:42; TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.10*

Peter and John *Acts 4:19; Acts 4:20; TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.11*

Paul, in finishing his Course *Acts 20:24; Hebrews 10:39; TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.12*

In Enduring Hardship *Matthew 10:22; Mark 13:13; Hebrews 12:7; James 1:12; James 5:11; 1 Peter 2:19; TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.13*

In Persevering to the End *Job 17:9; John 15:9; Acts 13:43; Romans 2:7; Galatians 6:9; 2 Timothy 3:14; Hebrews 12:1; 1 Peter 1:13; Revelation 3:11; TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.14*

In Moving Forward toward the Goal *Deuteronomy 5:32; Joshua 1:7; Proverbs 4:27; Ezekiel 1:12; Luke 9:62; Philippians 3:13; TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.15*

INSTABILITY *TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.16*

Warnings Against *Proverbs 24:21; Jeremiah 2:36; Hosea 6:4; Ephesians 4:14; Hebrews 13:9; James 1:6; TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.17*

Examples of *Psalms 106:13; Matthew 13:6; Acts 13:13; Galatians 1:6; Galatians 2:12; TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.18*

DOUBLEMINDEDNESS, warnings against *1 Kings 17:33; 1 Chronicles 12:33; Zephaniah 1:4; Zephaniah 1:5; Luke 16:13; 1 Corinthians 10:21; James 1:8; James 4:8; TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.19*

INDECISION, the folly of *1 Kings 18:21; 2 Kings 17:41; Hosea 10:2;*

Matthew 6:24; Luke 9:62; James 1:8; James 4:8; TCR .Steadfastness-Instability.20

Stealing

Examples of *Genesis 31:19; Genesis 31:30; Joshua 7:21; Hosea 4:2; TCR .Stealing.3*

Stephanas

(one of Paul's converts) *1 Corinthians 1:16; 1 Corinthians 16:15; TCR .Stephanas.3*

Stephen

(one of the seven, commonly called deacons, in the early church.)
Acts 6:5; Acts 7:59; Acts 8:2; Acts 11:19; Acts 22:20; TCR .Stephen.3

"The Spirit filled Business Man" *TCR .Stephen.4*

Elected to supervise benevolences he overleapt the limitations of his task and became a powerful preacher *Acts 6:5; Acts 7:1-60; TCR .Stephen.5*

Possessed a seven-fold Fulness. Full of Faith and the Holy Spirit
Acts 6:5; TCR .Stephen.6

Full of Wisdom *Acts 6:3; Acts 6:10; TCR .Stephen.7*

Full of Power *Acts 6:8; TCR .Stephen.8*

Full of Light *Acts 6:15; TCR .Stephen.9*

Fulness of vision *Acts 7:55; Acts 7:56; TCR .Stephen.10*

Fulness of Love *Acts 7:60; TCR .Stephen.11*

A martyr for the faith *Acts 7:56; TCR .Stephen.12*

Steps, Saints'

Steps, Saints' *Job 14:16; Job 31:4; Psalms 18:36; Psalms 37:23; Psalms 40:2; Proverbs 4:12; Proverbs 16:9; TCR .Steps, Saints'.2*

Sterility

Stewardship

Of Life *TCR .Stewardship.3*

Truths to be Remembered in Relation to *TCR .Stewardship.4*

The Diversity of Gifts *Matthew 25:14; Matthew 25:15; TCR .Stewardship.5*

Men are Stewards, not Owners *Luke 19:13; TCR .Stewardship.6*

Faithfulness Required *1 Corinthians 4:2; TCR .Stewardship.7*

Life Precious *1 Corinthians 6:20; Ephesians 6:7; TCR .Stewardship.8*

A Sacred Treasure to be Kept *1 Timothy 6:20; 2 Timothy 1:14; TCR .Stewardship.9*

Ministering as Stewards *1 Peter 4:10; TCR .Stewardship.10*

ACCOUNTABILITY connected with stewardship *Matthew 12:36; Matthew 18:23; Matthew 23:34; Matthew 25:19; Luke 12:20; Luke 12:48; Luke 19:15; Romans 14:12; 1 Peter 4:4; 1 Peter 4:5; TCR .Stewardship.11*

Of the Gospel *1 Corinthians 9:17; Galatians 2:7; Colossians 1:25; 1 Thessalonians 2:4; 1 Timothy 1:11; Titus 1:3; TCR .Stewardship.12*

Stewardship-Ownership

STEWARDSHIP, of Life *TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.3*

Truths to be Remembered in Relation to *TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.4*

The Diversity of Gifts *Matthew 25:14; Matthew 25:15; TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.5*

Men are Stewards, not Owners *Luke 19:13; TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.6*

Faithfulness Required *1 Corinthians 4:2; TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.7*

Life Precious *1 Corinthians 6:20; Ephesians 6:7; TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.8*

A Sacred Treasure to be Kept *1 Timothy 6:20; 2 Timothy 1:14; TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.9*

Ministering as Stewards *1 Peter 4:10; TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.10*

ACCOUNTABILITY connected with stewardship *Matthew 12:36; Matthew 18:23; Matthew 23:34; Matthew 25:19; Luke 12:20; Luke 12:48; Luke 19:15; Romans 14:12; 1 Peter 4:4; 1 Peter 4:5; TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.11*

RESPONSIBILITY of Stewardship *TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.12*

Is Personal *Deuteronomy 24:16; Job 19:4; Proverbs 9:12; Jeremiah 31:30; Ezekiel 18:20; Romans 14:4; Galatians 6:5; TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.13*

Attempts to Shirk *Genesis 3:13; Genesis 16:5; Genesis 27:36; Exodus 32:22; 1 Samuel 15:21; Matthew 27:24; TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.14*

Of Ministers and Religious Leaders *TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.15*

According to Privileges *TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.16*

Of the Natural World *Exodus 19:5; Leviticus 25:23; 1 Chronicles 29:14; Psalms 24:1; Psalms 50:10; Psalms 60:7; Psalms 89:11; Haggai 2:8; TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.17*

Of the Souls of Men *Deuteronomy 32:6; Song of Solomon 2:16; Ezekiel 18:4; Romans 14:8; 1 Corinthians 6:19; TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.18*

Gives God Priority of Claim *TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.19*

Upon All the Possessions of Men *Numbers 3:13; Deuteronomy 26:2; 1 Kings 17:13; Matthew 6:33; TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.20*

First-born set apart as Belonging to God *Exodus 13:2; Exodus 34:19; Leviticus 27:26; Numbers 3:13; Deuteronomy 21:17; Nehemiah 10:36; TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.21*

First - fruits demanded *Exodus 22:29; Leviticus 2:12; Numbers 18:12; Deuteronomy 18:4; Deuteronomy 26:2; Nehemiah 10:35; Proverbs 3:9; Romans 11:16; Romans 16:5; 1 Corinthians 15:20; James 1:18; TCR .Stewardship-Ownership.22*

Stillness

(essential to Reception of Instruction) *Exodus 14:13; Numbers 9:8; 1 Samuel 9:27; 1 Samuel 12:7; Job 37:14; Psalms 4:4; Psalms 46:10; Isaiah 23:2; TCR .Stillness.3*

Stocks

(men confined in) *Job 13:27; Proverbs 7:22; Jeremiah 20:3; Jeremiah 29:26; Acts 16:24; TCR .Stocks.3*

Stoics

(a school of Grecian philosophers) *Acts 17:18; TCR .Stoics.3*

Stonecutters

Stonecutters *Exodus 31:5; 1 Chronicles 22:15; TCR .Stonecutters.2*

Stones, Precious

General References to 1 Kings 10:2; 1 Chronicles 20:2; 1 Chronicles 29:2; Proverbs 17:8; Daniel 11:38; 1 Corinthians 3:12; Revelation 18:12; Revelation 21:11; TCR .Stones, Precious.3

Names ofTCR .Stones, Precious.4

Agate Exodus 28:19; Isaiah 54:12; Ezekiel 27:16; TCR .Stones, Precious.5

Amethyst Exodus 28:19; Exodus 39:12; Revelation 21:20; TCR .Stones, Precious.6

Beryl Exodus 28:20; Exodus 39:13; Song of Solomon 5:14; Ezekiel 1:16; Ezekiel 10:9; Revelation 21:20; TCR .Stones, Precious.7

Carbuncle Exodus 28:17; Exodus 39:10; TCR .Stones, Precious.8

Chalcedony Revelation 21:19; TCR .Stones, Precious.9

Chrysolite Revelation 21:20; TCR .Stones, Precious.10

Chrysoprasus Revelation 21:20; TCR .Stones, Precious.11

Crystal Job 28:17; Ezekiel 1:22; Revelation 21:11; TCR .Stones, Precious.12

Diamonds Exodus 28:18; Jeremiah 17:1; Ezekiel 28:13; TCR .Stones, Precious.13

Emeralds Exodus 28:18; Exodus 39:11; Ezekiel 27:16; Ezekiel 28:13; Revelation 4:3; Revelation 21:19; TCR .Stones, Precious.14

Jacinth Revelation 21:20; TCR .Stones, Precious.15

Jasper Exodus 28:20; Exodus 39:13; Ezekiel 28:13; Revelation 4:3; Revelation 21:11; TCR .Stones, Precious.16

Onyx Genesis 2:12; Exodus 25:7; Exodus 28:20; Exodus 39:13; 1 Chronicles 29:2; Job 28:16; Ezekiel 28:13; TCR .Stones, Precious.17

PearlsTCR .Stones, Precious.18

Rubies *Job 28:18; Proverbs 3:15; Proverbs 8:11; Proverbs 31:10; TCR .Stones, Precious.19*

Sapphire *Exodus 24:10; Exodus 28:18; Job 28:16; Ezekiel 1:26; Ezekiel 10:1; Ezekiel 28:13; Revelation 21:19; TCR .Stones, Precious.20*

Sardius *Exodus 28:17; Exodus 39:10; Ezekiel 28:13; Revelation 4:3; Revelation 21:20; TCR .Stones, Precious.21*

Topaz *Exodus 28:17; Job 28:19; Ezekiel 28:13; Revelation 21:20; TCR .Stones, Precious.22*

Stoning

Laws Concerning *Exodus 19:13; Leviticus 20:2; Leviticus 24:14; Deuteronomy 13:10; Deuteronomy 17:5; Deuteronomy 22:24; TCR .Stoning.3*

Examples of *Numbers 14:10; Joshua 7:25; 1 Kings 12:18; 1 Kings 21:13; 2 Chronicles 24:21; John 10:31; Acts 7:59; Acts 14:19; TCR .Stoning.4*

Store-Cities

Store-Cities *1 Kings 9:19; 2 Chronicles 8:4; TCR .Store-Cities.2*

Storehouses

Storehouses *Genesis 41:56; 1 Chronicles 27:25; 2 Chronicles 32:28; Luke 12:24; TCR .Storehouses.2*

Stories for Children

Who Made the World *Genesis 1:1-25; TCR .Stories for Children.3*

The Woman who exchanged her Home and all she had for an Apple *Genesis 3:1-6; TCR .Stories for Children.4*

The voyage of the Big Boat *Genesis 6:14-22; Genesis 7:1-24; TCR*

.Stories for Children.5

The Boy who lost his Home by mocking *Genesis 21:9-20; TCR .Stories for Children.6*

The Young Man whom an Angel Saved *Genesis 22:1-13; TCR .Stories for Children.7*

The Young Man who traded his Inheritance for a dish of Pottage *Genesis 25:29-34; TCR .Stories for Children.8*

The Beautiful Coat *Genesis 37:1-34; TCR .Stories for Children.9*

The Boy Captive who became prime minister *Genesis 37:13-36; Genesis 39:20-23; Genesis 41:1-44; TCR .Stories for Children.10*

The Baby's Cry that won his way to a palace *Exodus 2:1-10; TCR .Stories for Children.11*

A fit of Anger that cost a good Man his Life *Numbers 20:10-12; Deuteronomy 3:23-26; TCR .Stories for Children.12*

How Snake bites were Healed *Numbers 21:4-9; TCR .Stories for Children.13*

The Woman who used a Red Cord to save her Life *Joshua 2:1-24; Joshua 6:22-24; TCR .Stories for Children.14*

The Man who could not keep his Hands from Beautiful things *Joshua 7:20-26; TCR .Stories for Children.15*

A Band that captured a City by marching around it thirteen times *Joshua 6:1-20; TCR .Stories for Children.16*

Gideon's Fleece *Judges 6:36-40; TCR .Stories for Children.17*

The Man who won a Battle with Pitchers and Lights *Judges 7:15-22; TCR .Stories for Children.18*

The King of the Forest *Judges 9:7-15; TCR .Stories for Children.19*

The Young Man who became a Slave by having his hair cut *Judges*

16:1-31; TCR .Stories for Children.20

The Boy who could hear God's Voice¹ Samuel 3:1-21; TCR .Stories for Children.21

The Men of curiosity who looked into a Sacred Chest and Lost their Lives ¹ Samuel 6:19; TCR .Stories for Children.22

The Young Farmer who went out seeking Donkeys and found a Crown¹ Samuel 9:1-27; ¹ Samuel 10:1; TCR .Stories for Children.23

The Anointing of the Young Shepherd ¹ Samuel 16:1-14; TCR .Stories for Children.24

David the Giant Killer¹ Samuel 17:1-58; TCR .Stories for Children.25

Fast Friends ¹ Samuel 18:1-4; TCR .Stories for Children.26

The Boy Helper ¹ Samuel 20:21-40; TCR .Stories for Children.27

The Lame Prince² Samuel 4:4; ² Samuel 9:1-13; TCR .Stories for Children.28

The Killing of the Pet Lamb² Samuel 12:1-6; TCR .Stories for Children.29

The Handsome Prince Caught in a Tree² Samuel 18:9; TCR .Stories for Children.30

The Prophet fed by the Birds¹ Kings 17:1-6; TCR .Stories for Children.31

The Food that never grew Less¹ Kings 17:10-16; TCR .Stories for Children.32

The Chariot of Fire ² Kings 2:9-11; TCR .Stories for Children.33

The Man who used a Cloak to get through a River² Kings 2:13; ² Kings 2:14; TCR .Stories for Children.34

The Minister's Boys who were saved from Slavery *2 Kings 4:1-7; TCR .Stories for Children.35*

A Race for a little Boy's Life *2 Kings 4:18-36; TCR .Stories for Children.36*

The Captive Girl who returned good for Evil and Saved a Man's Life *2 Kings 5:2-15; TCR .Stories for Children.37*

The Borrowed Axe that floated *2 Kings 6:1-7; TCR .Stories for Children.38*

The Boy King who was hid *2 Kings 11:1-12; TCR .Stories for Children.39*

The Choir that won a battle by Singing *2 Chronicles 20:20-24; TCR .Stories for Children.40*

The most Wonderful House in the world *Ecclesiastes 12:2-7; TCR .Stories for Children.41*

An Eating and Drinking Contest won by four Temperance Young Men *Daniel 1:3-15; TCR .Stories for Children.42*

Three Young Men who would not Bend, Budge, or Burn *Daniel 3:1-30; TCR .Stories for Children.43*

The Man the Lions would not eat *Daniel 6:1-22; TCR .Stories for Children.44*

Three Fish Stories *TCR .Stories for Children.45*

Jnh 1:1-17 *TCR .Stories for Children.46*

Jnh 2:1-10 *Luke 5:4-8; John 21:4-11; TCR .Stories for Children.47*

The Star that led to the Baby's Cradle *Matthew 2:1-11; TCR .Stories for Children.48*

The Woman who Prayed with her finger *Matthew 9:20-22; TCR .Stories for Children.49*

Five girls Locked out in the cold *Matthew 25:1-13; TCR .Stories for Children.50*

The Lost Boy who was found in the Church *Luke 2:40-52; TCR .Stories for Children.51*

Mr. Selfishness, Mr. Curiosity, Mr. Kind-hearted *Luke 10:30-37; TCR .Stories for Children.52*

The Men who were invited to a Feast *Luke 14:16-24; TCR .Stories for Children.53*

Nine Men who forgot to say "Thank You" *Luke 17:12-19; TCR .Stories for Children.54*

The Boy who ran away from Home *Luke 15:11-24; TCR .Stories for Children.55*

Thirty-eight years beside a Pool and never a Chance to get in *John 5:1-9; TCR .Stories for Children.56*

The Boy whose lunch fed 5000 Men *John 6:5-13; TCR .Stories for Children.57*

The Fatal Lie *Acts 5:1-10; TCR .Stories for Children.58*

The Song that opened the Jail Doors *Acts 16:16-28; TCR .Stories for Children.59*

Shaking off Vipers *Acts 28:1-6; TCR .Stories for Children.60*

Storks - Strongholds

Storks

Storks *Leviticus 11:19; Psalms 104:17; Jeremiah 8:7; Zechariah 5:9; TCR .Storks.2*

Storms

Allusions to Remarkable *Genesis 7:11; Genesis 19:24; Exodus 9:23; Joshua 10:11; 1 Samuel 7:10; Acts 27:18; TCR .Storms.3*

Hail-storms *Exodus 9:23; Joshua 10:11; Psalms 18:13; Isaiah 28:2; Ezekiel 13:11; Revelation 8:7; TCR .Storms.4*

Rain *Genesis 7:12; 1 Samuel 12:18; 1 Kings 18:41; Ezra 10:9; Ecclesiastes 11:3; Isaiah 55:10; Joel 2:23; Matthew 5:45; Matthew 7:25; Acts 14:17; Acts 28:2; TCR .Storms.5*

Tempests *1 Kings 19:11; Job 1:19; TCR .Storms.6*

Jnh 1:4 *Mark 4:37; Acts 27:14; TCR .Storms.7*

Water Spouts *Psalms 42:7; TCR .Storms.8*

Straightforwardness

Moving Forward toward the Goal *Deuteronomy 5:32; Joshua 1:7; Proverbs 4:27; Ezekiel 1:12; Luke 9:62; Philippians 3:13; TCR .Straightforwardness.3*

Strange Providences

Strange Providences *Isaiah 55:8; Luke 2:7; Acts 7:6; Acts 16:23; Romans 11:33; TCR .Strange Providences.2*

Strangers

Duty to Strangers *Exodus 22:21; Exodus 23:9; Leviticus 19:34;*

Leviticus 25:35; Numbers 35:15; Deuteronomy 10:19; Deuteronomy 27:19; Deuteronomy 31:12; Jeremiah 7:6; Matthew 25:35; TCR .Strangers.3

Jewish Prohibitions concerning *Exodus 12:43; Leviticus 17:8; Leviticus 24:16; Numbers 1:51; Numbers 16:40; Deuteronomy 5:14; Deuteronomy 17:15; Ezekiel 44:9; TCR .Strangers.4*

General Laws concerning *Exodus 12:19; Exodus 12:49; Exodus 20:10; Leviticus 16:29; Leviticus 17:15; Numbers 15:30; TCR .Strangers.5*

Believers as Pilgrims and Strangers on the Earth *TCR .Strangers.6*

Strategy

In War *Joshua 8:5; Judges 7:16; Judges 20:32; TCR .Strategy.3*

Streets

Streets *Proverbs 1:20; Nahum 2:4; Mark 6:56; Luke 14:21; Acts 9:11; TCR .Streets.2*

Strength

God Our *Exodus 15:2; 2 Samuel 22:33; Psalms 28:8; Psalms 46:1; Psalms 73:26; Psalms 81:1; Psalms 84:5; Psalms 89:21; TCR .Strength.3*

In Weakness, promised *Psalms 8:2; 1 Corinthians 1:27; 2 Corinthians 12:9; 2 Corinthians 12:10; 2 Corinthians 13:4; Hebrews 11:33; Hebrews 11:34; TCR .Strength.4*

Physical *TCR .Strength.5*

(physical) *Judges 14:6; Judges 16:3; Judges 16:6; Judges 16:30; 1 Samuel 17:35; Proverbs 20:29; TCR .Strength.6*

Moral and spiritual promised *2 Samuel 22:40; Isaiah 28:5; Isaiah 28:6; Isaiah 40:31; Isaiah 41:10; Daniel 11:32; Ephesians 3:16;*

Colossians 1:11; TCR .Strength.7

Strife

Causes of *TCR .Strife.3*

Hatred *Proverbs 10:12; TCR .Strife.4*

Pride *Proverbs 13:10; TCR .Strife.5*

Contentious Spirit *Proverbs 26:21; TCR .Strife.6*

Anger *Proverbs 29:22; TCR .Strife.7*

Foolish questions *1 Timothy 6:4; James 3:16; TCR .Strife.8*

Forbidden *Proverbs 3:30; Proverbs 17:14; Proverbs 20:3; Proverbs 25:8; Proverbs 26:17; Philippians 2:3; 2 Timothy 2:14; 2 Timothy 2:24; James 3:14; TCR .Strife.9*

In the Church *1 Corinthians 1:11; 1 Corinthians 3:3; 1 Corinthians 6:6; 2 Corinthians 12:20; Philippians 4:2; TCR .Strife.10*

In the Family *Genesis 21:10; Proverbs 18:19; Proverbs 19:13; Proverbs 21:9; Proverbs 21:19; Proverbs 27:15; TCR .Strife.11*

General Examples of *Genesis 13:7; Genesis 26:20; Deuteronomy 1:12; 2 Samuel 19:43; Acts 23:9; TCR .Strife.12*

Civil *TCR .Strife.13*

(general references to) *2 Chronicles 15:6; Jeremiah 51:46; Mark 13:7; Luke 21:10; Luke 21:11; TCR .Strife.14*

Stripes

Number limited to Mosaic Law *Deuteronomy 25:3; 2 Corinthians 11:24; TCR .Stripes.3*

Examples of Stripes endured for Righteousness Sake *Isaiah 53:5; Acts 16:23; 2 Corinthians 6:5; 2 Corinthians 11:24; 1 Peter 2:24;*

TCR .Stripes.4

Mutilations*TCR .Stripes.5*

Forty*TCR .Stripes.6*

(given in beating) *Deuteronomy 25:3; 2 Corinthians 11:24;TCR .Stripes.7*

Striving with God

(folly of) *Job 9:3; Job 33:13; Job 40:2; Isaiah 45:9; Romans 9:20;TCR .Striving with God.3*

Striving, Spiritual

Striving, Spiritual *Luke 13:24; 1 Corinthians 9:25; Philippians 1:27; Philippians 3:14; Colossians 1:29; Hebrews 12:4; TCR .Striving, Spiritual.2*

Strong, Be

Exhortations to those Engaged in Battle of Life*1 Kings 2:2; 2 Chronicles 15:7; Isaiah 35:4; Haggai 2:4; Zechariah 8:9; 1 Corinthians 16:13; Ephesians 6:10; 2 Timothy 2:1; TCR .Strong, Be.3*

Strongholds

T

Taanach - Titles and Names

Taanach

(a Canaanitish city) *Joshua 12:21; Joshua 21:25; Judges 5:19; 1 Kings 4:12; TCR .Taanach.3*

Taberah

Taberah *Numbers 11:3; Deuteronomy 9:22; TCR .Taberah.2*

Tabernacle

Tabernacle *Exodus 25:8; Exodus 26:1; Exodus 39:32; Exodus 40:34; Leviticus 8:10; Leviticus 16:16; Numbers 1:51; Numbers 2:17; Numbers 7:1; Joshua 18:1; 1 Kings 8:4; 1 Chronicles 21:29; 2 Chronicles 1:3; 2 Chronicles 5:5; 2 Chronicles 24:6; Hebrews 9:11; TCR .Tabernacle.2*

Tabernacles, Feast Of

Ingathering, held 15th to the 22nd of Ethanim (October), as a thanksgiving for the harvest *TCR .Tabernacles, Feast Of.3*

The people dwelt in booths to commemorate life in the wilderness *Leviticus 23:34; Leviticus 23:39; Numbers 29:12; Deuteronomy 16:13; 2 Chronicles 8:13; Ezra 3:4; Nehemiah 8:14; Zechariah 14:16; John 7:2; TCR .Tabernacles, Feast Of.4*

Table

An Article of Furniture *Judges 1:7; 2 Samuel 9:7; 1 Kings 10:5; 1 Kings 18:19; Nehemiah 5:17; Matthew 15:27; TCR .Table.3*

Of Shewbread, used in the Tabernacle *Exodus 25:23; Exodus 31:8; Exodus 37:10; Exodus 40:22; Numbers 3:31; 2 Chronicles 13:11; Hebrews 9:2; TCR .Table.4*

Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc

TROY WEIGHT *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.3*

Mite = 1 gerah *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.4*

A gerah = 1/50 oz *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.5*

10 gerahs = 1 bekah = 1/5 oz *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.6*

2 bekah = 1 shekel = 2/5 oz *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.7*

50 shekels = 1 maneh = 1 1/4 lbs *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.8*

60 manehs = 1 talent = 75 lbs *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.9*

In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.10*

LENGTH (Shorter Measure of Length) *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.11*

1 palm = 3 in *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.12*

3 palms = 1 span = 9 in *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.13*

2 spans = 1 cubit = 18 in *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.14*

4 cubits = 1 fathom = 6 ft *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.15*

1.5 fathoms = 1 reed = 9 ft *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.16*

13.3 reeds = 1 line = 119.7 ft *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.17*

Measures, Etc.17

In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.18*

LAND MEASURE *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.19*

A cubit = 1.824 ft *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.20*

2000 cubits = 0.5 miles = 1 Sabbath day's journey *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.21*

24 miles = 1 day's journey *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.22*

In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.23*

LIQUID MEASURE *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.24*

1 log = 1/72 bath = 1/3 qt *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.25*

4 logs = 1 cab = 1 1/3 qt *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.26*

3 cabs = 1 hin = 4 qts *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.27*

2 hins = 1 seah = 2 gals *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.28*

3 seahs = 1 bath, or ephah = 6 gals *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.29*

In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.30*

DRY MEASURE *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.*31

cab = 1/18 ephah = 1 qts *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.*32

1/10 ephah = 1 omer = 2 qts *Hebrews 3:3;TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.*33

3 seahs = 1 ephah = 21 qts *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.*34

5 ephahs = 1 letech = 3 bushels *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.*35

2 letechs = 1 kor, or homer = 6 bushels *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.*36

In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.*37

TIME *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.*38

The Natural Day was from sun-rise to sun-set *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.*39

The Natural Night was from sun-set to sun-rise *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.*40

The Civil Day was from sun-set one evening to sun-set the next; for "the Evening and the Morning were the first day." *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.*41

NIGHT (Ancient) *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.*42

First Watch till midnight *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.*43

Middle Watch till 3 a.m. *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.*44

Morning Watch till 6 a.m. *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights,*

Measures, Etc.45

MONTHS, NAMES OF *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.46*

NIGHT (New Testament) *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.47*

First Watch, evening, 6 to 9 p.m *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.48*

Second Watch, midnight, 9 to 12 p.m *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.49*

Third Watch, cock-crow, 12 to 3 a.m *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.50*

Fourth Watch, morning, 3 to 6 a.m *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.51*

DAY (Ancient) *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.52*

Morning till about 10 a.m *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.53*

Heat of day till about 2 p.m *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.54*

Cool of day till about 6 p.m *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.55*

DAY (New Testament) *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.56*

Third hour, 6 to 9 a.m *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.57*

Sixth hour, 9 to 12 midday *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.58*

Ninth hour, 12 to 3 p.m *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.59*

Twelfth hour, 3 to 6 p.m *TCR .Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc.60*

Tables of Stone

(upon which the Decalogue was written) *Exodus 24:12; Exodus 31:18; Exodus 32:15; Exodus 34:1; Deuteronomy 10:5; 1 Kings 8:9; Hebrews 9:4;TCR .Tables of Stone.3*

Tabor, Mount

Tabor, Mount *Judges 4:6; Judges 4:14; Judges 8:18; Psalms 89:12; Jeremiah 46:18; Hosea 5:1; TCR .Tabor, Mount.2*

Tabrets

Tabrets *Genesis 31:27; 1 Samuel 10:5; 1 Samuel 18:6; Isaiah 5:12; Isaiah 24:8; Ezekiel 28:13; TCR .Tabrets.2*

Tact

Tact *Judges 8:2; 2 Samuel 2:5; Acts 23:6; 2 Corinthians 6:3; TCR .Tact.2*

Tadmore

(or Palmyra) *1 Kings 9:18; 2 Chronicles 8:4;TCR .Tadmore.3*

Take Heed

(to conduct) *Matthew 6:1; Matthew 18:10; Matthew 24:4; Mark 4:24; Mark 13:9; Mark 13:33; Luke 8:18; Luke 11:35; Luke 12:15; Luke 21:8; 1 Corinthians 3:10; 1 Corinthians 10:12; Colossians 4:17; 1 Timothy 4:16; 2 Peter 1:19;TCR .Take Heed.3*

Talebearers

(Condemned) *Leviticus 19:16; Proverbs 11:13; Proverbs 17:9; Proverbs 18:8; Proverbs 20:19; Proverbs 26:20;TCR .Talebearers.3*

Talents

Of Gold *Exodus 25:39; 2 Chronicles 3:8; 2 Chronicles 9:13; Ezra 8:26; TCR .Talents.3*

Of Silver *1 Kings 20:39; 2 Kings 5:23; 2 Kings 15:19; 2 Kings 18:14; 2 Kings 23:33; 1 Chronicles 19:6; 1 Chronicles 29:4; 2 Chronicles 27:5; 2 Chronicles 36:3; Ezra 8:26; TCR .Talents.4*

Parable of *TCR .Talents.5*

(parable of) *Matthew 18:24; Matthew 25:15; TCR .Talents.6*

Talk, Spiritual

Talk, Vain

Vain Talk Condemned *Job 11:2; Job 15:3; Proverbs 10:19; Proverbs 14:23; Proverbs 29:11; Ecclesiastes 5:3; Ecclesiastes 10:13; Ezekiel 36:3; Titus 1:10; TCR .Talk, Vain.3*

Tapestry

Tapestry *Proverbs 7:16; Proverbs 31:22; TCR .Tapestry.2*

Targets

Targets *1 Samuel 17:6; 1 Kings 10:16; 2 Chronicles 14:8; TCR .Targets.2*

Tarshish

(or Tharshish) *1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21; 2 Chronicles 20:36; Psalms 72:10; Isaiah 2:16; Jeremiah 10:9; Ezekiel 27:12; Ezekiel 38:13; TCR .Tarshish.3*

Jnh 1:3 *TCR .Tarshish.4*

Tarsus

(a city of Cilicia, Paul's birth-place) *Acts 9:11; Acts 11:25; Acts 21:39; TCR .Tarsus.3*

Tartak

(an idol) *2 Kings 17:31; TCR .Tartak.3*

Tartarus

(Greek, Tartarus). The Place of Punishment, Hell *2 Peter 2:4; TCR .Tartarus.3*

Task, Christ's

(to finish the Father's Work) *John 4:34; John 5:36; John 9:4; John 17:4; John 19:30; TCR .Task, Christ's.3*

Taskmasters

(mentioned) *Exodus 1:11; Exodus 5:6; Exodus 5:10; TCR .Taskmasters.3*

Tatnai

(governor) *Ezra 5:3; Ezra 6:6; TCR .Tatnai.3*

Tax Gatherers

Taxes

General References to *2 Chronicles 17:11; Esther 10:1; Matthew 17:24; Matthew 22:17; Romans 13:6; TCR .Taxes.3*

Examples of *Genesis 41:34; Genesis 47:26; 1 Samuel 8:15; 2 Kings 23:35; Nehemiah 5:4; Matthew 17:24; TCR .Taxes.4*

Teachableness

(General References to) *TCR .Teachableness.3*

Illustrated in the Life of Ezra *Ezra 8:21; Jeremiah 42:3; TCR .Teachableness.4*

Essential to Entrance into God's Kingdom *Matthew 18:3; TCR .Teachableness.5*

Exhibited by the Disciples *Luke 11:1; TCR .Teachableness.6*

Manifested by the Blind Man *John 9:36; Acts 2:37; TCR .Teachableness.7*

Seen in the Ethiopian Eunuch *Acts 8:31; TCR .Teachableness.8*

The Secret of Paul's Success *Acts 9:6; TCR .Teachableness.9*

Results in the Philippian Jailer's Conversion *Acts 16:30; TCR .Teachableness.10*

Teacher, Divine

Christ as *Matthew 4:23; Matthew 5:2; Matthew 7:29; Mark 6:34; Luke 4:15; Luke 5:3; John 3:2; John 7:14; John 8:2; TCR .Teacher, Divine.3*

God as *Exodus 4:15; Deuteronomy 4:36; Psalms 25:12; Psalms 32:8; Psalms 71:17; Psalms 94:10; Isaiah 2:3; Isaiah 28:26; Isaiah 48:17; Isaiah 54:13; Jeremiah 32:33; Micah 4:2; TCR .Teacher, Divine.4*

Christ Expounds the Scriptures *Matthew 13:37; Matthew 24:33; Mark 4:34; Luke 8:11; Luke 24:27; TCR .Teacher, Divine.5*

The Teaching of Christ *Matthew 7:28; Mark 4:2; John 7:16; 2 John 1:9; TCR .Teacher, Divine.6*

Spirit as *Nehemiah 9:20; Luke 12:12; John 14:26; 1 Corinthians 2:13; 1 John 2:27; TCR .Teacher, Divine.7*

Christian *Acts 11:26; Acts 13:1; Acts 15:35; Acts 18:11; Acts 18:25; Acts 28:31; 1 Corinthians 12:28; Ephesians 4:11; TCR .Teacher, Divine.8*

False *TCR .Teacher, Divine.9*

False - warnings against *Matthew 5:19; Matthew 15:9; 1 Timothy 1:7; 1 Timothy 4:2; 1 Timothy 6:3; 2 Timothy 4:3; Titus 1:11; 2 Peter 2:1; TCR .Teacher, Divine.10*

Of the Word *Matthew 28:20; 1 Timothy 3:2; 1 Timothy 4:11; 1 Timothy 6:2; 2 Timothy 2:25; TCR .Teacher, Divine.11*

Teaching

Teaching of Christ *Matthew 7:28; Mark 4:2; John 7:16; 2 John 1:9; TCR .Teaching.3*

"Spirit" as *TCR .Teaching.4*

Enjoined *Leviticus 10:11; Deuteronomy 6:7; Psalms 78:6; Ezekiel 44:23; Colossians 3:16; 1 Timothy 4:11; 2 Timothy 2:24; TCR .Teaching.5*

Despised *TCR .Teaching.6*

Tears

Of Solicitude over Sinners *Psalms 126:6; Isaiah 22:4; Jeremiah 9:1; Jeremiah 9:18; Jeremiah 13:17; Jeremiah 14:17; Luke 19:41; Acts 20:19; Acts 20:31; TCR .Tears.3*

Of Disappointment and Grief *Job 16:16; Job 30:31; Psalms 6:6; Psalms 39:12; Psalms 42:3; Psalms 80:5; Psalms 102:9; Mark 9:24; TCR .Tears.4*

Teeth of the Wicked

(of the wicked broken) *Job 29:17; Psalms 3:7; Psalms 58:6; Lamentations 3:16; TCR .Teeth of the Wicked.3*

Teeth, Gnashing Of

In Disappointment *Psalms 112:10; Matthew 8:12; Matthew 13:42;*

Matthew 24:51; Matthew 25:30; TCR .Teeth, Gnashing Of.3

In Rage against the Righteous Job 16:9; Psalms 35:16; Psalms 37:12; Lamentations 2:16; Acts 7:54; TCR .Teeth, Gnashing Of.4

Tekoah

Tekoah 2 Samuel 14:2; 2 Chronicles 11:6; TCR .Tekoah.2

Telling Jesus

Our Perils Matthew 8:25; TCR .Telling Jesus.3

Questions Matthew 24:3; TCR .Telling Jesus.4

Sicknesses Mark 1:30; TCR .Telling Jesus.5

Difficulties Mark 6:35; Mark 6:36; TCR .Telling Jesus.6

Needs Mark 10:51; TCR .Telling Jesus.7

Failures Mark 9:28; Luke 5:5; TCR .Telling Jesus.8

Family troubles Luke 9:38; TCR .Telling Jesus.9

Victories Luke 10:17; TCR .Telling Jesus.10

Disappointments Luke 24:18; TCR .Telling Jesus.11

Bereavements John 11:21; TCR .Telling Jesus.12

Teman

Teman Genesis 36:11; Jeremiah 49:7; Ezekiel 25:13; Amos 1:12; Habakkuk 3:3; TCR .Teman.2

Temperance

(Select Readings) Proverbs 23:1-35; Isaiah 5:1-30; Isaiah 28:1-29; Daniel 1:1-21; TCR .Temperance.3

General References to *Proverbs 21:17; Proverbs 23:1; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 25:16; Acts 24:25; 1 Corinthians 9:25; Galatians 5:23; Titus 2:2; 2 Peter 1:6; TCR .Temperance.4*

Total Abstinence from Strong Drink *TCR .Temperance.5*

Enjoined upon the Priests *Leviticus 10:9; TCR .Temperance.6*

Law from the Nazarites *Numbers 6:3; Deuteronomy 29:6; Judges 13:4; TCR .Temperance.7*

The Wise Man's Injunction *Proverbs 23:31; TCR .Temperance.8*

Rule for Kings *Proverbs 31:4; TCR .Temperance.9*

The Law of the Rechabites *Jeremiah 35:6; TCR .Temperance.10*

Daniel's Temperance Principles *Daniel 1:8; Daniel 10:3; Matthew 11:18; TCR .Temperance.11*

John the Baptist a Total Abstainer *Luke 1:15; TCR .Temperance.12*

Brotherly Love Demands *Romans 14:21; 1 Corinthians 8:13; TCR .Temperance.13*

in Relation to food *TCR .Temperance.14*

in Relation to speech *TCR .Temperance.15*

Appetites to be Restrained *Proverbs 23:1; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 23:20; Proverbs 25:16; Luke 12:22; Luke 21:34; 1 Corinthians 9:27; TCR .Temperance.16*

Drunkards *TCR .Temperance.17*

Examples of *TCR .Temperance.18*

Noah *Genesis 9:21; TCR .Temperance.19*

Nabal *1 Samuel 25:36; TCR .Temperance.20*

Uriah *2 Samuel 11:13; TCR .Temperance.21*

Elah 1 Kings 16:9; TCR .Temperance.22

Ben Hadad 1 Kings 20:16; TCR .Temperance.23

Ahasuerus Esther 1:10; TCR .Temperance.24

Watchmen of Israel Isaiah 56:12; TCR .Temperance.25

Kings of Israel Hosea 7:5; TCR .Temperance.26

Other examples Joel 3:3; Luke 12:45; 1 Corinthians 11:21; TCR .Temperance.27

General References to Proverbs 26:9; Isaiah 5:22; Isaiah 28:3; Joel 1:5; Nahum 1:10; TCR .Temperance.28

Drunkenness, Warnings against Deuteronomy 21:20; Proverbs 20:1; Proverbs 23:20; Proverbs 23:29-31; Ecclesiastes 10:17; Isaiah 5:11; Isaiah 28:1; Nahum 1:10; Habakkuk 2:15; Luke 21:34; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 6:10; Ephesians 5:18; 1 Thessalonians 5:7; TCR .Temperance.29

Excess, General References to Proverbs 23:30; Proverbs 28:7; Daniel 5:1; Luke 15:13; Galatians 5:21; Ephesians 5:18; 1 Peter 4:3; 2 Peter 2:13; TCR .Temperance.30

In Eating Psalms 141:4; Proverbs 23:1; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 25:27; Luke 10:8; Luke 12:22; 1 Corinthians 10:25; 1 Corinthians 10:31; 1 Timothy 4:4; TCR .Temperance.31

In Speech TCR .Temperance.32

Self-control, Duty of TCR .Temperance.33

Over the Spirit Proverbs 16:32; Proverbs 25:28; TCR .Temperance.34

Over the Life Acts 24:25; TCR .Temperance.35

Over the Lusts of the Flesh Romans 6:12; 1 Corinthians 6:12; TCR .Temperance.36

Over the Tongue *James 3:2; TCR .Temperance.37*

A Cardinal Virtue *2 Peter 1:5-7; TCR .Temperance.38*

Wine, Warnings concerning Use of *Proverbs 20:1; Proverbs 21:17; Proverbs 23:31; Proverbs 31:4; Isaiah 5:11; Isaiah 28:1; Isaiah 28:7; Isaiah 56:12; Hosea 4:11; Habakkuk 2:5; Ephesians 5:18; TCR .Temperance.39*

Temperance-Intemperance

TEMPERANCE *TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.3*

(Select Readings) *Proverbs 23:1-35; Isaiah 5:1-30; Isaiah 28:1-29; Daniel 1:1-21; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.4*

General References to *Proverbs 21:17; Proverbs 23:1; Proverbs 23:2; Proverbs 25:16; Acts 24:25; 1 Corinthians 9:25; Galatians 5:23; Titus 2:2; 2 Peter 1:6; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.5*

Total Abstinence from Strong Drink *TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.6*

Enjoined upon the Priests *Leviticus 10:9; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.7*

Law from the Nazarites *Numbers 6:3; Deuteronomy 29:6; Judges 13:4; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.8*

The Wise Man's Injunction *Proverbs 23:31; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.9*

Rule for Kings *Proverbs 31:4; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.10*

The Law of the Rechabites *Jeremiah 35:6; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.11*

Daniel's Temperance Principles *Daniel 1:8; Daniel 10:3; Matthew 11:18; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.12*

John the Baptist a Total Abstainer *Luke 1:15; TCR .Temperance-*

Intemperance.13

Brotherly Love Demands *Romans 14:21; 1 Corinthians 8:13; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.14*

in Relation to food *TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.15*

in Relation to speech *TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.16*

SELF CONTROL *TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.17*

The Duty of *TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.18*

Over the Spirit *Proverbs 16:32; Proverbs 25:28; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.19*

Over the Life *Acts 24:25; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.20*

Over the Lusts of the Flesh *Romans 6:12; 1 Corinthians 6:12; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.21*

Over the Tongue *James 3:2; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.22*

A Cardinal Virtue 2 *Peter 1:5-7; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.23*

SELF CONTROL *TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.24*

Examples of *Jeremiah 35:6; Daniel 1:8; 1 Corinthians 9:27; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.25*

of the Tongue *TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.26*

INTEMPERANCE *TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.27*

DRUNKENNESS *TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.28*

Warnings Against *Deuteronomy 21:20; Proverbs 20:1; Proverbs 23:20; Proverbs 23:29-31; Ecclesiastes 10:17; Isaiah 5:11; Isaiah 28:1; Nahum 1:10; Habakkuk 2:15; Luke 21:34; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 6:10; Ephesians 5:18; 1 Thessalonians 5:7; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance.29*

Examples of *TCR .Temperance-Intemperance*.30

Noah *Genesis 9:21; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance*.31

Nabal *1 Samuel 25:36; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance*.32

Uriah *2 Samuel 11:13; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance*.33

Elah *1 Kings 16:9; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance*.34

Ben Hadad *1 Kings 20:16; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance*.35

Ahasuerus *Esther 1:10; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance*.36

Watchmen of Israel *Isaiah 56:12; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance*.37

Kings of Israel *Hosea 7:5; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance*.38

Other examples *Joel 3:3; Luke 12:45; 1 Corinthians 11:21; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance*.39

Drunkards, General References to *Proverbs 26:9; Isaiah 5:22; Isaiah 28:3; Joel 1:5; Nahum 1:10; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance*.40

Excess, General References to *Proverbs 23:30; Proverbs 28:7; Daniel 5:1; Luke 15:13; Galatians 5:21; Ephesians 5:18; 1 Peter 4:3; 2 Peter 2:13; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance*.41

WINE *TCR .Temperance-Intemperance*.42

Warnings concerning the use of *Proverbs 20:1; Proverbs 21:17; Proverbs 23:31; Proverbs 31:4; Isaiah 5:11; Isaiah 28:1; Isaiah 28:7; Isaiah 56:12; Hosea 4:11; Habakkuk 2:5; Ephesians 5:18; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance*.43

General References to *Genesis 14:18; Exodus 29:40; Numbers 28:7; Deuteronomy 14:26; 2 Chronicles 32:28; Esther 5:6; Psalms 104:15; Proverbs 31:6; Ecclesiastes 2:3; Luke 5:39; John 2:3; 1 Timothy 5:23; TCR .Temperance-Intemperance*.44

Tempest Stilled

Tempest Stilled *Psalms 65:7; Psalms 89:9; Psalms 107:29; TCR .Tempest Stilled.2*

Jnh 1:15 *Matthew 8:26; Matthew 14:32;TCR .Tempest Stilled.3*

Tempests

Tempests *1 Kings 19:11; Job 1:19; TCR .Tempests.2*

Jnh 1:4 *Mark 4:37; Acts 27:14;TCR .Tempests.3*

Temple

Solomon's *2 Samuel 7:13; 1 Kings 5:5; 1 Kings 6:1; 1 Kings 8:13; 2 Kings 12:5; 2 Kings 22:5; 2 Kings 24:13; 2 Kings 25:9; 2 Chronicles 36:19; TCR .Temple.3*

The Second *Ezra 2:68; Ezra 4:1; Ezra 6:8; Ezra 6:14; Ezra 7:16; Ezra 7:27; Haggai 1:2; TCR .Temple.4*

Herod's *Matthew 24:1; Mark 11:15; Luke 2:27; Luke 21:5; John 2:20; Acts 3:10; TCR .Temple.5*

General References to *Psalms 5:7; Psalms 79:1; Psalms 138:2; Matthew 4:5; Acts 3:1; TCR .Temple.6*

Cleansed *2 Chronicles 29:15; Nehemiah 13:9; Daniel 8:14; Matthew 21:12; John 2:15; TCR .Temple.7*

Destroyed *2 Kings 25:9; Psalms 74:7; Isaiah 64:11; Micah 3:12; Matthew 24:2; TCR .Temple.8*

SACRILEGE By Despoiling the Temple *2 Kings 12:18; 2 Kings 18:16; 2 Chronicles 12:9; 2 Chronicles 16:2; 2 Chronicles 25:24; 2 Chronicles 28:21; 2 Chronicles 28:24; 2 Chronicles 36:10; TCR .Temple.9*

Pollution Of God's House *2 Chronicles 33:7; 2 Chronicles 36:14; Jeremiah 7:30; Ezekiel 8:16; Ezekiel 44:7; Zephaniah 3:4; John*

2:14; *TCR .Temple.10*

Temple, Spiritual

(believers as)*TCR .Temple, Spiritual.3*

General References to *1 Corinthians 3:16; 1 Corinthians 6:19; 2 Corinthians 6:16; Ephesians 2:20-22; Hebrews 3:6; 1 Peter 2:5; TCR .Temple, Spiritual.4*

Christ Dwelling in*TCR .Temple, Spiritual.5*

Revealed in the Coming of the Holy Spirit*John 14:20; TCR .Temple, Spiritual.6*

Demonstrates to the World Christ's Mission*John 17:23; Romans 8:10; TCR .Temple, Spiritual.7*

The Old Life dies that the New may Live*Galatians 2:20; TCR .Temple, Spiritual.8*

Obtained by Faith *Ephesians 3:17-19; TCR .Temple, Spiritual.9*

A Glorious Mystery *Colossians 1:27; TCR .Temple, Spiritual.10*

Obedience Essential to *1 John 3:24; TCR .Temple, Spiritual.11*

Possible to All *Revelation 3:20; TCR .Temple, Spiritual.12*

Temples, Idolatrous

Temples, Idolatrous *1 Samuel 5:2; 1 Kings 12:31; 2 Kings 5:18; 2 Kings 10:21; 2 Chronicles 36:7; Daniel 1:2; Acts 19:27; TCR .Temples, Idolatrous.2*

Temporal

Blessings from God *Genesis 24:35; Genesis 26:12; Deuteronomy 29:5; 2 Samuel 6:11; 1 Kings 3:13; Psalms 65:9; Psalms 68:19; Psalms 107:38; Psalms 144:13; TCR .Temporal.3*

Gifts to men *Genesis 1:29; Genesis 9:3; Deuteronomy 8:18; Deuteronomy 11:14; Job 5:10; Psalms 127:2; Psalms 136:25; Psalms 145:15; Joel 2:23; TCR .Temptoral.4*

Temptation

Satan the Chief Agent in *Genesis 3:1; 1 Chronicles 21:1; Matthew 4:3; 2 Corinthians 2:11; 2 Corinthians 11:3; 1 Thessalonians 3:5; 1 Timothy 6:9; James 1:14; 2 Peter 2:18; TCR .Temptation.3*

Voluntary entering into *Genesis 3:6; Genesis 13:12; Matthew 26:41; Luke 22:40; TCR .Temptation.4*

Encouragement to those in the Midst of *1 Corinthians 10:13; Hebrews 2:18; James 1:2; James 1:3; James 1:12; 2 Peter 2:9; Revelation 3:10; TCR .Temptation.5*

Christ's *Matthew 4:1; Luke 4:2; Luke 22:28; Hebrews 2:18; Hebrews 4:15; TCR .Temptation.6*

The Duty of Resisting *Proverbs 1:10; Proverbs 4:14; Luke 21:34; Romans 6:13; Ephesians 6:13; 2 Peter 3:17; TCR .Temptation.7*

Resisted, Example of *TCR .Temptation.8*

Abraham, by Refusing a Reward for service rendered *Genesis 14:23; 1 Kings 13:8; TCR .Temptation.9*

Elisha, by Reusing Payment for Healing *2 Kings 5:16; TCR .Temptation.10*

Job, by rejecting Evil Counsel *Job 2:9; Job 2:10; TCR .Temptation.11*

The Rechabites and Daniel, by Refusing Wine *Jeremiah 35:5; Jeremiah 35:6; Daniel 1:8; TCR .Temptation.12*

Christ, by refusing Worldly Honour *Luke 4:5-8; John 6:15; TCR .Temptation.13*

Peter, by Refusing a Bribe *Acts 8:20; TCR .Temptation.14*

Special Sources of *TCR .Temptation.15*

Worldly Snares *TCR .Temptation.16*

False Gods *Exodus 23:33; TCR .Temptation.17*

Sinful Covenants *Exodus 34:12; TCR .Temptation.18*

Silver and Gold *Deuteronomy 7:25; TCR .Temptation.19*

Evil Associations *Joshua 23:13; TCR .Temptation.20*

Idolatry *Psalms 106:36; TCR .Temptation.21*

Broken vows *Proverbs 20:25; TCR .Temptation.22*

Friendship with violent men *Proverbs 22:25; TCR .Temptation.23*

Scoffing *Proverbs 29:8; TCR .Temptation.24*

Avarice *1 Timothy 6:9; TCR .Temptation.25*

Enticers *Deuteronomy 13:6; Proverbs 1:10; Proverbs 16:29; Proverbs 28:10; 2 Peter 2:18; TCR .Temptation.26*

Seducers *2 Kings 21:9; Ezekiel 13:10; Mark 13:22; Acts 20:30; 1 Timothy 4:1; 2 Timothy 3:13; 1 John 2:26; TCR .Temptation.27*

Evil Companionships, ruinous Influence of *TCR .Temptation.28*

Injured Lot *Genesis 13:12; Genesis 13:13; TCR .Temptation.29*

A Detriment to Israel *Numbers 11:4; TCR .Temptation.30*

A Snare to Jehoshaphat *2 Chronicles 18:1; 2 Chronicles 19:2; TCR .Temptation.31*

Devoured the strength of Ephraim *Hosea 7:9; TCR .Temptation.32*

Corrupt good morals *1 Corinthians 15:33; TCR .Temptation.33*

TEMPTATION TO DECEIT, examples of *Genesis 12:13; Genesis 26:7; 1 Samuel 21:2; 1 Samuel 21:3; 2 Kings 10:18; Matthew 26:73;*

Matthew 26:74; TCR .Temptation.34

YIELDING TO TEMPTATION, the allurements which lead to
.Temptation.35

The Lure of Forbidden Fruit *Genesis 3:6; TCR .Temptation.36*

The Lure of Fertile Fields *Genesis 13:10; Genesis 13:11; Genesis 13:13; TCR .Temptation.37*

The Lure of Appetite *Genesis 25:29; Genesis 25:30; Genesis 25:33; TCR .Temptation.38*

The Lure of Silver and Gold *Joshua 7:21; Judges 14:17; Judges 16:17; 1 Samuel 13:12; TCR .Temptation.39*

The Lure of Women *1 Kings 11:1; 1 Kings 11:4; TCR .Temptation.40*

The Lure of Ambition *Mark 10:35-37; 2 Peter 2:20; TCR .Temptation.41*

Temptations of Youth

Tempted, Promises To

Power to Tread on Evil Forces *Luke 10:19; TCR .Tempted, Promises To.3*

Safety through Christ's Intercession *Luke 22:31; Luke 22:32; TCR .Tempted, Promises To.4*

The Bruising of the Serpent's Head *Romans 16:20; TCR .Tempted, Promises To.5*

Provision of a Way of Escape *1 Corinthians 10:13; TCR .Tempted, Promises To.6*

Succour in the Trying Hour *Hebrews 2:18; TCR .Tempted, Promises To.7*

Final Victory *James 4:7; 1 John 4:4; Revelation 3:10; TCR .Tempted, Promises To.8*

Enthronement with Christ *Revelation 3:21; TCR .Tempted, Promises To.9*

Tempter

(SATAN) *TCR .Tempter.3*

Facts Concerning *Genesis 3:14; Job 1:6; 2 Corinthians 11:14; Revelation 9:11; Revelation 20:2; Revelation 20:7; TCR .Tempter.4*

Defeat of, by Christ *Genesis 3:15; Luke 4:13; John 12:30; John 12:31; John 14:30; 2 Thessalonians 2:8; Hebrews 2:14; 1 John 3:8; Revelation 20:10; TCR .Tempter.5*

Power of *TCR .Tempter.6*

Permitted to Afflict the Righteous *Job 1:12; TCR .Tempter.7*

Claims Authority over the World *Luke 4:6; TCR .Tempter.8*

Sinners Under the Dominion of *Acts 26:18; TCR .Tempter.9*

Blinds the Minds of Unbelievers *2 Corinthians 4:3; 2 Corinthians 4:4; TCR .Tempter.10*

Contentends with the Saints *Ephesians 6:12; TCR .Tempter.11*

Inspires Lying Wonders *2 Thessalonians 2:9; Hebrews 2:14; TCR .Tempter.12*

The Malignant Work of *Genesis 3:1; TCR .Tempter.13*

Tempting to Disobedience *Genesis 3:4; Genesis 3:5; 1 Chronicles 21:1; TCR .Tempter.14*

Slandering Saints *Job 1:9; Job 1:10; Job 1:11; TCR .Tempter.15*

Inflicting Disease *Job 2:7; TCR .Tempter.16*

Opposing the Righteous *Zechariah 3:1; TCR .Tempter.17*

Tempting Christ *Matthew 4:1; Matthew 4:3; TCR .Tempter.18*

Removing the Good Seed *Matthew 13:19; TCR .Tempter.19*

Sowing the Tares *Matthew 13:38; Matthew 13:39; TCR .Tempter.20*

Ruining the Soul and Body *Luke 9:42; Luke 13:16; TCR .Tempter.21*

Lying *John 8:44; TCR .Tempter.22*

Instigating Men to Sin *John 13:2; Acts 5:3; 2 Corinthians 12:7; Ephesians 2:2; 1 Thessalonians 2:18; TCR .Tempter.23*

Preying upon Men *1 Peter 5:8; Revelation 2:10; TCR .Tempter.24*

Humbled *Genesis 3:14; Zechariah 3:2; Luke 10:18; Revelation 12:9; Revelation 20:3; TCR .Tempter.25*

The Arch Deceiver attempts to Ruin Men *TCR .Tempter.26*

By lying promises *Genesis 3:5; TCR .Tempter.27*

Wresting the Scriptures *Matthew 4:6; TCR .Tempter.28*

Cunning plans *2 Corinthians 2:11; TCR .Tempter.29*

Appearing as an angel of light *2 Corinthians 11:14; TCR .Tempter.30*

Duty of Resisting *Ephesians 4:26; Ephesians 4:27; Ephesians 6:11; James 4:7; 1 Peter 5:8; TCR .Tempter.31*

Called the Prince of this World *John 12:31; John 14:30; John 16:11; TCR .Tempter.32*

Names and titles of *TCR .Tempter.33*

Tempts men *TCR .Tempter.34*

Vanquished by men *TCR . Tempter.35*

Tempters

Temptresses

Eve *Genesis 3:6; TCR .Temptresses.3*

Delilah *Judges 16:6; TCR .Temptresses.4*

Jezebel *1 Kings 21:7; 1 Kings 21:25; TCR .Temptresses.5*

Zeresh *Esther 5:14; TCR .Temptresses.6*

Job's Wife *Job 2:9; Job 2:10; TCR .Temptresses.7*

"Strange Women" *Proverbs 5:3-5; Ezekiel 13:18; Ezekiel 13:19; TCR .Temptresses.8*

Herodias and Salome *Mark 6:22; TCR .Temptresses.9*

Ten Commandments

(The Decalogue) *Exodus 20:1; Exodus 32:16; Exodus 34:28; Deuteronomy 4:13; Deuteronomy 5:7; Deuteronomy 10:4; Joshua 8:32; TCR .Ten Commandments.3*

Tenderness

Tenth

Tentmaking

Tentmaking *Acts 18:3; 1 Thessalonians 2:9; TCR .Tentmaking.2*

Tents

Tents *Genesis 13:18; Genesis 26:17; Genesis 31:25; Joshua 7:22; 2 Kings 13:5; Jeremiah 35:7; Hebrews 11:9; TCR .Tents.2*

Terah

(father of Abraham) *Genesis 11:24; Genesis 11:31; Joshua 24:2; Acts 7:4; TCR .Terah.3*

Teraphim

(Teraphim, images, household gods) *Genesis 31:19; Genesis 31:34; Judges 17:5; Judges 18:14; 1 Samuel 19:13; Hosea 3:4; TCR .Teraphim.3*

Terror

(of the Wicked) *Leviticus 26:36; Numbers 22:3; Job 18:11; Psalms 14:5; Psalms 73:19; Proverbs 1:27; Revelation 6:16; TCR .Terror.3*

The Divine Presence a Source of Fear to the Wicked *TCR .Terror.4*

Test, Fruit

Test, Fruit *Matthew 3:8; Matthew 7:16; Matthew 7:20; Luke 13:7; John 15:8; Philipians 4:17; TCR .Test, Fruit.2*

Tested

FAITH TESTED, examples of *Genesis 22:2; TCR .Tested.3*

By a strange plan of campaign *Joshua 6:3; TCR .Tested.4*

By reducing a general's army *Judges 7:7; TCR .Tested.5*

By requiring dependence upon a poor widow *1 Kings 17:9; TCR .Tested.6*

By demanding the last morsel of bread *1 Kings 17:13; TCR .Tested.7*

By requiring, what appeared to be, useless work *2 Kings 3:6; TCR .Tested.8*

By requiring extensive preparation with no blessing in sight *2 Kings 4:3; TCR .Tested.9*

Other examples of *Matthew 9:28; Mark 7:27; Hebrews 11:8; Hebrews 11:17; Hebrews 11:36; James 1:3; 1 Peter 1:7; TCR .Tested.10*

Life - by the Lord *TCR .Tested.11*

The Inward Life Tried *Psalms 17:3; TCR .Tested.12*

The Refining Process *Zechariah 13:9; Malachi 3:3; TCR .Tested.13*

The Test of the Storm *Luke 6:48; TCR .Tested.14*

The Final Test *1 Corinthians 3:13; James 1:12; TCR .Tested.15*

Testimonies

(of the Lord to be kept) *Deuteronomy 6:17; 1 Kings 2:3; Psalms 19:7; Psalms 25:10; Psalms 119:31; Psalms 119:111; TCR .Testimonies.3*

Testimony, Legal

Testimony, Religious

General References to *Psalms 26:7; Psalms 119:172; Psalms 145:11; Isaiah 32:4; Isaiah 43:10; Ezekiel 24:27; Matthew 10:20; Luke 21:13; TCR .Testimony, Religious.3*

How and Where to be Given *1 Chronicles 16:8; Psalms 60:4; Psalms 107:2; Isaiah 12:4; TCR .Testimony, Religious.4*

Unceasingly *Isaiah 62:6; TCR .Testimony, Religious.5*

In the Home *Mark 5:18; Mark 5:19; TCR .Testimony, Religious.6*

Empowered by the Holy Spirit *Acts 1:8; TCR .Testimony, Religious.7*

In the Assembly of Saints *Ephesians 5:19; TCR .Testimony, Religious.8*

Without Shame or Fear *2 Timothy 1:8; TCR .Testimony, Religious.9*

Constant Readiness for *1 Peter 3:15; TCR .Testimony, Religious.10*

Withheld *TCR .Testimony, Religious.11*

Special Marks of True *TCR .Testimony, Religious.12*

Relates to Personal Experience *Psalms 66:16; Psalms 71:15; Psalms 119:13; Psalms 119:46; TCR .Testimony, Religious.13*

Recounts God's Blessings *Isaiah 63:7; TCR .Testimony, Religious.14*

Bursts forth from an Inward Fire *Jeremiah 20:9; Daniel 4:2; TCR .Testimony, Religious.15*

Jnh 1:9 *TCR .Testimony, Religious.16*

An Everyday Duty *Malachi 3:16; Matthew 9:31; TCR .Testimony, Religious.17*

Inspired by the "Spirit" *Acts 2:4; TCR .Testimony, Religious.18*

Becomes Irrepressible *Acts 4:20; Acts 5:32; Acts 26:22; TCR .Testimony, Religious.19*

The Outgrowth of Faith *2 Corinthians 4:13; 1 Peter 5:12; TCR .Testimony, Religious.20*

Enjoined *TCR .Testimony, Religious.21*

Examples of *TCR .Testimony, Religious.22*

Living Witnesses *Mark 2:12; Mark 5:15; John 9:8; John 9:9; John 12:9; Acts 4:14; TCR .Testimony, Religious.23*

Spiritual Utterance Given to Aid in *Acts 2:4; 1 Corinthians 1:5; 2 Corinthians 8:7; Ephesians 6:19; Colossians 4:3; TCR .Testimony,*

Religious.24

Withheld *TCR .Testimony, Religious.25*

Tests, Spiritual

DIVINE METHODS used for testing believers *TCR .Tests, Spiritual.3*

By Demanding Great Sacrifices *Genesis 22:1; Exodus 20:20; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.4*

By Leading Men in a Difficult Way *Deuteronomy 8:2; Deuteronomy 13:3; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.5*

By Giving Opportunities for Choice *1 Kings 3:5; 2 Chronicles 32:31; Psalms 7:9; Psalms 11:5; Psalms 17:3; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.6*

By Proposing Hard Tasks *John 6:5; John 6:6; John 11:6; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.7*

By Permitting Men to Suffer when in the Pathway of Duty (Paul and Silas) *Acts 16:23; Acts 16:24; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.8*

By Permitting Temptation *James 1:2; James 1:3; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.9*

Divine Delays Test Men's Courage and Patience *Psalms 13:1; Psalms 40:17; Psalms 69:3; Psalms 119:82; John 11:6; John 11:21; James 5:7; 2 Peter 3:9; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.10*

Faith Tested *TCR .Tests, Spiritual.11*

FAITH TESTED, examples of *Genesis 22:2; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.12*

By a strange plan of campaign *Joshua 6:3; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.13*

By reducing a general's army *Judges 7:7; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.14*

By requiring dependence upon a poor widow *1 Kings 17:9; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.15*

By demanding the last morsel of bread *1 Kings 17:13; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.16*

By requiring, what appeared to be, useless work *2 Kings 3:6; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.17*

By requiring extensive preparation with no blessing in sight *2 Kings 4:3; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.18*

Other examples of *Matthew 9:28; Mark 7:27; Hebrews 11:8; Hebrews 11:17; Hebrews 11:36; James 1:3; 1 Peter 1:7; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.19*

Life Tested, by the Lord *TCR .Tests, Spiritual.20*

The Inward Life Tried *Psalms 17:3; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.21*

The Refining Process *Zechariah 13:9; Malachi 3:3; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.22*

The Test of the Storm *Luke 6:48; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.23*

The Final Test *1 Corinthians 3:13; James 1:12; TCR .Tests, Spiritual.24*

Thaddaeus

(or Thaddeus, an apostle) *Matthew 10:3; Mark 3:18; TCR .Thaddaeus.3*

Thank-Offerings

Thank-Offerings *Leviticus 7:12; Leviticus 22:29; 2 Chronicles 29:31; 2 Chronicles 33:16; Psalms 116:17; Jeremiah 33:11; TCR .Thank-Offerings.2*

Thankfulness

Exhortations to *Deuteronomy 8:10; Psalms 100:4; Psalms 107:22; Colossians 1:12; Colossians 2:7; 1 Thessalonians 5:18; TCR*

.Thankfulness.3

Examples of *Psalms 68:19; Psalms 119:62; Daniel 2:23; Luke 17:16; Acts 28:15; 1 Corinthians 15:57; 2 Corinthians 9:15; 1 Timothy 1:12; TCR .Thankfulness.4*

To Men *TCR .Thankfulness.5*

Thanklessness

Thanklessness *Isaiah 43:24; Luke 17:18; 2 Timothy 3:2; TCR .Thanklessness.2*

Thanksgiving

Enjoined *1 Chronicles 16:8; Psalms 50:14; Psalms 92:1; Ephesians 5:20; Philippians 4:6; Colossians 3:17; 1 Thessalonians 5:18; 1 Timothy 4:4; TCR .Thanksgiving.3*

Theft Forbidden

Theft Forbidden *Exodus 20:15; Deuteronomy 23:24; Zechariah 5:3; Matthew 19:18; Romans 13:9; Ephesians 4:28; Titus 2:10; 1 Peter 4:15; TCR .Theft Forbidden.2*

Themes for Consideration

(by the Spiritual Mind) *TCR .Themes for Consideration.3*

The Purpose for Chastisement *Deuteronomy 8:5; TCR .Themes for Consideration.4*

The History of the Past *Deuteronomy 32:7; TCR .Themes for Consideration.5*

The End of Life *Deuteronomy 32:29; TCR .Themes for Consideration.6*

The Blessings of Providence *1 Samuel 12:24; TCR .Themes for Consideration.7*

God's Wonderful Works *Job 37:14; TCR .Themes for Consideration.8*

The Marvel of the Divine Interest in Man *Psalms 8:3; Psalms 8:4; TCR .Themes for Consideration.9*

The Disappointment of the Worldly Life *Haggai 1:5; Haggai 1:6; TCR .Themes for Consideration.10*

The Lessons of Nature *Matthew 6:28; Matthew 6:29; TCR .Themes for Consideration.11*

The Matchless Life of Christ *Hebrews 12:3; TCR .Themes for Consideration.12*

Theocracy

Over Israel *Exodus 19:8; Numbers 9:18; Deuteronomy 29:12; Judges 8:23; 1 Samuel 8:7; 1 Samuel 12:12; TCR .Theocracy.3*

Thessalonica

(a city of Macedonia) *Acts 17:1; Acts 17:11; Acts 27:2; Philippians 4:16; 2 Timothy 4:10; TCR .Thessalonica.3*

Thicket

Thicket *1 Samuel 13:6; Jeremiah 4:7; TCR .Thicket.2*

Things, All

Commanded *Matthew 7:12; Matthew 28:20; 1 Corinthians 13:7; 1 Corinthians 16:14; Ephesians 4:15; Ephesians 5:20; Philippians 2:14; Colossians 3:14; 1 Thessalonians 5:21; 2 Timothy 4:5; Titus 2:7; TCR .Things, All.3*

General References to *Psalms 8:6; Jeremiah 17:9; Matthew 19:26; Matthew 21:22; Mark 9:23; Romans 8:28; Romans 8:32; 1 Corinthians 3:21; 1 Corinthians 9:25; 2 Corinthians 5:17; Philippians 3:8; 1 Timothy 4:8; TCR .Things, All.4*

Third Hour

DAY (New Testament) *TCR .Third Hour.3*

Third hour, 6 to 9 a.m *TCR .Third Hour.4*

Sixth hour, 9 to 12 midday *TCR .Third Hour.5*

Ninth hour, 12 to 3 p.m *TCR .Third Hour.6*

Twelfth hour, 3 to 6 p.m *TCR .Third Hour.7*

Thirst (Physical)

Thirst (Physical) *Exodus 17:3; Judges 15:18; 2 Samuel 23:15; Isaiah 41:17; John 4:7; John 19:28; 1 Corinthians 4:11; TCR .Thirst (Physical).2*

Thirst, Spiritual

Examples of *Psalms 42:2; Psalms 63:1; Psalms 119:174; Psalms 143:6; Amos 8:11; TCR .Thirst, Spiritual.3*

Satisfied *Psalms 36:8; Isaiah 12:3; Isaiah 44:3; Isaiah 55:1; Matthew 5:6; John 4:14; John 6:35; John 7:37; Revelation 7:16; Revelation 21:6; Revelation 22:17; TCR .Thirst, Spiritual.4*

Thistles

Thistles *Genesis 3:18; 2 Kings 14:9; Hosea 10:8; Matthew 7:16; TCR .Thistles.2*

Thomas

(one of the twelve apostles) *Matthew 10:3; TCR .Thomas.3*

Devoted to Christ *John 11:16; TCR .Thomas.4*

Slow to apprehend the meaning of Christ's words *John 14:5; TCR .Thomas.5*

Absent when Christ appeared after the resurrection *John 20:24; TCR .Thomas.6*

Doubted the Resurrection *John 20:25; TCR .Thomas.7*

Given indubitable evidence *John 20:27; TCR .Thomas.8*

His confession of faith *John 20:28; John 21:2; TCR .Thomas.9*

Thorns

Thorns *Genesis 3:18; Job 41:2; Matthew 13:7; Matthew 27:29; Hebrews 6:8; TCR .Thorns.2*

Thoughtfulness

THEMES FOR CONSIDERATION, by the Spiritual Mind *TCR .Thoughtfulness.3*

The Purpose for Chastisement *Deuteronomy 8:5; TCR .Thoughtfulness.4*

The History of the Past *Deuteronomy 32:7; TCR .Thoughtfulness.5*

The End of Life *Deuteronomy 32:29; TCR .Thoughtfulness.6*

The Blessings of Providence *1 Samuel 12:24; TCR .Thoughtfulness.7*

God's Wonderful Works *Job 37:14; TCR .Thoughtfulness.8*

The Marvel of the Divine Interest in Man *Psalms 8:3; Psalms 8:4; TCR .Thoughtfulness.9*

The Disappointment of the Worldly Life *Haggai 1:5; Haggai 1:6; TCR .Thoughtfulness.10*

The Lessons of Nature *Matthew 6:28; Matthew 6:29; TCR .Thoughtfulness.11*

The Matchless Life of Christ *Hebrews 12:3; TCR*

.Thoughtfulness.12

Thoughts

Evil Deuteronomy 15:9; Psalms 64:6; Psalms 94:11; Proverbs 15:26; Proverbs 23:7; Proverbs 24:9; Isaiah 66:18; Jeremiah 4:14; Matthew 9:4; Matthew 15:19; TCR .Thoughts.3

God's Psalms 40:5; Psalms 40:17; Psalms 139:17; Isaiah 55:9; Jeremiah 29:11; TCR .Thoughts.4

Evil TCR .Thoughts.5

Wise TCR .Thoughts.6

Wise Psalms 48:9; Psalms 119:59; Proverbs 12:5; Proverbs 21:5; Romans 12:3; Philippians 4:8; TCR .Thoughts.7

Thread

Thread Genesis 14:23; Judges 16:12; Song of Solomon 4:3; TCR .Thread.2

Threatenings

(of God against the wicked) Leviticus 26:16; Joshua 23:15; 1 Samuel 12:25; 1 Kings 9:7; Psalms 7:12; Isaiah 14:23; Isaiah 66:4; Malachi 3:5; TCR .Threatenings.3

Three-Fold Duty of Life

"Appropriation" (taking) TCR .Three-Fold Duty of Life.3

Cup of Salvation Psalms 116:13; TCR .Three-Fold Duty of Life.4

Instruction Proverbs 4:13; TCR .Three-Fold Duty of Life.5

Divine Strength Isaiah 27:5; TCR .Three-Fold Duty of Life.6

All of Life's opportunities Luke 19:13; TCR .Three-Fold Duty of

Life.7

The Water of Life *Revelation 22:17; TCR .Three-Fold Duty of Life.8*

"Formation" (making)*TCR .Three-Fold Duty of Life.9*

After the Divine Plan *Exodus 25:40; TCR .Three-Fold Duty of Life.10*

A Perfect Example *John 13:15; TCR .Three-Fold Duty of Life.11*

Life to be Transformed, not conformed *Romans 12:2; 2 Corinthians 3:18; TCR .Three-Fold Duty of Life.12*

Danger of Old Ideals *1 Peter 1:14; 1 Peter 1:15; TCR .Three-Fold Duty of Life.13*

"Donation" (giving)*TCR .Three-Fold Duty of Life.14*

With a Free Hand *Matthew 10:8; TCR .Three-Fold Duty of Life.15*

Give or Lose *Matthew 16:25; TCR .Three-Fold Duty of Life.16*

The Blessedness of *Acts 20:35; TCR .Three-Fold Duty of Life.17*

As Stewards *1 Peter 4:10; TCR .Three-Fold Duty of Life.18*

Threshing

Threshing *Judges 6:11; Ruth 3:2; 1 Chronicles 21:20; Isaiah 28:27; 1 Corinthians 9:9; TCR .Threshing.2*

Threshing-Floor

Threshing-Floor *Genesis 50:10; Judges 6:37; Ruth 3:2; 2 Samuel 6:6; 2 Samuel 24:16; 2 Chronicles 3:1; TCR .Threshing-Floor.2*

Throne

(symbol of the kingdom) *2 Samuel 3:10; 2 Samuel 7:13; 1 Kings 2:4; 1 Chronicles 29:23; Daniel 7:9; Luke 1:32; TCR .Throne.3*

of God *TCR .Throne.4*

Throne, God's

(Symbol of Sovereignty) *Psalms 45:6; Psalms 103:19; Isaiah 66:1; Matthew 5:34; Revelation 4:2; Revelation 20:11; TCR .Throne, God's.3*

Thrones

Thrones 1 Kings 10:18; 1 Kings 22:10; 2 Kings 11:19; Nehemiah 3:7; Esther 5:1; TCR .Thrones.2

Jnh 3:6 Acts 12:21; TCR .Thrones.3

Thronged, Christ

Thronged, Christ Mark 2:2; Mark 3:10; Mark 5:24; Luke 5:1; Luke 8:19; Luke 8:45; TCR .Thronged, Christ.2

Thumbs

Thumbs Exodus 29:20; Leviticus 8:23; Leviticus 14:17; Judges 1:7; TCR .Thumbs.2

Thummim

Thunder

Sent as Punishment Exodus 9:23; 1 Samuel 7:10; Psalms 78:48; TCR .Thunder.3

Sent as a Sign 1 Samuel 12:18; Revelation 4:5; Revelation 16:18; TCR .Thunder.4

Thyatira

(a city of Asia Minor) *Acts 16:14; Revelation 1:11; Revelation 2:18; TCR .Thyatira.3*

Tiberias

(sea of) *John 6:1; John 6:23; TCR .Tiberias.3*

Tiberias Caesar

Tiberias Caesar *Luke 3:1; TCR .Tiberias Caesar.2*

Tidings, Good

Spiritual *Isaiah 40:9; Isaiah 52:7; Isaiah 61:1; Nahum 1:15; Luke 1:19; Luke 2:10; Luke 8:1; TCR .Tidings, Good.3*

Of Human Affairs *2 Samuel 18:27; 2 Kings 7:9; Proverbs 25:25; TCR .Tidings, Good.4*

Tiglath-Pileser

(or Tilgath-pilneser, king of Assyria) *2 Kings 15:29; 2 Kings 16:7; 1 Chronicles 5:26; 2 Chronicles 28:20; TCR .Tiglath-Pileser.3*

Timbrels

Timbrels *Exodus 15:20; Judges 11:34; 2 Samuel 6:5; Job 21:12; Psalms 68:25; Psalms 81:2; Psalms 150:4; TCR .Timbrels.2*

Time

Accepted (the time favourable for seeking God) *Psalms 32:6; Psalms 69:13; Psalms 95:7; Isaiah 49:8; 2 Corinthians 6:2; TCR .Time.3*

Brevity of *TCR .Time.4*

Life Brief, Figurative Allusions to the Brevity of *Genesis 47:9; TCR .Time.5*

Like a Shadow *1 Chronicles 29:15; TCR .Time.6*

Like a Flying Shuttle *Job 7:6; Job 8:9; TCR .Time.7*

Like Hurrying Messengers *Job 9:25; Job 14:2; TCR .Time.8*

Only a Handbreadth in Extent *Psalms 39:5; Psalms 89:47; Psalms 90:9; Psalms 102:11; Ecclesiastes 6:12; TCR .Time.9*

Like a Weaver's Web *Isaiah 38:12; TCR .Time.10*

Like a Vanishing Vapour *James 4:14; TCR .Time.11*

Of the Spirit *TCR .Time.12*

Delay in use of *TCR .Time.13*

Divisions of *TCR .Time.14*

Gone beyond Recall *TCR .Time.15*

Fulness of *Daniel 9:24; Mark 1:15; Galatians 4:4; Ephesians 1:10; 1 Timothy 2:6; Titus 1:3; Hebrews 9:26; TCR .Time.16*

Presuming upon Time and Opportunity, common ways of *TCR .Time.17*

Boasting of the Future *Proverbs 27:1; TCR .Time.18*

Planning for Tomorrow's Self-indulgence *Isaiah 56:12; TCR .Time.19*

Thinking the Day of Trial is Remote *Amos 6:3; TCR .Time.20*

Preparing for Many Years of Enjoyment *Luke 12:19; TCR .Time.21*

Reckoning on Future Opportunities for Reform *Acts 24:25; TCR .Time.22*

Indulging in Dreams of Future Gain *James 4:13; James 4:14; TCR .Time.23*

Redeeming the *TCR .Time.24*

By Realizing the Brevity of Life *Psalms 90:12; TCR .Time.25*

By Youthful Piety *Ecclesiastes 12:1; TCR .Time.26*

By Subordinating Earthly Duties to Heavenly¹ *Corinthians 7:29; 1 Corinthians 7:31; TCR .Time.27*

By Serious Living *Ephesians 5:15; Ephesians 5:16; TCR .Time.28*

By a Consistent Example before the World *Colossians 4:5; TCR .Time.29*

Brevity of *TCR .Time.30*

Division of *TCR .Time.31*

For other references to, *TCR .Time.32*

Time-Seekers

Time-Seekers *Matthew 24:3; Luke 17:20; Acts 1:6; TCR .Time-Seekers.2*

Timely Service

(to the Lord and his workers) *Matthew 8:15; Mark 14:8; Mark 15:41; 1 Corinthians 16:17; 2 Corinthians 11:9; Philippians 2:25; 2 Timothy 1:18; TCR .Timely Service.3*

Times, Evil

Times, Evil *Genesis 6:12; 1 Kings 19:10; Psalms 12:1; Psalms 14:1; Isaiah 57:1; Isaiah 59:14; Jeremiah 5:1; Micah 7:2; Ephesians 5:16; 2 Timothy 3:1; 2 Timothy 3:2; 2 Timothy 4:3; TCR .Times, Evil.2*

Timothy

(or Timotheus, Paul's fellow-labourer) *TCR .Timothy.3*

General References to *Acts 16:1; Acts 17:14; Acts 18:5; Acts 19:22; Acts 20:4; Romans 16:21; 1 Corinthians 4:17; 1 Corinthians 16:10;*

2 Corinthians 1:1; 2 Corinthians 1:19; Philippians 1:1; Philippians 2:19; Colossians 1:1; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 1 Thessalonians 3:2; 2 Thessalonians 1:1; 1 Timothy 1:2; 2 Timothy 1:2; Hebrews 13:23; TCR .Timothy.4

Facts Concerning*TCR .Timothy.5*

Parentage of, Father a Greek *Acts 16:1; TCR .Timothy.6*

Mother a godly woman *2 Timothy 1:5; TCR .Timothy.7*

Trained early in the Scriptures *2 Timothy 3:15; TCR .Timothy.8*

Circumcised by Paul *Acts 16:3; TCR .Timothy.9*

Became Paul's assistant *Acts 16:3; TCR .Timothy.10*

Two Epistles written to, 1st and 2Timothy *TCR .Timothy.11*

Tin

Tin Numbers 31:22; Isaiah 1:25; Ezekiel 22:18; Ezekiel 27:12; TCR .Tin.2

Tirzah

A Canaanitish city *Joshua 12:24; 1 Kings 14:17; 1 Kings 15:21; 1 Kings 16:6; 1 Kings 16:23; 2 Kings 15:14; TCR .Tirzah.3*

Daughter of Zelophehad *Numbers 26:33; Numbers 36:11; Joshua 17:3; TCR .Tirzah.4*

Tithes, Giving Of

Tithes, Giving Of *Genesis 14:20; Genesis 28:22; Leviticus 27:30; Numbers 18:21; Deuteronomy 12:6; Deuteronomy 14:28; Deuteronomy 26:12; 2 Chronicles 31:5; Nehemiah 10:38; Nehemiah 12:44; Nehemiah 13:12; Malachi 3:10; Matthew 23:23; Luke 18:12; TCR .Tithes, Giving Of.2*

Titles and Names

Of Christ *TCR .Titles and Names.3*

Adam *1 Corinthians 15:45; TCR .Titles and Names.4*

Advocate *1 John 2:1; TCR .Titles and Names.5*

Almighty *Revelation 1:8; TCR .Titles and Names.6*

Alpha and Omega *Revelation 1:8; Revelation 22:13; TCR .Titles and Names.7*

Amen *Revelation 3:14; TCR .Titles and Names.8*

Apostle of our Profession *Hebrews 3:1; TCR .Titles and Names.9*

Arm of the Lord *Isaiah 51:9; Isaiah 53:1; TCR .Titles and Names.10*

Author and Finisher of our Faith *Hebrews 12:2; TCR .Titles and Names.11*

Author of Eternal Salvation *Hebrews 5:9; TCR .Titles and Names.12*

Beginning of the Creation of God *Revelation 3:14; TCR .Titles and Names.13*

Beloved Son *Matthew 12:18; TCR .Titles and Names.14*

Blessed and only Potentate *1 Timothy 6:15; TCR .Titles and Names.15*

Branch *Isaiah 4:2; TCR .Titles and Names.16*

Bread of Life *John 6:32; TCR .Titles and Names.17*

Captain of Salvation *Hebrews 2:10; TCR .Titles and Names.18*

Chief Shepherd *1 Peter 5:4; TCR .Titles and Names.19*

Christ of God *Luke 9:20; TCR .Titles and Names.20*

Consolation of Israel *Luke 2:25; TCR .Titles and Names.21*

Corner-stone *Psalms 118:22; TCR .Titles and Names.22*

Counsellor *Isaiah 9:6; TCR .Titles and Names.23*

Creator *John 1:3; TCR .Titles and Names.24*

Dayspring *Luke 1:78; TCR .Titles and Names.25*

Deliverer *Romans 11:26; TCR .Titles and Names.26*

Desire of all Nations *Haggai 2:7; TCR .Titles and Names.27*

Door *John 10:7; TCR .Titles and Names.28*

Elect of God *Isaiah 42:1; TCR .Titles and Names.29*

Everlasting Father *Isaiah 9:6; TCR .Titles and Names.30*

Faithful Witness *Revelation 1:5; TCR .Titles and Names.31*

First and Last *Revelation 1:17; TCR .Titles and Names.32*

First Begotten *Revelation 1:5; TCR .Titles and Names.33*

Forerunner *Hebrews 6:20; TCR .Titles and Names.34*

Glory of the Lord *Isaiah 40:5; TCR .Titles and Names.35*

God *Isaiah 40:3; John 20:28; TCR .Titles and Names.36*

God Blessed *Romans 9:5; TCR .Titles and Names.37*

Good Shepherd *John 10:11; TCR .Titles and Names.38*

Governor *Matthew 2:6; TCR .Titles and Names.39*

Great High Priest *Hebrews 4:14; TCR .Titles and Names.40*

Head of the Church *Ephesians 1:22; TCR .Titles and Names.41*

Heir of all Things *Hebrews 1:2; TCR .Titles and Names.42*

Holy Child *Acts 4:27; TCR .Titles and Names.43*

Holy One *Acts 3:14; TCR .Titles and Names.44*

Holy one of God *Mark 1:24; TCR .Titles and Names.45*

Holy one of Israel *Isaiah 41:14; TCR .Titles and Names.46*

Horn of Salvation *Luke 1:69; TCR .Titles and Names.47*

I Am *John 8:58; TCR .Titles and Names.48*

Image of God *2 Corinthians 4:4; TCR .Titles and Names.49*

Immanuel *Isaiah 7:14; TCR .Titles and Names.50*

Jehovah *Isaiah 26:4; TCR .Titles and Names.51*

Jesus *Matthew 1:21; TCR .Titles and Names.52*

Jesus of Nazareth *Matthew 21:11; TCR .Titles and Names.53*

Judge of Israel *Micah 5:1; TCR .Titles and Names.54*

Just One *Acts 7:52; TCR .Titles and Names.55*

King *Zechariah 9:9; TCR .Titles and Names.56*

King of the Ages *1 Timothy 1:17; TCR .Titles and Names.57*

King of the Jews *Matthew 2:2; TCR .Titles and Names.58*

King of Kings *1 Timothy 6:15; TCR .Titles and Names.59*

King of Saints *Revelation 15:3; TCR .Titles and Names.60*

Lawgiver *Isaiah 33:22; TCR .Titles and Names.61*

Lamb *Revelation 13:8; TCR .Titles and Names.62*

Lamb of God *John 1:29; TCR .Titles and Names.63*

Leader *Isaiah 55:4; TCR .Titles and Names.64*

Life *John 14:6; TCR .Titles and Names.65*

Light of the World *John 8:12; TCR .Titles and Names.66*

Lion of the Tribe of Judah *Revelation 5:5; TCR .Titles and Names.67*

Lord of All *Acts 10:36; TCR .Titles and Names.68*

Lord of Glory *1 Corinthians 2:8; TCR .Titles and Names.69*

Lord of Lords *1 Timothy 6:15; TCR .Titles and Names.70*

Lord our Righteousness *Jeremiah 23:6; TCR .Titles and Names.71*

Man of Sorrows *Isaiah 53:3; TCR .Titles and Names.72*

Mediator *1 Timothy 2:5; TCR .Titles and Names.73*

Messenger of the Covenant *Malachi 3:1; TCR .Titles and Names.74*

Messiah *Daniel 9:25; John 1:41; TCR .Titles and Names.75*

Mighty God *Isaiah 9:6; TCR .Titles and Names.76*

Mighty One *Isaiah 60:16; TCR .Titles and Names.77*

Morning Star *Revelation 22:16; TCR .Titles and Names.78*

Nazarene *Matthew 2:23; TCR .Titles and Names.79*

Only Begotten Son *John 1:18; TCR .Titles and Names.80*

Our Passover *1 Corinthians 5:7; TCR .Titles and Names.81*

Prince of Kings *Revelation 1:5; TCR .Titles and Names.82*

Prince of Life *Acts 3:15; TCR .Titles and Names.83*

Prince of Peace *Isaiah 9:6; TCR .Titles and Names.84*

Prophet *Luke 24:19; Acts 3:22; TCR .Titles and Names.85*

Redeemer *Job 19:25; TCR .Titles and Names.86*

Resurrection and Life *John 11:25; TCR .Titles and Names.87*

Rock *1 Corinthians 10:4; TCR .Titles and Names.88*

Root of David *Revelation 22:16; TCR .Titles and Names.89*

Rose of Sharon *Song of Solomon 2:1; TCR .Titles and Names.90*

Saviour *Luke 2:11; TCR .Titles and Names.91*

Seed of Woman *Genesis 3:15; TCR .Titles and Names.92*

Shepherd and Bishop of Souls *1 Peter 2:25; TCR .Titles and Names.93*

Shiloh *Genesis 49:10; TCR .Titles and Names.94*

Son of the Blessed *Mark 14:61; TCR .Titles and Names.95*

Son of David *Matthew 1:1; TCR .Titles and Names.96*

Son of God *Matthew 2:15; TCR .Titles and Names.97*

Son of the Highest *Luke 1:32; TCR .Titles and Names.98*

Son of Man *Matthew 8:20; TCR .Titles and Names.99*

Son of Righteousness *Malachi 4:2; TCR .Titles and Names.100*

True Light *John 1:9; TCR .Titles and Names.101*

True Vine *John 15:1; TCR .Titles and Names.102*

Truth *John 1:14; TCR .Titles and Names.103*

Witness *Isaiah 55:4; TCR .Titles and Names.104*

Word *John 1:1; TCR .Titles and Names.105*

Word of God *Revelation 19:13; TCR .Titles and Names.106*

Of God The Father *TCR .Titles and Names.107*

Almighty *Genesis 17:1; TCR .Titles and Names.108*

Eternal God *Deuteronomy 33:27; TCR .Titles and Names.109*

Father of Lights *James 1:17; TCR .Titles and Names.110*

Fortress *2 Samuel 22:2; TCR .Titles and Names.111*

Heavenly Father *Matthew 6:26; TCR .Titles and Names.112*

Holy One of Israel *Psalms 71:22; TCR .Titles and Names.113*

I Am *Exodus 3:14; TCR .Titles and Names.114*

Jehovah *Exodus 6:3; TCR .Titles and Names.115*

Judge *Genesis 18:25; TCR .Titles and Names.116*

Living God *Joshua 3:10; TCR .Titles and Names.117*

Lord of Hosts *1 Samuel 1:11; TCR .Titles and Names.118*

Lord of Lords *Deuteronomy 10:17; TCR .Titles and Names.119*

Lord of Sabaoth *James 5:4; TCR .Titles and Names.120*

Most High *Deuteronomy 32:8; TCR .Titles and Names.121*

Our Father *1 Chronicles 29:10; Matthew 6:9; TCR .Titles and Names.122*

Our Strength *Exodus 15:2; TCR .Titles and Names.123*

Of The Holy Spirit *TCR .Titles and Names.124*

Comforter *John 14:16; TCR .Titles and Names.125*

Eternal Spirit *Hebrews 9:14; TCR .Titles and Names.126*

Free Spirit *Psalms 51:12; TCR .Titles and Names.127*

Holy Spirit *Psalms 51:11; Ephesians 1:13; Ephesians 4:30; TCR .Titles and Names.128*

Power of the Highest *Luke 1:35; TCR .Titles and Names.129*

Spirit of Adoption *Romans 8:15; TCR .Titles and Names.130*

Spirit of Christ *1 Peter 1:11; TCR .Titles and Names.131*

Spirit of Counsel *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Titles and Names.132*

Spirit of Glory *1 Peter 4:14; TCR .Titles and Names.133*

Spirit of God *Genesis 1:2; TCR .Titles and Names.134*

Spirit of Grace *Zechariah 12:10; TCR .Titles and Names.135*

Spirit of Holiness *Romans 1:4; TCR .Titles and Names.136*

Spirit of Judgment *Isaiah 4:4; TCR .Titles and Names.137*

Spirit of Knowledge *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Titles and Names.138*

Spirit of Life *Romans 8:2; TCR .Titles and Names.139*

Spirit of Lord God *Isaiah 61:1; TCR .Titles and Names.140*

Spirit of Might *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Titles and Names.141*

Spirit of Prophecy *Revelation 19:10; TCR .Titles and Names.142*

Spirit of the Father *Matthew 10:20; TCR .Titles and Names.143*

Spirit of the Lord *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Titles and Names.144*

Spirit of the Son *Galatians 4:6; TCR .Titles and Names.145*

Spirit of Understanding *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Titles and Names.146*

Spirit of Wisdom *Isaiah 11:2; TCR .Titles and Names.147*

Of The Church *TCR .Titles and Names.148*

Assembly of the Saints *Psalms 89:7; TCR .Titles and Names.149*

Assembly of the Upright *Psalms 111:1; TCR .Titles and Names.150*

Body of Christ *Romans 12:5; TCR .Titles and Names.151*

Branch *Isaiah 60:21; TCR .Titles and Names.152*

Bride *Revelation 21:9; TCR .Titles and Names.153*

Family in Heaven *Ephesians 3:15; TCR .Titles and Names.154*

Flock, God's *Isaiah 40:11; TCR .Titles and Names.155*

General Assembly *Hebrews 12:23; TCR .Titles and Names.156*

God's Building *1 Corinthians 3:9; TCR .Titles and Names.157*

God's Husbandry *1 Corinthians 3:9; TCR .Titles and Names.158*

Habitation of God *Ephesians 2:22; TCR .Titles and Names.159*

Heavenly Jerusalem *Hebrews 12:22; TCR .Titles and Names.160*

Holy City *Revelation 21:2; TCR .Titles and Names.161*

House of God *1 Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 10:21; TCR .Titles and Names.162*

Household of God *Ephesians 2:19; TCR .Titles and Names.163*

Israel of God *Galatians 6:16; TCR .Titles and Names.164*

Lamb's Wife *Revelation 19:7; Revelation 21:9; TCR .Titles and Names.165*

New Jerusalem *Revelation 21:2; TCR .Titles and Names.166*

Pillar and Ground of Truth *1 Timothy 3:15; TCR .Titles and Names.167*

Spiritual House *1 Peter 2:5; TCR .Titles and Names.168*

Spouse of Christ *Song of Solomon 4:12; TCR .Titles and Names.169*

Temple of God *1 Corinthians 3:16; TCR .Titles and Names.170*

Of Ministers *TCR .Titles and Names.171*

Ambassadors *2 Corinthians 5:20; TCR .Titles and Names.172*

Angels of the Church *Revelation 1:20; TCR .Titles and Names.173*

Elders *1 Timothy 5:17; TCR .Titles and Names.174*

Evangelists *Acts 21:8; TCR .Titles and Names.175*

Fishers of Men *Matthew 4:19; TCR .Titles and Names.176*

Labourers *Matthew 9:38; TCR .Titles and Names.177*

Men of God *Deuteronomy 33:1; TCR .Titles and Names.178*

Messengers *2 Corinthians 8:23; TCR .Titles and Names.179*

Ministers of the Church *Colossians 1:25; TCR .Titles and Names.180*

Ministers of Christ *Romans 15:16; TCR .Titles and Names.181*

Ministers of God *2 Corinthians 6:4; TCR .Titles and Names.182*

Ministers of the Gospel *Ephesians 3:7; TCR .Titles and Names.183*

Ministers of the Lord *Joel 2:17; TCR .Titles and Names.184*

Ministers of the Word *Luke 1:2; TCR .Titles and Names.185*

Overseers *Acts 20:28; TCR .Titles and Names.186*

Pastors *Jeremiah 3:15; TCR .Titles and Names.187*

Preachers *Romans 10:14; TCR .Titles and Names.188*

Preachers of Righteousness *2 Peter 2:5; TCR .Titles and*

Names.189

Servants of Christ *Philippians 1:1; TCR .Titles and Names.190*

Servants of the Church *2 Corinthians 4:5; TCR .Titles and Names.191*

Servants of God *Titus 1:1; TCR .Titles and Names.192*

Servants of the Lord *2 Timothy 2:24; TCR .Titles and Names.193*

Shepherds *Jeremiah 23:4; TCR .Titles and Names.194*

Soldiers *Philippians 2:25; TCR .Titles and Names.195*

Stars *Revelation 1:20; TCR .Titles and Names.196*

Stewards of God *Titus 1:7; TCR .Titles and Names.197*

Stewards of Grace *1 Peter 4:10; TCR .Titles and Names.198*

Stewards of Mysteries *1 Corinthians 4:1; TCR .Titles and Names.199*

Teachers *Isaiah 30:20; TCR .Titles and Names.200*

Watchmen *Isaiah 62:6; TCR .Titles and Names.201*

Witnesses *Acts 1:8; TCR .Titles and Names.202*

Workers *2 Corinthians 6:1; TCR .Titles and Names.203*

Of The Saints *TCR .Titles and Names.204*

Believers *Acts 5:14; TCR .Titles and Names.205*

Beloved Brethren *1 Corinthians 15:58; TCR .Titles and Names.206*

Brethren Spiritual *Matthew 23:8; TCR .Titles and Names.207*

Children of God *Matthew 5:9; TCR .Titles and Names.208*

Chosen Ones *Deuteronomy 7:6; TCR .Titles and Names.209*

Christians *Acts 11:26; TCR .Titles and Names.210*

Dear Children *Ephesians 5:1; TCR .Titles and Names.211*

Elect, The *Matthew 24:22; TCR .Titles and Names.212*

Heirs *Romans 4:13; TCR .Titles and Names.213*

Lights *Matthew 5:14; TCR .Titles and Names.214*

Ransomed of the Lord *Isaiah 35:10; TCR .Titles and Names.215*

Righteous, The *Job 36:7; TCR .Titles and Names.216*

Salt, The *Matthew 5:13; TCR .Titles and Names.217*

Sheep, God's *Psalms 74:1; TCR .Titles and Names.218*

Sons of God *Hosea 1:10; TCR .Titles and Names.219*

Sons of Light *Luke 16:8; TCR .Titles and Names.220*

Trees of Righteousness *Isaiah 61:3; TCR .Titles and Names.221*

Vessels of Honour *2 Timothy 2:21; TCR .Titles and Names.222*

Vessels of Mercy *Romans 9:23; TCR .Titles and Names.223*

Of Satan *TCR .Titles and Names.224*

Abaddon *Revelation 9:11; TCR .Titles and Names.225*

Accuser *Revelation 12:10; TCR .Titles and Names.226*

Adversary *1 Peter 5:8; TCR .Titles and Names.227*

Angel of the bottomless Pit *Revelation 9:11; TCR .Titles and Names.228*

Apollyon *Revelation 9:11; TCR .Titles and Names.229*

Belial *2 Corinthians 6:15; TCR .Titles and Names.230*

Beelzebub *Matthew 12:24; TCR .Titles and Names.231*

Devil, The *Matthew 4:11; TCR .Titles and Names.232*

God of this World *2 Corinthians 4:4; TCR .Titles and Names.233*

Murderer *John 8:44; TCR .Titles and Names.234*

Prince of Devils *Matthew 12:24; TCR .Titles and Names.235*

Prince of the Power of the Air *Ephesians 2:2; TCR .Titles and Names.236*

Prince of this World *John 14:30; TCR .Titles and Names.237*

Ruler of Darkness *Ephesians 6:12; TCR .Titles and Names.238*

Serpent *Genesis 3:4; TCR .Titles and Names.239*

Tempter *Matthew 4:3; TCR .Titles and Names.240*

Unclean Spirits *Matthew 12:43; TCR .Titles and Names.241*

Wicked One *Matthew 13:19; TCR .Titles and Names.242*

Of The Wicked *TCR .Titles and Names.243*

Abominable Branches *Isaiah 14:9; TCR .Titles and Names.244*

Children of Belial *Deuteronomy 13:13; TCR .Titles and Names.245*

Children of Disobedience *Ephesians 2:2; TCR .Titles and Names.246*

Children of Hell *Matthew 23:15; TCR .Titles and Names.247*

Children of Pride *Job 41:34; TCR .Titles and Names.248*

Children of the Bondwoman *Galatians 4:31; TCR .Titles and Names.249*

Children of the Devil *1 John 3:10; TCR .Titles and Names.250*

Children of the Wicked One *Matthew 13:33; TCR .Titles and Names.251*

Children of the World *Luke 16:8; TCR .Titles and Names.252*

Children of Wrath *Ephesians 2:3; TCR .Titles and Names.253*

Cursed Children *2 Peter 2:14; TCR .Titles and Names.254*

Dogs *Revelation 22:15; TCR .Titles and Names.255*

Enemies, God's *Exodus 15:6; TCR .Titles and Names.256*

Enemies of the Cross *Philippians 3:18; TCR .Titles and Names.257*

Enemies of Righteousness *Acts 13:10; TCR .Titles and Names.258*

Evil Doers *Psalms 37:9; TCR .Titles and Names.259*

Evil Generation *Deuteronomy 32:5; TCR .Titles and Names.260*

Evil Men *Proverbs 4:14; TCR .Titles and Names.261*

Fools *Psalms 53:1; TCR .Titles and Names.262*

Goats *Matthew 25:32; TCR .Titles and Names.263*

Rebellious Children *Isaiah 30:1; TCR .Titles and Names.264*

Rebellious Nation *Ezekiel 2:3; TCR .Titles and Names.265*

Rebellious People *Isaiah 30:9; TCR .Titles and Names.266*

Reprobates *2 Corinthians 13:5; TCR .Titles and Names.267*

Tares *Matthew 13:38; TCR .Titles and Names.268*

Transgressors *Psalms 37:38; TCR .Titles and Names.269*

The Ungodly *Romans 1:18; TCR .Titles and Names.270*

Vessels of Wrath *Romans 9:22; TCR .Titles and Names.271*

Wandering Stars *Jude 1:13; TCR .Titles and Names.272*

Whited Sepulchres *Matthew 23:27; TCR .Titles and Names.273*

Wolves *Matthew 7:15; TCR .Titles and Names.274*

Of The Word Of God *TCR .Titles and Names.275*

Word *Luke 11:28; Philippians 2:16; Colossians 3:16; 2 Timothy 2:15; James 1:21; 1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Titles and Names.276*

Book, The *Psalms 40:7; TCR .Titles and Names.277*

Book of the Law *Deuteronomy 31:26; TCR .Titles and Names.278*

Holy Scriptures *Romans 1:2; TCR .Titles and Names.279*

Oracles *Deuteronomy 31:26; TCR .Titles and Names.280*

Scriptures *John 5:39; TCR .Titles and Names.281*

Sword of the Spirit *Ephesians 6:17; Hebrews 4:12; TCR .Titles and Names.282*

Word of God *Hebrews 6:5; TCR .Titles and Names.283*

Of Jehovah *TCR .Titles and Names.284*

JEHOVAH-JIREH *TCR .Titles and Names.285*

(The Lord will Provide) *Genesis 22:14; TCR .Titles and Names.286*

JEHOVAH-NISI *TCR .Titles and Names.287*

(The Lord my Banner) *Exodus 17:15; TCR .Titles and Names.288*

JEHOVAH-SHALOM *TCR .Titles and Names.289*

(The Lord send Peace) *Judges 6:24; TCR .Titles and Names.290*

JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH *TCR .Titles and Names.291*

(The Lord is There) *Ezekiel 48:35; TCR .Titles and Names.292*

JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU *TCR .Titles and Names.293*

(The Lord our Righteousness) *Jeremiah 23:6; Jeremiah 33:16;TCR
.Titles and Names.294*

Titus - Tyre

Titus

(a Grecian convert who became a co-worker w/ Paul and epistle of Titus was written) *TCR .Titus.3*

Paul's affection for *2 Corinthians 2:13; 2 Corinthians 7:6; 2 Corinthians 7:13; 2 Corinthians 8:6; TCR .Titus.4*

Laboured in Crete and elsewhere *Titus 1:4; Titus 1:5; TCR .Titus.5*

To-Day, Accepted Time

(the time favourable for seeking God) *Psalms 32:6; Psalms 69:13; Psalms 95:7; Isaiah 49:8; 2 Corinthians 6:2; TCR .To-Day, Accepted Time.3*

Tobiah

(the Ammonite, an enemy of the Jews) *Nehemiah 4:3; Nehemiah 6:1; Nehemiah 13:4; TCR .Tobiah.3*

Toil

Worldly, sometimes disappointing *Ecclesiastes 1:3; Ecclesiastes 1:14; Ecclesiastes 2:11; Ecclesiastes 4:8; Ecclesiastes 5:16; Isaiah 55:2; Habakkuk 2:13; John 6:27; TCR .Toil.3*

Tokens, Divine

Tokens, Divine *Genesis 9:12; Genesis 17:11; Exodus 12:13; Exodus 13:16; Numbers 17:10; Matthew 3:16; TCR .Tokens, Divine.2*

Tola

(one of the judges) *Judges 10:1; TCR .Tola.3*

Tolerance

Tolerance *Matthew 9:10; Mark 9:38; Mark 9:39; Luke 9:49; Luke 9:50; Philippians 1:17; Philippians 1:18; TCR .Tolerance.2*

Toleration

Toll

Tombs

Tongs

Tongs *Exodus 25:38; TCR .Tongs.2*

Tongue Restrained

Tongue Restrained *Psalms 34:13; Proverbs 13:3; Proverbs 21:23; James 1:26; 1 Peter 3:10; TCR .Tongue Restrained.2*

Tongues

Confusion of *Genesis 11:9; TCR .Tongues.3*

Gift of *Mark 16:17; Acts 2:4; Acts 10:46; Acts 19:6; 1 Corinthians 12:10; 1 Corinthians 14:5; TCR .Tongues.4*

Too Late

DELAY, examples of fatal *TCR .Too Late.3*

The Egyptians, in Attempting to Escape God's Judgments *Exodus 14:24; Exodus 14:25; TCR .Too Late.4*

Israel, in Seeking to Enter the Promised Land *Numbers 14:40; Numbers 14:41; Numbers 14:44; Numbers 14:45; TCR .Too Late.5*

Saul, in Repenting his Disobedience *1 Samuel 15:24; 1 Samuel 15:25; 1 Samuel 15:26; TCR .Too Late.6*

Israel, in Repenting of Sin *Jeremiah 8:20; TCR .Too Late.7*

The Foolish Virgins, in Preparing for the Coming of the Bridegroom
Matthew 25:11; Matthew 25:12; TCR .Too Late.8

Judas, in Repenting his Betrayal of Christ *Matthew 27:3; TCR .Too Late.9*

Those Knocking at the Closed Door *Luke 13:25; TCR .Too Late.10*

Esau, in Repenting the Sale of his Birthright *Hebrews 12:17; TCR .Too Late.11*

Topaz

Topaz *Exodus 28:17; Job 28:19; Ezekiel 28:13; Revelation 21:20; TCR .Topaz.2*

Tophet

Tophet *2 Kings 23:10; Isaiah 30:33; Jeremiah 7:32; Jeremiah 19:11; TCR .Tophet.2*

Torches

Torches *Judges 7:16; Judges 15:4; Nahum 2:3; John 18:3; TCR .Torches.2*

Torment

(of the wicked) *Luke 16:23; Revelation 14:11; Revelation 16:10; Revelation 18:10; Revelation 20:10; TCR .Torment.3*

Total Abstinence

(from Strong Drink) *TCR .Total Abstinence.3*

Enjoined upon the Priests *Leviticus 10:9; TCR .Total Abstinence.4*

Law from the Nazarites *Numbers 6:3; Deuteronomy 29:6; Judges*

13:4; TCR .Total Abstinence.5

The Wise Man's Injunction *Proverbs 23:31; TCR .Total Abstinence.6*

Rule for Kings *Proverbs 31:4; TCR .Total Abstinence.7*

The Law of the Rechabites *Jeremiah 35:6; TCR .Total Abstinence.8*

Daniel's Temperance Principles *Daniel 1:8; Daniel 10:3; Matthew 11:18; TCR .Total Abstinence.9*

John the Baptist a Total Abstainer *Luke 1:15; TCR .Total Abstinence.10*

Brotherly Love Demands *Romans 14:21; 1 Corinthians 8:13; TCR .Total Abstinence.11*

in Relation to food *TCR .Total Abstinence.12*

in Relation to speech *TCR .Total Abstinence.13*

Touch

Christ's *TCR .Touch.3*

Secured Health and Comfort for those whom He Touched *TCR .Touch.4*

The Cleansing Touch *Matthew 8:3; TCR .Touch.5*

The Quieting Touch *Matthew 8:15; TCR .Touch.6*

The Illuminating Touch *Matthew 9:29; Matthew 9:30; TCR .Touch.7*

The Reassuring Touch *Matthew 17:7; Matthew 20:34; TCR .Touch.8*

The Liberating Touch *Mark 7:33; Mark 7:35; TCR .Touch.9*

The Touch upon Childhood *Mark 10:13; Mark 10:16; TCR .Touch.10*

The Healing Touch *Luke 22:51; TCR .Touch.11*

Faith's *TCR .Touch.12*

CONTACT WITH CHRIST, Brought Healing to those who Touched Him *Matthew 9:20-22; Matthew 14:34-36; Mark 3:10; Luke 6:19; TCR .Touch.13*

Touch Not

CONTACT WITH IMPURITY Forbidden *Genesis 3:3; Isaiah 52:11; 2 Corinthians 6:17; Colossians 2:21; TCR .Touch Not.3*

Touching Christ

Brought Healing to those who Touched Him *Matthew 9:20-22; Matthew 14:34-36; Mark 3:10; Luke 6:19; TCR .Touching Christ.3*

Towers

Towers *Genesis 11:5; Genesis 35:21; Judges 8:9; Judges 9:47; 2 Kings 9:17; 2 Chronicles 26:9; Nehemiah 3:11; Matthew 21:33; Luke 13:4; Luke 14:28; TCR .Towers.2*

Trading

Trading *Genesis 34:10; Genesis 42:34; 1 Kings 10:15; Proverbs 20:14; Ezekiel 17:4; Ezekiel 27:12; Luke 19:15; TCR .Trading.2*

Traditions

(of men) *Matthew 15:3; Mark 7:8; Colossians 2:8; Titus 1:14; 1 Peter 1:18; TCR .Traditions.3*

Traffic in Men

Traffic in Men *Genesis 37:28; Genesis 39:1; Joel 3:3; Amos 2:6; Amos 8:6; Zechariah 11:12; Matthew 26:15; Revelation 18:13; TCR .Traffic in Men.2*

Spiritual *TCR .Traffic in Men.3*

Traffic, Spiritual, Exhortations

Traffic, Spiritual, Exhortations *Proverbs 23:23; Isaiah 55:1; Matthew 13:44; Matthew 25:9; Revelation 3:18; TCR .Traffic, Spiritual, Exhortations.2*

Trances

Trances *Numbers 24:4; Acts 10:10; Acts 11:5; Acts 22:17; TCR .Trances.2*

Transfiguration of Christ

Transfiguration of Christ *Matthew 17:2; Mark 9:2; Luke 9:29; 2 Peter 1:18; TCR .Transfiguration of Christ.2*

Transgression

Sin, Definition of *TCR .Transgression.3*

Vain Talk *Proverbs 10:19; TCR .Transgression.4*

Contempt for Others *Proverbs 14:21; TCR .Transgression.5*

Foolish Thoughts *Proverbs 24:9; TCR .Transgression.6*

Unbelief *Romans 14:23; TCR .Transgression.7*

Neglect of Opportunity *James 4:17; TCR .Transgression.8*

Transgression of the Law *1 John 3:4; TCR .Transgression.9*

All Unrighteousness *1 John 5:17; TCR .Transgression.10*

Origin of *Genesis 3:6; Psalms 51:5; Matthew 15:19; James 1:15; James 4:1; TCR .Transgression.11*

Universality of *Genesis 6:5; 1 Kings 8:46; Psalms 14:3; Psalms*

53:3; *Psalms 130:3; Proverbs 20:9; Ecclesiastes 7:20; Isaiah 53:6; Isaiah 64:6; Micah 7:2; Romans 3:23; Galatians 3:22; 1 John 1:8; 1 John 5:19; TCR .Transgression.12*

Consequences of Parents' Sins upon Children*Exodus 20:5; Numbers 14:33; Psalms 37:28; Proverbs 14:11; Isaiah 14:20; Lamentations 5:7; TCR .Transgression.13*

Sin Deceptive*Romans 7:11; Ephesians 4:22; 1 Timothy 2:14; 2 Timothy 3:13; Titus 3:3; Hebrews 3:13; Revelation 19:20; TCR .Transgression.14*

Despised by Saints*Psalms 101:3; Psalms 119:104; Psalms 119:113; Proverbs 8:7; Proverbs 8:13; Romans 7:15; 2 Peter 2:7; TCR .Transgression.15*

Forbidden*Isaiah 1:16; John 5:14; John 8:11; Romans 6:12; 1 Corinthians 15:34; 1 John 2:1; TCR .Transgression.16*

Forgiven*2 Samuel 12:13; Psalms 78:38; Psalms 85:2; Mark 2:5; Colossians 2:13; TCR .Transgression.17*

To be Forsaken*Job 11:14; Proverbs 28:13; Isaiah 55:7; Ephesians 4:22; Colossians 2:11; Hebrews 12:1; 1 Peter 2:11; TCR .Transgression.18*

Inexcusable*John 15:22; Romans 1:20; Romans 2:1; TCR .Transgression.19*

Known to God*TCR .Transgression.20*

Loved by Men*Job 15:16; Job 20:12; Psalms 52:3; Proverbs 2:14; Isaiah 5:18; Jeremiah 14:10; Micah 3:2; 2 Thessalonians 2:11; 2 Thessalonians 2:12; TCR .Transgression.21*

Hateful to God*Deuteronomy 25:16; 2 Samuel 11:27; Psalms 5:4; Psalms 11:5; Proverbs 6:16; Zechariah 8:17; Luke 16:15; TCR .Transgression.22*

Destructive*Psalms 34:21; Psalms 140:11; Proverbs 8:36; Proverbs 11:3; Proverbs 11:19; Proverbs 18:7; Isaiah 3:9; Hosea 13:9;*

Matthew 7:13; Romans 7:11; 1 Timothy 6:9; TCR .Transgression.23

Allurements of Genesis 3:6; Joshua 7:21; Proverbs 9:17; Proverbs 14:12; James 1:14; 2 Peter 2:18; TCR .Transgression.24

SIN'S PENALTY*TCR .Transgression.25*

Death, Physical and Spiritual Genesis 2:17; Genesis 3:19; Deuteronomy 32:51; 1 Chronicles 10:13; Proverbs 11:19; Ezekiel 18:4; Romans 5:12; Romans 6:23; TCR .Transgression.26

Separation from God Exodus 33:3; Joshua 7:11; Joshua 7:12; Psalms 66:18; Isaiah 59:2; Isaiah 64:7; Hosea 5:6; TCR .Transgression.27

Abandonment by God Judges 16:20; 1 Samuel 16:14; 1 Samuel 28:6; 2 Chronicles 30:7; Psalms 81:12; Proverbs 1:28; Matthew 23:38; Acts 7:42; Romans 1:24; TCR .Transgression.28

Penalty Sometimes Delayed Genesis 15:16; 1 Kings 11:12; 1 Kings 21:29; 2 Kings 13:23; Ecclesiastes 8:11; Isaiah 48:9; Luke 13:7; Luke 13:8; Luke 13:9; 1 Peter 3:20; TCR .Transgression.29

Inevitable, No Escape from Proverbs 11:21; Proverbs 16:5; Proverbs 19:5; Jeremiah 11:11; Amos 5:18; Amos 5:19; Amos 9:2; Matthew 23:33; Romans 2:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; Hebrews 2:3; Hebrews 12:25; TCR .Transgression.30

Of Ignorance Leviticus 4:2; Leviticus 5:17; Luke 12:48; Acts 3:17; 1 Timothy 1:13; TCR .Transgression.31

Of Omission Matthew 23:23; Matthew 25:45; Luke 11:42; Luke 12:47; James 4:17; TCR .Transgression.32

Our Deliverance from, through Christ 1 Corinthians 15:3; Galatians 1:4; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 John 2:2; Revelation 1:5; TCR .Transgression.33

of Parents TCR .Transgression.34

Secret TCR .Transgression.35

of Youth *TCR .Transgression.36*

Transient, the Things That Are

Power *Psalms 37:35; Psalms 37:36; TCR .Transient, the Things That Are.3*

Life *Psalms 90:10; TCR .Transient, the Things That Are.4*

Material Things *Psalms 102:25; Psalms 102:26; TCR .Transient, the Things That Are.5*

Pleasure *Luke 12:19; Luke 12:20; TCR .Transient, the Things That Are.6*

Knowledge *1 Corinthians 13:8; TCR .Transient, the Things That Are.7*

Glory *1 Peter 1:24; TCR .Transient, the Things That Are.8*

Transient-Enduring

TRANSIENT *TCR .Transient-Enduring.3*

The things that are *TCR .Transient-Enduring.4*

Power *Psalms 37:35; Psalms 37:36; TCR .Transient-Enduring.5*

Life *Psalms 90:10; TCR .Transient-Enduring.6*

Material Things *Psalms 102:25; Psalms 102:26; TCR .Transient-Enduring.7*

Pleasure *Luke 12:19; Luke 12:20; TCR .Transient-Enduring.8*

Knowledge *1 Corinthians 13:8; TCR .Transient-Enduring.9*

Glory *1 Peter 1:24; TCR .Transient-Enduring.10*

FRAILITY OF MAN, general references to *1 Samuel 20:3; Psalms 38:10; Psalms 49:12; Psalms 78:39; Psalms 103:14; Psalms 141:7;*

Isaiah 2:22; Isaiah 40:6; Isaiah 64:6; 1 Peter 1:24; TCR .Transient-Enduring.11

THE ENDURING, those things that abide *TCR .Transient-Enduring.12*

Divine Supplies *1 Kings 19:8; TCR .Transient-Enduring.13*

Spiritual Food *John 6:27; TCR .Transient-Enduring.14*

Spiritual Works *1 Corinthians 3:14; TCR .Transient-Enduring.15*

The Three Graces *1 Corinthians 13:13; TCR .Transient-Enduring.16*

The Unseen Things *2 Corinthians 4:18; TCR .Transient-Enduring.17*

The Spiritual Kingdom *Hebrews 12:27; 1 Peter 1:25; TCR .Transient-Enduring.18*

Translations

(of men) *TCR .Translations.3*

Enoch *Genesis 5:24; TCR .Translations.4*

Elijah *2 Kings 2:11; TCR .Translations.5*

Traps

Travail

Incident to Motherhood *Genesis 3:16; Genesis 35:16; Isaiah 13:8; Isaiah 42:14; John 16:21; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; TCR .Travail.3*

Travellers

TRAVELLERS *Judges 5:6; 2 Samuel 12:4; Jeremiah 14:8; TCR .Travellers.3*

Hospitality to *TCR . Travellers.4*

Hospitality to, The Duty of *Romans 12:13; 1 Timothy 3:2; 1 Timothy 5:10; Titus 1:8; Hebrews 13:2; 1 Peter 4:9; TCR . Travellers.5*

Instances of *Genesis 18:4; Genesis 19:2; Genesis 24:31; Exodus 2:20; Judges 13:15; Judges 19:20; 2 Kings 4:8; Nehemiah 5:17; Job 31:32; Acts 16:15; Acts 16:34; Acts 21:8; Acts 28:2; Acts 28:7; TCR . Travellers.6*

Spiritual *TCR . Travellers.7*

Treachery

General References to *Judges 16:19; 1 Samuel 18:17; 2 Samuel 3:27; 2 Samuel 4:6; 2 Samuel 11:15; 2 Samuel 13:28; 2 Samuel 20:10; 1 Kings 21:8; Nehemiah 6:2; Esther 3:8; Matthew 26:49; TCR . Treachery.3*

The Treacherous Kiss *2 Samuel 15:5; 2 Samuel 20:9; Proverbs 27:6; Mark 14:45; TCR . Treachery.4*

Treason

Treason *2 Samuel 15:10; 1 Kings 16:20; 2 Kings 11:14; 2 Kings 15:14; 2 Chronicles 22:10; Esther 2:21; TCR . Treason.2*

Treasures, Earthly

RICHES, EARTHLY (Select Readings) *Luke 12:16-21; Luke 16:19-31; TCR . Treasures, Earthly.3*

Are Deceptive *Haggai 1:6; Luke 12:21; 1 Timothy 6:7; Hebrews 11:26; Revelation 3:17; TCR . Treasures, Earthly.4*

The Perils of *TCR . Treasures, Earthly.5*

Incline to Forgetfulness of God *Deuteronomy 8:13; Deuteronomy 8:14; TCR . Treasures, Earthly.6*

Beget Avarice *Psalms 62:10; TCR .Treasures, Earthly.7*

Endanger Integrity *Proverbs 28:20; TCR .Treasures, Earthly.8*

Hinder Entrance into God's Kingdom *Matthew 19:23; TCR .Treasures, Earthly.9*

Result in Barrenness of Life *Mark 4:19; TCR .Treasures, Earthly.10*

Subject Men to Powerful Temptations *1 Timothy 6:9; TCR .Treasures, Earthly.11*

Disappointing *TCR .Treasures, Earthly.12*

Men Entrusted with, by God *Deuteronomy 8:18; 1 Chronicles 29:12; Ecclesiastes 5:19; Hosea 2:8; TCR .Treasures, Earthly.13*

Profit not in Time of Trial *Proverbs 11:4; Ecclesiastes 6:2; Zephaniah 1:18; Revelation 18:17; TCR .Treasures, Earthly.14*

Treasures, Spiritual

Endure *TCR .Treasures, Spiritual.3*

Enrich the Life *TCR .Treasures, Spiritual.4*

How Secured *Matthew 6:20; Matthew 13:44; Matthew 19:21; Luke 12:23; Philippians 3:8; 1 Timothy 6:19; Revelation 3:18; TCR .Treasures, Spiritual.5*

The Inheritance of the Saints *TCR .Treasures, Spiritual.6*

Treasures

Treasures *1 Chronicles 9:26; 1 Chronicles 28:12; Nehemiah 10:38; Matthew 27:6; Mark 12:41; John 8:20; TCR .Treasures.2*

Tree of Life

Tree of Life *Genesis 2:9; Genesis 3:22; Proverbs 3:18; Proverbs 11:30; Ezekiel 47:7; Ezekiel 47:12; Revelation 2:7; Revelation 22:2;*

Trees

Laws Concerning *Leviticus 19:23; Leviticus 27:30; Deuteronomy 16:21; Deuteronomy 20:19; TCR .Trees.3*

Evil, Sinners Compared to *Psalms 37:35; Matthew 7:18; Luke 3:9; Jude 1:12; TCR .Trees.4*

Saints as *Numbers 24:6; Psalms 1:3; Psalms 52:8; Psalms 92:12; Isaiah 61:3; Jeremiah 17:8; Ezekiel 47:7; Hosea 14:6; TCR .Trees.5*

Varieties Mentioned *TCR .Trees.6*

Almond *Numbers 17:8; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Jeremiah 1:11; TCR .Trees.7*

Aloes *Psalms 45:8; Proverbs 7:17; Song of Solomon 4:14; John 19:39; TCR .Trees.8*

Apple *Song of Solomon 2:3; Song of Solomon 8:5; Isaiah 44:14; TCR .Trees.9*

Bay *Psalms 37:35; TCR .Trees.10*

Box *Isaiah 41:19; TCR .Trees.11*

Cedars *1 Kings 4:33; 2 Kings 14:9; Psalms 29:5; Psalms 80:10; Psalms 104:16; Isaiah 2:13; TCR .Trees.12*

Cedars of Lebanon *2 Kings 14:9; 2 Chronicles 2:8; Psalms 92:12; Isaiah 40:16; Hosea 14:5; TCR .Trees.13*

Chestnut *Ezekiel 31:8; TCR .Trees.14*

Cypress *Isaiah 44:14; TCR .Trees.15*

Fig *Judges 9:10; 1 Kings 4:25; Proverbs 27:18; Habakkuk 3:17; Matthew 21:19; Luke 13:6; Luke 21:29; John 1:48; James 3:12; Revelation 6:13; TCR .Trees.16*

Fir Isaiah 14:8; Isaiah 41:19; Isaiah 55:13; Isaiah 60:13; Hosea 14:8; TCR .Trees.17

Juniper 1 Kings 19:4; TCR .Trees.18

Mulberry 2 Samuel 5:23; TCR .Trees.19

Myrtle Nehemiah 8:15; Isaiah 41:19; Isaiah 55:13; Zechariah 1:8; TCR .Trees.20

Oaks Genesis 35:4; Joshua 24:26; Judges 6:11; 2 Samuel 18:9; 1 Kings 13:14; Isaiah 1:29; Isaiah 6:13; TCR .Trees.21

Oil Isaiah 41:19; TCR .Trees.22

Olive Judges 9:9; Psalms 52:8; Zechariah 4:3; Romans 11:17; Revelation 11:4; TCR .Trees.23

Palm Exodus 15:27; Deuteronomy 34:3; Song of Solomon 7:7; Jeremiah 10:5; Joel 1:12; TCR .Trees.24

Pine Isaiah 41:19; TCR .Trees.25

Pomegranate 1 Samuel 14:2; TCR .Trees.26

Shittah Exodus 36:20; TCR .Trees.27

Sycamore 1 Kings 10:27; 1 Chronicles 27:28; Psalms 78:47; Isaiah 9:10; Amos 7:14; Luke 19:4; TCR .Trees.28

Teil Isaiah 6:13; TCR .Trees.29

Willows Leviticus 23:40; Job 40:22; Psalms 137:2; Isaiah 15:7; Isaiah 44:4; Ezekiel 17:5; TCR .Trees.30

Trenches

Trenches 1 Samuel 17:20; 1 Samuel 26:5; 2 Samuel 20:15; 1 Kings 18:32; Luke 19:43; TCR .Trenches.2

Trespass-Offerings

Trespass-Offerings *Leviticus 5:6; Leviticus 6:6; Leviticus 7:1; Leviticus 14:12; Leviticus 19:21; 1 Samuel 6:3; 2 Kings 12:16; Ezra 10:19; TCR .Trespass-Offerings.2*

Trial Prolonged

Trial Prolonged *Psalms 6:3; Psalms 13:1; Psalms 35:17; Psalms 79:5; Psalms 80:4; Psalms 89:46; Psalms 90:13; Psalms 94:3; Habakkuk 1:2; Zechariah 1:12; TCR .Trial Prolonged.2*

Trials

General References to *Exodus 3:7; Job 14:1; Psalms 119:50; Psalms 119:143; Isaiah 63:9; Romans 8:18; 2 Corinthians 4:8; TCR .Trials.3*

Often Blessings in Disguise *Job 5:17; Job 23:10; Job 34:31; Psalms 119:67; Ecclesiastes 7:2; TCR .Trials.4*

Jnh *2:2 Zechariah 13:9; 2 Corinthians 4:17; Hebrews 12:11; Revelation 7:14; TCR .Trials.5*

From God *Deuteronomy 8:5; Ruth 1:20; Job 6:4; Job 16:12; Psalms 66:11; Psalms 90:7; Psalms 102:9; Psalms 102:10; Ezekiel 24:16; TCR .Trials.6*

Of Ministers and Prophets *Ezekiel 24:18; 1 Corinthians 4:11; 2 Corinthians 6:5; 2 Corinthians 11:23; 2 Corinthians 12:7; 1 Thessalonians 3:3; TCR .Trials.7*

Sometimes Prolonged *Psalms 6:3; Psalms 13:1; Psalms 35:17; Psalms 79:5; Psalms 80:4; Psalms 89:46; Psalms 90:13; Psalms 94:3; Habakkuk 1:2; Zechariah 1:12; TCR .Trials.8*

True Believers do not Faint under *2 Corinthians 4:1; 2 Corinthians 4:16; Galatians 6:9; Ephesians 3:13; Hebrews 12:5; Revelation 2:3; TCR .Trials.9*

Cup of Suffering, Saints Drink of *Psalms 73:10; Psalms 80:5; Psalms 102:9; Matthew 20:22; Matthew 26:39; John 18:11; TCR .Trials.10*

The Refining Influence of *Job 23:10; Psalms 66:10; Isaiah 1:25; Isaiah 48:10; Jeremiah 9:7; Zechariah 13:9; Malachi 3:3; 1 Peter 1:7; 1 Peter 4:12; TCR .Trials.11*

Chastisement, a Mark of the Father's Love *Deuteronomy 8:5; Job 33:19; Psalms 94:12; Proverbs 3:11; Proverbs 3:12; Jeremiah 10:24; John 15:2; 1 Corinthians 11:32; Hebrews 12:5; Revelation 3:19; TCR .Trials.12*

Waters of Affliction *Psalms 42:7; Psalms 69:1; Psalms 88:7; Psalms 124:4; Isaiah 30:20; TCR .Trials.13*

Jnh 2:5 *TCR .Trials.14*

Tribulation, a Part of Earthly Experience *Deuteronomy 4:30; Matthew 24:21; John 16:33; Acts 14:22; Romans 5:3; 1 Thessalonians 3:4; Revelation 2:9; Revelation 7:14; TCR .Trials.15*

Tribe

Of Dan *Numbers 1:39; Joshua 19:48; Judges 18:30; TCR .Tribe.3*

Of Ephraim *Numbers 1:33; Deuteronomy 33:17; Joshua 16:5; Judges 1:22; Judges 8:1; Judges 12:1; 2 Samuel 2:9; 2 Chronicles 15:9; 2 Chronicles 28:7; Isaiah 11:13; TCR .Tribe.4*

Of Judah *Deuteronomy 33:7; Judges 1:3; 2 Samuel 2:10; 2 Samuel 19:11; 1 Kings 12:21; Hebrews 7:14; Revelation 5:5; TCR .Tribe.5*

Captivity of *TCR .Tribe.6*

Kings of *TCR .Tribe.7*

JUDAISM *TCR .Tribe.8*

Superseded by Christianity *Mark 2:21; Galatians 5:6; Colossians 2:16; Hebrews 7:18; Hebrews 8:13; TCR .Tribe.9*

Of Naphtali *Numbers 2:29; Deuteronomy 33:23; Joshua 19:32; Judges 1:33; Judges 4:6; Judges 6:35; 2 Kings 15:29; TCR .Tribe.10*

Of Simeon *Numbers 1:22; Numbers 25:14; Numbers 26:14; Joshua 19:1; Judges 1:3; TCR .Tribe.11*

Of Zebulun *Judges 1:30; Judges 4:6; Judges 6:35; 1 Chronicles 12:33; 2 Chronicles 30:11; Matthew 4:15; TCR .Tribe.12*

Tribulation

(a Part of Earthly Experience) *Deuteronomy 4:30; Matthew 24:21; John 16:33; Acts 14:22; Romans 5:3; 1 Thessalonians 3:4; Revelation 2:9; Revelation 7:14; TCR .Tribulation.3*

Tribute

General References to *2 Chronicles 17:11; Esther 10:1; Matthew 17:24; Matthew 22:17; Romans 13:6; TCR .Tribute.3*

Examples of *Genesis 41:34; Genesis 47:26; 1 Samuel 8:15; 2 Kings 23:35; Nehemiah 5:4; Matthew 17:24; TCR .Tribute.4*

Tried, Christ

(by his enemies) *Mark 10:2; Luke 10:25; Luke 11:16; Luke 20:23; John 8:6; TCR .Tried, Christ.3*

Trinity

(the holy) *Matthew 28:19; John 14:26; John 15:26; 2 Corinthians 13:14; 1 Peter 1:2; TCR .Trinity.3*

Troas

(a city of Asia Minor) *Acts 16:8; Acts 20:5; 2 Corinthians 2:12; 2 Timothy 4:13; TCR .Troas.3*

Trophies

Trophimus

(an Ephesian Christian) *Acts 20:4; Acts 21:29; 2 Timothy 4:20; TCR .Trophimus.3*

Trouble

Common to all men *Job 5:7; Job 14:1; Job 14:22; Psalms 71:20; Psalms 116:3; Ecclesiastes 2:23; Jeremiah 8:15; TCR .Trouble.3*

Trouble, borrowing *TCR .Trouble.4*

Borrowing *TCR .Trouble.5*

(Needless Fear on the Part of Christians, examples of) *Matthew 14:30; Matthew 17:6; Mark 4:38; Mark 5:33; Mark 16:5; Luke 1:12; TCR .Trouble.6*

WORLDLY CARE *TCR .Trouble.7*

Folly of *TCR .Trouble.8*

Profitless *Psalms 39:6; Ecclesiastes 1:13; TCR .Trouble.9*

The Sinners' Portion *Ecclesiastes 2:26; Ecclesiastes 4:6; TCR .Trouble.10*

Drives away Sleep *Ecclesiastes 8:16; TCR .Trouble.11*

Indicates a Distrust of Providence *Matthew 6:31; Matthew 6:32; TCR .Trouble.12*

Chokes the "Word" *Matthew 13:7; Matthew 13:22; TCR .Trouble.13*

Mars the Peace of Home *Luke 10:40; TCR .Trouble.14*

Forbidden *Psalms 127:2; Matthew 6:25; Matthew 13:22; Luke 10:41; Luke 12:29; Luke 21:34; 1 Corinthians 7:32; Philippians 4:6; 1 Peter 5:7; TCR .Trouble.15*

Business *TCR .Trouble.16*

Family *TCR .Trouble.17*

Family *TCR .Trouble.18*

Instances of *TCR .Trouble.19*

Sarah and Hagar *Genesis 16:5; TCR .Trouble.20*

Rebekah and her daughters-in-law *Genesis 26:34; Genesis 26:35; Genesis 27:46; TCR .Trouble.21*

Jacob and Esau *Genesis 27:41; TCR .Trouble.22*

Joseph and his brethren *Genesis 37:4; TCR .Trouble.23*

Moses, Aaron and Miriam *Numbers 12:11; TCR .Trouble.24*

David and his wife *2 Samuel 6:16; TCR .Trouble.25*

David and his household *2 Samuel 12:11; TCR .Trouble.26*

Ahasuerus and Vashti *Esther 1:12; TCR .Trouble.27*

Hard to bear *TCR .Trouble.28*

Causes of *TCR .Trouble.29*

Hatred *Genesis 27:41; TCR .Trouble.30*

Childlessness *Genesis 30:1; 1 Samuel 1:6; 1 Samuel 1:7; TCR .Trouble.31*

Envy *Genesis 37:11; TCR .Trouble.32*

Ungrateful children *Deuteronomy 21:20; 2 Samuel 15:6; TCR .Trouble.33*

Unworthy husbands *1 Samuel 25:25; TCR .Trouble.34*

Avarice *Proverbs 15:27; TCR .Trouble.35*

Contentious wives *Proverbs 21:19; TCR .Trouble.36*

Slothfulness *Ecclesiastes 10:18; TCR .Trouble.37*

Childlessness regarded as a Misfortune *Genesis 11:30; Genesis 15:2; Judges 13:2; 1 Samuel 1:2; 2 Samuel 6:23; 2 Kings 4:14; Luke 1:7; Luke 20:29; TCR .Trouble.38*

Fatricide *Genesis 4:8; Judges 9:5; 2 Samuel 13:28; 1 Kings 2:25; 2 Chronicles 21:4; Matthew 10:21; TCR .Trouble.39*

For further treatment of this subject *TCR .Trouble.40*

True Greatness

(general references to) *Matthew 5:19; Matthew 20:26; Matthew 23:11; Luke 1:15; TCR .True Greatness.3*

True Religion

Scriptural Definition of *Deuteronomy 10:12; Ecclesiastes 12:13; Hosea 6:6; Micah 6:8; Mark 12:33; Romans 13:10; James 1:27; TCR .True Religion.3*

Examples of Piety *TCR .True Religion.4*

Enoch *Genesis 5:24; TCR .True Religion.5*

Noah *Genesis 6:9; TCR .True Religion.6*

Jabez *1 Chronicles 4:10; TCR .True Religion.7*

Hezekiah *2 Chronicles 31:20; TCR .True Religion.8*

Job *Job 1:1; TCR .True Religion.9*

Daniel *Daniel 6:10; TCR .True Religion.10*

Simeon *Luke 2:25; TCR .True Religion.11*

Anna *Luke 2:37; TCR .True Religion.12*

Nathanael *John 1:47; TCR .True Religion.13*

Christ *John 8:29; TCR .True Religion.14*

Cornelius *Acts 10:2; TCR .True Religion.15*

Barnabas *Acts 11:24; TCR .True Religion.16*

Ananias *Acts 22:12; TCR .True Religion.17*

Timothy 2 *Timothy 1:5; TCR .True Religion.18*

Sincerity, a Mark of *Joshua 24:14; 1 Corinthians 5:8; 2 Corinthians 1:12; 2 Corinthians 2:17; Philippians 1:10; Titus 2:7; 1 John 3:18; TCR .True Religion.19*

True Spirit

The Spirit which should Actuate Ministers *Matthew 10:16; Matthew 20:26; Luke 22:26; Acts 20:24; 1 Corinthians 3:5; 2 Corinthians 6:4; 1 Timothy 6:11; 2 Timothy 2:24; 2 Timothy 4:5; 1 Peter 5:2; TCR .True Spirit.3*

Trumpets

Used in War *Numbers 10:9; Numbers 31:6; Joshua 6:4; Judges 3:27; Judges 6:34; 1 Samuel 13:3; 2 Samuel 2:28; 2 Samuel 20:1; 2 Chronicles 13:12; Job 39:24; Ezekiel 33:3; 1 Corinthians 14:8; TCR .Trumpets.3*

Used in Worship and celebrations *Leviticus 25:9; Numbers 10:10; 1 Kings 1:34; 2 Kings 9:13; 2 Kings 11:14; 2 Chronicles 5:12; 2 Chronicles 20:28; 2 Chronicles 29:26; Ezra 3:10; Nehemiah 12:35; Isaiah 27:13; TCR .Trumpets.4*

Feast of, held the first of the seventh month Ethanim (October) *Leviticus 23:24; Numbers 29:1; Nehemiah 8:2; TCR .Trumpets.5*

Trust in God

Exhortations to *Psalms 37:3; Psalms 37:5; Psalms 115:11; Psalms 118:8; Proverbs 3:5; Isaiah 26:4; Isaiah 50:10; TCR .Trust in God.3*

Special Promises Concerning *2 Samuel 22:31; Psalms 31:19;*

Psalms 32:10; Psalms 34:22; Psalms 125:1; Proverbs 29:25; Isaiah 26:3; Jeremiah 17:7; Nahum 1:7; TCR .Trust in God.4

Examples of 2 Kings 18:5; Job 13:15; Psalms 25:2; Psalms 56:3; Psalms 57:1; Isaiah 12:2; 1 Timothy 4:10; 2 Timothy 1:12; TCR .Trust in God.5

Trust in Man

(warnings concerning) Psalms 118:9; Psalms 146:3; Isaiah 2:22; Isaiah 30:2; Isaiah 31:1; Isaiah 31:3; Isaiah 36:6; Jeremiah 17:5; Hosea 5:13; TCR .Trust in Man.3

Trust in Riches

The folly of Job 31:24; Job 31:25; Job 31:28; Psalms 52:7; Proverbs 11:28; Proverbs 18:11; Mark 10:24; Luke 12:19; Luke 12:20; 1 Timothy 6:17; TCR .Trust in Riches.3

Trusting in Works

Trusting in Works Luke 18:12; Romans 9:32; Romans 10:3; Galatians 3:10; TCR .Trusting in Works.2

Trusts, False

(make life insecure) TCR .Trusts, False.3

General References to Psalms 52:7; Psalms 146:3; Proverbs 11:28; Proverbs 28:26; Isaiah 31:1; Isaiah 47:10; Jeremiah 17:5; Jeremiah 49:4; Amos 6:1; TCR .Trusts, False.4

Truth

Preciousness of Psalms 119:72; Psalms 119:127; Psalms 119:162; Proverbs 23:23; TCR .Truth.3

Attitude of the Wicked toward Isaiah 59:4; Jeremiah 9:5; Galatians 3:1; 2 Thessalonians 2:10; 1 Timothy 6:5; 2 Timothy 3:8; TCR

.Truth.4

Adaption of *TCR .Truth.5*

The Use of Parables *Mark 4:33; TCR .Truth.6*

Human Weakness Necessitates *John 16:12; TCR .Truth.7*

Feeding the Lambs *John 21:15; TCR .Truth.8*

Simple Truth for the Immature *1 Corinthians 3:2; TCR .Truth.9*

Paul's Example *1 Corinthians 9:22; TCR .Truth.10*

Some unable to Receive Deeper Truths *Hebrews 5:12; TCR .Truth.11*

Different Messages to Different Classes *1 John 2:13; TCR .Truth.12*

Attitude of Wicked toward *Isaiah 59:4; Jeremiah 9:5; Galatians 3:1; 2 Thessalonians 2:10; 1 Timothy 6:5; 2 Timothy 3:8; TCR .Truth.13*

Channels of *Matthew 10:20; Mark 13:11; John 7:38; 1 Corinthians 2:13; 1 Peter 4:11; 2 Peter 1:21; TCR .Truth.14*

Christ the *John 1:14; John 14:6; John 18:37; TCR .Truth.15*

Eagerness for *TCR .Truth.16*

(examples of) *TCR .Truth.17*

A Jewish Ruler *Mark 10:17; TCR .Truth.18*

The Common People *Mark 12:37; TCR .Truth.19*

Attendants upon the Temple *Luke 21:38; TCR .Truth.20*

The Samaritans *John 4:40; TCR .Truth.21*

Cornelius and his Family *Acts 10:33; TCR .Truth.22*

The Gentiles at Antioch *Acts 13:42; TCR .Truth.23*

The Bereans *Acts 17:11; TCR .Truth.24*

God of *Deuteronomy 32:4; 2 Samuel 7:28; Psalms 33:4; Psalms 146:6; Isaiah 65:16; Romans 3:4; Titus 1:2; Hebrews 6:18; TCR .Truth.25*

Illustrated in parables *TCR .Truth.26*

Of the Old Testament *TCR .Truth.27*

Of Jotham *Judges 9:7; TCR .Truth.28*

Of Nathan *2 Samuel 12:1; TCR .Truth.29*

Of Woman of Tekoa *2 Samuel 14:15; TCR .Truth.30*

Of a Prophet *1 Kings 20:39; TCR .Truth.31*

Of Joash *2 Kings 14:9; 2 Chronicles 25:18; TCR .Truth.32*

Of the Prophets *Isaiah 5:1; Jeremiah 13:1; Ezekiel 17:3; Ezekiel 19:2; Ezekiel 19:3; Ezekiel 24:3; TCR .Truth.33*

Of Christ *TCR .Truth.34*

Found In One Gospel Only *TCR .Truth.35*

The Barren Fig Tree *Luke 13:6; TCR .Truth.36*

The Draw Net *Matthew 13:47; TCR .Truth.37*

The Friend at Midnight *Luke 11:5; TCR .Truth.38*

The Good Samaritan *Luke 10:29; TCR .Truth.39*

The Good Shepherd *John 10:1; TCR .Truth.40*

The Fine Pearl *Matthew 13:45; TCR .Truth.41*

The Great Supper *Luke 14:15; TCR .Truth.42*

The Hidden Treasure *Matthew 13:44; TCR .Truth.43*

The Householder *Mark 13:34; TCR .Truth.44*

The Labourers in the Vineyard *Matthew 20:1; TCR .Truth.45*

The Marriage of the King's Son *Matthew 22:1; TCR .Truth.46*

The Pharisee and Publican *Luke 18:9; TCR .Truth.47*

The Piece of Money *Luke 15:8; TCR .Truth.48*

The Pounds *Luke 19:11; TCR .Truth.49*

The Prodigal Son *Luke 15:11; TCR .Truth.50*

The Rich Fool *Luke 12:16; TCR .Truth.51*

The Rich Man and Lazarus *Luke 16:19; TCR .Truth.52*

The Seed Growing in Secret *Mark 4:26; TCR .Truth.53*

The Sheep and Goats *Matthew 25:31; TCR .Truth.54*

The Tares *Matthew 13:24; TCR .Truth.55*

The Ten Talents *Matthew 25:14; TCR .Truth.56*

The Ten Virgins *Matthew 25:1; TCR .Truth.57*

The Two Debtors *Luke 7:41; TCR .Truth.58*

The Two Sons *Matthew 21:28; TCR .Truth.59*

The Unjust Judge *Luke 18:1; TCR .Truth.60*

The Unjust Steward *Luke 16:1; TCR .Truth.61*

The Unmerciful Servant *Matthew 18:23; TCR .Truth.62*

The Unprofitable Servants *Luke 17:7; TCR .Truth.63*

The Wedding Feast *Luke 12:35; TCR .Truth.64*

The Wise Steward *Luke 12:42; TCR .Truth.65*

Found in Two Gospels Only *TCR .Truth.66*

The House on the Rock *Matthew 7:24; Luke 6:47; TCR .Truth.67*

The Leaven *Matthew 13:33; Luke 13:20; TCR .Truth.68*

The Lost Sheep *Matthew 18:12; Luke 15:3; TCR .Truth.69*

Found in Three Gospels *TCR .Truth.70*

New Cloth *Matthew 9:16; Mark 2:21; Luke 5:36; TCR .Truth.71*

New Wine in Old Bottles *Matthew 9:17; Mark 2:22; Luke 5:37; TCR .Truth.72*

The Fig Tree *Matthew 24:32; Mark 13:28; Luke 21:29; TCR .Truth.73*

The Mustard Seed *Matthew 13:31; Mark 4:30; Luke 13:18; TCR .Truth.74*

The Sower *Matthew 13:3; Mark 4:3; Luke 8:5; TCR .Truth.75*

The Wicked Husbandmen *Matthew 21:33; Mark 12:1; Luke 20:9; TCR .Truth.76*

Misunderstood *TCR .Truth.77*

Christ's Bodily Temple confused with the earthly temple *John 2:20; TCR .Truth.78*

The New Birth confused with the physical birth *John 3:4; TCR .Truth.79*

The Water of Life confused with physical water *John 4:15; TCR .Truth.80*

Spiritual Nourishment confused with food *John 4:33; TCR .Truth.81*

Absorbing Christ's Spirit confused with eating his body and drinking his blood *John 6:52; TCR .Truth.82*

Christ's Departure confused with suicide *John 8:22; TCR .Truth.83*

Spiritual Bondage confused with physical slavery *John 8:33; John 11:12; TCR .Truth.84*

Preciousness of *Psalms 119:72; Psalms 119:127; Psalms 119:162; Proverbs 23:23; TCR .Truth.85*

Speaking the *TCR .Truth.86*

Spirit of, Holy Spirit called the *John 14:17; John 15:26; John 16:13; 1 John 4:6; TCR .Truth.87*

Walking in *Psalms 26:3; Psalms 86:11; 2 John 1:4; 3 John 1:3; TCR .Truth.88*

Truth-Falsehood

TRUTH *TCR .Truth-Falsehood.3*

Preciousness of *Psalms 119:72; Psalms 119:127; Psalms 119:162; Proverbs 23:23; TCR .Truth-Falsehood.4*

Attitude of the Wicked toward *Isaiah 59:4; Jeremiah 9:5; Galatians 3:1; 2 Thessalonians 2:10; 1 Timothy 6:5; 2 Timothy 3:8; TCR .Truth-Falsehood.5*

CHRIST THE TRUTH *John 1:14; John 14:6; John 18:37; TCR .Truth-Falsehood.6*

GOD OF TRUTH *Deuteronomy 32:4; 2 Samuel 7:28; Psalms 33:4; Psalms 146:6; Isaiah 65:16; Romans 3:4; Titus 1:2; Hebrews 6:18; TCR .Truth-Falsehood.7*

TRUTHFULNESS, the duty of *Proverbs 12:19; Zephaniah 3:13; Zechariah 8:16; Malachi 2:6; 2 Corinthians 12:6; Ephesians 4:25; Ephesians 6:14; TCR .Truth-Falsehood.8*

FALSEHOOD *TCR .Truth-Falsehood.9*

Warnings Against *Leviticus 19:11; Psalms 5:6; Psalms 31:18;*

Psalms 101:7; Psalms 120:2; Proverbs 12:22; Proverbs 19:9; Proverbs 21:6; Colossians 3:9; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Truth-Falsehood.10

Liars Condemned *Psalms 63:11; Proverbs 19:5; Proverbs 19:9; Isaiah 44:25; Revelation 21:8; Revelation 22:15; TCR .Truth-Falsehood.11*

Examples of *Genesis 3:4; Genesis 4:9; Genesis 27:24; Genesis 37:32; Joshua 2:4; 2 Kings 5:22; Matthew 28:13; Acts 5:8; TCR .Truth-Falsehood.12*

DECEIT *TCR .Truth-Falsehood.13*

The Wicked Full of *TCR .Truth-Falsehood.14*

Their words *Psalms 36:3; TCR .Truth-Falsehood.15*

Their Counsels *Proverbs 12:5; TCR .Truth-Falsehood.16*

Their kisses *Proverbs 27:6; TCR .Truth-Falsehood.17*

Their houses *Jeremiah 5:27; TCR .Truth-Falsehood.18*

Their hearts *Mark 7:22; TCR .Truth-Falsehood.19*

The Prevalence of *Psalms 116:11; Proverbs 20:17; Isaiah 28:15; Jeremiah 9:5; Jeremiah 17:9; Micah 6:12; Nahum 3:1; Romans 3:13; TCR .Truth-Falsehood.20*

Deceivers, the work of *Romans 16:18; 2 Corinthians 11:13; Ephesians 4:14; 2 Timothy 3:13; Titus 1:10; 2 John 1:7; Revelation 18:23; TCR .Truth-Falsehood.21*

DECEPTION *TCR .Truth-Falsehood.22*

Religious Persons guilty of *Genesis 12:13; Genesis 20:2; Genesis 26:7; Genesis 27:19; 1 Samuel 21:2; 1 Kings 13:18; 2 Kings 6:19; 2 Kings 10:18; Matthew 26:74; TCR .Truth-Falsehood.23*

General Examples of *Genesis 3:4; Joshua 9:4; Judges 3:20; 2 Samuel 13:6; 2 Kings 5:22; Matthew 2:8; TCR .Truth-Falsehood.24*

Warnings against *TCR .Truth-Falsehood.25*

Of Self *TCR .Truth-Falsehood.26*

Truthfulness

(the duty of) *Proverbs 12:19; Zephaniah 3:13; Zechariah 8:16; Malachi 2:6; 2 Corinthians 12:6; Ephesians 4:25; Ephesians 6:14; TCR .Truthfulness.3*

Tubal

Son of Japheth *Genesis 10:2; TCR .Tubal.3*

Land of *Isaiah 66:19; Ezekiel 27:13; Ezekiel 32:26; Ezekiel 38:2; TCR .Tubal.4*

Tumults

(general references to) *Matthew 27:24; Acts 17:5; Acts 19:29; Acts 19:40; Acts 21:30; Acts 21:34; 1 Corinthians 14:33; James 3:16; TCR .Tumults.3*

Turning to God

Turtle Doves

(offered in sacrifice) *Genesis 15:9; Leviticus 1:14; Numbers 6:10; Luke 2:24; TCR .Turtle Doves.3*

Tutors

Tutors *2 Kings 10:1; Acts 22:3; Galatians 4:2; TCR .Tutors.2*

Twilight

Twilight *1 Samuel 30:17; 2 Kings 7:5; Job 3:9; Ezekiel 12:6; TCR .Twilight.2*

Twins

Twins *Genesis 25:24; Genesis 38:27; TCR .Twins.2*

Tychicus

(one of Paul's companions) *Acts 20:4; Ephesians 6:21; Colossians 4:7; 2 Timothy 4:12; Titus 3:12; TCR .Tychicus.3*

Types and Shadows

Types and Shadows *Hebrews 8:5; Hebrews 10:1; TCR .Types and Shadows.2*

Tyranny

Tyre

(a city of Phoenicia) *Joshua 19:29; 2 Samuel 24:7; Isaiah 23:1; Ezekiel 26:2; Zechariah 9:3; Matthew 15:21; Acts 12:20; Acts 21:3; TCR .Tyre.3*

U

Unacceptable Offerings - Uzziah

Unacceptable Offerings

Unacceptable Offerings *Genesis 4:5; Leviticus 7:18; 1 Samuel 13:9; Psalms 50:9; Proverbs 15:8; Isaiah 1:11; Isaiah 66:3; Jeremiah 6:20; Jeremiah 14:12; Hosea 8:13; Amos 5:22; Malachi 1:8; TCR .Unacceptable Offerings.2*

Unbelief

Of Religious Men *TCR .Unbelief.3*

Abraham, when promised a Child in Old Age *Genesis 17:17; TCR .Unbelief.4*

Moses, when told the Host of Israel should be Fed *Numbers 11:21; Numbers 20:12; TCR .Unbelief.5*

The Disciples, in Failing to Heal a Demoniac *Matthew 17:19; Matthew 17:20; TCR .Unbelief.6*

Zacharias, when Promised that he should have a Great Son *Luke 1:20; TCR .Unbelief.7*

The Disciples, when told of the Resurrection of Christ *Luke 24:11; TCR .Unbelief.8*

General Examples of *Genesis 19:14; 2 Kings 7:2; Psalms 78:19; Isaiah 53:1; Matthew 13:58; Matthew 21:32; Luke 22:67; John 3:11; John 4:48; John 6:64; John 10:25; John 12:37; TCR .Unbelief.9*

Warnings Concerning *Deuteronomy 32:20; Hosea 8:12; Mark 16:14; John 3:18; John 3:36; John 8:24; John 16:8; John 16:9; Romans 11:20; 2 Thessalonians 2:12; Hebrews 3:12; Hebrews 4:11; Jude 1:5; TCR .Unbelief.10*

Unbelievers

(General References to) *Luke 12:46; John 4:48; John 5:38; John 8:45; John 10:26; Acts 14:2; 2 Thessalonians 3:2; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Unbelievers.3*

Their Lifetime spent in Vanity *Psalms 78:32; Psalms 78:33; TCR .Unbelievers.4*

Already Condemned *John 3:18; TCR .Unbelievers.5*

Die in their Sins *John 8:24; TCR .Unbelievers.6*

Shall be Judged by God's Word in the Last Day *John 12:48; TCR .Unbelievers.7*

Are Blinded by the god of this World *2 Corinthians 4:4; TCR .Unbelievers.8*

Will be Classed with outbreking Sinners in Eternity *Revelation 21:8; TCR .Unbelievers.9*

Note. -This is an additional Bible Reading under the same heading as *TCR .Unbelievers.10*

No. 1222 *TCR .Unbelievers.11*

Unblemished

(offerings must be) *Exodus 12:5; Leviticus 22:21; Ephesians 5:27; 1 Peter 1:19; TCR .Unblemished.3*

Unburied

(Dead bodies, Unburied, a mark of disgrace) *Deuteronomy 28:26; Psalms 79:2; Ecclesiastes 6:3; Isaiah 14:19; Jeremiah 7:33; Jeremiah 16:4; Jeremiah 25:33; Jeremiah 34:20; TCR .Unburied.3*

Unceasing Praise

Unceasing Praise *Psalms 35:28; Psalms 71:6; Psalms 71:14; Psalms 104:33; Psalms 145:1; Revelation 4:8; Revelation 5:13;*

TCR .Unceasing Praise.2

Uncertainties, Seven

Beauty *Psalms 39:11; TCR .Uncertainties, Seven.3*

Men's Promises *Psalms 146:3; TCR .Uncertainties, Seven.4*

Riches *Proverbs 23:5; TCR .Uncertainties, Seven.5*

The Future *Proverbs 27:1; TCR .Uncertainties, Seven.6*

Friendship *John 16:32; TCR .Uncertainties, Seven.7*

Life *James 4:14; TCR .Uncertainties, Seven.8*

Earthly Glory *1 Peter 1:24; TCR .Uncertainties, Seven.9*

Uncertainties-Certainties

Seven Things that are Uncertain *TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.3*

Beauty *Psalms 39:11; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.4*

Men's Promises *Psalms 146:3; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.5*

Riches *Proverbs 23:5; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.6*

The Future *Proverbs 27:1; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.7*

Friendship *John 16:32; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.8*

Life *James 4:14; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.9*

Earthly Glory *1 Peter 1:24; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.10*

CERTAINTIES *TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.11*

COMFORTING CERTAINTIES, seven that encourage the
believer *TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.12*

Sure Promises *1 Kings 8:56; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.13*

Sure Foundations *Isaiah 28:16; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.14*

Sure Reward *Matthew 10:42; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.15*

Assured Acceptance *John 6:37; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.16*

Divine Love *Romans 8:38; Romans 8:39; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.17*

Assured Immortality *2 Corinthians 5:1; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.18*

Eternal Anchorage *Hebrews 6:19; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.19*

SOBERING CERTAINTIES, seven that face the unrepentant sinner *TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.20*

Certainty of Exposure *Numbers 32:23; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.21*

Certainty of Disappointment *Deuteronomy 32:32; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.22*

Certainty of Leaving Earthly Possessions *1 Timothy 6:7; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.23*

Certainty of Death *Ecclesiastes 8:8; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.24*

Certainty of Judgment *Ecclesiastes 12:14; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.25*

Certainty of Separation from the Righteous *Matthew 25:31-33; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.26*

Certainty of Banishment from the Divine Presence *2 Thessalonians 1:9; TCR .Uncertainties-Certainties.27*

Uncertainty of Life

Unchangeableness

Uncharitableness

(General References to) *Isaiah 29:20; Isaiah 29:21; Matthew 7:4; John 1:46; Acts 28:4; 1 Timothy 6:4; TCR .Uncharitableness.3*

Uncircumcised, The

Uncircumcised, The *Genesis 34:14; Exodus 12:48; Judges 14:3; Judges 15:18; 1 Samuel 14:6; 1 Samuel 17:26; 2 Samuel 1:20; Isaiah 52:1; Ezekiel 28:10; Ezekiel 32:26; Acts 11:3; TCR .Uncircumcised, The.2*

Unclean

Animals, Clean and Unclean *Leviticus 11:1-47; Deuteronomy 14:3-20; TCR .Unclean.3*

Physical food, Kinds Prohibited by Mosaic Law *Genesis 9:4; Leviticus 11:4; Leviticus 22:8; Deuteronomy 14:3; Deuteronomy 14:10; Judges 13:4; Judges 13:14; Acts 10:14; TCR .Unclean.4*

Spirits *TCR .Unclean.5*

Uncleanness, Ceremonial

Uncleanness, Ceremonial *Leviticus 13:3; Leviticus 13:14; Leviticus 13:25; Leviticus 13:36; Leviticus 13:45; Leviticus 14:46; Leviticus 15:3; Leviticus 15:31; Leviticus 16:16; 2 Chronicles 30:18; TCR .Uncleanness, Ceremonial.2*

Unclothed

(figurative) *Matthew 22:11; 2 Corinthians 5:3; Revelation 3:17; Revelation 16:15; TCR .Unclothed.3*

Understanding

Spiritual, general references to *Deuteronomy 4:6; 1 Chronicles 22:12; Psalms 119:104; Proverbs 2:6; Proverbs 8:14; Proverbs*

11:12; *Proverbs 13:15; Proverbs 14:29; Proverbs 17:27; 2 Timothy 2:7; TCR .Understanding.3*

Enlightened *TCR .Understanding.4*

No understanding - examples of those slow to believe *Psalms 32:9; Psalms 49:20; Proverbs 12:11; Proverbs 18:2; Proverbs 24:30; Proverbs 28:16; Isaiah 27:11; Isaiah 44:19; Jeremiah 4:22; Jeremiah 5:21; Matthew 13:19; TCR .Understanding.5*

Undivided Service

(required by the Lord) *1 Samuel 7:3; 2 Chronicles 15:15; Matthew 4:10; Luke 16:13; TCR .Undivided Service.3*

Unfading Life

(of the righteous) *Psalms 1:3; Psalms 92:14; Psalms 103:5; Jeremiah 17:8; Ezekiel 47:12; Hosea 14:8; TCR .Unfading Life.3*

Unfaithful Ministers

(General References to) *Isaiah 56:10; Jeremiah 6:13; Jeremiah 23:11; Lamentations 2:14; Ezekiel 33:6; Micah 3:11; Philippians 1:15; TCR .Unfaithful Ministers.3*

Unfaithfulness

Of men, Warnings Concerning *Song of Solomon 1:6; Isaiah 5:7; Hosea 10:1; Matthew 21:43; Matthew 25:24; Matthew 25:25; Luke 16:12; TCR .Unfaithfulness.3*

Unfeigned Love

Unfruitfulness

General references to *Isaiah 5:2; TCR .Unfruitfulness.3*

Divine Judgment Visited Upon *Matthew 3:10; TCR .Unfruitfulness.4*

Worldliness a Cause of *Matthew 13:22; TCR .Unfruitfulness.5*

Results in the Master's Disappointment *Luke 13:6; TCR .Unfruitfulness.6*

Failure to Invest Life's Resources *Luke 19:20; John 15:2; TCR .Unfruitfulness.7*

Ends in Spiritual Rejection *Hebrews 6:8; TCR .Unfruitfulness.8*

Ungodliness

(general references to) *2 Timothy 2:16; Titus 2:12; Jude 1:18; TCR .Ungodliness.3*

Ungodly

(The Punishment of) *Romans 1:18; 1 Timothy 1:9; 1 Peter 4:18; 2 Peter 2:4; 2 Peter 2:5; 2 Peter 3:7; Jude 1:4; TCR .Ungodly.3*

Ungrateful Children

Ungrateful Children *Exodus 21:15; Leviticus 20:9; Deuteronomy 21:18; Deuteronomy 21:20; Deuteronomy 21:21; Proverbs 19:26; Proverbs 28:24; Proverbs 30:11; Proverbs 30:17; Ezekiel 22:7; Micah 7:6; Mark 7:11; TCR .Ungrateful Children.2*

Unhappiness

Unicorn

Unicorn *Numbers 23:22; Deuteronomy 33:17; Job 39:9; Psalms 29:6; Isaiah 34:7; TCR .Unicorn.2*

Union with Christ

(The Church's) *Romans 7:4; 1 Corinthians 6:15; 2 Corinthians 11:2; Ephesians 5:30; 1 John 2:24; TCR .Union with Christ.3*

United Prayer

Select Readings *Genesis 18:23-32; Genesis 32:24-30; 2 Samuel 7:18-29; 1 Kings 8:22-61; Luke 11:1-13; Luke 18:1-8; John 17:1-26; TCR .United Prayer.3*

Social and Family *Matthew 18:19; Luke 1:10; Acts 1:14; Acts 4:24; Acts 12:12; Acts 21:5; TCR .United Prayer.4*

Unity

In Christ *Romans 12:5; 1 Corinthians 10:17; 1 Corinthians 12:12; Galatians 3:28; Ephesians 4:13; TCR .Unity.3*

Exhortations to *1 Corinthians 1:10; 2 Corinthians 13:11; Ephesians 4:3; Philippians 1:27; Philippians 4:2; Colossians 2:2; 1 Peter 3:8; TCR .Unity.4*

Examples of *Acts 1:14; Acts 2:1; Acts 4:32; Acts 5:12; TCR .Unity.5*

Prophesied, as a Mark of the Progress of True Religion *TCR .Unity.6*

Old Differences Forgotten *Isaiah 11:13; TCR .Unity.7*

Harmony among Leaders *Isaiah 52:8; TCR .Unity.8*

Contrition Unifies Believers *Jeremiah 3:18; Jeremiah 50:4; Hosea 1:11; TCR .Unity.9*

All Finally Gathered into one Fold *John 10:16; TCR .Unity.10*

The Saviour Prays for a United Church *John 17:21; TCR .Unity.11*

All Causes of Separation Removed in Christ *Ephesians 2:14; TCR .Unity.12*

Of Evil *Exodus 16:2; Matthew 8:34; Acts 17:6; Revelation 17:13; TCR .Unity.13*

In Spiritual Work *TCR .Unity.14*

Unity-Strife

UNITY of Believers *TCR .Unity-Strife.3*

In Christ *Romans 12:5; 1 Corinthians 10:17; 1 Corinthians 12:12; Galatians 3:28; Ephesians 4:13; TCR .Unity-Strife.4*

Exhortations to *1 Corinthians 1:10; 2 Corinthians 13:11; Ephesians 4:3; Philippians 1:27; Philippians 4:2; Colossians 2:2; 1 Peter 3:8; TCR .Unity-Strife.5*

Examples of *Acts 1:14; Acts 2:1; Acts 4:32; Acts 5:12; TCR .Unity-Strife.6*

Prophesied, as a Mark of the Progress of True Religion *TCR .Unity-Strife.7*

Old Differences Forgotten *Isaiah 11:13; TCR .Unity-Strife.8*

Harmony among Leaders *Isaiah 52:8; TCR .Unity-Strife.9*

Contrition Unifies Believers *Jeremiah 3:18; Jeremiah 50:4; Hosea 1:11; TCR .Unity-Strife.10*

All Finally Gathered into one Fold *John 10:16; TCR .Unity-Strife.11*

The Saviour Prays for a United Church *John 17:21; TCR .Unity-Strife.12*

All Causes of Separation Removed in Christ *Ephesians 2:14; TCR .Unity-Strife.13*

CO-OPERATION (Select Reading Nehemiah Chap. 4.) *Nehemiah 4:1-23; TCR .Unity-Strife.14*

Essential to Success in Religious Enterprises *TCR .Unity-Strife.15*

To Sustain in Times of Weakness *Exodus 17:12; TCR .Unity-Strife.16*

To Give Success in Battle *Judges 20:11; TCR .Unity-Strife.17*

To Nerve for the Conflict 1 Samuel 14:6; 1 Samuel 14:7; TCR .Unity-Strife.18

To Inspire men to Improve their Conditions 2 Kings 6:1-3; TCR .Unity-Strife.19

To Encourage Reforms Ezra 10:4; 1 Chronicles 12:38; TCR .Unity-Strife.20

To Carry through Great Undertakings Nehemiah 4:16; Nehemiah 4:17; TCR .Unity-Strife.21

To Give Added Power in Prayer Matthew 18:19; TCR .Unity-Strife.22

To Bring Men to Christ Mark 2:3; Mark 6:7; Philippians 1:27; TCR .Unity-Strife.23

Exemplified in the Marriage Relationship Genesis 2:18; Proverbs 31:12; Proverbs 31:13; 1 Peter 3:7; TCR .Unity-Strife.24

Seen in the Divine Plan of Associating Men in the Work TCR .Unity-Strife.25

Moses and Aaron Exodus 4:16; TCR .Unity-Strife.26

Caleb and Joshua Numbers 14:6; TCR .Unity-Strife.27

Elijah and Elisha 2 Kings 2:6; TCR .Unity-Strife.28

Seventy sent forth two by two Luke 10:1; TCR .Unity-Strife.29

Paul and Barnabas Acts 13:2; TCR .Unity-Strife.30

Paul and Silas Acts 15:40; TCR .Unity-Strife.31

of Men with God TCR .Unity-Strife.32

STRIFE TCR .Unity-Strife.33

Causes of TCR .Unity-Strife.34

Hatred *Proverbs 10:12; TCR .Unity-Strife.35*

Pride *Proverbs 13:10; TCR .Unity-Strife.36*

Contentious Spirit *Proverbs 26:21; TCR .Unity-Strife.37*

Anger *Proverbs 29:22; TCR .Unity-Strife.38*

Foolish questions *1 Timothy 6:4; James 3:16; TCR .Unity-Strife.39*

Forbidden *Proverbs 3:30; Proverbs 17:14; Proverbs 20:3; Proverbs 25:8; Proverbs 26:17; Philippians 2:3; 2 Timothy 2:14; 2 Timothy 2:24; James 3:14; TCR .Unity-Strife.40*

In the Church *TCR .Unity-Strife.41*

In the Family *Genesis 21:10; Proverbs 18:19; Proverbs 19:13; Proverbs 21:9; Proverbs 21:19; Proverbs 27:15; TCR .Unity-Strife.42*

General Examples of *Genesis 13:7; Genesis 26:20; Deuteronomy 1:12; 2 Samuel 19:43; Acts 23:9; TCR .Unity-Strife.43*

Civil *TCR .Unity-Strife.44*

The Contentious Spirit *Psalms 120:7; Psalms 140:2; Proverbs 15:18; Proverbs 17:19; Proverbs 18:6; Proverbs 26:21; Habakkuk 1:3; TCR .Unity-Strife.45*

Universal

Blessing, possible *TCR .Universal.3*

Eternal Life *TCR .Universal.4*

If any man eat of this bread, he shall live forever *John 6:51; TCR .Universal.5*

Spiritual Knowledge *TCR .Universal.6*

If any man will do his will, he shall know of the doctrine *John 7:17; TCR .Universal.7*

Salvation *TCR .Universal.8*

By me if any man enter in, he shall be saved *John 10:9; TCR .Universal.9*

Wisdom *TCR .Universal.10*

If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God *James 1:5; TCR .Universal.11*

Divine Fellowship *TCR .Universal.12*

If any man hear my voice and open the door, I will come in to him
Revelation 3:20; TCR .Universal.13

Call *Isaiah 45:22; Isaiah 55:1; Matthew 22:9; John 7:37; Romans 10:12; 1 Timothy 2:4; Revelation 22:17; TCR .Universal.14*

Death *2 Samuel 14:14; Job 30:23; Psalms 49:10; Psalms 89:48; Ecclesiastes 3:19; Ecclesiastes 8:8; Romans 5:12; Hebrews 9:27; TCR .Universal.15*

God Spoken of as the Father of all Men *Deuteronomy 32:6; Malachi 2:10; Matthew 23:9; Romans 3:29; 1 Corinthians 8:6; Ephesians 4:6; Hebrews 12:9; 1 John 5:7; TCR .Universal.16*

Guilt *Genesis 6:5; 1 Kings 8:46; Psalms 14:3; Psalms 53:3; Psalms 130:3; Proverbs 20:9; Ecclesiastes 7:20; Isaiah 53:6; Isaiah 64:6; Micah 7:2; Romans 3:23; Galatians 3:22; 1 John 1:8; 1 John 5:19; TCR .Universal.17*

Judgment *Matthew 25:32; Acts 17:31; Romans 2:16; Romans 14:12; 2 Corinthians 5:10; Revelation 20:12; TCR .Universal.18*

King *Psalms 59:13; Psalms 67:7; Psalms 68:31; Psalms 72:11; Psalms 103:19; Zechariah 9:10; TCR .Universal.19*

Light *John 1:9; John 3:19; Romans 1:20; Romans 2:15; TCR .Universal.20*

Love *TCR .Universal.21*

(of God) *John 3:16; John 10:16; Romans 10:12; 1 Timothy 2:4; TCR .Universal.22*

Opportunity *TCR .Universal.23*

For the Sinful *Mark 16:15; TCR .Universal.24*

For Prayer *Luke 11:10; TCR .Universal.25*

Peter Discovered *Acts 10:34; TCR .Universal.26*

Paul Declared *Romans 10:12; TCR .Universal.27*

The Spirit Invites All *Revelation 22:17; TCR .Universal.28*

Peace, Foretold by the prophets *Isaiah 2:4; Isaiah 9:7; Isaiah 11:9; Isaiah 65:25; Hosea 2:18; Micah 4:4; Zechariah 9:10; TCR .Universal.29*

Worship *Psalms 22:27; Psalms 22:28; Isaiah 45:22; Isaiah 45:23; Isaiah 49:7; Isaiah 66:23; Zechariah 14:16; Romans 14:11; Philippians 2:9-11; Revelation 3:9; Revelation 15:4; TCR .Universal.30*

Unjust Gain

Unjust Gain *Proverbs 16:8; Proverbs 21:6; Proverbs 22:16; Proverbs 28:8; Jeremiah 17:11; Jeremiah 22:13; Ezekiel 22:13; James 5:4; TCR .Unjust Gain.2*

Unkindness

PITILESSNESS condemned *Job 24:9; Psalms 35:15; Psalms 69:21; Proverbs 25:20; Proverbs 28:3; Amos 1:11; Matthew 18:30; Luke 10:32; TCR .Unkindness.3*

Unknown, Christ

Unknown, Christ *John 1:10; John 1:26; John 4:10; John 8:19; John 9:30; John 14:9; John 16:3; Acts 13:27; 1 John 3:6; TCR .Unknown,*

Christ.2

Unlamented, the Wicked

Unlamented, the Wicked *2 Chronicles 21:20; Jeremiah 16:4; Jeremiah 22:18; Jeremiah 25:33; Ezekiel 7:11; TCR .Unlamented, the Wicked.2*

Unleavened Bread

Unleavened Bread *Genesis 19:3; Exodus 12:8; Exodus 13:7; Exodus 23:15; Exodus 29:2; Numbers 6:15; Numbers 9:11; Numbers 28:17; Deuteronomy 16:8; 1 Samuel 28:24; 2 Kings 23:9; Luke 22:7; 1 Corinthians 5:8; TCR .Unleavened Bread.2*

Feast of *TCR .Unleavened Bread.3*

Of the Passover, held on the 14th of the first month, Abib (April), to commemorate the Exodus from Egypt *Leviticus 23:6; Numbers 9:5; Joshua 5:10; 2 Kings 23:22; 2 Chronicles 35:1; Matthew 26:17; Luke 2:41; Luke 22:15; Hebrews 11:28; TCR .Unleavened Bread.4*

Unmercifulness

In forgiving injuries *Matthew 6:15; TCR .Unmercifulness.3*

In business dealing *Matthew 18:28; Matthew 18:35; TCR .Unmercifulness.4*

In spirit *Romans 1:31; TCR .Unmercifulness.5*

In exercising judgment *James 2:13; TCR .Unmercifulness.6*

Unmerited Favours

(Divine Grace Bestows Unmerited Favours) *Deuteronomy 9:5; Daniel 9:18; Romans 4:16; Romans 9:16; Titus 3:5; TCR .Unmerited Favours.3*

Unpardonable Sin

The Sin Against the Holy Spirit *Isaiah 63:10; Matthew 12:31; Mark 3:29; Acts 5:3; Acts 7:51; Ephesians 4:30; 1 Thessalonians 5:19; Hebrews 10:29; 1 John 5:16; TCR .Unpardonable Sin.3*

Unprofitable, Sin

(General References to) *1 Samuel 12:21; Job 33:27; Proverbs 10:2; Proverbs 24:20; Isaiah 44:9; Isaiah 55:2; Jeremiah 12:13; Matthew 16:26; Luke 9:25; TCR .Unprofitable, Sin.3*

Unreadiness

(for death and judgment) *Ecclesiastes 9:12; Matthew 24:38; Matthew 24:39; Matthew 24:48-51; Matthew 25:6-10; Luke 21:34; Luke 21:35; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; TCR .Unreadiness.3*

Unrealized Power

(of Christ) *TCR .Unrealized Power.3*

To still the tempest *Matthew 8:27; TCR .Unrealized Power.4*

To forgive sins *Mark 2:7; TCR .Unrealized Power.5*

To heal the sick *Mark 2:12; TCR .Unrealized Power.6*

To provide for the multitude *Mark 8:4; TCR .Unrealized Power.7*

To cast out demons *Mark 9:22; TCR .Unrealized Power.8*

To control the forces of nature *Mark 11:21; TCR .Unrealized Power.9*

To come down from the cross *Mark 15:31; TCR .Unrealized Power.10*

To raise the dead *John 11:37; TCR .Unrealized Power.11*

To conquer death *John 20:25; TCR .Unrealized Power.12*

Unrealized Service

(on the part of workers, who did not appreciate how much they were doing)*TCR .Unrealized Service.3*

Of the Righteous *Matthew 25:38; TCR .Unrealized Service.4*

Of Mary *Matthew 26:12; TCR .Unrealized Service.5*

Of the Poor Widow *Mark 12:44; TCR .Unrealized Service.6*

Of Andrew in bringing Peter to Jesus *John 1:42; TCR .Unrealized Service.7*

Of Barnabas in going after Paul *Acts 11:25; Acts 11:26; TCR .Unrealized Service.8*

Unrest

(The Result of the Sinful Life) *Deuteronomy 28:67; Job 7:3; Psalms 38:8; Ecclesiastes 2:23; Isaiah 21:4; Isaiah 23:12; Isaiah 57:20; Lamentations 5:5; Revelation 14:11; TCR .Unrest.3*

Condemned *Luke 12:11; Luke 12:25; 1 Corinthians 7:32; Philippians 4:6; 1 Peter 5:7; TCR .Unrest.4*

Folly of *TCR .Unrest.5*

Wicked Have No Peace *2 Chronicles 15:5; Isaiah 48:22; Isaiah 59:8; Ezekiel 7:25; Ezekiel 13:10; Zechariah 8:10; Romans 3:17; TCR .Unrest.6*

Unrighteousness

(general references to) *Romans 1:18; Romans 6:13; 2 Thessalonians 2:10; 2 Peter 2:13; 1 John 5:17; TCR .Unrighteousness.3*

Unsatisfied

(Men unsatisfied, with Temporal Things) *TCR .Unsatisfied.3*

Opportunities for Seeing and Hearing *Ecclesiastes 1:8; TCR*

.Unsatisfied.4

Aimless Toil *Ecclesiastes 4:8; TCR .Unsatisfied.5*

Accumulation of Wealth *Ecclesiastes 5:10; TCR .Unsatisfied.6*

Gratification of Appetite *Ecclesiastes 6:7; Isaiah 29:8; TCR .Unsatisfied.7*

Pursuit of Worldly Objects *Isaiah 55:2; Isaiah 65:13; TCR .Unsatisfied.8*

Prodigality *Luke 15:14; John 4:13; Revelation 18:14; TCR .Unsatisfied.9*

Unsearchable, God

Unsearchable, God *Job 5:9; Job 11:7; Job 33:13; Job 37:23; Ecclesiastes 3:11; Ecclesiastes 8:17; Isaiah 40:28; Romans 11:34; 1 Corinthians 2:16; TCR .Unsearchable, God.2*

Unseen God

Unseen God *Exodus 33:20; Job 9:11; Job 23:8; John 1:18; John 5:37; Colossians 1:15; 1 Timothy 1:17; 1 Timothy 6:16; 1 John 4:12; TCR .Unseen God.2*

The Incarnation of Christ, both a mystery and a revelation *TCR .Unseen God.3*

Unselfishness

(Examples of) *TCR .Unselfishness.3*

Abraham *Genesis 13:9; Genesis 14:23; TCR .Unselfishness.4*

Joseph *Genesis 50:21; TCR .Unselfishness.5*

Moses *Numbers 11:29; TCR .Unselfishness.6*

Jonathan *1 Samuel 18:4; 1 Samuel 23:17; 2 Samuel 23:17; TCR*

.Unselfishness.7

Daniel *Daniel 5:17; Romans 15:3; TCR .Unselfishness.8*

Paul *1 Corinthians 10:33; TCR .Unselfishness.9*

Christ *2 Corinthians 8:9; 2 Corinthians 12:5; TCR .Unselfishness.10*

Unsparing Justice

Unsparing Justice *Matthew 24:3; Luke 17:20; Acts 1:6; TCR .Unsparing Justice.2*

Unwise Prayers

Select Readings *Genesis 18:23-32; Genesis 32:24-30; 2 Samuel 7:18-29; 1 Kings 8:22-61; Luke 11:1-13; Luke 18:1-8; John 17:1-26; TCR .Unwise Prayers.3*

examples of *Numbers 11:15; 1 Kings 19:4; TCR .Unwise Prayers.4*

Jnh 4:3 *Matthew 20:21; TCR .Unwise Prayers.5*

Unwise Zeal

(examples of) *Mark 1:45; Mark 7:36; Mark 14:47; Romans 10:2; TCR .Unwise Zeal.3*

Christ's *TCR .Unwise Zeal.4*

Enjoined *TCR .Unwise Zeal.5*

Evil *TCR .Unwise Zeal.6*

for Souls *TCR .Unwise Zeal.7*

Unworldliness

(special references to) *Romans 12:2; 1 Corinthians 7:31; Galatians 6:14; 2 Timothy 2:4; Hebrews 11:24; Hebrews 11:25; 1 John*

2:15;TCR .Unworldliness.3

Unworthiness

Unworthiness *Matthew 10:37; Matthew 22:8; Acts 13:46; TCR .Unworthiness.2*

FeltTCR .Unworthiness.3

By John the Baptist *Matthew 3:11; TCR .Unworthiness.4*

By the Centurion *Matthew 8:8; TCR .Unworthiness.5*

By the Righteous *Matthew 25:37; TCR .Unworthiness.6*

By Peter *Luke 5:8; John 13:8; TCR .Unworthiness.7*

By Paul *1 Corinthians 15:9; TCR .Unworthiness.8*

Uprightness

(reward of) *Psalms 7:10; Psalms 32:11; Psalms 37:37; Psalms 49:14; Psalms 64:10; Psalms 97:11; Psalms 112:4; Proverbs 2:7; Proverbs 2:21; Proverbs 10:9; Proverbs 14:11; Proverbs 28:6;TCR .Uprightness.3*

Uproar

Ur

(a city of Chaldea) *Genesis 11:28; Genesis 11:31; Genesis 15:7; Nehemiah 9:7; Acts 7:4;TCR .Ur.3*

Uriah

(the Hittite, husband of Bath-sheba) *2 Samuel 11:6; 2 Samuel 12:9; 2 Samuel 23:39;TCR .Uriah.3*

Urijah

The priest) *2 Kings 16:10; TCR .Urijah.3*

The Prophet *TCR .Urijah.4*

(the Prophet) *Jeremiah 26:20; TCR .Urijah.5*

Urim and Thummim

(Revelation by Urim and Thummim) *Exodus 28:30; Leviticus 8:8; Numbers 27:21; Deuteronomy 33:8; 1 Samuel 23:9; 1 Samuel 28:6; 1 Samuel 30:7; Ezra 2:63; Nehemiah 7:65; TCR .Urim and Thummim.3*

Usurpation

Usury

(forbidden) *Exodus 22:25; Leviticus 25:36; Nehemiah 5:7; Psalms 15:5; Proverbs 28:8; Ezekiel 18:8; TCR .Usury.3*

Utterance, Spiritual

(given in aid in religious testimony) *Acts 2:4; 1 Corinthians 1:5; 2 Corinthians 8:7; Ephesians 6:19; Colossians 4:3; TCR .Utterance, Spiritual.3*

Uz

(land of) *Job 1:1; Jeremiah 25:20; Lamentations 4:21; TCR .Uz.3*

Uzzah

Uzzah 2 Samuel 6:3; 1 Chronicles 13:7; TCR .Uzzah.2

Uzziah

(or Azariah, king of Judah, son of Amaziah) *2 Kings 14:21; 2 Kings 15:3; 2 Chronicles 26:1; 2 Chronicles 26:19; 2 Chronicles 26:23; Isaiah 6:1; Hosea 1:1; Amos 1:1; Zechariah 14:5; TCR .Uzziah.3*

V

Vail - Vultures

Vail

(or veil) *TCR .Vail.3*

A Covering for the Face *Genesis 24:65; Genesis 38:14; Exodus 34:33; Ruth 3:15; Isaiah 3:23; 2 Corinthians 3:13; TCR .Vail.4*

The Curtain separating the Holy Place from the Holy of Holies
Exodus 26:31; Exodus 36:35; 2 Chronicles 3:14; Matthew 27:51; Hebrews 6:19; Hebrews 10:20; TCR .Vail.5

Vain Talk

(Condemned) *Job 11:2; Job 15:3; Proverbs 10:19; Proverbs 14:23; Proverbs 29:11; Ecclesiastes 5:3; Ecclesiastes 10:13; Ezekiel 36:3; Titus 1:10; TCR .Vain Talk.3*

Valley of Hinnom

Valley of Hinnom *Joshua 15:8; Joshua 18:16; 2 Kings 23:10; 2 Chronicles 28:3; 2 Chronicles 33:6; Jeremiah 7:32; Jeremiah 19:2; TCR .Valley of Hinnom.2*

Valleys

Valleys *2 Chronicles 20:26; Psalms 23:4; Isaiah 40:4; Ezekiel 37:1; Joel 3:14; TCR .Valleys.2*

Valour

Vanishing Things

Vanities

(of the Wicked) *Deuteronomy 32:21; 1 Kings 16:13; Psalms 31:6; Jeremiah 2:5; Jeremiah 10:8; Jeremiah 16:19; TCR .Vanities.3*

Jnh 2:8 Acts 14:15; TCR .Vanities.4

Vanity

Vanity Psalms 62:9; Psalms 39:11; Psalms 62:9; Psalms 39:11; Psalms 62:9; Ecclesiastes 1:2; Ecclesiastes 2:1; Ecclesiastes 4:16; Ecclesiastes 11:10; Ephesians 4:17; TCR .Vanity.2

Vanity of Idols

Vanity of Idols Jeremiah 10:5; Jeremiah 10:15; Jeremiah 50:38; Jeremiah 51:17; Daniel 5:23; Habakkuk 2:18; Acts 17:29; 1 Corinthians 10:19; TCR .Vanity of Idols.2

Vapour

Vapour Psalms 135:7; Psalms 148:8; Jeremiah 10:13; James 4:14; TCR .Vapour.2

Vashti

(wife of Ahasuerus, deposed) *Esther 1:9; Esther 1:17; TCR .Vashti.3*

Veil

(or vail) *TCR .Veil.3*

A Covering for the Face Genesis 24:65; Genesis 38:14; Exodus 34:33; Ruth 3:15; Isaiah 3:23; 2 Corinthians 3:13; TCR .Veil.4

The Curtain separating the Holy Place from the Holy of Holies Exodus 26:31; Exodus 36:35; 2 Chronicles 3:14; Matthew 27:51; Hebrews 6:19; Hebrews 10:20; TCR .Veil.5

Veneration

Vengeance

Divine *Deuteronomy 32:35; Psalms 94:1; Ezekiel 25:17; Micah 5:15; Nahum 1:2; Romans 12:19; 2 Thessalonians 1:8; Hebrews 10:30; TCR .Vengeance.3*

Under Levitical Law *TCR .Vengeance.4*

Venison

Venison *Genesis 25:28; Genesis 27:3; TCR .Venison.2*

Veracity

Verily, Verily

(of Christ) *John 1:51; John 3:3; John 5:19; John 5:24; John 6:26; John 6:32; John 6:47; John 6:53; John 8:34; John 8:51; John 8:58; John 10:1; John 10:7; John 12:24; John 13:16; John 13:20; John 14:12; John 16:23; TCR .Verily, Verily.3*

Verily, Verily's of Christ

(of Christ in regard to the New Life) *TCR .Verily, Verily's of Christ.3*

The necessity of *John 3:3; TCR .Verily, Verily's of Christ.4*

How to obtain *John 5:24; TCR .Verily, Verily's of Christ.5*

How to keep *John 6:53; TCR .Verily, Verily's of Christ.6*

How to spend *John 12:24; TCR .Verily, Verily's of Christ.7*

How to act it out *John 14:12; TCR .Verily, Verily's of Christ.8*

Vessels, Holy

(of the temple) *Numbers 3:31; 1 Kings 7:45; 1 Kings 8:4; 2 Kings 25:14; 2 Chronicles 36:18; Ezra 1:7; Jeremiah 28:3; Daniel 1:2; Daniel 5:2; TCR .Vessels, Holy.3*

Vestments

(General References) *Exodus 28:2; Exodus 29:5; Exodus 29:29; Exodus 31:10; Exodus 39:1; Leviticus 8:7; Numbers 20:26; Ezekiel 44:17; TCR .Vestments.3*

Vesture

(of the Priests) *Genesis 41:42; Deuteronomy 22:12; Psalms 22:18; Psalms 102:26; Revelation 19:13; TCR .Vesture.3*

Vials

Vials *1 Samuel 10:1; Revelation 5:8; Revelation 15:7; Revelation 16:1; Revelation 17:1; TCR .Vials.2*

Vicarious Suffering

Of Christ *TCR .Vicarious Suffering.3*

Became Man's Substitute *Psalms 69:9; Isaiah 53:5; 2 Corinthians 5:21; Galatians 3:13; Hebrews 2:9; Hebrews 9:28; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 Peter 3:18; TCR .Vicarious Suffering.4*

Offered Himself as a Sacrifice *John 15:13; 2 Corinthians 8:9; Galatians 1:4; Ephesians 5:2; Titus 2:14; Hebrews 9:26; 1 Peter 3:18; 1 John 3:16; Revelation 1:5; TCR .Vicarious Suffering.5*

General References to *Psalms 69:20; Isaiah 50:6; Isaiah 53:5; Zechariah 13:6; Mark 15:34; Luke 22:44; Hebrews 2:10; Hebrews 5:8; Hebrews 13:12; 1 Peter 1:11; 1 Peter 2:21; 1 Peter 3:18; TCR .Vicarious Suffering.6*

Predicted by Himself *TCR .Vicarious Suffering.7*

Vices

Found in Business *TCR .Vices.3*

Breach of Trust *Leviticus 6:2; Song of Solomon 1:6; Ezekiel 16:17;*

Luke 16:12; TCR .Vices.4

Dishonesty*TCR .Vices.5*

Condemned *Deuteronomy 25:13; Proverbs 11:1; Proverbs 20:10; Proverbs 20:14; Proverbs 21:6; Jeremiah 17:11; Jeremiah 22:13; Hosea 12:7; Micah 6:11; TCR .Vices.6*

Examples of *Genesis 21:25; Genesis 26:20; Genesis 31:41; Joshua 7:11; Judges 17:2; Judges 18:17; 1 Kings 21:7; TCR .Vices.7*

Extortion *Isaiah 10:2; Ezekiel 22:12; Amos 5:11; Matthew 18:28; Matthew 23:25; Luke 3:13; 1 Corinthians 5:10; TCR .Vices.8*

Fraud *Leviticus 19:13; Mark 10:19; 1 Corinthians 6:8; TCR .Vices.9*

Unjust Gain *Proverbs 16:8; Proverbs 21:6; Proverbs 22:16; Proverbs 28:8; Jeremiah 17:11; Jeremiah 22:13; Ezekiel 22:13; James 5:4; TCR .Vices.10*

Slothfulness *Proverbs 18:9; Proverbs 19:15; Proverbs 22:13; Proverbs 24:30; Proverbs 24:31; Proverbs 26:13; Ecclesiastes 10:18; Matthew 25:26; Romans 12:11; 2 Thessalonians 3:11; Hebrews 6:12; TCR .Vices.11*

Of Children *2 Kings 2:23; Job 19:18; Job 30:12; Isaiah 3:5; TCR .Vices.12*

Victor, Christ As

Victor, Christ As *Isaiah 53:12; Matthew 12:20; John 16:33; 1 Corinthians 15:24; Revelation 3:21; Revelation 5:5; Revelation 6:2; Revelation 17:14; TCR .Victor, Christ As.2*

Victories

(Israel-The Jews)*TCR .Victories.3*

Victorious in Battle *Genesis 14:15; Exodus 14:30; Joshua 6:20; Joshua 10:11; Judges 7:21; 1 Samuel 7:10; 1 Samuel 11:11; 1 Samuel 17:51; 2 Samuel 10:18; 2 Samuel 23:10; 2 Chronicles*

20:27; *TCR .Victories.4*

Victory

Songs of *Exodus 15:1; Judges 5:1; Revelation 14:3; Revelation 15:3; TCR .Victory.3*

Spiritual, Promises of Ultimate Triumph *TCR .Victory.4*

Over Evil Influences of Men *Psalms 44:5; Malachi 4:3; TCR .Victory.5*

Over Malign Spiritual Forces *Luke 10:19; TCR .Victory.6*

Over Severest Afflictions *Romans 8:35; Romans 8:37; TCR .Victory.7*

Over Worldly Allurements *1 John 5:4; TCR .Victory.8*

Over all Satanic Powers *Revelation 15:2; TCR .Victory.9*

Victuals

From God *Genesis 1:29; Genesis 9:3; Job 36:31; Psalms 104:14; Psalms 136:25; Psalms 145:15; Matthew 6:26; TCR .Victuals.3*

Kinds Prohibited by Mosaic Law *Genesis 9:4; Leviticus 11:4; Leviticus 22:8; Deuteronomy 14:3; Deuteronomy 14:10; Judges 13:4; Judges 13:14; Acts 10:14; TCR .Victuals.4*

Varieties of *Genesis 18:8; Leviticus 11:3; Deuteronomy 32:14; 1 Samuel 17:17; 1 Samuel 25:18; 1 Samuel 30:12; 2 Samuel 6:19; 2 Samuel 16:2; Proverbs 27:27; John 21:9; TCR .Victuals.5*

List of Articles *TCR .Victuals.6*

Bread *Genesis 18:6; Exodus 13:6; 1 Samuel 17:17; John 6:7; TCR .Victuals.7*

Butter *Deuteronomy 32:14; 2 Samuel 17:29; TCR .Victuals.8*

Cheese 1 Samuel 17:18; Job 10:10; TCR .Victuals.9

Dried Fruit 1 Samuel 25:18; 1 Samuel 30:12; TCR .Victuals.10

Fish Matthew 7:10; Luke 24:42; John 21:9; TCR .Victuals.11

Flesh Judges 6:19; 1 Kings 4:23; TCR .Victuals.12

Fruit 2 Samuel 16:2; Amos 8:2; TCR .Victuals.13

Honey Genesis 43:11; Judges 14:8; TCR .Victuals.14

Locusts Matthew 3:4; TCR .Victuals.15

Oil Deuteronomy 12:17; Proverbs 21:17; TCR .Victuals.16

Vegetables Numbers 11:5; TCR .Victuals.17

Quail Numbers 11:32; TCR .Victuals.18

Vigilance

(Against Sin and Temptation) Deuteronomy 4:9; Psalms 39:1; Matthew 26:41; Acts 20:31; 1 Corinthians 10:12; 1 Corinthians 16:13; Colossians 4:2; 1 Peter 5:8; Revelation 3:2; TCR .Vigilance.3

Vindictiveness

(examples of) 2 Kings 6:21; 2 Chronicles 16:10; 2 Chronicles 18:26; Esther 3:6; Psalms 137:9; Mark 6:19; Luke 9:54; John 18:10; Acts 23:12; TCR .Vindictiveness.3

Vine

Christ, the True John 15:1-27; TCR .Vine.3

Israel Compared to an Unfruitful Vine Psalms 80:8; Isaiah 5:2; Jeremiah 2:21; Ezekiel 15:6; Ezekiel 17:6; Ezekiel 19:10; Hosea 10:1; TCR .Vine.4

Vinegar

Vinegar *Numbers 6:3; Ruth 2:14; Psalms 69:21; Proverbs 10:26; Matthew 27:48; John 19:29; TCR .Vinegar.2*

Vineyard, Moral

Vineyard, Moral *Isaiah 5:1; Isaiah 5:7; Jeremiah 12:10; Matthew 20:1; Matthew 21:28; Matthew 21:33; TCR .Vineyard, Moral.2*

Vineyards

(Laws concerning) *Exodus 22:5; Exodus 23:11; Leviticus 19:10; Leviticus 25:3; Deuteronomy 20:6; Deuteronomy 22:9; Deuteronomy 23:24; Deuteronomy 24:21; TCR .Vineyards.3*

Vintage

Vintage *Leviticus 26:5; Judges 8:2; Isaiah 16:10; Isaiah 24:13; Isaiah 32:10; Jeremiah 48:32; Micah 7:1; TCR .Vintage.2*

Violence

(The Prevalence of) *Genesis 6:13; Job 24:2; Psalms 55:9; Psalms 73:6; Proverbs 4:17; Isaiah 59:6; Jeremiah 6:7; Ezekiel 8:17; Amos 3:10; Micah 2:2; Micah 6:12; TCR .Violence.3*

Viols

Viols *Isaiah 5:12; Isaiah 14:11; Amos 5:23; Amos 6:5; TCR .Viols.2*

Vipers

(poisonous serpents) *Job 20:16; Isaiah 30:6; Isaiah 59:5; TCR .Vipers.3*

Virgin Birth

(of Christ) *TCR .Virgin Birth.3*

Christ not the son of Joseph *Isaiah 7:14; Matthew 1:18; Matthew*

1:25; Luke 1:34; Luke 1:35; TCR .Virgin Birth.4

The only begotten son of God *John 1:14; John 3:16; 1 John 4:9; TCR .Virgin Birth.5*

Virgins

Virgins *Isaiah 7:14; Isaiah 62:5; Matthew 1:23; Matthew 25:1; 1 Corinthians 7:34; 2 Corinthians 11:2; TCR .Virgins.2*

Virtue, Healing

(Emanating from Christ, and the Apostles) *Mark 6:56; Luke 6:19; Luke 8:46; Acts 5:15; Acts 19:11; Acts 19:12; TCR .Virtue, Healing.3*

Virtues

Business *TCR .Virtues.3*

Diligence *Proverbs 10:4; Proverbs 13:4; Romans 12:8; Hebrews 6:11; 2 Peter 1:10; 2 Peter 3:14; TCR .Virtues.4*

Fidelity *TCR .Virtues.5*

Of Joseph *Genesis 39:6; TCR .Virtues.6*

The Workmen Under Jehoiada *2 Kings 12:15; TCR .Virtues.7*

The Workmen Under Hilkiah *2 Chronicles 34:11; 2 Chronicles 34:12; TCR .Virtues.8*

Nehemiah's Treasurers *Nehemiah 13:13; TCR .Virtues.9*

Of Daniel *Daniel 6:4; TCR .Virtues.10*

Required of Stewards *1 Corinthians 4:2; TCR .Virtues.11*

Of Moses *Hebrews 3:5; TCR .Virtues.12*

Honesty, enjoined *Leviticus 19:35; Leviticus 19:36; Deuteronomy 25:15; Proverbs 11:1; Romans 12:17; Romans 13:8; 2 Corinthians*

8:21; *Philippians 4:8; TCR .Virtues.13*

Giving of Just Weights *Leviticus 19:36; Deuteronomy 25:13; Proverbs 11:1; Proverbs 16:11; Proverbs 20:10; Ezekiel 45:10; Micah 6:11; TCR .Virtues.14*

Industry *TCR .Virtues.15*

Commended *Genesis 2:15; Proverbs 6:6; Proverbs 10:5; Proverbs 12:11; Proverbs 13:11; Proverbs 20:13; Proverbs 31:13; Romans 12:11; TCR .Virtues.16*

Examples of *Genesis 31:40; Ruth 2:17; 1 Kings 11:28; Nehemiah 4:21; Proverbs 31:27; Acts 18:3; 1 Corinthians 4:12; TCR .Virtues.17*

Integrity *TCR .Virtues.18*

General References to *Psalms 41:12; Proverbs 11:3; Proverbs 19:1; Proverbs 20:7; TCR .Virtues.19*

Examples of *Numbers 16:15; 1 Samuel 12:4; 2 Samuel 18:12; 1 Kings 13:8; 2 Kings 5:16; 2 Kings 12:15; 2 Kings 22:7; Nehemiah 5:15; 2 Corinthians 7:2; TCR .Virtues.20*

Of Women *TCR .Virtues.21*

A Devotional Spirit *1 Samuel 1:15; 2 Kings 22:14; Esther 4:16; Luke 1:25; Luke 1:38; Luke 1:46; Luke 2:36; Luke 10:42; Acts 16:14; Romans 16:1; Romans 16:12; TCR .Virtues.22*

Modesty *Genesis 24:65; Esther 1:11; Esther 1:12; 1 Timothy 2:9; 1 Timothy 2:10; 1 Peter 3:1; 1 Peter 3:2; TCR .Virtues.23*

Liberality *Exodus 35:25; Proverbs 31:20; Luke 8:2; Luke 8:3; Luke 21:2-4; John 12:3; Acts 9:39; TCR .Virtues.24*

Wisdom and Virtue *Proverbs 11:16; Proverbs 12:4; Proverbs 14:1; Proverbs 31:10; Proverbs 31:30; TCR .Virtues.25*

For Love of *TCR .Virtues.26*

Sympathy of *TCR . Virtues.27*

Vision

Of Christ, full of Compassion *Luke 7:13; Luke 19:5; John 5:6; John 11:33; TCR . Vision.3*

The Danger of the Misuse of *Psalms 119:37; Proverbs 4:25; Isaiah 33:15; Matthew 5:29; TCR . Vision.4*

Dimness of Vision in old age *Genesis 27:1; Genesis 48:10; 1 Samuel 3:2; 1 Samuel 4:15; Ecclesiastes 12:3; TCR . Vision.5*

Divine, Comprehends all Human Life *Genesis 6:5; Exodus 3:9; 2 Samuel 22:28; 2 Chronicles 16:9; Psalms 11:4; Psalms 34:15; Psalms 139:16; Jeremiah 32:19; Amos 9:8; Zechariah 4:10; TCR . Vision.6*

Dominates Life *TCR . Vision.7*

Looking Backward arrests Progress, Lot's Wife *Genesis 19:26; TCR . Vision.8*

Looking Christward, Saves *Numbers 21:9; John 3:14; John 3:15; TCR . Vision.9*

Looking at Difficulties, Depresses, Peter sinks *Matthew 14:29; Matthew 14:30; TCR . Vision.10*

Looking Heavenward, Glorifies *Acts 7:55; TCR . Vision.11*

Earthly, A Source of Temptation *TCR . Vision.12*

To Eve *Genesis 3:6; TCR . Vision.13*

To Lot *Genesis 13:10; Genesis 13:12; TCR . Vision.14*

To Achan *Joshua 7:21; Psalms 119:37; TCR . Vision.15*

To Christ *Matthew 4:8; 1 John 2:16; TCR . Vision.16*

Heavenly Vision, Beholds the Glory of Things to Come *Psalms*

17:15; *Isaiah 6:1; Isaiah 33:17; Ezekiel 1:1; Ezekiel 8:3; John 17:24; 1 Corinthians 13:12; 1 John 3:2; Revelation 22:4; TCR .Vision.17*

Spiritual - General References to *TCR .Vision.18*

Given in answer to Prayer *2 Kings 6:17; TCR .Vision.19*

Afflictions Prepare For *Job 42:5; Isaiah 29:18; TCR .Vision.20*

Heart Purity Essential to *Matthew 5:8; TCR .Vision.21*

Believers Alone Possess *John 14:19; TCR .Vision.22*

The Holy Spirit the Author of *John 16:14; John 16:15; TCR .Vision.23*

Uses the Telescope of Faith *Hebrews 11:27; TCR .Vision.24*

Visions

Examples of Notable *Genesis 15:1; Genesis 46:2; Ezekiel 37:1; Acts 9:10; Acts 10:3; Acts 10:11; Acts 16:9; Acts 18:9; Acts 22:18; Acts 23:11; 2 Corinthians 12:1; Revelation 1:12; TCR .Visions.3*

Prophetic *Isaiah 1:1; Isaiah 21:2; Ezekiel 11:24; Ezekiel 12:27; Ezekiel 37:2; Ezekiel 47:1; Daniel 8:1; Amos 1:1; Obadiah 1:1; Nahum 1:1; TCR .Visions.4*

Visitation

Day of *Isaiah 10:3; Jeremiah 10:15; Jeremiah 46:21; Hosea 9:7; Micah 7:4; Luke 19:44; 1 Peter 2:12; TCR .Visitation.3*

Of the Sick *2 Kings 8:29; 2 Kings 13:14; Job 2:11; Matthew 25:36; James 5:14; TCR .Visitation.4*

Voice

Voice *Psalms 29:1; 1 Kings 19:1; Psalms 29:1-11; 1 Kings 19:1-21; TCR .Voice.2*

Of Christ *TCR .Voice.3*

A Source of Joy to His Friends *John 3:29; TCR .Voice.4*

Recognized by Believers *John 10:4; John 10:16; John 10:27; TCR .Voice.5*

Testing Men's Lives *John 18:37; TCR .Voice.6*

Arresting Sinners *Acts 9:3; Acts 9:4; TCR .Voice.7*

Mighty *Revelation 1:15; TCR .Voice.8*

Entreating Entrance at the Heart's Door *Revelation 3:20; TCR .Voice.9*

God's *TCR .Voice.10*

Strikes Terror into Hearts of Sinners *Genesis 3:8; Exodus 19:19; TCR .Voice.11*

A Still Small Voice *1 Kings 19:12; TCR .Voice.12*

Full of Majesty *Psalms 29:4; Isaiah 30:30; Ezekiel 43:2; TCR .Voice.13*

Witnessing to Christ's Divinity *Matthew 17:5; TCR .Voice.14*

Misunderstood by Men *John 12:28; John 12:29; 2 Peter 1:17; TCR .Voice.15*

Of the Prophets *Matthew 13:35; Matthew 21:4; Luke 1:70; Acts 3:21; James 5:10; 2 Peter 3:2; TCR .Voice.16*

Vows

Examples of *Genesis 28:20; Numbers 21:2; Judges 11:30; 1 Samuel 1:11; TCR .Vows.3*

Jnh 1:16 *Acts 18:18; Acts 21:23; TCR .Vows.4*

Sacred, to be kept *Numbers 30:2; Deuteronomy 23:21; Job 22:27;*

*Psalms 50:14; Psalms 76:11; Ecclesiastes 5:4; Matthew 5:33; TCR
.Vows.5*

Vultures

Vultures *Leviticus 11:14; Deuteronomy 14:13; Job 28:7; Isaiah
34:15; TCR .Vultures.2*

W

Wafers - Women

Wafers

Wafers *Exodus 16:31; Exodus 29:2; Leviticus 2:4; Leviticus 8:26; Numbers 6:15; TCR .Wafers.2*

Wages

Sins of Employers Respecting Payment of Wages *TCR .Wages.3*

Delaying Payment *Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:15; TCR .Wages.4*

Exacting Service with Wages *Jeremiah 22:13; TCR .Wages.5*

Failing to Pay a Living Wage *Malachi 3:5; Luke 3:14; TCR .Wages.6*

Fraudulent Withholding of Wages *James 5:4; TCR .Wages.7*

Wages of Sin

Wages of Sin *Job 15:31; Job 27:13; Ecclesiastes 2:26; Romans 6:23; Hebrews 2:2; 2 Peter 2:13; TCR .Wages of Sin.2*

Wagons

Wagons *Genesis 45:19; Numbers 7:3; Ezekiel 23:24; TCR .Wagons.2*

Wailing

Wailing *Esther 4:3; Jeremiah 9:10; Ezekiel 27:32; Mark 5:38; TCR .Wailing.2*

Wait Upon God

(enjoined) *Psalms 25:5; Psalms 27:14; Psalms 62:5; Psalms 123:2; Proverbs 20:22; Isaiah 8:17; Isaiah 40:31; Hosea 12:6; TCR .Wait Upon God.3*

Waiting for God

Waiting for God *Genesis 49:18; Psalms 33:20; Psalms 37:7; Psalms 40:1; Psalms 130:6; Isaiah 25:9; Isaiah 26:8; Isaiah 33:2; Lamentations 3:25; Luke 2:25; Acts 1:4; TCR .Waiting for God.2*

Wakefulness

Common Causes of *TCR .Wakefulness.3*

Exhortations to Moral and Spiritual *Isaiah 26:19; Isaiah 51:17; Isaiah 52:1; Romans 13:11; 1 Corinthians 15:34; Ephesians 5:14; TCR .Wakefulness.4*

Walk

Of Believers *TCR .Walk.3*

Before God *Genesis 17:1; 1 Kings 2:4; 2 Kings 20:3; Psalms 56:13; Psalms 116:9; TCR .Walk.4*

Characteristics of *TCR .Walk.5*

New Life *Romans 6:4; Romans 8:1; TCR .Walk.6*

Faith *2 Corinthians 5:7; TCR .Walk.7*

Spirituality *Galatians 5:16; TCR .Walk.8*

Consistency *Ephesians 4:1; TCR .Walk.9*

Love *Ephesians 5:2; TCR .Walk.10*

Caution *Ephesians 5:15; Colossians 2:6; TCR .Walk.11*

Illumination *1 John 1:7; TCR .Walk.12*

Christlikeness 1 *John* 2:6; *TCR .Walk.13*

Walking in Truth *Psalms* 26:3; *Psalms* 86:11; 2 *John* 1:4; 3 *John* 1:3; *TCR .Walk.14*

Sinful *Deuteronomy* 29:19; *Jeremiah* 7:24; *Ephesians* 2:2; *Philippians* 3:18; 1 *Peter* 4:3; 2 *Peter* 2:10; 2 *Peter* 3:3; *Jude* 1:18; *TCR .Walk.15*

Walking

In Darkness, the experience of the wicked *Deuteronomy* 28:29; *Psalms* 35:6; *Psalms* 82:5; *Proverbs* 2:13; *Proverbs* 4:19; *Isaiah* 59:9; *Jeremiah* 23:12; *Zephaniah* 1:17; *Matthew* 15:14; *John* 11:10; 1 *John* 1:6; *TCR .Walking.3*

In Truth *Psalms* 26:3; *Psalms* 86:11; 2 *John* 1:4; 3 *John* 1:3; *TCR .Walking.4*

With God *Genesis* 5:22; *Genesis* 5:23; *Genesis* 5:24; *Genesis* 6:9; 2 *Kings* 23:3; *Micah* 4:5; *Malachi* 2:6; *Revelation* 3:4; *TCR .Walking.5*

Wanderers

(Examples of) *Psalms* 119:176; *Proverbs* 21:16; *Proverbs* 27:8; *Isaiah* 53:6; *Jeremiah* 50:6; *Lamentations* 4:14; *Ezekiel* 34:6; 1 *Timothy* 1:6; 1 *Peter* 2:25; 2 *Peter* 2:15; *Jude* 1:13; *TCR .Wanderers.3*

Want

(the result of sin and slothfulness) *Deuteronomy* 28:48; *Job* 15:23; *Job* 30:3; *Proverbs* 6:11; *Proverbs* 13:4; *Proverbs* 19:15; *Proverbs* 20:4; *TCR .Want.3*

Wantonness

Wantonness *Proverbs* 29:3; *Luke* 15:30; *James* 5:5; 2 *Peter* 2:18; *TCR .Wantonness.2*

War

General References to *Genesis 14:2; 2 Samuel 22:35; Psalms 27:3; Ecclesiastes 3:8; Matthew 24:6; Revelation 6:4; TCR .War.3*

Jewish Laws Concerning *Deuteronomy 20:2; Deuteronomy 23:9; Deuteronomy 24:5; Luke 14:31; TCR .War.4*

To Cease, An Era of Peace Prophesied *Psalms 46:9; Isaiah 2:4; Hosea 2:18; Micah 4:3; Zechariah 9:10; TCR .War.5*

Threatened as a Judgment from God *Leviticus 26:25; Leviticus 26:33; Deuteronomy 28:22; Isaiah 1:20; Jeremiah 5:17; Jeremiah 6:25; Jeremiah 25:9; Ezekiel 5:17; Ezekiel 6:3; Ezekiel 21:12; Ezekiel 32:11; TCR .War.6*

Horrors of *2 Samuel 12:31; 1 Chronicles 20:3; 2 Chronicles 25:12; Psalms 79:3; Isaiah 9:5; Isaiah 13:16; Isaiah 19:2; TCR .War.7*

Spoils of *Genesis 34:28; Exodus 12:36; Numbers 31:9; Deuteronomy 2:35; Deuteronomy 13:16; Deuteronomy 20:14; Judges 5:30; 1 Samuel 14:32; 1 Samuel 17:53; 2 Samuel 3:22; 2 Kings 7:16; 2 Chronicles 14:13; 2 Chronicles 15:11; 2 Chronicles 20:25; TCR .War.8*

Strategy in *Joshua 8:5; Judges 7:16; Judges 20:32; TCR .War.9*

War-Peace

WAR *TCR .War-Peace.3*

General References to *Genesis 14:2; 2 Samuel 22:35; Psalms 27:3; Ecclesiastes 3:8; Matthew 24:6; Revelation 6:4; TCR .War-Peace.4*

Jewish Laws Concerning *Deuteronomy 20:2; Deuteronomy 23:9; Deuteronomy 24:5; Luke 14:31; TCR .War-Peace.5*

An Era of Peace Prophesied *Psalms 46:9; Isaiah 2:4; Hosea 2:18; Micah 4:3; Zechariah 9:10; TCR .War-Peace.6*

Threatened as a Judgment from God *Leviticus 26:25; Leviticus 26:33; Deuteronomy 28:22; Isaiah 1:20; Jeremiah 5:17; Jeremiah 6:25; Jeremiah 25:9; Ezekiel 5:17; Ezekiel 6:3; Ezekiel 21:12; Ezekiel 32:11; TCR .War-Peace.7*

Horrors of *2 Samuel 12:31; 1 Chronicles 20:3; 2 Chronicles 25:12; Psalms 79:3; Isaiah 9:5; Isaiah 13:16; Isaiah 19:2; TCR .War-Peace.8*

Spoils of *Genesis 34:28; Exodus 12:36; Numbers 31:9; Deuteronomy 2:35; Deuteronomy 13:16; Deuteronomy 20:14; Judges 5:30; 1 Samuel 14:32; 1 Samuel 17:53; 2 Samuel 3:22; 2 Kings 7:16; 2 Chronicles 14:13; 2 Chronicles 15:11; 2 Chronicles 20:25; TCR .War-Peace.9*

Strategy in *Joshua 8:5; Judges 7:16; Judges 20:32; TCR .War-Peace.10*

Mercenaries, hired soldiers *2 Samuel 10:6; 1 Chronicles 19:7; 2 Chronicles 16:3; 2 Chronicles 25:6; TCR .War-Peace.11*

PEACE, SOCIAL *TCR .War-Peace.12*

The Obligation to Preserve Peace *Mark 9:50; Romans 12:18; Romans 14:19; Hebrews 12:14; TCR .War-Peace.13*

Foretold by the prophets *Isaiah 2:4; Isaiah 9:7; Isaiah 11:9; Isaiah 65:25; Hosea 2:18; Micah 4:4; Zechariah 9:10; TCR .War-Peace.14*

Periods of Peace in the History of Israel *Joshua 11:23; Joshua 14:15; Joshua 21:44; 1 Kings 4:24; 1 Kings 5:4; 1 Chronicles 22:9; 2 Chronicles 14:6; TCR .War-Peace.15*

Spiritual *TCR .War-Peace.16*

PEACEABLENESS *TCR .War-Peace.17*

The Righteous Cultivate the Spirit of *Ecclesiastes 10:4; Romans 12:18; Titus 1:6; Hebrews 12:14; James 3:17; TCR .War-Peace.18*

Peace-makers Commended *Proverbs 12:20; Matthew 5:9; Romans 14:19; TCR .War-Peace.19*

Warfare, Spiritual

(Characteristics of) *TCR .Warfare, Spiritual.3*

An Inward Battle *Romans 7:23; TCR .Warfare, Spiritual.4*

Spiritual Weapons *2 Corinthians 10:4; TCR .Warfare, Spiritual.5*

Invisible Foes *Ephesians 6:12; TCR .Warfare, Spiritual.6*

Young Soldiers Enlisted *1 Timothy 1:18; TCR .Warfare, Spiritual.7*

A Fight of Faith *1 Timothy 6:12; TCR .Warfare, Spiritual.8*

Demands Entire Consecration *2 Timothy 2:4; Hebrews 10:32; Revelation 12:17; TCR .Warfare, Spiritual.9*

Warn the Wicked

(The Duty of Giving) *2 Chronicles 19:10; Isaiah 58:1; Ezekiel 3:18; Ezekiel 33:9; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; TCR .Warn the Wicked.3*

Warnings

The Duty of Giving *2 Chronicles 19:10; Isaiah 58:1; Ezekiel 3:18; Ezekiel 33:9; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; TCR .Warnings.3*

Examples of *Genesis 19:17; Deuteronomy 29:20; Joshua 24:20; 1 Samuel 12:15; Isaiah 28:14; Jeremiah 13:16; TCR .Warnings.4*

Jnh 3:4 Hebrews 12:25; 2 Peter 3:17; TCR .Warnings.5

BE NOT DECEIVED *Matthew 24:4; 1 Corinthians 6:9; 1 Corinthians 15:33; Galatians 6:7; Ephesians 5:6; 2 Thessalonians 2:3; 1 John 3:7; TCR .Warnings.6*

BEWARE of Evil *Deuteronomy 6:12; Luke 12:1; Luke 12:15; Acts 13:40; Philippians 3:2; Colossians 2:8; 2 Peter 3:17; TCR .Warnings.7*

SHUN EVIL *Job 28:28; Psalms 34:14; Psalms 97:10; Proverbs*

4:27; Proverbs 14:16; Zechariah 7:10; Romans 12:9; 1 Corinthians 10:6; 1 Thessalonians 5:22; 1 Peter 3:11; TCR .Warnings.8

TAKE HEED to conduct Matthew 6:1; Matthew 18:10; Matthew 24:4; Mark 4:24; Mark 13:9; Mark 13:33; Luke 8:18; Luke 11:35; Luke 12:15; Luke 21:8; 1 Corinthians 3:10; 1 Corinthians 10:12; Colossians 4:17; 1 Timothy 4:16; 2 Peter 1:19; TCR .Warnings.9

To Rulers Deuteronomy 27:19; Nehemiah 5:7; Psalms 110:5; Isaiah 1:23; Isaiah 3:14; Isaiah 10:1; Isaiah 28:14; Ezekiel 22:27; Ezekiel 28:2; Ezekiel 45:9; Hosea 5:10; Micah 3:1; Micah 7:3; TCR .Warnings.10

Warriors

Warriors Numbers 32:17; Joshua 4:13; 1 Chronicles 8:40; 1 Chronicles 12:2; 1 Chronicles 12:8; 1 Chronicles 12:21; 2 Chronicles 14:8; 2 Chronicles 17:18; 2 Chronicles 25:5; 2 Chronicles 26:13; TCR .Warriors.2

Wars of Extermination

(Wars of Extermination Waged against Early Inhabitants of Canaan) Numbers 31:7; Deuteronomy 7:2; Deuteronomy 13:15; Deuteronomy 20:17; 1 Samuel 15:3; TCR .Wars of Extermination.3

Washing

Ceremonial Leviticus 6:27; Leviticus 13:54; Leviticus 14:8; Leviticus 16:28; Numbers 31:24; 2 Chronicles 4:6; TCR .Washing.3

Of Feet Genesis 18:4; Genesis 19:2; Genesis 24:32; Genesis 43:24; 1 Samuel 25:41; 2 Samuel 11:8; Luke 7:44; John 13:5; 1 Timothy 5:10; TCR .Washing.4

Of Hands TCR .Washing.5

(in token of innocence) Deuteronomy 21:6; Psalms 26:6; Psalms 73:13; Matthew 27:24; TCR .Washing.6

Waste

Forbidden *TCR .Waste.3*

Waste Places

(restored) *Isaiah 35:1; Isaiah 41:19; Isaiah 44:26; Isaiah 49:19; Isaiah 51:3; Isaiah 52:9; Isaiah 58:12; Isaiah 61:4; Ezekiel 36:10; TCR .Waste Places.3*

Watch, a Guard

Watch, a Guard *2 Kings 11:7; Nehemiah 4:9; Matthew 27:65; Matthew 28:11; TCR .Watch, a Guard.2*

Watches

(divisions of time) *Exodus 14:24; Judges 7:19; Psalms 90:4; Matthew 14:25; Matthew 24:43; Luke 12:38; TCR .Watches.3*

Watchfulness

For the Coming of Christ, Reasons for *TCR .Watchfulness.3*

The Uncertainty of the Time of *Matthew 25:13; Mark 13:33; TCR .Watchfulness.4*

Reward Promised the Vigilant *Luke 12:37; TCR .Watchfulness.5*

The Children of Light will no Sleep *1 Thessalonians 5:5; 1 Thessalonians 5:6; TCR .Watchfulness.6*

The Imminence of the Advent *Revelation 3:11; TCR .Watchfulness.7*

His Appearance will be Unexpected *Revelation 16:15; TCR .Watchfulness.8*

Against Sin and Temptation *Deuteronomy 4:9; Psalms 39:1; Matthew 26:41; Acts 20:31; 1 Corinthians 10:12; 1 Corinthians*

16:13; Colossians 4:2; 1 Peter 5:8; Revelation 3:2; TCR .Watchfulness.9

Watching

(for men to entrap them) 1 Samuel 18:9; Psalms 37:32; Isaiah 29:20; Jeremiah 20:10; Mark 3:2; Luke 14:1; Luke 20:20; TCR .Watching.3

Watchmen

Of a City 2 Samuel 18:25; 2 Kings 9:18; Psalms 127:1; Jeremiah 31:6; TCR .Watchmen.3

Spiritual Isaiah 62:6; Jeremiah 6:17; Ezekiel 3:17; Hebrews 13:17; TCR .Watchmen.4

Water

For Cleansing Psalms 51:1; Psalms 51:1-19; TCR .Water.3

Ceremonial Exodus 30:20; Exodus 40:12; Leviticus 14:8; Leviticus 16:26; Leviticus 22:6; Numbers 19:7; Hebrews 9:10; TCR .Water.4

Washing ceremonial Leviticus 6:27; Leviticus 13:54; Leviticus 14:8; Leviticus 16:28; Numbers 31:24; 2 Chronicles 4:6; TCR .Water.5

-of Feet TCR .Water.6

-of Hands TCR .Water.7

For Drinking Genesis 21:14; Exodus 15:25; Exodus 17:6; Numbers 20:11; Judges 15:19; 1 Kings 13:19; 1 Kings 17:10; Daniel 1:12; Mark 9:41; John 2:7; TCR .Water.8

for Cleansing TCR .Water.9

Carrier 1 Samuel 9:11; TCR .Water.10

Living TCR .Water.11

(Select Readings Eze Ch 47; Rev Ch 22)*Ezekiel 47:1-23; Revelation 22:1-21; TCR .Water.12*

General References to *Song of Solomon 4:15; Isaiah 49:10; Isaiah 55:1; Jeremiah 17:13; TCR .Water.13*

Issuing from God's House *Ezekiel 47:1; Joel 3:18; TCR .Water.14*

Unaffected by Time and Season *Zechariah 14:8; TCR .Water.15*

Christ the Source of *John 4:10; TCR .Water.16*

Satisfies the Deepest Needs *John 7:37; John 7:38; TCR .Water.17*

The Supply Inexhaustible *Revelation 7:17; TCR .Water.18*

Makes Life Fruitful *Revelation 22:1; Revelation 22:2; TCR .Water.19*

Universal Call to Partake of *Revelation 22:17; TCR .Water.20*

Water of Life

(Select Readings Eze Ch 47; Rev Ch 22)*Ezekiel 47:1-23; Revelation 22:1-21; TCR .Water of Life.3*

General References to *Song of Solomon 4:15; Isaiah 49:10; Isaiah 55:1; Jeremiah 17:13; TCR .Water of Life.4*

Issuing from God's House *Ezekiel 47:1; Joel 3:18; TCR .Water of Life.5*

Unaffected by Time and Season *Zechariah 14:8; TCR .Water of Life.6*

Christ the Source of *John 4:10; TCR .Water of Life.7*

Satisfies the Deepest Needs *John 7:37; John 7:38; TCR .Water of Life.8*

The Supply Inexhaustible *Revelation 7:17; TCR .Water of Life.9*

Makes Life Fruitful *Revelation 22:1; Revelation 22:2; TCR .Water of Life.10*

Universal Call to Partake of *Revelation 22:17; TCR .Water of Life.11*

Compared to *TCR .Water of Life.12*

a brook *Psalms 110:7; TCR .Water of Life.13*

to a well *Isaiah 12:3; TCR .Water of Life.14*

a fountain *Jeremiah 2:13; TCR .Water of Life.15*

a river *Ezekiel 47:5; TCR .Water of Life.16*

The BROOK for the pilgrim (intermittent in its flow) *Psalms 110:7; TCR .Water of Life.17*

The WELL (local in its refreshment) *Isaiah 12:3; TCR .Water of Life.18*

The INWARD WELL (of spiritual experience) *John 4:14; TCR .Water of Life.19*

The INWARD WELL becomes a Flowing River of blessing after the baptism of the Holy Spirit *John 7:38; John 7:39; TCR .Water of Life.20*

The River gives life wherever it flows *Ezekiel 47:9; TCR .Water of Life.21*

Waters Controlled

Waters of Affliction

Waters of Affliction *Psalms 42:7; Psalms 69:1; Psalms 88:7; Psalms 124:4; Isaiah 30:20; TCR .Waters of Affliction.2*

Jnh 2:5 *TCR .Waters of Affliction.3*

Waterspouts

Waterspouts *Psalms 42:7; TCR .Waterspouts.2*

Wave-Offerings

Wave-Offerings *Exodus 29:24; Leviticus 7:30; Leviticus 8:27; Leviticus 10:14; Numbers 5:25; Numbers 18:11; TCR .Wave-Offerings.2*

Wavering

Waves

(of the sea) *Job 38:11; Psalms 65:7; Psalms 107:29; Isaiah 51:15; Jeremiah 5:22; Zechariah 10:11; TCR .Waves.3*

Wax

Wax *Psalms 22:14; Psalms 68:2; Psalms 97:5; Micah 1:4; TCR .Wax.2*

Way

Christ the *John 14:6; Hebrews 10:20; TCR .Way.3*

Dark *TCR .Way.4*

Evil *TCR .Way.5*

Provided *TCR .Way.6*

Dark, the experience of the wicked *Deuteronomy 28:29; Psalms 35:6; Psalms 82:5; Proverbs 2:13; Proverbs 4:19; Isaiah 59:9; Jeremiah 23:12; Zephaniah 1:17; Matthew 15:14; John 11:10; 1 John 1:6; TCR .Way.7*

Evil, pathway to sin *TCR .Way.8*

(General References to) *Proverbs 2:15; Proverbs 12:15; Proverbs*

13:15; *Proverbs 14:12; Proverbs 15:9; Isaiah 59:8; Matthew 7:13; TCR .Way.9*

Right *Isaiah 26:7; Jeremiah 42:3; Matthew 7:14; Luke 1:79; TCR .Way.10*

Way Provided

Through the Difficulties of Life's Journey *Exodus 14:16; Exodus 15:19; Joshua 3:17; Proverbs 15:19; Isaiah 30:21; Isaiah 42:16; Isaiah 43:16; Isaiah 49:11; TCR .Way Provided.3*

By Removal of Obstacles *Isaiah 40:4; Isaiah 45:2; Isaiah 49:11; Zechariah 4:7; Matthew 21:21; John 11:41; TCR .Way Provided.4*

Spiritual *Proverbs 16:17; Isaiah 35:8; Isaiah 43:19; Isaiah 62:10; Jeremiah 31:21; TCR .Way Provided.5*

Wayfaring Man

Wayfaring Man *Judges 19:17; Isaiah 35:8; Jeremiah 9:2; Jeremiah 14:8; TCR .Wayfaring Man.2*

Ways

Divine *Psalms 18:30; Psalms 145:17; Isaiah 55:9; Daniel 4:37; Hosea 14:9; Habakkuk 3:6; Romans 11:33; Revelation 15:3; TCR .Ways.3*

God's *TCR .Ways.4*

Perfect *Psalms 18:30; TCR .Ways.5*

Not like man's *Isaiah 55:8; Isaiah 55:9; TCR .Ways.6*

Sinners stumble at *Hosea 14:9; TCR .Ways.7*

Everlasting *Habakkuk 3:6; TCR .Ways.8*

Inscrutable *Romans 11:33; TCR .Ways.9*

Just and true *Revelation 15:3; TCR .Ways.10*

Known *TCR .Ways.11*

(All the Ways of Men are Known to God) *Job 34:21; Psalms 1:6; Psalms 119:168; Psalms 139:3; Psalms 142:3; Proverbs 5:21; Jeremiah 16:17; Jeremiah 32:19; TCR .Ways.12*

Weak

Defender of the *TCR .Weak.3*

(Christ the) *TCR .Weak.4*

Little Children *Matthew 19:13; Matthew 19:14; TCR .Weak.5*

A sinful woman *Luke 7:37-48; TCR .Weak.6*

A weak woman *Luke 13:10-16; TCR .Weak.7*

A sinful woman *John 8:3-11; TCR .Weak.8*

Mary of Bethany *John 12:3-8; TCR .Weak.9*

The frightened disciples *John 18:8; TCR .Weak.10*

Duty to the *Matthew 25:35; Matthew 25:36; Acts 20:35; Romans 14:1; Romans 15:1; 1 Corinthians 8:11; 1 Corinthians 9:22; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; TCR .Weak.11*

Instrumentalities *TCR .Weak.12*

(God uses Weak Instrumentalities to accomplish Great Results) *TCR .Weak.13*

A rod *Exodus 4:2; TCR .Weak.14*

A jaw-bone *Judges 15:15; TCR .Weak.15*

Five smooth stones *1 Samuel 17:40; TCR .Weak.16*

A handful of meal and a little oil *1 Kings 17:12; TCR .Weak.17*

A cloud the size of a man's hand *1 Kings 18:44; TCR .Weak.18*

Small things *Zechariah 4:10; TCR .Weak.19*

The mustard seed *Matthew 13:32; TCR .Weak.20*

Five barley loaves *John 6:9; TCR .Weak.21*

God's Instrument Case *1 Corinthians 1:27-29; TCR .Weak.22*

Weakness in Division

Weakness in Division *Luke 11:17; 1 Corinthians 1:10; 1 Corinthians 3:3; 1 Corinthians 11:18; TCR .Weakness in Division.2*

Weakness, Human

Manifested in All Men *Numbers 11:14; Matthew 26:40; John 16:12; 1 Corinthians 3:2; TCR .Weakness, Human.3*

Renders Men Dependent upon God *2 Chronicles 20:12; Psalms 127:1; Jeremiah 10:23; John 3:27; John 15:5; 2 Corinthians 3:5; TCR .Weakness, Human.4*

HELPLESSNESS, physical and spiritual of man *Luke 13:11; John 5:7; John 6:44; John 15:5; Acts 3:2; Romans 5:6; Romans 7:18; TCR .Weakness, Human.5*

MAN'S EXTREMITY, of weakness, becomes God's opportunity to help, *TCR .Weakness, Human.6*

(examples of) *TCR .Weakness, Human.7*

The Psalmist *Psalms 116:6; TCR .Weakness, Human.8*

The Disciples in the Storm *Mark 4:38; Mark 6:48; TCR .Weakness, Human.9*

The Sick Woman *Mark 5:25; Mark 5:26; TCR .Weakness, Human.10*

The Father of the Demoniac *Mark 9:17; Mark 9:18; John 5:7; TCR .Weakness, Human.11*

The Disciples Facing a Hungry Multitude *John 6:9; TCR .Weakness, Human.12*

Peter in Prison *Acts 12:6; TCR .Weakness, Human.13*

Paul and his Companions on the Sea *Acts 27:20; TCR .Weakness, Human.14*

POWERLESSNESS of men, often due to sin and unbelief *TCR .Weakness, Human.15*

Israel could not stand before their enemies *Leviticus 26:37; Deuteronomy 28:32; Joshua 7:12; Judges 1:21; Judges 2:14; TCR .Weakness, Human.16*

A broken covenant stripped Samson of his strength *Judges 16:17; TCR .Weakness, Human.17*

Apostasy produced a nation of cowards *1 Samuel 17:24; TCR .Weakness, Human.18*

Babylon enervated by idolatry *Jeremiah 51:30; TCR .Weakness, Human.19*

Unbelief rendered the apostles helpless to contend with Satanic forces *Mark 9:18; John 15:5; TCR .Weakness, Human.20*

EFFEMINACY, general references to *Isaiah 19:16; Jeremiah 50:37; Jeremiah 51:30; Nahum 3:13; TCR .Weakness, Human.21*

Weakness-Power

HUMAN WEAKNESS *TCR .Weakness-Power.3*

Manifested in All Men *Numbers 11:14; Matthew 26:40; John 16:12; 1 Corinthians 3:2; TCR .Weakness-Power.4*

Renders Men Dependent upon God *2 Chronicles 20:12; Psalms*

127:1; *Jeremiah 10:23; John 3:27; John 15:5; 2 Corinthians 3:5; TCR .Weakness-Power.5*

HELPLESSNESS, physical and spiritual of man *Luke 13:11; John 5:7; John 6:44; John 15:5; Acts 3:2; Romans 5:6; Romans 7:18; TCR .Weakness-Power.6*

MAN'S EXTREMITY, of weakness, becomes God's opportunity to help, *TCR .Weakness-Power.7*

(examples of) *TCR .Weakness-Power.8*

The Psalmist *Psalms 116:6; TCR .Weakness-Power.9*

The Disciples in the Storm *Mark 4:38; Mark 6:48; TCR .Weakness-Power.10*

The Sick Woman *Mark 5:25; Mark 5:26; TCR .Weakness-Power.11*

The Father of the Demoniac *Mark 9:17; Mark 9:18; John 5:7; TCR .Weakness-Power.12*

The Disciples Facing a Hungry Multitude *John 6:9; TCR .Weakness-Power.13*

Peter in Prison *Acts 12:6; TCR .Weakness-Power.14*

Paul and his Companions on the Sea *Acts 27:20; TCR .Weakness-Power.15*

POWERLESSNESS of men, often due to sin and unbelief *TCR .Weakness-Power.16*

Israel could not stand before their enemies *Leviticus 26:37; Deuteronomy 28:32; Joshua 7:12; Judges 1:21; Judges 2:14; TCR .Weakness-Power.17*

A broken covenant stripped Samson of his strength *Judges 16:17; TCR .Weakness-Power.18*

Apostasy produced a nation of cowards *1 Samuel 17:24; TCR .Weakness-Power.19*

Babylon enervated by idolatry *Jeremiah 51:30; TCR .Weakness-Power.20*

Unbelief rendered the apostles helpless to contend with Satanic forces *Mark 9:18; John 15:5; TCR .Weakness-Power.21*

EFFEMINACY, general references to *Isaiah 19:16; Jeremiah 50:37; Jeremiah 51:30; Nahum 3:13; TCR .Weakness-Power.22*

POWER SPIRITUAL, general references to *TCR .Weakness-Power.23*

Gives Men Courage to Rebuke Sin *Micah 3:8; TCR .Weakness-Power.24*

Mightier than Physical Forces *Zechariah 4:6; TCR .Weakness-Power.25*

Jesus the Supreme Example of *Luke 4:14; TCR .Weakness-Power.26*

Accompanies the Baptism of the Holy Spirit *Acts 1:8; Acts 2:2; TCR .Weakness-Power.27*

Enables Men to Speak with Authority *Acts 4:33; Acts 6:8; TCR .Weakness-Power.28*

Fills Life with Healing Influences *Acts 19:11; Acts 19:12; 1 Corinthians 2:4; Ephesians 3:16; 1 Thessalonians 1:5; 2 Timothy 1:7; TCR .Weakness-Power.29*

STRENGTH, moral and spiritual promised *2 Samuel 22:40; Isaiah 28:5; Isaiah 28:6; Isaiah 40:31; Isaiah 41:10; Daniel 11:32; Ephesians 3:16; Colossians 1:11; TCR .Weakness-Power.30*

STRENGTH IN WEAKNESS, promised *Psalms 8:2; 1 Corinthians 1:27; 2 Corinthians 12:9; 2 Corinthians 12:10; 2 Corinthians 13:4; Hebrews 11:33; Hebrews 11:34; TCR .Weakness-Power.31*

GOD OUR STRENGTH *Exodus 15:2; 2 Samuel 22:33; Psalms 28:8; Psalms 46:1; Psalms 73:26; Psalms 81:1; Psalms 84:5; Psalms 89:21; TCR .Weakness-Power.32*

CHRIST'S POWER *TCR .Weakness-Power.33*

Saving *Isaiah 63:1; TCR .Weakness-Power.34*

Pardoning *Matthew 9:6; TCR .Weakness-Power.35*

Infinite *Matthew 28:18; TCR .Weakness-Power.36*

Over Nature *Luke 8:25; TCR .Weakness-Power.37*

Over his own Life *John 10:18; TCR .Weakness-Power.38*

Life-giving *John 17:2; TCR .Weakness-Power.39*

Wonder-working *Acts 10:38; TCR .Weakness-Power.40*

Demonstrated by his Resurrection *Romans 1:4; Hebrews 1:3; TCR .Weakness-Power.41*

POWER OF GOD *TCR .Weakness-Power.42*

General References to *1 Chronicles 29:12; 2 Chronicles 25:8; Job 26:12; Psalms 62:11; Psalms 65:6; Psalms 93:4; Nahum 1:3; Romans 16:25; Romans 16:27; TCR .Weakness-Power.43*

Is Infinite *Job 42:2; Psalms 115:3; Psalms 135:6; Isaiah 43:13; Habakkuk 3:6; Matthew 19:26; Mark 14:36; Luke 1:37; Revelation 19:6; TCR .Weakness-Power.44*

Special References to Divine Ability *TCR .Weakness-Power.45*

Able to Deliver *Daniel 3:17; TCR .Weakness-Power.46*

to raise up children from stones *Luke 3:8; TCR .Weakness-Power.47*

to fulfil promises *Romans 4:21; TCR .Weakness-Power.48*

to make grace abound *2 Corinthians 9:8; TCR .Weakness-Power.49*

to do exceeding abundantly *Ephesians 3:20; TCR .Weakness-*

Power.50

to subdue all things *Philippians 3:21; TCR .Weakness-Power.51*

to guard the soul's treasures 2 *Timothy 1:12; TCR .Weakness-Power.52*

to save to the uttermost *Hebrews 7:25; TCR .Weakness-Power.53*

to keep from falling *Jude 1:24; TCR .Weakness-Power.54*

Enables God to use Weak Instrumentalities to accomplish Great Results *TCR .Weakness-Power.55*

A rod *Exodus 4:2; TCR .Weakness-Power.56*

A jaw-bone *Judges 15:15; TCR .Weakness-Power.57*

Five smooth stones 1 *Samuel 17:40; TCR .Weakness-Power.58*

A handful of meal and a little oil 1 *Kings 17:12; TCR .Weakness-Power.59*

A cloud the size of a man's hand 1 *Kings 18:44; TCR .Weakness-Power.60*

Small things *Zechariah 4:10; TCR .Weakness-Power.61*

The mustard seed *Matthew 13:32; TCR .Weakness-Power.62*

Five barley loaves *John 6:9; TCR .Weakness-Power.63*

God's Instrument Case 1 *Corinthians 1:27-29; TCR .Weakness-Power.64*

DIVINE POWER OVER NATURE *TCR .Weakness-Power.65*

Exhibited by Christ, general examples of *TCR .Weakness-Power.66*

In multiplying the loaves *Matthew 14:20; TCR .Weakness-Power.67*

walking on the sea *Matthew 14:25; TCR .Weakness-Power.68*

discovering the tribute money *Matthew 17:27; TCR .Weakness-Power.69*

blighting the fig-tree *Matthew 21:19; TCR .Weakness-Power.70*

stilling the tempest *Mark 4:39; TCR .Weakness-Power.71*

turning water into wine *John 2:7; TCR .Weakness-Power.72*

The Sea Controlled *Job 26:10; Job 38:8; Job 38:11; Psalms 33:7; Psalms 104:9; Proverbs 8:29; Jeremiah 5:22; TCR .Weakness-Power.73*

The Tempest Stilled *Psalms 65:7; Psalms 89:9; Psalms 107:29; TCR .Weakness-Power.74*

Jnh 1:15 *Matthew 8:26; Matthew 14:32; TCR .Weakness-Power.75*

The Wind ruled *Psalms 148:8; Proverbs 30:4; Mark 4:39; TCR .Weakness-Power.76*

General References to the Control of the Elements *Genesis 7:4; Exodus 9:33; Deuteronomy 11:17; Job 37:6; Psalms 148:8; Jeremiah 10:13; TCR .Weakness-Power.77*

Wealth

Accumulation of *TCR .Wealth.3*

Select Readings *Luke 12:16-21; Luke 16:19-31; TCR .Wealth.4*

The Accumulation of, Disappointing *Job 27:16; Job 27:17; Psalms 39:6; Ecclesiastes 2:26; Ezekiel 28:4; Matthew 6:19; Luke 12:21; James 5:3; TCR .Wealth.5*

Weapons

Of War *TCR .Weapons.3*

ARROWS *1 Samuel 20:20; 2 Kings 13:15; TCR .Weapons.4*

BOWS *Genesis 27:3; 2 Samuel 1:18; 1 Kings 22:34; 2 Kings 9:24; 2 Kings 13:15; 1 Chronicles 5:18; Hosea 7:16; Revelation 6:2; TCR .Weapons.5*

Spiritual *TCR .Weapons.6*

General References to Weapons *1 Samuel 17:45; Matthew 4:4; 2 Corinthians 10:4; Ephesians 6:17; Hebrews 4:12; Revelation 12:11; TCR .Weapons.7*

SWORD OF THE SPIRIT *Isaiah 11:4; Ephesians 6:17; 2 Thessalonians 2:8; Hebrews 4:12; Revelation 1:16; Revelation 2:12; Revelation 2:16; TCR .Weapons.8*

Trust in Weapons vain *1 Samuel 17:45; Psalms 44:6; Hosea 1:7; Haggai 2:22; TCR .Weapons.9*

Weariness of Life

Weariness of Life *Genesis 27:46; Job 3:20; Job 6:11; Job 7:6; Job 10:1; Ecclesiastes 2:17; Ecclesiastes 4:1; Ecclesiastes 4:2; TCR .Weariness of Life.2*

Jnh 4:8 *TCR .Weariness of Life.3*

Weather

Forecast of *Matthew 16:2; Matthew 16:3; Luke 12:54; Luke 12:55; Acts 27:10; TCR .Weather.3*

Affected by Prayer *1 Samuel 12:16-18; 1 Kings 18:41-45; James 5:17-18; TCR .Weather.4*

Weaving

Weaving *Exodus 28:32; Exodus 35:35; 2 Kings 23:7; Isaiah 19:9; TCR .Weaving.2*

Wedding Feasts

Jacob's *Genesis 29:22; TCR .Wedding Feasts.3*

Samson's *Judges 14:2; TCR .Wedding Feasts.4*

Esther's *Esther 2:18; TCR .Wedding Feasts.5*

The king's son *Matthew 22:2-4; TCR .Wedding Feasts.6*

At Cana of Galilee *John 2:1; TCR .Wedding Feasts.7*

Weddings

Weeks, Feast Of

Of Pentecost, or Weeks, held at the end of Wheat Harvest, 6th of Sivan (June) to commemorate the giving of the Law *Exodus 23:16; Exodus 34:22; Leviticus 23:16; Numbers 28:26; Deuteronomy 16:10; Acts 2:1; TCR .Weeks, Feast Of.3*

Weeping

In Grief *Genesis 21:16; Genesis 27:38; 1 Samuel 1:7; 1 Samuel 11:4; 2 Samuel 3:16; 2 Samuel 15:30; 2 Kings 8:11; 2 Kings 20:3; Ezra 3:12; Psalms 137:1; Acts 20:37; TCR .Weeping.3*

Caused by Sin *Genesis 27:34; Deuteronomy 1:45; Isaiah 15:3; Jeremiah 3:21; Mark 14:72; Luke 6:25; TCR .Weeping.4*

In Sympathy *TCR .Weeping.5*

Weighing

(of money) *Genesis 23:16; Ezra 8:25; Jeremiah 32:9; Zechariah 11:12; TCR .Weighing.3*

Weights

Jewish *TCR .Weights.3*

TROY WEIGHT *TCR .Weights.4*

A gerah = 1/50 oz *TCR .Weights.5*

10 gerahs = 1 bekah = 1/5 oz *TCR .Weights.6*

2 bekah = 1 shekel = 2/5 oz *TCR .Weights.7*

50 shekels = 1 maneh = 1 1/4 lbs *TCR .Weights.8*

60 manehs = 1 talent = 75 lbs *TCR .Weights.9*

In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures *TCR .Weights.10*

Giving of Just Weights *Leviticus 19:36; Deuteronomy 25:13; Proverbs 11:1; Proverbs 16:11; Proverbs 20:10; Ezekiel 45:10; Micah 6:11; TCR .Weights.11*

Wells

Natural *Genesis 21:30; Genesis 25:11; Genesis 26:18; Genesis 29:2; Exodus 2:15; Exodus 15:27; Joshua 18:15; 2 Samuel 17:18; 2 Samuel 23:15; 2 Kings 3:19; John 4:6; TCR .Wells.3*

Spiritual *TCR .Wells.4*

Spiritual *TCR .Wells.5*

WATER OF LIFE *TCR .Wells.6*

(Select Readings Eze Ch 47; Rev Ch 22) *Ezekiel 47:1-23; Revelation 22:1-21; TCR .Wells.7*

General References to *Song of Solomon 4:15; Isaiah 49:10; Isaiah 55:1; Jeremiah 17:13; TCR .Wells.8*

Issuing from God's House *Ezekiel 47:1; Joel 3:18; TCR .Wells.9*

Unaffected by Time and Season *Zechariah 14:8; TCR .Wells.10*

Christ the Source of *John 4:10; TCR .Wells.11*

Satisfies the Deepest Needs *John 7:37; John 7:38; TCR .Wells.12*

The Supply Inexhaustible *Revelation 7:17; TCR .Wells.13*

Makes Life Fruitful *Revelation 22:1; Revelation 22:2; TCR .Wells.14*

Universal Call to Partake of *Revelation 22:17; TCR .Wells.15*

Whales

(sea monsters) *Genesis 1:21; Job 7:12; Ezekiel 32:2; TCR .Whales.3*

Wheat

A Grain *Exodus 9:32; Deuteronomy 32:14; Judges 6:11; 1 Kings 5:11; Ezra 7:22; John 12:24; Acts 27:38; TCR .Wheat.3*

The Righteous Compared to *Matthew 3:12; Matthew 13:30; Luke 3:17; TCR .Wheat.4*

Wheels

Wheels *Jeremiah 18:3; Ezekiel 1:15; Ezekiel 3:13; Ezekiel 10:9; TCR .Wheels.2*

Whips

Whips *1 Kings 12:11; Proverbs 26:3; Nahum 3:2; TCR .Whips.2*

Whirlwind

General References to *2 Kings 2:1; Job 37:9; Job 38:1; Psalms 58:9; Ezekiel 1:4; TCR .Whirlwind.3*

Symbol of the Sudden Destruction of the Wicked *Proverbs 1:27; Proverbs 10:25; Isaiah 17:13; Isaiah 40:24; Jeremiah 23:19; Jeremiah 25:32; Jeremiah 30:23; TCR .Whirlwind.4*

Whispering, Evil

(general references to) *Psalms 41:7; Proverbs 16:28; Proverbs 26:22; Romans 1:29; 2 Corinthians 12:20; TCR .Whispering, Evil.3*

White

(a colour symbolical of purity) *Daniel 12:10; Matthew 28:3; Revelation 2:17; Revelation 3:4; Revelation 4:4; Revelation 6:2; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 19:8; Revelation 20:11; TCR .White.3*

White Raiment, The Heavenly Garment *Matthew 17:12; Revelation 3:5; Revelation 3:18; Revelation 4:4; Revelation 7:9; Revelation 19:8; TCR .White.4*

Who Can Stand?

(Sinful Man cannot Stand Approved before God) *1 Samuel 6:20; Ezra 9:15; Job 41:10; Psalms 76:7; Psalms 130:3; Malachi 3:2; Revelation 6:17; TCR .Who Can Stand?.3*

Whole Heart

(Giving the Whole Heart to God) *TCR .Whole Heart.3*

In Love *Deuteronomy 6:5; Deuteronomy 30:2; TCR .Whole Heart.4*

In Obedience *Psalms 119:2; Psalms 119:34; TCR .Whole Heart.5*

In Trust *Proverbs 3:5; TCR .Whole Heart.6*

In Prayer *Jeremiah 29:13; TCR .Whole Heart.7*

In Repentance *Joel 2:12; Matthew 22:37; Acts 8:37; TCR .Whole Heart.8*

Wholeness, or Health Restored

Wholeness, or Health Restored *Matthew 9:22; Matthew 14:36; Matthew 15:28; Luke 7:10; Luke 8:49; Luke 8:50; John 7:23; Acts 4:9; Acts 4:10; Acts 9:34; TCR .Wholeness, or Health Restored.2*

Whoredom

Whosoever

Of Condemnation *Exodus 32:33; Deuteronomy 18:19; Matthew 5:22; John 8:34; Romans 2:1; 1 John 2:23; 1 John 3:4; 1 John 3:10; 1 John 3:15; 2 John 1:9; TCR .Whosoever.3*

Of Salvation *Luke 12:8; John 4:14; Acts 10:43; 1 John 5:1; Revelation 22:17; TCR .Whosoever.4*

Wicked, The

Characteristics of *Psalms 5:9; Psalms 37:12; Psalms 52:3; Psalms 64:3; Proverbs 4:16; Isaiah 1:4; Isaiah 57:20; 2 Timothy 3:3; Jude 1:13; TCR .Wicked, The.3*

The Wicked Ashamed, General References to *Psalms 26:3; Psalms 119:78; Isaiah 26:11; Isaiah 44:11; Isaiah 45:16; Isaiah 45:24; Jeremiah 17:13; Ezekiel 16:61; Ezekiel 43:10; Hosea 4:19; Hosea 10:6; TCR .Wicked, The.4*

Compared to Chaff *Job 21:18; Psalms 1:4; Isaiah 5:24; Isaiah 17:13; Hosea 13:3; Matthew 3:12; TCR .Wicked, The.5*

Confounded *Genesis 11:8; Job 5:12; Job 12:17; Isaiah 37:27; Isaiah 40:23; Isaiah 41:11; Isaiah 44:25; Isaiah 45:16; Jeremiah 20:11; TCR .Wicked, The.6*

Contrasted with the Righteous *Psalms 11:5; Psalms 32:10; Psalms 37:17; Psalms 75:10; Proverbs 28:1; Isaiah 65:14; Malachi 3:18; Romans 2:9; TCR .Wicked, The.7*

Cut Off *Job 22:16; Psalms 37:22; Psalms 37:38; Psalms 55:23; Proverbs 10:27; Ecclesiastes 7:17; Isaiah 40:24; TCR .Wicked, The.8*

Death of *Psalms 37:36; Proverbs 5:23; Ecclesiastes 8:10; Isaiah 17:14; Jeremiah 16:4; Ezekiel 18:23; Luke 12:20; TCR .Wicked, The.9*

Desolation of, as a result of sin *TCR .Wicked, The.10*

(General References to) *Job 15:34; Psalms 34:21; Psalms 40:15; Psalms 73:19; Matthew 23:38; TCR .Wicked, The.11*

Despised *TCR .Wicked, The.12*

(the wicked are brought to dishonor) *Job 27:23; Psalms 52:6; Proverbs 12:8; Proverbs 14:17; Proverbs 24:24; Isaiah 66:24; Jeremiah 4:30; Daniel 12:2; Nahum 3:19; TCR .Wicked, The.13*

Devices of *TCR .Wicked, The.14*

General References to *Psalms 36:4; Psalms 37:7; Proverbs 6:14; Proverbs 14:22; Proverbs 16:30; Proverbs 24:8; Isaiah 32:7; Jeremiah 18:12; Ezekiel 11:2; Micah 2:1; TCR .Wicked, The.15*

Will be Defeated *Esther 9:25; Job 5:12; Psalms 10:2; Psalms 33:10; Proverbs 6:18; Proverbs 12:2; TCR .Wicked, The.16*

End of *Psalms 37:38; Psalms 73:17; Proverbs 14:12; Romans 6:21; 2 Corinthians 11:15; Philippians 3:19; Hebrews 6:8; 1 Peter 4:17; Revelation 21:8; TCR .Wicked, The.17*

Fall of the Wicked Foretold *Proverbs 11:5; Proverbs 22:14; Ecclesiastes 10:8; Jeremiah 6:15; Jeremiah 8:4; Hosea 4:14; Amos 8:14; TCR .Wicked, The.18*

Fate of *Psalms 37:2; Psalms 37:10; Psalms 55:23; Psalms 75:8; Psalms 92:7; Psalms 112:10; Psalms 139:19; Proverbs 5:22; 2 Peter 2:17; Jude 1:13; TCR .Wicked, The.19*

Feet of *Proverbs 1:16; Proverbs 6:18; Isaiah 59:7; Romans 3:15; TCR .Wicked, The.20*

Forgotten *TCR .Wicked, The.21*

(The Wicked Doomed to oblivion) *Deuteronomy 32:26; Job 18:17; Psalms 34:16; Psalms 109:15; Ecclesiastes 6:4; Ecclesiastes 8:10; TCR .Wicked, The.22*

Forsaken *TCR .Wicked, The.23*

(Abandonment by God) *Judges 16:20; 1 Samuel 16:14; 1 Samuel 28:6; 2 Chronicles 30:7; Psalms 81:12; Proverbs 1:28; Matthew 23:38; Acts 7:42; Romans 1:24; TCR .Wicked, The.24*

Guilt of *TCR .Wicked, The.25*

(examples of) *TCR .Wicked, The.26*

Joseph's Brethren *Genesis 42:21; Exodus 9:27; TCR .Wicked, The.27*

Israel in the Wilderness *Numbers 21:7; TCR .Wicked, The.28*

The Jews of Ezra's Time *Ezra 9:6; TCR .Wicked, The.29*

The Psalmist *Psalms 40:12; TCR .Wicked, The.30*

The Scribes and Pharisees *John 8:9; TCR .Wicked, The.31*

Insecurity of *TCR .Wicked, The.32*

(General References to) *Psalms 73:18; Proverbs 23:34; Isaiah 30:13; Jeremiah 13:16; Jeremiah 23:12; Ezekiel 13:10; Ezekiel 13:11; Matthew 7:26; Matthew 7:27; TCR .Wicked, The.33*

Misery of *Deuteronomy 28:67; Judges 2:15; 1 Samuel 28:15; Job 15:20; Psalms 107:17; Proverbs 13:15; Romans 2:9; Romans 3:16; James 5:1; TCR .Wicked, The.34*

The Name of the Wicked to be Blotted out *Deuteronomy 9:14; Deuteronomy 29:20; Psalms 9:5; Psalms 109:13; Proverbs 10:7; Isaiah 14:22; TCR .Wicked, The.35*

Offerings of, Unacceptable *Genesis 4:5; Leviticus 7:18; 1 Samuel 13:9; Psalms 50:9; Proverbs 15:8; Isaiah 1:11; Isaiah 66:3; Jeremiah 6:20; Jeremiah 14:12; Hosea 8:13; Amos 5:22; Malachi 1:8; TCR .Wicked, The.36*

Portion of *Job 20:29; Job 24:18; Job 27:13; Psalms 11:6; Jeremiah 13:25; Matthew 24:51; Luke 12:46; TCR .Wicked, The.37*

Prayers of, Unanswered *TCR .Wicked, The.38*

(Select Readings) *Genesis 18:23-32; Genesis 32:24-30; 2 Samuel 7:18-29; 1 Kings 8:22-61; Luke 11:1-13; Luke 18:1-8; John 17:1-26; TCR .Wicked, The.39*

Causes of Failure in *TCR .Wicked, The.40*

Disobedience *Deuteronomy 1:45; 1 Samuel 14:37; 1 Samuel 28:6; TCR .Wicked, The.41*

Secret sin *Psalms 66:18; TCR .Wicked, The.42*

Indifference *Proverbs 1:28; TCR .Wicked, The.43*

Neglect of mercy *Proverbs 21:13; TCR .Wicked, The.44*

Despising the law *Proverbs 28:9; TCR .Wicked, The.45*

Blood-guiltiness *Isaiah 1:15; TCR .Wicked, The.46*

Iniquity *Isaiah 59:2; Micah 3:4; TCR .Wicked, The.47*

Stubbornness *Zechariah 7:13; TCR .Wicked, The.48*

Instability *James 1:6; James 1:7; TCR .Wicked, The.49*

Self-indulgence *James 4:3; TCR .Wicked, The.50*

Priests, corrupt *Jeremiah 5:31; Ezekiel 22:26; Hosea 5:1; Hosea 6:9; Micah 3:11; Zephaniah 3:4; Matthew 27:20; Matthew 27:41; Mark 15:11; John 19:6; TCR .Wicked, The.51*

Prophets, false *TCR .Wicked, The.52*

(general references to) *Deuteronomy 13:5; Deuteronomy 18:22; Isaiah 9:15; Jeremiah 2:8; Jeremiah 5:31; Jeremiah 14:14; Jeremiah 23:16; Ezekiel 13:2; Ezekiel 22:28; Hosea 9:7; Micah 3:5; Zephaniah 3:4; Zechariah 13:3; Matthew 7:15; Matthew 24:11; Mark 13:22; TCR .Wicked, The.53*

Prosperity of *TCR .Wicked, The.54*

(general references to) *Job 12:6; Psalms 37:35; Psalms 73:3;*

Psalms 73:12; Jeremiah 5:28; Jeremiah 12:1; TCR .Wicked, The.55

Punishment of Isaiah 13:11; Isaiah 26:21; Isaiah 59:18; Jeremiah 21:14; Zephaniah 1:12; Luke 12:47; Romans 2:8; Hebrews 10:29; TCR .Wicked, The.56

Rapacity of Luke 11:39; Luke 20:14; Luke 20:47; John 10:12; Acts 20:29; Galatians 5:15; James 4:2; 1 Peter 5:8; TCR .Wicked, The.57

Rejection of, by God 1 Samuel 15:23; 2 Kings 17:20; Matthew 25:12; Luke 13:27; Hebrews 12:17; TCR .Wicked, The.58

Remorse of, examples of TCR .Wicked, The.59

The Israelites Numbers 14:39; TCR .Wicked, The.60

David 1 Chronicles 21:17; TCR .Wicked, The.61

Peter Matthew 26:75; TCR .Wicked, The.62

Judas Matthew 27:3; Matthew 27:5; TCR .Wicked, The.63

Esau Hebrews 12:16; Hebrews 12:17; TCR .Wicked, The.64

Rooted up Deuteronomy 29:28; 1 Kings 14:15; 2 Chronicles 7:20; Psalms 52:5; Proverbs 2:22; Jeremiah 1:10; Matthew 15:13; TCR .Wicked, The.65

Rulers TCR .Wicked, The.66

Rebuked by the Prophets and Messengers of God 1 Samuel 15:23; 2 Samuel 12:7; 1 Kings 14:7; 1 Kings 16:1; 1 Kings 18:18; 1 Kings 21:20; 2 Kings 3:13; 2 Chronicles 12:5; 2 Chronicles 16:9; 2 Chronicles 26:18; Daniel 5:23; Mark 6:18; Acts 23:3; TCR .Wicked, The.67

Appointed by God TCR .Wicked, The.68

Corrupt TCR .Wicked, The.69

Judges of Israel TCR .Wicked, The.70

Seed of, (Evil Influence of the Wicked Upon Posterity)*Job 27:14; Psalms 21:10; Psalms 37:28; Isaiah 14:20; Isaiah 57:3; Matthew 12:34; TCR .Wicked, The.71*

Shame of*TCR .Wicked, The.72*

(General References to) *Psalms 26:3; Psalms 119:78; Isaiah 26:11; Isaiah 44:11; Isaiah 45:16; Isaiah 45:24; Jeremiah 17:13; Ezekiel 16:61; Ezekiel 43:10; Hosea 4:19; Hosea 10:6; TCR .Wicked, The.73*

Snared*TCR .Wicked, The.74*

(Snared by their Own Acts) *Job 18:8; Psalms 9:15; Proverbs 22:5; Proverbs 26:27; Proverbs 28:10; Proverbs 29:6; Ecclesiastes 10:8; Isaiah 8:15; TCR .Wicked, The.75*

Threatenings against*TCR .Wicked, The.76*

(of God against the wicked) *Leviticus 26:16; Joshua 23:15; 1 Samuel 12:25; 1 Kings 9:7; Psalms 7:12; Isaiah 14:23; Isaiah 66:4; Malachi 3:5; TCR .Wicked, The.77*

Unlamented 2 *Chronicles 21:20; Jeremiah 16:4; Jeremiah 22:18; Jeremiah 25:33; Ezekiel 7:11; TCR .Wicked, The.78*

For further treatment of this subject*TCR .Wicked, The.79*

Wickedness

Characteristics of *Psalms 5:9; Psalms 37:12; Psalms 52:3; Psalms 64:3; Proverbs 4:16; Isaiah 1:4; Isaiah 57:20; 2 Timothy 3:3; Jude 1:13; TCR .Wickedness.3*

Contrasted with the Righteous *Psalms 11:5; Psalms 32:10; Psalms 37:17; Psalms 75:10; Proverbs 28:1; Isaiah 65:14; Malachi 3:18; Romans 2:9; TCR .Wickedness.4*

Widow and Fatherless

Kindness to Enjoined *Exodus 22:22; Deuteronomy 14:29;*

Deuteronomy 24:17; Deuteronomy 26:12; Proverbs 23:10; Isaiah 1:17; Jeremiah 22:3; James 1:27; TCR .Widow and Fatherless.3

God's Care for Deuteronomy 10:18; Psalms 10:14; Psalms 68:5; Psalms 146:9; Proverbs 15:25; Jeremiah 49:11; Hosea 14:3; TCR .Widow and Fatherless.4

Widows

Widows Ruth 1:3; 1 Kings 17:9; 2 Kings 4:1; Mark 12:42; Luke 2:37; Luke 7:12; Luke 18:3; Acts 6:1; Acts 9:39; TCR .Widows.2

Wife

Wilderness of Zin

Wilderness of Zin Numbers 13:21; Numbers 20:1; Numbers 27:14; Numbers 33:36; Numbers 34:3; Deuteronomy 32:51; Joshua 15:1; TCR .Wilderness of Zin.2

Wildernesses

Wildernesses Genesis 16:7; Deuteronomy 29:5; 1 Kings 19:4; Psalms 55:7; Jeremiah 9:10; Matthew 3:1; Matthew 4:1; Luke 3:2; Luke 8:29; TCR .Wildernesses.2

Wiles, Satanic

Wiles, Satanic 2 Corinthians 2:11; 2 Corinthians 11:3; Ephesians 6:11; 2 Thessalonians 2:9; Revelation 12:9; Revelation 20:7; Revelation 20:8; TCR .Wiles, Satanic.2

Wilfulness

(general references to) Deuteronomy 1:43; Isaiah 28:12; Isaiah 30:15; Luke 19:14; 2 Peter 2:10; TCR .Wilfulness.3

Will

God's, submission to *TCR .Will.3*

The Result of Inward Law *Psalms 40:8; TCR .Will.4*

Prayer Essential to *Psalms 143:10; Matthew 6:10; TCR .Will.5*

Establishes a Divine Relationship *Matthew 12:50; TCR .Will.6*

Christ the Perfect Example of *Matthew 26:42; John 5:30; TCR .Will.7*

Tends to Spiritual Knowledge *John 7:17; Acts 21:14; Romans 12:2; TCR .Will.8*

Whole-hearted Required *Ephesians 6:6; Hebrews 13:21; TCR .Will.9*

The Rule of Every-day Life *James 4:15; 1 John 2:17; TCR .Will.10*

Man's Enslaved *TCR .Will.11*

Man's Free *TCR .Will.12*

Willingness

(An Essential Element in religious work) *Judges 5:2; Judges 8:25; Nehemiah 11:2; Psalms 110:3; Isaiah 1:19; 2 Corinthians 8:3; 1 Thessalonians 2:8; TCR .Willingness.3*

Willows

Willows *Leviticus 23:40; Job 40:22; Psalms 137:2; Isaiah 15:7; Isaiah 44:4; Ezekiel 17:5; TCR .Willows.2*

Wind, The

Wonderful Effects of *Genesis 8:1; Exodus 15:10; Numbers 11:31; Ezekiel 37:9; TCR .Wind, The.3*

Jnh 1:4 *TCR .Wind, The.4*

East Wind *Job 27:21; Ezekiel 17:10; Hosea 13:15; TCR .Wind, The.5*

North Wind *Song of Solomon 4:16; TCR .Wind, The.6*

Ruled *Psalms 148:8; Proverbs 30:4; Mark 4:39; TCR .Wind, The.7*

South Wind *Job 37:17; Luke 12:55; Acts 27:13; TCR .Wind, The.8*

West Windw *Exodus 10:19; TCR .Wind, The.9*

Windows

(of houses) *Judges 5:28; 2 Samuel 6:16; 2 Kings 9:30; TCR .Windows.3*

Windows of Heaven

Windows of Heaven *Genesis 7:11; Isaiah 24:18; Malachi 3:10; TCR .Windows of Heaven.2*

Wine

Warnings concerning the use of *Proverbs 20:1; Proverbs 21:17; Proverbs 23:31; Proverbs 31:4; Isaiah 5:11; Isaiah 28:1; Isaiah 28:7; Isaiah 56:12; Hosea 4:11; Habakkuk 2:5; Ephesians 5:18; TCR .Wine.3*

General References to *Genesis 14:18; Exodus 29:40; Numbers 28:7; Deuteronomy 14:26; 2 Chronicles 32:28; Esther 5:6; Psalms 104:15; Proverbs 31:6; Ecclesiastes 2:3; Luke 5:39; John 2:3; 1 Timothy 5:23; TCR .Wine.4*

New *Nehemiah 10:39; Nehemiah 13:5; Hosea 4:11; Matthew 9:17; Matthew 26:29; Mark 2:22; Acts 2:13; TCR .Wine.5*

Winepress

Winepress *Deuteronomy 15:14; Judges 6:11; 2 Kings 6:27; Proverbs 3:10; Isaiah 63:3; Haggai 2:16; Matthew 21:33; TCR*

.Winepress.2

Wings, God's

(figurative) *Exodus 19:4; Ruth 2:12; Psalms 17:8; Psalms 36:7; Psalms 91:4; Malachi 4:2; TCR .Wings, God's.3*

Winking

Winking *Psalms 35:19; Proverbs 6:13; Proverbs 10:10; TCR .Winking.2*

Winnowing

Winnowing *Ruth 3:2; Matthew 3:12; TCR .Winnowing.2*

Winter

(the season) *Song of Solomon 2:11; Matthew 24:20; John 10:22; 2 Timothy 4:21; TCR .Winter.3*

Wisdom

Select Readings *Job 28:12-28; Proverbs 3:13-24; Proverbs 4:1-13; TCR .Wisdom.3*

Christ's *Isaiah 11:2; Matthew 13:54; Luke 2:40; 1 Corinthians 1:24; Colossians 2:3; TCR .Wisdom.4*

God's *Job 12:13; Psalms 104:24; Proverbs 3:19; Jeremiah 10:7; Daniel 2:20; Romans 11:33; Romans 16:27; 1 Corinthians 1:25; TCR .Wisdom.5*

True Wisdom, General References to *TCR .Wisdom.6*

The Fear of God Constitutes *Job 28:28; TCR .Wisdom.7*

Experience Augments *Job 32:7; Psalms 111:10; Proverbs 1:20; TCR .Wisdom.8*

The Supreme Acquisition *Proverbs 4:7; Proverbs 9:1; TCR .Wisdom.9*

Apprehends Divine Truth *Hosea 14:9; TCR .Wisdom.10*

Lays an Immovable Foundation *Matthew 7:24; 1 Corinthians 2:6; 1 Corinthians 12:8; TCR .Wisdom.11*

The Scriptures, the Source of *2 Timothy 3:15; TCR .Wisdom.12*

Full of Spiritual Fruits *James 3:17; 1 John 2:20; TCR .Wisdom.13*

Prayer for *2 Chronicles 1:10; Psalms 90:12; Proverbs 2:3; Ephesians 1:17; Colossians 1:9; James 1:5; TCR .Wisdom.14*

The Preciousness of *Job 28:16; Proverbs 3:13; Proverbs 3:14; Proverbs 8:11; Ecclesiastes 2:13; Ecclesiastes 7:19; TCR .Wisdom.15*

Promised *Proverbs 2:6; Ecclesiastes 2:26; Daniel 2:21; Luke 21:15; James 1:5; TCR .Wisdom.16*

The Search for *Job 28:12; Job 28:20; Psalms 119:169; Proverbs 2:4; Ecclesiastes 1:13; Ecclesiastes 2:12; Ecclesiastes 7:25; Ecclesiastes 8:16; TCR .Wisdom.17*

Call of *Proverbs 1:20; Proverbs 8:1; Proverbs 9:3; TCR .Wisdom.18*

Examples of Men Possessing *1 Kings 4:31; 1 Kings 10:3; Daniel 1:20; Acts 6:10; TCR .Wisdom.19*

Despised *TCR .Wisdom.20*

Wisdom's Call

Wisdom's Call *Proverbs 1:20; Proverbs 8:1; Proverbs 9:3; TCR .Wisdom's Call.2*

Wisdom, Worldly

(General References to) *Isaiah 29:14; Isaiah 47:10; Jeremiah 4:22;*

Ezekiel 28:4; Romans 1:22; 1 Corinthians 1:19; 1 Corinthians 2:6; 1 Corinthians 3:19; 1 Corinthians 3:20; 2 Corinthians 1:20; Colossians 2:23; James 3:15; TCR .Wisdom, Worldly.3

Fills with Conceit *TCR .Wisdom, Worldly.4*

Wisdom-Folly

WISDOM *Job 28:12-28; Proverbs 3:13-24; Proverbs 4:1-13; Job 28:12-28; Proverbs 3:13-24; Proverbs 4:1-13; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.3*

Of Christ *Isaiah 11:2; Matthew 13:54; Luke 2:40; 1 Corinthians 1:24; Colossians 2:3; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.4*

Of God *Job 12:13; Psalms 104:24; Proverbs 3:19; Jeremiah 10:7; Daniel 2:20; Romans 11:33; Romans 16:27; 1 Corinthians 1:25; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.5*

True Wisdom, General References to *TCR .Wisdom-Folly.6*

The Fear of God Constitutes *Job 28:28; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.7*

Experience Augments *Job 32:7; Psalms 111:10; Proverbs 1:20; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.8*

The Supreme Acquisition *Proverbs 4:7; Proverbs 9:1; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.9*

Apprehends Divine Truth *Hosea 14:9; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.10*

Lays an Immovable Foundation *Matthew 7:24; 1 Corinthians 2:6; 1 Corinthians 12:8; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.11*

The Scriptures, the Source of ² *Timothy 3:15; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.12*

Full of Spiritual Fruits *James 3:17; 1 John 2:20; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.13*

Prayer for ² *Chronicles 1:10; Psalms 90:12; Proverbs 2:3; Ephesians 1:17; Colossians 1:9; James 1:5; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.14*

The Preciousness of *Job 28:16; Proverbs 3:13; Proverbs 3:14; Proverbs 8:11; Ecclesiastes 2:13; Ecclesiastes 7:19; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.15*

Promised *Proverbs 2:6; Ecclesiastes 2:26; Daniel 2:21; Luke 21:15; James 1:5; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.16*

The Search for *Job 28:12; Job 28:20; Psalms 119:169; Proverbs 2:4; Ecclesiastes 1:13; Ecclesiastes 2:12; Ecclesiastes 7:25; Ecclesiastes 8:16; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.17*

The Call of *Proverbs 1:20; Proverbs 8:1; Proverbs 9:3; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.18*

Examples of Men Possessing *1 Kings 4:31; 1 Kings 10:3; Daniel 1:20; Acts 6:10; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.19*

Wise Men, General References to *Genesis 41:8; Esther 1:13; Daniel 2:13; Daniel 2:48; Matthew 2:1; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.20*

UNDERSTANDING, spiritual, general references to *Deuteronomy 4:6; 1 Chronicles 22:12; Psalms 119:104; Proverbs 2:6; Proverbs 8:14; Proverbs 11:12; Proverbs 13:15; Proverbs 14:29; Proverbs 17:27; 2 Timothy 2:7; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.21*

DIVINE OMNISCIENCE *TCR .Wisdom-Folly.22*

Of Christ *John 2:24; John 16:30; John 21:17; Acts 1:24; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.23*

Of God *Job 26:6; Job 31:4; Job 34:21; Psalms 147:5; Hebrews 4:13; 1 John 3:20; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.24*

WORLDLY WISDOM, General References to *Isaiah 29:14; Isaiah 47:10; Jeremiah 4:22; Ezekiel 28:4; Romans 1:22; 1 Corinthians 1:19; 1 Corinthians 2:6; 1 Corinthians 3:19; 1 Corinthians 3:20; 2 Corinthians 1:20; Colossians 2:23; James 3:15; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.25*

Fills with Conceit *TCR .Wisdom-Folly.26*

FOLLY of men *TCR .Wisdom-Folly.27*

General References to *Psalms 49:13; Proverbs 14:8; Proverbs 15:14; Proverbs 18:13; Proverbs 26:11; Ecclesiastes 2:13; Ecclesiastes 10:1; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.28*

Fools, Characteristics of *TCR .Wisdom-Folly.29*

Atheism *Psalms 53:1; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.30*

Slander *Proverbs 10:18; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.31*

Mocking at Sin *Proverbs 14:9; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.32*

Despising Instruction *Proverbs 15:5; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.33*

Contentiousness *Proverbs 18:6; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.34*

Meddlesomeness *Proverbs 20:3; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.35*

Self-confidence *Proverbs 28:26; Ecclesiastes 7:9; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.36*

Dishonesty *Jeremiah 17:11; Matthew 7:26; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.37*

Hypocrisy *Luke 11:39; Luke 11:40; Luke 12:20; Romans 1:22; Ephesians 5:15; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.38*

The Simple Deceived by *Proverbs 1:22; Proverbs 7:7; Proverbs 8:5; Proverbs 14:15; Proverbs 22:3; Hosea 7:11; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.39*

Sure to Manifest itself *Proverbs 12:23; Proverbs 15:2; Proverbs 18:2; Ecclesiastes 5:3; Ecclesiastes 10:3; 2 Timothy 3:9; TCR .Wisdom-Folly.40*

Wise

Choice, Examples of *TCR .Wise.3*

Joshua *Joshua 24:15; TCR .Wise.4*

Ruth *Ruth 1:16; TCR .Wise.5*

Solomon *1 Kings 3:9; TCR .Wise.6*

The Psalmist *Psalms 119:30; Psalms 119:173; Micah 4:5; TCR .Wise.7*

Mary *Luke 10:42; TCR .Wise.8*

Moses *Hebrews 11:25; TCR .Wise.9*

Counsel, Examples of *Exodus 18:19; 1 Kings 12:7; Daniel 4:27; Matthew 27:19; Acts 5:35; Revelation 3:18; TCR .Wise.10*

Men - General References to *Genesis 41:8; Esther 1:13; Daniel 2:13; Daniel 2:48; Matthew 2:1; TCR .Wise.11*

Thoughts *Psalms 48:9; Psalms 119:59; Proverbs 12:5; Proverbs 21:5; Romans 12:3; Philippians 4:8; TCR .Wise.12*

Women *Proverbs 11:16; Proverbs 12:4; Proverbs 14:1; Proverbs 31:10; Proverbs 31:30; TCR .Wise.13*

Words *TCR .Wise.14*

Forcible *Job 6:25; Proverbs 15:23; TCR .Wise.15*

Pleasant *Proverbs 16:24; TCR .Wise.16*

Appropriate *Proverbs 25:11; Ecclesiastes 9:17; TCR .Wise.17*

Gracious *Ecclesiastes 10:12; TCR .Wise.18*

Inspiring and Unforgettable *Ecclesiastes 12:11; TCR .Wise.19*

Comforting *Isaiah 50:4; TCR .Wise.20*

Witchcraft

Witchcraft *Exodus 22:18; Leviticus 19:31; Leviticus 20:6; 1 Samuel 15:23; 1 Samuel 28:7; 2 Kings 9:22; 2 Kings 23:24; 1 Chronicles 10:13; Isaiah 8:19; Isaiah 19:3; Isaiah 29:4; Micah 5:12; Galatians 5:20; TCR .Witchcraft.2*

Without the Camp

(God's People called to separation(Under the Mosaic Law))TCR
.Without the Camp.3

The Place of, Without the CampExodus 29:14; Exodus 33:7;
Leviticus 4:12; Leviticus 4:21; Leviticus 6:11; Leviticus 13:46;
Numbers 5:3; Numbers 12:14; Numbers 15:35; Numbers 19:3;
Numbers 19:9; Deuteronomy 23:12; Hebrews 13:11;TCR .Without
the Camp.4

Witness

Christ - a Witness to the Truth Isaiah 55:4; John 3:11; John 3:32;
John 8:14; John 18:37; 1 Timothy 6:13; Revelation 1:5; TCR
.Witness.3

The SaviourTCR .Witness.4

Sufferings ofTCR .Witness.5

Divine, The Father Bears WitnessMatthew 3:17; Matthew 17:5;
John 5:32; John 5:37; John 8:18; 1 John 5:9; TCR .Witness.6

Of the SpiritTCR .Witness.7

(Bearing Witness to the Spiritual Adoption of Believers)Romans
8:16; Galatians 4:6; 1 John 3:24; 1 John 4:13; 1 John 5:6;TCR
.Witness.8

Witnesses

Two or more needed to convict Numbers 35:30; Deuteronomy 17:6;
Deuteronomy 19:15; Matthew 18:16; 2 Corinthians 13:1; 1 Timothy
5:19; Hebrews 10:28; TCR .Witnesses.3

Disciples and Early Christians asLuke 1:2; Luke 24:48; Acts 1:22;
Acts 5:32; Acts 10:39; Acts 13:31; 1 Peter 5:1; 2 Peter 1:16; TCR
.Witnesses.4

Witnesses, False

Warnings against *Exodus 20:16; Exodus 23:1; Deuteronomy 19:16; Proverbs 6:19; Proverbs 12:17; Proverbs 19:9; Proverbs 24:28; Proverbs 25:18; Matthew 19:18; Romans 13:9; TCR .Witnesses, False.3*

Examples of *Matthew 28:15; Mark 14:56; Acts 6:11; Acts 17:6; Acts 25:7; TCR .Witnesses, False.4*

Witnessing to the Truth

Enjoined *Isaiah 43:10; John 15:27; Acts 1:8; Acts 5:20; Acts 5:21; Acts 18:9; Acts 18:10; Acts 22:14; Acts 22:15; Titus 2:15; TCR .Witnessing to the Truth.3*

Examples of *John 1:15; Acts 2:32; Acts 4:33; Acts 16:32; Acts 26:22; TCR .Witnessing to the Truth.4*

Living Witnesses *Mark 2:12; Mark 5:15; John 9:8; John 9:9; John 12:9; Acts 4:14; TCR .Witnessing to the Truth.5*

Divine Help in *TCR .Witnessing to the Truth.6*

Wives

Wives *Genesis 2:18; Genesis 2:24; Psalms 128:3; Proverbs 12:4; Proverbs 18:22; Proverbs 19:14; Proverbs 31:11; TCR .Wives.2*

Wives' Duty

Wives' Duty *Esther 1:20; Proverbs 31:27; 1 Corinthians 7:10; Ephesians 5:22; Colossians 3:18; 1 Timothy 3:11; Titus 2:4; 1 Peter 3:1; TCR .Wives' Duty.2*

Woes

Woes *Isaiah 5:8; Isaiah 5:20; Isaiah 10:1; Isaiah 29:15; Isaiah 31:1; Jeremiah 22:13; Amos 6:1; Micah 2:1; Habakkuk 2:12; Habakkuk 2:15; Zechariah 11:17; Matthew 11:21; Matthew 18:7; Matthew 26:24; Luke 6:24; Luke 11:42; Jude 1:11; TCR .Woes.2*

Wolves

Wolves, a type of the wicked *Matthew 7:15; Matthew 10:16; John 10:12; Acts 20:29; TCR .Wolves.3*

Woman

Woman *Proverbs 31:1-31; TCR .Woman.2*

Creation and Temptation of *Genesis 1:27; Genesis 2:22; Genesis 3:1; Genesis 3:6; Genesis 3:13; 2 Corinthians 11:3; 1 Timothy 2:14; TCR .Woman.3*

Rights of *Numbers 27:1-8; TCR .Woman.4*

The Subjection of *Genesis 3:16; 1 Corinthians 11:3; 1 Corinthians 14:34; Ephesians 5:22; 1 Timothy 2:11; 1 Peter 3:1; 1 Peter 3:5; TCR .Woman.5*

Woman's

Ministry *TCR .Woman's.3*

(special sympathetic service rendered) *TCR .Woman's.4*

Hospitality to the Prophet *2 Kings 4:10; TCR .Woman's.5*

Kindness to the Poor *Proverbs 31:20; TCR .Woman's.6*

Contributing to Christ's Comfort *Matthew 27:55; Matthew 27:56; TCR .Woman's.7*

Anointing Christ *Mark 14:3; TCR .Woman's.8*

Washing the Saviour's Feet *Luke 7:37; Luke 7:38; TCR .Woman's.9*

Serving the Church *Romans 16:1; Romans 16:2; TCR .Woman's.10*

Co-Labourers with Paul *Romans 16:3; Romans 16:6; Romans 16:12; 1 Timothy 5:10; TCR .Woman's.11*

Work *TCR .Woman's.12*

Manual Labour *Exodus 35:25; Ruth 2:7; 1 Samuel 8:13; Proverbs 31:13; Proverbs 31:24; TCR .Woman's.13*

As Housekeepers *Genesis 27:9; 1 Samuel 8:13; Proverbs 31:15; Luke 10:40; TCR .Woman's.14*

Various Other fields of Activity *TCR .Woman's.15*

In Beautifying the tabernacle *Exodus 35:25; TCR .Woman's.16*

acting as judges *Judges 4:4; Judges 5:7; TCR .Woman's.17*

motherly duties *1 Samuel 2:19; 2 Kings 4:20; TCR .Woman's.18*

meeting an emergency and saving her household *1 Samuel 25:18; TCR .Woman's.19*

Philanthropy *Acts 9:36; TCR .Woman's.20*

serving the church *Romans 16:1; Romans 16:6; Philippians 4:3; TCR .Woman's.21*

Womanhood, Crowning Qualities Of

A Devotional Spirit *1 Samuel 1:15; 2 Kings 22:14; Esther 4:16; Luke 1:25; Luke 1:38; Luke 1:46; Luke 2:36; Luke 10:42; Acts 16:14; Romans 16:1; Romans 16:12; TCR .Womanhood, Crowning Qualities Of.3*

Modesty *Genesis 24:65; Esther 1:11; Esther 1:12; 1 Timothy 2:9; 1 Timothy 2:10; 1 Peter 3:1; 1 Peter 3:2; TCR .Womanhood, Crowning Qualities Of.4*

Liberality *Exodus 35:25; Proverbs 31:20; Luke 8:2; Luke 8:3; Luke 21:2-4; John 12:3; Acts 9:39; TCR .Womanhood, Crowning Qualities Of.5*

Women

Beauty of, Examples of *Genesis 12:11; Genesis 24:16; Genesis 29:17; 1 Samuel 16:12; 1 Samuel 25:3; 2 Samuel 11:2; 2 Samuel 14:25; Esther 1:11; Esther 2:7; Job 42:15; Daniel 1:15; Acts 7:20; TCR .Women.3*

Church Workers, as *TCR .Women.4*

(general references to) *TCR .Women.5*

Priscilla *Acts 18:26; Romans 16:3; TCR .Women.6*

Phebe *Romans 16:1; Romans 16:2; TCR .Women.7*

others *Philippians 4:3; TCR .Women.8*

As Queens *TCR .Women.9*

Contentious *Proverbs 19:13; Proverbs 21:9; Proverbs 25:24; Proverbs 27:15; TCR .Women.10*

Counsel of *TCR .Women.11*

Creation and Temptation of *Genesis 1:27; Genesis 2:22; Genesis 3:1; Genesis 3:6; Genesis 3:13; 2 Corinthians 11:3; 1 Timothy 2:14; TCR .Women.12*

Devout *1 Samuel 1:15; 2 Kings 22:14; Esther 4:16; Luke 1:25; Luke 1:38; Luke 1:46; Luke 2:36; Luke 10:42; Acts 16:14; Romans 16:1; Romans 16:12; TCR .Women.13*

Distinctions of *TCR .Women.14*

Last at the Cross *Mark 15:47; TCR .Women.15*

First at the tomb *John 20:1; TCR .Women.16*

First to proclaim the resurrection *Matthew 28:8; TCR .Women.17*

First preacher to the Jews *Luke 2:37; Luke 2:38; TCR .Women.18*

Attended the first prayer-meeting *Acts 1:14; TCR .Women.19*

First to greet Christian Missionaries (Paul and Silas) in Europe *Acts 16:13; TCR .Women.20*

First European convert *Acts 16:14; TCR .Women.21*

Dress of *TCR .Women.22*

(Special advices concerning) *TCR .Women.23*

Of the two sexes not to be alike *Deuteronomy 22:5; Deuteronomy 22:11; TCR .Women.24*

Duty of cleanliness and care in *Ecclesiastes 9:8; TCR .Women.25*

Of the ancient priests *Ezekiel 44:17; TCR .Women.26*

Undue anxiety concerning, forbidden *Matthew 6:28; TCR .Women.27*

Modesty in, enjoined *1 Timothy 2:9; TCR .Women.28*

The inward adorning *1 Peter 3:3; TCR .Women.29*

Too much Stress upon Outward Attire *Isaiah 3:16; Isaiah 3:18-24; Matthew 6:28; Matthew 6:29; 1 Peter 3:3; 1 Peter 3:4; TCR .Women.30*

Duties of Wives *Esther 1:20; Proverbs 31:27; 1 Corinthians 7:10; Ephesians 5:22; Colossians 3:18; 1 Timothy 3:11; Titus 2:4; 1 Peter 3:1; TCR .Women.31*

Evil *TCR .Women.32*

(General References to) *Judges 16:14; 1 Kings 18:4; 1 Kings 19:2; 2 Kings 11:1; 2 Chronicles 15:16; Nehemiah 13:26; Esther 5:14; Job 2:9; Proverbs 22:14; Matthew 14:6; TCR .Women.33*

Fidelity of *TCR .Women.34*

Last at the Cross *Mark 15:47; TCR .Women.35*

First at the tomb *John 20:1; TCR .Women.36*

First to proclaim the resurrection *Matthew 28:8; TCR .Women.37*

First preacher to the Jews *Luke 2:37; Luke 2:38; TCR .Women.38*

Attended the first prayer-meeting *Acts 1:14; TCR .Women.39*

First to greet Christian Missionaries (Paul and Silas) in Europe *Acts 16:13; TCR .Women.40*

First European convert *Acts 16:14; TCR .Women.41*

Harlots *TCR .Women.42*

General References to *Genesis 34:31; Leviticus 19:29; Leviticus 21:14; Deuteronomy 23:18; 1 Kings 3:16; TCR .Women.43*

Warnings against *Proverbs 2:18; Proverbs 5:3; Proverbs 6:24; Proverbs 7:10; Proverbs 29:3; Hosea 4:14; Luke 15:30; 1 Corinthians 6:16; TCR .Women.44*

Helpers *TCR .Women.45*

Hospitality to the Prophet *2 Kings 4:10; TCR .Women.46*

Kindness to the Poor *Proverbs 31:20; TCR .Women.47*

Contributing to Christ's Comfort *Matthew 27:55; Matthew 27:56; TCR .Women.48*

Anointing Christ *Mark 14:3; TCR .Women.49*

Washing the Saviour's Feet *Luke 7:37; Luke 7:38; TCR .Women.50*

Serving the Church *Romans 16:1; Romans 16:2; TCR .Women.51*

Co-Labourers with Paul *Romans 16:3; Romans 16:6; Romans 16:12; 1 Timothy 5:10; TCR .Women.52*

Leaders *TCR .Women.53*

Liberality of *Exodus 35:25; Proverbs 31:20; Luke 8:2; Luke 8:3; Luke 21:2-4; John 12:3; Acts 9:39; TCR .Women.54*

Love of, for Offspring *TCR .Women.55*

Examples of Mothers' Love *TCR .Women.56*

Hagar's Love for her Child *Genesis 21:16; TCR .Women.57*

The Mother of Moses *Exodus 2:3; TCR .Women.58*

The Mother of Samuel *1 Samuel 2:19; TCR .Women.59*

Rizpah's Love for her Sons *2 Samuel 21:9; 2 Samuel 21:10; TCR .Women.60*

The Mother of Solomon's Time *1 Kings 3:26; TCR .Women.61*

The Shunammite Mother *2 Kings 4:20; TCR .Women.62*

The Mother's Unforgettable Love *Isaiah 49:15; TCR .Women.63*

The Canaanitish Mother *Matthew 15:22; TCR .Women.64*

The Mother of Jesus *John 19:25; TCR .Women.65*

Ministry of *TCR .Women.66*

Hospitality to the Prophet *2 Kings 4:10; TCR .Women.67*

Kindness to the Poor *Proverbs 31:20; TCR .Women.68*

Contributing to Christ's Comfort *Matthew 27:55; Matthew 27:56; TCR .Women.69*

Anointing Christ *Mark 14:3; TCR .Women.70*

Washing the Saviour's Feet *Luke 7:37; Luke 7:38; TCR .Women.71*

Serving the Church *Romans 16:1; Romans 16:2; TCR .Women.72*

Co-Labourers with Paul *Romans 16:3; Romans 16:6; Romans 16:12; 1 Timothy 5:10; TCR .Women.73*

Modesty of *Genesis 24:65; Esther 1:11; Esther 1:12; 1 Timothy 2:9; 1 Timothy 2:10; 1 Peter 3:1; 1 Peter 3:2; TCR .Women.74*

Notable *TCR .Women.75*

(characteristics of) *TCR .Women.76*

Eve, the woman of curiosity *Genesis 3:6; TCR .Women.77*

Hagar, the discarded wife *Genesis 21:14-19; TCR .Women.78*

Miriam, the ambitious woman *Numbers 12:1; Numbers 12:2; TCR .Women.79*

Deborah, the patriotic woman *Judges 4:4; TCR .Women.80*

Ruth, the woman of constancy *Ruth 1:16; TCR .Women.81*

Hannah, the ideal mother *1 Samuel 1:20; 1 Samuel 2:19; TCR .Women.82*

Abigail, the capable woman *1 Samuel 25:3; TCR .Women.83*

The Shunammite, the hospitable woman *2 Kings 4:8-10; TCR .Women.84*

Esther, the self-sacrificing woman *Esther 4:16; TCR .Women.85*

The Syrophenician, the woman of faith *Matthew 15:28; TCR .Women.86*

Mary Magdalene, the transformed woman *Mark 16:1; Mark 16:9; TCR .Women.87*

Elisabeth, the humble woman *Luke 1:43; TCR .Women.88*

Mary, the woman chosen of God *Luke 1:30-38; TCR .Women.89*

Mary of Bethany, the woman immortalized by Christ *Matthew 26:13; Luke 10:42; TCR .Women.90*

Martha, the worried housekeeper *Luke 10:40; TCR .Women.91*

The Woman Evangelist *John 4:29; TCR .Women.92*

Dorcas, the benevolent seamstress *Acts 9:36; TCR .Women.93*

Lydia, the business woman *Acts 16:14; Acts 16:15; TCR .Women.94*

Persistence of *TCR .Women.95*

Examples of *TCR .Women.96*

Delilah *Judges 16:16; TCR .Women.97*

The Shunammite *2 Kings 4:30; TCR .Women.98*

The Syrophenician *Mark 7:26; TCR .Women.99*

The Widow *Luke 18:5; TCR .Women.100*

Piety of *1 Samuel 1:15; 2 Kings 22:14; Esther 4:16; Luke 1:25; Luke 1:38; Luke 1:46; Luke 2:36; Luke 10:42; Acts 16:14; Romans 16:1; Romans 16:12; TCR .Women.101*

Prophetesses *TCR .Women.102*

Miriam *Exodus 15:20; TCR .Women.103*

Deborah *Judges 4:4; TCR .Women.104*

Huldah *2 Kings 22:14; TCR .Women.105*

Noadiah *Nehemiah 6:14; TCR .Women.106*

Anna *Luke 2:36; TCR .Women.107*

Daughters of Philip *Acts 21:9; TCR .Women.108*

Queens *TCR .Women.109*

ATHALIAH *TCR .Women.110*

(a wicked queen) *2 Kings 8:26; 2 Kings 11:1; 2 Kings 11:16; 2 Chronicles 23:21; TCR .Women.111*

BATH-SHEBA *TCR .Women.112*

(or Bath-shua, wife of Uriah, becomes David's wife) *2 Samuel 11:3; 2 Samuel 11:27; 1 Kings 1:11; 1 Kings 1:31; 1 Kings 2:13; 1 Chronicles 3:5; TCR .Women.113*

ESTHER *TCR .Women.114*

(the queen, consort of Ahasuerus) *TCR .Women.115*

"The Woman for an Emergency," *Esther 4:14-16; TCR .Women.116*

Characteristics of *TCR .Women.117*

Beauty *Esther 2:7; TCR .Women.118*

Self-denial and heroism *Esther 4:16; TCR .Women.119*

Tact *Esther 5:8; TCR .Women.120*

Courage *Esther 7:6; TCR .Women.121*

Patriotism *Esther 8:3-6; TCR .Women.122*

JEZEBEL *TCR .Women.123*

(wife of Ahab, the wicked queen) *TCR .Women.124*

General References to *1 Kings 16:31; 1 Kings 18:4; 1 Kings 19:1; 1 Kings 21:5; 1 Kings 21:23; 2 Kings 9:10; 2 Kings 9:30; 2 Kings 9:36; TCR .Women.125*

Characteristics of *TCR .Women.126*

A patroness of idolatry *1 Kings 18:19; TCR .Women.127*

Revengeful *1 Kings 19:2; TCR .Women.128*

A murderess *1 Kings 21:5-13; TCR .Women.129*

Incited her husband to evil *1 Kings 21:25; TCR .Women.130*

Vain *2 Kings 9:30; TCR .Women.131*

Met a terrible death *2 Kings 9:33-35; TCR .Women.132*

Rights of *Numbers 27:1-8; TCR .Women.133*

Rulers *TCR .Women.134*

ATHALIAH *TCR .Women.135*

(a wicked queen) *2 Kings 8:26; 2 Kings 11:1; 2 Kings 11:16; 2 Chronicles 23:21; TCR .Women.136*

BATH-SHEBA *TCR .Women.137*

(or Bath-shua, wife of Uriah, becomes David's wife) *2 Samuel 11:3; 2 Samuel 11:27; 1 Kings 1:11; 1 Kings 1:31; 1 Kings 2:13; 1 Chronicles 3:5; TCR .Women.138*

DEBORAH, *TCR .Women.139*

(associated with Barak in Judging Israel) *TCR .Women.140*

General References to *Judges 4:4; Judges 4:14; Judges 5:1; TCR .Women.141*

Facts Concerning *TCR .Women.142*

A judge and prophetess *Judges 4:4; TCR .Women.143*

Summons Barak to deliver Israel *Judges 4:6; TCR .Women.144*

Agrees to accompany him to battle *Judges 4:9; TCR .Women.145*

Inspires him to action *Judges 4:14; TCR .Women.146*

Sings a paean of victory *Judges 5:1-31; TCR .Women.147*

Rebukes the indifference of the tribes *Judges 5:16; Judges 5:17; Judges 5:23; TCR .Women.148*

ESTHER *TCR .Women.149*

(the queen, consort of Ahasuerus) *TCR .Women.150*

"The Woman for an Emergency," *Esther 4:14-16; TCR .Women.151*

Characteristics of *TCR .Women*.152

Beauty *Esther 2:7; TCR .Women*.153

Self-denial and heroism *Esther 4:16; TCR .Women*.154

Tact *Esther 5:8; TCR .Women*.155

Courage *Esther 7:6; TCR .Women*.156

Patriotism *Esther 8:3-6; TCR .Women*.157

JEZEBEL *TCR .Women*.158

(wife of Ahab, the wicked queen) *TCR .Women*.159

General References to *1 Kings 16:31; 1 Kings 18:4; 1 Kings 19:1; 1 Kings 21:5; 1 Kings 21:23; 2 Kings 9:10; 2 Kings 9:30; 2 Kings 9:36; TCR .Women*.160

Characteristics of *TCR .Women*.161

A patroness of idolatry *1 Kings 18:19; TCR .Women*.162

Revengeful *1 Kings 19:2; TCR .Women*.163

A murderess *1 Kings 21:5-13; TCR .Women*.164

Incited her husband to evil *1 Kings 21:25; TCR .Women*.165

Vain *2 Kings 9:30; TCR .Women*.166

Met a terrible death *2 Kings 9:33-35; TCR .Women*.167

Subjection of *Genesis 3:16; 1 Corinthians 11:3; 1 Corinthians 14:34; Ephesians 5:22; 1 Timothy 2:11; 1 Peter 3:1; 1 Peter 3:5; TCR .Women*.168

Sufferings of *TCR .Women*.169

Incident to Motherhood *Genesis 3:16; Genesis 35:16; Isaiah 13:8; Isaiah 42:14; John 16:21; 1 Thessalonians 5:3; TCR .Women*.170

As Widows *Ruth 1:3; 1 Kings 17:9; 2 Kings 4:1; Mark 12:42; Luke 2:37; Luke 7:12; Luke 18:3; Acts 6:1; Acts 9:39; TCR .Women.171*

Sympathetic Ministry of *TCR .Women.172*

Hospitality to the Prophet *2 Kings 4:10; TCR .Women.173*

Kindness to the Poor *Proverbs 31:20; TCR .Women.174*

Contributing to Christ's Comfort *Matthew 27:55; Matthew 27:56; TCR .Women.175*

Anointing Christ *Mark 14:3; TCR .Women.176*

Washing the Saviour's Feet *Luke 7:37; Luke 7:38; TCR .Women.177*

Serving the Church *Romans 16:1; Romans 16:2; TCR .Women.178*

Co-Labourers with Paul *Romans 16:3; Romans 16:6; Romans 16:12; 1 Timothy 5:10; TCR .Women.179*

Temptresses *TCR .Women.180*

Eve *Genesis 3:6; TCR .Women.181*

Delilah *Judges 16:6; TCR .Women.182*

Jezebel *1 Kings 21:7; 1 Kings 21:25; TCR .Women.183*

Zeresh *Esther 5:14; TCR .Women.184*

Job's Wife *Job 2:9; Job 2:10; TCR .Women.185*

"Strange Women" *Proverbs 5:3-5; Ezekiel 13:18; Ezekiel 13:19; TCR .Women.186*

Herodias and Salome *Mark 6:22; TCR .Women.187*

Wisdom and Virtue of *Proverbs 11:16; Proverbs 12:4; Proverbs 14:1; Proverbs 31:10; Proverbs 31:30; TCR .Women.188*

For Love of *TCR .Women.189*

Sympathy of *TCR .Women.190*

Wickedness of *TCR .Women.191*

(General References to) *Judges 16:14; 1 Kings 18:4; 1 Kings 19:2; 2 Kings 11:1; 2 Chronicles 15:16; Nehemiah 13:26; Esther 5:14; Job 2:9; Proverbs 22:14; Matthew 14:6; TCR .Women.192*

As Wives *Genesis 2:18; Genesis 2:24; Psalms 128:3; Proverbs 12:4; Proverbs 18:22; Proverbs 19:14; Proverbs 31:11; TCR .Women.193*

Work of *TCR .Women.194*

Manual Labour *Exodus 35:25; Ruth 2:7; 1 Samuel 8:13; Proverbs 31:13; Proverbs 31:24; TCR .Women.195*

As Housekeepers *Genesis 27:9; 1 Samuel 8:13; Proverbs 31:15; Luke 10:40; TCR .Women.196*

Various Other fields of Activity *TCR .Women.197*

In Beautifying the tabernacle *Exodus 35:25; TCR .Women.198*

acting as judges *Judges 4:4; Judges 5:7; TCR .Women.199*

motherly duties *1 Samuel 2:19; 2 Kings 4:20; TCR .Women.200*

meeting an emergency and saving her household *1 Samuel 25:18; TCR .Women.201*

Philanthropy *Acts 9:36; TCR .Women.202*

serving the church *Romans 16:1; Romans 16:6; Philippians 4:3; TCR .Women.203*

Wonderful - Writing

Wonderful

NAME, CHRIST'S *Isaiah 9:6; Luke 1:31; Philippians 2:9-11; Hebrews 1:4; Revelation 19:12; Revelation 19:16; TCR .Wonderful.3*

Works *TCR .Wonderful.4*

WORKS OF GOD *TCR .Wonderful.5*

General References to *Psalms 8:3; Psalms 19:1; Psalms 26:7; Psalms 40:5; Psalms 111:4; Psalms 139:14; Ecclesiastes 3:11; Revelation 15:3; TCR .Wonderful.6*

Spoken of as Great Things *Deuteronomy 10:21; 1 Samuel 12:24; Job 5:9; Psalms 126:2; Mark 3:8; Mark 5:19; TCR .Wonderful.7*

Referred to as "The Lord's Doings" *Genesis 24:50; 1 Samuel 3:11; Psalms 118:23; Psalms 126:3; Isaiah 28:21; Isaiah 29:14; Matthew 21:42; TCR .Wonderful.8*

WORKS OF CHRIST *TCR .Wonderful.9*

(mighty) *Matthew 11:2; Matthew 11:20; Matthew 13:54; Mark 6:2; Mark 6:14; Luke 19:37; John 5:36; John 9:4; John 10:25; John 10:38; John 14:11; John 15:24; TCR .Wonderful.10*

Wonders

LYING WONDERS, spurious Miracles *Exodus 7:11; Exodus 7:22; Exodus 8:7; Matthew 7:22; Matthew 24:24; 2 Thessalonians 2:9; Revelation 13:13; Revelation 16:14; Revelation 19:20; TCR .Wonders.3*

Of God *Exodus 4:21; Exodus 15:11; Joshua 3:5; Psalms 77:14; Daniel 4:3; Joel 2:30; Acts 6:8; TCR .Wonders.4*

Lying *TCR .Wonders.5*

Wool

Wool *Leviticus 13:47; Leviticus 19:19; Deuteronomy 18:4; Judges 6:37; Proverbs 31:13; Ezekiel 34:3; Ezekiel 44:17; TCR .Wool.2*

Word

Food for the Soul *Deuteronomy 8:3; Job 23:12; Psalms 119:103; Jeremiah 15:16; Ezekiel 2:8; Ezekiel 3:1; Matthew 4:4; 1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Word.3*

As Weapon *TCR .Word.4*

A Devouring Flame *Jeremiah 5:14; TCR .Word.5*

A Crushing Hammer *Jeremiah 23:29; TCR .Word.6*

A Life-giving Force *Ezekiel 37:7; Acts 19:20; TCR .Word.7*

A Saving Power *Romans 1:16; TCR .Word.8*

A Defensive Weapon *Ephesians 6:17; TCR .Word.9*

A Probing Instrument *Hebrews 4:12; TCR .Word.10*

Despised *Psalms 50:17; Isaiah 5:24; Isaiah 30:12; Jeremiah 6:10; Jeremiah 8:9; Jeremiah 20:8; Jeremiah 36:23; Zechariah 7:12; Mark 7:13; TCR .Word.11*

Endures *TCR .Word.12*

The Book of the Ages *Psalms 119:89; Psalms 119:152; Isaiah 40:8; Matthew 5:18; Matthew 24:35; 1 Peter 1:25; TCR .Word.13*

Fulfilment of *TCR .Word.14*

Absolutely Trustworthy *1 Kings 8:56; Psalms 93:5; Psalms 111:7; Ezekiel 12:25; Daniel 9:12; Matthew 5:18; Luke 21:33; Romans 4:16; TCR .Word.15*

General *TCR .Word.16*

(Called The Scriptures, The Law, Etc.) *Psalms 119:1; Deuteronomy 6:4-12; Psalms 19:7-11; Psalms 119:1; TCR .Word.17*

General References to *2 Samuel 22:31; Psalms 12:6; Psalms 119:9; Psalms 119:50; Psalms 147:15; Mark 12:24; Luke 8:11; Ephesians 6:17; TCR .Word.18*

Despised by the Foolish *TCR .Word.19*

Ignorance of, Perilous *Matthew 12:3; Matthew 19:4; Matthew 22:29; John 20:9; Acts 13:27; 2 Corinthians 3:15; TCR .Word.20*

Furnishes a Light in Darkness *Psalms 19:8; Psalms 119:105; Psalms 119:130; Proverbs 6:23; 2 Peter 1:19; TCR .Word.21*

Precepts Written in the Heart *Deuteronomy 6:6; Deuteronomy 11:18; Deuteronomy 30:14; Psalms 119:11; Luke 2:51; Romans 10:8; Colossians 3:16; TCR .Word.22*

Divinely Inspired *Jeremiah 36:2; Ezekiel 1:3; Acts 1:16; Acts 28:25; 2 Timothy 3:16; 2 Peter 1:21; Revelation 1:1; Revelation 14:3; TCR .Word.23*

Loved by the Saints *Psalms 119:47; Psalms 119:72; Psalms 119:82; Psalms 119:97; Psalms 119:140; Psalms 119:163; Jeremiah 15:16; TCR .Word.24*

Of Life *Matthew 4:4; John 6:63; Acts 5:20; Philippians 2:16; James 1:18; TCR .Word.25*

Perfection of the Divine *Psalms 19:7; Psalms 119:142; Romans 7:12; Romans 7:14; 1 Timothy 1:8; TCR .Word.26*

Power of *TCR .Word.27*

A Devouring Flame *Jeremiah 5:14; TCR .Word.28*

A Crushing Hammer *Jeremiah 23:29; TCR .Word.29*

A Life-giving Force *Ezekiel 37:7; Acts 19:20; TCR .Word.30*

A Saving Power *Romans 1:16; TCR .Word.31*

A Defensive Weapon *Ephesians 6:17; TCR .Word.32*

A Probing Instrument *Hebrews 4:12; TCR .Word.33*

Preached *TCR .Word.34*

A Blessing to Those Who Reverence it *Joshua 1:8; Psalms 19:11; Matthew 7:24; Luke 11:28; John 5:24; John 8:31; Revelation 1:3; TCR .Word.35*

Purifies the Life *Psalms 119:9; John 15:3; John 17:17; Ephesians 5:26; 1 Peter 1:22; TCR .Word.36*

Purity of *Psalms 12:6; Psalms 18:30; Psalms 19:8; Psalms 119:140; Proverbs 30:5; Isaiah 45:19; TCR .Word.37*

Purpose of *TCR .Word.38*

To Authenticate the Divinity of Christ *John 20:31; TCR .Word.39*

To give Hope to Men *Romans 15:4; TCR .Word.40*

To Relate Human Experience as a Warning *1 Corinthians 10:11; TCR .Word.41*

To give Knowledge of Eternal Life *1 John 5:13; TCR .Word.42*

Read in the Great Congregation *Exodus 24:7; Joshua 8:34; Jeremiah 36:8; Luke 4:16; Colossians 4:16; TCR .Word.43*

Sacred *TCR .Word.44*

Its Words Sacred, not to be Altered *Deuteronomy 4:2; Deuteronomy 12:32; Proverbs 30:6; Revelation 22:19; TCR .Word.45*

Sealing of *TCR .Word.46*

Search the *TCR .Word.47*

The Study of Enjoined *Deuteronomy 17:19; Isaiah 34:16; John 5:39; Acts 17:11; Romans 15:4; TCR .Word.48*

SeedTCR .Word.49

Contains Seed-Corn for the Sower*Psalms 126:6; Mark 4:14; Mark 4:15; 2 Corinthians 9:10; TCR .Word.50*

Speak theTCR .Word.51

It Contains the Message to be Delivered*Jeremiah 1:7; Jeremiah 1:17; Jeremiah 11:2; Ezekiel 2:7; Ezekiel 3:17; Acts 5:20; Titus 2:15; TCR .Word.52*

Standard of TruthTCR .Word.53

The Standard of Faith and Duty*Proverbs 29:18; Isaiah 8:20; John 12:48; Galatians 1:8; 1 Thessalonians 2:13; TCR .Word.54*

Study ofTCR .Word.55

The Study of Enjoined*Deuteronomy 17:19; Isaiah 34:16; John 5:39; Acts 17:11; Romans 15:4; TCR .Word.56*

SureTCR .Word.57

Absolutely Trustworthy *1 Kings 8:56; Psalms 93:5; Psalms 111:7; Ezekiel 12:25; Daniel 9:12; Matthew 5:18; Luke 21:33; Romans 4:16; TCR .Word.58*

TaughtTCR .Word.59

Profitable for Instruction*Deuteronomy 4:10; Deuteronomy 11:19; 2 Chronicles 17:9; Nehemiah 8:13; Isaiah 2:3; Acts 18:28; TCR .Word.60*

Titles ofTCR .Word.61

Word *Luke 11:28; Philippians 2:16; Colossians 3:16; 2 Timothy 2:15; James 1:21; 1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Word.62*

Book, The *Psalms 40:7; TCR .Word.63*

Book of the Law *Deuteronomy 31:26; TCR .Word.64*

Holy Scriptures *Romans 1:2; TCR .Word.65*

Oracles *Deuteronomy 31:26; TCR .Word.66*

Scriptures *John 5:39; TCR .Word.67*

Sword of the Spirit *Ephesians 6:17; Hebrews 4:12; TCR .Word.68*

Word of God *Hebrews 6:5; TCR .Word.69*

Unbelief in *Psalms 50:17; Isaiah 5:24; Isaiah 30:12; Jeremiah 6:10; Jeremiah 8:9; Jeremiah 20:8; Jeremiah 36:23; Zechariah 7:12; Mark 7:13; TCR .Word.70*

Word of God

(Called The Scriptures, The Law, Etc.) *Psalms 119:1; Deuteronomy 6:4-12; Psalms 19:7-11; Psalms 119:1; TCR .Word of God.3*

General References to *2 Samuel 22:31; Psalms 12:6; Psalms 119:9; Psalms 119:50; Psalms 147:15; Mark 12:24; Luke 8:11; Ephesians 6:17; TCR .Word of God.4*

Despised by the Foolish *TCR .Word of God.5*

The Book of the Ages *Psalms 119:89; Psalms 119:152; Isaiah 40:8; Matthew 5:18; Matthew 24:35; 1 Peter 1:25; TCR .Word of God.6*

Food for the Soul *Deuteronomy 8:3; Job 23:12; Psalms 119:103; Jeremiah 15:16; Ezekiel 2:8; Ezekiel 3:1; Matthew 4:4; 1 Peter 2:2; TCR .Word of God.7*

Divinely Inspired *Jeremiah 36:2; Ezekiel 1:3; Acts 1:16; Acts 28:25; 2 Timothy 3:16; 2 Peter 1:21; Revelation 1:1; Revelation 14:3; TCR .Word of God.8*

Precepts Written in the Heart *Deuteronomy 6:6; Deuteronomy 11:18; Deuteronomy 30:14; Psalms 119:11; Luke 2:51; Romans 10:8; Colossians 3:16; TCR .Word of God.9*

Furnishes a Light in Darkness *Psalms 19:8; Psalms 119:105;*

Psalms 119:130; Proverbs 6:23; 2 Peter 1:19; TCR .Word of God.10

Loved by the Saints *Psalms 119:47; Psalms 119:72; Psalms 119:82; Psalms 119:97; Psalms 119:140; Psalms 119:163; Jeremiah 15:16; TCR .Word of God.11*

MIGHTY IN ITS INFLUENCE *TCR .Word of God.12*

A Devouring Flame *Jeremiah 5:14; TCR .Word of God.13*

A Crushing Hammer *Jeremiah 23:29; TCR .Word of God.14*

A Life-giving Force *Ezekiel 37:7; Acts 19:20; TCR .Word of God.15*

A Saving Power *Romans 1:16; TCR .Word of God.16*

A Defensive Weapon *Ephesians 6:17; TCR .Word of God.17*

A Probing Instrument *Hebrews 4:12; TCR .Word of God.18*

A Blessing to Those Who Reverence it *Joshua 1:8; Psalms 19:11; Matthew 7:24; Luke 11:28; John 5:24; John 8:31; Revelation 1:3; TCR .Word of God.19*

Purifies the Life *Psalms 119:9; John 15:3; John 17:17; Ephesians 5:26; 1 Peter 1:22; TCR .Word of God.20*

WRITTEN WITH A PURPOSE *TCR .Word of God.21*

To Authenticate the Divinity of Christ *John 20:31; TCR .Word of God.22*

To give Hope to Men *Romans 15:4; TCR .Word of God.23*

To Relate Human Experience as a Warning *1 Corinthians 10:11; TCR .Word of God.24*

To give Knowledge of Eternal Life *1 John 5:13; TCR .Word of God.25*

Read in the Great Congregation *Exodus 24:7; Joshua 8:34;*

Jeremiah 36:8; Luke 4:16; Colossians 4:16; TCR .Word of God.26

The Standard of Faith and Duty*Proverbs 29:18; Isaiah 8:20; John 12:48; Galatians 1:8; 1 Thessalonians 2:13; TCR .Word of God.27*

Its Words Sacred, not to be Altered*Deuteronomy 4:2; Deuteronomy 12:32; Proverbs 30:6; Revelation 22:19; TCR .Word of God.28*

The Study of Enjoined*Deuteronomy 17:19; Isaiah 34:16; John 5:39; Acts 17:11; Romans 15:4; TCR .Word of God.29*

Contains Seed-Corn for the Sower*Psalms 126:6; Mark 4:14; Mark 4:15; 2 Corinthians 9:10; TCR .Word of God.30*

Absolutely Trustworthy*1 Kings 8:56; Psalms 93:5; Psalms 111:7; Ezekiel 12:25; Daniel 9:12; Matthew 5:18; Luke 21:33; Romans 4:16; TCR .Word of God.31*

Profitable for Instruction*Deuteronomy 4:10; Deuteronomy 11:19; 2 Chronicles 17:9; Nehemiah 8:13; Isaiah 2:3; Acts 18:28; TCR .Word of God.32*

Ignorance of, Perilous*Matthew 12:3; Matthew 19:4; Matthew 22:29; John 20:9; Acts 13:27; 2 Corinthians 3:15; TCR .Word of God.33*

It Contains the Message to be Delivered*Jeremiah 1:7; Jeremiah 1:17; Jeremiah 11:2; Ezekiel 2:7; Ezekiel 3:17; Acts 5:20; Titus 2:15; TCR .Word of God.34*

Purity of*Psalms 12:6; Psalms 18:30; Psalms 19:8; Psalms 119:140; Proverbs 30:5; Isaiah 45:19; TCR .Word of God.35*

Word the, Christ As

Word the, Christ As*John 1:1; John 1:14; 1 John 1:1; 1 John 5:7; Revelation 19:13; TCR .Word the, Christ As.2*

For other Names and Titles*TCR .Word the, Christ As.3*

Word, God's

Divinely Inspired *Jeremiah 36:2; Ezekiel 1:3; Acts 1:16; Acts 28:25; 2 Timothy 3:16; 2 Peter 1:21; Revelation 1:1; Revelation 14:3; TCR .Word, God's.3*

Furnishes a Light in Darkness *Psalms 19:8; Psalms 119:105; Psalms 119:130; Proverbs 6:23; 2 Peter 1:19; TCR .Word, God's.4*

Purity of *Psalms 12:6; Psalms 18:30; Psalms 19:8; Psalms 119:140; Proverbs 30:5; Isaiah 45:19; TCR .Word, God's.5*

Its Words Sacred, not to be Altered *Deuteronomy 4:2; Deuteronomy 12:32; Proverbs 30:6; Revelation 22:19; TCR .Word, God's.6*

Contains Seed-Corn for the Sower *Psalms 126:6; Mark 4:14; Mark 4:15; 2 Corinthians 9:10; TCR .Word, God's.7*

Absolutely Trustworthy *1 Kings 8:56; Psalms 93:5; Psalms 111:7; Ezekiel 12:25; Daniel 9:12; Matthew 5:18; Luke 21:33; Romans 4:16; TCR .Word, God's.8*

Perfection of the Divine Law *Psalms 19:7; Psalms 119:142; Romans 7:12; Romans 7:14; 1 Timothy 1:8; TCR .Word, God's.9*

Words

Christ's, Characteristics of *TCR .Words.3*

Imperishable *Mark 13:31; TCR .Words.4*

Gracious *Luke 4:22; TCR .Words.5*

Mighty *Luke 4:32; TCR .Words.6*

Spiritual *John 6:63; TCR .Words.7*

Life-giving *John 6:68; TCR .Words.8*

Incomparable *John 7:46; TCR .Words.9*

Words of Judgment *John 12:48; TCR .Words.10*

Divine *John 14:24; 1 Timothy 6:3; TCR .Words.11*

Evil *TCR .Words.12*

Vain *Job 16:3; TCR .Words.13*

Irritating *Proverbs 15:1; TCR .Words.14*

Hasty *Proverbs 29:20; TCR .Words.15*

Irreverent *Malachi 3:13; TCR .Words.16*

Enticing *Colossians 2:4; TCR .Words.17*

Flattering *1 Thessalonians 2:5; TCR .Words.18*

Insincere *2 Peter 2:3; TCR .Words.19*

Proud *2 Peter 2:18; TCR .Words.20*

Malicious *3 John 1:10; TCR .Words.21*

Kept *TCR .Words.22*

WORDS OF CHRIST *TCR .Words.23*

Promises to those who Keep *Luke 2:51; TCR .Words.24*

Eternal Life *John 8:51; TCR .Words.25*

The Abiding Comforter *John 14:15; John 14:16; TCR .Words.26*

Divine Fellowship *John 14:23; TCR .Words.27*

Divine Disclosure *John 17:6; TCR .Words.28*

Assurance *1 John 2:3; TCR .Words.29*

Access to God *Revelation 3:8; TCR .Words.30*

Kind, examples of *Genesis 50:21; 2 Chronicles 10:7; Job 4:4; Proverbs 15:1; Proverbs 25:15; Proverbs 31:26; Isaiah 50:4; Jeremiah 52:32; TCR .Words.31*

Spiritual *TCR .Words.32*

Wise *TCR .Words.33*

Forcible *Job 6:25; Proverbs 15:23; TCR .Words.34*

Pleasant *Proverbs 16:24; TCR .Words.35*

Appropriate *Proverbs 25:11; Ecclesiastes 9:17; TCR .Words.36*

Gracious *Ecclesiastes 10:12; TCR .Words.37*

Inspiring and Unforgettable *Ecclesiastes 12:11; TCR .Words.38*

Comforting *Isaiah 50:4; TCR .Words.39*

Words of Christ

Characteristics of *TCR .Words of Christ.3*

Imperishable *Mark 13:31; TCR .Words of Christ.4*

Gracious *Luke 4:22; TCR .Words of Christ.5*

Mighty *Luke 4:32; TCR .Words of Christ.6*

Spiritual *John 6:63; TCR .Words of Christ.7*

Life-giving *John 6:68; TCR .Words of Christ.8*

Incomparable *John 7:46; TCR .Words of Christ.9*

Words of Judgment *John 12:48; TCR .Words of Christ.10*

Divine *John 14:24; 1 Timothy 6:3; TCR .Words of Christ.11*

Promises concerning *TCR .Words of Christ.12*

Promises to those who Keep *Luke 2:51; TCR .Words of Christ.13*

Eternal Life *John 8:51; TCR .Words of Christ.14*

The Abiding Comforter *John 14:15; John 14:16; TCR .Words of Christ.15*

Divine Fellowship *John 14:23; TCR .Words of Christ.16*

Divine Disclosure *John 17:6; TCR .Words of Christ.17*

Assurance *1 John 2:3; TCR .Words of Christ.18*

Access to God *Revelation 3:8; TCR .Words of Christ.19*

Remembered *Luke 24:8; Luke 24:9; John 2:22; John 12:16; John 14:26; John 16:4; 2 Peter 3:2; TCR .Words of Christ.20*

Authoritative *Matthew 7:29; Matthew 28:18; Mark 1:27; John 5:27; TCR .Words of Christ.21*

Speaking as the Oracle of God *Deuteronomy 18:18; John 8:26; John 12:49; John 14:10; John 14:24; John 17:8; Acts 3:22; TCR .Words of Christ.22*

Comforting *TCR .Words of Christ.23*

Commending *TCR .Words of Christ.24*

The Syrophenician Woman *Matthew 15:28; TCR .Words of Christ.25*

Mary of Bethany *Mark 14:6; TCR .Words of Christ.26*

A Centurion *Luke 7:9; TCR .Words of Christ.27*

John the Baptist *Luke 7:28; TCR .Words of Christ.28*

A Poor Widow *Luke 21:3; TCR .Words of Christ.29*

Concerning the Future State of the Wicked *TCR .Words of Christ.30*

Described as Banishment from God *Matthew 7:23; Matthew 8:12; Matthew 22:13; Matthew 25:46; TCR .Words of Christ.31*

Compares the Suffering of, to Fire *Matthew 5:22; Matthew 13:41; Matthew 13:42; Matthew 25:41; Mark 9:43; Mark 9:45; Mark 9:47; Mark 9:48; Luke 16:22-24; TCR .Words of Christ.32*

Other References of Christ to *Matthew 10:28; Matthew 23:33; Matthew 24:51; John 5:28; John 5:29; TCR .Words of Christ.33*

Enlightening *TCR .Words of Christ.34*

Christ Expounds the Scriptures *Matthew 13:37; Matthew 24:33; Mark 4:34; Luke 8:11; Luke 24:27; TCR .Words of Christ.35*

Few, in Times of Trial *TCR .Words of Christ.36*

Instructive *TCR .Words of Christ.37*

Reproving *TCR .Words of Christ.38*

To Peter *Mark 8:33; TCR .Words of Christ.39*

To the Eleven, disbelieving in his Resurrection *Mark 16:14; TCR .Words of Christ.40*

To the Disciples Powerless to Heal the Demoniac *Luke 9:41; Luke 24:25; TCR .Words of Christ.41*

To the Seekers after Loaves and Fishes *John 6:26; TCR .Words of Christ.42*

To those who Criticised Mary *John 12:7; Revelation 3:19; TCR .Words of Christ.43*

Work, Physical

Enjoined *Genesis 2:15; Genesis 3:19; Leviticus 23:3; Proverbs 13:11; Proverbs 14:23; Ecclesiastes 9:10; Ephesians 4:28; 1 Thessalonians 4:11; 2 Thessalonians 3:12; TCR .Work, Physical.3*

Diligence in *TCR .Work, Physical.4*

Industry in *TCR .Work, Physical.5*

Commended *Genesis 2:15; Proverbs 6:6; Proverbs 10:5; Proverbs 12:11; Proverbs 13:11; Proverbs 20:13; Proverbs 31:13; Romans 12:11; TCR .Work, Physical.6*

Examples of *Genesis 31:40; Ruth 2:17; 1 Kings 11:28; Nehemiah 4:21; Proverbs 31:27; Acts 18:3; 1 Corinthians 4:12; TCR .Work, Physical.7*

For further treatment of this subject *TCR .Work, Physical.8*

Work, Religious

Helpful *TCR .Work, Religious.3*

Various Forms of, to which Men are Called *TCR .Work, Religious.4*

Working with God *Haggai 2:4; TCR .Work, Religious.5*

Immediate Service *Matthew 21:28; TCR .Work, Religious.6*

Individual Tasks *Mark 13:34; TCR .Work, Religious.7*

Abundant Labours *1 Corinthians 15:58; TCR .Work, Religious.8*

In the Field of their Own Lives *Philippians 2:12; TCR .Work, Religious.9*

In Evangelizing the World *2 Timothy 4:5; TCR .Work, Religious.10*

Required According to Ability *Matthew 25:22; Matthew 25:23; Mark 14:8; Luke 12:48; 1 Peter 4:11; TCR .Work, Religious.11*

Wrought in Co-operation with God *1 Samuel 14:45; Mark 16:20; 1 Corinthians 3:9; 2 Corinthians 6:1; TCR .Work, Religious.12*

Christ's Example of *Matthew 20:28; Luke 22:27; John 13:4; John 13:5; Philippians 2:7; TCR .Work, Religious.13*

Commands concerning *TCR .Work, Religious.14*

It Ennobles Life *Mark 10:43; Mark 10:44; TCR .Work, Religious.15*

It Exemplifies Neighbourliness *Luke 10:36; Luke 10:37; TCR .Work, Religious.16*

It is Christlike *John 13:14; TCR .Work, Religious.17*

It Demonstrates Love *John 21:16; TCR .Work, Religious.18*

It Lightens Life's Burdens *Galatians 6:2; Galatians 6:10; TCR .Work, Religious.19*

Good works *TCR .Work, Religious.20*

Enjoined *TCR .Work, Religious.21*

Glorify God *Matthew 5:16; Colossians 1:10; TCR .Work, Religious.22*

Enriched Life *1 Timothy 6:18; TCR .Work, Religious.23*

Furnish a Pattern for Imitation *Titus 2:7; Titus 2:14; Titus 3:8; TCR .Work, Religious.24*

Tend to Summons Others to their Tasks *Hebrews 10:24; TCR .Work, Religious.25*

Demonstrate the Reality of Faith *James 2:17; James 2:18; 1 Peter 2:12; TCR .Work, Religious.26*

Special Commands Concerning Doing Good *Psalms 34:14; Psalms 37:3; Psalms 37:27; Luke 6:35; Romans 13:13; Galatians 6:10; 1 Timothy 6:18; Hebrews 13:16; James 4:17; 1 Peter 2:15; 1 Peter 3:11; 1 Peter 3:17; TCR .Work, Religious.27*

Completion of Zechariah 4:9; John 4:34; John 17:4; John 19:30; Acts 20:24; 2 Timothy 4:7; *TCR .Work, Religious.28*

Examples of *TCR .Work, Religious.29*

Insufficient to Secure Salvation *Matthew 7:22; Matthew 7:23; Romans 3:20; Romans 9:32; Romans 11:6; Galatians 2:16; Ephesians 2:8; Ephesians 2:9; 2 Timothy 1:9; Titus 3:4; Titus 3:5; TCR .Work, Religious.30*

Joy in *Nehemiah 12:43; Psalms 40:8; Psalms 100:2; Psalms 126:5; Psalms 126:6; Luke 10:17; John 4:36; Acts 11:23; TCR .Work, Religious.31*

Labourers in *TCR .Work, Religious.32*

Of the Holy Spirit *TCR .Work, Religious.33*

(office and work of) *TCR .Work, Religious.34*

Each verse given below contains either the number 6,7 or 8, Hence called "The 6's, 7's and 8's of the Holy Spirit" *John 14:16; John 14:16; John 14:26; John 14:26; John 15:26; John 15:26; John 16:7-8; John 16:7; John 16:8; John 16:13; John 16:13; John 16:14; John 16:14; John 16:15; John 16:15; Acts 1:8; Acts 1:8; Romans 8:16; Romans 8:16; Romans 8:26; Romans 8:26; Revelation 22:17; Revelation 22:17; TCR .Work, Religious.35*

Personal, Example of *TCR .Work, Religious.36*

Special Promises to Religious Workers *Daniel 12:3; Mark 9:41; Romans 2:10; 1 Corinthians 3:14; 1 Corinthians 15:58; Hebrews 6:10; James 1:25; TCR .Work, Religious.37*

Promptness in *TCR .Work, Religious.38*

Serving God *TCR .Work, Religious.39*

God Demands *Exodus 23:25; Deuteronomy 10:12; Joshua 24:14; 1 Chronicles 28:9; Psalms 2:11; Psalms 100:2; 1 Corinthians 15:58; Ephesians 6:7; Hebrews 12:28; TCR .Work, Religious.40*

Serving Men *TCR .Work, Religious.41*

Willingness, an Essential Element in *Judges 5:2; Judges 8:25; Nehemiah 11:2; Psalms 110:3; Isaiah 1:19; 2 Corinthians 8:3; 1 Thessalonians 2:8; TCR .Work, Religious.42*

Work, Satan's

The Malignant Work of *Genesis 3:1; TCR .Work, Satan's.3*

Tempting to Disobedience *Genesis 3:4; Genesis 3:5; 1 Chronicles 21:1; TCR .Work, Satan's.4*

Slandering Saints *Job 1:9; Job 1:10; Job 1:11; TCR .Work, Satan's.5*

Inflicting Disease *Job 2:7; TCR .Work, Satan's.6*

Opposing the Righteous *Zechariah 3:1; TCR .Work, Satan's.7*

Tempting Christ *Matthew 4:1; Matthew 4:3; TCR .Work, Satan's.8*

Removing the Good Seed *Matthew 13:19; TCR .Work, Satan's.9*

Sowing the Tares *Matthew 13:38; Matthew 13:39; TCR .Work, Satan's.10*

Ruining the Soul and Body *Luke 9:42; Luke 13:16; TCR .Work, Satan's.11*

Lying *John 8:44; TCR .Work, Satan's.12*

Instigating Men to Sin *John 13:2; Acts 5:3; 2 Corinthians 12:7; Ephesians 2:2; 1 Thessalonians 2:18; TCR .Work, Satan's.13*

Preying upon Men *1 Peter 5:8; Revelation 2:10; TCR .Work, Satan's.14*

Work, Women's

As Housekeepers *Genesis 27:9; 1 Samuel 8:13; Proverbs 31:15; Luke 10:40; TCR .Work, Women's.3*

In the Church *TCR .Work, Women's.4*

Manual Labour *Exodus 35:25; Ruth 2:7; 1 Samuel 8:13; Proverbs 31:13; Proverbs 31:24; TCR .Work, Women's.5*

Various Other fields of Activity *TCR .Work, Women's.6*

In Beautifying the tabernacle *Exodus 35:25; TCR .Work, Women's.7*

acting as judges *Judges 4:4; Judges 5:7; TCR .Work, Women's.8*

motherly duties *1 Samuel 2:19; 2 Kings 4:20; TCR .Work,*

Women's.9

meeting an emergency and saving her household 1 *Samuel* 25:18;
TCR .Work, Women's.10

Philanthropy *Acts* 9:36; *TCR .Work, Women's.11*

serving the church *Romans* 16:1; *Romans* 16:6; *Philippians* 4:3;
TCR .Work, Women's.12

Sympathetic *TCR .Work, Women's.13*

Work, Worldly

Work-Workers, Religious

WORK *TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.3*

Examples of Helpful 2 *Chronicles* 28:15; *Job* 29:15; *Job* 29:16;
Proverbs 31:20; *Isaiah* 21:14; *Isaiah* 50:4; *Matthew* 25:35; *Luke*
10:34; 1 *Corinthians* 16:15; 1 *Corinthians* 16:16; 2 *Corinthians* 1:11;
Philippians 4:3; *TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.4*

Various Forms of, to which Men are Called *TCR .Work-Workers,*
Religious.5

Working with God *Haggai* 2:4; *TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.6*

Immediate Service *Matthew* 21:28; *TCR .Work-Workers,*
Religious.7

Individual Tasks *Mark* 13:34; *TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.8*

Abundant Labours 1 *Corinthians* 15:58; *TCR .Work-Workers,*
Religious.9

In the Field of their Own Lives *Philippians* 2:12; *TCR .Work-*
Workers, Religious.10

In Evangelizing the World 2 *Timothy* 4:5; *TCR .Work-Workers,*
Religious.11

Required According to Ability *Matthew 25:22; Matthew 25:23; Mark 14:8; Luke 12:48; 1 Peter 4:11; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.12*

Wrought in Co-operation with God *1 Samuel 14:45; Mark 16:20; 1 Corinthians 3:9; 2 Corinthians 6:1; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.13*

Willingness, an Essential Element in *Judges 5:2; Judges 8:25; Nehemiah 11:2; Psalms 110:3; Isaiah 1:19; 2 Corinthians 8:3; 1 Thessalonians 2:8; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.14*

Should be Carried to Completion *Zechariah 4:9; John 4:34; John 17:4; John 19:30; Acts 20:24; 2 Timothy 4:7; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.15*

SERVICE, SPIRITUAL *TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.16*

God Demands *Exodus 23:25; Deuteronomy 10:12; Joshua 24:14; 1 Chronicles 28:9; Psalms 2:11; Psalms 100:2; 1 Corinthians 15:58; Ephesians 6:7; Hebrews 12:28; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.17*

To be Rendered to Christ *John 12:26; 1 Corinthians 7:22; Ephesians 6:6; Philippians 1:1; Colossians 3:24; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.18*

The Duty of Serving Men *TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.19*

It Ennobles Life *Mark 10:43; Mark 10:44; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.20*

It Exemplifies Neighbourliness *Luke 10:36; Luke 10:37; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.21*

It is Christlike *John 13:14; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.22*

It Demonstrates Love *John 21:16; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.23*

It Lightens Life's Burdens *Galatians 6:2; Galatians 6:10; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.24*

Performed in Humility *Matthew 10:42; John 12:3; Acts 20:18; Acts*

20:19; *TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.25*

UNDIVIDED SERVICE, required by the Lord *Samuel 7:3; 2 Chronicles 15:15; Matthew 4:10; Luke 16:13; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.26*

IMMEDIATE SERVICE, examples of prompt response to the call o duty *TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.27*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:20; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.28*

Peter and Andrew *Mark 1:18; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.29*

Peter's Mother-in-law *Luke 4:39; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.30*

Zacchaeus *Luke 19:6; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.31*

Paul after his Conversion *Acts 9:20; Acts 10:29; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.32*

Paul and Silas in Responding to the Macedonian Call *Acts 16:10; Galatians 1:16; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.33*

JOY IN SERVICE, found by the faithful *Nehemiah 12:43; Psalms 40:8; Psalms 100:2; Psalms 126:5; Psalms 126:6; Luke 10:17; John 4:36; Acts 11:23; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.34*

CHRIST AS SERVANT, of men *Matthew 20:28; Luke 22:27; John 13:4; John 13:5; Philippians 2:7; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.35*

WORKS, GOOD *TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.36*

Enjoined *TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.37*

Glorify God *Matthew 5:16; Colossians 1:10; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.38*

Enriched Life *1 Timothy 6:18; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.39*

Furnish a Pattern for Imitation *Titus 2:7; Titus 2:14; Titus 3:8; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.40*

Tend to Summons Others to their Tasks *Hebrews 10:24; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.41*

Demonstrate the Reality of Faith *James 2:17; James 2:18; 1 Peter 2:12; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.42*

Examples of *Nehemiah 13:14; Matthew 25:35; Matthew 25:36; Matthew 26:7; Matthew 26:8; Matthew 26:10; Acts 9:36; 1 Thessalonians 1:3; Revelation 2:2; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.43*

Insufficient to Secure Salvation *Matthew 7:22; Matthew 7:23; Romans 3:20; Romans 9:32; Romans 11:6; Galatians 2:16; Ephesians 2:8; Ephesians 2:9; 2 Timothy 1:9; Titus 3:4; Titus 3:5; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.44*

Special Commands Concerning Doing Good *Psalms 34:14; Psalms 37:3; Psalms 37:27; Luke 6:35; Romans 13:13; Galatians 6:10; 1 Timothy 6:18; Hebrews 13:16; James 4:17; 1 Peter 2:15; 1 Peter 3:11; 1 Peter 3:17; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.45*

LABOURERS, SPIRITUAL, general references *TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.46*

Prayer for the Increase of *Matthew 9:37; Matthew 9:38; Matthew 20:8; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.47*

Great Opportunity Afforded to *John 4:35; John 4:36; 1 Corinthians 3:9; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.48*

Worthy of Reward *1 Timothy 5:17; 1 Timothy 5:18; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.49*

WORKERS, PERSONAL, character of service rendered by *TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.50*

Bringing the Helpless to Christ *Mark 2:3; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.51*

Winning Members of their own Household *John 1:41; John 1:42; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.52*

Recommending Christ to Personal Friends *John 1:45; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.53*

Inspiring other Workers *Acts 11:25; Acts 11:26; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.54*

Saving Souls from Death *James 5:20; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.55*

SOUL-WINNERS, special references to the work done by *TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.56*

Displays the Highest Wisdom *Proverbs 11:30; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.57*

Win a Radiant Crown *Daniel 12:3; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.58*

Trained by Christ in a New Calling *Matthew 4:19; Mark 1:17; Luke 5:10; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.59*

Sacrifice Personal Rights and Privileges *1 Corinthians 9:19; 1 Corinthians 9:20; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.60*

Snatch Men as Brands from the Burning *James 5:20; Jude 1:23; TCR .Work-Workers, Religious.61*

Workers in Metals

Workers in Metals *Exodus 31:4; 1 Chronicles 22:15; 1 Chronicles 22:16; Isaiah 40:19; TCR .Workers in Metals.2*

Workers, Religious

General references to women working in the church *TCR .Workers, Religious.3*

Priscilla *Acts 18:26; Romans 16:3; TCR .Workers, Religious.4*

Phebe *Romans 16:1; Romans 16:2; TCR .Workers, Religious.5*

others *Philippians 4:3; TCR .Workers, Religious.6*

As Queens *TCR .Workers, Religious.7*

Personal *TCR .Workers, Religious.8*

character of service rendered by *TCR .Workers, Religious.9*

Bringing the Helpless to Christ *Mark 2:3; TCR .Workers, Religious.10*

Winning Members of their own Household *John 1:41; John 1:42; TCR .Workers, Religious.11*

Recommending Christ to Personal Friends *John 1:45; TCR .Workers, Religious.12*

Inspiring other Workers *Acts 11:25; Acts 11:26; TCR .Workers, Religious.13*

Saving Souls from Death *James 5:20; TCR .Workers, Religious.14*

Special Promises to Religious Workers *Daniel 12:3; Mark 9:41; Romans 2:10; 1 Corinthians 3:14; 1 Corinthians 15:58; Hebrews 6:10; James 1:25; TCR .Workers, Religious.15*

Spiritual *TCR .Workers, Religious.16*

Works

Christ's *TCR .Works.3*

(mighty) *Matthew 11:2; Matthew 11:20; Matthew 13:54; Mark 6:2; Mark 6:14; Luke 19:37; John 5:36; John 9:4; John 10:25; John 10:38; John 14:11; John 15:24; TCR .Works.4*

Evil *TCR .Works.5*

(condemned) *John 7:7; John 8:41; Galatians 5:19; James 3:16; 2 Peter 2:8; Jude 1:15; TCR .Works.6*

God's *TCR .Works.7*

(wonderful)TCR .Works.8

General References to *Psalms 8:3; Psalms 19:1; Psalms 26:7; Psalms 40:5; Psalms 111:4; Psalms 139:14; Ecclesiastes 3:11; Revelation 15:3; TCR .Works.9*

Insufficient to Secure Salvation *Matthew 7:22; Matthew 7:23; Romans 3:20; Romans 9:32; Romans 11:6; Galatians 2:16; Ephesians 2:8; Ephesians 2:9; 2 Timothy 1:9; Titus 3:4; Titus 3:5; TCR .Works.10*

Of Darkness, (secret sins) *Job 24:14; Proverbs 7:8; Proverbs 7:9; John 3:20; Romans 13:12; Ephesians 5:11; 1 Thessalonians 5:7; TCR .Works.11*

Prove *Matthew 5:16; Luke 10:37; John 5:36; James 2:18; 1 Peter 2:12; TCR .Works.12*

Trusting in *Luke 18:12; Romans 9:32; Romans 10:3; Galatians 3:10; TCR .Works.13*

Works of God

(wonderful)TCR .Works of God.3

General References to *Psalms 8:3; Psalms 19:1; Psalms 26:7; Psalms 40:5; Psalms 111:4; Psalms 139:14; Ecclesiastes 3:11; Revelation 15:3; TCR .Works of God.4*

Spoken of as Great Things *Deuteronomy 10:21; 1 Samuel 12:24; Job 5:9; Psalms 126:2; Mark 3:8; Mark 5:19; TCR .Works of God.5*

Referred to as "The Lord's Doings" *Genesis 24:50; 1 Samuel 3:11; Psalms 118:23; Psalms 126:3; Isaiah 28:21; Isaiah 29:14; Matthew 21:42; TCR .Works of God.6*

Works, Good

Enjoined *TCR .Works, Good.3*

Glorify God *Matthew 5:16; Colossians 1:10; TCR .Works, Good.4*

Enriched Life *1 Timothy 6:18; TCR .Works, Good.5*

Furnish a Pattern for Imitation *Titus 2:7; Titus 2:14; Titus 3:8; TCR .Works, Good.6*

Tend to Summons Others to their Tasks *Hebrews 10:24; TCR .Works, Good.7*

Demonstrate the Reality of Faith *James 2:17; James 2:18; 1 Peter 2:12; TCR .Works, Good.8*

Examples of *Nehemiah 13:14; Matthew 25:35; Matthew 25:36; Matthew 26:7; Matthew 26:8; Matthew 26:10; Acts 9:36; 1 Thessalonians 1:3; Revelation 2:2; TCR .Works, Good.9*

Insufficient to Secure Salvation *Matthew 7:22; Matthew 7:23; Romans 3:20; Romans 9:32; Romans 11:6; Galatians 2:16; Ephesians 2:8; Ephesians 2:9; 2 Timothy 1:9; Titus 3:4; Titus 3:5; TCR .Works, Good.10*

Special Commands Concerning Doing Good *Psalms 34:14; Psalms 37:3; Psalms 37:27; Luke 6:35; Romans 13:13; Galatians 6:10; 1 Timothy 6:18; Hebrews 13:16; James 4:17; 1 Peter 2:15; 1 Peter 3:11; 1 Peter 3:17; TCR .Works, Good.11*

World, The

Belongs to God *TCR .World, The.3*

Conformity to Forbidden *TCR .World, The.4*

Creation of *TCR .World, The.5*

End of *TCR .World, The.6*

(or consummation of the age) *Matthew 13:39; Matthew 13:49; Matthew 24:3; Matthew 28:20; Hebrews 9:26; TCR .World, The.7*

Filled with Violence *Genesis 6:13; Job 24:2; Psalms 55:9; Psalms 73:6; Proverbs 4:17; Isaiah 59:6; Jeremiah 6:7; Ezekiel 8:17; Amos 3:10; Micah 2:2; Micah 6:12; TCR .World, The.8*

Glory of *TCR .World, The.9*

GLORY OF MAN, transient *Psalms 49:17; Isaiah 5:14; Isaiah 21:16; Ezekiel 24:25; Hosea 4:7; Hosea 9:11; Zechariah 11:3; 1 Peter 1:24; TCR .World, The.10*

God's Footstool *1 Chronicles 28:2; Psalms 99:5; Isaiah 66:1; Matthew 5:35; Acts 7:49; TCR .World, The.11*

Mutability of *Psalms 102:25; Psalms 102:26; Isaiah 24:4; Isaiah 34:4; Isaiah 51:6; 1 Corinthians 7:31; 2 Corinthians 4:18; 2 Peter 3:10; 1 John 2:17; Revelation 21:1; TCR .World, The.12*

Prosperity of *TCR .World, The.13*

Separation from the Spirit of, to be Sought *TCR .World, The.14*

Separation from Evil Associations, the Duty of *Numbers 33:51-56; Isaiah 52:11; John 15:19; John 17:16; Acts 2:40; 2 Corinthians 6:17; Ephesians 5:11; 2 Thessalonians 3:6; TCR .World, The.15*

Pharisaic Separation Condemned *TCR .World, The.16*

Transient *TCR .World, The.17*

Worldliness

Warnings against *Matthew 16:26; Luke 21:34; Romans 12:2; Colossians 3:2; Titus 2:12; James 4:4; 1 John 2:15; TCR .Worldliness.3*

Perilous, some of the Evil Effects of *TCR .Worldliness.4*

Destroys the Influence of the Truth *Matthew 13:22; TCR .Worldliness.5*

Deludes Men into a State of False Security *Matthew 24:38; Matthew 24:39; TCR .Worldliness.6*

Makes Earthly Affections Supreme *1 Corinthians 7:32; 1 Corinthians 7:33; TCR .Worldliness.7*

Moulds the Activities and Plans of Life *Ephesians 2:2; TCR .Worldliness.8*

Leads to Religious Apostasy *2 Timothy 4:10; James 5:5; TCR .Worldliness.9*

Seen in the Tendency to Imitate Worldly Customs, etc *TCR .Worldliness.10*

In Committing Popular Sins *Exodus 23:2; TCR .Worldliness.11*

In False Worship *Deuteronomy 12:30; TCR .Worldliness.12*

In Bad Governmental Policies *1 Samuel 8:19; 1 Samuel 8:20; TCR .Worldliness.13*

In Heathenish Practices *2 Kings 17:15; TCR .Worldliness.14*

In Following a Bad Example *Matthew 23:2; Matthew 23:3; TCR .Worldliness.15*

Unprofitable *Ecclesiastes 2:11; Matthew 6:19; Luke 9:25; 1 John 2:17; TCR .Worldliness.16*

Worldliness-Unworldliness

WORLDLINESS *TCR .Worldliness-Unworldliness.3*

Warnings against *Matthew 16:26; Luke 21:34; Romans 12:2; Colossians 3:2; Titus 2:12; James 4:4; 1 John 2:15; TCR .Worldliness-Unworldliness.4*

Perilous, some of the Evil Effects of *TCR .Worldliness-Unworldliness.5*

Destroys the Influence of the Truth *Matthew 13:22; TCR .Worldliness-Unworldliness.6*

Deludes Men into a State of False Security *Matthew 24:38; Matthew 24:39; TCR .Worldliness-Unworldliness.7*

Makes Earthly Affections Supreme *1 Corinthians 7:32; 1*

Corinthians 7:33; TCR .Worldliness-Unworldliness.8

Moulds the Activities and Plans of Life *Ephesians 2:2; TCR .Worldliness-Unworldliness.9*

Leads to Religious Apostasy *2 Timothy 4:10; James 5:5; TCR .Worldliness-Unworldliness.10*

SINFUL IMITATION of worldly people and customs condemned *TCR .Worldliness-Unworldliness.11*

In Committing Popular Sins *Exodus 23:2; TCR .Worldliness-Unworldliness.12*

In False Worship *Deuteronomy 12:30; TCR .Worldliness-Unworldliness.13*

In Bad Governmental Policies *1 Samuel 8:19; 1 Samuel 8:20; TCR .Worldliness-Unworldliness.14*

In Heathenish Practices *2 Kings 17:15; TCR .Worldliness-Unworldliness.15*

In Following a Bad Example *Matthew 23:2; Matthew 23:3; TCR .Worldliness-Unworldliness.16*

WORLDLY BUILDERS, examples of *Job 27:18; Jeremiah 22:14; Daniel 4:30; Luke 6:49; Luke 12:18; TCR .Worldliness-Unworldliness.17*

UNWORLDLINESS, special references to *Romans 12:2; 1 Corinthians 7:31; Galatians 6:14; 2 Timothy 2:4; Hebrews 11:24; Hebrews 11:25; 1 John 2:15; TCR .Worldliness-Unworldliness.18*

Worldly

Ambition *TCR .Worldly.3*

(examples of) *TCR .Worldly.4*

Men after the Flood *Genesis 11:4; TCR .Worldly.5*

Absalom 2 Samuel 15:1; 2 Samuel 15:2; 2 Samuel 15:4; TCR .Worldly.6

Adonijah 1 Kings 1:5; 2 Kings 14:10; Psalms 49:11; Isaiah 14:13; Isaiah 22:16; Habakkuk 2:5; TCR .Worldly.7

The Mother of James and John Matthew 20:21; Luke 11:43; TCR .Worldly.8

The Disciples Luke 22:24; TCR .Worldly.9

The Jews John 5:44; 2 Thessalonians 2:4; TCR .Worldly.10

Builders TCR .Worldly.11

(examples of) Job 27:18; Jeremiah 22:14; Daniel 4:30; Luke 6:49; Luke 12:18; TCR .Worldly.12

Care - Folly of TCR .Worldly.13

Profitless Psalms 39:6; Ecclesiastes 1:13; TCR .Worldly.14

The Sinners' Portion Ecclesiastes 2:26; Ecclesiastes 4:6; TCR .Worldly.15

Drives away Sleep Ecclesiastes 8:16; TCR .Worldly.16

Indicates a Distrust of Providence Matthew 6:31; Matthew 6:32; TCR .Worldly.17

Chokes the "Word" Matthew 13:7; Matthew 13:22; TCR .Worldly.18

Mars the Peace of Home Luke 10:40; TCR .Worldly.19

Dilemma Deuteronomy 28:29; Psalms 107:27; Matthew 27:22; Luke 12:17; Luke 16:3; John 12:35; TCR .Worldly.20

Fulness TCR .Worldly.21

Spiritual Watchmen Isaiah 62:6; Jeremiah 6:17; Ezekiel 3:17; Hebrews 13:17; TCR .Worldly.22

Host *TCR .Worldly.23*

A Great Host Arrayed against God's People *Judges 7:12; 1 Samuel 28:5; 1 Kings 20:27; 2 Kings 6:15; 2 Kings 18:17; 2 Chronicles 14:9; 2 Chronicles 20:2; Psalms 3:6; Psalms 27:3; Luke 22:47; TCR .Worldly.24*

Labour *TCR .Worldly.25*

Worldly, sometimes disappointing *Ecclesiastes 1:3; Ecclesiastes 1:14; Ecclesiastes 2:11; Ecclesiastes 4:8; Ecclesiastes 5:16; Isaiah 55:2; Habakkuk 2:13; John 6:27; TCR .Worldly.26*

Pleasure *TCR .Worldly.27*

Results of a Pleasure-seeking Life *TCR .Worldly.28*

Poverty *Proverbs 21:17; Isaiah 22:13; TCR .Worldly.29*

False Security *Isaiah 47:8; Isaiah 47:9; TCR .Worldly.30*

Spiritual Barrenness *Luke 8:14; TCR .Worldly.31*

Presumption *Luke 12:19; TCR .Worldly.32*

Spiritual Death *1 Timothy 5:6; 2 Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; James 5:5; TCR .Worldly.33*

Desire for Incessant Revelry *2 Peter 2:13; TCR .Worldly.34*

Sought by the Epicureans as the Chief Aim of Life *Ecclesiastes 2:1; Ecclesiastes 2:24; Ecclesiastes 5:18; Ecclesiastes 8:15; Ecclesiastes 9:7; Isaiah 22:13; Amos 6:4; Acts 17:18; 1 Corinthians 15:32; TCR .Worldly.35*

LUXURIOUS LIVING, examples of *Kings 4:22; 1 Kings 4:23; 1 Kings 10:21; 1 Kings 10:22; Esther 1:5; Esther 1:6; Esther 1:7; Amos 6:4; Luke 16:19; TCR .Worldly.36*

PRODIGALITY, general references to *Proverbs 18:9; Proverbs 21:20; Amos 6:6; Luke 15:13; Luke 15:30; TCR .Worldly.37*

WANTONNESS*Proverbs 29:3; Luke 15:30; James 5:5; 2 Peter 2:18; TCR .Worldly.38*

Wisdom*TCR .Worldly.39*

(General References to) *Isaiah 29:14; Isaiah 47:10; Jeremiah 4:22; Ezekiel 28:4; Romans 1:22; 1 Corinthians 1:19; 1 Corinthians 2:6; 1 Corinthians 3:19; 1 Corinthians 3:20; 2 Corinthians 1:20; Colossians 2:23; James 3:15; TCR .Worldly.40*

Fills with Conceit*TCR .Worldly.41*

Worms

Worms *Exodus 16:20; Job 25:6; Isaiah 41:14; Isaiah 51:8; TCR .Worms.2*

Jnh 4:7 Acts 12:23; TCR .Worms.3

Wormwood

Wormwood *Deuteronomy 29:18; Proverbs 5:4; Jeremiah 9:15; Revelation 8:11; TCR .Wormwood.2*

Worry

Worship

Of God Enjoined*Deuteronomy 26:10; 2 Kings 17:36; 1 Chronicles 16:29; Psalms 29:2; Psalms 95:6; Psalms 96:9; Psalms 99:5; Zechariah 14:17; Matthew 4:10; John 4:24; Revelation 14:7; Revelation 15:4; Revelation 19:10; Revelation 22:9; TCR .Worship.3*

Of Christ*Matthew 2:11; Matthew 14:33; Matthew 28:9; Luke 24:52; Hebrews 1:6; Revelation 5:8; TCR .Worship.4*

Divinity of Christ*TCR .Worship.5*

Of Heavenly Bodies *Deuteronomy 4:19; Deuteronomy 17:3; 2 Kings*

17:16; 2 Kings 21:3; Job 31:26; Jeremiah 8:2; Jeremiah 19:13; Jeremiah 44:17; Ezekiel 8:16; Zephaniah 1:5; TCR .Worship.6

True Attitude in Leviticus 10:3; Psalms 5:7; Psalms 29:2; Psalms 89:7; Psalms 93:5; Ecclesiastes 5:1; Habakkuk 2:20; John 4:24; TCR .Worship.7

Call to Worship in the sanctuary 2 Chronicles 30:1; Isaiah 2:3; Jeremiah 31:6; Zechariah 8:21; TCR .Worship.8

Children Present at Joshua 8:35; 2 Chronicles 20:13; Ezra 8:21; Nehemiah 12:43; Matthew 21:15; TCR .Worship.9

Choirs Assist in TCR .Worship.10

Regularly Employed 1 Chronicles 9:33; TCR .Worship.11

Assisted by an Orchestra 1 Chronicles 15:16; TCR .Worship.12

Vested Choir led by Precentor 1 Chronicles 15:27; TCR .Worship.13

A Great Chorus Choir God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters 1 Chronicles 25:6; 1 Chronicles 25:7; TCR .Worship.14

A Militant Choir, songs lead to victory 2 Chronicles 20:21; 2 Chronicles 23:13; 2 Chronicles 35:15; Ezra 2:65; Nehemiah 12:42; Ecclesiastes 2:8; TCR .Worship.15

Congregations gather for Leviticus 8:3; Numbers 1:18; Numbers 8:9; Joshua 18:1; Judges 20:1; 1 Samuel 10:17; Ezra 9:4; TCR .Worship.16

Erections of Altars for Genesis 8:20; Genesis 12:7; Genesis 13:18; Genesis 22:9; Genesis 26:25; Genesis 33:20; Genesis 35:7; Exodus 17:15; Exodus 24:4; Joshua 8:30; Judges 6:26; 1 Samuel 14:35; 2 Samuel 24:25; 1 Kings 18:32; TCR .Worship.17

Family TCR .Worship.18

General References to TCR .Worship.19

Joshua establishes religion in his home *Joshua 24:15; TCR .Worship.20*

Job sanctifies his children *Job 1:5; TCR .Worship.21*

The healed demoniac told to go home and witness for Christ *Luke 8:39; TCR .Worship.22*

Mary sits at Jesus' feet in her home *Luke 10:39; TCR .Worship.23*

Andrew leads his brother to Christ *John 1:41; TCR .Worship.24*

The entire family of the nobleman accept Christ *John 4:53; TCR .Worship.25*

Lydia and her household converted *Acts 16:15; TCR .Worship.26*

The Philippian jailer and his family are baptized *Acts 16:33; TCR .Worship.27*

Home, the best place to show piety *1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Worship.28*

Parental Prayers *TCR .Worship.29*

Abraham, for Ishmael *Genesis 17:18; TCR .Worship.30*

David, for the life of his child *2 Samuel 12:16; TCR .Worship.31*

David, for Solomon *1 Chronicles 29:19; TCR .Worship.32*

Job, for his children *Job 1:5; TCR .Worship.33*

The father, for the demoniac *Matthew 17:15; TCR .Worship.34*

The Syrophenician mother *Mark 7:26; TCR .Worship.35*

Heavenly *Psalms 148:2; Luke 2:13; Luke 2:14; Revelation 4:8; Revelation 5:11; Revelation 5:12; Revelation 7:11; Revelation 7:12; Revelation 11:17; Revelation 14:3; Revelation 19:5; TCR .Worship.36*

Nature's Praise *TCR .Worship.37*

Loved *1 Chronicles 29:3; Nehemiah 10:39; Psalms 23:6; Psalms 26:8; Psalms 27:4; Psalms 65:4; Psalms 84:2; Psalms 84:10; Psalms 122:1; TCR .Worship.38*

Musical Instruments used in *TCR .Worship.39*

Trumpets *Leviticus 25:9; Numbers 10:10; 1 Kings 1:34; 2 Kings 9:13; 2 Kings 11:14; 2 Chronicles 5:12; 2 Chronicles 20:28; 2 Chronicles 29:26; Ezra 3:10; Nehemiah 12:35; Isaiah 27:13; TCR .Worship.40*

Full Orchestra *2 Samuel 6:5; 1 Chronicles 23:5; 2 Chronicles 5:12; 2 Chronicles 29:27; Ezra 3:10; Nehemiah 12:27; Psalms 68:25; Daniel 3:5; TCR .Worship.41*

Of Christ *Matthew 2:11; Matthew 14:33; Matthew 28:9; Luke 24:52; Hebrews 1:6; Revelation 5:8; TCR .Worship.42*

Of Devils *Leviticus 17:7; Deuteronomy 32:17; 2 Chronicles 11:15; Psalms 106:37; 1 Corinthians 10:20; Revelation 9:20; Revelation 13:4; TCR .Worship.43*

Brazen Serpent *TCR .Worship.44*

Of Man *Acts 12:22; Acts 14:11; Acts 28:6; TCR .Worship.45*

Places of *TCR .Worship.46*

TABERNACLE *Exodus 25:8; Exodus 26:1; Exodus 39:32; Exodus 40:34; Leviticus 8:10; Leviticus 16:16; Numbers 1:51; Numbers 2:17; Numbers 7:1; Joshua 18:1; 1 Kings 8:4; 1 Chronicles 21:29; 2 Chronicles 1:3; 2 Chronicles 5:5; 2 Chronicles 24:6; Hebrews 9:11; TCR .Worship.47*

TEMPLE *TCR .Worship.48*

Solomon's *2 Samuel 7:13; 1 Kings 5:5; 1 Kings 6:1; 1 Kings 8:13; 2 Kings 12:5; 2 Kings 22:5; 2 Kings 24:13; 2 Kings 25:9; 2 Chronicles 36:19; TCR .Worship.49*

The Second *Ezra 2:68; Ezra 4:1; Ezra 6:8; Ezra 6:14; Ezra 7:16; Ezra 7:27; Haggai 1:2; TCR .Worship.50*

Herod's *Matthew 24:1; Mark 11:15; Luke 2:27; Luke 21:5; John 2:20; Acts 3:10; TCR .Worship.51*

General References to *Psalms 5:7; Psalms 79:1; Psalms 138:2; Matthew 4:5; Acts 3:1; TCR .Worship.52*

Cleansed *TCR .Worship.53*

Praise in, Enjoined *TCR .Worship.54*

In Song *Psalms 9:11; TCR .Worship.55*

With Musical Instruments *Psalms 33:2; TCR .Worship.56*

Universal *Psalms 67:3; Isaiah 42:12; TCR .Worship.57*

Perpetual *Hebrews 13:15; TCR .Worship.58*

Four-fold Reason for *1 Peter 2:9; TCR .Worship.59*

Song in *TCR .Worship.60*

Unity in *TCR .Worship.61*

Universal, the culmination of *Psalms 22:27; Psalms 22:28; Isaiah 45:22; Isaiah 45:23; Isaiah 49:7; Isaiah 66:23; Zechariah 14:16; Romans 14:11; Philippians 2:9-11; Revelation 3:9; Revelation 15:4; TCR .Worship.62*

Worship, False

IDOLATRY *TCR .Worship, False.3*

Forbidden *Genesis 35:2; Exodus 20:4; Exodus 34:17; Leviticus 26:1; Deuteronomy 7:25; Deuteronomy 11:16; Deuteronomy 16:22; Psalms 81:9; Isaiah 42:8; 1 John 5:21; TCR .Worship, False.4*

Prophecies concerning the Overthrow of *Isaiah 2:20; Isaiah 17:8; Jeremiah 51:47; Micah 5:13; Zechariah 13:2; TCR .Worship,*

False.5

Idols Characterized, as *TCR .Worship, False.6*

Insentiate *Deuteronomy 4:28; Psalms 115:4; TCR .Worship, False.7*

Perishable *Isaiah 40:20; TCR .Worship, False.8*

Helpless *Isaiah 45:20; Jeremiah 10:5; Acts 14:18; TCR .Worship, False.9*

Unworthy of Worship of Intelligent Beings *Acts 17:29; TCR .Worship, False.10*

Degrading *Romans 1:22; Romans 1:23; 1 Corinthians 8:4; 1 Corinthians 12:2; TCR .Worship, False.11*

Examples of *Exodus 32:4; Numbers 25:2; Judges 3:7; 1 Kings 12:32; 1 Kings 16:31; 2 Kings 17:12; 2 Kings 21:21; 2 Chronicles 25:14; 2 Chronicles 28:2; Daniel 3:7; Daniel 5:23; Acts 17:16; Galatians 4:8; TCR .Worship, False.12*

Making of Idols *Isaiah 40:19; Isaiah 44:10; Isaiah 46:6; Jeremiah 10:3; Ezekiel 7:20; Ezekiel 16:17; Ezekiel 22:3; Daniel 3:1; Hosea 8:4; Hosea 13:2; Habakkuk 2:18; Acts 19:24; Romans 1:23; TCR .Worship, False.13*

Vanity of *Jeremiah 10:5; Jeremiah 10:15; Jeremiah 50:38; Jeremiah 51:17; Daniel 5:23; Habakkuk 2:18; Acts 17:29; 1 Corinthians 10:19; TCR .Worship, False.14*

FALSE GODS AND GODDESSES *TCR .Worship, False.15*

General References to *1 Chronicles 16:26; Isaiah 2:8; Jeremiah 2:11; Jeremiah 11:12; Jeremiah 16:20; Daniel 5:4; 1 Corinthians 8:5; 1 Corinthians 12:2; Galatians 4:8; TCR .Worship, False.16*

NAMES OF *TCR .Worship, False.17*

ASHTAROTH or ASHTORETH, a goddess of the Phoenicians: *Judges 2:13; Judges 10:6; 1 Samuel 7:3; 1 Samuel 31:10; 1 Kings*

11:33; 2 Kings 23:13; TCR .Worship, False.18

BAAL a god of Phoenicia and the Canaanitish Tribes *Numbers 22:41; Judges 2:11; Judges 8:33; 1 Kings 16:32; 1 Kings 18:19; 1 Kings 19:18; 2 Kings 10:18; 2 Kings 10:28; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Chronicles 24:7; Jeremiah 2:8; Jeremiah 7:9; Hosea 2:8; TCR .Worship, False.19*

BAAL-PEOR, a god of the Moabites *Numbers 25:3; Deuteronomy 4:3; Joshua 22:17; Psalms 106:28; Hosea 9:10; TCR .Worship, False.20*

CHEMOSH, a god of the Moabites *Numbers 21:29; Judges 11:24; 2 Kings 23:13; Jeremiah 48:7; TCR .Worship, False.21*

DAGON, a god of the Philistines *Judges 16:23; 1 Samuel 5:2; 1 Chronicles 10:10; TCR .Worship, False.22*

DIANA, a goddess of the Ephesians *Acts 19:24; Acts 19:28; Acts 19:35; TCR .Worship, False.23*

MOLECH, Moloch, or Milcom, a god of the Ammonites *Leviticus 18:21; 2 Kings 23:10; Jeremiah 32:35; Amos 5:26; Acts 7:43; TCR .Worship, False.24*

OTHER OBJECTS OF WORSHIP *TCR .Worship, False.25*

The Golden Calf made by Aaron *Exodus 32:4; Deuteronomy 9:16; Nehemiah 9:18; Psalms 106:19; Acts 7:41; TCR .Worship, False.26*

The Golden Calves of Jeroboam, set up in Dan and Bethel *1 Kings 12:28; 2 Kings 10:29; 2 Kings 17:16; 2 Chronicles 11:15; 2 Chronicles 13:8; Hosea 10:5; TCR .Worship, False.27*

Heavenly Bodies *Deuteronomy 4:19; Deuteronomy 17:3; 2 Kings 17:16; 2 Kings 21:3; Job 31:26; Jeremiah 8:2; Jeremiah 19:13; Jeremiah 44:17; Ezekiel 8:16; Zephaniah 1:5; TCR .Worship, False.28*

Teraphim, images, household gods *Genesis 31:19; Genesis 31:34; Judges 17:5; Judges 18:14; 1 Samuel 19:13; Hosea 3:4; TCR*

.Worship, False.29

Men Deified and Worshipped *Acts 12:22; Acts 14:11; Acts 28:6; TCR .Worship, False.30*

Devils Worshipped *Leviticus 17:7; Deuteronomy 32:17; 2 Chronicles 11:15; Psalms 106:37; 1 Corinthians 10:20; Revelation 9:20; Revelation 13:4; TCR .Worship, False.31*

Brazen Serpent *TCR .Worship, False.32*

PLACES DEVOTED TO IDOLATRY *TCR .Worship, False.33*

Idolatrous Altars *1 Kings 16:32; 1 Kings 18:26; Isaiah 27:9; Isaiah 65:3; Hosea 8:11; Acts 17:23; TCR .Worship, False.34*

Idolatrous Temples *1 Samuel 5:2; 1 Kings 12:31; 2 Kings 5:18; 2 Kings 10:21; 2 Chronicles 36:7; Daniel 1:2; Acts 19:27; TCR .Worship, False.35*

High Places *Numbers 22:41; 1 Kings 11:7; 1 Kings 12:31; 2 Kings 17:9; 2 Kings 17:29; 2 Kings 18:4; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Kings 23:5; 2 Chronicles 11:15; 2 Chronicles 17:6; TCR .Worship, False.36*

Groves (Asherah or Asherim) places where shrines were located *Deuteronomy 12:2; Deuteronomy 16:21; Judges 6:25; 1 Kings 14:15; 1 Kings 16:33; 2 Kings 18:4; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Kings 23:14; 2 Chronicles 14:3; 2 Chronicles 17:6; Isaiah 17:8; TCR .Worship, False.37*

Worship, True and False

WORSHIP, TRUE *TCR .Worship, True and False.3*

Of God Enjoined *Deuteronomy 26:10; 2 Kings 17:36; 1 Chronicles 16:29; Psalms 29:2; Psalms 95:6; Psalms 96:9; Psalms 99:5; Zechariah 14:17; Matthew 4:10; John 4:24; Revelation 14:7; Revelation 15:4; Revelation 19:10; Revelation 22:9; TCR .Worship, True and False.4*

Of Christ *Matthew 2:11; Matthew 14:33; Matthew 28:9; Luke 24:52;*

Hebrews 1:6; Revelation 5:8; TCR .Worship, True and False.5

Divinity of ChristTCR .Worship, True and False.6

Of Heavenly BodiesTCR .Worship, True and False.7

Of God, UniversalTCR .Worship, True and False.8

True Attitude Leviticus 10:3; Psalms 5:7; Psalms 29:2; Psalms 89:7; Psalms 93:5; Ecclesiastes 5:1; Habakkuk 2:20; John 4:24; TCR .Worship, True and False.9

Call to Worship in the sanctuary 2 Chronicles 30:1; Isaiah 2:3; Jeremiah 31:6; Zechariah 8:21; TCR .Worship, True and False.10

For Worship of GodTCR .Worship, True and False.11

HOUSE OF GOD, the place of worshipTCR .Worship, True and False.12

General References to Psalms 134:1; Ecclesiastes 5:1; Isaiah 2:3; Isaiah 56:7; Isaiah 60:7; Luke 19:46; John 2:16; TCR .Worship, True and False.13

Love for 1 Chronicles 29:3; Nehemiah 10:39; Psalms 23:6; Psalms 26:8; Psalms 27:4; Psalms 65:4; Psalms 84:2; Psalms 84:10; Psalms 122:1; TCR .Worship, True and False.14

Attendance upon, Reasons forTCR .Worship, True and False.15

The Divine CommandDeuteronomy 12:5; Deuteronomy 16:16; TCR .Worship, True and False.16

Blessing Pronounced upon Psalms 84:4; Psalms 122:4; TCR .Worship, True and False.17

A Refuge in Times of Trouble Isaiah 37:1; Isaiah 37:14; TCR .Worship, True and False.18

A Place of Instruction Micah 4:2; TCR .Worship, True and False.19

A Comfort in Old Age Luke 2:36; Luke 2:37; TCR .Worship, True

and False.20

The Example of Christ *Luke 4:16; Luke 18:10; TCR .Worship, True and False.21*

The Example of the Apostles *Luke 24:52; Luke 24:53; John 7:14; Acts 2:46; Acts 3:1; TCR .Worship, True and False.22*

FALSE WORSHIP, IDOLATRY *TCR .Worship, True and False.23*

Forbidden *Genesis 35:2; Exodus 20:4; Exodus 34:17; Leviticus 26:1; Deuteronomy 7:25; Deuteronomy 11:16; Deuteronomy 16:22; Psalms 81:9; Isaiah 42:8; 1 John 5:21; TCR .Worship, True and False.24*

Prophecies concerning the Overthrow of *Isaiah 2:20; Isaiah 17:8; Jeremiah 51:47; Micah 5:13; Zechariah 13:2; TCR .Worship, True and False.25*

Idols Characterized, as *TCR .Worship, True and False.26*

Insentiate *Deuteronomy 4:28; Psalms 115:4; TCR .Worship, True and False.27*

Perishable *Isaiah 40:20; TCR .Worship, True and False.28*

Helpless *Isaiah 45:20; Jeremiah 10:5; Acts 14:18; TCR .Worship, True and False.29*

Unworthy of Worship of Intelligent Beings *Acts 17:29; TCR .Worship, True and False.30*

Degrading *Romans 1:22; Romans 1:23; 1 Corinthians 8:4; 1 Corinthians 12:2; TCR .Worship, True and False.31*

Examples of *Exodus 32:4; Numbers 25:2; Judges 3:7; 1 Kings 12:32; 1 Kings 16:31; 2 Kings 17:12; 2 Kings 21:21; 2 Chronicles 25:14; 2 Chronicles 28:2; Daniel 3:7; Daniel 5:23; Acts 17:16; Galatians 4:8; TCR .Worship, True and False.32*

Making of Idols *Isaiah 40:19; Isaiah 44:10; Isaiah 46:6; Jeremiah 10:3; Ezekiel 7:20; Ezekiel 16:17; Ezekiel 22:3; Daniel 3:1; Hosea*

8:4; Hosea 13:2; Habakkuk 2:18; Acts 19:24; Romans 1:23; TCR .Worship, True and False.33

Vanity of Jeremiah 10:5; Jeremiah 10:15; Jeremiah 50:38; Jeremiah 51:17; Daniel 5:23; Habakkuk 2:18; Acts 17:29; 1 Corinthians 10:19; TCR .Worship, True and False.34

FALSE GODS AND GODDESSES TCR .Worship, True and False.35

General References to 1 Chronicles 16:26; Isaiah 2:8; Jeremiah 2:11; Jeremiah 11:12; Jeremiah 16:20; Daniel 5:4; 1 Corinthians 8:5; 1 Corinthians 12:2; Galatians 4:8; TCR .Worship, True and False.36

NAMES OF TCR .Worship, True and False.37

ASHTAROTH or ASHTORETH, a goddess of the Phoenician: Judges 2:13; Judges 10:6; 1 Samuel 7:3; 1 Samuel 31:10; 1 Kings 11:33; 2 Kings 23:13; TCR .Worship, True and False.38

BAAL a god of Phoenicia and the Canaanitish Tribes Numbers 22:41; Judges 2:11; Judges 8:33; 1 Kings 16:32; 1 Kings 18:19; 1 Kings 19:18; 2 Kings 10:18; 2 Kings 10:28; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Chronicles 24:7; Jeremiah 2:8; Jeremiah 7:9; Hosea 2:8; TCR .Worship, True and False.39

BAAL-PEOR, a god of the Moabites Numbers 25:3; Deuteronomy 4:3; Joshua 22:17; Psalms 106:28; Hosea 9:10; TCR .Worship, True and False.40

CHEMOSH, a god of the Moabites Numbers 21:29; Judges 11:24; 2 Kings 23:13; Jeremiah 48:7; TCR .Worship, True and False.41

DAGON, a god of the Philistines Judges 16:23; 1 Samuel 5:2; 1 Chronicles 10:10; TCR .Worship, True and False.42

DIANA, a goddess of the Ephesians Acts 19:24; Acts 19:28; Acts 19:35; TCR .Worship, True and False.43

MOLECH, Moloch, or Milcom, a god of the Ammonites Leviticus

18:21; 2 Kings 23:10; Jeremiah 32:35; Amos 5:26; Acts 7:43; TCR .Worship, True and False.44

OTHER OBJECTS OF WORSHIP TCR .Worship, True and False.45

The Golden Calf made by Aaron Exodus 32:4; Deuteronomy 9:16; Nehemiah 9:18; Psalms 106:19; Acts 7:41; TCR .Worship, True and False.46

The Golden Calves of Jeroboam, set up in Dan and Bethel 1 Kings 12:28; 2 Kings 10:29; 2 Kings 17:16; 2 Chronicles 11:15; 2 Chronicles 13:8; Hosea 10:5; TCR .Worship, True and False.47

Heavenly Bodies Deuteronomy 4:19; Deuteronomy 17:3; 2 Kings 17:16; 2 Kings 21:3; Job 31:26; Jeremiah 8:2; Jeremiah 19:13; Jeremiah 44:17; Ezekiel 8:16; Zephaniah 1:5; TCR .Worship, True and False.48

Teraphim, images, household gods Genesis 31:19; Genesis 31:34; Judges 17:5; Judges 18:14; 1 Samuel 19:13; Hosea 3:4; TCR .Worship, True and False.49

Men Deified and Worshipped Acts 12:22; Acts 14:11; Acts 28:6; TCR .Worship, True and False.50

Devils Worshipped Leviticus 17:7; Deuteronomy 32:17; 2 Chronicles 11:15; Psalms 106:37; 1 Corinthians 10:20; Revelation 9:20; Revelation 13:4; TCR .Worship, True and False.51

Brazen Serpent TCR .Worship, True and False.52

PLACES DEVOTED TO IDOLATRY TCR .Worship, True and False.53

Idoltrous Altars 1 Kings 16:32; 1 Kings 18:26; Isaiah 27:9; Isaiah 65:3; Hosea 8:11; Acts 17:23; TCR .Worship, True and False.54

Idoltrous Temples 1 Samuel 5:2; 1 Kings 12:31; 2 Kings 5:18; 2 Kings 10:21; 2 Chronicles 36:7; Daniel 1:2; Acts 19:27; TCR .Worship, True and False.55

High Places Numbers 22:41; 1 Kings 11:7; 1 Kings 12:31; 2 Kings

17:9; 2 Kings 17:29; 2 Kings 18:4; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Kings 23:5; 2 Chronicles 11:15; 2 Chronicles 17:6; TCR .Worship, True and False.56

Groves (Asherah or Asherim) places where shrines were located Deuteronomy 12:2; Deuteronomy 16:21; Judges 6:25; 1 Kings 14:15; 1 Kings 16:33; 2 Kings 18:4; 2 Kings 21:3; 2 Kings 23:14; 2 Chronicles 14:3; 2 Chronicles 17:6; Isaiah 17:8; TCR .Worship, True and False.57

Worshipped, Christ

Worshipped, Christ Matthew 2:11; Matthew 14:33; Matthew 28:9; Luke 24:52; Hebrews 1:6; Revelation 5:8; TCR .Worshipped, Christ.2

Divinity of ChristTCR .Worshipped, Christ.3

Worshippers

(examples of) Genesis 22:5; Genesis 24:26; Exodus 34:8; Joshua 5:14; Judges 7:15; 1 Samuel 1:28; 2 Samuel 12:20; 2 Chronicles 7:3; Nehemiah 8:6; Job 1:20; Revelation 4:10; Revelation 7:11; Revelation 11:16;TCR .Worshippers.3

Worthiness, Divine

Worthiness, Divine 2 Samuel 22:4; Revelation 4:11; Revelation 5:12; TCR .Worthiness, Divine.2

Wounds of Sin

(General References to) Proverbs 6:33; Proverbs 23:29; Isaiah 1:6; Jeremiah 30:12; Micah 1:9;TCR .Wounds of Sin.3

Wrath

God's 2 Kings 22:13; Psalms 2:12; John 3:36; Romans 1:18; Romans 2:8; Ephesians 5:6; 1 Thessalonians 2:16; TCR .Wrath.3

Cup of Job 21:20; Psalms 75:8; Isaiah 51:17; Jeremiah 25:15; Jeremiah 49:12; Ezekiel 23:33; Zechariah 12:2; Revelation 14:10; Revelation 16:19; TCR .Wrath.4

Man'sTCR .Wrath.5

(examples of) Genesis 4:5; 1 Samuel 18:8; 2 Kings 5:12; 2 Chronicles 16:10; Esther 3:5; Amos 1:11; Luke 4:28; Luke 6:11; Acts 19:28; James 1:20;TCR .Wrath.6

Of KingsTCR .Wrath.7

King's Proverbs 16:14; Proverbs 19:12; Proverbs 20:2; Ecclesiastes 10:4; Daniel 2:12; Daniel 3:13; TCR .Wrath.8

Of Israel and JudahTCR .Wrath.9

Wrath-Anger

WRATHTCR .Wrath-Anger.3

Of GodTCR .Wrath-Anger.4

Of Man, examples of Genesis 4:5; 1 Samuel 18:8; 2 Kings 5:12; 2 Chronicles 16:10; Esther 3:5; Amos 1:11; Luke 4:28; Luke 6:11; Acts 19:28; James 1:20; TCR .Wrath-Anger.5

Of KingsTCR .Wrath-Anger.6

Cup of Wrath, the Wicked Drink of Job 21:20; Psalms 75:8; Isaiah 51:17; Jeremiah 25:15; Jeremiah 49:12; Ezekiel 23:33; Zechariah 12:2; Revelation 14:10; Revelation 16:19; TCR .Wrath-Anger.7

ANGERTCR .Wrath-Anger.8

Of God Exodus 4:14; Numbers 11:1; Numbers 12:9; Numbers 22:22; Numbers 25:3; Numbers 32:13; Deuteronomy 9:20; Joshua 7:1; Judges 2:14; 2 Samuel 24:1; 1 Kings 14:15; 1 Kings 15:30; 1 Kings 16:2; 1 Kings 16:26; 1 Kings 16:33; 1 Kings 22:53; 2 Kings 13:3; 2 Kings 17:11; 2 Kings 23:19; 1 Chronicles 13:10; 2 Chronicles 28:25; Psalms 7:11; Isaiah 1:4; Hosea 12:14; TCR

.Wrath-Anger.9

Of Man, forbidden *Psalms 37:8; Proverbs 14:17; Proverbs 16:32; Proverbs 19:11; Proverbs 22:24; Proverbs 27:4; Ecclesiastes 7:9; Matthew 5:22; Colossians 3:8; Titus 1:7; James 1:19; TCR .Wrath-Anger.10*

Easily Kindled into Rage *2 Chronicles 28:9; Daniel 3:19; Luke 23:5; John 10:31; Acts 7:57; Acts 22:23; TCR .Wrath-Anger.11*

INDIGNATION *TCR .Wrath-Anger.12*

Of God *Psalms 69:24; Psalms 78:49; Psalms 102:10; Isaiah 10:5; Isaiah 10:25; Isaiah 13:5; Isaiah 26:20; Isaiah 30:27; Jeremiah 10:10; Nahum 1:6; Hebrews 10:27; Revelation 14:10; TCR .Wrath-Anger.13*

Man's Righteous *Exodus 32:19; Leviticus 10:16; Numbers 16:15; Judges 14:19; 1 Samuel 11:6; Nehemiah 5:6; TCR .Wrath-Anger.14*

Wreaths

Wreaths *Exodus 28:14; 1 Kings 7:17; 2 Chronicles 4:12; TCR .Wreaths.2*

Wrested, Scripture

Wrested, Scripture *Matthew 4:6; Matthew 22:29; 2 Corinthians 2:17; 2 Corinthians 4:2; 2 Peter 3:16; TCR .Wrested, Scripture.2*

Writing

General References to *Exodus 31:18; Exodus 32:16; Deuteronomy 10:4; Deuteronomy 31:24; 1 Chronicles 28:19; 2 Chronicles 2:11; 2 Chronicles 36:22; Ezra 6:18; Isaiah 38:9; Daniel 5:5; TCR .Writing.3*

On the Heart *Proverbs 3:3; Proverbs 7:3; Jeremiah 31:33; Hebrews 8:10; TCR .Writing.4*

Y

Yarn - Youthful Piety

Yarn

Yarn *1 Kings 10:28; 2 Chronicles 1:16; TCR .Yarn.2*

Year

Of Jubilee *TCR .Year.3*

(called year of liberty) *Leviticus 25:10; Leviticus 25:28; Leviticus 27:17; Numbers 36:4; Ezekiel 46:17; TCR .Year.4*

Sabbatic *TCR .Year.5*

(one year in seven, year of release) *Exodus 23:11; Leviticus 25:4; Deuteronomy 15:1; Deuteronomy 31:10; Jeremiah 34:14; TCR .Year.6*

Yearning

Yielding to Temptation

(The allurements which lead to) *TCR .Yielding to Temptation.3*

The Lure of Forbidden Fruit *Genesis 3:6; TCR .Yielding to Temptation.4*

The Lure of Fertile Fields *Genesis 13:10; Genesis 13:11; Genesis 13:13; TCR .Yielding to Temptation.5*

The Lure of Appetite *Genesis 25:29; Genesis 25:30; Genesis 25:33; TCR .Yielding to Temptation.6*

The Lure of Silver and Gold *Joshua 7:21; Judges 14:17; Judges 16:17; 1 Samuel 13:12; TCR .Yielding to Temptation.7*

The Lure of Women *1 Kings 11:1; 1 Kings 11:4; TCR .Yielding to*

Temptation.8

The Lure of Ambition *Mark 10:35-37; 2 Peter 2:20; TCR .Yielding to Temptation.9*

Yoke of Bondage

Young Men

Truths to be Kept in Mind by *TCR .Young Men.3*

The Ideal of a Clean Life *Psalms 119:9; TCR .Young Men.4*

The Certainty of a Day of Reckoning *Ecclesiastes 11:9; TCR .Young Men.5*

The Value of Restraint *Lamentations 3:27; TCR .Young Men.6*

The Power of Personal Influence *1 Timothy 4:12; TCR .Young Men.7*

That Soberness is Better than Frivolity *Titus 2:6; Titus 2:7; TCR .Young Men.8*

Moral Strength is Mightier than Physical *Proverbs 20:29; 1 John 2:13; 1 John 2:14; TCR .Young Men.9*

Examples of those Promoted to Leadership *Genesis 41:46; 1 Samuel 17:33; 2 Samuel 5:4; 2 Chronicles 24:1; 2 Chronicles 34:1; 2 Chronicles 34:3; Luke 3:23; Luke 18:18; Acts 7:58; Acts 9:6; Acts 9:22; TCR .Young Men.10*

Examples of Godly young Men *TCR .Young Men.11*

Joseph *Genesis 41:38; Genesis 41:46; TCR .Young Men.12*

Samuel *1 Samuel 2:26; 1 Samuel 3:1; TCR .Young Men.13*

David *1 Samuel 17:33; 1 Samuel 17:37; TCR .Young Men.14*

Joash *2 Chronicles 24:1; 2 Chronicles 24:2; 2 Kings 12:2; TCR*

.Young Men.15

Josiah *2 Chronicles 34:1-3; Psalms 71:5; TCR .Young Men.16*

Jesus (in the temple) *Luke 2:49; TCR .Young Men.17*

Timothy *2 Timothy 1:5; 2 Timothy 3:15; TCR .Young Men.18*

Examples of Sinful *TCR .Young Men.19*

Cain *Genesis 4:8; TCR .Young Men.20*

Esau *Genesis 25:33; Genesis 25:34; TCR .Young Men.21*

Sons of Eli *1 Samuel 2:12; TCR .Young Men.22*

Sons of Samuel *1 Samuel 8:3; TCR .Young Men.23*

Absalom *2 Samuel 15:6; TCR .Young Men.24*

Rehoboam *1 Kings 12:8-14; TCR .Young Men.25*

Jeroboam *1 Kings 13:33; 1 Kings 13:34; TCR .Young Men.26*

Manasseh *2 Kings 21:1; 2 Kings 21:2; TCR .Young Men.27*

The Prodigal Son *Luke 15:13; TCR .Young Men.28*

Young People

YOUNG MENT *TCR .Young People.3*

Truths to be Kept in Mind by *TCR .Young People.4*

The Ideal of a Clean Life *Psalms 119:9; TCR .Young People.5*

The Certainty of a Day of Reckoning *Ecclesiastes 11:9; TCR .Young People.6*

The Value of Restraint *Lamentations 3:27; TCR .Young People.7*

The Power of Personal Influence *1 Timothy 4:12; TCR .Young*

People.8

That Soberness is Better than Frivolity *Titus 2:6; Titus 2:7; TCR .Young People.9*

Moral Strength is Mightier than Physical *Proverbs 20:29; 1 John 2:13; 1 John 2:14; TCR .Young People.10*

Examples of those Promoted to Leadership *Genesis 41:46; 1 Samuel 17:33; 2 Samuel 5:4; 2 Chronicles 24:1; 2 Chronicles 34:1; 2 Chronicles 34:3; Luke 3:23; Luke 18:18; Acts 7:58; Acts 9:6; Acts 9:22; TCR .Young People.11*

Examples of Godly young Men *TCR .Young People.12*

Joseph *Genesis 41:38; Genesis 41:46; TCR .Young People.13*

Samuel *1 Samuel 2:26; 1 Samuel 3:1; TCR .Young People.14*

David *1 Samuel 17:33; 1 Samuel 17:37; TCR .Young People.15*

Joash *2 Chronicles 24:1; 2 Chronicles 24:2; 2 Kings 12:2; TCR .Young People.16*

Josiah *2 Chronicles 34:1-3; Psalms 71:5; TCR .Young People.17*

Jesus (in the temple) *Luke 2:49; TCR .Young People.18*

Timothy *2 Timothy 1:5; 2 Timothy 3:15; TCR .Young People.19*

Examples of Sinful *TCR .Young People.20*

Cain *Genesis 4:8; TCR .Young People.21*

Esau *Genesis 25:33; Genesis 25:34; TCR .Young People.22*

Sons of Eli *1 Samuel 2:12; TCR .Young People.23*

Sons of Samuel *1 Samuel 8:3; TCR .Young People.24*

Absalom *2 Samuel 15:6; TCR .Young People.25*

Rehoboam *1 Kings 12:8-14; TCR .Young People.26*

Jeroboam *1 Kings 13:33; 1 Kings 13:34; TCR .Young People.27*

Manasseh *2 Kings 21:1; 2 Kings 21:2; TCR .Young People.28*

The Prodigal Son *Luke 15:13; TCR .Young People.29*

YOUNG WOMEN, examples of Godly *TCR .Young People.30*

Jephthah's Daughter *Judges 11:36; TCR .Young People.31*

Ruth *Ruth 1:16; TCR .Young People.32*

Esther *Esther 4:16; TCR .Young People.33*

Mary Magdalene *Mark 16:1; TCR .Young People.34*

The Virgin Mary *Luke 1:38; TCR .Young People.35*

Mary of Bethany *Luke 10:39; John 12:3; TCR .Young People.36*

Martha *John 11:24; TCR .Young People.37*

Daughters of Philip *Acts 21:9; TCR .Young People.38*

YOUTHFUL MUSICIANS *Judges 11:34; 1 Samuel 16:18; Psalms 68:25; TCR .Young People.39*

ATHLETICS, SPIRITUAL, the Christian life compared to a foot race *TCR .Young People.40*

Striving for the Prize *1 Corinthians 9:24; Galatians 2:2; TCR .Young People.41*

Hindrances to the Runner *Galatians 5:7; Philippians 2:16; TCR .Young People.42*

Pressing toward the Goal *Philippians 3:14; TCR .Young People.43*

Stripping for the Contest *Hebrews 12:1; TCR .Young People.44*

The Home Stretch *2 Timothy 4:7; TCR .Young People.45*

The Prize Won *2 Timothy 4:8; TCR .Young People.46*

Special Duties Of Young People *TCR .Young People.47*

FILIAL HONOUR AND OBEDIENCE *TCR .Young People.48*

Filial Honour Enjoined *Exodus 20:12; Leviticus 19:3; Deuteronomy 27:16; Proverbs 1:8; Proverbs 20:20; Proverbs 30:17; Isaiah 45:10; Matthew 15:4; Ephesians 6:2; 1 Timothy 5:4; TCR .Young People.49*

Examples of Filial Honour *TCR .Young People.50*

Joseph *Genesis 41:12; TCR .Young People.51*

David *1 Samuel 22:3; TCR .Young People.52*

Solomon *1 Kings 2:19; TCR .Young People.53*

Elisha *1 Kings 19:20; TCR .Young People.54*

Sons of Jonadab *Jeremiah 35:8; TCR .Young People.55*

Jesus *Luke 2:51; John 19:25; John 19:26; TCR .Young People.56*

Filial Obedience Enjoined *Proverbs 1:8; Proverbs 6:20; Proverbs 7:1; Proverbs 23:22; Ephesians 6:1; Colossians 3:20; TCR .Young People.57*

REVERENCE FOR OLD AGE, General References *to Leviticus 19:32; Job 32:6; Proverbs 23:22; 1 Timothy 5:1; 1 Timothy 5:2; TCR .Young People.58*

SINS OF YOUTH *TCR .Young People.59*

Results of *TCR .Young People.60*

A Sad Inheritance *Job 13:26; TCR .Young People.61*

Disease and Death *Job 20:11; TCR .Young People.62*

Bitter Memories *Psalms 25:7; Ecclesiastes 11:9; TCR .Young*

People.63

Shame and Remorse *Jeremiah 3:25; Jeremiah 32:30; TCR .Young People.64*

SPECIAL TEMPTATIONS OF *TCR .Young People.65*

Pleasure-seeking *TCR .Young People.66*

Prodigality *TCR .Young People.67*

Self-indulgence *TCR .Young People.68*

Revelry *TCR .Young People.69*

Love of Dress *TCR .Young People.70*

SINS OF YOUTH *TCR .Young People.71*

Disrespect for Old Age, examples of *2 Kings 2:23; Job 30:1; Lamentations 5:12; TCR .Young People.72*

Young Women, Godly

Jephthah's Daughter *Judges 11:36; TCR .Young Women, Godly.3*

Ruth *Ruth 1:16; TCR .Young Women, Godly.4*

Esther *Esther 4:16; TCR .Young Women, Godly.5*

Mary Magdalene *Mark 16:1; TCR .Young Women, Godly.6*

The Virgin Mary *Luke 1:38; TCR .Young Women, Godly.7*

Mary of Bethany *Luke 10:39; John 12:3; TCR .Young Women, Godly.8*

Martha *John 11:24; TCR .Young Women, Godly.9*

Daughters of Philip *Acts 21:9; TCR .Young Women, Godly.10*

Youth, Sins Of

Results of *TCR .Youth, Sins Of.3*

A Sad Inheritance *Job 13:26; TCR .Youth, Sins Of.4*

Disease and Death *Job 20:11; TCR .Youth, Sins Of.5*

Bitter Memories *Psalms 25:7; Ecclesiastes 11:9; TCR .Youth, Sins Of.6*

Shame and Remorse *Jeremiah 3:25; Jeremiah 32:30; TCR .Youth, Sins Of.7*

SPECIAL TEMPTATIONS OF *TCR .Youth, Sins Of.8*

Pleasure-seeking *TCR .Youth, Sins Of.9*

Prodigality *TCR .Youth, Sins Of.10*

Self-indulgence *TCR .Youth, Sins Of.11*

Revelry *TCR .Youth, Sins Of.12*

Love of Dress *TCR .Youth, Sins Of.13*

SINS OF YOUTH *TCR .Youth, Sins Of.14*

Disrespect for Old Age, examples of *2 Kings 2:23; Job 30:1; Lamentations 5:12; TCR .Youth, Sins Of.15*

Youthful Musicians

Youthful Musicians *Judges 11:34; 1 Samuel 16:18; Psalms 68:25; TCR .Youthful Musicians.2*

Youthful Piety

Examples of Godly young Men *TCR .Youthful Piety.3*

Joseph *Genesis 41:38; Genesis 41:46; TCR .Youthful Piety.4*

Samuel *1 Samuel 2:26; 1 Samuel 3:1; TCR .Youthful Piety.5*

David *1 Samuel 17:33; 1 Samuel 17:37; TCR .Youthful Piety.6*

Joash *2 Chronicles 24:1; 2 Chronicles 24:2; 2 Kings 12:2; TCR .Youthful Piety.7*

Josiah *2 Chronicles 34:1-3; Psalms 71:5; TCR .Youthful Piety.8*

Jesus (in the temple) *Luke 2:49; TCR .Youthful Piety.9*

Timothy *2 Timothy 1:5; 2 Timothy 3:15; TCR .Youthful Piety.10*

Examples of Godly young Women *TCR .Youthful Piety.11*

Jephthah's Daughter *Judges 11:36; TCR .Youthful Piety.12*

Ruth *Ruth 1:16; TCR .Youthful Piety.13*

Esther *Esther 4:16; TCR .Youthful Piety.14*

Mary Magdalene *Mark 16:1; TCR .Youthful Piety.15*

The Virgin Mary *Luke 1:38; TCR .Youthful Piety.16*

Mary of Bethany *Luke 10:39; John 12:3; TCR .Youthful Piety.17*

Martha *John 11:24; TCR .Youthful Piety.18*

Daughters of Philip *Acts 21:9; TCR .Youthful Piety.19*

Z

Zacchaeus - Zuph

Zacchaeus

(a publican) *Luke 19:2; TCR .Zacchaeus.3*

Zachariah

(king of Israel, son of Jeroboam (2)) *2 Kings 14:29; 2 Kings 15:8; 2 Kings 15:11; TCR .Zachariah.3*

Zacharias

Or, Zechariah, slain by Jews *2 Chronicles 24:20; Matthew 23:35; Luke 11:51; TCR .Zacharias.3*

Father of John the Baptist *Luke 1:5; Luke 1:13; Luke 1:21; Luke 1:62; Luke 1:67; TCR .Zacharias.4*

Zadok

(son of Ahitub) *2 Samuel 8:17; 2 Samuel 15:24; 2 Samuel 20:25; 1 Kings 1:39; 1 Kings 2:35; 1 Chronicles 16:39; TCR .Zadok.3*

Zarephath

(or Sarepta, a town of Phoenicia) *1 Kings 17:9; Obadiah 1:20; Luke 4:26; TCR .Zarephath.3*

Zeal

Christ's *TCR .Zeal.3*

General References to *Isaiah 59:17; Luke 2:49; John 2:17; John 4:34; John 9:4; Acts 10:38; TCR .Zeal.4*

He Felt the Imperative Call of Duty *TCR .Zeal.5*

He must be about his Father's Business *Luke 2:49; TCR .Zeal.6*

He must Preach *Luke 4:43; TCR .Zeal.7*

He must Accomplish his Work *Luke 12:50; TCR .Zeal.8*

He must Work while the Day Lasted *John 9:4; TCR .Zeal.9*

He must go to Jerusalem to suffer *Matthew 16:21; TCR .Zeal.10*

Enjoined *Ecclesiastes 9:10; Romans 12:11; 1 Corinthians 14:12; Galatians 4:18; 2 Timothy 1:6; 2 Peter 1:13; Revelation 3:19; TCR .Zeal.11*

Evil *TCR .Zeal.12*

Manifested by evil men in Pursuing their plans *Micah 7:3; Matthew 23:15; Acts 26:11; Galatians 1:13; Philippians 3:6; TCR .Zeal.13*

For Soul winning *Matthew 18:11; John 4:35; Romans 9:3; Romans 10:1; Romans 11:14; 1 Corinthians 9:22; TCR .Zeal.14*

Unwise *TCR .Zeal.15*

(examples of) *Mark 1:45; Mark 7:36; Mark 14:47; Romans 10:2; TCR .Zeal.16*

Christ's *TCR .Zeal.17*

Enjoined *TCR .Zeal.18*

Evil *TCR .Zeal.19*

for Souls *TCR .Zeal.20*

Zealousness

(examples of) *2 Kings 10:16; Nehemiah 4:21; Psalms 119:139; Isaiah 62:1; Jeremiah 20:9; Luke 8:39; Acts 18:25; 2 Corinthians 9:2; Colossians 4:13; 1 Thessalonians 2:9; TCR .Zealousness.3*

Zebedee

Zebedee *Matthew 4:21; Mark 1:20; Luke 5:10; TCR .Zebedee.2*

Zebulun

Son of Jacob *Genesis 30:20; Genesis 35:23; Genesis 49:13; TCR .Zebulun.3*

Tribe of *Judges 1:30; Judges 4:6; Judges 6:35; 1 Chronicles 12:33; 2 Chronicles 30:11; Matthew 4:15; TCR .Zebulun.4*

Zechariah

A prophet *Ezra 5:1; Ezra 6:14; Zechariah 1:1; Zechariah 7:1; TCR .Zechariah.3*

a Priest *TCR .Zechariah.4*

Or, Zacharias, slain by Jews *2 Chronicles 24:20; Matthew 23:35; Luke 11:51; TCR .Zechariah.5*

Zedekiah

Or Mattaniah, King of Judah, son of Josiah *2 Kings 24:17; 2 Kings 25:2; 2 Chronicles 36:11; Jeremiah 32:3; Jeremiah 37:1; TCR .Zedekiah.3*

A False Prophet *1 Kings 22:11; 2 Chronicles 18:10; Jeremiah 29:22; TCR .Zedekiah.4*

Zephaniah

(a priest in the reign of Zedekiah) *2 Kings 25:18; Jeremiah 21:1; Jeremiah 29:25; Jeremiah 52:24; TCR .Zephaniah.3*

the Prophet *TCR .Zephaniah.4*

A Prophet; Refer to the Book of Zephaniah (in the Bible) *TCR .Zephaniah.5*

Zerubbabel

(or Sheshbazzar, leader of the Jews who returned from captivity) *Ezra 3:8; Nehemiah 12:47; Haggai 2:2; Zechariah 4:6; TCR .Zerubbabel.3*

Zeruiah

(sister of David, mother of Joab, Abishai and Asahel) *2 Samuel 2:18; 2 Samuel 3:39; 2 Samuel 16:9; 2 Samuel 17:25; 1 Chronicles 2:16; TCR .Zeruiah.3*

Ziba

(Saul's servant) *2 Samuel 16:1; 2 Samuel 19:26; TCR .Ziba.3*

Zidon

(or Sidon, a city of Phoenicia) *Genesis 10:19; Genesis 49:13; Joshua 13:6; Judges 1:31; Judges 18:28; Ezekiel 28:22; Matthew 11:21; Mark 7:24; TCR .Zidon.3*

Ziklag

(a city of Judah) *Joshua 15:31; Joshua 19:5; 1 Samuel 27:6; 1 Samuel 30:1; 1 Samuel 30:14; 1 Chronicles 12:1; Nehemiah 11:28; TCR .Ziklag.3*

Zin

(wilderness of) *Numbers 13:21; Numbers 20:1; Numbers 27:14; Numbers 33:36; Numbers 34:3; Deuteronomy 32:51; Joshua 15:1; TCR .Zin.3*

Zion

(or Sion) *2 Samuel 5:7; 1 Kings 8:1; Psalms 87:2; Romans 11:26; Hebrews 12:22; Revelation 14:1; TCR .Zion.3*

Mount of 2 *Samuel* 5:7; 1 *Kings* 8:1; *Psalms* 87:2; *Romans* 11:26; *Hebrews* 12:22; *Revelation* 14:1; TCR .Zion.4

Zipporah

(daughter of Jethro, married to Moses) *Exodus* 2:16; *Exodus* 4:25; *Exodus* 18:2; *Numbers* 12:1; TCR .Zipporah.3

Zoan

(a city of Egypt) *Numbers* 13:22; *Isaiah* 19:11; *Ezekiel* 30:14; TCR .Zoan.3

Zoar

(a small city in the plain of Jordan) *Genesis* 13:10; *Genesis* 19:22; *Deuteronomy* 34:3; *Isaiah* 15:5; *Jeremiah* 48:34; TCR .Zoar.3

Zophar

(Job's friend) *Job* 2:1; *Job* 11:1; *Job* 20:1; TCR .Zophar.3

Zorah

(a town of Dan) *Joshua* 19:41; *Judges* 13:2; *Judges* 16:31; *Judges* 18:2; 2 *Chronicles* 11:10; TCR .Zorah.3

Zuph

(land of) 1 *Samuel* 9:5; TCR .Zuph.3

